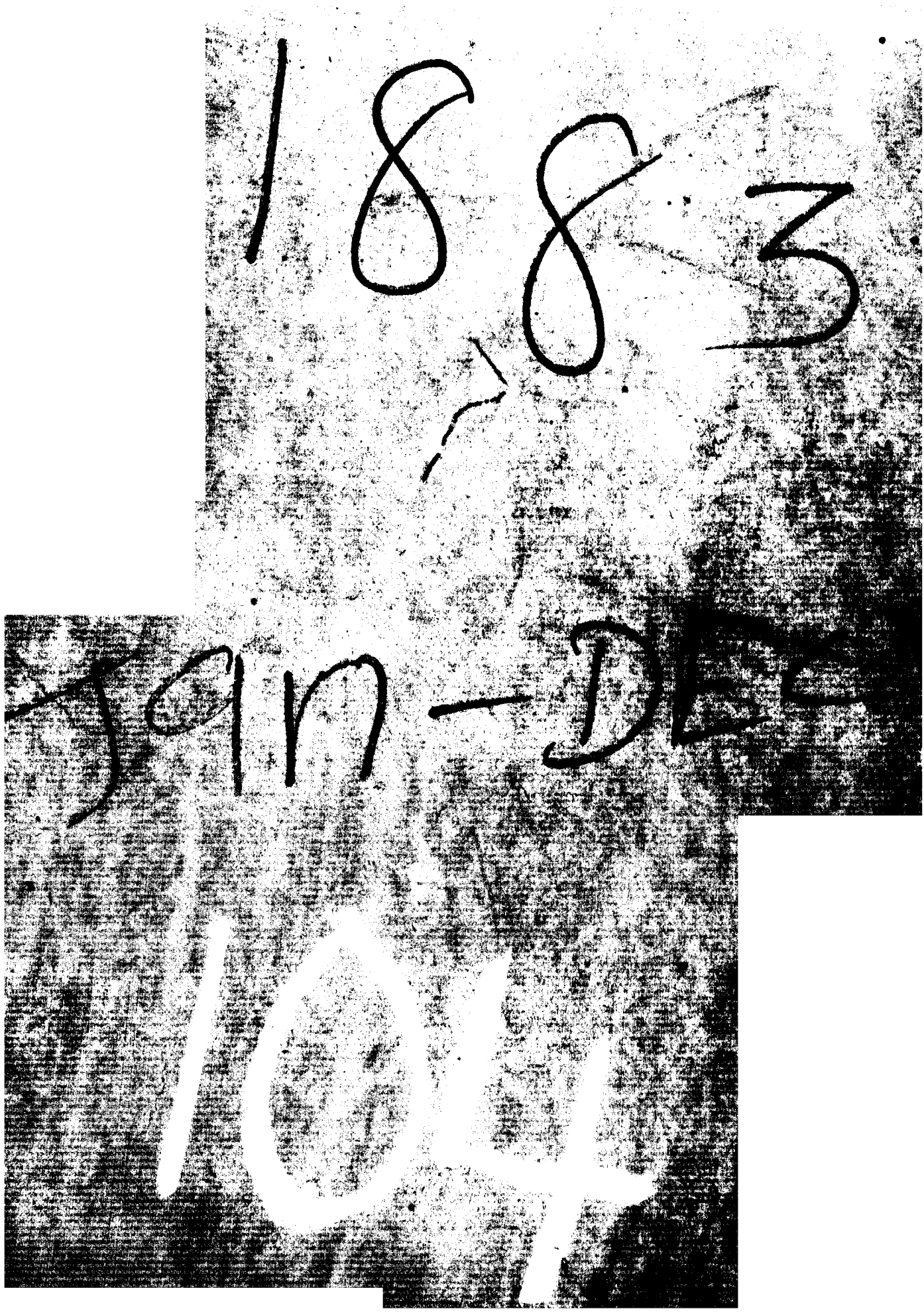
1883
Jan-Dec

1883

JAN Dec

The Gazette of India

EXTRAORDINARY.

Published by Authority.

CALCUTTA, MONDAY, JANUARY 1, 1883.

INDIAN EMPIRE.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort William, the 1st January 1883.

No. 47 I.E.

Her Majesty the Queen and Empress of India has been pleased to appoint the undermentioned Gentlemen who, by their services, have merited the Royal favor, to be Companions of the Order of the Indian Empire. :—

His Highness Maharaja Anand Rao Puar of Dhar, K.C.S.I.

His Excellency Ali Kuli Khan, Mukhbar-ed-Daula.

Henry Christopher Mance, Esq., Engineer and Electrician, Indo-European Telegraph Department.

Henry George Keene, Esq., late of the Bengal Civil Service.

Surgeon-Major James Edward Tierney Aitchison, M.D., Indian Medical Service, Bengal Presidency.

Dr. Mohendro Lal Sirkar, Presidency Magistrate, Calcutta.

Nawab Abdul Latif, Deputy Magistrate, Sealdah, 24-Pergunnahs.

Raghunath Narayen Khoté, Member of the Municipal Corporation and Justice of the Peace, Bombay.

Sayyid Bakir Ali Khan, Bulandshahr District.

Major Oliver Probyn, Bombay Army, Superintendent of Police, Khandesh District, and Commandant Khandesh Bhil Corps.

Captain Claude Clerk, Tutor to His Highness the Nizam of Hyderabad.

C. Purdon Clarke, Esq., Science and Art Department, South Kensington Museum.

Surgeon-Major George Bidie, M.B., Indian Medical Service, Secretary and Statistical Officer to the Surgeon-General of Her Majesty's Forces, Madras, and Superintendent of the Government Central Museum, Madras.

By Order of the Grand Master,

C. GRANT,

Secretary to the Order of the Indian Empire.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—POLITICAL.

Fort William, the 1st January 1883.

No. 1660 *G.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Kahīuddin Ahmad, Chief Maulvi to the Board of Examiners, Calcutta, the title of "Khan Bahadur," as a personal distinction.

No. 1661 *G.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Rai Bakhtawar Singh, Subordinate Judge of Meerut, the title of "Rai Bahadur," as a personal distinction.

No. 1662 *G.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Lala Daulat Ram, Superintendent of Mails, Simla Division, the title of "Rai Bahadur," as a personal distinction.

No. 1663 *G.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Maulvi Khuda Bakhsh, Government Pleader at Patna, the title of "Khan Bahadur," as a personal distinction.

C. GRANT,
Secretary to the Government of India.

Printed & published for the GOVT. OF INDIA *at the* OFFICE *of* SUPDT. GOVT. PRINTING, *166, Dhurrumtollah Street, Calcutta.*

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

№ 1. } CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 6, 1883.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—
The Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1882.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—
Burma Labour Law Repeal Bill, 1882.
Chutiá Nágpur Encumbered Estates Act Amendment Bill.

SUPPLEMENT No. 1.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort William, the 5th January, 1883.

No. 1.—Mr. R. J. Crosthwaite, B.C.S., Officiating Judicial Commissioner of the Central Provinces, has been appointed, as a temporary arrangement, as Additional Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Fort William, the 4th January 1883.

No. 3.—The Honorable G. G. Morris, a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, has been permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, with effect from the 17th November 1882.

The 5th January 1883.

No. 7.—Mr. W. E. Ward, C.S., M.A., Judge and Commissioner of the Assam Valley Districts, is appointed to officiate temporarily as Judicial Commissioner of the Central Provinces during the absence on deputation of Mr. R. J. Crosthwaite, C.S., B.A., or until further orders.

No 10.—Mr. C. J. Lyall, C.S., M.A., C.I.E., Officiating Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Assam, is appointed to officiate temporarily as Judge and Commissioner of the Assam Valley Districts, *vice* Mr. W. E. Ward, C.S., M.A.

MEDICAL.

The 2nd January 1883.

No. 1.—The services of Surgeon-M[redacted] Reid, Civil Surgeon of Fatehgarh in the North-Western Provinces, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department.

SANITARY.

The 4th January 1883.

No. 2.—Consequent on the return from privilege leave of Surgeon-Major A. Stephen, M.B., Statistical Officer to the Government of India in the Sanitary and Medical Departments, the services of Surgeon-Major W. Center are replaced at

the disposal of the Government of the Punjab, with effect from the 13th November 1882.

PORT BLAIR.

The 4th January 1883.

No. 16.—Major W. B. Birch, Officiating Deputy Superintendent of Port Blair and the Nicobars, has obtained privilege leave for two months and nineteen days, with effect from the 6th instant, or from any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

EDUCATION.

The 5th January 1883.

No. 7.—Under section 12 of Act II of 1857, the Governor General in Council is pleased to authorize the affiliation of the London Mission School, Benares, to the Calcutta University up to the B. A. Standard, with effect from the 1st January 1883.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 30th December 1882.

No. 265.—The Reverend F. R. Michell, Senior Chaplain on the Bengal Establishment, who reported his return from furlough on the forenoon of the 11th instant, is appointed Chaplain of Mhow in Central India, with effect from the 12th idem, or such subsequent date as he assumed charge of his duties at that station.

A. MACKENZIE,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

INDIAN EMPIRE.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort William, the 1st January 1883.

No. 47 I.E.

Her Majesty the Queen and Empress of India has been pleased to appoint the undermentioned Gentlemen who, by their services, have merited the Royal favor, to be Companions of the Order of the Indian Empire. :—

His Highness Maharaja Anand Rao Puar of Dhar, K.C.S.I.
His Excellency Ali Kuli Khan, Mukhbar-ed-Daula.
Henry Christopher Mance, Esq., Engineer and Electrician, Indo-European Telegraph Department.
Henry George Keene, Esq., late of the Bengal Civil Service.
Surgeon-Major James Edward Tierney Aitchison, M.D., Indian Medical Service, Bengal Presidency.
Dr. Mohendro Lal Sirkar, Presidency Magistrate, Calcutta.
Nawab Abdul Latif, Deputy Magistrate, Sealdah, 24-Pergunnahs.
Raghunath Narayen Khoté, Member of the Municipal Corporation and Justice of the Peace, Bombay.
Sayyid Bakir Ali Khan, Bulundshahr District.
Major Oliver Probyn, Bombay Army, Superintendent of Police, Khandesh District, and Commandant Khandesh Bhil Corps.
Captain Claude Clerk, Tutor to His Highness the Nizam of Hyderabad.
C. Purdon Clarke, Esq., Science and Art Department, South Kensington Museum.
Surgeon-Major George Bidie, M.B., Indian Medical Service, Secretary and Statistical Officer to the Surgeon-General of Her Majesty's Forces, Madras, and Superintendent of the Government Central Museum, Madras.

By Order of the Grand Master,
C. GRANT,
Secretary to the Order of the Indian Empire.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—POLITICAL.

Fort William, the 1st January 1883.

No. 1660 G.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Kahīruddin Ahmad, Chief Maulvi to the Board of Examiners, Calcutta, the title of "Khan Bahadur," as a personal distinction.

No. 1661 G.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Rai Bakhtawar Singh, Subordinate Judge of Meerut, the title of "Rai Bahadur," as a personal distinction.

No. 1662 G.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Lala Daulat Ram, Superintendent of Mails, Simla Division, the title of "Rai Bahadur," as a personal distinction.

No. 1663 G.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Maulvi Khuda Bakhsh, Government Pleader at Patna, the title of "Khan Bahadur," as a personal distinction.

The 4th January, 1883.

No. 13 *G.*—With reference to Foreign Department Notification, No. 901 G., dated the 4th October, 1882, it is notified that the recognition by the Government of India of the appointment of Mr. Gustav Olcese as Acting Consul for Italy at Bombay, has been confirmed by Her Majesty's Government.

GENERAL.

The 30th December, 1882.

No. 1650 *G.*—The services of Mr. H. H. Birch, who was temporarily employed as Guardian to the Maharaja of Kolhapur, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

The 4th January, 1883.

No. 5 *G.*—Mr. F. Henvey, C.S., Resident of the 2nd Class, and Officer on Special Duty in Kashmir, is appointed to be Commissioner of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

No. 8 *G.*—Major (Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel) Sir O. B. C. St. John, K.C.S.I., R.E., Resident of the 2nd Class, is appointed to be Officer on Special Duty in Kashmir, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

No. 10 *G.*—Captain A. T. Banon, S.C., Wing Officer, 39th Regiment of Native Infantry, is appointed to hold charge of the current duties of the office of Assistant Cantonment Magistrate, Morar, in addition to his own duties, with effect from the 6th December, 1882, during the absence on privilege leave of Colonel M. M. Procter.

No. 18 *G.*—Mr. H. L. St. Barbe, C.S., Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, is posted as Superintendent of the Rajputana State Railway Police, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

MILITARY.

The 4th January, 1883.

No. 16 *G.*—Lieutenant W. H. Cornish, West Riding Regiment, Officiating Wing Officer, Meywar Bheel Corps, is granted six months' leave to study the Native languages.

C. GRANT,
Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 5th January 1883.

No. 57.

IN exercise of the powers conferred by section 16 of the Indian Coinage Act, 1870, and in supersession of the orders noted on the margin, the Governor General in Council is pleased to authorise the undermentioned officers to cut or break coin under that section :—

Financial Resolution No. 3299, dated 4th October 1872, and Notification of the same date.
Financial Notification No. 1909, dated 29th March 1877.
Financial Resolution No. 3356, dated 1st November 1880.
Financial Notification No. 2840, dated 25th November 1882.

1. Every officer in charge of a District Treasury.
2. Every Assistant Collector, Deputy Collector, Assistant Commissioner, or Extra Assistant Commissioner in charge of a Sub-Treasury.
3. Every Commissioner, Deputy or Assistant Commissioner of the Department of Paper Currency.
4. The Mint Masters, Calcutta and Bombay.
5. The Secretary and Treasurer of each of the Presidency Banks, and every Agent in charge of a branch of any of the said Banks.

6. The Secretary, Manager, or other principal officer of the several offices and agencies in India of each of the following Banks:—

Agra Bank, Limited; Chartered Mercantile Bank; Chartered Bank of India; Comptoir D'Escompte de Paris; Delhi and London Bank, Limited; National Bank of India, Limited; Oriental Bank Corporation; Alliance Bank of Simla, Limited; Simla Bank Corporation, Limited.

7. The Chairman, Vice-Chairman, or the Secretary of the Calcutta Port Improvement Commissioners, Bombay Port Trustees, Rangoon Port Commissioners.

8. The Chairman, Vice-Chairman, President, Vice-President, or Secretary of the Presidency Municipalities.

9. And any officer of any other Municipality authorised by the Local Government or Administration.

And in exercise of the powers conferred by section 28 of the same Act, the Governor General in Council is pleased to prescribe the following rules:—

1. When any silver coin purporting to be coined and issued under the authority of the Government of India is tendered to any of the officers authorised by this Notification to act under section 16* of the Indian Coinage Act, 1870, who has reason to believe it to be counterfeit, or to have been reduced in weight otherwise than by reasonable wearing, he shall cut or break such coin, and, under section 16 of the said Act, return the pieces to the person tendering the coin. In cutting or breaking coins, officers should avoid completely dividing them, as it is often convenient to identify the parts of a particular coin. Such identification becomes impossible if the pieces are wholly separated. Care should, however, be taken that the destruction is complete.

Extract from Act No. XXIII of 1870—India.

*16. When any silver coin purporting to be coined and issued under the authority of the Government of India is tendered to any officer authorised by the Governor General in Council or the Local Government to act under this section, who has reason to believe it to have lost, by reasonable wearing, more than two per cent. in weight,
or to be counterfeit,
or to have been reduced in weight otherwise than by reasonable wearing,
or to be called in by any proclamation,
he may, by himself or another,
(subject to the rules which the Governor General in Council prescribes in this behalf),
cut or break such coin.

Cutting certain silver coin.

2. When any rupee or half-rupee purporting to be coined and issued under the authority of the Government of India is tendered to any such officer, who has reason to believe it to have lost by reasonable wearing more than two per cent. in weight, he shall cut or break such coin, and, at the option of the person tendering the coin, return to him the pieces, or retain them and give credit for them at the rate of one rupee for one hundred and eighty grains troy weight.

3. A quarter-rupee or an eighth of a rupee tendered to such an officer must, under section 13† of the Act, be accepted as legal tender for a fraction of a rupee, even though it have lost, by reasonable wearing, more than two per cent. in weight.

Extract from Act No. XXIII of 1870—India.

† 13. The said rupee and half-rupee shall be a legal tender in payment or on account:
Provided that the coin has not lost more than two per cent. in weight:
Provided also that it has not been clipped or filed, or defaced or diminished, otherwise than by use.
The quarter-rupee and eighth of a rupee shall be legal tender only for the fractions of a rupee, *subject to the second proviso* contained in this section.

Rupees and half-rupees a legal tender.

Four-anna and two-anna pieces.

4. If, by reason of the obliteration of the device upon it, or for any other cause, any quarter-rupee or eighth of a rupee coined and issued after the 1st September 1835 that shall come into the possession of such an officer, shall appear to him to be unfit for further circulation, it shall not be cut or broken, but shall, whatever be its weight, be withdrawn from circulation and dealt with in the manner prescribed in Rules 5 and 6. But quarter-rupees and eighths of a rupee shall not be withdrawn from circulation, if they appear to be otherwise fit to circulate, only because they have lost by reasonable wearing more than two per cent. in weight. Such coins, if coined and issued before 1st September 1835, must, however, be dealt with under section 16 of the Act.

5. In the case of coin tendered to officers of Government, the pieces of coin cut or broken and received under Rule 2, and the coin withdrawn from circulation under Rule 4, shall be sent, by the first convenient opportunity, to the Master of the Mint at Bombay or Calcutta or any principal treasury appointed by the local Accountant General to receive them for remittance to the Mint. Meanwhile, the actual amount at which the cut or broken pieces have been received and the nominal value of the coin withdrawn shall be entered in the statement of the cash balance of the officer who has received them as "uncurrent coin." Upon their receipt at the Mint, the Master of the Mint shall give credit for them at the rate mentioned in Rule 2, in the case of coin cut or broken, and at the nominal value in the case of coin withdrawn under Rule 4, and any loss incurred in their re-coinage shall be a charge of the Mint.

6. If the coin be cut or broken and received under these rules by any of the officers enumerated under headings 5 to 9 above, the pieces should be sent to the nearest Government Treasury (and in Presidency Towns to the Reserve Treasury) where the actual sum paid for them and the nominal value of the coin withdrawn shall be paid, and thereafter the pieces will be dealt with in the manner prescribed in Rule 5.

These rules apply to all silver coin of the same weight and value as British Indian Currency, coined by the Government of India on behalf of the Government of Portuguese India, or coined under the Native Coinage Act, IX of 1876, on behalf of Native States. They do not affect the orders contained in the Resolution of the Government of India in the Financial Department, No. 2432, dated 17th August 1881, under which, for the present, all genuine coin which has not been diminished by fraudulent means or has been diminished only by what are ordinarily known as shroff marks, shall be received at its nominal value; accordingly, in so far as regards such coin, the second rule of those now prescribed is suspended, except that coin which has been reduced more than two per cent. in weight by reasonable wearing shall be cut or broken as heretofore, although it be received at full value.

For testing rupees and half rupees under these rules, minimum weights, 176·4 and 88·2 grains troy respectively, shall be obtainable on application through the Comptroller General or the Accountant General, Bombay, as the case may be, to the Mint Masters at Calcutta and Bombay. These weights being already two per cent. below the standard weight for rupees and half rupees respectively show the exact weight below which the coin has to be destroyed. The weights will be supplied in all cases at Government expense, but as the scales ordinarily used by native jewellers are sufficient for these tests, scales will not be supplied by the Mint Masters.

ORDERED, that this Notification be published in the *Gazette of India* for general information, and that it be communicated to the several Local Governments and Administrations and the Comptroller General for information.

No. 95.

RESOLUTION.—By the Government of India, Department of Finance and Commerce.

READ—

Letter to the Government of Bombay, No. 520, dated 27th January 1882.
Letter from the Bombay Steam Soap and Candle Works Company, Limited, dated 24th January 1882, and enclosure.
Letter from the Government of Bombay, No. 815, dated 6th February 1882, and enclosures.

Circular letter to the Governments of Madras, Bombay, Bengal, the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and the Punjab; to the Chief Commissioner of British Burma, and the Commissioner of Northern India Salt Revenue, No. 1049, dated 23rd February 1882.

Letter from the Government of the Punjab, No. 110, dated 21st March 1882, and enclosure.

Letter from the Chief Commissioner of British Burma, No. 770-4S.S., dated 21st March 1882.

Letter from the Government of Bengal, No. 1150-50S., dated 1st May 1882, and enclosures.

Letter from the Government of Bombay, No. 2923, dated 4th May 1882, and enclosure.

Letters from the Commissioner of Northern India Salt Revenue, Nos. 73C. and 113C., dated respectively the 26th May and 25th July 1882, and enclosure.

Letter from the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, No. 210, dated 12th August 1882, and enclosures.

Letter from the Government of Madras, No. 934, dated 5th September 1882, and enclosures.

OBSERVATIONS.—In consequence of an application having been received from the Bombay Steam Soap and Candle Works Company, praying for the remission of the duty on the salt used by it in the manufacture of soap, the question of issuing salt, free of duty, for the manufacture of soap and alkali has recently engaged the attention of the Government of India. In the circular letter of the 23rd February 1882, read in the preamble, the Government of India expressed its opinion that the remission of duty on salt used for industrial and agricultural purposes was desirable in itself if it could be allowed without danger to the revenue, and observed that various methods of denaturalising salt had from time to time been suggested, but that hitherto no satisfactory process which exactly met the requirements of the case had been discovered. It was accordingly proposed in view to the issue of duty-free salt to soap manufactories, that a preventive establishment should be placed at the works to see that the free salt is actually mixed with the prepared lye, the cost of the establishment being borne by the manufacturers. It was at the same time suggested that it should be first ascertained, by actual experiment, whether the salt after being mixed with the lye could be separated from it and again rendered fit for human consumption, as, in that case, it would not be a sufficient safeguard to provide an establishment merely to see that the salt was actually mixed with the lye.

2. From the reports received from the Local Governments consulted it appears that salt is used at two stages in the manufacture of soap; first, for supplying the soda which contributes to the formation of the soapy matter, and, secondly, for separating the soap from the lye. In the former case, decomposition takes place, and it would therefore seem to be feasible to arrange for the issue of duty-free salt by simply ensuring the mixture of the salt with the lye in the course of manufacture. In the case of salt used in the process of separation, the Chemical Examiners consulted are unanimously of opinion that it would always be possible to recover the salt from the 'spent lye' remaining after the separation of the soap, but it also appears that the process of extraction would be neither easy nor cheap. As a precaution against such extraction, the Collector of Salt Revenue, Bombay, recommends that all spent lye, or salt charged liquor, leaving the soap-works should be run to waste, and the Chemical Examiner, Madras, suggests that manufacturers may be required to discharge the spent lye into the sea or a large river or other suitable channel.

3. In Bombay, the Collector of Salt Revenue does not recommend the grant of free salt to the Bombay Steam Soap and Candle Works Company for the manufacture of soap, except on condition that the Company should agree to allow the spent lye to run to waste, that its premises should be open at all times to the Preventive Officers of the Salt Department, that notice of each boiling should be duly given to those officers, that the Company should use fully taxed salt in the first instance, and that after ascertaining the actual quantity of salt required in the preparation of a given quantity of soap, a refund of the duty should be made to the Company, proportionate to the amount of soap sold as shown by its books and vouchers. The Government of Bombay, however, considers it inexpedient to grant the concession, as in its opinion it would be difficult to prevent loss of revenue from the subsequent illicit use of the salt, unless a preventive establishment is maintained at a strength and cost which would counterbalance any pecuniary gain to be derived by the Company from the use of free salt.

4. In the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, the only factory using salt in the manufacture of soap is the North-West Soap Company at Meerut. In order to avail itself of the privilege of using duty-free salt for soap-making, this Company is willing to give a pecuniary guarantee, to conform to all reasonable requirements of the Salt Department as to the safe custody and issue of the salt, and to allow inspection of its books, &c., but hopes that no expensive preventive establishment will be insisted upon. The Commissioner of Northern India Salt Revenue, on the other hand, considers that a preventive establishment cannot be safely dispensed with. He does not apprehend any danger to the revenue from the separation of salt from the spent lye, but considers that the real risk of loss lies in the fact that a portion of the free salt may never be added to the lye at all, and to guard against this contingency, the location at the works of a preventive establishment is necessary in order to supervise the use of the salt and the disposal of the refuse. The Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh thinks that a preventive establishment should not be insisted upon, as the grant of free salt would probably be neutralised by the cost of such establishment and the inconvenience which it would cause to the manufacturers. His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor accordingly suggests that the Commissioner of Northern India Salt Revenue should draw up rules for the safe custody and issue of the salt and for keeping up registers by the manufacturers which should be open at all times for inspection, showing how the salt is disposed of. He also suggests that the Company might further be required to execute a bond in a reasonable amount pledging itself to abide by these rules and to guarantee that all duty-free salt supplied to it should be used *bonâ fide* in the manufacture of soap and for no other purpose, and power might be reserved in the bond to impose a preventive establishment if there be reason to suppose that the concession is being abused.

5. The Chemical Examiner to the Bengal Government is of opinion that the salt mixed with the lye in the manufacture of soap can afterwards be separated from the lye by repeated re-crystallizations, but that the process would be an expensive one, and could only be profitably carried out on a large scale. The Government of Bengal therefore believes that there would be no danger to the revenue from this source, and that the abuse of the privilege of using duty-free salt might be sufficiently guarded against by the deputation of an officer to the soap-works, whenever required, in order to supervise the mixing of the salt with the lye. It adds that under such an arrangement it would not be necessary to require the manufacturers to pay the cost of a fixed preventive establishment. The Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces, suggests an alternative proposal, *viz.*, that if it can be ascertained approximately what minimum quantity of salt must be used for the manufacture of a certain quantity of soap, an officer might be sent from time to time to examine the outturn of soap manufactured and to note the quantity of salt expended for the purpose, and then a refund of the duty on the recorded quantity of salt might be granted. His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor considers that this procedure might be introduced with advantage if the conditions of soap manufacture admit of a calculation of this nature.

6. The Commissioner of Salt Revenue, Madras, is of opinion that if duty-free salt for the manufacture of soap be issued only to firms of respectability and under adequate guarantees, there should not be any such danger to the revenue as to render it advisable to withhold a concession which might encourage a useful industry. The Board of Revenue, Madras, considers that the difficulties attending the supply of free salt for the purpose of soap-making are not of such a nature as to be insurmountable, and it proposes that, as a tentative measure, the concession may at first be limited to well-known firms, a preventive establishment being maintained to check illicit practices. The Madras Government approves of this proposal subject to the precaution suggested by the Chemical Examiner, *viz.*, that the manufacturers should be required to discharge the refuse salted lye into the sea, or a river, or other suitable channel, and observes that as the manufacturers must bear the cost of the necessary preventive

establishment, the arrangement would be practicable only where the works are conducted on a scale sufficiently large to earn a profit after defraying all incidental charges. It also forwards a letter from Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., of Madras, applying for the supply of duty-free salt for the manufacture of alkali and suggesting two alternative courses in which the concession might safely be granted, *viz.*, (1) that salt at usual selling rates, *minus* the charge for duty, may be issued to the firm and a trustworthy official retained at the alkali works to see that the salt is not used for any other purpose than that of manufacture, or (2) that the firm may at first buy salt at the ordinary rates inclusive of duty, and afterwards receive a refund or drawback of the duty, on production of a certificate from some Government official retained at the works in order to watch that the specified quantity of salt has been actually employed in the manufacture.

RESOLUTION.—The Governor General in Council observes that the question of the issue of salt, free of duty, to be used in the manufacture of soap and alkali is becoming one of some importance, and on a consideration of the views and proposals set forth in the preceding paragraphs, His Excellency in Council is strongly in favour of an attempt being made to issue duty-free salt for these purposes under proper restrictions and with suitable precautions. His Excellency in Council believes that precautions which will sufficiently protect the revenue can be taken at a moderate cost. Each Local Government is accordingly empowered to make such arrangements as it may deem necessary for the purpose indicated. The arrangements should be made subject to the final decision of the Government of India, to whom they should be reported. In all provinces to which the jurisdiction of the Commissioner of Northern India Salt Revenue extends, the arrangements should be made by the Local Government in communication with the Commissioner. It must be understood that the manufacturer is to bear any extra cost for preventive establishments, &c., which the grant of the concession may necessitate, and that the privilege is liable to be withdrawn if experience shows that it is being abused or that the revenue is suffering.

ORDER.—Ordered, that a copy of the above Resolution be communicated to the several Local Governments and Administrations for information and guidance, and to the Commissioner, Northern India Salt Revenue.

Ordered also, that the Resolution be published in the *Gazette of India*.

D. M. BARBOUR,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 5th January, 1883.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 1.—STAFF CORPS—

The undermentioned officers, appointed by the Secretary of State probationers for the Indian Staff Corps, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Madras in view to their appointment to the Staff Corps of that Presidency, with effect from the date of their arrival in India:—

Lieutenant F. C. Hamilton, Bedfordshire Regiment.

Lieutenant W. Honywood, South Wales Borderers.

No. 2.—The undermentioned officers, appointed by the Secretary of State probationers for the Indian Staff Corps, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bombay in view to their appointment to the Staff Corps of that Presidency, with effect from the date of their arrival in India:—

Lieutenant C. G. Harris, Royal Irish Rifles.

Lieutenant R. Wapshare, Royal Marine Light Infantry.

Lieutenant E. R. Hartigan, Royal Marine Light Infantry.

No. 3.—PERSONAL STAFF—

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General has been pleased to make the following appointment on His Excellency's personal staff:—

Lieutenant-Colonel R. C. Stewart, Madras Cavalry, to be honorary Aide-de-Camp.

No. 4.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General has been pleased to make the following appointment on His Excellency's personal staff:—

Lieutenant F. S. St. Quintin, 30th Native Infantry, to be an Extra Aide-de-Camp.
Dated 18th December, 1882.

No. 5.—GARRISON INSTRUCTION STAFF IN INDIA—

Major G. Poignand, Leinster Regiment, to be Garrison Instructor, *vice* Captain G. Henry, R. E., appointed to the General Staff of the Madras Army. Dated 14th December, 1882.

No. 6.—COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT—

Major W. G. Smith, Assistant Commissary General, 1st class, and Officiating Deputy Commissary General, to be Deputy Commissary General.

Lieutenant-Colonel A. R. Badcock, C.B., Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class, and Officiating Assistant Commissary General, 1st class, to be Assistant Commissary General, 1st class.

Major W. R. Bunbury, Deputy-Assistant Commissary General, 1st class, and Officiating Assistant Commissary General, 1st class, to be Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class.

Captain J. R. Burlton-Bennet, Deputy-Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class, and Officiating Deputy-Assistant Commissary General, 1st class, to be Deputy-Assistant Commissary General, 1st class.

Captain C. M. Keighley, Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 1st class, and Officiating Deputy-Assistant Commissary General, 1st class, to be Deputy-Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class.

Captain E. F. J. deC. Rennick, Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class, and Officiating Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 1st class, to be Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 1st class.

With effect from the 10th December, 1882, *vice* Colonel M. J. Brander, Deputy Commissary General, succeeded to the Colonel's allowance.

No. 7.—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

Surgeon-Major G. S. Sutherland, M.D., to be Examiner of Medical and Fund Accounts, Bengal, *vice* Brigade-Surgeon J. Pickthall, M.D., retired.

No. 8.—MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT—

Lieutenant H. F. S. Ramsden, Assistant Military Accountant, on probation, is confirmed in his appointment, with effect from the 24th October, 1881.

No. 9.—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—

Lieutenant J. D. H. Waller, R.A., to be Officiating Assistant Superintendent of Factories, *vice* Captain J. G. Stone, officiating as Superintendent of the Harness and Saddlery Factory at Cawnpore. Dated 2nd October, 1882.

No. 10.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

5th Punjab Infantry.

Lieutenant L. E. Cooper, Officiating Wing Officer, on probation, 4th Punjab Infantry, to be Officiating Wing Officer, on probation, *vice* Captain J. E. Mein, on furlough.

No. 11.—VOLUNTEER CORPS—

East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps.

Mr. Richard Pearce to be Captain.

Lakhimpur Volunteer Rifle Corps.

The Christian names of Mr. Partridge, M.R.C.S., L.C.P., Edin., Commandant, are *Theodore d'Orville*, and not as notified in G.G.O. No. 601 of 1882.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 12.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Major A. Harden, General List, Infantry, Wing Officer, 2nd (Queen's Own) Native Infantry, (m.c.) for one year, under rule VI of the regulations of 1875.

Major E. Harvey, R.E., Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, Public Works Department, Punjab, (p.a.) for one year and 272 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant J. C. Addison, R.E., Executive Engineer, 4th grade, Assistant Secretary, Public Works Department, Central Provinces, (p.a.) for one year and 91 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant F. A. Harris, Bengal S.C., Wing Officer, 1st Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, (m.c.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

No. 13.—Lieutenant-Colonel G. Swinton, R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st grade, Public Works Department, Punjab, is granted furlough in and out of India (p.a.) for one year, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868, with effect from the 6th May, 1882.

No. 14.—The undermentioned officer has been granted an extension of furlough by the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India:—

Major G. T. Skipwith, R.E., (p.a.) for one month.

No. 15.—Lieutenant S. C. F. Peile, Bengal S.C., Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class, is granted furlough, without pay, to the 2nd December, 1882, in extension of that allowed in G.G.O. No. 632 of 1881.

No. 16.—Sub-Conductor H. Pike, Commissariat Department, is granted leave in India, (m.c.) for 61 days, under rule X of the regulations of 1875, with effect from the 20th September, 1882. (This cancels the leave granted in G.G.O. No. 552 of 1882.)

PENSIONS.

No. 17.—Conductor James Simpson, Commissariat Department, is transferred to the Pension establishment, with effect from the 6th January, 1883.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 18.—NATIVE ARMY—

18th Native Infantry.

Jemadar Kissore Singh to be Subadar, *vice* Goormuck Singh, deceased; Pay Havildar Jeetman to be Jemadar, *vice* Kissore Singh, promoted,—6th October, 1882.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

No. 19.—REGULATIONS—

The following words in paragraph 48, section 5, of the Regulations for the Volunteer Forces in India to be omitted:—

"And of Seconds in Command."

G. CHESNEY, *Colonel,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 5th January, 1883.

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates from the 22nd December, 1882, to the 5th January, 1883.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
					R a. p.		
BRITISH MILITARY SERVICE. Francis Robert Hogg (*a*)	Surgeon-Major.	Army Medical Department.	21st September, 1882	Will left	5,543 10 3	...	4th March, 1883.

(*a*) *Next-of-kin—Brother*—Major John Roberts Hogg, R.E., Junior United Service Club, S.W.
Sister—Miss Mary Ann Hogg, 25, Connaught Square, London.
Executors—Arthur Vere Archer Powys, Esq., 1, Lincoln's Inn Fields, Middlesex.
Surgeon-Major James O'Reilly, M.B., Morar.

G. CHESNEY, *Colonel*,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY (MARINE) DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 5th January, 1883.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 1.—Mr. William Hodgert, to be an Assistant Engineer, 2nd class, on probation, with effect from date of joining.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 2.—Mr. W. E. Borham, Assistant Engineer, 2nd class, has been permitted to resign the service.

G. CHESNEY.
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

№ 2. } CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 13, 1883.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation**

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—
The Central Provinces Local Self-government Act, 1883.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—
The Chutiá Nágpur Encumbered Estates Act, 1876 Amendment Bill.
The Indian Explosives Bill, 1883.

SUPPLEMENT No. 2.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Fort William, the 10th January 1883.

No. 14.—Mr. W. S. Halsey is permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, with effect from the 1st December 1882.

MEDICAL.

The 10th January 1883.

No. 17.—The services of Surgeon J. Lewtas, Officiating Civil Surgeon of Backergunge, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab.

No. 20.—The services of Surgeon M. Gaisford, late Officiating Civil Surgeon, Mirzapur, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the forenoon of the 11th December 1882.

JUDICIAL.

The 6th January 1883.

No. 21.—The Hon'ble A. Wilson, a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, has obtained furlough for ten months, with effect from the 20th March next, or from any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

A. MACKENZIE,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—GENERAL.

Fort William, the 6th January, 1883.

No. 43 *G.*—The designations of the Political Officers, belonging to the graded list, in the Biluchistan Agency, will henceforth be as follows, *viz.*:—

Political Agent in Pishin.
„ „ at Thal Chutiali.

Political Agent at Jacobabad.

Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent.

Lieutenant-Colonel E. S. Reynolds, B.S.C., Political Agent, 3rd Class, is posted as Political Agent in Pishin, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

Mr. R. I. Bruce, C.I.E., U.C.S., Political Agent, 2nd Class, is posted as Political Agent at Thal Chutiali.

Lieutenant-Colonel J. C. Berkelev, M.I., Political Agent, 1st Class, is posted as Political Agent at Jacobabad, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

Mr. H. S. Barnes, C.S., Officiating Political Agent, 3rd Class, is posted as Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent.

The 9th January, 1883.

No. 63 *G.*—Major A. H. S. Neill, S.C., Squadron Commander and Officiating 2nd-in-Command, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, is appointed to be Political Assistant, Goona, with effect from the 9th November, 1882.

No. 65 *G.*—Surgeon P. M. Grant, M.B., I.M.S., Medical Officer, 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, is appointed to the medical charge of the Western Malwa Agency, with effect from the 9th November, 1882.

No. 68 *G.*—Surgeon A. Milne, M.B., I.M.S., (Bo.), Officiating Medical Officer, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, is appointed temporarily to the medical charge of the Goona Agency, with effect from the 9th November, 1882, until such time as Surgeon-Major R. Caldecott rejoins from duty with the Camp of the Agent to the Governor-General for Central India.

No. 70 *G.*—Captain J. B. Lynch, S.C., Squadron Officer and Officiating Squadron Commander, 12th Bengal Cavalry, and Station Staff Officer, Nowgong, is appointed to hold charge of the current duties of the office of Cantonment Magistrate, Nowgong, in addition to his own duties, with effect from the 11th August, 1882.

The 12th January, 1883.

No. 114 *G.*—The following reversions will take place in the Graded List of the Political Department:—

Consequent on the return from furlough of Lieutenant-Colonel E. S. Reynolds, Political Agent, 3rd Class, with effect from the 13th November, 1882:—

Captain J. H. Newill, from Officiating Political Agent, 3rd Class, to Officiating Political Assistant, 1st Class.

Consequent on the return from furlough of Captain D. W. K. Barr, Additional Political Agent, 1st Class, with effect from the 20th November, 1882:—

Captain N. C. Martelli, from Additional Political Agent, 1st Class, to Officiating Political Agent, 3rd Class.

Mr. Ney Elias, from Officiating Political Agent, 3rd Class, to his substantive grade of Political Assistant, 1st Class.

Consequent on the return from furlough of Lieutenant-Colonel Sir R. G. Sandeman, K.C.S.I., Resident, 2nd class, with effect from the 25th November, 1882:—

Major J. Biddulph, from Officiating Resident, 2nd Class, to his substantive grade of Political Agent, 2nd Class.

Major E. Mockler, from Officiating Political Agent, 2nd Class, to his substantive grade of Political Agent, 3rd Class.

Captain E. A. Fraser, from Officiating Political Agent, 3rd Class, to Officiating Political Assistant, 1st Class.

Lieutenant H. L. Ramsay, from Officiating Political Assistant, 1st Class, to Officiating Political Assistant, 2nd Class.

Consequent on the return from furlough of Colonel E. R. C. Bradford, C.S.I., Resident, 1st Class, with effect from the 29th November, 1882:—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) C. K. M. Walter, from Officiating Resident, 1st Class, to his substantive grade of Resident, 2nd Class.

Major (Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel) C. B. Euan-Smith, C.S.I., from Officiating Resident, 2nd Class, to Officiating Political Agent, 3rd Class.

Mr. H. S. Barnes, C.S., from Officiating Political Agent, 3rd Class, to Officiating Political Assistant, 1st Class.

Lieutenant R. Jennings, R.E., from Officiating Political Assistant, 1st Class, to Officiating Political Assistant, 3rd Class.

Consequent on the return from furlough of Lieutenant-Colonel J. C. Berkeley, Political Agent, 1st Class, with effect from the 29th November, 1882:—

Captain C. B. Cooke, from Officiating Political Agent, 1st Class, to his substantive grade of Political Agent, 2nd Class.

Major F. A. Wilson, from Officiating Political Agent, 2nd Class, to his substantive grade of Political Agent, 3rd Class.

Captain D. Robertson, from Political Agent, 3rd Class, sub. *pro tem.*, to Officiating Political Assistant, 1st Class.

Pundit Sarup Narain, from Officiating Political Assistant, 1st Class, to Officiating Political Assistant, 2nd Class.

Consequent on the return from furlough of Surgeon-Major J. P. Stratton, Resident, 2nd Class, with effect from the 27th December, 1882:—

Major W. F. Prideaux, from Officiating Resident, 2nd Class, to Officiating Political Agent, 1st Class.

Lieutenant-Colonel H. P. Peacock, from Officiating Political Agent, 1st Class, to his substantive grade of Political Agent, 2nd Class.

Major C. Grant, from Officiating Political Agent, 2nd Class, to Officiating Political Agent, 3rd Class.

Captain N. C. Martelli, from Officiating Political Agent, 3rd Class, to Officiating Political Assistant, 1st Class.

Major J. Burne, from Officiating Political Assistant, 1st Class, to Officiating Political Assistant, 2nd Class.

Lieutenant H. L. Ramsay, from Officiating Political Assistant, 2nd Class, to Officiating Political Assistant, 3rd Class.

Consequent on the return from furlough of Mr. H. L. St. Barbe, Political Assistant, 2nd Class, with effect from the 29th December, 1882:—

Lieutenant M. J. Meade, from Officiating Poltical Assistant, 2nd Class, to Political Assistant, 3rd Class, sub. *pro tem.*

No. 122 *G.*—Lieutenant-Colonel E. S. Reynolds, S.C., Political Agent, 3rd Class, is appointed to officiate as a Political Agent, 2nd Class, with effect from the 13th November, 1882, *vice* Major H. Wylie, who reverts to his substantive grade as Political Agent, 3rd Class.

No. 124 *G.*—Lieutenant R. Jennings, R.E., Officiating Political Assistant, 3rd Class, is posted as Assistant to the Agent to the Governor-General for Rajputana, with effect from the date on which he assumed charge of his duties.

No. 126 *G.*—Lieutenant T. C. Pears, S.C., Officiating Political Assistant, 3rd Class, is posted as Assistant Commissioner, Merwara, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

No. 128 *G.*—Mr. W. R. Lawrence, C.S., Officiating Political Assistant, 3rd Class, is posted as Assistant to the Agent to the Governor-General for Rajputana, with effect from the date on which he assumed charge of his duties.

POLITICAL.

The 11th January, 1883.

No. 96 *G.*—With reference to Foreign Department Notification, No. 945 G., of the 10th October, 1882, it is notified that the recognition by the Government of India of the appointment of Mr. J. Woodtli as Acting Consul for Holland at Aden, during the absence of Mr. E. Ooms, has been confirmed by Her Majesty's Government.

C. GRANT,

Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 12th January 1883.

No. 190.—Whereas, under the terms of Notification in the Department of Finance, No. 3646 dated 13th November 1880, the Karachi Harbour Board have paid Rs. 355 as composition for the stamp duty chargeable on a sum of Rs. 71,000 which has been raised by the issue of the undermentioned debentures, dated the 1st of February 1883, out of the total amount of four lakhs of Rupees which the said Karachi Habour Board were authorized to borrow, *viz.* —

				R
Nos. 199 to 213	for Rs.	1,000	each	15,000
„ 214 to 245	„	500	„	16,000
„ 246 to 257	„	1,000	„	12,000
„ 258 to 263	„	500	„	3,000
„ 264 to 288	„	1,000	„	25,000
			TOTAL	71,000

Therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 8 of the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, the Governor General in Council has exempted the abovementioned debentures from any stamp duty, with which they might otherwise be chargeable, whether on issue, renewal, or subdivision.

No. 211.—Mr. H. G. H. Keene, having been appointed to officiate as Assistant Comptroller British Burma, assumed charge of his office, before noon, on the 3rd January 1883.

No. 227.—In accordance with the Resolution of the Government of India in the Financial Department, No. 59, dated 11th January 1882, notice is hereby given that the original Promissory Notes mentioned on the subjoined list (of which duplicates have been applied for on the allegation that the originals have been lost) will be discharged at the General Treasury of Fort William and in the last six cases at Jubbulpore on 1st June 1883, with all interest due upon them, and that upon that date all further interest upon such Notes shall cease:—

No. of the Note.	Value.	In whose name issued.	From what date the lost Note bears interest.†	Claimant for duplicate.	Remarks.
	R				
002614, 4 per cent., 1835-36	500	Nobin Chunder Paul	Sep. 30, 1871	Rohoram Banerjee	Case No. 21
3981—14965, 4 per cent., 1835-36	1,000	Raja Indoo Bhusun Deb Roy.	Mar. 31, 1861	Poorno Chunder Gangooly.	„ 19
047000, 4 per cent., 1842-43	1,000	Mohes Chunder Sen	Feb. 1, 1877	Mohes Chunder Sen	„ 32
047001 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto		„ 32
047002 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto		„ 32
047003 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto		„ 32
*077070 „ „	500	Seetanath Mytee	Feb. 1, 1879	Seetanath Mytee	„ 18
000248 ct. 19682 „ „	1,000	Executive Commissariat Officer, Kussowli.	Feb. 1, 1866	Jowala Persaud	„ 25
10299—17252, 4 per cent., 1854-55.	1,000	Administrator General, Bengal.	June 30, 1868	Sreemutty Bama Soondry Dabee.	„ 24
018972, 4 per cent., 1854-55	4,600	Mungamur Nursein Harrow	June 30, 1878	Mungamur Nursein Harrow.	„ 28
075629, 4 per cent., 1865	500	Gopal Chunder Sreemany.	Nov. 1, 1875	Nilmoni Ghose	„ 26
032266 „ „	1,000	Mohes Chunder Sen	Ditto 1876	Mohes Chunder Sen	„ 32
032267 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	„ 32
032268 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	„ 32
032269 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	„ 32
115472 „ „	500	Helen T. Schumacher	Nov. 1, 1879	Helen T. Schumacher	„ 16
115473 „ „	500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	„ 16
115474 „ „	500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	„ 16
5256 „ „	500	E. E. Petrocochino & Co.	May 1, 1868	S. Bama Soondry Dabee	„ 24
000208 „ „	500	Kartick Chunder Burral	Ditto	Ditto	„ 24
*027720 „ „	1,000	Chartered Mercantile Bank	Nov. 1, 1877	Lieut.-Col. A. Copland	„ 22
*027942 „ „	500	Byramji Nusserwanje Sehi	May 1, 1878	Ditto	„ 22
*094745 „ „	500	Executive Commissariat Officer, Morar.	Ditto	Ditto	„ 22
078693 „ „	500	National Bank of India Lc	May 1, 1880	Ram Coomar Choora-mony.	„ 20
037871 „ „	500	Dyal Chund Saboye	May 1, 1873	Brijendra Coomar Sen	„ 30
048219 „ „	500	Mooltan Chund	May 1, 1876	Chunno Lall	„ 31
050218 „ „	500	Deb Nath Sreemany.	May 1, 1880	Kadumbeeni Dassie	„ 33
034522, 4½ per cent., 1872	500	Pundit Harshabye and	Jan. 16, 1874	Pundit Harshabye and	„ 23
034523 „ „	500	his wife Roopuanti.		his wife Roopuanti	„ 23
005235 „ „	500	Rajkristo Bannerjee	July 16, 1874	Omesh Chunder Bannerjee.	„ 27
027710 „ „	1,000	Mohes Chunder Sen	Jan. 16, 1877	Mohes Chunder Sen	
027711 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	„ 32
*008825 „ „	500	J. W. Fordham	Jan. 16, 1879	Seetanath Mytee	„ 18
*065269 „ „	3,000	Aspinwall & Co.	July 16, 1878	Aspinwall	„ 29
*033562 „ „	1,000	P. Valoida Chetty	Jan. 16, 1878	Ditto	„ 29
*033563 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	„ 29
*033564 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	„ 29
065878, 4½ per cent., 1872, now Rd. 4 per cent., 1879.	500	Bank of Bengal	Jan. 16, 1880	Helen T. Schumacher	„ 16
*000017	200	Bewa Pershad	July 1, 1880	Dy. Commissioner of Jubbulpore on behalf of the Debenture-holders specified opposite.	„ 17
*000097 Nagpur Raipur Railway Provincial Debenture Loan of 1879, 4½ per cent.	500	Nirunjun Pershad Sukul	Ditto		„ 17
*000098	500	Ditto	Ditto		„ 17
*000050	500	Doorga Pershad	Ditto		„ 17
*000167	500	Raja Mohip Sing	Ditto		„ 17
*000178	500	Sheodat Ram Sukul	Ditto		„ 17

* Duplicates of these Notes and Debentures have been ordered to be issued.

† Interest after the date hereinmentioned has in most cases been paid to the claimant, without the production of the Note.

No. 228.—The following lists of Notes which were advertised for discharge in Notification No. 3084, dated 11th August 1882, are republished in accordance with Financial Department Resolution No. 59, dated 11th January 1882.

No. 1.

List of Government Promissory Notes advertised on which interest is paid under orders of the Comptroller General, but duplicates of which have not yet been issued subsequent to Financial Notification, dated 4th September 1873.

No. of the Note.	Value.	In whose name issued.	From what date bearing interest.	Claimant for duplicate.	Remarks.
	Rs.				
000078, 3½ per cent., 1853-54	1,600	Mootoo Sawmy Pillay	Aug. 31, 1871	Mootoo Sawmy Pillay.	
000478, 3½ per cent., 1853-54	5,000	Shama Sundary	Feb. 29, 1876	Shama Sundary	Case No. 13
65, 4 „ 1832-33	3,400	J. A. Hawkins, Registrar Sudder Dewany Adalat.	May 1, 1852	Ranee Chunder Cally Dabee, Executrix of Raja Gunnesh Chunder Roy.	
14663 „ „	5,000	Motee Khannum	Nov. 1, 1856	Motee Khannum.	
ct.4403 „ „	6,500	The Registrar, Sudder Dewany Adalat.	May 1, 1872	Monee Brinddoo Dabee by her attorney Jogendra Lall Mookerjee.	
000936 „ „	2,000	Hurish Chunder Ghuttuck	Nov. 1, 1873	Hurrish Chunder Ghuttuck.	
ct. 001565, 4 per cent., 1832-33	2,000	M. Amoorthlingum	May 1, 1878	P. Ramasawmy Moodeliar.	Case No. 12
ct. 001566, „ „	3,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	„ 12
ct.8339 „ 1835-36	500	Krishto Mohun Mitter	Mar. 31, 1863	Madhub Chunder Chatterjee.	
2709 „ „	1,000	Motee Khannum	Sep. 30, 1856	Mootee Khannum.	
005940 „ „	2,800	Mootoo Sawmy Pillary	Sep. 30, 1871	Mootoo Sawmy Pillay.	
10948 „ „	500	James English	Mar. 31, 1868	Madho Mistry.	
006592 „ „	500	Hurrish Chunder Ghuttuck	Mar. 31, 1873	Hurrish Chunder Ghuttuck.	
006296 „ „	500	Ditto	Sep. 30, 1873	Ditto.	
005783 „ „	600	Nobokissory Dassee	Sep. 30, 1872	Nobokissory Dasee.	
001262 „ „	1,000	Sreenath Mookerjee	Mar. 31, 1871	Doyal Chund Seal.	
000671 „ „	2,000	Ladli Persaud	Ditto	Ladli Persaud.	
009710 „ „	500	Rajnarain Chatterjee	Mar. 31, 1875	Rajnarain Chatterjee.	
008612 „ 1835-36	1,000	Kadumbini Debee	Sep. 30, 1874	Hura Kumar Gossain and Soorjee Kumar Gossain.	Case No. 3
011382 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto		
015719 „ „	1,000	Bank of Bengal	Mar. 31, 1877	Heera Lall	„ 8
008595 „ „	1,000	Prem Chand Bose	Sep. 30, 1870	Sham Chand Bose.	„ 15
007603 „ 1842-43	3,500	Mootoo Sawmy Pillay	Aug. 1, 1871	Mootoo Sawmy Pillay.	
016383 „ „	500	Balcrustna Myaram	Aug. 1, 1870	Balcrustna Myaram.	
017477 „ „	5,000	Wazeeroonnissa Khanum	Aug. 1, 1872	Yakoob Ally Khan.	
017473 „ „	2,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
20822 „ „	500	Hurry Nath Mookerjee	Feb. 1, 1861	Behary Bhoosun Mookerjee.	
21200 „ „	500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
024259 „ „	1,000	Bholanath Mitter	Feb. 1, 1873	Bholanath Mitter.	
024261 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
011852 „ „	1,000	Netye Churn Bysack	Ditto	Nabee Buksh Shekdar.	
029914 „ „	1,000	Tara Soondary Dabee	Aug. 1, 1874	Tara Soondary Dabee.	
17528 „ „	500	... ...	Aug. 1, 1867	Degumbery Dassee.	
013697 „ „	500	Hurrish Chunder Ghuttuck	Feb. 1. 1873	Hurrish Chunder Ghuttuck.	
013698 „ „	500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
013699 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Feb. 1, 1874	Ditto.	
023259 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Aug. 1,1873	Ditto.	
014164 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
013431 „ „	500	Ditto	Feb. 1, 1873	Ditto.	
014326 „ „	500	Ditto	Aug. 1, 1873	Ditto.	
ct.14914 „ „	1,000	The Bank of Bengal	Aug. 1, 1871	Doyal Chund Seal.	
18998 „ „	1,000	Pettumber Dhur	Ditto	Ditto.	
3166 „ „	500	Bama Cally Dabee	Feb. 1, 1872	Bama Cally Dabee.	
034182 „ „	1,000	Jeevunjee Bomanjee Harmusjee Pestonjee and Fuckerjee Lunjee.	Aug. 1, 1874	Harmusjee Pestonjee and Fuckerjee Lunjee.	
002540 „ „	1,000	Peary Mohun Gossamy	Aug. 1, 1866	Guru Churn Chuckerbutty.	
040876 „ „	5,000	Bepro Dass Dass	Aug. 1, 1877	Bepro Dass Dass.	
075291 „ „	10,000	Penumatcha Sectaramaraga.	Ditto	Penumatcha Sectaramaraga Garra.	
029160 „ „	4,000	Mothoora Nauth Sircar	Feb. 1, 1878	Nitcunto Pall.	
024731 „ 1842-43	2,000	Rambdl Buddredoss	Feb. 1, 1854	Moonshi Newal Kissore.	Case No. 362
056608 „ „	1,000	Oriental Bank Corporation	Feb. 1, 1878	Degumberry Dabee	„ 355
035874 „ „	1,000	Bank of Bengal	Feb. 1, 1877	Bhoobunesury Dabee	„ „
019889 „ „	5,400	Kadumbini Debee	Feb. 1, 1875	Hurroo Kumar Gossain and Soorjee Kumar Gossain.	„ 3
045164 „ „	1,000	Mungamur Lakshminarsoo and Mungamur Lakshmamma.	Aug. 1, 1879	Mungamur Lakshminarsoo and Mungamur Lakshmamma.	„ 2
035982 „ 1854-55	1,800	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	
ct. 401 „ „	1,000	Gopal Chand Seal & Co.	June 30, 1879	Madhub Chunder Chatterjee.	
33666 „ „	4,100	Motee Khannum	Dec. 31, 1862	Motee Khannum.	
25239 „ „	2,000	Mootoo Sawmy Pillay	Dec. 31, 1856	Mootoo Sawmy Pillay.	
			June 30, 1871		

No. of the Note.	Value.	In whose name issued.	From what date bearing interest.	Claimant for duplicate.	Remarks.
	Rs.				
014423, 4 per cent., 1854-55 .	1,000	Hurrish Chunder Ghuttuck	Dec. 31, 1873	Hurrish Chunder Ghuttuck.	
024588 „ „ .	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
43985 „ „ .	1,000	Pettumber Dhur . .	June 30, 1871	Doyal Chund Seal.	
021160 „ „ .	500	Khetter Gopal Sen . .	June 30, 1873	Khetter Gopal Sen.	
027795 „ „ .	1,000	Kahandoss Muncharam .	Dec. 31, 1877	Gordhunbhai Doyaram.	
034705 „ „ .	1,000	J. H. Belchambers, W. L. Wenger, G. S. Sykes, and R. Williamson.	June 30, 1878	Survivors of the holders.	
019182 „ „ .	500	Prem Chunder Bose .	Dec. 31, 1870	Sham Chand Bose .	Case No 15
086119 „ 1865 .	500	Troylucko Mohinee Dassee	Nov. 1, 1877	Troylucko Mohinee Dassee.	„ 430
2766 „ „ .	500	Modhoo Soodun Bose .	May 1, 1867	Saroda Churn Bose.	
041413 „ „ .	500	Goolab Shunker Doobey .	Nov. 1, 1872	Golab Shunker Doobey.	
045261 „ „ .	1,000	The Bank of Bengal .	Nov. 1, 1873	Byramjee Harmusjee.	
003330 „ „ .	2,000	Notye Churn Bysack. .	Nov. 1, 1872	Nabee Buksh Shekdar.	
1305 „ „ .	500	Toolsey Dass Mullick .	May 1, 1873	Wooma Churn Chuckerbutty.	
017194 „ „ .	500	Hurrish Chunder Ghuttuck	Ditto	Hurrish Chunder Ghuttuck.	
052804 „ „ .	500	Gopal Chunder Sreemany .	Ditto	Ram Gopal Paul and Deno Nauth Ruckhit.	
055837 „ „ .	500	Bijraj Jagram . . .	Ditto	Ditto.	
028408 „ „ .	500	Khetter Gopal Sen . .	Nov. 1, 1873	Khetter Gopal Sen.	
037506 „ „ .	500	The Bank of Bengal .	Nov. 1, 1875	Comul Churn Endro.	
082310 „ „ .	3,000	Joggon Mohinee Dabee .	May 1, 1876	Joggon Mohinee Dabee.	
060464 „ „ .	500	The National Bank of India, Limited.	Nov. 1, 1874	Octavius Steel.	
059217 „ „ .	900	Ditto.	Ditto	Ditto.	
060053 „ „ .	600	Ditto.	Ditto	Ditto.	
085045 „ „ .	5,000	Dr. Charles, J. Jackson, and Wm. M. Souttar.	May 1, 1877	Sreeram Chunder Pal.	
087736 „ „ .	5,000	Modhoobun Dass Dwarka Dass.	May 1, 1877	Jadob Chunder Pal.	
002175 „ „ .	2,000	Brojo Nath Mullick and others, Executors of Tarruck Nauth Mullick.	May 1, 1876	Sheik Nazir Mundle and Sheik Syed Mundle.	
036859 „ „ .	1,000	E. E. J. Tweedie . .	Nov. 1, 1875	Prosono Coomar Bose.	
066583 „ „ .	1,300	The Administrator General, Bengal.	Nov. 1, 1877	The Deputy Commr. of Delhi, Admr. of G. D. E. Dovris	
063409 „ „ .	5,000	Dheer Chand Paul . .	Ditto	Dheer Chand Paul.	
063410 „ „ .	5,000	Ditto . .	Ditto	Ditto.	
063411 „ „ .	2,000	Ditto . .	Ditto	Ditto.	
063412 „ „ .	500	Ditto . .	Ditto	Ditto.	
063413 „ „ .	500	Ditto . .	Ditto	Ditto.	
063618 „ „ .	1,500	Ditto . .	Ditto	Ditto.	
066944 „ „ .	500	Bissonath Bakchee . .	May 1, 1878	Prossono Coomar Bakchee.	
093935 „ „ .	500	J. H Belchambers, W. L Wenger, G. S. Sykes and R Williamson.	Ditto	Survivors of the holders.	
099215 „ „ .	1,000	Baroda Prasad Mookerjee and another.	May 1, 1879	Ishan Chunder Bose .	Case No. 7
107595 „ „ .	500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto .	
095796 „ „ .	1,000	Bank of Bengal . .	May 1, 1877	Hem Lall . . .	„ 8
090048 „ „ .	500	Luchmeechand Radhakisen.	May 1, 1879	Shoobol Chundra Sen .	„ 11
004614, 4½ per cent., 1872 .	800	The Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London and China.	Jan. 16, 1872	Khettur Nauth Moostophi and hundergutty Moostophi.	
004407 „ „ .	500	Hurrish Chunder Ghuttuck	Jan. 16, 1874	Hurrish Chunder Ghuttuck.	
004534 „ „ .	1,000	Ditto	July 16, 1873	Ditto	
023973 „ „ .	5,000	Beethal Persand . .	Ditto	Beethal Persand.	
007068 „ „ .	500	Mooktamoni Dabee . .	Jan. 16, 1872	Mooktamoni Dabee.	
013984 „ „ .	500	Dinonauth Gangooly. .	Ditto	Dennonauth Gangooly.	
032999 „ „ .	1,000	Mooktamoni Dabee . .	Ditto	Mooktamoni Dabee.	
034511 „ „ .	500	Ditto . .	Ditto	Ditto.	
012607 „ „ .	1,000	Pundit Sheo Churn . .	Ditto	Pundit Sheo Churn.	
056278 „ „ .	500	Charcoondah Rama Chundria.	July 16, 1876 .	Charcoondah Rama Chundriah.	
054501 „ „ .	1,100	Ramtaruk Mookerjee .	July 16, 1877 .	Kadumbini Dabee.	
027398 „ „ .	1,000	Nowrojee Bazonjee Fuckerjee.	Jan. 16, 1877 .	Merwanjee Franjee Moody and Jerbai.	
024163 „ „ .	1,000	Dhunjeebhoy Nanobhoy .	Ditto .	Ditto.	
028833 „ „ .	1,000	J. W. Chisholm . .	Ditto .	Ditto.	
028834 „ „ .	1,000	Ditto . . .	Ditto .	Ditto.	
041272 „ „ .	1,000	. M. H. Day . . .	Jan. 16, 1875 .	Vullub Dass Heera Chund.	
049224 „ „ .	1,000	Kahandass Muncharam. .	Jan. 16, 1878 .	Gordhunbhai Doyram.	
049225 „ „ .	1,000	Ditto . .	Ditto .	Ditto.	
005172 „ „ .	1,000	Bhoobun Mohinee Dassee .	Jan. 16, 1877 .	Bhoobun Mohinee Dassee.	
008776, 4½ per cent., 1872 .	500	Bunsi Lail Abeerchand .	July 16, 1874	P. Doorgachellum Moodelliar.	„ 1
043475 „ „ .	4,000	Jose Francisco dePiedade Pereira.	Jan. 16, 1872	Jose Andre Pereira .	„ 9

No. of the Note.	Value.	In whose name issued.	From what date bearing interest.	Claimant for duplicate.	Remarks.
	R				
*060635 of Rd. 4 per cent. of 1879	2,500	Nurshingh Doss . .	July 16, 1881	Tresury Officer, Lahore on behalf of Nurshingh Doss.	Case No. 455
*17528 of 4 per cent. of 1842-43 .	500	Beeressur Bose . .	Aug. 1, 1867	Digumberry Dossee .	„ 236
Total Rs. .	1,85,900				

* Duplicates of these Notes have been issued.

No. 2.

List of lost Government Promissory Notes advertised, duplicates of which have been issued under orders of the Comptroller General subsequent to Financial Notification, dated 4th September 1873.

No. of the Note.	Value.	In whose name issued.	From what date bearing interest.	Claimant for duplicate.	Remarks.
	R				
490, 3½ per cent., 1853-54 .	10 000	Shama Soondry . .	Feb. 28, 1867 .	Shama Soondry.	
491 „ „ .	10,000	Ditto . . .	Ditto .	Ditto.	
492 „ „ .	3,000	Ditto . . .	Ditto .	Ditto.	
164 „ „ .	600	Soolayman Mirza . .	Feb. 29, 1856 .	Soolayman Mirza.	
10084, 4 per cent., 1832-33 .	Sic. 500	Shibnarain Roy . .	May 1, 1842 .	Shibnarain Roy.	
12380 - 4231, 4 per cent., 1835-36.	1,000	Shama Churn Ghose . .	Mar. 31, 1871.	Shama Churn Ghose.	
6737—3298, 4 per cent., 1835-36.	500	Boly Chund Dutt . .	Mar. 31, 1866 .	Boly Chund Dutt.	
006752, 4 per cent., 1835-36 .	1,100	Rakhal Chunder Bhuttacharjee.	Sept. 30, 1872 .	Rakhal Chunder Bhuttacharjee.	
006814 „ „ .	500	Tara Churn Bhuttacharjee	Ditto .	Tara Churn Bhuttacharjee.	
8186 „ 1842-43 .	500	Shama Churn Chatterjee .	Feb. 1, 1861 .	Shama Churn Chatterjee.	
8475—17794, 4 per cent., 1842-43.	500	Brojo Govind Shaha .	Feb. 1, 1869 .	Brojo Govind Shaha.	
11380, 4 per cent., 1842-43 .	700	Ditto . . .	Ditto .	Ditto.	
6024 „ „ .	500	Cassee Nath Dhur . .	Aug. 1, 1859 .	Shiboo Soondery Dassee.	
16245 „ „ .	5,000	Nobokristo Ghose, deceased	Aug. 1, 1865 .	Monemohun Ghose and Saroda Soondry Dassee.	
8653 - 9563, 4 per cent., 1842-43.	3,000	Ditto . .	Ditto .		
017871, 4 per cent., 1842-43 .	500	Kadumbini Dassee . .	Feb. 1, 1873 .	Kadumbini Dassee.	
000254 „ „ .	1,000	Ditto . .	Ditto .	Ditto.	
020284 „ „ .	500	Ditto . .	Ditto .	Ditto.	
011009 „ „ .	2,000	Ditto . .	Ditto .	Ditto.	
021705 „ „ .	1,000	Unnoda Churn Bhuttacharjee.	Aug. 1, 1872 .	Unoda Churn Bhuttacharjee.	
016856 „ „ .	500	Modoosooden Chunder .	Ditto .	Ditto.	
ct.18856 „ „ .	600	Nobin Chunder Dass .	Aug. 1, 1870 .	Nobin Chunder Dass.	
21611 „ „ .	500	Modhoo Soodun Chowdry .	Aug. 1, 1873 .	Ditto.	
022862 „ „ .	1,000	W. T. Lindsay . .	Feb. 1, 1875 .	John Lindsay, Administrator of W. T. Lindsay.	
038336 „ „ .				The Revd. Robert Milford Taylor, R. M. Taylor Jr. and Alicia Mary Taylor.	
016542 „ „ .	10,700	H. Palmer . . .	Aug. 1, 1878 .	Bazoonjee Furdonjee.	
ct.14713 „ „ .	500	Anoop Chund Moolcund .	Aug. 1, 1858 .	V. Kristnama Chetty.	
056370, 4 per cent., 1842-43 .	1,000	The Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London, and China.	Aug. 1, 1878		
056453 „ „ .	2,000	Ditto	Ditto .	Ditto.	
056371 „ „ .	1,000	Ditto	Ditto .	Ditto.	
056372 „ „ .	1,000	Ditto	Ditto .	Ditto.	
080125 „ „ .	1,000	The Agra Bank, Limited .	Ditto .	Ditto.	
063895 „ „ .	1,000	The Bank of Bombay .	Ditto .	Ditto.	
059414 „ „ .	1,000	The Oriental Bank Corporation.	Ditto .	Ditto.	
058152 „ „ .	100	The Bank of Bombay .	Feb. 1, 1879	Surgeon H. D. Mussani.	
065207 „ „ .	100	The Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London, and China.	Ditto .	Ditto.	
065211 „ „ .	100	Ditto	Ditto .	Ditto	
1138 „ „ .	500	Callypodo Mookerjee, deceased.	Feb. 1, 1862 .	Sowdamini Dabee.	
6970 „ „ .	1,000	The Executive Commissariat Officer, Fort William.	Ditto .	Ditto.	
049945 „ „ .	2,000	The Bank of Bengal .	Feb. 1, 1878 .	Mohomed Wujhoollah Khan.	
20762 „ „ 1854-55 .	500	D. McCulluch . . .	June 30, 1859	Shiboo Soondery Dassee.	
2830—17672, 4 per cent., 1854-55.	500	Obhoy Churn Dutt . .	Ditto .	Ditto.	
026294, 4 per cent., 1854-55 .	50,000	H. B. Goodall . . .	Dec. 31, 1873 .	H. B. Goodall.	
024455 „ „ .	10,000	Ditto	Ditto .	Ditto.	
024456 „ „ .	1,000	Ditto	Ditto .	Ditto.	
026295 „ „ .	4,000	Ditto	Ditto .	Ditto.	
022758 „ „ .	1,000	The Oriental Bank Corporation.	Ditto .	Ditto.	
027593 „ „ .	2,000	The Allahabad, Bank Limited.	Ditto .	Ditto.	

No. of the Note.	Value.	In whose name issued.	From what date bearing interest.	Claimant for duplicate.	REMARKS.
	₹				
022887 4 per cent., 1854-55	5,000	Major J. W. Hoggan	Dec. 31, 1873	The Delhi and London Bank, Limited.	
38714 „ „	4,000	Nobokristo Ghose, deceased	Dec. 31, 1865	Monemohun Ghose and Saroda Soondery Dassee.	
17950 „ „	1,500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
7532 „ „	500	Ruggoonath Succaba, deceased.	Dec. 31, 1867	Morabha Saccaram.	
772—18205 „ „	1,000	Boly Chund Dutt	June 30, 1866	Boly Chund Dutt.	
001886 „ „	1,000	Moolchand Premjee & Co.	June 30, 1875	Captain F. J. Palmer.	
008379 „ „	500	Greesh Chunder Mitter	June 30, 1872	Unoda Churn Bhuttacharjee.	
016140 „ „	500	Rakhal Doss Bhuttacharjee	Ditto	Rakhal Chunder Bhuttacharjee.	
016138 „ „	1,000	Obhoy Churn Bhuttacharjee	Ditto	Obhoy Churn Bhuttacharjee.	
009231 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
10927—11615, 4 per cent., 1854-55	500	The Executive Commissariat Officer, Gwalior.	June 30, 1865	Rebecca Johnstone.	
9815 of $\frac{1,088}{6}$, 4 per cent., 1854-55.	500	The Administrator General, Administrator to the Estate of H. Randolph.	June 30, 1874	Tara Kissur Mookerjee.	
36507, 4 per cent., 1854-55	2,000	Bullakedass Khemchand	Dec. 31, 1863	Verjachand Keckachand.	
39958 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
6392—26308, 4 per cent., 1854-55.	1,000	Ditto	Dec. 31, 1862	Ditto.	
011009, 4 per cent., 1854-55	1,000	The Administrator General, Bengal.	Dec. 31, 1877	The Deputy Commissioner of Delhi, Administrator of G. D. E. Dorris.	
1868-9358, 4 per cent., 1854-55.	500	The Deputy Commissary General, Upper Circle.	Dec. 31, 1861	Sowdamini Dabee.	
058157, 4 per cent., 1865	500	The National Bank of India, Limited.	May 1, 1874	Opendro Nauth Mitter.	
011620 „ „	1,000	J. W. Smyth	Nov. 1, 1869	J. W. Smyth.	
011621 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
011622 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
011623 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
011624 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
055948 „ „	2,000	Bevole Nauth Haldar	May 1, 1873	Bevole Nauth Haldar.	
2009 „ „	1,000	Bank of Hindustan, China and Japan, Limited.	May 1, 1865	Khetter Mohun Nag.	
020899 „ „	500	Jobun Kristo Mullick	Nov. 1, 1869	Doorga Churn Mullick.	
030158 „ „	500	Dyal Chund Saboye	Nov. 1, 1870	James Brown.	
1802 „ „	500	Cossi Nauth Mookerjee	May 1, 1873	Luckhy Money Dassee.	
035154 „ „	500	Meher Lall Shamunto	Ditto	Meher Lall Shamunto.	
068458 „ „	1,000	W. T. Lindsay	May 1, 1875	John Lindsay, Administrator of W. T. Lindsay.	
068459 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
095149 „ „	500	Tarinv Churn Ghose	May 1, 1877	Chotay Lall	
099158 „ „	500	Gourang Chunder Sirkar	Ditto	Gourang Chunder Sarkar.	
099159 „ „	500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
107375 „ „	700	Nogur Mull	Nov. 1, 1878	The Executive Commissariat Officer, Umballa.	
086879 „ „	1,000	Bulloverder Doss	Ditto	The Uncovenanted Service Bank, Limited.	
097595 „ „	1,000	H. L. Tonnochee	May 1, 1876	H. L. Tonnochee.	
099542 „ „	1,000	The Joint Administrators of Bhownagar State.	Nov. 1, 1878	V. Kristnama Chetty.	
014095, 4 per cent., 1865	800	The Administrator General, Bengal.	Nov. 1, 1877	The Deputy Commissioner of Delhi, Administrator of G. D. E. Dorris.	
018419 „ „	800	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
005806, 4½ per cent., 1870	700	The Bank of Madras	Jan. 15, 1872	Lalladhur Zavirchund.	
009996 „ „	500	Chundy Churn Ghose	July 15, 1873	Chundy Churn Ghose.	
048736, „ 1872	1,000	Shumbhoo Pundoorung	Jan. 16, 1879	The Deputy Commissioner of Balaghat.	
056565 „ „	10,000	The Bank of Madras	Jan. 16, 1876	V. Thavasumatha Nadan.	
025359 „ „	5,000	The Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London, and China.	July 16, 1877	Davidass Pranjeevandass.	
▲C09862 Rd. 4 per cent., 1879	2,000	The Bank of Bengal	July 16, 1880	The Inspector General of Police, N. W. P.	
▲005090 „ „	5,000	The Agra Bank, Limited	Ditto	Ditto.	
000010 Non-transferable 5 per cent. Try. Note.	500	Gopi Kabai, Manager of Mundir Vithul Rukmai.	Sept. 16, 1874	Gopi Kabai, Manager of Mundir Vithul Rukmai.	
003488, 5 per cent. 15 years' debenture.	1,000	The Bank of Bengal	June 1, 1878	Moonshee Purbhoodial.	Now notified for discharge.
Total ₹	2,16,500				

No. 229.—*Abstract of the Accounts of the Department of Issue of Paper Currency on the 31st December 1882, published as required by Section 27 of the Indian Paper Currency Act XX of 1882.*

CIRCLES OF ISSUE.	Whole amount of Notes in circulation.	RESERVE IN SILVER COIN AND BULLION.		
		Coin.	Bullion.	TOTAL.
	₹	₹	₹	₹
Calcutta	7,89,39,695	67,02,381	22,50,723	89,53,104
Allahabad	96,74,495	1,14,77,690	.....	1,14,77,690
Lahore	70,97,530	1,48,83,025	.....	1,48,83,025
Bombay	4,91,83,235	5,43,67,709	22,63,256	5,66,30,965
Kurrachee	37,72,090	30,24,300	13,800	30,38,100
Madras	1,20,65,345	52,08,325	9,60,000	61,68,325
Calicut	8,81,925	4,63,140	.....	4,63,140
TOTAL	16,16,14,315	9,61,26,570	54,87,779	10,16,14,349
Price paid for Government Securities of the nominal value of Rs. 6,25,37,700 held under Section 19 of the Act				5,99,99,966
GRAND TOTAL				16,16,14,315

No. 233.—Mr. J. E. O'Conor on return from furlough resumed charge of his duties as Assistant Secretary to the Government of India in the Department of Finance and Commerce, before noon, on the 12th January 1883.

No. 235.—Mr. O. T. Barrow, B.C.S., having been appointed to officiate as Assistant Accountant General, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, assumed charge of his office, after noon, on the 21st December 1882.

D. M. BARBOUR,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 12th January, 1883.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 20.—STAFF CORPS—

The undermentioned officer is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the date specified, subject to the confirmation of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India :—

Lieutenant Gaston Bouverie Unwin, Somersetshire Regiment, Officiating Squadron Officer, 1st Punjab Cavalry,—28th April, 1881.

The Commission of Lieutenant Unwin is antedated to the 28th April, 1881, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

No. 21.—COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT—

Lieutenant C. V. W. Williamson, Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 3rd class, and Officiating Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 1st class, to be Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class, with effect from the 25th October, 1882.

No. 22.—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—

Captain A. F. Fletcher, R.A., Commissary of Ordnance, 2nd class, to be Assistant to the Inspector General of Ordnance, Bengal, *vice* Major F. Galloway, R.A., resigned. Dated 1st January, 1883.

No. 23.—HYDERABAD CONTINGENT—

5th Infantry.

Lieutenant J. C. Swete, Officiating Wing Officer, on probation, 6th Madras Native Infantry, to be Officiating Wing Officer, on probation.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 24.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave :—

Major W. E. Chambers, Bengal S.C., (p. a.) for 1 year and 118 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Major E. A. Trevor, R.E., Examiner of Accounts, Military Works Department, (p.a.) for 1 year and 273 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant R. R. N. Sturt, Bengal S.C., Wing Officer and Adjutant, 2nd Punjab Infantry, (p.a.) for 328 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant W. H. White, R.E., Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, Public Works Department, Bengal, (p. a.) for 1 year and 235 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

No. 25.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India :—

Major A. G. Hartshorne, General List, Infantry, (m.c.) for six months.

Major T. Nicholls, General List, Infantry, (m.c.) for ninety days.

Lieutenant F. M. Drury, Bengal S.C., (m.c.) for three months.

No. 26.—Brigadier-General J. J. H. Gordon, C.B., Bengal S.C., Commanding the Mooltan Brigade, is granted furlough without pay for the 11th and 12th October, 1882, in extension of that allowed in G.G.O. No. 388 of 1882.

MILITARY PRISONS.

No. 27.—Under the authority of Section 133 of the Army Act, 1882, and in modification of G. G. O. No. 437 of 1878, His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that all buildings or parts of buildings situated on the Royal bastion of Fort St. George shall be deemed and taken to be part of the Military prison of Fort St. George.

PENSIONS.

No. 28.—Conductor James Williams, Ordnance Department, is transferred to the Pension establishment, with effect from the 29th January, 1883.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 29.—NATIVE ARMY—

19th Bengal Lancers.

Jemadar Hamzoollah Khan to be Ressaidar, *vice* Purja Sing, invalided,—1st July, 1882.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 30.—In G.G.O. No. 598 of 1882, paragraph 1, clause II, insert the words *Madras and* before "Bombay" and after the words "Superintendent of Family payments."

No. 31.—Major (Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel) Richard Graham Birch, late 1st European Light Cavalry, is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 13th January, 1883, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

REWARDS.

No. 32.—ORDER OF BRITISH INDIA—

Under instructions from the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to notify the admission of the undermentioned Native officers to the 1st and 2nd classes of the Order of British India, with effect from 21st November, 1882 :—

To the 1st Class, with the title of "Sirdar Bahadur."

Ressaldar-Major Hussun Ally Khan, Bahadur, 13th Bengal Lancers.

To the 2nd Class, with the title of "Bahadur."

Ressaldar Mohomed Ruza Khan, 2nd Bengal Cavalry.

Ressaldar Narain Singh, 2nd Bengal Cavalry.

Jemadar Maitab Sing, 6th Bengal Cavalry.

Ressaldar Urbell Sing, 13th Bengal Lancers.

Subadar Goordut Sing, 7th Native Infantry.

Subadar Chutter Sing, 7th Native Infantry.

Jemadar Bainta, 20th Native Infantry.

Subadar Jeyaram, Madras Sappers and Miners.

Subadar Peer Bux, 29th Bombay Native Infantry.

Jemadar Zuman Khan, 29th Bombay Native Infantry.

2. The above Native officers will be considered as extra to the establishment of the Order until absorbed by the lapse of one appointment in every three vacancies.

G. CHESNEY, *Colonel*,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 12th January, 1883.

Under Clause 23 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that report of the death of the undermentioned Commissioned Officer, on the date specified, was received in the Military Department from the 22nd December, 1882, to the 12th January, 1883 :—

Corps.	Rank and Name.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	REMARKS.
Liverpool Regiment .	Captain F. J. Whalley . .	2nd January, 1883.	Mean Meer.		

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates ending 12th January, 1883.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
British Military Service.					R a. p.		
Edward Herbert de Tour Gonne Bell-Martin (a).	Lieutenant .	9th Lancers	28th September, 1882.	Intestate .	202 14 2		

(a) *Next-of-kin—Father*—Colonel A. Bell-Martin, Dinan, France.
Sister—Mrs. Stapleton Penny, Bombay.
Administrator General, Bengal, administering.

G. CHESNEY, *Colonel*,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 6th January 1883.

No. 1.—The following promotions are made in the Railway Branch, with effect from 24th October 1882, to fill existing vacancies :—

Name.	From	To
Mr. B. Baxter. .	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, temporary rank.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.*
Lieutenant J. Burn-Murdoch, R.E.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, temporary rank.
Mr. St. John Hewitt	Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, sub. *pro tem.*

No. 2.—Mr. J. B. Braddon, Examiner, Public Works Accounts, is granted furlough for one year, under Chapter X, Section 131, of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from such date as he may be permitted to avail himself of it.

No. 3.—Mr. H. W. James, Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade, British Burmah, is promoted to Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, with effect from 28th December 1882.

The 9th January 1883.

No. 4.—Mr. P. P. Rogers, Assistant Engineer 2nd Grade, Railway Branch, is transferred from the Central Provinces to the Establishment under the Director General of Railways.

No. 5.—With reference to Public Works Department Notifications Nos. 304 and 340, dated 16th September and 20th October 1881, respectively, Mr. M. S. Dooley, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, is replaced at the disposal of the Director General of Railways.

No. 6.—With reference to Military Department Notification No. 614 of 10th November 1882, granting furlough to Major F. Firebrace, R.E., Mr. A. Izat, Superintending Engineer, Class III, is appointed, until further orders, to officiate as Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Public Works Department, Railway Branch.

The 10th January 1883.

No. 9.—*Erratum.*—In Public Works Department Notification No. 302 of 22nd December 1882, making certain reversions, for, *Mr. H. J. Geoghegan*, read *Mr. H. T. Geoghegan.*

No. 10.—In continuation of Public Works Department Notification No. 265 of the 18th June 1879, His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased, with reference to Section 4 of the Indian Railway Act of 1879, to sanction the use of locomotive engines or other motive power, and carriages and wagons to be drawn, or propelled thereby, on the undermentioned Railways, *viz.* :—

1. Bengal Central Railway, main line and branches.
2. Assam (Light) Railway, main line and branches.
3. Darjiling-Himalayan Railway.
4. Baidyanath-Deoghur Railway.
5. Diamond Harbour Extension of the Calcutta and South-Eastern State Railway.
6. Bhavnagarh-Gondal State Railway.
7. Bhopal State Railway.
8. Kandahar Branch of the Indus Valley State Railway.
9. Rajputana-Malwa Railway, main line and branches.

No. 11.—Mr. W. C. Rennie, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, sub. *pro tem.*, Railway Branch, is, on return from furlough, transferred from the establishment under the Government of Bombay to that under the Government of Bengal.

The 11th January 1883.

No. 12.—Mr. C. Sowerby, Honorary Assistant Examiner, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Examiner of Accounts, Assam, during the absence of Mr. Wilson on privilege leave, or until further orders.

The 12th January 1883.

No. 13.—Consequent on the return to duty from furlough of Major F. G. Oldham, R. E., Examiner, 4th Class, 1st Grade, Mr. J. W. Wilkinson, Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade, temporary rank, reverted to his substantive rank of Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade, with effect from 3rd January 1883.

TELEGRAPH.

The 9th January 1883.

No. 7.—The following officiating appointments are made with effect from the 3rd November 1882 and until further orders :—

Mr. F. A. Patten, Assistant Superintendent, Persian Gulf Telegraph, to act as Superintendent, *vice* Mr. Sealy, on leave.

Mr. H. B. Harrison, 1st grade Clerk, to act as Assistant Superintendent, *vice* Mr. F. A. Patten.

No. 8.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to sanction the following addition to the Rules and Rates for Inland telegrams :—

Rule 38, para. 4.—The messenger who delivers a message may be entrusted with the reply provided he be not detained for this purpose more than five minutes, but delay may unavoidably occur in his return to the Telegraph Office.

The fact of the reply having been given to the messenger and the amount paid to him, should be mentioned on the receipt given for the original message.

W. S. TREVOR, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 3. } CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 20, 1883.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—

The Central Provinces Local Self-government Act, 1883.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—

The Chutiá Nágpur Encumbered Estates Act, 1876 Amendment Bill.

The Indian Explosives Bill, 1883.

SUPPLEMENT No. 3.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Fort William, the 15th January 1883.

No. 21.—Mr. F. C. Daukes, C.S., Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department, has obtained furlough for fourteen months, with effect from the 1st February 1883, or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

No. 23.—APPOINTMENT.—Mr. G. S. Forbes, M.A., of the Madras Civil Service, is appointed to officiate as Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department during the absence on furlough of Mr. F. C. Daukes, or until further orders.

JUDICIAL.

The 19th January 1883.

No. 73.—The Honourable A. Wilson, a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, has obtained furlough for eleven months, with effect from the 10th March next, or from any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

This cancels Home Department Notification No. 21, dated the 6th instant.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 13th January 1883.

No. 8.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to confirm the furlough for one year and six months granted by the Lord Bishop of Calcutta to Mr. F. J. Fergusson, Registrar of the Diocese, with effect from the 15th January 1883.

The Lord Bishop has nominated Mr. A. B. Miller, Barrister-at-law, to officiate as Registrar.

The 18th January 1883.

No. 11.—The Reverend G. G. Gillan, M.A., Senior Chaplain of the Church of Scotland on the Bengal Establishment, has obtained furlough on medical certificate for 300 days, with effect from the 19th instant, or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

The Reverend G. W. Manson, B.D., Chaplain of the Church of Scotland on the Bengal Establishment, is appointed to officiate as Senior Chaplain on return from furlough, *vice* the Reverend Mr. Gillan.

FORESTS.

The 17th January 1883.

No. 61 *F.*—Mr. D. Brandis, C.I.E., Inspector General of Forests to the Government of India, on special duty, is granted privilege leave of absence for three months, with effect from the 1st February 1883, or such earlier date as he may avail himself of it.

The 19th January 1883.

No. 72 *F.*—Messrs. H. M. Reed and H Slade who have been appointed by Her Majesty's Secretary of State to the Forest Department of India, are appointed Assistant Conservators of Forests of the 3rd grade.

Messrs. Reed and Slade are posted to British Burma, and their appointments will have effect from the 22nd December 1882.

A. MACKENZIE,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—GENERAL.

Fort William, the 18th January, 1883.

No. 182 *G.*—The unexpired portion of the furlough granted to Captain J. H. Sadler, B.S.C., Assistant to the Agent to the Governor-General at Baroda, in Foreign Department Notification, No. 722 G.-G., dated the 5th May, 1882, *viz.*, from the 18th December, 1882, to the 7th April, 1883, is hereby cancelled.

MILITARY.

The 17th January, 1883.

No. 169 *G.*—The following appointments are made in the Central India Horse, with effect from the 28th October, 1882:—

1st Regiment.

Captain G. E. Money, Squadron Officer, and Officiating Squadron Commander, to be Squadron Commander, *vice* Captain Vincent, transferred to the 2nd Regiment.

Lieutenant E. E. Robertson, Squadron Officer, 2nd Regiment, to be Squadron Officer, *vice* Captain Money, and to continue to officiate as Adjutant, during the absence on furlough of Lieutenant A. G. A. Durand, or until further orders.

2nd Regiment.

Major A. H. S. Neill, Squadron Commander, and Officiating 2nd-in-Command, to be 2nd-in-Command, *vice* Major A. J. Bannerman, retired.

Captain H. A. Vincent, Squadron Commander, 1st Regiment, and Officiating Squadron Commander, to be 2nd Squadron Commander, *vice* Major Neill.

Lieutenant C. J. B. H. Dressner, Officiating Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Officer, *vice* Lieutenant Robertson, transferred to the 1st Regiment.

POLITICAL.

The 15th January, 1883.

No. 149 *G.*—With reference to Foreign Department Notification, No. 948 G., dated the 10th October, 1882, it is notified that the recognition by the Government of India of the appointment of Mr. A. Pogliani as Acting Vice-Consul for Italy at Aden, during the absence of Mr. Victor Bienenfeld, has been confirmed by Her Majesty's Government.

No. 155 *G.*—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. Alfred Ritz as Acting Consul for the Austro-Hungarian Empire at Calcutta, during the absence of Mr. H. Reinhold.

The 17th January, 1883.

No. 171 *G.*—With reference to Foreign Department Notification, No. 2672 P., dated the 4th December, 1877, His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to recognize the title of "Rai" as the hereditary title of Madho Parshad Singh, Talukdar of Adharganj, in the Partabgarh District in Oudh.

No. 173 *G.*—ERRATUM.—In Foreign Department Notification, No. 1660 G., dated the 1st January, 1883, for "Kahrud-din Ahmad," read *Kabir-ud-din Ahmad.*

C. GRANT,
Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 10th January 1883.

No. 392.—Ordered that the following list of articles which can be procured of Indian manufacture be published in the *Gazette of India* for general information:—

List of articles which can be procured of Indian manufacture.

Names of articles.	Source from which obtainable of local manufacture, so far as known.	Names of articles.	Source from which obtainable of local manufacture, so far as known.
A.			
AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS—		CHEMICAL PRODUCTS AND DRUGS AND MEDICINES—	
Axes	Canal Foundry and Workshops, Roorkee; Jessop and Company, Calcutta.	Acid, boracic	Most of the chemicals are made at Cossipore Chemical Works, Calcutta, belonging to Dr. Waldie. Hyoscyamus can be procured from the Botanical Gardens at Saharanpur, North-Western Provinces, and from the Botanical Gardens at Ghaneshkhind, Poona. Jalap and peppermint can be procured from the Government Gardens at Ootacamund.
Baskets, wire		„ hydrochloric, pure ...	
Bill hooks		„ „ commercial...	
Buckets		„ „ Purvis',tested	
Forks		„ nitric, pure	
Harrows		„ „ commercial ...	
Knives		„ sulphuric, pure ...	
Kodalies		„ „ common ...	
Pick-axes		Aloe, socotrina	
Pots, watering		Alum	
Rakes		Ammoniacum	
Rollers		Ammonia chloride, salammoniac	
Scythes		„ liquor ...	
Shears		„ „ acetatis ...	
Shovels		„ „ fortissimus ...	
Spades		Antimony, black	
APPAREL—		„ metal	
Badges		„ oxide	
Buttons*		„ sulphide ...	
Caps, forage (for police) ...		„ sulphuric ...	
Coats and capes, waterproof ...		Arsenic	
Lace, gold	Largely made at Delhi, Agra, and Lucknow and in Calcutta.	Assafœtida	
„ silver		Blistering flies (mylabris cichorii)	
ARMS—		Borax	
Scabbards	Extensively manufactured in the North-Western Provinces and Punjab.	Calcium, chloride of ..	
Swords		Calumba root	
B.		Camphor	
BUILDING AND ENGINEERING MATERIALS—		„ oxide, black ...	
Cement, Portland	Indian Portland Cement Company, Calcutta, (Messrs. Burn & Co.)	Cardamom seeds	
		Caraway seeds	
Compasses	Canal Foundry and Workshops, Roorkee.	Cassia pulv	
Gypsum		Castor oil	
C.		Catechu	
CABINETWARE AND FURNITURE—		Chloroform, methylated ...	
Brooms		Cinchona	
Envelope stands		Cinnamon bark	
Stationery cabinets ...		Cloves	
CANVAS—		Copper, black, oxide of ...	
Canvas	United Spinning and Weaving Company, Bombay, and other Cotton Mills at Bombay.	„ nitrate of... ...	
		„ oxide, pure ...	
		„ „ granulated ...	
		„ sulphate*	
		Coriander seed	
		Cubebs	
		Ether, rectified	
		„ sulphuric	
		Ferri sulphas	
		Gamboge	
		Ginger, dry	
		Gold, chloride of	
		Gum, acacia	
		„ benzoin	
		„ mastiche	
		„ myrrh	
		„ tragacanth	
		Hyoscyamus, extract of ...	
		„ leaves ...	
		Iron, oxide of	
		„ perchloride (crystallized)	
		„ peroxide of	
		„ persulphate	
		„ sulphate	
		Jalap	
		Kameyla	

* These articles are not at present regularly manufactured in India, but can be made to order, and probably would be manufactured, were there any regular demand for them.

List of articles which can be procured of Indian manufacture—*continued*.

Names of articles.	Source from which obtainable of local manufacture, so far as known.
CHEMICAL PRODUCTS AND DRUGS AND MEDICINES—*continued*.	
Kousso	Most of the chemicals are made at Cossipore Chemical Works, Calcutta, belonging to Dr. Waldie. Hyoscyamus can be procured from the Botanical Gardens at Saharanpur, North-Western Provinces, and from the Botanical Gardens at Ghaneshkhind, Poona. Jalap and peppermint can be procured from the Government Gardens at Ootacamund.
Liquorice root	
Morphia acetas	
„ hydrochloras	
Narcotine	
Nitre	
Nutmegs	
Nux vomica	
Oak bark	
Oil, cajeputi	
„ poppy	
„ chalmugra	
„ croton	
Opium, cake, medical	
„ powder	
Peppermint	
Petroleum	
Plaster of Paris	
Rose confect	
Rose-water	
Saltpetre	
Senna leaves	
Silver, cyanide of	
„ nitrate of, crystal	
„ „ common	
„ „ fused	
Spirit ether nitrose	
Anantamul (Hemidesmus indicus)	
Wax (vegetable), white	
Zinc, chloride of	
COAL AND COKE, &c.—	
Coal†	
Coke†	
Charcoal, animal	
„ pure	
„ wood	
CORDAGE AND ROPE OF VEGETABLE FIBRE—	
Cord	Messrs. Ahmuty & Co. and W. H. Harton & Co. of Calcutta.
Line, Fishing	
„ House	
„ Log	
„ Rat	
Oakum	
Rope	
„ Coir	
„ Hemp, tarred	
„ Manilla	
Roping, twine	
Twine	
COTTON AND LINEN GOODS—	
Braids	The Cotton Mills in Bombay and Cawnpore.
Calico	
Chintz	
Cloth, cotton, of sorts	
Coats, drill (blue and khaki)	
Cord, cotton	
„ shoulder	
Cotton thread for sewing	
Cotton packing	
„ twist	
Dhoties, grey, cotton	
Drills, unbleached, and dyed	
Duck	
Dungri cloth	
Dusters	
Jumpers, drill	
Khaki cloth	

Names of articles.	Source from which obtainable of local manufacture, so far as known.
COTTON AND LINEN GOODS—*contd*.	
Long cloths	The Cotton Mills in Bombay and Cawnpore.
Mule twist thread	
Malmal	
Muslin	
Putsoes or dhoties	
Rumals	
Saiu, red	
Sheeting	
Shirtings	
Tape	
Towels	
Turbans	
Wicks for lamps of all descriptions.	
E.	
EARTHENWARE AND PORCELAIN—	
Basins, porcelain	Raniganj Pottery Works (Messrs. Burn & Co.), Mercara Pottery, Coorg (Mr. H. R. East).
Cups	
Dishes	
Filters	
Jugs	
Pans	
Pots, earthen	
Saucers, colour	
Slabs „	
G.	
GLASS AND GLASSWARE—	
Gum bottles	
Ink pots	
Retorts	
H.	
HARDWARE AND CUTLERY—	
Adzes	Canal Foundry and Workshops, Roorkee; Postal Workshop, Aligarh; Messrs. Apcar & Co., Burn & Co., Jessop & Co., Ahmuty & Co., Anunto Ram Dhur & Co., of Calcutta; Messrs. Fraser and Miller, and Messrs. Richardson and Cruddas, of Bombay. Bull's-eye lanterns are made at Delhi. Good locks are made by A. Sankaralingam Achari, Dindigul, Madura district, Madras, and by Das & Co., Chitpore Lock Manufactory, Calcutta.
Anvils, small, watchmaker's	
Badges	
Balances	
Bayonets	
Bells	
Blocks, single and double	
Bodkins	
Bolts, brass and iron	
Bradawls*	
Brass hands, punkah	
„ lamps	
Call bells	
Candlesticks	
Coach screws, for brackets*	
Cocks, brass (delivery)	
Crucibles	
Hammers (all kinds)	
Handles, brass	
Hatchets	
Hinges	
Hooks for carbines	
Knives	
Lamps of sorts	
Lanterns „	
Locks* „	
„ pad	

* These articles are not at present regularly manufactured in India, but can be made to order, and probably would be manufactured, were there any regular demand for them.
† Applicable at present only to places where it is advantageous to obtain supplies from the coal mines in Bengal.

List of articles which can be procured of Indian manufacture—*continued*.

Names of articles.	Source from which obtainable of local manufacture, so far as known.
HARDWARE AND CUTLERY—*contd*.	
Nippers	Canal Foundry and Workshops, Roorkee; Postal Workshop, Aligarh; Messrs. Apcar & Co., Burn & Co., Jessop & Co., Ahmuty & Co., Anunto Ram Dhur & Co., of Calcutta, Messrs. Fraser and Miller, and Messrs. Richardson and Cruddas, of Bombay.
Nuts*	
Oil-feeders	
Pestles and mortars	
Pincers	
Planes	
Pliers, assorted	
Rings, iron and brass	
„ for keys	
Rules, foot*	
Safes, iron*	
Scales and weights (all sizes)	
Scissors	
Screw drivers	
Sieves (assorted)	
Spatula	
Stoves	
Taps and dies*	
Trowels	
Tweezers	
Vices, bench*	
„ hand	
„ pin with screw	
Weighing machines, for letters and parcels	
Weights	
Wheels, punkah, brass	
Wrenches	
HEMP—	
Spun yarn	See Cordage.
„ „ tarred	
HIDES AND SKINS—	
Hides	See Leather.
Skins	
L	
LEATHER AND LEATHER GOODS—	
Ball bags	Messrs. Tuck, Harvey & Co.; Foy Brothers, and Cooper, Allen & Co., of Cawnpore; Mr. F. Rowland, of Bombay; Messrs. Maurice, Fielman & Co., Tangra Tannery, Calcutta.
Batons, frog	
Bellows	
Belting for driving machines	
Belts of sorts	
Covers, leather	
Delivery hose, leather	
Haversacks	
Laces, leather	
Leather	
Petis	
Patees	
Petaras	
Postal bags	
Pouches, ammunition	
„ cap	
Saddlery, camel	
„ horse	
Slings for carbines	
„ „ muskets	
Talwar, frog	
Writing cases, leather	
LIQUORS, &c.—	
Beer	The several Indian breweries.

Names of articles.	Source from which obtainable of local manufacture, so far as known.
LIQUORS, &c.—*contd*.	
Rum	Messrs. Ahmuty & Co., Calcutta; Rosa Factory (Messrs. Carew & Co.) Shahjahanpore; Aska Distillery, Ganjam.
Spirits, methylated	
„ of wine rectified	
M	
METALS, BRASS—	
Hoops, brass	See Hardware, &c.
Pipes „	
Taps „	
METALS, COPPER—	
Copper leaf (books)	
METALS, IRON—	
Anchors, small	
Chains, galvanized, with arrows	
„ iron	
„ all other sorts (galvanized or not galvanized).	
Clip hooks	
Compasses	
Crowbars	
Drums, iron, galvanized or not (for oil)	
Filings	
Grapnels	
Handcuffs	
Hand-saws	
Jumpers, iron	
Marlin spikes	
Pipes, gas*	
Pipes and tanks, iron	
„ „ galvanized iron*	
Pulleys, cast iron	
Rivets*	
Spears	
Stand, iron tripod	
Thimbles, iron	
Washers	
METALS, TIN—	
Boxes, tin	Largely made in the Indian bazars.
Cans, tin	
Cases, tin, for maps	
Ingots, imported from the Straits Settlements	Ditto.
Sand boxes, tin	
O	
OILS—	
Castor oil	The Gourepore Co., Limited, Calcutta; Messrs. Tuck, Harvey & Co., Cawnpore; and the Punjab Steam Mills Co., Lahore.
Cocoanut „	
Linseed „ (boiled)	
„ „ (raw)	
Mustard „	
Sweet „	
Turpentine „	

* These articles are not at present regularly manufactured in India, but can be made to order, and probably would be manufactured, were there any regular demand for them.

List of articles which can be procured of Indian manufacture—*continued.*

Names of articles.	Source from which obtainable of local manufacture, so far as known.
P	
PAINTS AND COLOURS—	
Lamp black	
Lead, red	
„ white	
Paint, black	
Polish	
Varnish, copal, japan, &c.* ...	
PAPER AND PASTE BOARD—	
Paper, brown	Bally Paper Mills, Calcutta. Scindia Paper Mills, Gwalior. Upper India Paper Mills, Lucknow. Girgaum Paper Mills, Bombay.
„ blotting	
„ cartridge	
„ packing	
Pasteboards	Kurreem Bux Brothers, Calcutta. A. B. DeNigri, Calcutta.
Straw „	
PRINTING AND LITHOGRAPHING MATERIALS—	
Case racks	
Centre pieces, brass ...	
Chases	
„ cast-iron	
Composing sticks (gun-metal)...	
Cylindrical inking tables ...	
Footsticks, iron	
Forme racks	
Galleys, brass, with wooden rims	
„ large, brass bottomed...	
Imposing slabs	
„ „ wooden frames for	
„ table, iron ...	
Lye	
„ jars, portable, cast-iron, with false bottom.	
Mallets, book	
Plainers	
Pressing boards	
Shooting sticks, iron ...	
Side „ „ ...	
Tools, book-binder's ...	
„ stereotype picker's ...	
Trough (for galley washing) ...	
„ for lye	
Wood-bearers	
PROVISIONS—	
Hog's lard	
Vinegar	
S	
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS—	
Rain-gauges	Canal Foundry and Workshops, Roorkee.
Spirit levels	
Sundials	
SILK—	
Ribbon	Alliance Cotton and Silk Manufacturing Co., Bombay.
Tape	
Goung-bounge or turbans ...	
Head-bands	

Names of articles.	Source from which obtainable of local manufacture, so far as known.
SOAP—	
Soap	North-West Soap Co., Meerut; Tuck, Harvey & Co., Cawnpore; Calcutta (Garden Reach) Soap Works; Bombay Steam Soap and Candle Works.
STATIONERY—	
Envelopes	See Hardware, &c., and Penknives.
„ linen lined ...	
Erasers	
File boards	
Glue, best, for binding ...	
„ pots	
Gum Arabic	
Ink, writing, black ...	Dr. Waldie, Calcutta; Babu Amrito Lal Roy, Calcutta. G. D. Iyah Pillai; M. Narasimooloo Chetty; Gocerdondoss Birjubookoondoss & Co., & Theagoroya Moodelly, Madras; Mr. Kelkar of Poona; Pranlal Achrablal of Bombay.
„ „ blue-black ...	
„ „ registration, black	
„ „ powder, black ...	
„ „ red, not for registion ...	
„ for seals	
„ printing	
Inkstands, wooden ...	
„ pewter, round ...	
„ brass	
„ glass	
Knives (paper folder) ...	Premchand Mistry of Kachannugger, Burdwan, Bengal.
Note books	
Paper-cutters (ivory, bone or wood)	
„ weights	
Penholders (ivory) ...	
„ (other kinds) ...	
Penknives	
Scissors	
Portfolios	
Rulers, flat	
„ parallel	
„ round	
Sand	
Wax-cloth	
„ sealing	
STONE AND MARBLE—	
Grindstones	
Jars, stoneware, for battery ...	
Marble	
T	
TALLOW—	
Candles	Bombay Steam Soap and Candle Works.
W	
WAX—	
Bees	
Candles	

* These articles are not at present regularly manufactured in India, but can be made to order, and probably would be manufactured, were there any r gular demand for them.

List of articles which can be procured of Indian manufacture—*concluded.*

Names of articles.	Source from which obtainable of local manufacture, so far as known.
WOOLLEN GOODS—	
Blankets	Woollen Mills Co., Cawnpore; Woollen Factory, Bangalore (Mr. S. Lee); Egerton Woollen Mills, Amritsar, Punjab.
Braid	
Broadcloth	
Bunting, assorted	
Capes	
Carpets	
Cloth, baize	
WOOLLEN GOODS—*contd.*	
Cloth, serge	Woollen Mills Co., Cawnpore; Woollen Factory, Bangalore (Mr. S. Lee); Egerton Woollen Mills, Amritsar, Punjab.
„ woollen	
Cords, woollen	
Felt	
Flannel	
Jerseys	
Lace, woollen	

The 19th January 1883.

No. 302.—Babu Ishan Chundra Basu, M.A., having returned from privilege leave, resumed charge of his duties as Assistant Accountant General, Bombay, before noon, on the 3rd January 1883.

No. 304.—Mr. C. W. Hutchinson, Officiating Post Master General, Madras, having returned from privilege leave, resumed charge of his duties before noon, on the 3rd January 1883.

Mr. E. R. Douglas, C.I.E., resumed charge of his duties as Deputy Director General of the Post Office of India, before noon, on the 3rd January 1883.

No. 306.—Colonel J. H. White, R.E., having returned from privilege leave, resumed charge of his duties as Mint Master, Bombay, after noon, on the 5th January 1883.

No. 348.—Mr. C. E. Crawley having returned from privilege leave, resumed charge of his duties as Assistant Accountant General, Bombay, before noon, on the 13th January 1883.

No. 311.—The following addenda and corrigenda to the Codes of the Financial Department are published for general information :—

C. P. C.

Page 53.

Section 106.

Rule 1.

Prefix the following to the Rule :—

"Except as provided in Rules 1 A and 1 B,"

Page 54.

Insert the following as Rules 1 A and 1 B :—

1 A.—Officers in the Survey of India of rank not lower than that of Assistant Surveyor shall cease to be in employment on attaining the age of fifty-five years, unless specially permitted by the Secretary of State, in the interests of the public service, to remain in the Department for a further definite period.

1 B.—After the age of fifty-five years a Civil Engineer, in the Public Works Department, or a Civilian in the Accounts Branch of that Department, shall not be appointed either substantively or in an officiating capacity to a grade other than that to which he may be attached at the time, nor permitted to continue in any grade, whether substantively or in an officiating capacity, to which he has been attached for five years and upwards, unless in any special case sanctioned by the Secretary of State. Nor can such an officer claim to retain any office for a longer period than may have been specially fixed by the Government of India (or Madras or Bombay, as the case may be) at the time of his appointment to the office.

C. P. C.

Pages 54 and 55.

Section 106.

Rules 6 and 7.

Substitute the following for the Rules and the Note under Rule 6 :—

6 (*a*).—After the age of fifty-five years no Military or Naval Officer shall be appointed to a new office in civil employment, whether substantive or officiating, nor, except in special cases sanctioned by the Secretary of State, shall he be permitted to retain any such office which he has held for five years and upwards. Provided that a military officer employed in the Public Works Department cannot claim to retain any such office for a longer period than may have been specially fixed by the Government of India (or Madras or Bombay, as the case may be) at the time of his appointment to the office.

[NOTE.—This rule should be strictly enforced, unless the retirement of any officer should be considered by the Government under which he is serving to be injurious to the public interest. [*Secretary of State, No. 106, dated 30th August 1873.*)]

6 (*b*).—The undermentioned officers cease to be in civil employment on attaining the age of fifty-five years :—

(i) Military Officers in the Survey of India, unless specially permitted by the Secretary of State, in the interests of the public service, to remain in the Department for a further definite period;

(ii) Brigade Surgeons or Surgeons-Major, who entered the service on or after the 13th January 1860; and

(iii) All Warrant Officers, except Warrant Medical Officers who on being reported to be qualified after examination as to fitness, shall be retained for a further period of three years.

No. 358.

Definitions.

Page XII.

Insert the following after the part LEAVE UNDER APPENDIX C. 1 OF THE CIVIL LEAVE CODE :—

LEAVE UNDER APPENDIX C. 2, CIVIL LEAVE CODE.

Furlough without Medical Certificate. Rule I.—Proportion of service in India or under the Government of India taken into calculation in the grant of furlough.

D. M. BARBOUR,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 19th January, 1883.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 33.—COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT—

Lieutenant K. M. Foss, Madras S.C., Wing Officer, 10th Madras Native Infantry, to be a Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 3rd class, on probation, with effect from the 3rd January, 1883.

No. 34.—HYDERABAD CONTINGENT—

1st Infantry.

Lieutenant C. M Maguire, Madras S.C., Wing Officer, 20th Madras Native Infantry, to be Officiating Wing Officer, *vice* Lieutenant F. A. Harris, proceeding on furlough.

No. 35.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

1st Punjab Cavalry.

Jemadar Narain Sing appointed on probation in G.G.O. No. 632 of 1880, is confirmed in that rank, with effect from the 23rd September, 1880.

No. 36.—VOLUNTEER CORPS—

Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps.

Mr. James Handyside Cornwall to be Captain.

Mr. Henry Ricketts Heysham to be Lieutenant.

Mr. John Wrixon Kelly McCrea to be Lieutenant.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 37.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) C. H. Hall, Bengal S.C., (p.a.) for two years, under the regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) L. H. P. DeH. Larpent, Bengal S.C., Commandant, 1st Native Infantry, (p.a.) for 182 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant-Colonel W. C. Anderson, Bengal S.C., Squadron Commander and 2nd-in-Command, 3rd Punjab Cavalry, (p.a.) for one year, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant W. G. Yate, Bengal S.C., Squadron Officer, 4th Bengal Cavalry, (m.c.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

Lieutenant W. T. Shone, R.E., Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, Military Works Department, (p.a.) for one year, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant E. W. F. Martin, Bengal S.C., Wing Officer, and Quartermaster, 1st Goorkha Regiment, (m.c.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 38.—The following extracts are published for general information:—

Supplement to the "London Gazette" of Friday, the 17th of November, 1882, pages 5165 to 5174.

"War Office, November 17, 1882.

THE Queen has been graciously pleased to give orders for the following promotions in and appointments to the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, *viz.*:—

* * *

Colonel Oriel Viveash Tanner, C.B., Bombay Staff Corps;

* * *

to be Extra Members of the Military Division of the Second Class, or Knights Commanders of the said Most Honourable Order.

Deputy Surgeon-General Colvin Smith, M.D., Madras Medical Service;

Colonel Henry Robert Brown Worsley, Bengal Staff Corps;

Lieutenant-Colonel James Galloway, Bombay Staff Corps;

Lieutenant-Colonel Wilhelm Luckhardt, Bombay Staff Corps;

Lieutenant-Colonel John Upperton, Bengal Staff Corps;

Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Hayter, Madras Staff Corps;

Lieutenant-Colonel William Hay Macnaghten, Bengal Cavalry;

Lieutenant-Colonel Montagu Gilbert Gerard, Bengal Staff Corps;

to be Ordinary Members of the Military Division of the Third Class, or Companions of the said Most Honourable Order.

India Office, November 17, 1882.

The Queen has been graciously pleased to nominate and appoint:—

Ressaldar-Major Tahour Khan, Sirdar Bahadur, 6th Regiment of Bengal Cavalry, lately serving with Her Majesty's Indian Force in Egypt, and

Subadar-Major Mowladad, Sirdar Bahadur, 20th Regiment of Bengal (Punjab) Native Infantry, lately serving with Her Majesty's Indian Force in Egypt,

to be Companions of the Order of the Indian Empire.

Whitehall, November, 17, 1882.

THE Queen has been pleased to give and grant unto the undermentioned Officers in Her Majesty's service Her Majesty's Royal Licence and Permission that they may accept and wear the Insignia of the several classes of the Orders of the Osmanieh and the Medjidie attached to their respective names which His Highness the Khedive of Egypt, authorised by His Imperial Majesty the Sultan, has been pleased to confer upon them in recognition of their distinguished services before the enemy during the late campaign in Egypt.

HEAD QUARTER STAFF.

ARMY-CORPS, DIVISIONS AND BRIGADES.

2ND CLASS MEDJIDIE.

Major-General Sir H. T. Macpherson, V.C., K.C.B., Bengal Staff Corps.

Brigadier-General O. V. Tanner, C.B., Bombay Staff Corps.

3RD CLASS OSMANIEH.

Colonel H. Moore, C.B., C.I.E., Bombay Staff Corps.

Lieutenant-Colonel W. H. Macnaghten, 13th Bengal Lancers.

3RD CLASS MEDJIDIE.

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel W. Luckhardt, Bombay Staff Corps.

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel C. Hayter, Madras Staff Corps.

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel M. G. Gerard, Bengal Staff Corps.

4TH CLASS OSMANIEH.

Major A. C. Toker, Bengal Staff Corps.
" S. D. Barrow " "
" M. Clementi " "
" H. C. Marsh " "
" M. A. Rowlandson, Madras Staff Corps.

4TH CLASS MEDJIDIE.

Captain H. Melliss, Bombay Staff Corps.

5TH CLASS MEDJIDIE.

Lieutenant S. D. Gordon, Bengal Staff Corps.
" E. H. Rivett-Carnac, Bengal Staff Corps.
Lieutenant E. G. Barrow, Bengal Staff Corps.

CAVALRY, INFANTRY, ENGINEERS, AND ARTILLERY.

CORPS.	3RD CLASS, MEDJIDIE.	4TH CLASS, OSMANIEH.	4TH CLASS, MEDJIDIE.	5TH CLASS, MEDJIDIE.
	Rank and Names.	Rank and Names.	Rank and Names.	Rank and Names.
NATIVE CAVALRY—				
2nd Bengal . .	Major F. Knowles, Bengal Staff Corps.	Major H. C. Kemble.	. . .	Rassaldar Mahmoud Yusaf Khan.
6th " . .	Lieut.-Colonel J. Upperton, Ben. S. C.	Major R. M. Jennings.	. . .	Rassaldar-Major Tahour Khan.
13th " Lancers	. . .	Lieut.-Colonel C. R. Pennington, Bengal S. C.	. . .	Rassaldar Hussin Ali.
NATIVE INFANTRY—				
7th Bengal . .	Colonel H. R. B. Worsley, Bengal S.C.	Major G. Logan, Bengal S. C.	. . .	Subadar Dyah Singh.
20th Punjab . .	Colonel R. G. Rogers, C.B., Bengal S. C.	Major W. H. Meiklejohn.	. . .	Subadar-Major Mauladad Khan.
29th Beloochees .	Lieut.-Colonel J. Galloway, Bombay S. C.	Major G. F. Bryant, Bombay S. C.	. . .	Subadar Dosh Mahomed.

ARMY MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

2ND CLASS, MEDJIDIE.	3RD CLASS, OSMANIEH.	3RD CLASS, MEDJIDIE.	4TH CLASS, OSMANIEH.	4TH CLASS, MEDJIDIE.	5TH CLASS, MEDJIDIE.
Rank and Name.	Rank and Name.	Rank and Name.	Rank and Name.	Rank and Name.	Rank and Name.
. . .	Deputy Surgeons-General.	. . .	Surgeon-Major—		
. . .	* * * *	. . .	W. N. Keefer (Bengal).		
. . .	Colvin Smith (Madras.)				

War Office, Pall Mall, 17th November, 1882.

The Queen has been graciously pleased to approve of the following promotions being conferred upon the undermentioned Officers in recognition of their services during the recent operations in Egypt. Dated 18th November, 1882:—

BREVET.

To be Lieutenant-Colonels.

Captain and Brevet Major Henry Charles Kemble, Bengal Cavalry.

Major Frederick Knowles, Bengal Staff Corps.

Major Robert Melvill Jennings, Bengal Cavalry.

Major Hervey Ekins Ryves, Bengal Staff Corps.

Major Alliston Champion Toker, Bengal Staff Corps.

Major Seymour Duncan Barrow, Bengal Staff Corps.

To be Majors.

Captain Howard Melliss, Bombay Staff Corps.

Captain William George Wolfe Macbay, Bombay Staff Corps.

Staff.

The following Officers to be appointed Extra Aides-de-Camp to the Queen, with the rank of Colonel in the Army:—

Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel Robert Gordon Rogers, C.B., Bengal Staff Corps.

* * * *

"London Gazette," dated the 1st December, 1882, pages 6073 to 6075.

War Office, Pall Mall, 1st December, 1882.

MEMORANDA.

Deputy Commissary and Honorary Major Philip Rubie, Bengal Establishment, to have the honorary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel on retirement from the service. Dated 16th September, 1882.

The undermentioned Lieutenant-Colonels to be Colonels:—

Henry Tyndall, C.B., Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 20th August, 1882.
William Morgan Frazer, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 20th August, 1882.
Rowland Smith, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 26th August, 1882.
Montagu Mitchell Procter, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 31st August, 1882.
Frederic Allen, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 20th September, 1882.
Edward Francis Hunter Armstrong, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 20th September, 1882.
John Roberts, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 27th September, 1882.

The undermentioned Deputy Commissaries and Honorary Captains of the Madras Establishment to have the honorary rank of Major on retirement from the service:—

Lawrence Collins. Dated 1st September, 1882.
John Debnam. Dated 1st September, 1882.
Daniel Lissenburg. Dated 16th September, 1882.
James Tims. Dated 16th September, 1882.
Edmund Hennessy. Dated 16th September, 1882.

The undermentioned Deputy Assistant Commissaries and Honorary Lieutenants of the Madras Establishment to have the honorary rank of Captain on retirement from the service. Dated 16th September, 1882:—

Benjamin Prichard.
Francis Clark.
John Wightman.

The undermentioned Deputy Assistant Commissaries to have the honorary rank of Lieutenant:—

John Burchell, Bombay Establishment. Dated 29th July, 1882.
Charles Wickham, Bengal Establishment. Dated 18th September, 1882.

India Office, 1st December, 1882.

The Queen has approved of the retirement from the Service of the undermentioned Officers of Her Majesty's Indian Military Forces:—

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Christopher James Godby, of the Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 1st October, 1882.
Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel John Thornhill Watson, of the Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 1st October, 1882.
Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Alfred Tulloch, of the Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 1st October, 1882.
Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Osborne Morgan, of the Madras Staff Corps. Dated 1st August, 1882.
Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Pritzler James Pakenham Wetherall, of the Madras Staff Corps. Dated 30th September, 1882.
Lieutenant Colonel and Brevet Colonel Henry Charles Zachary Claridge, of the Madras Staff Corps. Dated 30th September, 1882.
Lieutenant Colonel and Brevet Colonel William Rose, of the Madras Staff Corps. Dated 30th September, 1882.
Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Alexander Jenkins, of the Madras Staff Corps. Dated 30th September, 1882.
Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Walter John Vizard, of the Madras Staff Corps. Dated 30th September, 1882.
Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel John Henry Porter Malcolmson, C.B., of the Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 1st October, 1882.
Lieutenant-Colonel Gerard Noel Money, C.B., of the Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 1st October, 1882.
Lieutenant-Colonel Richard James Walker, of the Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 1st October, 1882.
Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Peter Poleman Nash, of the Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 1st October, 1882.
Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Phillipps, of the Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 30th September, 1882.
Lieutenant-Colonel Edward Gordon Jenkins, of the Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 30th September, 1882.
Major Thomas Dayrell, of the Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 1st October, 1882.
Major Arthur Johnston Bannerman, of the Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 28th October, 1882.

BREVET.

The undermentioned Officers are granted a step of honorary rank on retirement:—

To be Major-Generals.

Lieutenant and Brevet Colonel Christopher James Godby, of the Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 1st October, 1882.
Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Walter John Thornhill Watson, of the Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 1st October, 1882.
Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Alfred Tulloch, of the Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 1st October, 1882.
Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Osborne Morgan, of the Madras Staff Corps. Dated 1st August, 1882.
Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Pritzler James Pakenham Wetherall, of the Madras Staff Corps. Dated 30th September, 1882.
Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel William Rose, of the Madras Staff Corps. Dated 30th September, 1882.
Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Alexander Jenkins, of the Madras Staff Corps. Dated 30th September, 1882.
Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Walter John Vizard, of the Madras Staff Corps. Dated 30th September, 1882.
Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel John Henry Porter Malcolmson, C.B., of the Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 1st October, 1882.

To be Colonels.

Lieutenant-Colonel Gerard Noel Money, C.B., of the Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 1st October, 1882.
Lieutenant-Colonel Richard James Walker, of the Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 1st October, 1882.
Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Peter Poleman Nash, of the Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 1st October, 1882.
Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Phillipps, of the Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 30th September, 1882.

Lieutenant-Colonel Edward Gordon Jenkins, of the Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 30th September, 1882.

To be Lieutenant-Colonels.

Major Thomas Dayrell, of the Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 1st October, 1882.
Major Arthur Johnston Bannerman, of the Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 28th October, 1882."

PROMOTIONS.

No. 39.—The following promotion is made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

BREVET.

To be Colonel.

Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Edward Stack, Bombay Cavalry,—31st October, 1882.

No. 40.—COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT—

Sub-Conductor James Stephens to be Conductor, *vice* Conductor J. Simpson, pensioned.

Sergeant Thomas James Ellis to be Sub-Conductor, *vice* Sub-Conductor Stephens, promoted.

The above promotions to have effect from the 6th January, 1883.

No. 41.—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—

Sub-Conductor Richard Dickson, on probation, is confirmed in his present grade from the 3rd June, 1882.

No. 42.—NATIVE ARMY—

12th Native Infantry.

Jemadar Bishn Singh to be Subadar, *vice* Hossein Khan, invalided,—12th August, 1882.

Jemadar Dawan Sing to be Subadar, *vice* Toolsie Sing, invalided,—6th September, 1882.

Havildar Nehal Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Bishn Singh, promoted,—12th August, 1882.

Havildar Sew Sing to be Jemadar, *vice* Dawan Sing, promoted,—6th September, 1882.

1st Goorkha Regiment.

No. 43.—Jemadar Kessur Mull to be Subadar, *vice* Agam Sing Rana, invalided,—22nd November, 1882.

Jemadar Ram Girie to be Subadar, *vice* Benee Khawas, invalided,—4th December, 1882.

Color Havildar Rooderbeer Bogtie to be Jemadar, *vice* Kessur Mull, promoted,—22nd November, 1882.

Havildar Purtab Bist to be Jemadar, *vice* Nundbeer Rana, invalided,—23rd November, 1882.

Color Havildar Hustee Goorung to be Jemadar, *vice* Ram Girie, promoted,—4th December, 1882.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

No. 44.—The medal for good shooting sanctioned in India Army Circulars of 1880, Clause 151, has been awarded to Sergeant J. H. Johnson, 3rd or Sind Punjab and Indus Valley Railways Volunteer Rifle Corps, for the season 1881-1882.

G. CHESNEY, *Colonel,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY (MARINE) DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 19th January, 1883.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 3.—Mr. P. A. Jones to be an Assistant Engineer, 2nd class, in H. M.'s Indian Marine, on probation, with effect from date of joining.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 4.—Mr. C. C. Hearsey, 1st grade Officer, is granted leave without allowances for 12 months, under the provisions of Section 133 of the Civil Leave Code.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 5.—The following promotions are made in H. M.'s Indian Marine, with effect from the 27th December, 1882:—

Mr. P. Downes, 2nd grade Officer, to be a 1st grade Officer.

Mr. V. McCarthy, 3rd grade Officer, to be a 2nd grade Officer.

Mr. C. F. Wight, 3rd grade Officer, to be a 2nd grade Officer.

G. CHESNEY,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 13th January 1883.

No. 14.—The services of Major-General J. Fulton, R.A., Superintending Engineer, Class II, are placed at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from 4th October 1882, from which date he vacated his appointment in the Public Works Department, under Section 106, Rule 6, of the Civil Pension Code.

The 16th January 1883.

No. 15.—With reference to Notification No. 47, dated 3rd February 1882, Mr. R. N. Burn is confirmed in his appointment as Auditor of Accounts, Oudh and Rohilcund Railway, and is permanently promoted to Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade, with effect from the 13th January 1882. This does not affect his present rank of Examiner, 4th Class, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*

Mr. F. Morrison, Examiner, 4th Class, 1st Grade, sub. *pro tem.*, is permanently promoted to that rank, with effect from the 13th January 1882.

The 18th January 1883.

No. 16.—The following Apprentice Engineers, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, are promoted to Assistant Engineer, 3rd grade, with effect from the dates specified :—

From 7th December 1882.

Mr. G. T. Anthony.

From 14th December 1882.

Mr. G. P. Hörst.

The 19th January 1883.

No. 17.—CORRIGENDUM.—The portion of Public Works Department Notification No. 266, dated the 2nd November 1882, which relates to the promotion of Mr. J. P. Vansittart and Captain A. S. W. Connor, Executive Engineers, is cancelled, and Messrs. P. T. S. Large and H. W. Warden, Executive Engineers, are promoted from the 3rd to 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, with effect from the 2nd November 1882.

No. 18.—Owing to the return from furlough of Mr. H. M. Mathews, Manager and Engineer-in-Chief of the British Burma State Railways, Major E. L. Marryat, Manager, Punjab Northern State Railway, reverts from the 1st to the 2nd grade of class I of the Revenue scale, with effect from the 25th November 1882.

No. 19.—The services of Major-General C. Pollard, R E., Chief Engineer, Class I, and Secretary to the Government of the Punjab, Public Works Department, are placed at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from 17th January 1883, after noon.

W. S. TREVOR, *Colonel, R.E.*,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 4. } CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 27, 1883.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—

The Central Provinces Local Self-government Act, 1883.
The Elephants Preservation Act, 1879, Amendment Act.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—

The Indian Explosives Bill, 1883.
The Indian Railway Bill No. II.

Supplement No. 4.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

Fort William, the 24th January 1883.

No. 100.—Under the provisions of Section 17 of the Indian Arms Act, 1878, and in continuation of Home Department Notification No. 1448, dated 15th September 1882, the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following rule regarding the grant of licenses for the transport of dynamite, blasting gelatine and detonating caps required for blasting purposes:—

RULE.

Licenses may be granted to contractors and other persons, without payment of any fee, entitling the holder to transport dynamite, blasting gelatine and detonating caps in reasonable quantities when the same are proved to the satisfaction of the officer granting the license to be required *bond fide* for blasting purposes.

Such licenses shall be given in the form appended to Notification No. 1555, dated 30th September 1881.

The 25th January 1883.

No. 114.—The following addition is made to Rule 2 of the rules framed by the Governor General in Council under the Indian Arms Act, 1878, and published in Home Department Notification No. 518, dated 6th March 1879:—"The fee payable in respect of every such license shall be ten rupees."

MEDICAL.

The 25th January 1883.

No. 47.—Surgeon Mark Robinson, of the Madras Army, is appointed to be Civil Surgeon of Coorg, with effect from the date on which he was relieved of his duties under the Government of Madras.

SANITARY.

The 25th January 1883.

No. 21.—Privilege leave for two months and three days is granted to Surgeon-Major T. R. Lewis, M.B., Army Medical Department, Special Assistant to the Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of India, with effect from the 29th January 1883.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 26th January 1883.

No. 15.—The Ven'ble J. Baly, M. A., Archdeacon of Calcutta, has obtained furlough for nine months, with effect from the 12th proximo, or from any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

FORESTS.

The 23rd January 1883.

No. 95 *F.*—The services of Major G. J. van Someren, Officiating Conservator of Forests of the 2nd Grade, who, in the Notification of this Department, No. 987 F., dated the 7th December 1882, was appointed to be Assistant Comptroller General (Forests), are placed at the disposal of the Department of Finance and Commerce.

A. MACKENZIE,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.—SURVEYS.

Fort William, the 22nd January 1883.

No. 338.—Mr. W. H. Patterson, Surveyor, 1st Grade, is promoted to the 2nd Grade of Assistant Superintendents, Survey of India, to fill an existing vacancy.

E. C. BUCK,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—GENERAL.

Fort William, the 20th January, 1883.

No. 218 *G.*—Surgeon-Major L. D. Spencer, M.D., Medical Officer of the Western Rajputana States, is appointed to be Medical Officer of the Rajputana Agency, and Superintendent-General of Dispensaries and Vaccination in Rajputana, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Surgeon-Major G. S. Sutherland.

Surgeon A. Adams, M.D., Medical Officer of the Kotah and Jhallawar Agencies, is appointed to be Medical Officer of the Western Rajputana States, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Surgeon-Major Spencer.

POLITICAL.

The 20th January, 1883.

No. 220 *G.*—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Khalifa Sayyid Muhammad Hasan Khan Bahadur, Wazir of the Patiala State, the title of "Wazir-ud-Daula Mudabbir-ul-Mulk," as a personal distinction.

No. 221 *G.*—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Khalifa Sayyid Muhammad Husain, Foreign Minister of the Patiala State, the title of "Mushir-ud-Daula Mumtaz-ul-Mulk," as a personal distinction.

No. 223 *G.*—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Muhammad Mahmud and Muhammad Hamid, of the Carnatic Family, the title of "Khan Bahadur," as a personal distinction.

C. GRANT,
Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 22nd January 1883.

No. 401.

READ—

Letter from the Master of the Mint, Calcutta, No. 790, dated 10th October 1882, forwarding the Administration Reports of the Mints at Calcutta and Bombay for the year 1881-82.

RESOLUTION.—The amount of silver coined during the year under review was smaller than in any year since 1871-72, and, as compared with 1880-81, shows a decrease of about 206 lakhs of rupees; there was, however, an increase of nearly 149 lakhs in the net imports of silver as compared with 1880-81, and the comparatively small coinage is partly due to the fact that a great part of the silver imported was tendered to the Mint in the course of the last month of the year of report, and could not be taken up for coinage till after the close of the year. The following figures show the value in lakhs of rupees, of the net imports of silver and of the coinage for the last ten years :—

	Net Imports. Lakhs.	Coinage. Lakhs.
1872-73	72	398
1873-74	249	237
1874-75	464	490
1875-76	155	255
1876-77	720	627
1877-78	1,468	1,618
1878-79	397	721
1879-80	787	1,025
1880-81	389	425
1881-82	538	219

2. The value of the silver received in the Mints for coinage during the year under review, was as follows :—

	R
Imported silver	2,09,66,730
Old silver for recoinage	63,91,897
Old Portuguese Indian coin	9,97,034
TOTAL	2,83,55,661

These figures, however, do not represent the actual amount of imported silver tendered to tne Mints during the year, inasmuch as a large quantity of bullion, about 84 lakhs, was held in the Mints at the close of the year on account of the Currency Department; the proportion of imports tendered for coinage was, however, small, and a large quantity of the imported silver must have found its way to Native States and Districts, chiefly in Bombay and Madras, from which the precious metals had been to some extent drained by famine: this view is supported by the fact that during the year there has been a further reduction in the receipts at the Mint of silver ornaments.

The following figures show the receipts in lakhs of rupees, of bullion of this description and of Native coin, tendered for coinage during the last five years :—

	Native Silver Ornaments. Lakhs.	Native Coin. Lakhs.
1877-78	124	...
1878-79	116	67
1879-80	92	45
1880-81	10	25½
1881-82	4	1

3. Of British coin tendered for recoinage rather more than 44 lakhs were received in the Calcutta Mint and nearly 20 lakhs in the Bombay Mint; this coin consisted for the most part of shroff marked rupees collected in the District Treasuries throughout the country and remitted to the Mints for recoinage. The old Portuguese Indian coin valued at **Rs. 9,97,034** was received at the Bombay Mint for coinage under the monetary convention with the Government of Portuguese India, and the value of the silver coin struck for the Goa Government during the year was **Rs. 9,61,786, which is included in the total** coinage of the Bombay Mint.

4. The total coinage of gold, silver and copper at each Mint is shown separately for the last three years in the following table :—

	CALCUTTA.			BOMBAY.		
	1879-80.	1880-81.	1881-82.	1879-80.	1880-81.	1881-82.
COINAGE.						
Tale of pieces of all kinds	74,181,243	24,408,796	17,785,150	81,215,596	31,986,936	22,207,320
VALUE.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Gold	1,46,040	1,33,545	3,39,705	1,255	...	...
Silver	2,13,54,164	1,05,09,825	84,77,510	8,12,15,511	3,19,86,936	1,33,85,242
Copper	7,07,900	1,85,600	39,950	...	...	50,009
TOTAL	2,22,08,104	1,08,28,970	88,57,165	8,12,16,766	3,19,86,936	1,34,35,251

5. The increase in the coinage of gold at Calcutta is attributed by the Mint Master to a larger influx of gold than in the previous year, and to a desire to increase the balance in the bank in order to avoid the necessity of a further coinage till repairs could be done. It is observed, however, that the quantity of gold tendered to the Mints is quite insignificant in comparison with the net imports, which show a remarkable increase, as will be seen from the following figures :—

	Net Imports. Lakhs.
1879-80	175
1880-81	365
1881-82	484

Gold is extensively used for ornaments and the increase in the imports, coupled with the large reduction, already noticed, in the value of silver ornaments tendered for coinage, may be taken as an indication of increasing wealth.

6. The falling off in the coinage of silver has taken place in both Mints, but is largest at Bombay where the greater quantity of silver is imported. The coinage at the Calcutta Mint includes Rs. 18,16,353 in small silver, chiefly one-fourth and one-eighth rupees, while that at Bombay includes Rs. 11,59,804 in British small coin, principally half-rupees, and Rs. 3,02,663 in the New Portuguese Indian small silver coin. The copper coinage during the year was comparatively insignificant, that at Calcutta consisting of single pice to the amount of Rs. 39,950 and that at Bombay of the new Portuguese Indian quarter tangas and one-eighth tangas to the amount of Rs. 50,009.

7. The Mint Masters furnish, with the report for 1881-82, an account showing the whole Revenue and Expenditure of each of the Mints for the year. This account is prepared in accordance with the instructions contained in Resolution by the Government of India in this Department, No. 3234, dated 5th October 1878. Similar accounts have already been received for each of the three preceding years, and Government is now in a position to review the financial results of the working of the Mints for a period of four years, and to consider whether any modification is required in the instructions for preparing the yearly accounts. The Resolution of 5th October 1878, already quoted, makes provision for the credit of revenue of all kinds to the Mints, and for the debit of all expenditure, direct and indirect. In these respects no change is called for, but the Governor General in Council is of opinion that the charge for interest on Capital sunk in the Mint may fairly be reduced from 4½ to 4 per cent., as that is the rate at which money can be borrowed by Government.

8. It is observed that in each year interest has been charged on a working balance of 30 lakhs of rupees for each Mint; this sum may fairly represent the minimum amount of silver which must be under treatment in the Mint, in order that the process of coining may be carried on with economy, but it is very much less than the average amount of bullion which is actually locked up in the Mints and in exchange for which Government has already given rupees. The charge for interest should not, therefore, be calculated on an assumed minimum working balance, but on the value of the silver which has actually been locked up in the Mints during the years for which the account is prepared.

9. If the corrections indicated be made, the accounts of the Mints will stand as follows:—

	Revenue.		Expenditure.	
	Calcutta.	Bombay.	Calcutta.	Bombay.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1878-79	5,41,985	11,59,614	11,42,489	9,80,356
1879-80	5,17,277	18,51,834	10,60,646	11,06,806
1880-81	2,32,366	6,41,704	8,61,901	7,74,325
1881-82	2,11,295	3,83,528	8,90,413	6,45,716
Total .	15,02,923	40,36,680	39,55,449	35,07,203

The total revenue of both Mints during the last four years has been Rs. 55,39,603, and the expenditure Rs. 74,62,652, showing a loss of Rs. 19,23,049, giving an average loss of Rs. 4,80,762 per annum. The revenue of the Mints is chiefly derived from the seignorage charge of 2 per cent. on silver coined.

10. In drawing up the account for the year under review, the Mint Master, Bombay, has omitted to make any charge for working balance, while the Mint Master, Calcutta, has charged interest on a working balance of Rs. 39,29,997. In future, the charge for interest should be calculated on the average balance of silver actually locked up in the Mint, and not available for other purposes, during the year, whether such silver be held on behalf of the General Treasury or of the Paper Currency Department.

11. In calculating the indirect charges, the land occupied by the Mints is valued at Rs. 12,62,200 in Bombay, and at Rs. 1,41,335 only in Calcutta. The valuation of the land in the case of the Calcutta Mint appears to be too low, as the area of the land covered by the Calcutta Mint is considerable, and the site is valuable. The Mint Master is accordingly requested to obtain and furnish the explanation called for on this point in the Resolution by this Department reviewing the Mint Administration Reports for 1880-81; a careful estimate should be made of the value of the Calcutta site.

12. The increase in the operative losses in the Calcutta Mint is due to the large quantity of old coin withdrawn during the year. Excluding the loss on withdrawal and recoinage of worn-out and uncurrent coins, the percentage of operative losses is reported to have been as follows in each of the last four years:—

	Calcutta.	*Bombay.*
	(Pies per cent.)	
In Melting—		
1878-79	18	5
1879-80	9·8	5
1880-81	9·2	5
1881-82	6·7	7
In Coinage—		
1878-79	22	11
1879-80	17	13
1880-81	15·5	14
1881-82	9	7

13. The decrease which has been effected in the percentages both of melting and coinage losses at the Calcutta Mint is satisfactory. The increase in the melting losses at the Bombay Mint is reported by the Mint Master to be in some measure due to the newly laid floor in the Melting Department of the Mint absorbing at first more silver than the old floor. The loss on coinage in the Bombay Mint, though stated by the Mint Master to be 7 pies per cent., appears, if calculated on tale of coinage, as is done in the Calcutta Mint, to amount to 11 pies per cent.; but even this figure shows a satisfactory reduction on the loss in the previous year. The Governor General in Council is glad to observe that the Mint Masters have continued, during the year under review, to give special attention to the reduction of the operative losses.

14. Under the head of salaries and establishments there is a satisfactory saving in the operative establishment at Bombay consequent on the falling-off in the coinage; but, on the other hand, the establishment charges of the Calcutta Mint continue to increase from year to year, notwithstanding the reduced coinage. The increase in the charges of the Calcutta Mint in the past year as compared with 1880-81 is, however, mainly due to the absence of the Mint Master during the year on three months' privilege leave, and to the allowances paid to his *locum tenens* having been included in the charges for direction and establishment; considering the small amount coined, it is not satisfactory that such a heavy charge as Rs. 49,197 should have been incurred for extra operative establishment, this charge being nearly three times as great as the expenditure incurred in the Bombay Mint on the same account, although the coinage at Bombay was much larger than at Calcutta. It is observed that the increase in the permanent operative establishment at Calcutta appears to be mainly due to the cost of work undertaken for the Ordnance Department.

15. The sum of Rs. 1,68,074 was added during the year to the Capital expenditure on the Bombay Mint, Rs. 1,40,870 being for additional plant and Rs. 27,204 on account of construction charges. Among other improvements effected during the year are the completion of the new roof of the melting

room and the erection of the new Mint boundary wall, which clearly demarcates the entire Mint property and leaves a clear open space of ground between the buildings and the boundary wall, thus affording facilities for the detection of theft on the part of the labourers. The Capital expenditure on the Calcutta Mint during the year was Rs. 80,252, of which Rs. 77,334 were expended in placing iron roofing on the silver Mint.

16. The saving effected in the Bombay Mint during the year by the adoption of the electro-plating process of adjusting coins amounted to Rs. 2,378.

17. The amount of miscellaneous work done in the Calcutta Mint continues to be much larger than that done in the Mint at Bombay; it consists chiefly of the manufacture of stars and medals, of passes for the railways, seals for courts, and scales and weights for Government Departments.

18. A considerable quantity of cartridge metal, &c., was supplied by the Calcutta Mint to the Ordnance Department during the year, and the Governor General in Council observes with satisfaction that the Inspector General of Ordnance has reported a saving of Rs. 16·73 per cent. on the year's supply, as compared with the prices from England. His Excellency in Council also notices with pleasure the testimony borne by the Mint Master to the valuable services rendered by Messrs. Clark, Purchase and Wareham, of the Engineering Establishment of the Calcutta Mint, in connection with experimental manufacture of cartridge metal, which, except in minor points, is reported to have proved entirely satisfactory.

ORDERED, that this Resolution be published in the *Gazette of India* and communicated to the Mint Masters, Calcutta and Bombay.

The 25th January 1883.

No. 406.—The Governor General in Council is pleased, under the provisions of 45 and 46 Vic., Cap. 45, to notify, that the Trustees of the Provident Branch of the Bombay Civil Fund have transferred the assets and liabilities of the Provident Branch of the Bombay Civil Fund to the Secretary of State for India in Council, with effect from the 1st December 1882, and that the Secretary of State for India in Council has accepted the said transfer.

No 407.—With reference to Notification No. 406, dated 25th January 1883, the Governor General in Council is pleased to notify that the Secretary of State for India in Council has directed that all notifications and applications on the part of the subscribers to, or beneficiaries under, the Provident Branch of the Bombay Civil Fund, which are required or prescribed by the Rules of the said Fund, as existing on the 18th August 1882, shall, on and after the 1st December 1882, be given and made by subscribers or annuitants in England, to the Director of Funds at the India Office, and by subscribers or annuitants in India to the Accountant General, Bombay.

No. 494.—Mr. Arthur D. Carey, Bo. C.S., Officiating Commissioner of Northern India Salt Revenue, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 1st December 1882.

The 26th January 1883.

No. 499.—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 5 of the Local Authorities Loan Act, 1879, the Governor General in Council directs that, in rule V of the rules published with Notification No. 3745, dated 8th November 1879, the words "or for permission to raise a loan" shall be, and shall be deemed to have been always, omitted, and that after the words "every such application" the words "and every application for permission to raise a loan" shall be, and shall be deemed to have been always, inserted.

No. 505.—Mr. F. R. Hogg, B. C. S., Director General of the Post Office of India, is allowed privilege leave for eighty-two days, with effect from the 17th February 1883.

The following appointments are made in consequence of Mr. Hogg's absence:—

Mr. H. E. M. James, Bo. C. S., Post Master General Bengal, to officiate as Director General of the Post Office of India.

Mr. J. Dillon, Comptroller Post Office, to officiate as Post Master General, Bengal.

Mr. W. Alpin, Assistant Comptroller, to officiate as Comptroller, Post Office.

No. 518.—Surgeon-Major H. E. Busteed, M. D., Assay Master, Calcutta Mint, having returned from privilege leave, resumed charge of his duties, before noon, on the 23rd January 1883.

Mr. F. W. Peterson, F. C. S., resumed charge of his duties as Deputy Assay Master, Calcutta Mint, before noon, on the 23rd January 1883.

D. M. BARBOUR,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 26th January, 1883.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 45.—STAFF CORPS—

The undermentioned officers appointed by the Secretary of State probationers for the Indian Staff Corps, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Madras, in view to their appointment to the Staff Corps of that Presidency, with effect from the date of their arrival in India:—

Lieutenant S. G. Radcliff, Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers.
Lieutenant C. M. Eales, Royal Scots Fusiliers.
Lieutenant R. F. R. Formby, Royal Irish Rifles.
Lieutenant F. C. Logan-Home, Royal Scots.

No. 46.—The undermentioned officers are admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to the confirmation of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant John Strachey, South Yorkshire Regiment, Wing Officer, 11th Native Infantry,—22nd September, 1881.

Lieutenant George Steuart Goldsmid, Cheshire Regiment, Wing Officer, 40th Native Infantry,—18th November, 1881.

No. 47.—PERSONAL STAFF—

The Viceroy and Governor General has been pleased to make the following appointment on His Excellency's personal staff:—

Colonel T. R. Nimmo, Bombay S.C., Commandant, 28th Bombay Native Infantry, to be Honorary Aide-de-Camp.

No. 48.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

No. 1 Mountain Battery.

Lieutenant J. C. Shirres, R.A., 1st Subaltern, to officiate as Commandant, *vice* Brevet Major H. R. L. Morgan, R.A., on leave.

Lieutenant W. J. Honner, R.A., 2nd Subaltern, to officiate as 1st Subaltern, *vice* Lieutenan J. C. Shirres.

Lieutenant H. B. Brownlow, R.A., to officiate as 2nd Subaltern, *vice* Lieutenant W. J. Honner.

4th Sikh Infantry.

In continuation of G. G. O. No. 573 of 1882, Lieutenant E. Vansittart, Wing Officer, 1st Sikh Infantry, to be Wing Officer and Quartermaster, *vice* Captain C. Dempster, appointed Wing Commander, and during the time Major V. Rivaz may remain seconded. Dated 12th January, 1883.

No. 49.—VOLUNTEER CORPS—

Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps.

Lieutenant Adam Smith, of the Bombay Volunteer Rifle Corps, to be Lieutenant, *vice* R. A. Williamson, retired.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 50.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) J. T. Bushby, Bengal S.C., Deputy Commissioner, 1st class, Officiating Judicial Commissioner, Hyderabad, (p.a.) for two years, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Major D. J. Stewart, General List, Infantry, Wing Commander, 3rd Native Infantry, (m.c.) for 243 days, of which 171 days will be under rules IX and XV and the remaining period under rule XIV, clause (2), of the regulations of 1868.

Captain L. W. Christopher, Bengal S.C., Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class, (p.a.) for two years, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant R. R. N. Sturt, Bengal S.C., Wing Officer and Adjutant, 2nd Punjab Infantry, (p.a.) for one year, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868. (This cancels the furlough granted him in G.G.O. No. 37 of 1882.)

Brigade Surgeon A. Eteson, M.D., Secretary to the Surgeon-General, Her Majesty's Forces, Bengal, (p.a.) for 232 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Second Class Assistant Apothecary P. Heher, (m.c.) for one year, under rule VI of the regulations of 1875.

No. 51.—Lieutenant Colonel M. P. Ricketts, Bengal S. C., Deputy Commissioner, 1st Class, Central Provinces, is granted furlough without pay, for the 29th November 1882, in extension of that allowed in G. G. O. No. 108 of 1881.

No. 52.—The undermentioned Warrant Officer has been granted an extension of furlough by the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India:—

First class Apothecary T. Lyons, (m.c.) for 183 days.

No. 53.—The leave to sea granted to Major W. T. Stuart, Bengal S.C., in G.G.O. No. 574 of 1882, is cancelled at his own request.

No. 54.—Major F. G. Teale, of the Calcutta Volunteer Rifles, has been granted leave of absence from the 1st March, 1882, to the 14th December, 1882.

G. G. O. No. 109 of 1882 is cancelled.

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

No. 55.—The services of Colonel A. M. Lang, R.E., Superintending Engineer, 1st Class, Military Works Department, are placed at the disposal of the Public Works Department with effect from the 19th December 1882, the date on which he made over charge of the office of Superintending Engineer, Beluchistan, to Major Tomkins, R.E.

Major W. P. Tomkins, R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, is appointed to officiate as Superintending Engineer, Beluchistan, with effect from the 19th December 1882, the date on which he relieved Colonel Lang, R.E.

No. 56.—The services of Colonel Æ. Perkins, C.B., R.E., Superintending Engineer, 1st Class, Military Works Department, are placed at the disposal of the Public Works Department with effect from 1st February 1883.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 57.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonels.

Major (Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel) Arthur Battye, C.B.,—6th January, 1883.

Major George Ludlow Kennedy Hewett,—20th January, 1883.

Major (Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel) William Tweedie, C.S.I.,—20th January, 1883.

Major Francis Frazer John Toke,—22nd January, 1883.

To be Majors.

Captain (Brevet Major) the Hon'ble Robert William Napier,—8th June, 1882.

Captain (Brevet Major) Alfred Gaselee,—9th January, 1883.

Captain George Tomkyns Morris,—9th January, 1883.

Captain Henry Mackenzie Macdonald Wood,—17th January, 1883.

To be Captains.

Lieutenant Henry Percy Poingdestre Leigh,—4th January, 1883.

Lieutenant Frederick Guy Vivian,—4th January, 1883.

Lieutenant Richard Carnac Temple,—4th January, 1883.

BREVET.

To be Colonels.

Lieutenant-Colonel George Edward Fryer, Madras S.C.,—20th January, 1883.

Lieutenant-Colonel George Briggs, Madras S.C.,—20th January, 1883.

Lieutenant-Colonel Arthur Tulloch, Bengal S.C.,—20th January, 1883.

Lieutenant-Colonel Tredway George Clarke, Madras S.C.,—26th January, 1883.

No. 58.—The following officers of the cavalry branch of the local service have accepted the conditions regulating promotion and succession to the Colonel's allowance, as laid down in G. G. O. No. 579 of 1882:—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Sir C. J. S. Gough, K.C.B., V.C., Bengal Cavalry.

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) C. Batchelor, Bengal Cavalry.

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) H. Melvill, Bengal Cavalry.

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) C. Martin, C.B., Bengal Cavalry.

Major (Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel) W. H. Macnaghten, C.B., late 5th European Light Cavalry.

Captain (Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel) B. R. Branfill, late 5th European Light Cavalry.

Captain (Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel) R. Beadon, late 4th European Light Cavalry.

Captain (Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel) T. F. C. Rochfort, late 4th European Light Cavalry.

Captain (Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel) A. W. Capel, late 5th European Light Cavalry.

Captain (Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel) H. A. Shakespear, late 5th European Light Cavalry.

Captain (Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel) H. M. Buller, late 5th European Light Cavalry.

Captain (Brevet Major) R. Morris, late 1st European Light Cavalry.

Captain (Brevet Major) G. C. Jackson, late 2nd European Light Cavalry.

Captain (Brevet Major) H. Y. Murray, late 4th European Light Cavalry.

Captain (Brevet Major) G. T. Halliday, late 4th European Light Cavalry.

Captain (Brevet Major) H. C. Creak, late 4th European Light Cavalry.

Captain (Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel) H. C. Kemble, late 3rd European Light Cavalry.

Captain (Brevet Major) F. Currie, late 1st European Light Cavalry.

No. 59.—The following promotions are made from the 1st January, 1883, under the provisions of G.G.O. No. 579 of 1882, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

To be Lieutenant-Colonels.

Captain (Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel) Brydges Robinson Branfill, late 5th European Light Cavalry.

Captain (Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel) Richard Beadon, late 4th European Light Cavalry.

To be Majors.

Captain (Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel) Thomas Francis Cosby Rochfort, late 4th European Light Cavalry.

Captain (Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel) Arthur William Capel, late 5th European Light Cavalry.

Captain (Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel) Henry Alexander Shakespear, late 5th European Light Cavalry.

Captain (Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel) Henry Montagu Buller, late 5th European Light Cavalry.

Captain (Brevet Major) Robert Morris, late 1st European Light Cavalry.

Captain (Brevet Major) George Charles Jackson, late 2nd European Light Cavalry.

Captain (Brevet Major) Harvey Young Murray, late 4th European Light Cavalry.

Captain (Brevet Major) George Thomas Halliday, late 4th European Light Cavalry.

Captain (Brevet Major) Henry Charles Creak, late 4th European Light Cavalry.

Captain (Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel) Henry Charles Kemble, late 3rd European Light Cavalry.

Captain (Brevet Major) Fendall Currie, late 1st European Light Cavalry.

No. 60—The name of Major R. Morris, late 1st European Light Cavalry, is placed on the list of Majors on the Regimental Gradation List of the cavalry branch of the local service, in consequence of the retirement of Major (Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel) R. G. Birch, on the 13th January, 1883.

REWARDS.

No. 61.—GOOD SERVICE PENSIONS—

It is hereby announced that, on the recommendation of the Government of India, Her Majesty's Government has been pleased to confer a good service pension on the undermentioned officer, with effect from the date specified:—

From the 1st October, 1882, in room of Colonel C. J. Godby, Bengal S.C., retired—

COLONEL WILLIAM CHARLES ROBERT MYLNE, BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

Dates of Commissions.

Ensign . .	20th February, 1845.
Lieutenant . .	2nd August, 1851.
Captain . .	22nd August, 1858.
Major . .	20th February, 1865.
Lieutenant-Colonel .	20th February, 1871.
Brevet Colonel . .	20th February, 1876.

Appointments.

Officiating Assistant to the Executive Officer, 2nd Division, Grand Tunk Road . . .	1852 to 1853.
Sub-Assistant Commissary-General, on probation . .	3rd October, 1853, to 11th October, 1854.
Sub-Assistant Commissary-General .	12th October, 1854, to 13th June, 1856.
Officiating Sub-Assistant Commissary-General . .	13th October, 1857, to 27th October, 1857.
Sub-Assistant Commissary-General and Deputy-Assistant Commissary-General . .	28th October, 1857, to 17th January, 1872.
Assistant Commissary-General . .	18th January, 1872, to 21st February, 1881.
Commissary-General .	22nd February, 1881, to date.

War Services.

Served in Bengal and North-Western Provinces during suppression of mutiny of 1857-58, as Sub-Assistant Commissary-General (*medal*); was present at the defence of Cawnpore under Major-General Wyndham, to whom he acted as extra Aide-de-Camp, including the action of Pando Nuddee, on 27th November, 1857, where he had a horse killed under him by a round shot (*mentioned in despatches*); was also present at the battle of Cawnpore under Lord Clyde on 6th December, 1857, and in Commissariat charge of the force under Brigadier-General Walpole at taking of Etawah, Mynpoorie, and the action on the Ramgunga; served on the staff of Brigadier-General Sir Thomas Seaton at action of Kunkur on the 7th April, 1858 (*mentioned in despatches*).

Was Principal Commissariat Officer of the 2nd Division, Peshawar Valley Field Force, under Lieutenant-General Maude, during the first phase of the Afghan War, 1878-79, including the operations in the Bazar Valley (*mentioned in despatches—medal*).

No. 62.—ORDER OF BRITISH INDIA—

His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to admit the undermentioned Native Officers to the 1st and 2nd classes of the Order of British India from the dates specified:—

MADRAS.

To the 1st Class, with the title of "Sirdar Bahadur."

Subadar Major Sheikh Nuther, "Bahadur" 17th Native Infantry, *vice* pensioned Subadar Major Shaik Secunder, "Sirdar Bahadur", deceased,—28th August, 1882.

To the 2nd Class, with title of "Bahadur."

Subadar Mahomed Saib, 17th Native Infantry, *vice* Subadar Major Sheik Nuther, "Bahadur", promoted,—28th August, 1882.

Subadar Ghoolam Mohdeen, 26th Native Infantry, *vice* pensioned Subadar Shaik Homed, "Bahadur," deceased,—27th September, 1882.

G. CHESNEY,
Secretary to the Government of India

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 26th January, 1883.

Under Clause 23 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned Commissioned Officers, on the dates specified, were received in the Military Department from the 13th to the 26th January, 1883:—

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	REMARKS.
Bengal Staff Corps .	Major G. Logan . . .	9th January, 1883.	Lucknow .	Testate.	
Army Medical Department.	Surgeon-Major W. A. Duke .	13th January, 1883	Meerut.		

G. CHESNEY,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY (MARINE) DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 26th January, 1883.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 6.—Mr. W. Ginnivan, Assistant Engineer, 2nd class, H. M.'s Indian Marine, to be Assistant Engineer, 1st class, with effect from the 13th January, 1883.

G. CHESNEY,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 22nd January 1883.

No. 20.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 19, dated 19th January 1883, the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following promotions in and to the classes of Chief Engineers, with effect from the 18th January 1883:—

Mr. H. C. Levinge, B.A., Chief Engineer, Class II, to Chief Engineer, Class I.

Colonel D. Limond, C.B., R.E., Chief Engineer, Class III, to Chief Engineer, Class II.

Lieutenant-Colonel J. G. Forbes, R.E., Chief Engineer, Class III, temporary rank, to Chief Engineer, Class III, special.

No. 21.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 202, dated 29th August 1882, the services of Major-General F. W. Peile, R.E., Chief Engineer and Secretary to the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, in the Public Works Department, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the 3rd February 1883.

No. 22.—The undermentioned officers of the Railway Branch revert from the temporary rank of Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, to Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, with effect from dates noted, owing to the return of officers from furlough:—

Name.	Date of reversion.
Lieutenant J. Burn-Murdoch, R.E.	12th Nov. 1882.
Baboo Sheo Dayal	23rd „ „
Mr. G. F. Lamb	24th „ „
„ G. A. Anderson . . .	8th Dec. „
„ G. Cowper	12th „ „

No. 23.—Mr. C. L. Biscoe, Assistant Traffic Superintendent, acted as District Traffic Superintendent of the Sabarmati District, Rajputana-Malwa State Railway, from 31st July to 31st October 1882, in Class III of the Revenue Scale.

The 23rd January 1883.

No. 24.—Major J. A. Armstrong, R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, Punjab, is appointed to officiate as Superintending Engineer, Class III, with effect from 8th January 1883, afternoon.

No. 25.—Mr. I. S. Hubbard, Examiner of State Railway Accounts, British Burma, is granted leave on medical certificate for fifteen months, under Section 127 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from such date as he may be permitted to avail himself of it.

No. 26.—Mr. J. L. Macpherson, Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade, is appointed to the charge of the State Railway Accounts, British Burma, *vice* Mr. Hubbard.

The 24th January 1883.

No. 27.—Mr. R. C. Beeston, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, in the Railway Establishment of British Burma, was deputed to Madras on special duty from the afternoon of 24th September 1882 to the forenoon of 6th November 1882.

No. 28.—Colonel C. M. Browne, R.E., Superintending Engineer, Class I, Punjab, is appointed to officiate as Chief Engineer and Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces, in the Public Works Department, during the absence on privilege leave of Colonel J. O. Mayne, R.E., or until further orders, with effect from the 16th January 1883.

No. 29.—Mr. C. E. Vining, Class IV of the State Railway Revenue Establishment, Traffic Department, is transferred from the Establishment under the Government of Bombay, Railway Branch, to that under the Director General of Railways.

No. 30.—Mr. A. W. U. Pope, Class III of the State Railway Revenue Establishment, Traffic Department, is transferred from the Establishment under the Director General of Railways to British Burma, Railway Branch, and Mr. A. E. Adie, Class III, is transferred from the British Burma Railway Branch, to the Establishment under the Director General of Railways.

No. 31.—The services of Mr. M. C. Mackinnon, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, now on the Establishment under the Director General of Railways, are placed at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

The 26th January 1883.

No. 32.—Lieutenant-Colonel C. C. S. Moncrieff, C.S.I., R.E., having proceeded on subsidiary leave preparatory to retirement, Colonel A. M. Lang, R.E., is appointed to officiate as Chief Engineer and Secretary to the Chief Commissioner, British Burma, in the Public Works Department, with the rank of Chief Engineer, Class III, temporary, with effect from the 5th January 1883.

No. 33.—The services of Lieutenant-Colonel C. C. S. Moncrieff, C.S.I., R.E., Chief Engineer, Class III, temporary rank, are placed at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the 23rd January 1883.

No. 34.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 21, dated 22nd January 1883, the following permanent promotions will have effect from the 3rd February 1883:—

Colonel J. O. Mayne, R.E., to Chief Engineer, Class I.

Colonel S. T. Trevor, R.E., to Chief Engineer, Class II.

Colonel Æ. Perkins, C.B., R.E., to Chief Engineer, Class III, special.

Colonel Mayne is transferred to the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, as Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government in the Public Works Department.

Colonel Perkins is posted to the Central Provinces as Chief Engineer and Secretary to the Chief Commissioner in the Public Works Department.

During the absence of Colonel Perkins on leave, or until further orders, Colonel C. M. Browne, R.E., Superintending Engineer, Class I, Punjab, will continue to officiate as Chief Engineer and Secretary to the Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces, with the rank of Chief Engineer, Class III, temporary.

W. S. TREVOR, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 5. } CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 3, 1883.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—
The Elephants Preservation Act, 1879, Amendment Act.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—
The Indian Railway Bill No. II.
The Universities Degrees Bill.

SUPPLEMENT No. 5.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—MEDICAL.

Fort William, the 30th January 1883.

No. 53.—The services of Surgeon-Major G. M. Govan, M.D., Medical Officer, 3rd Goorkha Regiment, are permanently placed at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

The 1st February 1883.

No. 59.—The services of Surgeon-Major F. A. Smyth, late Officiating Civil Surgeon, Muzaffarnagar, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the forenoon of the 18th December 1882.

No. 62.—The services of Surgeon F. W. Wright, M.B., late Officiating Civil Surgeon, Bahraich, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the forenoon of the 23rd December 1882.

EDUCATION.

The 31st January 1883.

No. 35.—Under Section 12 of Act II of 1857, the Governor General in Council is pleased to authorize the affiliation of the City College, Calcutta, to the Calcutta University in Law, with effect from the 1st January 1883.

The 2nd February 1883.

No. 38.—Under Section 12 of Act II of 1857, the Governor General in Council is pleased to authorize the affiliation of the Prince of Wales' College, Moratuwa, Colombo, to the University of Calcutta, up to the First Arts Standard, with effect from the 1st January 1883.

No. 39.—The Governor General in Council has been pleased to appoint the Honourable H. J. Reynolds, B.A., C.S., to be Vice-Chancellor of the University of Calcutta in succession to the Honourable A. Wilson, resigned.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 30th January 1883.

No. 18.—The Right Reverend E. R. Johnson, D.D., Lord Bishop of Calcutta and Metropolitan in India and the Island of Ceylon, has obtained furlough for six months, with effect from the 30th March next, or from any subsequent date on which His Lordship may avail himself of it.

The 31st January 1883.

No. 21.—The undermentioned Junior Chaplains on the Bengal Establishment to be Senior Chaplains, with effect from the dates specified opposite their names :—

The Reverend A. H. Etty, M.A.,—3rd January 1883.

The Reverend C. C. T. Fagan,—21st February 1883.

PATENTS.

The 31st January 1883.

No. 145.—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act XV of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay, and the North-Western Provinces A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, at all reasonable hours, at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department at the Presidency, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying :—

No. 85 of 1882.—J. R. Gorman, late Overseer, Department of Public Works, now residing at Palghaut, for a screw propeller and companion rail for railways chiefly intended for very steep gradients.

No. 86 of 1882.—Samuel Cleland Davidson, of Belfast, Ireland, Merchant, for improvements in stoves or heating apparatus.

No. 92 of 1882.—James Fyfe, of Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, England, for improvements in electric lamps.

No. 98 of 1882.—Joseph Stokes Williams, of Reverton, New Jersey, United States of America, for improvements in and relating to the generation, distribution, storage, regulation and utilization of electricity.

No. 113 of 1882.—Andrew Charles Guy Thompson, Engineer, of Windsor Tea Estate, Darjeeling, for rolling and twisting tea leaves; such invention materially economising the cost of the production of tea and causing it to give off a stronger liquor or infusion.

No. 120 of 1882.—Walter Stawke Bennett, of Tezpore, Assam, but at present in Europe, Tea Planter, for improvements in the construction of boxes and packing cases.

No. 160 of 1882.—Jehangir Edalji Tamna, Inspector of Post Offices, Ahmedabad Division, residing at Ahmedabad, Talooka Daskroi, Zila Ahmedabad, in the Bombay Presidency, for a specific for cholera.

No. 167 of 1882.—James Edward Henry Gordon, of Kensington, in the County of Middlesex, England, for improvements in dynamo-electric machines.

No. 174 of 1882.—George Horatio Townsend Beamish, of Spyhill House, Queen's Town, Ireland, for improvements in the construction of break waters, retaining-walls, and other like structures.

PUBLIC.

The 2nd February 1883.

No. 194.—The following Despatch from Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India is published for general information :—

POLITICAL. INDIA OFFICE,

No. 114. *London, 7th December 1882.*

To His Excellency the Most Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council.

MY LORD MARQUIS,—With reference to the letters from Your Excellency's Government, noted in the margin* regarding the offers of assistance made by certain Princes and Chiefs in India in connection with the recent disturbances in Egypt, and to the letters and telegrams also specified in the margin† conveying congratulations on the success of the British arms in that country, I have to inform Your Excellency that these papers have been laid before the Queen Empress who has commanded me to state that she has read them with feelings of sincere gratification.

*Political Letter No. 93, dated 18th August 1882.
Political Letter No. 99, dated 1st September 1882.
Political Letter No. 104, dated 15th September 1882.
Political Letter No. 113, dated 16th October 1882.

†Political Letter No. 114, dated 16th October 1882.
Political Letter No. 124, dated 6th November 1882.
Telegram from Viceroy, dated 5th October 1882.
Telegram from Government of Bombay, dated 27th October 1882.

I have, &c.,
(Sd.) HARTINGTON.

No. 167.—IT is hereby notified for general information and guidance that the spelling of the names of the more important places in the Dominions of His Highness the Nizam has been fixed by the Resident at Hyderabad and approved by the Government of India as shewn in the list below. The spelling so fixed should be strictly observed in future.

ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THIS LIST.

(1.)	C. H. S. F.	...	Cantonment of Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.
(2.)	C. P.	...	Customs post.
(3.)	C. S.	...	Civil Station.
(4.)	F.	...	Fort.
(5.)	O. H. C.	...	Outstation of the Hyderabad Contingent.
(6.)	O. R. T.	...	Outstation of His Highness the Nizam's Regular Troops.
(7.)	P. H. Q.	...	Police Head Quarters.
(8.)	P. O.	...	Post Office.
(9.)	P. S.	...	Police Station.
(10.)	S. S.	...	Sadr Station.
(11.)	T. S.	...	Tahsil Station.
(12.)	T.	...	Town.
(13.)	V.	...	Village.
(14.)	R. S.	...	Railway Station.

No. I.

Alphabetical List of the names of places in His Highness the Nizam's Territory in which the popular spelling has been retained.

Names as popularly spelt.	District.	Remarks.
Bolarum ...	Atráf-i-Balda	O. H. C. P. O.
Ellichpur ...	A District in Berar ...	O. H. C. P. O.
Ellora ...	N. W. Division, Aurungabad	Tank. Hill. Caves.
Golconda ...	Atráf-i-Balda	Fort.
Gulbarga ...	Southern Division ...	Town. P. O.
Hingoli ...	Parbhani District ...	O. H. C. P. O.
Hyderabad ...	.....	Capital of H. H. the Nizam's Dominions.
Kistna ...	Khamam, Nagad Karnul, Ráichur, Shorapur, Lingsugúr.	River.
Manmol * ...	Atráf-i-Balda	T. S. P. S. P. O.
Secunderabad ...	Ditto	C. H. S. F. P. O. P. S.
Shorapur ...	Southern Division, Lingsugúr District.	Temples. Place of pilgrimage.
Trimulgherry ...	Atráf-i-Balda	C. H. S. F.

No. II.

Alphabetical List of the names of places, &c., in His Highness the Niam's Territory in which the system of transliteration has been followed.

Names.	District.	Remarks.
Abdullapur	Nánded, Western Division	T. Tank.
Achammapeta or Achampet	Nalgonda, Eastern Division	T.
Acholapahád	Bidar, Western Division	Hill.
Ádampur	Nánded, ditto	Tank.
Ádilabad	Atráf-i-Balda	T. S. P. S. Tank. Temple of Shrirangasami.
Adlúr	Indur, Northern Division	Taluka. T.
Agnigúda	Khamam, Eastern Division	Hill.
Aitpámla chervu	Nalgonda, ditto	Tank.
Ajanta	Aurangabad, N.-W. Division	Caves. Jama Masjid. Hill.
Ajanta ghát	Ditto, ditto	Hills.
Alladurg	Medak, Northern Division	T.
Allúr	Nalgonda, Eastern Division	T.
Alpur	Ráichur, Southern Division	Taluk. Town noted for quilts. Hindu Temple. Darga of Sayad Shah Ali Pādsha.
Amarjá	Gulbarga, Southern Division	River.
Ambad	Aurangabad, N.-W. Division	Taluq. T. Hill.
Ambad pahád	Ditto, ditto	Hill.
Ambájipeta	Medak, Northern Division	Tank.
Ámbajogai	Bíd, N.-W. Division	Taluq. T. Temple of Jogeshwari.
Ambál	Khamam, Eastern Division	T.
Ambárigandi Konda	Sirpur Tándúr, Northern Division	Hill.
Ambarpet	Atráf-i-Balda	Darga of Ambar Mian.
Ámbasángvi	Bidar, Western Division	Channels.
Ambavari	Ditto, ditto	Spring.

Ambulga	Nánded, Western Division	Channel.
Amláp ura Kéri	Gulbarga, Southern Division	Tank.
Ammanagal	Nalgonda, Eastern Division	Tank.
Ammapálem Kálva	Khamam, ditto	Channel.
Amrabad	Nalgonda, ditto	Tank.
Amrabad Maisammagutta	Khamam, ditto	Hill.
Ám táláb	Ráichur, Southern Division	Tank.
Amvapalle	Atráf-i-Balda	Temple of Shri Venkipeshwara Swami.
Anagondi	Lingsugúr, Southern Division	Petty State. Samstan Temples (Manas Sarowar, Pampa Sarowar, and Rangnatha Swami).
Anantagiri	Gulbarga, ditto	Hill.
Andól	Medak, Northern Division	Taluk. T.
Andóla	Shorapur, Southern Division	Taluk. T.
Andepalle	Nagad Karnul, Eastern Division	T.
Andúra	Naldurg, Western Division	T. Tank. Temple of Khandoba.
Angúr	Nánded, ditto	Tank.
Anjana or Anjani	Aurungabad, N.-W. Division	River.
Ankúr	Nalgonda, Eastern Division	Tank.
Annareddigúdem	Khamam, ditto	Hill.
Annaságar or Annaságaram	Medak, Northern Division	Tank.
Annavaram Ponnarájgutta	Khamam, Eastern Division	Hill.
Antúr	Aurangabad, Northern Division	Fort.
Anva	Pálam	T. P. S. Hindu Temple.
Aralgunda	Gulbarga, Southern Division	Hill.
Árámgiri or Ràmgiri	Yelgandal, Northern Division	Hill.
Ardháp ur	Nánded, Western Division	Taluq. T. Tank. Darga of Áishabi Rasūl.
Árgonda	Medak, Northern Division	Hill.
Ármúr	Indur, ditto	Taluk. T.
Arvapalle	Nalgonda, Eastern Division	Temple of Narsimha Swami.
Arvapalle Narsimha Swàmi gutta ...	Ditto, ditto	Hill.
Arvipahád Táláb	Ditto, ditto	Tank.
Ashti	Bíd, N.-W. Division	Taluk. T.
Ashtúr	Bidar, Western Division	Channel.
Ásna	Bidar and Nánded, ditto	River.

Names.	District.	Remarks.
Atigaon	Naldurg, Western Division	Darga of Hazrat Ali Sahib.
Átkur	Nagad Karnul, Eastern Division	T.
Atráf-i-Balda	City Suburbs	District.
Aundha	Parbhani, N.-W. Division	Taluk. Tank. Temple of Nagnath.
Aurád	Pàlam	Taluk. T. S. P. S. P. O. Temple of Amarsing or Amaréshwar.
Aurangabad	Aurangabad, N.-W. Division	District. Taluk. City. S. S. and C. H. C. Dargas of Baba Shah Moosafir, and Shah Mir Hanivi.
Ausa	Bidar, Western Division	Taluk. T. Tank. Four Dargas.
Ávencha	Nagad Karnul, Eastern Division	Tank. Hill.
Ávi táláb	Nánded, Western Division	Tank.
Badgaon	Naldurg, ditto	Temple of Sidheshvar.
Baizapur or Vaizapur	Aurangabad, N.-W. Division	Taluk. T.
Báláji	Lingsugúr, Southern Division	Hill.
Bálákhed	Aurangabad, N.-W. Division	Hill.
Bálánagar	Atráf-i-Balda	Temple of Sri Venkateshwara Swami.
Báleghát	Bíd, N.-W. Division	Hill.
Balichakram gutta	Nagad Karnul, Eastern Division	Hill.
Bálkonda	Indur, Northern Division	T.
Ballál	Indur, ditto	Tank.
Balpálagutta	Yelgandal, ditto	Hill. Pumice stone.
Balúd	Pálam	Channel.
Balvat	Bidar, Western Division	Channel.
Bánálmalagutta...	Nalgonda, Eastern Division	Hill.
Banvas	Pálam	Tank. T.
Bárinikot	Pálam	Temple of Dada Hari.
Basmat or Vasmat	Nánded, Western Division	Taluk. T.
Básváda	Indur, Northern Division	Taluk.

Basvanagudda	Gulbarga, Southern Division	Hill.
Basvapur	Nagad Karnul, Eastern Division	T.
Batlságadu	Atráf-i-Balda	Hill.
Bayannagutta	Ditto	Hill.
Bedarli	Nánded, Western Division	Channel.
Begampura	Aurangabad, N.-W. Division	Mausoleum of Rabi-ud-Danrán.
Beldara	Nánded, Western Division	Channel.
Bemblí	Pálam	Taluk. T. S. P. S. P. O.
Bemgal	Indur, Northern Division	T.
Bendsura	Bíd	River.
Benitora	Gulbarga, Southern Division	River.
Bhadráchalam	Nalgonda, Eastern Division	Temple of Ramaswami.
Bhainsa	Nánded, Western Division	Taluk. T. Tank. Darga of Khudawand Shah Wali.
Bhairav Tírth	Bidar, ditto	Spring.
Bhaváni	Parbhani, N.-W. Division	Tank.
Bhima	Nagad Karnul, Shorapur	River.
Bhogápur	Lingsugúr, Southern Division	Temple of Hanumán.
Bhogávati	Naldurg	River.
Bhokar	Nánded, Western Division	Tank. Hill. Darga of Abá bakár.
Bhokardhan	Aurangabad, N.-W. Division	Taluk.
Bhongir	Nalgonda, Eastern Division	Darga of Jamál bakár.
Bíbipet	Medak, Northern Division	Tank.
Bichkunda	Indur, ditto	Taluk.
Bíd	Bíd, N.-W. Division	District. Taluk. T. Darga of Kochak Shah Wali and Mansur Shah. S. S.
Bidar	Bidar, Western Division	District. Taluk. T. Tank. Noted for its Bidri ware. Darga of Khwaja Abul Faiz Minulla Husain. Darga of Sayad Shah Kalilulla Butshikan. Darga of Muhammad Multani Padshah and of Sayad Shah Hanif, *alias* Sayad us Sádát. Darga of Sayad Shah Ruju Husain.
Bíjnepalle	Nagad Karnul, Eastern Division	T.
Billakunta Rushula Chervu	Nalgonda, ditto	Tank.

Names.	District.	Remarks.
Billoli	Indur, Northern Division	Taluk.
Biravól	Khamam, Eastern Division	Tank.
Bodegaon	Aurangabad, N.-W. Division	Hill.
Bodhan	Indur, Northern Division	T.
Bódupallé	Nalgonda, Eastern Division	Tank.
Bógamgutta	Atráf-i-Balda	Hill.
Bollikalnallamalagutta	Nalgonda, Eastern Division	Hill.
Bolsa Táláb	Nánded, Western Division	Tank.
Bominepalle	Nalgonda, Eastern Division	Tank.
Bori	Naldurg, Nánded	River.
Borphal	Bidar, Western Division	Channel.
Borúl	Ditto, ditto	Tank.
Bosi	Nánded, ditto	Tank.
Bóyinpalle Nadi	Khamam	River.
Budhanpet	Atráf-i-Balda	Temple of Sri Venugopalaswami.
Bútpur	Nalgonda, Eastern Division	Tank.
Chakán	Nánded, Western Division	Tank.
Chákúrpahad	Bidar, ditto	Hill.
Chaman Shah Wali Tank	Nánded, ditto	Tank.
Chandápur	Nalgonda, Eastern Division	Tank.
Chándapur	Pálam	Tank.
Chandrápuram	Khamam, Eastern Division	Hill.
Charkpallé konda	Ditto, ditto	Hill.
Chátori	Pálam	T.
Chaukhaghàt	Aurangabad, N.-W. Division	Hill.
Chauka táláb	Pálam	Tank.
Chégurti	Atráf-i-Balda	Temple of Shri Venketeshwaraswami.
Chennaraopet	Khamam, Eastern Division	Tank.

Chennaraya gutta	...	...	Nalgonda,	ditto	...	...	...	Hill.
Chennúr ...	...	...	Yelgandal,	Northern Division	...	...	...	Taluk. T.
Cheryál ...	...	...	Khamam,	Eastern Division	...	...	...	Taluk.
Chicksugur ...	...	...	Ráichur,	Southern Division	...	...	...	R. S.
Chiháltan ...	...	...	Nagad Karnul,	ditto	...	...	...	Hill.
Chilàgutta ...	...	...	Atráf-i-Balda	...	...	...	...	Hill.
Chilkód ...	...	...	Khamam,	Eastern Division	...	...	...	Tank.
Chimkod ...	...	...	Bidar,	Western Division	...	...	...	Tank.
Chincholi ...	...	{	Gulbarga,	Southern Division	...	...	...	Taluk. T.
		{	Bidar,	Western Division	...	...	...	Channel.
Chinna marrikal	...	...	Nalgonda,	Eastern Division	...	...	...	Tank.
Chinnaráj gutta	...	...	Atráf-i-Balda	...	...	...	...	Hill.
Chittàpur ...	...	...	.....					R. S.
Chittirála gutta	...	...	Nalgonda,	Eastern Division	...	...	...	Hill.
Dàdélkolangutta	...	...	Nalgonda,	Eastern Division	...	...	...	Hill.
Dándegaon ...	...	...	Nánded,	Western Division	...	...	...	Hill.
Dandkúr ...	...	...	Khamam,	Eastern Division	...	...	...	Tank.
Dantálpalle ...	...	...	Ditto,	ditto	...	...	...	Tank.
Daregaon ...	...	...	Nánded,	Western Division	...	...	...	Tank. Channel.
Dátála ...	...	...	Ditto,	ditto	...	...	...	Hill.
Dátla ...	...	...	Khamam,	Eastern Division	...	...	...	Tank.
Datmáhúr ...	...	...	Sirpur Tándúr,	Northern Division	...	...	...	Hill.
Daulatábad ...	...	...	Aurangabad,	N.-W. Division	...	...	...	F. Hill.
Dával Malik ...	...	...	Bidar,	Western Division	...	...	...	Hill.
Dègaon ...	...	...	Shorapur,	Southern Division	...	...	...	Taluk.
Deglúr ...	...	...	Nánded,	Western Division	...	...	...	Taluk. T. Dargah of Shah Zia-ud-din Rafai.
Dendi ...	...	...	Khamam,	Eastern Division	...	...	...	Channel.
Deshmukh Keri	...	...	Gulbarga,	Southern Division	...	...	...	Tank.
Devadurg ...	...	...	Ráichur,	Southern Division	...	...	...	Taluk. T. Noted for its canvas cloth. Hill.
Devara Yámjál ...	...	...	Atráf-i-Balda	...	...	...	...	Temple of Shri Ramachendra.
Devara kadra ...	...	...	Nagad Karnul,	Eastern Division	...	...	...	Taluk. T. Channel.
Devarakonda ...	...	...	Nalgonda,	ditto	...	...	...	Taluk. T. Darga of Sayad Sulemán Kadri. Hill. Tank.
Devnadi ...	...	...	Bidar ...	...	...	...	...	River.

Names.	District.	Remarks.
Devulpalle	Nalgonda, Eastern Division	Taluk. T. Darga of Jánpák Shahid.
Dhákephal	Aurangabad, N.-W. Division	Hill.
Dhámana	Pálam	River.
Dhamslápuram	Khamam, Eastern Division	Tank. Channel.
Dhánura	Nánded, Western Division	Tank.
Dháráshev	Naldurg, ditto	Taluk. T. Darga of Khwaja Shams-ud-din, *alias* Shiran Shah. Temples of Siva and Ramachendra. S. S., P. H. Q., and O. R. T.
Dharmápuri	Indur, Northern Division	T.
Dharmaraopet	Khamam, Eastern Division	Tank.
Dhárúr	.....	R. S.
Dhékunadi	Aurangabad	River.
Dhobipet	Atráf-i-Balda	Temple of Shri Venugopalaswami.
Dhoddagudda	Gulbarga, Southern Division	Hill.
Dhoki	Bidar, Western Division	Channel.
Dhúlmitta	Khamam, Eastern Division	Tank.
Didgi	Bidar, Western Division	Tank.
Dígol	Pálam	Town.
Dildár táláb	Nánded, Western Division	Tank.
Domakonda	Indur, Northern Division	Petty State.
Domgaon	Naldurg, Western Division	Temple of Kalyán Maharáj.
Dongalagutta	Atráf-i-Balda	Hill.
Doni	Shorapur, Southern Division	Channel.
Dubbák	Yelgandal, Northern Division	Petty State.
Dudhna	Aurangabad, Parbhani	River.
Dudhod	Ditto, N.-W. Division	Hill.
Dúpalle túrpgutta	Nalgonda, Eastern Division	Hill.
Durepalle nadi	Khamam	River.
Dyalgunda	Gulbarga, Southern Division	Hill.

Edalabad	Sirpur Tándúr, Northern Division	Taluk. S. S. P. H. Q. & O. R. T. Tank.
Ekámbari	Gulbarga, Southern Division	Hill.
Ekgaon	Nánded, Western Division	Tank.
Esgaon	Pálam	Temple of Devi.
Fakhrabad	Aurangabad, N.-W. Division	Hill.
Farhatabad	Gulbarga, Southern Division	T.
Farmán	Ditto, ditto	Tank.
Fatehpur	.....	R. S.
Gadvál	Ráichur, Southern Division	Petty State. Hill.
Gajvél	Yelgandal, Northern Division	Taluk.
Galag gudda	Ráichur, Southern Division	Hill.
Galáti	Pálam	Channel.
Gambhir ráo péta	Indur, Northern Division	T.
Gándápur	Aurangabad, N.-W. Division	Taluk.
Ganga	Yelgandal	River.
Gangannapeta	Sirpur Tándúr, Northern Division	Tank.
Ganganped	Nánded, Western Division	Hill.
Gangávaram	.....	R. S.
Gangávati	Lingsugúr, Southern Division	Hill.
Ganjihalli	Ráichur, ditto	Tank.
Ganori	Aurangabad, N.-W. Division	Tank.
Ganpúr	Khamam, Eastern Division	Tank.
	Pálam	Tank.
Garrepalle	Yelgandal, Northern Division	Tank.
Gáymukh	Bidar, Western Division	Spring.
Gevrái	Bíd, N.-W. Division	Taluk.
Ghanpura	Nagad Karnul, Eastern Division	T. F. Hill.
Gharbi Tahsil	Khamam, ditto	Tank.
Godávari	Khamam, Indur, Bíd, Parbhani	River.
Godula pedda gutta	Nalgonda, Eastern Division	Hill.
Gógi	Shorapur, Southern Division	T. Darga of Chand Husain.
Gokavaram	Nalgonda, Eastern Division	Tank.
Gokavaram Túrpgutta	Ditto, ditto	Hill.
Golatgaon	Aurangabad, N.-W. Division	Temple of Devi.

Names.	District.	Remarks.
Gona Boyin palle	Nalgonda, Eastern Division	Tank.
Gondgaon	Parbhani, N.-W. Division	Temple of Shri Dévi.
Gopálpet	Nagad Karnul, Eastern Division	Petty State.
Gosha Mahal	Atráf-i-Balda	Head quarters of H. H. the Nizam's Regular Troops.
Gotúr	Nagad Karnul, Eastern Division	Tank. Channel.
Gudgunta	Lingsugúr, Southern Division	Petty State. Temple of Amreshwar.
Gudtúr	Khamam, Eastern Division	Channel.
Gúdúr	Gulbarga, Southern Division	R. S.
Guláli	Pálam	River.
Gummadam Peddagutta	Nálgonda, Eastern Division	Hill.
Gund Malla	Nagad Karnul, ditto	Hill. Tank.
Guntagonda	Lingsugúr, Southern Division	Temple of Amreshwar.
Guppunénpalle Chakreddipalle ...	Nalgonda, Eastern Division	Hill.
Gurmatkál	Gulbarga, Southern Division	Taluk. T.
Haidar Sáhib's Hill	Gulbarga, Southern Division	Hill.
Haldi Nadi	Medak	River.
Halegaon	Nánded, Western Division	Tank.
Hanamságar	Lingsugúr, Southern Division	Temple of Balaji and Govind raj.
Hanumkonda	Khamam, Eastern Division	T. Temple of 1,000 columns.
Harní	Naldurg, Nánded	River.
Hasnabad	Yelgandal, Northern Division	Taluk, T. S. P. S. P. O.
	Atráf-i-Balda	Taluk.
Hattipet	Bidar, Western Division	Hill.
Hauzi buzurg	Khamam, Eastern Division	Tank.
Huligud kéri	Ráichur, Southern Division	Tank.
Husain Ságar	.....	Near Secunderabad Cantonment.
Ibràhimabad	Nagad Karnul, Eastern Division	Tank.
Ibráhimgad	Atráf-i-Balda	F.
Ibráhimnagar	Nagad Karnul, Eastern Division	Tank.
Ibráhimpatan	Ditto, ditto	Taluk. T. Tank.
Iddat	Nánded, Western Division	Tank.
Ilindakunta	Yelgandal, Northern Division	T. Place of pilgrimage.
Indur	Indur, ditto	District. Taluk. T. S. S. and P. H. Q.
Indurti	Atráf-i-Balda	Tank.
Indurti kota gutta	Ditto	Hill.
Inparáti gutta	Yelgandal, Northern Division	Hill. (Iron ore.)
Ipatúr	Nalgonda, Eastern Division	Tank.
Irkantipalle Bodugutta	Khamam, ditto	Hill.
Jadcharla	Nagad Karnul, ditto	Taluk. T. Temple of Venketeshwarswami.
Jagat	Gulbarga, Southern Division	Tank.
Jagtyál	Indur, Northern Division	T.
Jaktál	Nánded, Western Division	Tank.
Jalál	Ditto, ditto	Tank.
Jalál Sahíb's Hill	Ráichur, Southern Division	Hill.
Jaldurg	Lingsugúr, Southern Division	T.
Jálna	.....	O. H. C.
Jálnapur	Aurungabad, N.-W. Division	Taluk. T. Temple of Ganpati. Tank.
Jalpalle	Atráf-i-Balda	Darga of Baba Sharf-ud-din Sahib.
Jamlápuram	Khamam, Eastern Division	Hill.
Janal ráj gutta	Yelgandal, Northern Division	Hill.
Jánkamma Donagutta	Khamam, Eastern Division	Hill.
Jantgal	Lingsugúr, Southern Division	Temple of Rampápati.
Janváda	Bidar, Western Division	T.
Jánval Pahád	Do., ditto	Hill.
Járibôdugutta	Khamam, Eastern Division	Hill.
Járikota	Nánded, Western Division	Tank.
Jatpól	Nagad Karnul, Eastern Division	Petty State. Temple of Gopalswami.
Javkheda	Aurangabad, N.-W. Division	Spring.
Jayamangal	Lingsugúr, Southern Division	Channel.
Jekler	Nalgonda, Eastern Division	Tank.
Jharra-i-farah bagh	Bidar, Western Division	Spring.
Jharra-i-Naya Narsaya	Do., ditto	Spring.

Names.	District.	Remarks.
Jharra-i-Pánpás	Bidar, Western Division	Spring.
Jharra-i-Sayad us Sádát	Do., ditto	Spring.
Jidikal	Khamam, Eastern Division	Temple of Ramaswami.
Jintur	Parbhani, N.-W. Division	Taluk.
Jogipet	Medak, Northern Division	T.
Junúbi Tahsil	Atráf-i-Balda	Taluk.
Kachner	Pálam	Temple of Parsnath.
Káchráj palle	Nalgonda, Eastern Division	Hill.
Kada Kanchi	Medak, Northern Division	Place of pilgrimage.
Kadam nadi	Sirpur Tándúr	River.
Kadechur	Nagad Karnul, Eastern Division	T.
Kadganchi	Gulbarga, Southern Division	T.
Kádirabad	Aurangabad, N.-W. Division	Darga of Shah Bábulla.
Kágna	Gulbarga	River.
Kahgalat or Kahgasht	Gulbarga, Southern Division	Hill.
Kájarla	Aurangabad, N.-W. Division	Tank.
Kákarváya chervu	Nalgonda, Eastern Division	Tank.
Kalamb	Naldurg, Western Division	Taluk. T.
Kalambar	Nánded, ditto	Hill channel.
Káléshvaram	Yelgandal, Northern Division	T.
Kallurkonda	Khamam, Eastern Division	Hill.
Kalpagúr	Medak, Northern Division	Taluk.
Kalvakurthi	Nagad Karnul, Eastern Division	Taluk. T.
Kamalávati	Gulbarga	River.
Kámáreddipet	Indur, Northern Division	Tank.
Kamgeri kéri	Gulbarga, Southern Division	Tank.
Kámigudda	Ditto, ditto	Hill.
Kámireddi palle	Nalgonda, Eastern Division	Tank.
Kamlápúr	Gulbarga, Southern Division	T.

Kamlápúram	Yelgandal, Northern Division	Tank.
Kamsa táláb	Nánded, Western Division	Tank.
Kamthána	Bidar, ditto	Tank.
Kán	Nánded, ditto	Tank.
Kanad	Aurangabad, N.-W. Division	Taluk.
Kanakraya gudda	Gulbarga, Southern Division	Hill.
Kanakgiri	Lingsugúr, ditto	Temple of Kanakáchalapati. O. R. T. Tank.
Kandgala Narsimha Swámi gutta ...	Nalgonda, Eastern Division	Hill.
Kandhár	Nánded, Western Division	Taluk. T. Dargas of Haji Sia Súrúr and of Sangdi Sultan.
Kandi	Medak, Northern Division	Place of pilgrimage.
Kandi konda	Khamam, Eastern Division	Taluk.
Kandi Kunta	Khamam, ditto	T.
Kandkúr	Nalgonda, ditto	Tank.
Kandkúr Amit palle	Ditto, ditto	Hill.
Kandúr	Nagad Karnul, ditto	Temple of Ramaswami.
	Nalgonda, ditto	Tank.
Kangal	Khamam, ditto	Hill.
Kankápur	Nánded, Western Division	Tank.
Kánkurthi	Gulbarga, Southern Division	T.
Kannápur hatti	Lingsugúr, ditto	Tank.
Káprál gutta	Nalgonda, Eastern Division	Hill.
Kápsi	Nánded, Western Division	Channel.
Karadkal	Lingsugúr, Southern Division	Tank.
Káranja bágh	Bidar, Western Division	Tank.
Karibhosga	Gulbarga, Southern Division	Tank.
Karimnagar	Yelgandal, Northern Division	T.
Kárimungi	Bidar, Western Division	Taluk.
Karinála	Pálam	Channel.
Karkéhalli páhád	Nánded, Western Division	Hill.
Karkheli	Ditto, ditto	Tank.
Karmala	Ditto, ditto	Tank.
Karpura	Bíd, Parbhani	River.
Kásar kheda	Nánded, Western Division	Channel.

Names.	District.	Remarks.
Kásár Sirsi	Naldurg, Western Division	Place of pilgrimage.
Káshí gutta	Khamam, Eastern Division	Hill.
Kaulás	Indur, Northern Division	Petty State.
Kázipet	Khamam, Eastern Division	Darga of Sayad Shah Afzul Biabáni.
Kej	Bíd, N.-W. Division	Taluk.
Kelna or Túrán	Pálam	River.
Késri Samudram	Nalgonda, Eastern Division	Tank.
Kétipallé	Ditto ditto	Hill.
Khairíatábad	Atráf-i-Balda	Kutb Shahi Mosque.
Kháksár Sahib	Pálam	Tank.
Khamam or Khamamet	Khamam or Khamamet District, Eastern Division	District. Taluk. T. F. S. S. and P. H. Q. Channel.
Khámkhed	Aurangabad, N.-W. Division	Hill.
Khánápur	Bidar, Western Division	Temple of Khandoba.
	Naldurg, ditto	Tank.
	Nalgonda, Eastern Division	Tank.
Khandegiri	Pálam	Hill.
Kharosa	Bidar, Western Division	Tank.
Khazàna táláb	Nánded, ditto	Tank.
Khazánabagh taláb	Aurangabad, N.-W. Division	Tank.
Khoka	Nánded, Western Division	Hill.
Khoregaon	Pálam	Temple of Bhawani.
Khudáwand Sháh Wali's Hill ...	Nánded, Western Division	Hill.
Khuldabad	Pálam	Taluk. T. S. P. S. P. O. T.
Khwaja Jahán táláb	Bidar, Western Division	Tank.
Khwaja Pák pahád	Ditto, ditto	Hill.
Kikda taláb	Gulbarga, Southern Division	Tank.
Kinnersáni	Khamam	River.
Kodád	Ditto, Eastern Division	T.

Kodangal	Gulbarga, Southern Division	Taluk. T. Darga of Mohammad Sarvar.
Kodúr Padmargutta	Nalgonda, Eastern Division	Hill.
Kodúr Upparlagutta	Ditto, ditto	Hill.
Kohir	Bidar, Western Division	Taluk. T. Dargas of Hazrat Máruf Husain, of Sayad Makka Husain, and of Moulána Minz-ud-din.
Kolakundigudda	Gulbarga, Southern Division	Hill.
Kolegaon	Nánded, Western Division	Tank.
Komatúr	Medak, Northern Division	Tank.
Kondanágula Rushúlgutta	Nalgonda, Eastern Division	Hill.
Kondavágu	Medak, Northern Division	Channel.
Kondér	Nagad Karnul, Eastern Division	Channel.
Koriehad	Gulbarga, Southern Division	Hill.
Koripák	Khamam, Eastern Division	Channel.
Korkal	Indur, Northern Division	Hill.
Korutla	Ditto, ditto	T.
Koruvémula	Atráf-i-Balda	Temple of Shri Venketeshwarswami.
Kotapalle	Ditto	Channel. P. T.
Kotár	Nánded, Western Division	Channel.
Kottagadi	Medak, Northern Division	Tank.
Kotta konda	Khamam, Eastern Division	Temple.
Kotta palle	Nalgonda, ditto	Hill.
	Khamam, ditto	Tank.
Kotúr	Gulbarga, Southern Division	T.
Kotwal táláb	Ditto, ditto	Tank.
Koyal konda	Nagad Karnul, Eastern Division	Taluk. F. Temple.
Koyal konda Rámkonda	Ditto, ditto	T. Hill.
Kúchanpallé	Medak, Northern Division	Place of pilgrimage.
Kuchegaon	Nánded, Western Division	Channel.
Kúchúr	Nagad Karnul, Eastern Division	Hill.
	Nalgonda, ditto	Tank.
Kudkicharla	Nagad Karnul, ditto	T. Tank.
Kundavaram	Khamam, ditto	Tank.
Kurkcharla	Nagad Karnul, ditto	Hill.

Names.	District.	Remarks.
Kushtagi	Lingsugúr, Southern Division	Taluk. Temples of Arvi Rai Hanuman, of Chandraling and of Kotiling.
Kutlu Hauz	Aurangabad, N.-W. Division	Tank.
Kutuma Samudram	Nagad Karnul, Eastern Division	Tank.
Ládegaon	Pálam	Tank.
Lakkanavaram	Khamam, Eastern Division	Tank.
Lákol	Nánded, Western Division	Tank.
Lakshmipur	Khamam, ditto	Channel.
Lálpahád	Gulbarga, Southern Division	Hill.
Lát	Nánded, Western Division	Channel.
Látur	Bidar, ditto	Tank.
Lendi	Bidar, Nánded	River.
Lingála Nalla Mala Gutta	Nalgonda, Eastern Division	Hill.
Lingampalle	Atráf-i-Balda	R. S.
Lingampeta	Medak, Northern Division	Hill.
Lingsugúr	Lingsugúr District, Southern Division	District. Taluk. T. Temple of Kuneraya Hanumán. O. H. C.
Lohára	Bidar, Western Division	Channel.
Lokáya pallé	Nagad Karnul, Eastern Division	Hill.
Mádannapeta	Khamam, ditto	Tank.
Madhavaram	Nalgonda, ditto	Tank.
Madhira	Khamam, ditto	Taluk.
Maduura	Bidar, Western Division	Channel.
Madhgula Gutta	Nagad Karnul, Eastern Division	Hill.
Mádurgu Gutta	Nalgonda, ditto	Hill.
Mágnúr	Nagad Karnul, ditto	Channel.
Máhádev Tirth	Pálam	River.
Máhádévpur	Yelgandal, Northern Division	Taluk.
Máhagaon	Gulbarga, Southern Division	Taluk. T.

Mahbúbnagar	Nagad Karnul, Eastern Division	T.
Mahbúbnagar hill	Ditto, ditto	Hill.
Máhúr	Parbhani, N.-W. Division	Temple of Runuka Devi. Hill. Tank.
Maila Samudram	Nalgonda, Eastern Division	Tank.
Mailvár	Gulbarga, Southern Division	T. Hill.
Makhtal	{Nagad Karnul ...} {Nalgonda ...} Eastern Division	{Taluk. T. O. R. T. Tank.
Málá koli	Nánded, Western Division	Tank.
Malangúr	Yelgandal, Northern Division	Taluk.
Malápahári	Gulbarga	River.
Málegaon	Bidar, Western Division	Temple of Khandoba Horse fair. Tank.
Maliabad	Ráichur, Southern Division	Hill.
Malkani ganga	Khamam	River.
Malkapur	{ Medak, Northern Division	Tank.
	{ Pálam	Tank. Hill.
Mallanagutta	Atráf-i-Balda	Hill.
Malláreddipeta	Indur, Western Division	Tank.
Mallúr	Khamam, Eastern Division	Hill.
Mámillapalle	Nagad Karnul, ditto	Temple of Narsimhaswami.
Mámnúr	Khamam, ditto	Hill.
Mánájipeta	Nagad Karnul, ditto	Hill.
Mánakondúr	Yelgandal, Northern Division	Petty State.
Manchál kunta	Nagad Karnul, Eastern Division	T.
Manchappa	Indur, Northern Division	Tank.
Mandla	Nalgonda	River.
Máner	Yelgandal	River.
Manglúr	Nánded, Western Division	Tank.
Manikeshvar	Naldurg, ditto	Darga of Dastagir Sahib; and temple of Saturai.
Mankarnika	Indur	River.
Mánkondur	Indur, Northern Division	T.
Mánkota	Khamam, Eastern Division	Tank.
Mantangod	Nalgonda, ditto	Tank.
Manthni	Indur, Northern Division	T.
Mánúr	Naldurg, Western Division	T.

Names.	District.	Remarks.
Mánúr Buchammagutta	Nalgonda, Eastern Division	Hill.
Mánvi	Ráichur, Southern Division	Taluk. T. Hill.
Manyád	Bidar, Nánded	River.
Márépalle	Nagad Karnul, Eastern Division	Tank.
Marikal	Nalgonda, ditto	Tank.
Markhal	Bidar, Western Division	Channel.
Marli	Nánded, ditto	Tank.
Marpalle	Khamam, Eastern Division	T.
Marrikal Nallagutta	Nagad Karnul, ditto	Hill.
Maski	Lingsugúr, Southern Division	Temple of Malikárjun. Hill. Channel.
Másli	Pálam	Channel.
Másoli	Pálam	River.
Matmarri	Ráichur, Southern Division	R. S.
Mátola	Bidar, Western Division	Channel.
Mattalkot	Gulbarga, Southern Division	Hill.
Mattampalle	Nalgonda, Eastern Division	Temple of Narsimhaswami.
Maula Hill	Nánded, Western Division	Hill.
Maula Ali Hill	Aurangabad, N.-W. Division	Hill.
	Atráf-i-Balda	Hill.
Maulána Hill	Gulbarga, Southern Division	Place of pilgrimage.
Mává	Naldurg	Tank.
Mávinkeri	Ráichur, Southern Division	District. Taluk. T. S. S. and P. H. Q. Hill.
Medak	Medak, Northern Division	Tank.
Medavaram	Nalgonda, Eastern Division	T. S. P. T. Kutbshahi Mosque. Temple of Sri Ranganayakaswami.
Médcharla	Atráf-i-Balda	Hill.
Méklagandi konda	Sirpur Tándúr, Northern Division	Hill.
Mella dómlá palle	Khamam, Eastern Division	Spring.
Menedhal Bugga	Lingsugúr, Southern Division	Hill.
Mingavaram Yellapareddi gutta ...	Nalgonda, Eastern Division	

Mir Jumla	Atráf-i-Balda	Tank.
Miryál gúda	Nalgonda, Eastern Division	T.
Miryál gúdem	Nalgonda, ditto	Tank.
Mirzapur	Nánded, Western Division	Tank.
Moghal gidda	Nagad Karnul, Eastern Division	T.
Mokálla kurva gutta	Atráf-i-Balda	Hill.
Molagu	Khamam, Eastern Division	Tank.
Mominabad	.....	O. H. C.
Mominpet	Atráf-i-Balda	T. S.
Morugandi konda	Sirpur, Tándúr, Northern Division	Hill.
Mosam nadmi	Nalgonda	River.
Mota Kodúr	Nalgonda, Eastern Division	T.
Muddúr	Gulbarga, Southern Division	T.
Mudgal	Lingsugúr, ditto	Taluk. T.
Mudhól	Nánded ... } Western Division Bidar ... }	Taluk. T. Tank.
	Lingsugúr, Southern Division	Darga of Husaini Álam.
Mudkhed	Nánded, Western Division	Hill. Tank.
Mugnál	Pálam	Hill.
Muhammad Nagar	Atráf-i-Balda	F.
Muhammadabad	Nagar Karnul, Eastern Division	T. Hill. Tank.
Muhammadabad Bidar	Bidar, Western Division	District. City. S. S. and P. H. Q.
Mujahidpur	.....	.....
Mukhed	Nánded, Western Division	Channel.
Mulamári	Gulbarga	River.
Mulkanúr	Nalgonda, Eastern Division	Hill.
Munagál	Nalgonda, Eastern Division	Hill.
Munagála or Dhobipet	Atráf-i-Balda	Temple of Shri Venugopalaswami.
Mungímadgu gutta	Nalgonda, Eastern Division	Hill.
Munnanúr	Ditto ditto	Tank.
Murangpalle range	Atráf-i-Balda	Hill.
Musa-Musi	Khamam	River.
	Atráf-i-Balda	River.
Mutkhed	Nánded, Western Division	Hill.

Names.	District.	Remarks.
Nadkuda or Narkhoda	Nagad Karnul, Eastern Division	Petty State. T. Temple of Ramaswami.
Nagad Karnul	Ditto, ditto	District. Taluk. T. Temple of Shri Ramaswami. S. S. and P. H. Q.
Nágar Suga	Bidar, Western Division	Channel.
Nágáram	Khamam, Eastern Division	Tank.
Nágasamudram	Nalgonda, ditto	Tank.
Nágnénpol	Khamam, ditto	T.
Nahr-i-Khazánabagh	Bíd, N.-W. Division	Channel.
Nakka vágu	Medak, Northern Division	Channel.
Nakrakal	Nalgonda, Eastern Division	T.
Naldurg	Naldurg, Western Division	District. Taluk. T. Darga of Shah Muhammad Kadri. F.
Nalgonda	Nalgonda, Eastern Division	District. Taluk. T. Darga of Sayad Shah Kadrl. S. S. and P. H. Q.
Nalla Mala Lingála gutta	Ditto, ditto	Hill.
Nalvár	Gulbarga, Southern Division	R. S.
Námavaram	Nalgonda, Eastern Division	Tank.
Namlibandla gutta	Atráf-i-Balda	Hill.
Nánded	Nánded, Western Division	District. T. Temple of Guradvár. Darga of Sayad Miran Mukka Aulia. Noted for manufacture of laced and embroidered rumals, pagris, carpets, &c. S. S. and P. H. Q.
Nandi kandi	Medak, Northern Division	Channel.
Nandi pahád	Aurangabad, N.-W. Division	Hill.
Náranja	Bidar	River.
	Pálam	Channel.
Náráyanpet	Nagad Karnul, Eastern Division	Taluk. T.
Náráyanpuram	Khamam, ditto	Petty State.
Narigidda	Ráichur, Southern Division	Place of pilgrimage.

Nárikélampalle	Nalgonda ... Khamam ... Eastern Division	Temple of Gopalswami. Tank.
Narlengalagutta...	Atráf-i-Balda	Hill.
Narsáyampet	Khamam, Eastern Division	T.
Narsáyapalle	Nagad Karnul, ditto	Hill.
Narsi	Parbhani, N.-W. Division	Taluk.
Narsimhula gutta	Khamam, Eastern Division	Tank.
	Atráf-i-Balda	Tank. Hill.
Narsimhula pet	.....	.....
Nársingi	Atráf-i-Balda	Darga of Husain Shah Wali.
Naspur	Yelgandal, Northern Division	Taluk.
Návandgi	.....	R. S.
Nélasamudram	Nalgonda, Eastern Division	Tank.
Nelli kúdúr	Khamam, ditto	T.
Néréd kunta	Nagad Karnul, ditto	Channel.
Nhali	Nánded, Western Division	Channel.
Níla Hauz	Aurangabad, N.-W. Division	Tank.
Nilanga	Naldurg, Western Division	Taluk. T. Temples of Nilkanth and Ramchendar; Dargas of Nuruddin, Nur ul Hak, Pir Padsha, of Shah Haidar Wali and of Shaik Shahabuddin.
Nirmal	Indur, Northern Division	Taluk. T.
Nishánghat	Sirpur Tándúr	River.
Nitúr	Naldurg, Western Division	Tank.
Ola	Indur, Northern Division	Taluk.
Padla	Nalgonda, Eastern Division	Tank.
Padlachervu	Ditto ditto	Tank.
Pádúr	Khamam, ditto	Place of interest.
Paithan	Aurangabad, N.-W. Division	Taluk. T. Temples of Venktesh and Shri Shivdin Kesri.
Pákhál	Khamam, Eastern Division	Taluk. Tank.
Pálam	Pálam	Tank. District. Taluk. F. T. S. P. S. P. O. Temple of Mártand.

Names.	District.	Remarks.
Pálampét	Khamam, Eastern Division	Tank.
Pálegaon	Nánded, Western Division	Tank.
Pálem	Nalgonda, Eastern Division	Tank.
Pálér	Nalgonda	River.
Pálkhya	Bíd, N.-W. Division	Hill.
Paloncha	Khamam, Eastern Division	Petty State. Taluk. Hill.
Pámargunda	Gulbarga, Southern Division	Hill.
Panch bibián	Ráichur, ditto	Hill
Pancharla	Nagad Karnul, Eastern Division	Hill
Panchgal	Ditto ditto	Hill. Tank.
Pángal	Nalgonda, ditto	Temple of Venketesh-var swami. F. Hill.
Pángra	Nánded, Western Division	Tank.
Pansanki	Bidar, ditto	Tank.
Papannapeta	Medak, Northern Division	Petty State.
Pára	Naldurg, Western Division	Place of pilgrimage.
Paranda	Ditto ditto	Taluk. T. F. Darga of Khwaja Badruddin.
Parbhani	Parbhani District, North-Western Division	District. Taluk. T. S. S.
Parkál	Khamam, Eastern Division	Taluk. Tank.
Parli	Bíd, N.-W. Division	Temple of Baijnáth. Temple of Mahadeb.
Pasnúr	Nalgonda	River
Paspér or Haldi Nadi	Medak	River
Pátál ganga	Khamam	River
Páthri	Bíd, N.-W. Division	Taluk.
Patlúr	Atráf-i-Balda	Channel. Taluk.
Pátoda	Naldurg, Western Division	Taluk. T. Temple of Bhameshvar Mahadev; Darga of Sayad Ján Pák; Mat of Jangams.
Pátrúd	Bíd, N.-W. Division	Taluk.
Pátúr	ditto ditto	Taluk.
Peddapuram	Medak, Northern Division	Tank.

Peddaveli parla	Nalgonda, Eastern Division	Hill.
Pegallapád	Ditto ditto	T.
Penganga	Sirpur, Tándúr, Parbhani	River.
Pérúr	Nalgonda, Eastern Division	Tank.
Polás	Yelgandal, Northern Division	Taluk.
Pránhita	Yelgandal	River.
Puhamma	Nánded, Western Division	Tank.
Púrna	Bidar, Nánded, Aurangabad, Parbhani	River.
Pusipalle	Khamam, Eastern Division	Tank.
Puspur	Nánded, Western Division	Tank.
Ráchál	Nalgonda, Eastern Division	Tank.
Raghupati pet	Nagad Karnul, ditto	T.
Ráichur	Ráichur, Southern Division	Dist. Taluk. T. F. Noted for manufacture of earthen-ware and shoes. R. S. S. S.
Rája nagram	Nagad Karnul, Eastern Division	Temple of Rama Krishnaswami.
Rájapet	Nalgonda, ditto	Petty State.
Rájapur	Nagad Karnul, ditto	Channel.
Rájura Mánikgad	Sirpur, Tándúr, Northern Division	Taluk.
Rámannapet	Khamam, Eastern Division	T.
Rámapur	Medak, Northern Division	Hill.
Rámáyampet	Ditto ditto	Taluk.
Rámpuri	Nánded, Western Division	Channel.
Rangapur	Nalgonda, Eastern Division	Tank.
Ránigiri	Ditto ditto	Temple of Shri Ramaswami.
Ratnágiri	Nánded, Western Division	Hill.
Ratnáli	Ditto ditto	Tank.
Ráyaparti	Khamam, Eastern Division	Tank.
Ráyavaram	Nalgonda, ditto	Hill.
Regondla	Atráf-i-Balda	Tank.
Remárcharla	Khamam, Eastern Division	T.
Risod	Aurangabad, N.-W. Division	T.
Rohillagad	Ditto ditto	Hill.

Names.	District.	Remarks.
Roza	Pálam	T. S. Tombs of celebrated Mahomedan Kings and Saints. Famous for its Mahomedan tombs.
Roza-i-buzurg	Gulbarga, Southern Division	Tank.
Rudrála gutta	Nagad Karnul, Eastern Division	Hill.
Sadáshivpet	Medak, Northern Division	T.
Ságar	Shorapur, Southern Division	T. Darga of Sayad Safi Sarmast.
Sahyádri or Sinhadri ...	Aurangabad, N.-W. Division	Hill.
Saidápur	Shorapur, Southern Division	R. S.
Sálváda	Bíd, N.-W. Division	Place of pilgrimage.
Sangareddipet	Medak, Northern Division	T.
Sángvi	Nánded, Western Division	Channel.
Sárbád	Ditto ditto	Taluk. T.
Satára	Aurangabad, N.-W. Division	Place of pilgrimage.
Satpalle	Nánded, Western Division	Tank.
Sátpuda	Parbhani, N.-W. Division	Hill.
Sávlat bára	Aurangabad, ditto	Hill.
Sayad Shah Latif Kádiri Hill ...	Nalgonda, Eastern Division	Hill.
Selgaon	Pálam	Temple of Mahavishnu. Town.
Sendursana	Nánded, Western Division	Hill.
Seram	Gulbarga, Southern Division	Taluk. T. R. S.
Sevála	Nánded, Western Division	Hill.
Shahabad	Gulbarga, Southern Division	R. S., T. S., P. S., P. O. Darga of Pahlwan-shah.
	Atráf-i-Balda	Tank. Temple of Shri Venugopal swami.
Shahali Gauraram	Khamam, Eastern Division	Tank.
Shah Mir pet	Atráf-i-Balda	Tank.
Shahpur	Shorapur, Southern Division	Taluk. T. Hill.
Shakarga	Nánded, Western Division	Tank.

Shangram	Yelgandal, Northern Division	Hill. Tank.
Sharki (Eastern) Tahsil	Atráf-i-Balda	Taluk.
Shimáli (Northern) Tahsil	Ditto	Taluk.
Shivnadi	Aurangabad	River.
Shivnandi	Indur, Northern Division	Hill.
Shridat	Parbhani, N.-W. Division	Hill.
Shrirangapuram	Nagad, Karnul, Eastern Division	Temple of Ranganáyaka swami.
Shyapur	Nalgonda, ditto	Hill.
Siddi Habsh Khan	Nánded, Western Division	Tank.
Siddipet	Indur, Northern Division	T.
Sillod	Pálam	Taluk.
Sína	Naldurg, Nánded, Bíd	River.
Sindhnúr	Lingsugúr, Southern Division	Taluk. T. Temple of Jagadamba.
Sindi	Nánded, Western Division	Tank.
Sindphal	Naldurg, ditto	Tank.
Singaréni	Khamam, Eastern Division	Hill.
Singavaram	Nalgonda, ditto	Tank.
Singi	Nánded, Western Division	Channel.
Sinphana	Naldurg, Nánded, Bíd	River.
Sirádhon	Nánded, Western Division	Hill.
Sirála	Ditto, ditto	Tank.
Sirasmál Jharra...	Aurangabad, N.-W. Division	Spring.
Sirinápalle	Indur, Northern Division	Petty State. Hill.
Sirpur	Sirpur, Tándúr, Northern Division	Taluk.
Sirpur Tándúr	Ditto, ditto	District.
Sirsangandla	Nalgonda, Eastern Division	Temple of Rama swami.
Sirshella	Yelgandal, Northern Division	Petty State.
Sirúr	Indur, ditto	Hill.
Sivna	Pálam	Tank. T. S. P. O. T.
Sivní	Pálam	T.
Sivrí	Nánded, Western Division	Tank.
Solipur	Nalgonda, Eastern Division	Tank.
Somasamudra	Ráichur, Southern Division	Tank.
Somashila	Nalgonda, Eastern Division	T.

Names.	District.	Remarks.
Soméshvaram	Nalgonda, Eastern Division	Temple of Ramalinga swami.
Somrájguda Padmatigutta	Atráf-i-Balda	Hill.
Sonkhed	Nánded, Western Division	Tank.
Súgúr or Vanaparti	Nagad Karnul, Eastern Division	Petty State.
Sukál Tírth	Bidar, Western Division	Spring.
Súlepet	Gulbarga, Southern Division	T.
Suli Bhanjan	Aurangabad, N.-W. Division	Spring.
Supegaon	Pálam	F. T.
Súra ráopet	Nalgonda, Eastern Division	Hill.
Súravaram	Nagad Karnul, ditto	Tank.
Súrayapet	Nalgonda, ditto	Taluk. Tank.
Surúrnagar	Atráf-i-Balda	Kutbshah Mosque. Temple of Sriranganayaka swami.
Tadkal	Pálam	Tank.
Tairní	Bidar, Western Division	Spring.
Talegaon	Nánded, ditto	Tank.
Talní	Bidar, ditto	Channel.
Talváda	Bíd, N.-W. Division	Temple of Sri Bhavani.
Tamadam	Nalgonda, Eastern Division	Tank.
Tándúr	Sirpur, Tándúr, Northern Division	Taluk.
Tangellapalle	Nalgonda, Eastern Division	Tank.
T rkal	Nánded, Western Division	Tank.
Tátikol	Nalgonda, Eastern Division	Tank.
Tatikol Maila gutta	Ditto, ditto	Hill.
Tatikonda	Atráf-i-Balda	F. Darga of Shah Ruh-ul-Husain.
Tékmál	Medak, Northern Division	Taluk.
Telkapalle	{ Nagad Karnul ... } Eastern Division ... ... { Nalgonda ... }	{ T. Tank.
Ter	Naldurg, Western Division	Goroba's Temple.
Terna	{ Naldurg, Bidar ... ... Pálam	River. River.
Tidgúr	Khamam, Eastern Division	Tank.
Tipparti	Nalgonda, ditto.	
Tirmaleshgudda	Gulbarga, Southern Division	Hill.
Toríur	Khamam, Eastern Division	Tank.
Túdukurthi	Nalgonda, ditto	Tank.
Tuljapur	Naldurg, Western Division	Taluk T. Temple of Tulja Bhaváni.
Tungabhadra	Ráichur	River.
Tungaturti	Nalgonda, Eastern Division	Temple of Venketeshvar swami.
Turgulgutta	Khamam, ditto	Hill.
Turkapalle	Nalgonda, ditto	Tank.
Turkapalle peddamma gutta... ...	Ditto, ditto	Hill.
Udaya samudram	Khamam, Eastern Division	Tank.
Udgír	Bidar, Western Division	Taluk T. Noted for its sword hilts. Tank.
Ulpa	Naldurg, Nánded	River.
Umarga	Bidar, Western Division	Hill.
Umarkhed	Parbhani, N.-W. Division	Taluk.
Umri	Nánded, Western Division	Tank.
Undangaon	Pálam	Tank.
Undurgonda	Nalgonda, Eastern Division	Hill.
Ungavaram Yenugala gutta ...	Ditto, ditto	Hill.
Uppalapalle	Ditto, ditto	Hill.
Uppuvágu	Nalgonda	River.
Uruchervu	Ditto, Eastern Division	Tank.
Urulkonda	Ditto, ditto	Hill.
Vadaj	Nánded, Western Division	Hill.
Vadcharu	Ditto, ditto	Tank.
Vadvál	Bidar, ditto	Hill.
Vadval Rájúra	Ditto, ditto	Taluk. T.
Vaizapur (see also Baizapur)... ...	Aurangabad, N.-W. Division.	

Names.	District.	Remarks.
Vajhar	Bidar, Western Division	Hill.
Vánalyad	Nánded, ditto	Tank.
Vánjra	Naldurg, Bidar, Nánded, Indur, Medak, Bíd	River.
Varuvár	Nagad Karnul, Eastern Division	Tank.
Vási	Naldurg, Western Division	Taluk. T. Temple of Ramkund and Shri Erai. Darga of Sayad Abdul. Tank.
Vasishta	Sirpur, Tándúr	River.
Vasmat or Basmat	Nánded, Western Division	Taluk. T.
Vasmatnagar	Ditto, ditto	Dargas of Nasir Shah Wali and of Sháh Husain Masthan.
Vávilkol	Nalgonda, Eastern Division	Tank.
Vélpugonda	Medak, Northern Division	Tank.
Vémulkonda	Nalgonda, N.-W. Division	Taluk.
Vémulváda	Yelgandal, Northern Division	Petty State. T. Temple of Tulja Bhaváni.
Vengala Dharmaya-gutta	Atráf-i-Balda	Hill.
Venkatam peta	Nalgonda, Eastern Division	Hill.
Lakshmái gutta... ...		
Venkatam peta	Ditto, ditto	Hill. Tank.
Warkati gutta		
Venkatgirí	Lingsugúr, Southern Division	Tank.
Venketeshgudda	Gulbarga, ditto	Hill.
Vindhyáchal	Indur, Northern Division	Hill.
Viralgudda	Gulbarga, Southern Division	Hill.
Vyásapuja	Ditto	River.
Wádapalle	Nalgonda, Eastern Division	Temple of Narsimha swami. Tank.
Waddapalle	Ditto, ditto	Tank.
Wagangiri	Shorapur, Southern Division	Hill.
Walasa	Atráf-i-Balda	Hill.
Wallabhráya	Nagad Karnul, Eastern Division	Tank.
Wandurg	Shorapur, Southern Division	Hill.
Wangeshvaram-Yénarála gutta ...	Nalgonda, Eastern Division	Hill.
Wannel	Khamam, ditto	Hill.
Wanparti or Sugúr	Nagad Karnul, ditto	Petty State.
Warangal	Khamam, N.-W. Division	Taluk. T. F. Noted for its carpets.
Wardannapeta	Ditto, ditto	Taluk. Tank.
Yádgárpalle	Nalgonda, Eastern Division	Tank.
Yádgiri	Shorapur, Southern Division	T., R. S., Hill.
Yádi	Lingsugúr, ditto	Channel.
Yadlúr	Nalgonda, Eastern Division	Tank.
Yaklára	Nánded, Western Division	Channel.
Yaldurti	Medak, Northern Division	Tank.
Yanumangandla	Nalgonda, Eastern Division	Tank.
Yarmala	Naldurg, Western Division	Tank.
Yélésvaram	Nalgonda, Eastern Division	Hill.
Yelgandal	Yelgandal, Northern Division	District. Taluk. T. S. S., & P. H. Q.
Yelgudda	Lingsugúr, Southern Division	Hill.
Yellamma	Atráf-i-Balda	Tank.
Yellamma gutta	Khamam, Eastern Division	Hill.
	Atráf-i-Balda	Hill.
Yellápur	Nalgonda, Eastern Division	Hill.
Yellareddipeta	Indur, Northern Division	Taluk.
	Yelgandal, ditto	Tank.
Yendapatla	Nagad Karnul, Eastern Division	Temple of Narsimha swami.
Yengavapeta	Indur, Northern Division	Tank.
Yenuman gandla gutta	Nagad Karnul, Eastern Division	Hill.
Yeoti	Nánded, Western Division	Tank.
Yépur	Nalgonda, Eastern Division	Tank.
Yerupalle	Ditto, ditto	Tank.
Zafargad	Atráf-i-Balda	Tank. F. Temple of Shri Narsimha swami.

HYDERABAD RESIDENCY;
The 5th December 1882.

G. H. TREVOR, *Major*,
First Assistant Resident.

A. MACKENZIE,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—MILITARY.

Fort William, the 31st January, 1883.

No. 301 *G.*—The Regimental Order, dated the 11th January, 1883, issued by the Commandant of the Meywar Bheel Corps, granting Surgeon G. A. Cones, Officiating Medical Officer, one month's provisional leave, under paragraph 52, section 13, of the Bengal Army Regulations, is confirmed.

No. 304 *G.*—The services of Surgeon G. A. Cones, I. M. S, Officiating Medical Officer of the Meywar Bheel Corps, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department.

POLITICAL.

The 31st January, 1883.

No. 307 *G.*—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Mr. Balwant Rao Gopal Javdekar, of Indapur, the title of "Rao Bahadur," as a personal distinction.

GENERAL.

The 1st February, 1883.

No. 315 *G.*—Mr. P. J. C. Robertson, Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, is posted as Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Rajputana, with effect from the date on which he assumes charge of his duties.

C. GRANT,
Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 2nd February 1883.

No. 550.

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Department of Finance and Commerce.

READ—

Letter from the Government of Bengal, No. 4609, dated the 29th December 1882, recommending that paragraph 6 of the Resolution in this Department, No. 355, dated the 18th January 1882, be modified by the omission from it of the words "or Sub-Deputy" and "or Sub-Divisional."

RESOLUTION.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to sanction the recommendation made by the Government of Bengal.

Ordered, that this Resolution be communicated to the several Local Governments and Administrations, to the Home and Revenue Departments, to the Comptroller General, and to the several Accountants General and Comptrollers.

Also, that it be published in the *Gazette of India.*

No. 606.—Mr. R. E. Hamilton having been appointed to be Comptroller, Central Provinces, assumed charge of the duties of the appointment, after noon, on the 26th January 1883.

D. M. BARBOUR,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 2nd February, 1883.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 63.—STAFF CORPS—

The undermentioned officer is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the date specified, subject to the confirmation of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant Francis Bernard Walter Richardson, Lincolnshire Regiment, Wing Officer, 3rd Native Infantry,—16th August, 1880.

No. 64.—PERSONAL STAFF—

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General has been pleased to make the following appointment on His Excellency's personal staff:—

Captain A. N. Rochfort, R.A., Extra Aide-de-Camp, to be Aide-de-Camp, *vice* Lieutenant E. L. S. Brett, deceased. Dated 9th December, 1882.

No. 65.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

3rd Punjab Cavalry.

Lieutenant F. O. Anderson, Officiating Wing Officer, on probation, 6th Punjab Infantry, to be Squadron Officer, on probation.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 66.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) C. Martin, C.B., Cavalry, Commandant, Central India Horse, and Political Agent, Western Malwa, (p.a.) for one year, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant-Colonel F. F. Roweroft, Bengal S.C., Commandant, 44th Native Infantry, (m.c.) for 183 days, under rules IX and XV of the regulations of 1868.

Major H. J. Lawrence, General List, Infantry, Assistant Commissioner, 1st class, Officiating Judicial Assistant, Punjab, (p.a.) for one year, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Major W. J. Engledue, R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st grade, Public Works Department, Officiating Manager and Engineer-in-Chief, Northern Bengal Railway, (p.a.) for one year and 182 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868, embarking on or after the 15th March, 1883.

Major W. Atkins, General List, Infantry, Wing Commander and 2nd-in-Command, 6th Native Infantry, (m.c.) for 182 days, under rule XIV, clause (1), of the regulations of 1868.

Captain N. Arnott, R.A., Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, Military Works Department, (p.a.) for one year, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Captain W. Aitken, R.A., Commandant, No. 3 Mountain Battery, (p.a.) for one year and 199 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Captain M. R. Spence, Bengal S.C., Sub-Assistant Commissary-General, 1st class, (m.c.) for 273 days, under rule XIV, clause (1), of the regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant H. N. M'Rae, Bengal S.C., Wing Officer and Adjutant, 45th Native Infantry, (m.c.) for one year, under rules IX and XV of the regulations of 1868.

Conductor D. Hogan, Ordnance Department, (m.c.) for one year, under rule VI of the regulations of 1875.

No. 67.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) J. Roberts, Bengal S.C., (m.c.) for six months.

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) J. Johnstone, C.S.I., Infantry, (m.c.) for six months.

No. 68.—Surgeon-Major A. Cameron, M.D., is granted furlough without pay for the 15th November, 1882, in extension of that allowed in G.G.O. No. 23 of 1881.

No. 69.—Surgeon-Major C. Hatchell is granted furlough, without pay, to the 10th December, 1882, in extension of that allowed in G. G. O. No. 525 of 1882.

PENSIONS.

No. 70.—The undermentioned Warrant Officers are transferred to the Pension establishment:—

Honorary Captain and Deputy Commissary John Walshe, Military Works Department,—1st December, 1882.

Conductor Paul Newton, Commissariat Department.

First class Apothecary H. W. Johnson.

Sub-Conductor Joseph Pollott, Army Remount Department,—20th October, 1882.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 71.—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

To be Brigade-Surgeons.

Surgeon-Major A. M. Dallas, *vice* Brigade-Surgeon J. Pitchall, retired. Dated 1st December, 1882.

Surgeon-Major C. Kilkelly, M.B., *vice* Brigade-Surgeon R. F. Hutchinson, M.D., promoted. Dated 9th December, 1882.

No. 72.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

1st Punjab Cavalry.

Kote Duffadar Ghouse Mahomed Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Mehbub Alli Khan, deceased.—9th December, 1882.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 73.—Major Dodgson Hamilton Thompson, Bengal S.C., is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 1st February, 1883, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

G. CHESNEY, *Colonel,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 2nd February, 1883.

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates from the 13th January, to the 2nd February, 1883.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
					R a. p.		
Robert Bray (a)	Conductor	Ord. Dept., Hyderabad Contingent.	13th August, 1882.	No will found	183 4 10	...	
Lorne Macdonald	Major	Bengal Staff Corps.	18th September, 1882.	...	1,138 0 0	...	2nd April, 1883.

(a) *Widow*—Sarah Bray,—Amraoti, Berar.
Children—Adeline Louisa.
Charles Robert.
Alice Jane.
Jessie Laura.
Administrator General, Bengal, administering.

G. CHESNEY,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY (MARINE) DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 30th January, 1883.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 7.—Mr. T. S. Edwards to be a 4th grade officer in H. M.'s Indian Marine, on probation, with effect from date of joining.

The 2nd February, 1883.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 8.—The following promotions are made in H. M.'s Indian Marine :—

Mr. J. V. Gonsalves, Assistant Engineer, 2nd class, to be Assistant Engineer, 1st class, with effect from the 21st October, 1882.

Mr. A. Spence, Assistant Engineer, 2nd class, to be Assistant Engineer, 1st class, with effect from the 9th November, 1882.

Mr. J. T. Bonnett, Assistant Engineer, 2nd class, to be Assistant Engineer, 1st class, with effect from the 14th November, 1882.

G. CHESNEY,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 30th January 1883.

No. 35.—Mr. C. F. McLeod, Apprentice Engineer, British Burma, is promoted to Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade, with effect from the 18th January 1883.

The 31st January 1883.

No. 36.—Mr. F. E. Godfrey, Examiner of Accounts, is appointed Joint Auditor and Examiner of Accounts, Bengal and North-Western Railway, in his present rank of Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade, with effect from the 1st January 1883.

TELEGRAPH.

The 1st February 1883.

No. 37.—Mr. C. E. Allen, 1st Grade Clerk, Persian Gulf Telegraphs, is appointed to officiate as Assistant Superintendent, with effect from the 1st of December 1882, and until further orders, *vice* Mr. W. A. Newnham, on leave.

W. S. TREVOR, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India

EXTRAORDINARY.

Published by Authority.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 10, 1883.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

GENERAL.

Fort William, the 10th February 1883.

It is with feelings of deep regret that the Governor-General in Council announces the death, on the evening of the 8th instant, from Cholera, of His Excellency the Nawab Sir Salar Jung, G.C.S.I., the Regent and Minister of the Hyderabad State.

By this unhappy event, the British Government has lost an enlightened and experienced friend; His Highness the Nizam a wise and faithful servant; and the Indian Community one of its most distinguished representatives.

By order of the Governor-General in Council,

C. GRANT,
Secretary to the Government of India.

Printed & published for the Govt. of India *at the Office of* Supdt. Govt. Printing, *166, Dhurrumtollah Street, Calcutta.*

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 6. } CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 10, 1883.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—

The [illegible] Preservation Act, 1879, Amendment Act.
The [illegible] Repeal Act.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—

The Indian Railway Bill No. II.
The Universities Degrees Bill.
The Little Cocos and Preparis Islands Laws Bill, 1883.

SUPPLEMENT No. 6.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort William, the 5th February, 1883.

No. 2.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General, under the authority vested in him by the Statute 24 & 25 Vic., cap. 67, section 10, has been pleased to nominate Babu Kristodas Pal, Rai Bahadur, C.I.E., to be an Additional Member of the Council of the Governor General for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations.

R. J. CROSTHWAITE,
Addl. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Fort William, the 8th February 1883.

No. 37.—Mr. R. M. Edwards is permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, with effect from the 5th February 1883.

FORESTS.

The 7th February 1883.

No. 140 *F.*—Mr. A. E. Lowrie, Sub-Assistant Conservator of Forests in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is transferred to Ajmere.

A. MACKENZIE,
Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.—MUSEUMS AND EXHIBITIONS.

Fort William, the 9th February 1883.

No. 125 *Ex.*—In exercise of the power conferred by section 3 of Act XXII of 1876 (An Act to provide for the management of the Public Museum at Calcutta) the Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint the Secretary in the Department of Revenue and Agriculture to be a Trustee of the said Museum, *vice* the Secretary in the Home Department.

T. W. HOLDERNESS,
Offg. Under-Secretary to the Govt. of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—JUDICIAL.

Fort William, the 5th February, 1883.

No. 292 *I.*—Whereas the Governor-General in Council has and exercises full jurisdiction within those portions of the land forming the Bangalore Branch of the Madras Railway (including the land occupied as stations, out-buildings, and for other purposes connected with the Railway), which lie within the territories of His Highness the Maharaja of Mysore: In exercise of this jurisdiction, and of the powers conferred by Sections 4 and 5 of Act XXI of 1879 (the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1879), and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to issue the following Notification:—

1. All laws for the time being in force in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore shall be deemed to be in force in the aforesaid land.

2. All Courts having for the time being jurisdiction within the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, shall exercise the same jurisdiction within the aforesaid land.

3. The administration of the Police within the aforesaid land shall be vested in the Superintendent of Police for the time being for the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, who shall exercise within the aforesaid land the same Police powers as he may exercise for the time being within the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, in subordination to the same authorities as he may, when exercising these powers, be for the time being subordinate to within the said Civil and Military Station.

The 9th February 1883.

No. 319 I.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that the Regulations, published below, shall have force in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, with effect from this date.

A Code of Regulations relating to the appointment of Municipal Commissioners for the Municipal limits of the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore and the management of its Municipal affairs, and to make better provision for the Police, conservancy and improvement of the said Civil and Military Station and to enable the said Commissioners to levy taxes tolls, town duties, and rates therein.

PRELIMINARY.

1. The Regulations published in Notification of the Foreign Department, No. 51 J., dated 31st March 1871 and amended by Notification No. 8 G.J., dated 28th April 1881, shall cease to have any effect within the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, except in so far as the said Regulation repealed Acts XIV of 1856 and XVIII of 1864.

Repeal of Regulations.

Provided that—

(*a.*) Any sum of money due, or which may become due under the aforesaid Regulations, in so far as they apply to such portions of the Cantonment of Bangalore, as are included within the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, or under any other lawful authority, may be levied, and recovered by the Municipal Commissioners under these Regulations; and

(*b.*) All taxes now levied under due authority within the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore may continue to be levied under these Regulations until those taxes are revised or annulled; and

(*c.*) All unfinished contracts made or entered into with the Municipal Commissioners of the Cantonment of Bangalore and all now existing claims against those Municipal Commissioners, in so far as such contracts and claims relate to the tract comprised within the limitf of the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, shall have and take effect and be recoverable, and may be proceeded on and enforced in the same manner as if these Regulations had not been passed.

2. The following words and expressions in these Regulations shall have the meanings hereby assigned to them, unless there be something in the subject or context repugnant to such construction:—

Interpretation.

The expression "Municipal limits" means the limits at present known or for the time being fixed by the Resident in Mysore by Notification in the Official Gazette, as the Municipal limits of the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore.

Municipal limits.

The expression "The Municipal Commissioners" and "The Commissioners" mean the persons for the time being appointed by the Resident in Mysore to conduct the affairs of the Municipality of the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore under these Regulations.

Municipal Commissioners.

The expression "the late Commissioners" means the Commissioners appointed for the Cantonment of Bangalore under the Regulations of 1871.

Late Commissioners.

"Building" means any house, hut, shed, or roofed inclosure, whether used for the purpose of a human habitation or otherwise.

"Building."

"Street" means any road, street, square, court, alley, or passage, whether a thoroughfare or not, over which the public have a right of way and any roadway over a public bridge or causeway, within such parts of the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore as may from time to time be specially defined by the Commissioners with the sanction of the Resident in Mysore, and the expression "in or near any street" designates any place within such defined parts of the Civil and Military Station.

"Street."

"In or near any Street."

"Road" means any road or thoroughfare over which the public have a right of way, or any roadway over a public bridge or causeway, not being within the parts so specially defined.

"Road."

"Land" includes also buildings, fields, plantations, and gardens, however, and on whatever tenure held or occupied.

"Land."

"Owner" means the person for the time being receiving the rent of the land or premises, or in charge of the animal or thing, in connection with which the word is used, whether on his own account, or as agent, or trustee, for any other person, or who would so receive the rent if the land or premises were let to a tenant: Provided that no person receiving the rent of land or premises as agent for another person, shall be liable to make any outlay, by these Regulations required to be made by the owner of the land or premises, in excess of the amount of the funds of the owner which he may have in his possession; nor shall he be subject to any penalty, if he can prove that he has made the outlay required to the extent of such funds.

"Owner."

"Retail," as applied to dealers in wine, spirits, and beer, shall mean the sale at one time by any such dealers of any quantity not exceeding two imperial gallons or one dozen quart bottles.

"Retail."

The Corporation of the Municipal Commissioners for the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore.

3. For the purposes of these Regulations the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore shall be divided into as many Divisions as the Resident in Mysore may determine, and for each Division two persons residing within the limits of that Division shall subject to the provisions of Section 5, be, from time to time, appointed by the Resident in Mysore to be Commissioners. Provided that, if at any time it shall so be determined by the Resident, the appointment of Commissioners shall be according to classes of the inhabitants of the Civil and Military Station instead of according to Divisions; and in that case the classes to be represented, the number of Commissioners to be appointed for each class, and the total number of Commissioners shall be fixed by the Resident. Such persons shall each hold office for three years, subject to removal by the Resident for misconduct or neglect of duty, and shall be eligible for reappointment. The said Commissioners and the President appointed under Section 11 of these Regulations shall be styled "The Municipal Commissioners for the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore," and shall by that name be a body corporate, and have perpetual succession, and by that name shall sue and be sued.

Municipal Division and appointment of Commissioners.

4. In addition to the Members appointed as aforesaid, the Resident shall have power to appoint by Notification in the official Gazette Ex-Officio Municipal Commissioners, provided that the number of such Ex-Officio Members shall not be more than one-third of the total number of the Commissioners.

Ex-Officio Members.

5. If at any time it appears to the Resident in Mysore to be advisable, he may, in the place of himself appointing Commissioners under Section 3, direct the appointment by election of Municipal Commissioners for carrying out the purposes of these Regulations. The persons so appointed shall continue in office three years or until their successors are appointed, and shall be eligible for re-appointment. When the Resident directs the appointment to be by election, he may fix the time and manner of the election and the qualification of the electors, and generally may make such rules as he thinks fit for regulating the election. The Resident may from time to time remove any of the Municipal Commissioners so appointed, who desires to be discharged or refuses or becomes incapable to act, or who is convicted of an offence punishable under the Indian Penal Code with imprisonment for a term not less than six months. The Resident may also, if he thinks fit, on the recommendation of the Municipal Commissioners, add to their number, and fill up cause to be the filled up by election vacancies occurring among them. Every Member so appointed shall have the same powers and be subject to the same liabilities and vacate his office, and be eligible for re-appointment as if he had been originally appointed a Member under Section 3 of these Regulations.

Appointment of Commissioners by the Resident or by election.

Removal of Municipal Commissioners.

6. The Municipal Commissioners shall have, and use a Common Seal on which their corporate name shall be engraven in legible characters in the English language, and which shall be in the custody of the President. All contracts entered into by them in respect of any sum exceeding one hundred rupees shall be in writing, and shall be sealed with the Common Seal of the Commissioners, and shall also be signed by the President and three of the Commissioners. All such contracts shall be varied or discharged in a similar manner.

Commissioners to have and use a Common Seal.

7. All lands, buildings, works, and hereditaments, utensils, materials, books, plans, maps, papers, effects, securities, and moneys, whether derived under the Regulations of 1871, or otherwise, and all other property, moveable and immoveable, of what nature or kind soever, and all interest therein, whether vested, contingent, or in remainder, which shall, on the date on which these Regulations take effect, be vested in or held in trust for the late Commissioners, or which would have been vested in, or held in trust for the late Commissioners, but for the passing of these Regulations, and all such estate and interest of and in the same respectively, as shall on that date be or would have been vested, in or held in trust for the late Commissioners or any of them, with all rights of way and other rights and easements now used and enjoyed by the late Commissioners, shall, on and from the date when these Regulations come into operation, so far as such properties, estates, interests, rights and easements are comprised within or appertain to the tract comprised within the limits of the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, be vested in, or held in trust for the Municipal Commissioners appointed under these Regulations and their successors, and all persons who shall then owe any money to the late Commissioners or to any person on their behalf, shall pay so much of it as may have reference to the tract now designated the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore to the Municipal Commissioners appointed under these Regulations or as they shall direct, and all moneys which shall be then due, and owing by, or recoverable from, the late Commissioners, shall so far as they relate to the tract above mentioned, be paid by, or be recoverable from, the Municipal Commissioners appointed hereunder; and all contracts, agreements, mortgages, bonds, covenants and securities made or entered into before these Regulations came into operation, to, with or in favor of, or by, or for the

All the property and rights of action of the present Municipal Commissioners vested in the new Municipal Commissioners.

late Commissioners, or any previous Municipal Commissioners for the Cantonment of Bangalore or any of them, or any person on behalf of the late Commissioners in so far as they relate to the tract above mentioned, and all rights of action and suit arising out of contract or otherwise, shall take effect, and may be proceeded on and enforced, as far as circumstances will admit, in favor of, by, against, and with reference to the Municipal Commissioners appointed hereunder, in such manner as the same would have taken effect, and might have been proceeded on and enforced in favor of, by, against, and with reference to the late Commissioners, or any of them, if these Regulations had not been passed.

Action, &c., by or against Commissioners not to abate, &c.

8. No suit, prosecution, or other proceeding whatsoever, commenced or carried on either by or against the late Commissioners previously to the coming into operation of these Regulations shall, in so far as it relates to the tract now designated the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, abate or be discontinued or prejudicially affected by these Regulations, but shall continue and take effect, both in favor of and against the Municipal Commissioners appointed hereunder, in the same manner in all respects as the same would have continued and taken effect in relation to the late Commissioners, or any of them, if these Regulations had not been passed; and all decrees and orders made, and all fines and penalties imposed and incurred, respectively, previously to the coming into operation of these Regulations, shall and may be enforced, levied, recovered, and proceeded for; and all administrative proceedings commenced previously to the coming into operation of these Regulations shall and may be continued, proceeded with and completed, in so far as they relate to the tract above mentioned, in such or the like manner as if these Regulations had not been passed, the Municipal Commissioners appointed hereunder being, in reference to the matters aforesaid, in all respects substituted for the late Commissioners.

The Municipal Funds.

What shall constitute the Bangalore Civil and Military Station Municipal Fund.

9. All moneys received by the Municipal Commissioners of the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore by virtue of these or any other Regulations, all fines, fees and penalties paid to or levied by them under these Regulations, and all moneys which may be assigned by the Resident in Mysore for purposes of conservancy or improvement in the said Civil and Military Station shall constitute a fund to be called the Bangalore Civil and Military Station Municipal Fund, and shall, together with all property of what nature or kind soever which may become vested in the Commissioners of the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, be under the direction, management and control of the Commissioners in the manner hereinafter provided.

Where the funds shall be lodged, and how drawn against.

10. All moneys received by the Municipal Commissioners in respect of the Municipal Funds, and all fines, fees and penalties levied by them or their Officers under these Regulations, shall be lodged with the Branch of the Madras Bank established at Bangalore or in the Public Treasury, as may hereafter be appointed by the Resident in Mysore. All expenses to be incurred and paid for under these Regulations by the President of the Municipal Commission as hereinafter appointed, under these Regulations, shall be discharged out of the Municipal Funds; and all orders or cheques against the said Funds shall be signed by the President, and it shall be lawful for the said Bank or Treasury to pay all orders or cheques against the said Funds which are signed as aforesaid.

Municipal Officers.

Appointment of an Executive Officer for the purposes of these Regulations.

11. The entire executive power and responsibility for the purposes of these Regulations shall be vested in an Officer who shall be appointed by the Resident and who shall be removable from office at the pleasure of the Resident, and all executive acts which are hereinafter directed to be done by the Municipal Commissioners shall, unless the contrary intention expressly appears from the context, be done by that Officer. Provided that nothing in this Section shall prevent any act of that Officer being overruled by the Municipal Commissioners present at any Meeting.

Designation and remuneration of the Executive Officer.

12. The said Officer shall be styled the "President of the Municipal Commission for the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore." He shall receive such allowances out of the Municipal Funds to be raised under these Regulations as shall, from time to time, be fixed by the Government.

Appointment of Executive Engineer, Collector of Municipal Taxes, and Sanitary Inspector.

13. The Resident in Mysore shall appoint an Executive Engineer, a Collector of Municipal Taxes, and a Sanitary Inspector, who shall receive out of the Municipal Funds such allowances as may be fixed by the Resident in Mysore. Such Officers shall be removable at the pleasure of the Resident in Mysore.

The Resident to grant leave of absence, &c., to Municipal Officers.

14. The Resident in Mysore may grant such leave of absence to any of the officers appointed under the three last preceding Sections as he shall think fit; and in any case in which leave of absence shall be granted to any such officers, the Resident in Mysore may appoint some person to act in the place of such officers, or may make such arrangements for the carrying on the duties of such officers during their absence on leave, as shall to him seem proper. The Resident shall, out of the funds applicable to the purposes of these Regulations, direct the payment to any such officers as aforesaid of such allowances, during absence on leave, as shall to him seem proper. Provided that no greater expenditure from the said funds shall be in any case incurred on the whole by reason of any allowance paid under this Section than would have been incurred had no leave been granted.

President of the Municipal Commission to appoint Officers.

15. The President of the Municipal Commission for the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore may, from time to time, appoint all such officers other than those mentioned in Sections 12 and 13 as the Municipal Commissioners shall think necessary and proper to assist in the execution of these Regulations and may from time to time remove any of such officers and appoint others in their place; and, out of the funds applicable to the purposes of these Regulations, may pay such salaries, not exceeding three hundred rupees per month, to the said officers respectively, as the Commissioners shall think reasonable. Provided that no person shall be appointed to, or removed from, any office, under this Section, the monthly salary of which exceeds one hundred and fifty rupees, without the sanction of the Municipal Commissioners.

Penalty on officers, &c., being interested in contracts, &c.

16. *Clause I.*—No President, Commissioner, officer or servant appointed under these Regulations shall be in any wise concerned or interested in any contract or work made with, or executed for, the Commissioners. If any President, Commissioner, officer or servant be so concerned or interested, he shall be incapable of afterwards holding or continuing in any office or employment in or under the Commission, and shall forfeit the sum of five hundred rupees, which may be recovered by suit, by any person, with full cost of suit. Provided that no person, being a shareholder of any Joint Stock Company established by, or under the provisions of, any Act of Parliament, or of the Government of India, or of the Governor of Fort Saint George in Council, or by Charter, shall be prevented from being employed as President of the Municipal Commission, Commissioner, officer, or servant, by reason of any contract between such Company and the Commissioners, or of any work executed by such Company.

Penalty on officers, &c., taking unauthorized fees.

Clause II.—If any person employed in or under the Commission not being a public servant within the meaning of Section 21 of the Indian Penal Code, shall accept or obtain or agree to accept, or attempt to obtain from any person, for himself, or for any other person, any gratification whatever, other than legal remuneration, as a reward for doing or forbearing to do any official act, or for showing or forbearing to show, in the exercise of his official functions, favor or disfavor to any person, or for rendering or attempting to render any service or disservice to any person, with the Commissioners, or with any public servant, or with the Resident in Mysore as such, he shall be punished in the manner provided by Section 161 of the Indian Penal Code.

Commissioners to provide offices.

17. The Municipal Commissioners of the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore shall provide and keep an Office within the Civil and Military Station for the transaction of business.

Mode of Transacting Business.

Time for holding Meetings.

18. There shall be twelve Ordinary Meetings in every year at which the Municipal Commissioners shall meet for the transaction of general business; and it shall be necessary to give notice of the business to be transacted at such meetings. The Ordinary Meetings shall be held during the first week of every month or such days as shall seem expedient to the President of the Municipal Commission. Notice of the business to be transacted at such Meetings shall be published in one or more of the local English and Vernacular newspapers published in Bangalore, at least seven days before the Meeting.

President to submit Statement of Receipts and Disbursements at each Meeting.

19. At each of the said Ordinary Meetings, the President shall submit to the Meeting a statement of the receipts and disbursements on account of the Municipal Fund for the previous month, and such statement, with a copy of Minutes of the proceedings of the Meeting, shall be forwarded to the Resident in Mysore, and shall be placed at the conveyance of the Press.

Special Meetings may be called.

20. The President of the Municipal Commission may, whenever he thinks fit, and shall upon a written requisition signed by any five Commissioners, call a Special Meeting of the Commissioners. Previously to any such meeting being held, at least seven days' clear notice specifying the time and place of such intended meeting and the purpose for which it is to be held, shall be given by advertisement in one or more of the local English and Vernacular newspapers published in Bangalore.

What business to be transacted at Meetings.

21. No business shall be brought before, or transacted at, any meeting other than the business specified in the notices given under Sections 18 and 20; provided always, that any Commissioner may submit to a meeting any Resolution beyond the matters mentioned in the notice given of such meeting, if he shall have given previous notice of his intention to do so, by leaving a copy of the Resolution at the Office of the Commissioners, to be published in one or more of the local English newspapers published in Bangalore, not less than four days before the said meeting.

All questions to be decided at Meetings by majority of votes.

22. All acts authorized or required to be done by the Commissioners and all questions which may come before them for decision, shall, save as is herein otherwise provided be done and decided by a majority of the Commissioners present and voting at any Ordinary or Special Meeting before which the matter may be brought.

Who to preside at Meetings of the Municipal Commissioners.

23. The President of the Municipal Commission shall preside at every such Meeting, and shall have a second or casting vote in all cases of equality of votes. In the absence of the President, otherwise than on leave under Section 14, the Commissioners present at any meeting shall choose some one of their number to preside, who shall for that meeting have all the power of the President. The President of any meeting at which a quorum of the Commissioners shall be present may, with the consent of the meeting, adjourn the meeting from time to time and from place to place; but no business shall be transacted at any adjourned meeting other than the business left unfinished at the meeting from which such adjournment took place.

What shall constitute a quorum.

24. No business shall be transacted at any meeting unless a quorum of Commissioners be present, that is to say, unless at least six

Commissioners be present at an Ordinary Meeting, and unless at least twelve Commissioners be present at a Special Meeting: Provided always that, if at any meeting of the Commissioners, there shall not be a sufficient number of Commissioners present to form a quorum, the President (whether he be the President of the Municipal Commission or not) shall adjourn the meeting to such convenient time and place as he shall think fit; and the business which would have been brought before the original meeting, had there been a quorum present, shall be brought before, and disposed of by, the adjourned meeting in the usual manner, whether there be a quorum of Commissioners present at such adjourned meeting or not.

Commissioners may appoint Committees.

25. It shall be lawful for the Municipal Commissioners from time to time to appoint from among their own number such and so many Committees consisting of such number of persons as they may think fit for the purpose of inquiring into and reporting upon any matter connected with the improvement and conservancy of the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore. Provided that the proceedings of every such Committee shall be submitted to the Municipal Commissioners.

Minutes of Proceedings of Commissioners to be kept and to be open for inspection.

26. Minutes of the proceedings of all meetings of the Commissioners shall be drawn up and fairly entered in a book to be kept for that purpose, and shall be signed by the President after each meeting; and the said Minutes shall, at all reasonable times, be open at the Office of the Commissioners to the inspection of any Commissioner without charge, and of any other person on payment of a fee of eight annas.

Mode of contracting by and on behalf of the Commissioners.

27. The President of the Municipal Commission may, on behalf of the Commissioners, and with their previous approval obtained at a Meeting Ordinary or Special, enter into contracts, in manner hereinbefore provided, with any person for the execution of any works directed or authorised by these Regulations to be done by the Commissioners, or for any other things necessary for the purposes of these Regulations.

Estimates of Income and Expenditure, and Audit.

The President to submit an Annual Budget of Income and Expenditure to the Commissioners.

28. At an Ordinary Meeting of the Commissioners of the Municipality to be held under these Regulations in the month of February in each year, the President of the Municipal Commission shall lay before the Commissioners a budget or estimate, prepared by him, of the income and expenditure of the Municipality for the year commencing on the 1st April then next succeeding, in such detail and form as the Commissioners shall, from time to time, by order passed at an Ordinary Meeting, direct. Provided always that such budget shall be completed and printed and a copy thereof sent by post or otherwise to each of the Municipal Commissioners, and published in one or more of the local English and Vernacular newspapers published in Bangalore, at least seven days prior to the meeting before which the budget is to be laid.

Budget of the expenditure.

29. The budget shall show what expenditure it is proposed to incur during the period to which it relates, and the manner in which it is proposed to meet such expenditure.

Revision and passing of estimates.

30. It shall be in the discretion of the Commissioners to pass, or to reject, or to modify, all or any of the items entered in the budget: Provided that no modifications are made which are inconsistent with the provisions of these Regulations.

Estimate to be sanctioned by the Resident in Mysore.

31. The budget, after being passed by the Municipal Commissioners, shall be submitted to the Resident in Mysore, and it shall be competent to the Resident to pass, or to reject, or modify all or any of the items entered in the estimate: Provided that no modification shall be made inconsistent with the provisions of these Regulations.

Supplemental Budget to be submitted by President whenever necessary.

32. It shall be lawful for the President of the Municipal Commission at any time to prepare a supplemental budget, which shall be submitted for the sanction of the Municipal Commissioners and of the Resident in Mysore in the manner provided by Sections 30 and 31 of these Regulations: Provided always, that such supplemental budget shall be completed and printed and a copy thereof sent by post or otherwise to each of the Municipal Commissioners, and published in one or more of the English and Vernacular newspapers published in Bangalore, at least seven days prior to the meeting before which it is to be laid.

Accounts to be audited and examined.

33. The Commissioners shall, as soon after the first day of April in every year as may be practicable, prepare a detailed statement, showing the nature and amount of the receipts and disbursements on account of the Municipal Fund for the past year, and also report of their proceedings during that year; and such statement and report shall be printed and published for general information. The accounts of the Municipal Commissioners shall be audited annually by such person or persons as the Resident in Mysore shall appoint.

Levy of Taxes, Tolls, and Rates.

Taxes, tolls, and rates leviable.

34. It shall be lawful for the Municipal Commissioners, with the approval of the Resident in Mysore and sanction of the Government of India, to levy within the limits of the Municipality for the purposes of these Regulations, taxes on carriages, carts, horses and other animals at rates not exceeding those described in Schedule A to these Regulations annexed; or fees upon the registration of carts; or tolls on carriages, carts, and animals entering the Municipal limits; or a tax upon arts, professions, trades, or callings; or a tax upon the sale of spirituous and intoxicating liquors or town duties or rates which may consist of a rate not exceeding ten per cent. on houses, buildings, lands, according to the annual value thereof. It shall be lawful for the Commissioners, with the approval of the Resident in Mysore and with the sanction of the Government of India,

as aforesaid, to raise the funds required for the purposes of these Regulations from all or any one or more of the above sources, as they shall decide. The Commissioners may exempt in whole or in part from the payment of any rate or tax under these Regulations, any person or class of persons who, by reason of poverty, may be unable to pay the same. The rates denoted in Schedule A shall be, from time to time, published in one or more of the English and Vernacular newspapers published in Bangalore.

No tax, &c., to be paid for period for which payment has already been made.

35. No tax, rate, toll, fee or assessment shall be payable under these Regulations for any period for which payment of the same shall have been made under the Regulations of 1871 or those Regulations as amended by Foreign Department Notification No. 8 G. J., dated 28th April 1881, or other due authority.

Taxes on Carriages and on Horses and other Animals.

Taxes on carriages, &c., to be levied as provided for.

36. If it shall be determined by the Municipal Commissioners with the approval of the Resident in Mysore and the sanction of the Government of India, as aforesaid, to levy, for the purposes of these Regulations, taxes on carriages, horses and other animals, such taxes shall be levied as provided in Sections 37 to 43 of these Regulations.

Tax on carriages, horses, &c.

37. A tax, at a rate not exceeding the rates specified in Schedule A to these Regulations annexed, shall be imposed upon every carriage, horse, mule, ass, dog, bull, bullock, male buffalo, camel and elephant kept within the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, and shall be payable in advance. Provided that this section shall not apply to, or include, gun-carriages, or ordnance carts or waggons; cavalry horses or horses of the Mounted Police, horses being chargers of Military Officers, carriages, carts, horses, mules or bullocks belonging to or employed in the service of the British oo the Mysore Government or to the Municipal Commission; or vehicles kept for sale and not used for any other purpose, if the property of, and kept by, *bonâ fide* dealers in such vehicles.

Exemptions from tax on carriages and animals.

Owners of carriages, &c., to take out license.

38. CLAUSE I.—The owner or person having the charge of every carriage, horse, mule, ass, dog, bull, bullock, male buffalo, camel or elephant, kept within the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, shall within one month from the date on which the sanction of the Government of India, in Section 36 mentioned, shall have been published in the local newspapers and thenceforward within sixty days from the 1st day of April and 1st day of October in each year, send to the Office of the Commissioners a statement in writing signed by him, containing a description of the vehicles and animals liable to the tax, for which he desires to take out a license. The owner shall, at the same time, pay to the Municipal Commissioners the half-yearly taxes payable by him, according to the rates given in Schedule A to these Regulations annexed. Any person becoming possessed, between the 1st day of April and the 1st day of October, or between the first day of October and the 1st day of April of a carriage or animal so kept, shall, within sixty days of becoming so possessed, send to the Office of the Municipal Commissioners a similar statement together with full amount payable for the then current haf-year according to the said schedule. Provided always that no person shall be liable to be taxed under this section for any carriage or animal which shall have been in his possession for sixty days only, or any less period in any half-year; or for any carriage or animal he may have on hire and for which this tax has already been paid.

Penalty for keeping a carriage, &c., without having a license.

CLAUSE II.—If the owner or person having the charge of any carriage or animal so kept as aforesaid shall not have duly taken out a license under the last preceding section, he shall, on conviction before a Magistrate, be fined the full amount payable by him in respect of such carriage or animal and such further sum not exceeding twenty rupees as the Magistrate may direct; and he shall be liable to a further penalty of five rupees for every day after conviction during which he shall neglect to take out such license.

On payment of the tax the President to give a license.

39. On receiving the amount of the taxes as aforesaid, the President of the Municipal Commission or some person duly authorized by him in that behalf, shall give to the person paying the same a license for each of the vehicles and animals for the period in respect of which the money is received. The owner of every carriage and animal aforesaid, who shall have received a license for the same, shall, at all reasonable times during the said period, be bound, under a penalty in default thereof not exceeding five rupees, to produce such license when called upon to do so by the President of the Municipal Commission, or any person duly authorized in writing by him to demand its production.

Carriages kept for hire to bear a registration number.

40. All carriages kept for the purpose of being let out for hire by the day or trip shall be registered; and shall bear a registration number in such manner as the Municipal Commissioners shall direct; and any owner of such carriage who shall fail to affix the registration number assigned to such carriage, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding ten rupees.

The President may compound for carriages with livery stable-keepers and others.

41. The President of the Municipal Commission at his discretion may compound for any period not exceeding one year, with livery stable-keepers and other persons keeping carriages or animals aforesaid for hire, for a certain sum to be paid for the carriages or animals so kept by such persons, in lieu of the taxes specified in Schedule A.

Carriages, &c., with the Civil and Military Station although owned by persons not residing therein, liable to the tax.

42. Whenever the owner of a carriage or animal, as aforesaid, kept for the time being in premises situated within the Civil and Military Station of Banaglore, shall not reside in the said Civil and Military Station, the tax due for such carriage or animal shall be recoverable from the person in whose premises it is for the time being kept.

43. The Commissioners shall from time to time cause to be prepared and entered in distinct columns in a book to be kept at the Office of the Commissioners and to be open to the inspection of any person who shall apply for leave to inspect the same, a list of the persons who during the then current period of six months shall have received a license under Section 38 of these Regulations and of the vehicles and animals in respect of which they may have paid.

List of persons licensed under Section 38 to be entered in a Book.

Registration of Carts and other Vehicles without springs.

44. If it shall be determined by the Municipal Commissioners with the approval of the Resident in Mysore and the sanction of the Government of India to levy, for the purposes of these Regulations, fees for the registration of carts and other wheeled vehicles without springs, such registration shall be made and fees levied as provided in Sections 45 and 46 of these Regulations.

Registration of carts, &c., to be made as provided for.

45. Every cart and other wheeled vehicle without springs kept within the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore shall be registered in the Office of the Commissioners with the name and residence of the owner, and shall bear the number of such registration in such manner as the Commissioners shall direct. Provided that this section shall not apply to, or include, gun-carriages, ordnance carts or wagons, and other carts the property of, or employed by, the British or the Mysore Government; or conservancy carts, or other such vehicles belonging to, or employed by, the Commission.

Registry and numbering of carts, &c.

46. The registration of carts and other vehicles under the last preceding section shall be made and the numbers assigned half-yearly, upon such days as the President of the Municipal Commission shall notify; and such fee as he shall fix, not exceeding two Rupees, shall be paid for each registration. Any person becoming possessed, between the first day of April and the first day of October, or between the first day of October and the first day of April, of any such cart or other vehicle which has not been registered for the then current half-year, shall within fifteen days of becoming so possessed, register the same; and the President shall grant registration in every such case, on payment of the fee for the current half-year. When any registered cart or other vehicle is transferred within any half-year, it shall be registered anew in the name of the person to whom it has been transferred; and a fee not exceeding four Annas shall be paid for every such last-mentioned registration. The register of carts, and other wheeled vehicles without springs, shall be open to public inspection at all reasonable times without charge.

Fee for registration.

47. Any person being the owner or having the charge of any carriage, cart, vehicle, or animal, liable, under these Regulations, to taxation or registration, who shall without lawful excuse fail to pay such tax and fees as may be due in respect of the same, or any sum which he may have contracted to pay under any composition made with the President of the Municipal Commission, or who shall fail to apply for such registration within the time appointed by these Regulations for such payments or registration; or who, being the owner or in charge of any registered cart, carriage or other vehicle, shall fail to affix thereto the proper registration number in such manner as the Municipal Commissioner may direct, shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding twenty Rupees, and to a further penalty of five Rupees for every day after conviction during which he shall neglect to take out such license.

Penalty for failing to register, &c.

Tolls on Carriages and Animals entering the Station.

48. If it shall be determined by the Municipal Commissioners, with the approval of the Resident in Mysore and the sanction of the Government of India as aforesaid, to levy, for the purposes of these Regulations, tolls on carriages, carts, and animals entering the Municipal limits, such tolls shall be levied as provided in Sections 49 to 56 of these Regulations.

Tolls and carriages, &c., to be levied as provided for.

49. Tolls, at the rates mentioned in Schedule B, annexed to these Regulations, shall be levied upon all carriages, carts, horses, and other animals entering the Municipal limits within which the same are imposed, and the President of the Municipal Commission may construct toll-bars and gates, and gate-keepers' stations, at such places as may be approved of by the Municipal Commissioners; and may place the collections of such tolls under the management of such persons as may appear to him proper, or may farm out the same; and shall frame Bye-Laws for the guidance of such Toll Collectors subject to the approval of the Municipal Commissioners; and all persons employed in the management and collection of such tolls shall be liable to the same responsibilities as would attach to them if employed in the collection of any assessment or tax under these Regulations. Provided that this section shall not apply to carriages, carts, and animals, the property of, or employed by, the British or the Mysore Government or the Municipal Commission or licensed or registered by the said Commission; and provided also, that no more than one payment of toll shall be demanded for and in respect of any carriage, cart, or animal, in any one period of twenty-four hours counted from midnight to midnight.

Tolls to be levied on carriages, carts, and animals entering the Municipal limits.

50. In case of non-payment of any such toll on demand, the officers appointed to collect the same may seize any carriage or animal on which it is chargeable or any part of its burden of sufficient value to defray the toll; and if any toll, together with the cost arising from such seizure, remains undischarged for forty-eight hours, the President of the Municipal Commission may sell the property seized for discharge of the toll and all expenses occasioned by such non-payment, seizure, and sale. Any surplus that may remain shall be returned on demand, if made within six months, but not otherwise, to the owner of the property. After seizure of the property as aforesaid, the President shall forthwith issue a notice which shall be posted up

In case of non-payment of toll, vehicle, &c., may be seized.

at the Office of the Municipality that, after the expiration of two days, exclusive of Sunday, he will sell, at such place as he may state in the notice the property by auction. Provided that, if at any time before the sale has actually begun, the person whose property has been seized, shall tender to the President, or other officer appointed by him, the amount of all expenses incurred, and of the toll payable by such person, the President shall forthwith release the property seized.

Troops, Government Stores, Police, &c., exempt.

51. No tolls shall be paid for the passage of Troops, and Military or other stores and equipages belonging to the British or the Mysore Government on their march, or of Military, Civil, or Police Officers of either Government on duty, or of any person or property in their custody; but no other exemption from payment of the tolls levied under these Regulations shall be allowed.

The President may compound with persons living outside the Municipal limits for a payment in lieu of tolls.

52. It shall be lawful for the President of the Municipal Commission to compound with persons living outside the Municipal limits for a sum to be paid annually or half-yearly, in lieu of all tolls payable under the provisions of these Regulations in respect of carriages, carts, or animals entering the Municipal limits, and the President shall issue licenses for such carriages, carts, or animals; and, while such licenses shall remain in force, such carriages, carts, and animals shall be exempt from all tolls, as aforesaid, upon entering the Municipal limits; provided always that such composition shall include all the carriages, carts, and animals possessed by the person compounding.

Police to assist Toll Collectors.

53. In all cases of resistance to the lawful authority of the Toll Collectors, all Police Officers shall be bound to assist the Toll Collectors, when required, and, for that purpose, they shall have the same power which they have in the exercise of their ordinary Police duties.

Illegal collection of tolls.

54. Every person, other than persons appointed to collect the tolls under these Regulations, who shall levy or demand any toll, and also every person who shall unlawfully or extortionately demand or take any other or higher toll than the lawful toll, or, under color of these Regulations, seize or sell any property, knowing such seizure and sale to be unlawful, or in any manner extort money or any valuable thing from any person under color of these Regulations, shall be deemed to have committed the offence of cheating, or extortion, as the case may be, and shall be liable to such punishment as is prescribed for those offences respectively, by the Indian Penal Code.

Table of tolls to be exhibited.

55. A table of the tolls authorized to be taken at any toll gate or station, legibly written or painted in English words and figures, and in the Tamil, Kanarese, and Hindustani languages, shall be put up in a conspicuous place near such gate or station.

Tax on Arts, Professions, Trades or Callings, and Liquor License.

Tax on arts, &c., and on the sale of spirituous or intoxicating liquors.

56. If it shall be determined by the Municipal Commissioners, with the approval of the Resident and the sanction of the Government of India, as aforesaid, to levy, for the purposes of these Regulations, a tax on arts, professions, trades and callings, or a tax on the sale of spirituous or intoxicating liquors, or both, such tax or taxes shall be levied as provided in Sections 57 to 62 of these Regulations.

Every person to register his calling and take out certificate, and pay an annual sum.

57. Every person who shall within the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore exercise any of the arts, professions, trades, or callings specified in Schedule C to these Regulations annexed, shall cause his name to be registered in the Office of the Municipal Commissioners and shall take out a certificate of such annual registration. Every person required to take out a certificate shall pay for the same such annual sum as is in the said Schedule C mentioned. Provided that such annual sum shall be payable in two equal half-yearly instalments on or before the first day of June, and on or before the first day of December in each year. No such certificate shall be delivered until the payment of the first half-yearly instalment to which the person applying for such certificate shall be liable.

Every place for sale of spirituous liquor to be registered.

58. On and after the day when these Regulations shall come into operation, every retail dealer in spirituous or intoxicating liquors shall cause each separate place of business used by him for such sale to be registered annually in the Office of the Municipal Commissioners, and shall take out a separate certificate of registration annually for each such place of business, and shall pay for every such certificate such annual sum as is specified in Schedule C-2 to these Regulations annexed.

President to determine the classes.

59. The President of the Municipal Commission shall determine under which of the classes mentioned in Schedules C and C-2 respectively to these Regulations annexed, every person or liquor-shop liable to be taxed shall be registered, and shall from time to time declare what are to be considered bazars or markets within the meaning of these Regulations. Provided that every person dissatisfied with his classification under this section, may apply to the President for a revision of such classification; and in disposing of such applications, the President shall be assisted by one or more of the Commissioners who shall by preference be summoned from the Division in which the applicant resides, or in which he carries on his business. The President shall issue a summons to the Commissioner or Commissioners, naming the day and hour at which his or their attendance is required. The Commissioner or Commissioners so summoned shall be bound to attend, and shall be each entitled to a fee not exceeding ten rupees for each day's attendance. Provided also, that the decision shall be the decision of the President.

Appeals to be heard by President with the assistance of one or more of the Commissioners.

60. Every certificate of registration under Section 57 or 58 shall be granted by the President of the Municipal Commission, or by some person duly authorized by him in that behalf, and shall specify the date of the grant thereof, the name of the person to whom the certificate is granted and the sum paid for such certificate.

Certificate to specify date, name, and amount.

61. Every certificate of registration which shall be granted before the 31st December in each year shall have effect and continue in force from the day of the date thereof until the said 31st December, and every such certificate which shall be granted upon or at any time after that date, shall expire on the 31st December, next after the day of the granting thereof.

Date until which certificate to have effect.

62. If any person shall exercise his art, profession, trade or calling, or shall carry on the retail sale of spirituous or intoxicating liquors within the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore for the space of two months in any one calendar year without having duly caused his name to be registered and taken out a certificate of registration as required by Sections 57 and 58, he shall be liable, on conviction before any Magistrate, to a penalty not exceeding three times the amount which in the judgment of such magistrate would have been payable by such person in respect of a certificate duly taken out as aforesaid for the entire year.

Penalty for trading without having registered.

Rates on Houses, Buildings and Lands.

63. If it shall be determined by the Municipal Commissioners, with the approval of the Resident in Mysore and the sanction of the Government of India, as aforesaid, to levy, for the purposes of these Regulations, rates on houses, buildings and lands according to the annual value thereof, such rates shall be levied as provided in Sections 64 to 77 of these Regulations.

Rates on houses, &c., to be levied as provided for.

64. An annual rate not exceeding five per centum of their annual value shall be imposed by the Commissioners for the general purposes of these Regulations other than lighting and water-supply, upon all houses, buildings and lands in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore and shall be assessed in the manner hereinafter described: Provided that it shall be at the option of the President of the Municipal Commission, in lieu of such rate, to levy upon any lands unappropriated to any building or premises, or upon any native huts with their appurtenances, such fixed annual rate as may be authorized by the Resident in Mysore. Any rate levied under this section shall be due and payable by the owners of the said houses, buildings, lands, and huts respectively, from and after the end of the first quarter of the year. The President shall exempt from assessment any house, building, or land, the annual value whereof is less than fourteen Rupees, if the same be the sole rateable property of the owner.

Rates on all houses, buildings, and lands in the Civil and Military Station.

Proviso.

65. Buildings and land exclusively used for Military purposes, buildings ordinarily used as places of public worship and public Government and Municipal Offices, shall not be liable to any rate under the last preceding section.

Exemption of buildings used for Military purposes and Public Worship.

66. When any house shall have been vacant for sixty consecutive days during any year, the President of the Municipal Commission shall remit so much not exceeding one-half of the rate of that year as may be proportionate to the number of days the said house may have remained unoccupied: Provided that the owner of such house, or his agent, shall have given to the President notice in writing of the vacancy thereof and that the amount of rate to be remitted shall be calculated from the date of the delivery of such notice.

Remission on account of vacant houses.

67. The estimated gross annual rent at which houses, buildings, and lands liable to the rate or rates imposed under these Regulations upon houses, buildings, and lands according to the annual value thereof, might reasonably be expected to let from year to year, shall, for the purposes of the rates leviable under these Regulations, be held and deemed to be the annual value of such houses, buildings and lands. The value of a house or building so estimated shall not include the value of any machinery contained therein.

Annual value of houses, buildings, and lands how to be ascertained.

68. The annual value at which lands, houses, buildings, or huts, with their appurtenances, are to be assessed, or the area on which they are to be rated under these Regulations, shall be fixed by the President assisted by two of the Commissioners; and such lands, houses, buildings, and huts, with their appurtenances, shall be assessed or rated upon the value of the area so fixed.

Annual value to be assessed by the Commissioners.

69. The annual value assessed or the area fixed by the Commissioner as hereinbefore provided shall be entered in a book to be kept at the Office of the Commissioners, wherein shall also be written in distinct columns the name of the owner of the property; or, if the occupier and not the owner is the person liable to pay the rate, the name of the occupier, designation of the property, either by name, or number, sufficient to identify the same, together with the name of the street or division in which such property is situate, and the amount of the rate assessed or fixed thereon.

Value assessed, owner's name, &c., to be entered in a book.

70. The annual value to which lands, houses, buildings, or huts, with their appurtenances are assessed at the date of these Regulations coming into operation, shall stand as entered in the books of the Municipality, and shall be taken to be the first valuation made under these Regulations, until such time as the Commissioners shall have caused a new valuation to be made under Section 68 of these Regulations.

Valuation now standing in the book of the Municipal Commissioners to be taken as the first under these Regulations till new one be made.

71. When the name of the owner or occupier is not known, it shall be sufficient to designate him in the said book, and also in any notice or other proceeding under these Regulations, as the "Owner" or the "Occupier" of the property on which the rate is assessed, without further description.

Owner or occupier how to be designated, if his name be unknown.

72. When the valuation and measurement of any of the Divisions of the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore shall have been completed, the President of the Municipal Commission shall give public notice thereof, and of the place where the said book containing the valuation and measurement and the rate assessed, or a copy of the said book may be inspected, by advertisement in one or more of the local English and Vernacular newspapers published in Bangalore, also by placards posted up in conspicuous places throughout such Division of the Town: and the person in whose custody such book may be shall permit every person claiming to be the owner or occupier of property included in the assessment or measurement, or the agent of such owner, or occupier, to inspect the book, and to make extracts therefrom without payment of any fee; and every person who does not claim to be such owner or occupier, to inspect and make extracts in like manner, on payment of a fee of one Rupee.

Public notice of valuation and measurement to be given.

73. The President of the Municipal Commission shall, at the time and in the manner in the preceding section mentioned, give public notice of a day, not being less than fifteen days from the publication of such notice, when he will proceed to revise the said valuation or measurement and assessment and in all cases in which any property is for the first time assessed, or in which the valuation or measurement of any property previously assessed is increased, shall give special notice thereof to the owner or occupier of such property. All applications for revision of such valuation or measurement and assessment shall be made to the President by application in writing left at the Office of the Commissioners three days before the day fixed in the said public notice for the revising of the said valuation or measurement and assessment; and, upon hearing such applications, the President shall make such amendments, if any, in the said assessment and in the said book as he shall think proper.

Notice of time of revising assessment.

74. Every application preferred under the previous section shall be heard by the President of the Municipal Commission with the assistance of three or more of the Commissioners, of whom one shall, by preference, be summoned from the Division in which the house to be assessed is situated. The President shall issue a summons to the Commissioner or Commissioners, naming the day and hour at which his or their attendance is required. The Commissioner or Commissioners so summoned should be bound to attend, and shall be each entitled to a fee not exceeding ten rupees for each day's attendance. Provided always, that the decision shall be the decision of the President.

Appeals to be heard by President with the assistance of one or more of the Commissioners.

75. After the applications have been inquired into, and after the revision of the valuation, or measurement, and assessment has been completed, the amendments, if any, made in the said book shall be authenticated by the seal of the Commissioners, and the President at the same time shall certify that no valid objection has been made to the valuation and assessment in the said book entered, except in the case in which amendments have been made as shown therein; and thereupon, and subject to such alterations and amendments as may thereafter be duly made, the rate so assessed shall be deemed to be the rate for the year for which the assessment is made, and this period shall be calculated from the commencement of the year in which such revision has been carried out.

After revision the amendments to be authenticated by seal of the Commissioners.

Rate assessed to be deemed the rate for one year.

76. Provided always, that the President may at any time amend the said book, by inserting therein the name of any person whose name ought to be so inserted, or by inserting any property liable to the rate, after giving notice to such person as may be interested in the making of the amendment, of a day not being less than fifteen days from the date of the service of such notice, when such amendment is to be made, or striking out the name of any person or any property not liable to the rate, or reducing the amount of the rate, without notice; and if any amendment shall be made in cases where notice is required, the same shall be deemed to have been made on the expiration of fifteen days after service of the said notice: and any person interested in such amendment may appeal, by application in writing, to the President, left at the Office of the Commissioners three days before the day fixed in the said notice for such amendment.

Alteration or amendment of assessment.

77. It shall not be necessary to prepare a new book every year, but the Commissioners may adopt the valuation or measurement and assessment contained in the book for the past year, with such alterations as may, in particular cases, be deemed necessary, as the valuation or measurement and assessment for the year next following. Provided always that public notice of such valuation or measurement and assessment shall be given in the manner prescribed in Section 72 of these Regulations, and the provisions of that and the four following sections shall be applicable to the said valuation or measurement and assessment, and to the book or books in which it is contained. Provided also, that it shall be lawful for the Resident in Mysore from time to time to require the President of the Municipal Commission to make a new valuation under Section 68 of these Regulations.

New assessment book need not be prepared every year.

Proviso.

Appeals.

78. Appeals against any rate, toll or tax, assessed or demanded by the Commissioners under the previous provisions of these Regulations, shall be heard and determined by the Magistrate of the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore unless such Magistrate is the President of the Municipal Commission in which case such appeals shall be heard and determined by the Civil

Hearings of appeals.

Judge of the Station. The decisions of the said Magistrate or Judge as the case may be in such appeals shall be final. But no such appeal shall be heard, unless the amount of the rate or tax has been deposited with the Commissioners; and no appeal against a rate assessed by the Commissioners under Section 68 shall be heard, unless complaint has been previously made to the President, as hereinbefore provided. Provided that the said Magistrate and Judge may, if they shall think fit, in all cases in which an appeal lies to them under these Regulations, state a case for the decision of the Chief Judge, which decision shall have the effect of law and carry costs.

When a case has been so referred, the Chief Judge shall pass such orders thereon as shall seem right. A copy of the Chief Judge's decision under his seal and signature shall be transmitted to the Magistrate or Judge by whom the reference was made, who shall proceed to dispose of the case conformably to the said decision and shall also be empowered to direct by whom the costs of the appeal and reference are to be paid.

Time of appeal.

79. Every such appeal shall be commenced within thirty days after the accrual of the cause of complaint, which shall, in respect of any rate, be deemed to accrue on the date of the certificate of the President in the assessment book or in case of any subsequent amendment of the said book under the provisions of Section 73 upon the receipt, by the person aggrieved, of notice of such amendment; and in respect of any tax or toll, the cause of complaint shall be deemed to have accrued from the date upon which such tax has been fixed, or toll has been demanded.

Assessment by Commissioners when to be final.

80. The assessment by the Commissioners of any rate or tax, when no appeal therefrom is made as hereinbefore provided, and the adjudication of any appeal under the three preceding sections, shall be final and conclusive.

Power of Government to control Municipal Commissioners.

In case of failure to raise sufficient funds, Government may direct the levy of all or any of the taxes, &c., provided by these Regulations.

81. If at any time it shall appear to the Resident in Mysore that the Municipal Commissioners have failed to raise sufficient funds for carrying into effect the purposes of these Regulations, it shall be lawful for the Resident, with the sanction of the Government of India, to direct the President of the Municipal Commission to levy all or any of the taxes, rates, fees, and tolls imposed by these Regulations, and to enforce payment of arrears of all taxes, rates, tolls and fees, payable under these Regulations, and it shall be the duty of the President to comply with every such direction.

Collection of Rates or Taxes.

Bills to be presented.

82. When any rate, rent or tax is due, the President shall, prior to enforcing the provisions of Sections 83 to 87, inclusive, cause to be presented to the person liable to the payment thereof, a bill for the sum due which shall also contain a statement of the period and a description of the property or thing for which the rate, rent, or tax is charged, and also a notice of the liability incurred in default of payment.

Notice of demand.

83. If the bill is not paid by the person liable to pay the same, within seven days from the presentation thereof, the President may cause to be served upon such person a notice of demand, in the form contained in Schedule D to these Regulations annexed, or to the like effect; and if he shall not, within seven days from the service of such notice of demand, pay the sum due, or show sufficient cause to the satisfaction of the President for non-payment of the same, such sum with all cost may be levied by distress and sale of the goods and chattels of the defaulter; or, if the defaulter be the occupier of any house, building, or land in respect of which a rate, rent, or tax is due, by distress and sale of any goods and chattels found on the premises, under a warrant in the form contained in Schedule E to these Regulations annexed, or to the like effect, to be issued for that purpose by the President. For every notice of demand under this section which the President shall cause to be served upon any person, a fee not exceeding one rupee, the amount of which shall be in each case fixed by the President, shall be paid by such person. Such fee shall be added to the amount of the rate or rent in respect of which the notice is given, and if not duly paid, shall be levied in the same manner as such rate, rent, or tax may be levied.

Distress.

Inventory notice of distress.

84. The officer charged with execution of a warrant of distress, under the last preceding section, shall make an inventory of the goods and chattels seized under any such warrant, and shall at the same time give a notice in writing in the form contained in Schedule F to these Regulations annexed, to the person in possession thereof at the time of the seizure, that the said goods and chattels will be sold as therein mentioned.

Sale.

85. If the warrant is not in the meantime discharged or suspended by the President, the goods and chattels seized shall be sold under the orders of the President, who shall apply the proceeds, or such part thereof as may be necessary, in discharge of the said arrears and costs; and the surplus, if any, shall be returned on demand if made within six months from the day of sale, but not otherwise, to the person in possession of the goods and chattels at the time of the seizure. Fees shall be payable upon distraints under these Regulations, according to the rates set forth in the Table of fees in Schedule G.

Fees.

Goods of defaulter wherever found may be distrained.

86. The goods and chattels of any person from whom any rate, rent, or tax is due, may be distrained, wherever the same may be found, for default in the payment of the money due from such person.

Rate due from owner may be recovered from occupier and deducted by him from his rent.

87. If the sum due on account of any rate, rent, or tax, from the owner of any house, building, or land, remains unpaid, after notice of demand has been duly served, the President may demand the amount from the occupier for the time being of such house,

building, or land, and, on non-payment thereof, may recover the same by distress and sale of any moveable property found on the premises; and in such case the occupier may deduct from the next and following payments of his rent the amount which may be so paid by or recovered from him: Provided that no arrear of rate, rent, or tax which has remained due from the owner of any house, building, or land for more than one year shall be so recovered from the occupier thereof.

Distress is not unlawful for want of form.

88. No distress levied by virtue of these Regulations shall be deemed unlawful, nor shall any party making the same be deemed a trespasser on account of any defect or want of form in the notice, schedules, summons, notice of demand, warrant of distress, inventory, or other proceeding relating thereto; nor shall such party be deemed a trespasser *ab initio* on account of any irregularity afterwards committed by him; but all persons aggrieved by such irregularity may recover full satisfaction for any special damage sustained by them in any Court of competent jurisdiction.

Commissioners may sue instead of proceeding by distress.

89. Instead of proceeding by distress and sale or in case of failure to realize by distress the whole or any part of the sum due in respect of any rate, rent or tax, the Commissioners may sue the person liable to pay the same in any Court of competent jurisdiction.

Assessment not to be impeached if the directions of these Regulations are in substance complied with.

90. No assessment and no charge or demand of a rate, rent, or tax made under the authority of these Regulations shall be impeached or affected by reason of any mistake in the name of any person liable to pay the rate, rent, or tax, or in the description of any property or thing liable to the rate, rent, or tax, or of any mistake in the amount of assessment, provided the directions of these Regulations be in substance and effect complied with, and no proceedings under these Regulations shall for want of form be quashed or set aside in any Court of Justice.

Mode of raising Money for works of a permanent nature.

Mortgage of Rates.

91. *Clause I.*—For the construction of works of a permanent nature which may be undertaken under the provisions of these Regulations, the Commissioners may, with the sanction of the Government of India, from time to time, borrow by way of debenture, on the security of the rates, taxes, and dues imposed and levied on account of the Municipal Fund under these or any Regulations passed in that behalf, or of a portion of them, and at such rate of interest, and upon such terms as to the time of repayment and otherwise, as the Government may approve, any sum of money the Commissioners may require for the objects aforesaid, and in all such cases the estimate for the construction of the work shall be submitted for the sanction and subject to the control of the Government of India.

Form of security.

Clause II.—All the debentures aforesaid, issued under the authority of these Regulations, shall be in the form contained in Schedule H to these Regulations annexed, and shall be transferable by endorsement.

Payment of debts without reference to priority of date thereof.

Clause III.—The Commissioners may, from time to time, pay off any debt without any reference to the priority of the charge.

Payment of debentures by fresh mortgage rates.

Clause IV.—The Commissioners may, at any time with such consent as aforesaid, raise, by the issue of new debentures, any money that may be required to pay any moneys for the time being due on any debentures issued in pursuance of these Regulations.

Provisions for the Payment of Police.

Contribution towards maintenance of the Police.

92. After the date of the commencement of these Regulations the Municipal Commissioners shall, within the last seven days of every month, pay into the Public Treasury, towards the maintenance of the Police, such proportion of the total cost thereof as may be annually fixed by the Resident.

General Conservancy of the Town.

Streets vested in the Commissioners.

93. All public streets or roads in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore (not being the property and kept under the control of the Government) now existing or hereafter made, and the pavements, stones, and other materials thereof, and also all erections, materials, implements, and other things provided for such streets, and all trees growing thereon, not being private property, shall vest in, and belong to, the Commissioners and their successors.

Power to make, and improve streets and close them, &c.

94. The Commissioners, with the sanction of the Resident, may lay out and make new streets, and may build and construct bridges and tunnels; and may turn, divert, discontinue, or close any public streets, and may widen, open, enlarge, or otherwise improve, any such street; making due compensation to the owners and occupiers of any land or buildings, which may be required for any such purposes.

Power to take land adjoining new streets for building purposes.

95. In laying out or making any new street, or in turning, diverting, widening, opening, enlarging, or otherwise improving any public street in addition to the land required for the carriage-ways and foot-ways thereof, the Commissioners may purchase also the land necessary for the buildings to be erected on either side of the said street, and may sell and dispose of the same with such stipulations and conditions as to the class and description of buildings to be erected thereon, as they shall think fit. Provided that if any land be taken under the provisions of these Regulations, compensation shall be made to the owners for any direct or immediate damage which may be done thereby to any adjoining land or buildings of such owner.

Compensation for damages to adjoining land or building.

Power to agree for purchase of land for improving streets or for other Municipal purposes.

96. The Commissioners may agree with the owners of any land or building for the absolute purchase thereof for the purpose of laying out and making new streets, or of widening, enlarging, or otherwise improving any of the public streets, or for any

other purpose whatever connected with the conservancy, or general improvement of the Station.

97. When there is any hindrance to the acquisition by purchase of any land or building required for the purposes of these Regulations, the Resident in Mysore upon the representation of the Commissioners, and after such inquiry as may be thought proper, may declare that the land or building is needed for a public purpose, and may order proceedings for obtaining possession of the same for the Government, and for determining the compensation to be paid to the parties interested, according to any laws now or hereafter to be in force for the acquisition of land for public purposes. And the Resident in Mysore may vest such land or building in the Commissioners on their paying the compensation awarded.

Mode of ascertaining compensation for land, &c.

98. The Commissioners may sell any lands or buildings vested in them by virtue of these Regulations, or acquired by them for the purposes thereof either together or in parcels, as they may find most convenient and advantageous, and the proceeds of such sale shall be applied to the purposes of these Regulations; and for carrying such sale into effect the Commissioners may execute a conveyance of the lands sold to the purchaser, and such conveyance shall be under the common seal of the Commissioners.

Power to sell lands or buildings.

99. Whenever any street, hereby vested in the Commissioners, shall be discontinued and closed under the provisions of Section 95 of these Regulations, the Commissioners may sell the lands or such part thereof as shall not be required for the purposes of these Regulations.

Power to sell closed streets.

100. The Commissioners shall, so far as the funds at their disposal will admit, from time to time cause the public streets to be maintained and repaired, and, from time to time, may cause the same to be paved, metalled, flagged, channelled, sewered, or otherwise improved, and the surface thereof to be raised, lowered or altered as they may think fit; and may also make, and keep in repair, any footway for the use of passengers in any such street, and also, from time to time, place on the sides of such footway such fences and posts as may be needed for the protection of foot-passengers.

Maintenance and Repair of streets.

Foot-ways.

101. The Commissioners shall cause the streets, including the footways thereof, to be regularly swept and cleansed; and the dust, dirt, ashes and rubbish and filth of every sort found thereon, to be collected and removed.

Cleansing streets.

102. *Clause I.*—The President may cause any number of moveable or fixed dust boxes, or other convenient receptacles, wherein dust, dirt, ashes, and rubbish may be temporarily deposited until removed and carried away, to be provided and placed in proper and convenient situations, and may require the occupiers of houses in streets to cause all such matter as aforesaid to be deposited, daily or otherwise periodically, in the said receptacles. Every person who, after such receptacles shall have been provided and after such requisition as above mentioned, shall deposit, or cause or permit to be deposited, any such matter in any street, or on the permanent pyal or verandah of any house or on any ground between the house and the street, except in such receptacles or places, and in such manner and at such hours as shall be fixed by the President, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding ten rupees for each offence.

Dust boxes in streets.

Clause II.—Whoever deposits, or permits his servants to deposit, any dust, dirt, dung, ashes, garden, kitchen, or stable refuse, or filth of any kind, or any animal matter, or any broken glass or earthen-ware, broken brick, mortar or other rubbish, in any street or on the pavement, pyal, or verandah of any house, or any ground between the house and the street, or on any public quay, jetty or landing place, or on any part of a river bank whether above or below high water mark, except in such places and in such manner and at such hours as shall be fixed by the President, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding ten rupees for each offence.

Depositing dirt in streets, &c.

103. Whoever causes or allows the water of any sink, or sewer, or privy or any other offensive liquid matter belonging to him or being on his land, to run down, or be thrown or put upon any street, or causes or allows any offensive matter from any privy or cesspool to run down, or be thrown into a surface drain in any street, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding ten rupees for each offence.

Allowing sewerage to flow on streets.

104. The President from time to time may fix the hours within which only it shall be lawful to remove any night-soil or other such offensive matter. When the President has fixed such hours and given public notice thereof, whoever removes or causes to be removed along any street any such offensive matter at any time except within the hours so fixed, and, also, whoever at any time, whether such hours have been fixed by the President or not, uses, for any such purpose, any cart, carriage, or other receptacle or vessel not having a covering proper for preventing the escape of the contents thereof, or of the stench therefrom, or whoever slops or spills any such offensive matter in the removal thereof, or whoever does not carefully sweep and clean every place in which such offensive matter is spilt, or whoever drives or takes, or causes to be driven or taken, any cart, carriage, receptacle or vessel used for any such purpose as aforesaid, through any street, or by any route, other than such as shall, from time to time, be by public notice appointed for that purpose by the President, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding twenty rupees for each offence.

Removal of night-soil.

105. The Commissioners from time to time shall appoint or provide places convenient for the deposit of the night-soil, dung, and other filth, and the dust, dirt, ashes, and the rubbish collected and removed under the authority of these Regulations, and for keeping all cattle, carts, implements, and other things required for the above or any of the purposes of these Regulations, and for any of such purposes, the Commissioners may purchase or take

Places of deposit for filth.

on lease any land or buildings by them considered necessary, or may cause any new building to be made upon any land to be purchased or hired by them.

106. It shall be the duty of the occupier of every house in or near any street within the limits to which these Regulations shall be applied, to remove from his premises all night-soil, dung, and other filth into carts provided by the Municipal Commissioners for the purpose of carrying away the same, and at such times and in such manner as the Municipal Commissioners may direct. Provided that if the occupier of any house shall prefer to carry away the said night-soil, dung, or other filth, it shall be open to him to do so in conformity with the provisions of Section 104 of these Regulations.

Occupiers of houses to remove night soil, &c., to carts of Commissioners.

Proviso.

107. Whoever, being the occupier of a house within the limits to which these Regulations shall be applied, keeps or allows to be kept for more than twenty-four hours, or otherwise than in some proper receptacle, any dirt, dung, night-soil, filth, or any noxious or offensive matter, in or upon the roof of such house, or in or upon the roof of any out-house, or in any yard or ground attached to, and occupied by, the occupier of such house, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding ten rupees for each offence.

Penalty on occupier of a house not removing filth.

108. It shall be lawful for the Commissioners in furtherance of the last preceding sections, to give notice to the occupier of any house that they will undertake to perform through their agents the duties usually performed by sweepers, and for this purpose to entertain a sufficient number of scavengers, and it shall be lawful for them to lay a cess upon every house, whose scavengering they may thus undertake to perform, not exceeding that which the inmates might reasonably be called upon to pay for the services of an ordinary sweeper.

Scavengers may be entertained by the Commissioners for the scavengering of houses.

109. All dirt, dust, ashes, rubbish, sewerage, soil, dung, and filth, collected under their orders from the streets, houses, privies, sewers, and cesspools, shall be the property of the Commissioners, who shall have power to sell or dispose of the same as they may think proper, and the money arising from the sale thereof shall be applied to the purposes of these Regulations.

All rubbish, &c., collected to be the property of the Commissioners.

110. The Commissioners, so far as the funds at their disposal will admit, and so far as they may deem requisite for the public convenience, shall cause the public streets to be watered; and for that purpose may provide such works and engines as they may think necessary.

Watering streets.

111. The Commissioners, so far as the funds at their disposal will admit, shall provide lamps, lamp-posts, and such other means as they may deem necessary for lighting such of the public streets and roads as they shall consider to require lighting; and shall cause the said lamps to be kept in fit order, and shall employ a sufficient number of persons to cleanse, prepare and light the same; and may also, from time to time, increase or otherwise alter the number and situation of the said lamps, as to them shall appear necessary.

Lighting streets.

112. Whoever builds any wall, or erects or sets up any fence, rail, post, or other obstruction or encroachment, in any public street or road, or in or over any open drain, sewer, or aqueduct along the side of any such street, after these Regulations come into operation, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding one hundred Rupees; and the Commissioners shall have power to remove any such obstruction or encroachment: and the expense of such removal shall be paid by the person erecting the same, and shall be recoverable as hereinafter provided. Nothing herein contained shall prevent the Commissioners, with the concurrence of the Superintendent of Police, from allowing any temporary erection in any public street on occasions of festivals and ceremonies.

Future obstructions in streets.

Powers to remove.

Temporary obstruction on occasion of festivals, &c.

113. Whoever injures, displaces, takes up, or makes any alteration in the pavement, flags, or other materials, or in the fences, posts, or public lamps of any public street or road, without the consent in writing of the President, or without other lawful authority, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding fifty Rupees.

Taking up pavements, &c.

114. Every person who wishes to make or lay out any new street shall give notice in writing thereof to the Commissioners, showing the intended level and width of such street; and the level and width of every such street shall be fixed or approved of by the Commissioners; and whoever lays out, makes or builds upon any such streets, otherwise than in accordance with the level and the width so fixed and approved of, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding five hundred Rupees; and the Commissioners may, if they think fit, cause any such street, laid out or made at a level or width otherwise than in accordance with the level or width so fixed or approved of as aforesiad, to be altered, or may cause any building, erected in any such street, otherwise than in accordance with such level and width, to be altered, or if necessary removed, and the expenses thereby incurred shall be paid to them by the offender and be recoverable as hereinafter provided. If no such level or width be fixed, and no approval or disapproval of the level or width proposed be signified by the Commissioners within one month, the intended street may be laid out and made upon the level and of the width specified in the notice.

Private persons laying out new streets.

115. It shall not be lawful for any person to erect, in or near any street, any building or any range or block of buildings on any plot or parcel of ground on which no buildings are standing, without having given one month's notice in writing to the President; and the President may, thereupon, require such building or buildings to be erected, so that

Erection of a new building to be under the control of the President.

they may stand in regular lines with a free passage or way in front of each line, of such width as the President may think proper for salutary ventilation, and to facilitate cleansing, and at such a level as will admit of sufficient drainage. And if any such building or buildings be erected otherwise than as required by the President, the President may give notice to the builder or builders thereof to take down and remove the same within one month; and if such building or buildings be not taken down or removed according to such notice, the President may cause the same to be taken down and removed, and the expense incurred in doing so shall be paid by the said builder or builders, and shall be recoverable as hereinafter provided.

Power of President as to existing buildings.

116. Whenever the President is satisfied from inspection, or by report of competent persons, that any existing block of buildings in or near any street is, by reason of the manner in which the buildings are crowded together, or of the want of drainage and the impracticability of cleansing, attended with risk of disease to the inhabitants of the neighbourhood, he may, with the sanction of the Resident in Mysore, cause a notice to be fixed to some conspicuous part of such block of buildings, requiring the owners or occupiers thereof, or, at the option of the President, the owner of the land on which such buildings are erected, within a reasonable time to be fixed by the President for that purpose, to execute such operations as the President, with such sanction as aforesaid, may deem necessary for the avoidance of such risk. And in case such owners, or occupiers, or the owner of the land, shall refuse or neglect to execute such operations within the time appointed, the President may cause the said buildings to be taken down, or such operations to be performed in respect of such buildings as the President may deem necessary to prevent such risk. If such buildings be pulled down, the President shall cause the materials of each building to be sold separately, if such sale can be so effected; and the proceeds shall be paid to the owner of the building, or, if the owner be unknown, or the title disputed, shall be held in deposit by the President in trust for the person entitled thereto, and shall be paid to such person on proof of his right thereto if made within three years from date of sale, but not otherwise. The Court of the Civil Judge of the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore shall be deemed a competent Court for the purpose of determining any question of title under this section.

Paving, &c., of private streets.

117. If any street (not being a public street), or any part thereof be not levelled, paved, metalled, flagged, channelled, and drained to the satisfaction of the President, he may, by notice in writing to the respective owners or occupiers of the land or buildings fronting, adjoining, or abutting upon such parts thereof as may need to be levelled, paved, metalled, flagged, channelled, and drained, require them to level, metal, pave, flag, channel, and drain the same within a time to be specified in such notice, and upon non-compliance, the President may, if he thinks fit, execute the works mentioned or referred to therein; and the expenses incurred in so doing shall be paid by the owners in default, according to the frontage of their respective land or buildings, and in such proportion as shall be settled by the President, or, in case of dispute, as shall be settled in the manner hereinafter provided for the settlement of disputes respecting damages and expenses; and such expenses shall be recoverable as hereinafter provided.

Proviso.

Provided always, that after such streets shall have been so levelled, paved, metalled, flagged, channelled, and drained on the requisition of the President, or by the President as aforesaid, at the expense of the owners, such owners shall have a right to require that the street be, from time to time, repaired by the Commissioners out of the Municipal Funds.

Building may be set forward for improving line of streets.

118. The President may, upon such terms as he shall think fit, allow any building to be set forward for improving the line of any public street in which such building is situated.

Building projecting beyond line of streets when taken down to be set back.

119. When any building, or any part thereof, which projects beyond the regular line of a public street, or beyond the front of the building on either side thereof, has been taken down in order to be rebuilt or altered, the President may require the said projecting part to be set back to or towards the line of the street or the line of the adjoining buildings. Provided always that the Commissioners shall make full compensation to the owner of any such building for any damage he may thereby sustain, and if any dispute shall arise touching the amount of such compensation, the same shall be settled in manner hereinafter provided for the settlement of disputes respecting damages and expenses.

Proviso.

Names of streets.

120. The President may, from time to time, cause to be put up or painted, on a conspicuous part of some building, wall or place, at or near each end, corner, or entrance of every street, the name by which such street is to be known; and whoever destroys, pulls down, or defaces any such, or puts up any name different from that put up by order of the President, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding twenty Rupees.

Numbers on buildings.

121. The President may, from time time, fix a number in a conspicuous place on the outer side of any building, or at the entrance of the enclosure thereof fronting the street; and whoever destroys, pulls down, or defaces any such number, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding twenty Rupees.

Doors, &c., not open outwards.

122. All doors, gates, bars, and ground-floor windows, put up after these Regulations come into operation, which open upon any public street, shall be hung or placed so as not to open outwards and cause obstruction; and if any such door, gate, bar, or window be hung or placed so as to open outwards on any such street and cause obstruction, the owner or occupier of the premises to which the same is attached shall, within eight days after notice from the President to that effect, cause the same to be altered so as not to open outwards, and in the judgment of the President cause obstruction; and in case such owner or occupier neglects so to do, the President may make such alteration, and the expenses thereof shall be paid by the owner or occupier, and shall be recoverable as hereinafter provided.

Doors, &c., opening outwards to be altered.

123. If any door, gate, bar, or ground-floor window, put up before these Regulations come into operation, is hung or placed so as to open outwards upon any public street and causes obstruction, the President, upon default made after notice given as in the last preceding section mentioned, may alter the same, so that no part thereof, when open, shall cause an obstruction, and the expense of such alteration shall be defrayed by the Municipality.

Troughs and pipes to be fixed to buildings.

124. The owner of every building in any public street shall, within fifteen days after notice from the President to that effect put up and keep in good condition, proper troughs, and pipes for catching and carrying the water from the roof and other parts of such building and for discharging the same in such manner as the President shall direct; and in default of compliance with such notice within the period aforesaid, the owner or occupier shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding ten Rupees for every day that he shall so make default.

President may remove projections, &c., hereafter erected.

125. The President may give notice in writing to the owner or occupier of any building to remove or alter any projection, encroachment, or obstruction which after these Regulations come into operation shall be erected or placed against, or in front of such building, and such owner or occupier shall, within fifteen days after the service of such notice upon him, remove such projection, encroachments, or obstruction, or alter the same in such manner as shall have been directed by the President, and in default thereof, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding two hundred Rupees; and the President, in such case, may remove such projection, encroachment, or obstruction; and the expense of such removal shall be paid by the owner or occupier so making default, and shall be recoverable as hereinafter provided. Provided that, when the expense shall have been paid by the occupier, except in the case in which projections, encroachments, or obstructions were made or put up by him, such occupier shall be entitled to deduct the expense of removing or altering the same, from the rent payable by him to the owner of the building.

Proviso.

Removal of existing projections, &c.

126. The President may cause any such projection, encroachment, or obstruction, erected or placed against, or in front of any building, in any public street, before these Regulations come into operation, to be removed, or altered as he thinks fit: Provided that he gives notice of such intended removal or alteration to the occupier of the building against or in front of which such projection, encroachment, or obstruction shall be, thirty days before such alteration or removal is begun; and if such projection, encroachment, or obstruction shall have been lawfully made, the Commissioners shall make reasonable compensation to every person who suffers damage by such removal or alteration; and if any dispute shall arise touching the amount of such compensation, the same shall be settled in the manner hereinafter provided for the settlement of disputes respecting damages and expenses.

Notice of removal.

Compensation when to be made.

President may allow certain projections from buildings.

127. The President may give permission in writing to the owners or occupiers of buildings in public streets to put up verandahs, balconies, sunshades, weather-frames, and the like, to project over the pyals and pavements in front of the same or over the streets to an extent not exceeding five feet from the line of frontage.

Roofs and external walls of buildings not to be made of inflammable materials.

128. The external roofs, verandahs, pandals and walls of buildings erected or renewed within the Station after these Regulations come into operation, shall not be made of grass, leaves, mats, or other such inflammable materials in such places and in such manner as may be dangerous to adjacent buildings; and it shall not be lawful for the owner of any building now having an external roof, verandah, pandal or wall made of any such material in such place and manner as aforesaid, to suffer such roof or wall to remain after these Regulations come into operation, unless with the consent of the President. Provided that in all cases where the above provisions are enforced, at least half the cost incurred shall be defrayed by the Municipality, and whoever makes any external roof, verandah, pandal or wall of such materials unless with the consent in writing of the President, or suffers any roof, verandah, pandal or wall made of such materials to continue contrary to the provisions herein contained, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding ten Rupees for every day that such shall continue. Any person may give information and institute a prosecution under this section.

Building, &c., in a ruinous and dangerous state.

129. If, in any street, any building or wall or anything affixed thereon, be deemed by the President to be in a ruinous state, or likely to fall, or in any way dangerous to the inhabitants of such building or to the neighbouring buildings, or the occupiers thereof or to passengers, he shall immediately, if it appears to him to be necessary, cause a proper board or fence to be put up for the protection of passengers, and shall cause notice in writing to be given to the owner, if he be known and resident within the Municipal limits, and shall cause such notice to be put on the door or other conspicuous part of the said premises, or otherwise to be given to the occupier thereof (if any) requiring such owner or occupier forthwith to take down, secure, or repair such building, wall or thing affixed thereon, as the case shall require; and if such owner or occupier do not begin to repair, take down, or secure the same within three days after such notice, and complete such work with due diligence, the President shall cause all or so much of the building, wall or thing, as he shall think necessary to be taken down, repaired, or otherwise secured, using as he shall think fit the materials of the said building for the purpose; and all the expenses thereby incurred shall be paid by the owner of the premises,

and shall be recoverable from him as hereinafter provided.

Sale of materials of ruinous buildings.

130. If any such building, or wall, or any part of the same be pulled down by virtue of the powers aforesaid, the Commissioners may sell the materials thereof, or so much of the same as shall be taken down, and apply the proceeds of such sale in payment of the expenses incurred, and shall restore any overplus arising from such sale to the owner of such building or wall, on demand if made within six months from the date of sale, but not otherwise. The Commissioners, although they sell such materials for the purposes aforesaid, shall have the same remedies for compelling the payment of so much of the said expenses as may remain due after the application of the proceeds of such sale as aforesaid, as by these Regulations are given to them for compelling the payment of the whole of the said expenses.

Power to secure, enclose, &c., deserted buildings and land.

131. If any building or land, by reason of abandonment, disuse, or of disputed ownership, or other cause, shall remain untenanted, and thereby become a resort of idle and disorderly persons or, in the opinion of the President, in any manner become a nuisance, the President, after due inquiry, may cause notice in writing to be given to the owner, or to the person claiming to be the owner if he be known and resident within the Municipal limits, and shall also cause such notice to be put on the door or some conspicuous part of the building or land requiring the person concerned therein, whoever he may be, to secure, enclose, clear, or cleanse the same; and if such notice shall not be complied with within eight days, the President shall cause the necessary work to be executed, and all expenses thereby incurred shall be paid by the owner of the building or land, and shall be recoverable as hereinafter provided.

Filthy buildings.

132. Whoever being the owner or occupier of any building or land within the limits of the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore whether tenantable or otherwise, suffers the same to be in a filthy, ruinous or unwholesome state, or overgrown with noxious vegetation, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding fifty Rupees, and to a further penalty not exceeding ten Rupees for every day after conviction for such offence during which the offence is continued; and if the owner be not known or not residing within the said limits, the President may cause the necessary work to be executed, and all expenses thereby incurred shall be recovered as hereinafter provided.

Power to enter and cleanse buildings.

133. It shall be lawful for the President of the Municipal Commission at any time between sunrise and sunset, by himself or his servants on giving such notice as hereinafter provided, to enter into, and inspect all buildings, and by an order in writing to direct all or any part to be forthwith internally and externally limewashed or otherwise cleansed for sanitary reasons, and if the owner or occupier of such building neglects to do so within eight days from the time when such order shall have been served upon him, the President may cause the same to be done, and the expenses incurred shall be paid by the owner or occupier, and shall be recoverable as hereinafter provided. It shall also be lawful for the Sanitary Inspector of the Municipality to close infected buildings for the purposes of fumigation or disinfection, such measure to be taken under written sanction of the President.

President may, when he considers it desirable, take steps to abate overcrowding in buildings.

134. Whenever the Sanitary Inspector shall certify to the President of the Municipal Commission that any building is so overcrowded as to be dangerous or prejudicial to the health of the inhabitants, and the inhabitants shall consist of more than one family, the President shall cause proceedings to be taken before a Magistrate to abate such overcrowding, and the Magistrate shall thereupon make such order as he may think fit, and the person permitting such overcrowding shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding twenty Rupees for each day after the date of such order during which such overcrowding shall continue.

Power to trim hedges and trees.

135. The President may give notice in writing to the owner, if known and within the Municipal limits, and also to the occupier of any land, to trim or prune the hedges thereof, so that they may not exceed the height of six feet from the level of the ground; and to cut and trim all trees which, by overhanging any public road or street, obstruct the passage or cause damage thereto; and in the event of such notice not being complied with within eight days from the date thereof, the owner or occupier shall be liable, on conviction before a Magistrate, to a penalty not exceeding fifty Rupees, and to a further penalty not exceeding ten Rupees for every day after conviction for such offence during which the offence is continued.

Penalty for keeping within Town any livery or hack-stable, cart-stand, &c., or more than limited number of cattle, without license.

136. Whoever after due notice shall own or keep in or near any street any livery or hack-stable, horse-lines, veterinary infirmary, cart-stand, cattle-shed, or yard for public resort, or more than twenty sheep or goats, or ten horned cattle, in one place, without a license from the President, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding fifty Rupees and to a further penalty not exceeding ten Rupees from every day after conviction for such offence during which such offence is continued.

Keeping swine.

137. Whoever shall, in or near any street, keep any swine so as, in the opinion of the President, to be a nuisance to the neighbourhood, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding ten Rupees, and to a further penalty not exceeding five Rupees for every day, after conviction for such offence during which the offence is continued, and any pig found straying may be summarily destroyed by order of the President without giving rise to any action for damages.

Sewers, drains, &c., vested in the Commissioners.

138. All public sewers and drains, and all sewers, drains, tunnels, and culverts, in, alongside, or under the streets or roads existing at the time these regulations come into operation or afterwards made, and whether made at

the cost of the Commissioners or otherwise, and all works, materials, and things appertaining thereto, shall be vested in and belong to the Commissioners.

Powers of Commissioners in making public sewers.

139. The Commissioners, in making any main or other sewers, for the drainage of the Municipal limits, may, if needful, carry such sewers through, across or under any street, or, road, or any place laid out as, or intended for a street or road, or any cellar or vault which may be under any of the streets, and (after reasonable notice in writing in that behalf) into, through, or under any enclosed or other land whatsoever, making full compensation for any damage done thereby; and if any dispute shall arise touching the amount or apportionment of such compensation, the same shall be settled in the manner hereinafter provided for the settlement of disputes respecting damages and expenses.

Commissioners to repair, alter, and close sewers.

140. The Commissioners shall maintain, and, from time to time, repair, and, as they see fit, enlarge, alter, arch over, or otherwise improve, all or any of the sewers and drains vested in them by these Regulations, and may discontinue, close up, or destroy such of them as they may deem useless or unnecessary. Provided that, if, by reason of anything done under this section, any person is deprived of the lawful use of any sewer or drain, the Commissioners shall, at their expense, provide for him the means of drainage into some public sewer or other place into which the Commissioners are empowered to empty their sewers.

Cleaning and emptying sewers.

141. The Commissioners, shall, so far as the funds at their disposal will admit, cause the sewers and drains belonging to them to be so constructed, maintained and kept, as not to be a nuisance or injurious to health, and to be properly cleared, cleansed and emptied; and for the purpose of flushing, cleansing and emptying the same, they may construct and place either above or under ground such reservoirs, sluices, engines and other works as may be necessary, and they may also with the sanction of the Resident cause all or any of such sewers and drains to communicate with, and be emptied into, any fit place, or cause the refuse from such sewers and drains to be conveyed by a proper channel to the most convenient site for its deposit; and may sell the same for agricultural or other purposes as may be deemed most expedient, but so that the same shall not become a nuisance.

Penalty for making unauthorized drains into public sewers.

142. Whoever, without the written consent of the President first obtained, makes or causes to be made, any drain into any of the sewers or drains vested in the Commissioners by these Regulations, or whoever stops up, diverts, obstructs, or in any way interferes with any public drain or sewer, whether the same passes through public or private ground, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding two hundred Rupees, and the President may cause such branch drain or obstruction to be demolished, altered, re-made, or otherwise dealt with as he shall think fit; and all the expenses incurred thereby shall be paid by the person who made, or caused to be made such branch drain or obstruction, and shall be recoverable as hereinafter provided.

Building over sewers, &c., not to be erected without consent of the President.

143. No building shall be newly erected over any sewer or drain vested in the Commissioners by these Regulations, without the consent of the President, and if any building be so erected, the President may cause such building to be pulled down, or otherwise dealt with as he may think fit, and the expenses thereby incurred shall be paid by the person offending and be recoverable as hereinafter provided.

President empowered to make drains from buildings which are not properly drained.

144. If any building in or near any street and within a reasonable distance of a sewer fit for use, or of some place at which the Commissioners are empowered to empty their sewers, be at any time not drained to the satisfaction of the President by a sufficient drain or pipe communicating with some sewer, or other place as aforesaid, the President may, if the owner neglects to do so within fifteen days after notice, construct or lay from such building a covered or open drain or pipe, of such materials, of such size, at such level, and with such fall as he shall think necessary for the draining of of such building; and the expenses hereby incurred, if not forthwith paid by the owner, shall be recoverable as hereinafter provided.

Level of buildings hereafter built within the town.

145. No building shall be hereafter erected in or near any street upon a lower level than will allow of the drainage of such building being led into some public sewer either then existing or projected, and into some place into which the Commissioners are empowered to empty their sewers, and the owners or occupiers of land or buildings skirting the public street or road shall construct, alter and maintain culverts of such sufficient size and material as the President may direct, over the side channels or ditches at the entrances to their land or buildings; and if they neglect to do so within fifteen days after notice, the President may cause the same to be done, and the expenses thereby incurred shall be paid by the said owners or occupiers, and be recoverable as hereinafter provided.

Building hereafter built to have drains constructed under the orders of the President.

146. If any building, newly erected or rebuilt in or near any street after these Regulations come into operation, have such means of drainage as in the last preceding section mentioned, existing within one hundred feet thereof, the owner shall make a drain, with such outlet from the site of such building, of such materials, of such size, at such level, and with such fall as the President may direct; and if such owner neglect to do so within a reasonable time, the President may cause the same to be done, and the expenses thereby incurred shall be paid by the owner, and shall be recoverable as hereinafter provided.

Notice of new buildings to be given to the President.

147. Before beginning in or near any street to erect or restore any building, the person intending to erect or restore such build-

ing shall give to the President notice thereof in writing, and shall accompany such notice with a plan showing the levels at which the foundation and lowest floor of such building are proposed to be laid, by reference to some level ascertained under the direction of the President; and whoever fails to give such notice shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding fifty Rupees.

President to signify approval or otherwise within one month.

148. Within one month after receiving such notice, the President shall signify his approval of the proposed levels, or, if he disapprove thereof, he shall fix other levels in lieu thereof within the same time.

Building erected without notice, or contrary to provisions of these Regulations, may be altered by the President.

149. If such building be begun or made without sending such notice and plan, or at any levels different from those fixed by the President within the said month, or in any other respect contrary to the provisions of these Regulations, the President may, if necessary, cause such building to be altered or demolished, as the case may require, and the expenses thereby incurred shall be paid by the person failing to comply with the provisions aforesaid and shall be recoverable as hereinafter provided.

If President fails to signify approval, &c., within one month, parties may proceed without.

150. If the President fails to signify in writing his approval or disapproval of the levels shown on such plan as aforesaid, and to fix other levels, within one month after receiving such notice and plan as aforesaid, the person giving such notice may, notwithstanding anything hereinbefore contained, proceed to erect or restore the building therein referred to, according to the levels shown on such plan, provided that such erection or restoration be otherwise in accordance with the provisions of these Regulations.

Throwing rubbish into sewers.

151. Whoever throws or puts, or permits his servants to throw or put any earth, dirt, ashes, garden, kitchen, or stable refuse or any broken glass, or earthenware, or other rubbish, or (until suitable sewers shall be provided) any night-soil, into any sewer or drain, belonging to the Commissioners, or into any drain communicating therewith, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding fifty Rupees for each offence.

Latrines and Urinals.

152. The Commissioners shall provide and maintain in proper and convenient situations, so as not to create a nuisance, common latrines and urinals, and shall cause the same when provided to be kept in order, and to be daily cleansed, and the owner or occupier of every building standing on and surrounded by land of area exceeding ½ an acre shall provide a good and sufficient latrine in a convenient place within such area for the use of the servants and persons employed in or about such building, and shall keep the same in a clean and proper manner, and, in default, such owner or occupier shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding fifty Rupees, and a further penalty not exceeding ten Rupees, for every day after conviction of such offence during which the offence shall continue.

Licensing of public latrines.

153. The President may license, for any period not exceeding one year, such latrine for public use, as he, from time to time, may think proper; and whoever keeps any public latrine without such license, or having a license for a public latrine, suffers the same to be in a filthy or noxious state, or neglects to employ proper means for cleaning the same, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding fifty Rupees, and a further penalty not exceeding ten Rupees, for every day after conviction for such offence during which the offence shall continue.

Neglecting to enclose and roof a private privy.

154. The owner or occupier of any building having a privy on his premises shall have such privy shut out by a sufficient roof and wall or face from the view of persons passing by or residing in the neighbourhood. Every owner or occupier who shall omit to comply with, or shall commit any breach of any of the provisions of this section shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding ten Rupees a day for each day of default or breach.

Branch drains, privies to be under the control of the Commissioners and to be kept in good order by owners.

155. All branch drains, as well within as without the lands or buildings to which they belong, and the privies and cesspools in or near any street, shall be under the survey and control of the Commissioners, and shall be altered, repaired and kept in proper order at the costs and charges of the owners of the lands and building to which the same belong, or for the use of which they are constructed or continued; and if the owner of any land or buildings to which any such drain, privy or cesspool belongs, neglects during eight days after notice in writing for that purpose, to alter, repair, and put the same in good order, in the manner required by the President, the President may cause such drain, privy, or cesspool to be altered, repaired, and put in good order, and the expense thereby incurred shall be paid by the owner, and shall be recoverable as hereinafter provided.

If the owners neglect, President may cause to be done, and charge the owners with expenses.

Penalty for persons making or altering drains contrary to the order of the President.

156. If any such drain, privy, or cesspool, be constructed after these Regulations come into operation, without the consent in writing, or contrary to the directions of the President, or if any person constructs, rebuilds, or unstops any drain, privy, or cesspool which has been ordered by him to be demolished or stopped up, or not to be made, every person so doing shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding fifty Rupees, and the President may cause such amendment or alteration to be made in any such drain, privy, or cesspool, as he thinks fit, and the expense thereof shall be paid by the person by whom such drain, privy, or cesspool was improperly constructed, re-built, or unstopped and shall be recoverable from him as hereinafter provided.

Inspection of drains, privies and cesspools.

157. The President, or any officer appointed by him for that purpose may inspect any such drain, privy or cesspool, and, for that purpose at any time between sunrise and sunset after twelve hours' notice in writing to the occupier of the premises to which such drain, privy, or cesspool is attached, may enter upon any lands and building with such assistants and workmen as are necessary, and cause the ground to be opened where he may think fit, doing as little damage as may be; and if upon such inspection, it appears that the drain, privy or cesspool is not in good order and condition, or that it has been constructed after these Regulations come into operation contrary to the provisions thereof, the expenses of such inspection shall be paid by the persons to whom such drain, privy, or cesspool may belong, and shall be recoverable as hereinafter provided; but if the drain, privy, or cesspool be found to be in proper order and condition, and not to have been constructed in violation of the provisions of these Regulations, the President or Officer as aforesaid shall cause the ground to be closed and made good as soon as may be; and the expenses of opening, closing and making good such drain, privy, or cesspool shall, in that case, be defrayed by the Commissioners, provided always that nothing hereinbefore, contained shall authorize an entry into the zenanas, or private apartments appropriated to the females of Hindu and Musalman families for the purpose of such inspections, until a reasonable time has been allowed for such inmate to retire.

Proviso.

President, in default of owner or occupier, may execute works and recover expenses.

158. Whenever, under the provisions of these Regulations, any work is required to be executed by the owner or occupier of any building or land, and default is made in the execution of such work, the President, whether any penalty is or is not provided for such default, may cause such work to be executed, and the expense thereby incurred shall be paid by the person by whom such work ought to have been executed, and shall be recoverable as hereinafter provided.

Power to levy charges on occupier who may deduct the same from his rent.

159. If the defaulter be the owner of the building or land, the President may, by way of additional remedy, whether any action or proceeding has been brought or taken against any such owner or not, require the payment of all or any part of the expenses payable by the owner for the time being from the person who then or at any time thereafter occupies the building or land under such owner, and, in default of payment thereof by such occupier on demand, the same may be levied by distress of the movable property of such occupier, and every such occupier shall be entitled to deduct, from the rent payable, so much as is so paid by, or recovered from, him in respect of any such expenses.

Occupier not to be liable for more than the amount of rent due.

160. No occupier of any building or land shall be liable to pay more money in respect of any expenses charged by these Regulations on the owner thereof than the amount of rent due from him for the premises in respect of which such expenses are payable, at the time of the demand made upon him, or which, at any time after such demand has accrued, may become payable by him, unless he neglect, or refuse upon application made to him for that purpose, by the President, truly to disclose the amount of his rent, and the name and address of the person to whom such rent is payable; but the burden of proof that the sum demanded of any such occupier is greater than the rent which was due by him at the time of such demand or which has since accrued, shall be upon such occupier; provided further, that nothing herein contained shall be taken to affect any special contract made between any such owner or occupier respecting the payment of the expenses of any such works as aforesaid.

Occupier in default of owner may execute works and deduct expenses from his rent.

161. Whenever default is made by the owner of any building or land in the execution of any work required by the President to be executed, the occupier of any such building or land may cause such work to be executed, and the expenses thereof shall be paid to him by the owner, or the amount may be deducted out of the rent from time to time becoming due from him to such owner.

Proceedings in case of occupier opposing the execution of these Regulations.

162. If the occupier of any building or land prevent the owner thereof from carrying into effect, in respect of such building or land any of the provisions of these Regulations, after notice of his intention so to do has been given by the owner to such occupier, the President, upon proof thereof, may give an order in writing requiring such occupier to permit the owner to execute all such works with respect to such building or land as may be necessary for carrying into effect the provisions of these Regulations, and if, after the expiration of eight days from the date of the order, such occupier continue to refuse to permit such owner to execute such works, such occupier shall, for every day during which he so continues to refuse, be liable to a penalty not exceeding fifty Rupees, and every such owner, during the continuance of such refusal, shall be discharged from any penalties to which he might otherwise have become liable by reason of default in executing such works.

Public tanks, &c., vested in the Commissioners.

163. All public tanks, reservoirs, cisterns, wells, aqueducts, tunnels, pipes, pumps, and other water-works existing at the time these Regulations come into operation, or afterwards made, laid, or erected, and whether made, laid, or erected at the cost of the Commissioners or otherwise, and all bridges, buildings, engines, works, materials, and things connected therewith or appertaining thereto, and also any adjacent land (not being private property or the property of Government) appertaining to any public tank, shall be vested in, and belong to the Commissioners.

Construction and maintenance of works for supply of water.

164. The Commissioners shall cause all existing public tanks, reservoirs, cisterns, wells, aqueducts, conduits, tunnels, pipes, pumps, and other water-works used for the supply of water to the inhabitants, or other purposes mentioned in these Regulations to be continued, maintained, and supplied with water; or they shall substitute other works and shall cause them to be maintained and supplied with water; and the Commissioners may, with the sanction of the Resident in Mysore, from time to time, construct aqueducts and lay pipes, for bringing water into Municipal limits and may provide any number of new tanks, reservoirs, cisterns, wells and other water-works for the purpose aforesaid.

165. Whoever, except as permitted by the Commissioners under Section 167, shall bathe in any stream, tank, reservoir, well, cistern, conduit or aqueduct belonging to the Commissioners, or washes, or causes to be washed therein, any horse, dog, or other animal, or any wool, cloth, or wearing apparel, or any utensils for cooking or other purposes, or leather, or the skin of any animal, or other foul or offensive thing; or throws, puts, or casts or causes to enter therein any animal, or any gravel, stone, dust, or rubbish, or any dirt, filth, or other noisome or offensive matter or thing; or causes or suffers to run, drain, or to be brought thereinto, the water of any sink, sewer, drain, engine or boiler, or any other unwholesome or offensive liquid matter or thing belonging to him, or flowing from any building or from any ground occupied by him, or does anything whatsoever whereby any such water shall be in any degree fouled or corrupted, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding fifty Rupees for each offence.

Fouling water by bathing.
Washing animals or things, &c.
Throwing rubbish, &c.
Allowing drains, &c., to flow.

166. Whoever being the proprietor of any gas-works, or being engaged or employed in the manufacture or supply of gas, or being the occupier or proprietor of any place where an offensive trade or manufacture is carried on, wilfully does any act connected with the said business, whereby the water in any stream, tank, reservoir, well, cistern, conduit, or other water-works belonging to the Commissioners, is fouled or corrupted, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding one thousand Rupees, and to a further penalty not exceeding five hundred Rupees for every day while the offence is continued, after twenty-four hours' notice in writing from the President in that behalf; and the President may, after twenty-four hours' notice in writing, lay open and examine any pipes, conduits, and works belonging to such persons, and if, upon such examination, it appears that the water has been fouled or corrupted by anything proceeding from, or contained in, the pipes, conduits, or works examined, the expenses of such examination shall be paid by the person to whom such pipes, conduits, or works belong, or under whose management or control they may be, and be recoverable from him as hereinafter provided; but if it appear that the water has not been so fouled or corrupted, then such expenses, and all damages occasioned by the examination, shall be paid by the Commissioners.

Water fouled by offensive trades.

167. The Commissioners may, at their discretion, set apart any public place, or any part of the large tanks or of the strand of any run (not being private property), for the purpose of being used as a bathing place; and may also provide or set apart a sufficient number of convenient tanks for the inhabitants to bathe in; and may also set apart tanks or reservoirs or runs of water for washing animals or clothes, or for any other purpose connected with the health, cleanliness and comfort of the inhabitants.

Commissioners may set apart bathing place.

168. It shall be lawful for the President to require, by notice in writing, the owner of any premises to cleanse any private tank and to drain off and remove any waste or stagnant water within any such premises which may appear to be injurious to health or offensive to the neighbourhood; and if such owner refuse or neglect to comply with such requisition during eight days from the service thereof, the President, his officers and workmen may enter such premises and do all necessary acts for all or any of the purposes aforesaid as he shall think fit, and the expenses incurred thereby shall be paid by the owner of such premises so making default, and shall be recoverable as a debt due to the Commissioners.

Power to require unwholesome tanks on private premises to be cleansed or drained.

169. The President shall, from time to time as he thinks fit, cleanse, fill up, or drain all receptacles of stagnant water, not being within any private enclosure, which shall appear to him likely to prove injurious to the health of the inhabitants, whether such receptacles be the private property of any person, or otherwise.

Power to drain off and cleanse stagnant pool in open place.

170. The Commissioners, in executing any works directed or authorized by these Regulations to be made, shall provide and make, at the expense of the Municipal Funds, a sufficient number of convenient ways, water-courses, drains, and channels, in the place of such as may be interrupted, injured, or rendered useless, by reason of the execution of such works, and, in case of any difference arising between the Commissioners and the persons affected thereby, such difference shall be settled in the manner hereinafter provided for the settlement of disputes respecting damages and expenses.

Commissioners in executing works to provide roads, &c., where existing ones are injured.

171. When the pavement or surface of any street, or road, or when any sewer or drain, shall be opened or broken up by the Commissioners, their officers or servants, they shall, with all convenient speed, complete the works on account of which the same shall have been broken up, and fill in the ground and make good the pavement and surface and the sewer or drain so opened, or broken up, and carry away the rubbish occasioned thereby, and shall, in the meantime, cause the place, where such pavement or surface shall be so opened, or broken up, to be fenced and guarded and sufficiently lighted during the night.

Commissioners breaking up street to restore the same with all convenient speed.

172. If the President deems it necessary, for the purposes of these Regulations, to raise, sink, or otherwise alter the situation of any water-pipe or gas-pipe, or other water-works or gas-works laid in any of the streets, he may, from time to time by notice in writing, require the person to whom any such pipes or works belong, or under whose control they may be, to cause forthwith, or as soon as conveniently may be, any such pipes or works to be raised, sunk, or otherwise altered in position, in such manner as the President directs: Provided that such alteration be not such as permanently to injure such works, or to prevent the water or gas from flowing as freely and conveniently as before; and the expenses attending such raising, sinking, or altering, and full compensation for the damage done thereby, shall be paid by the Commissioners,

Situation of gas and water pipes to be altered at the expense of the Commissioners.

as well to the persons to whom such pipes or works belong as to all other persons. And if any dispute shall arise touching the amount or apportionment of such compensation, the same shall be settled in the manner hereinafter provided for the settlement of disputes respecting damages and expenses.

173. If the persons to whom any such pipes or works belong, or under whose control they may be, do not proceed forthwith or as soon as conveniently may be after the receipt of such notice, to cause the same to be raised, sunk, or altered in such manner as the President requires, the President may cause such pipes or works to be raised, sunk, or altered as he may think fit. Provided that such works be not permanently injured thereby, or the water or gas prevented from flowing as freely and conveniently as before.

If owner, &c., neglect to make alterations, the President may cause the same to be made.

174. Every person intending to build or take down any building, or to alter or repair the outward part of any building, where any street or footway will be obstructed or rendered inconvenient by means of such works, shall, before beginning the same and having first obtained a license in writing from the President so to do, cause sufficient boards or fences to be put up, in order to separate the building, where such works are being carried on, from the street or footway, and shall continue such board or fence standing and in good condition, to the satisfaction of the President, during such time as the public safety or convenience requires, and shall cause the same to be sufficiently lighted during the night; and every such person, who begins to build or to take down or alter, or repair any building contrary to the provisions of this section, or who without license erects or sets up any board, scaffolding or fence whatsoever, or who, being licensed, fails to put up such fence or board, or to continue the same standing, and in good condition as aforesaid, during the time aforesaid, or who does not, while the said boards or fences are standing, keep the same sufficiently lighted during the night, or who does not remove the same when directed by the President, within eight days, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding fifty Rupees, and a further penalty not exceeding ten Rupees for every day while the offence is continued after twenty-four hours' notice from the said President.

Boards to be set up during repairs.

175. The President shall, during the construction or repair of any of the streets, sewers, or drains vested in the Commissioners, take proper precaution for guarding against accidents, by shoring up and protecting the adjoining houses and shall cause such bars, chains, or posts to be fixed across or in any of the streets, to prevent the passage of carriages, carts, or other vehicles, cattle or horses, while such works are carried on, as to him shall seem proper; and the President shall cause any sewer, drain or other works in streets, during the construction or repair thereof, to be sufficiently lighted and guarded during the night; and whoever takes down, alters, or removes any of the said bars, chains or posts, or extinguishes any light, without the authority or consent of the President, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding fifty Rupees.

Bars to be erected across streets during repairs, and light placed at night.

176. No person shall deposit any building materials, or make a hole in any street, without the permission of the President; and when such permission is granted to any person, he shall, at his own expense, cause such materials, or such hole, to be sufficiently fenced and enclosed, until the materials are removed, or the hole is filled up or otherwise made secure, and shall cause the same to be sufficiently lighted during the night; and whoever deposits materials, or makes a hole, without such permission, or fails to fence, or enclose, and light such materials, or hole, or does not remove such materials or fill up such hole when the permission has been withdrawn, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding fifty Rupees, and a further penalty not exceeding ten Rupees, for every day while the offence is continued after twenty-four hours' notice from the President.

Penalty for not lighting deposits of building materials or excavations.

177. If any building, tank, well or hole, or other place, whether on public or private ground be, for want of sufficient repair, protection, or enclosure, dangerous to human beings, it shall be lawful for the President to require, by notice in writing, the owner or occupier of the said premises to cause the same to be repaired, protected, or enclosed, so as to prevent danger therefrom; and if he shall refuse or neglect to comply with such requisition within twenty-four hours, or shall fail to complete the same with due diligence, he shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding fifty Rupees for each offence, and a further penalty not exceeding ten Rupees for each day of delay; and it shall be lawful for the President to cause the said premises to be repaired, protected, or enclosed, and do all necessary acts for all or any of the purposes aforesaid, as he shall think fit, and the expenses incurred thereby shall be recoverable as hereinafter provided.

Dangerous places to be repaired or enclosed.

Regulation of Offensive Trades and of Burial and Burning Grounds.

178. No place shall be used as a slaughter-house or as a market for the sale of butcher's meat, dead poultry, fish, or vegetables, within the limits of the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, unless a license in writing for the use thereof as such has been obtained from the President, who is hereby empowered, at his discretion, from time to time, to grant and withdraw or revoke such licenses; and whoever, without such license, or after notice of its withdrawal or revocation, uses as a slaughter-house, or as a market for the sale of butcher's meat, dead poultry, fish, or vegetables, any place within the limits of the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding two hundred Rupees, and to a penalty not exceeding fifty Rupees for every day after the conviction for such offence during which the said offence is continued. Provided that an appeal against the President's refusal to grant such license, or against his withdrawal or revocation thereof, shall lie to a Magistrate in the manner provided by Section 78 for appeals against assessment. Provided that if such Magistrate is the President of the Municipal Commission, the appeal shall be heard and determined by the Civil Judge of the Station.

No place shall be used as a slaughter-house or market, without a license from the President.

179. The Commissioners shall, from time to time, provide a sufficient number of places for the purposes of being used as slaughter-houses and public markets.

Commissioners to provide slaughter-houses, &c.

180. Every owner of a market, or of any slaughter-house, within the limits of the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, shall cause such drains and cess-pits to be made therein as shall be considered sufficient by the President, and if required so to do by the President shall cause all the floors and drains to be paved with stone and burnt-brick or to be metalled with gravel, and shall also cause a supply of water to be provided, sufficient for keeping such market or slaughter-house in a clean and wholesome state; and if such owner, after notice in writing given to him by the President, that such market or slaughter-house is defective in any of the said particulars, and requiring him to remedy the defect specified within not less than thirty days, makes default therein, he shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding fifty Rupees for every day during which such default is continued.

Markets, slaughter-houses, &c., to be properly drained.

181. Whoever, for the purpose of sale, slaughters, cuts up, or skins any sheep, goat, or pig, or any cattle, at any place within the limits of the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, other than in a licensed slaughter-house, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding twenty Rupees for each animal.

Penalty for slaughtering, except at a slaughter-house.

182. It shall be lawful for any Magistrate, on the application of the Commissioners or any of their officers, setting forth that there is just cause to believe that any animal or article which is or has been rendered or has become noxious or unfit for use as food or drink for man is in the possession of any person for the purpose of being used, or sold or offered, or exposed for sale within the limits of the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore as food or drink for man, to grant a warrant to enter upon the premises of such person and to search for and seize such animal or article; and if it appear to the said Magistrate, upon the evidence of a competent person, that the same is noxious or unfit for such use, he shall order such animal or article to be forfeited and disposed of in such way as to him shall seem proper.

Sale of unwholesome food or drink.

183. The Commissioners, or any person appointed by them for that purpose, may, at all reasonable times, with or without assistants, enter into and inspect any market, building, shop, stall or place used for the sale of butcher's meat, poultry, fish, fruit, or vegetables, or as a slaughter-house, and may examine any animal, carcass meat, poultry, game, flesh, fish, fruit, or vegetables which may be therein, and in case any animal, carcass meat, poultry, game, flesh, fish, fruit, or vegetables appear to be intended for the food of man and to be unfit for such food, may seize and order the same to be destroyed or to be so disposed of as to prevent its being exposed for sale or used for food; and if it appear to a Magistrate, upon the evidence of a competent person, that such animal, carcass meat, poultry, game, flesh, fish, fruit, or vegetables was unfit for the food of man, the owner thereof, or the person in whose possession the same was found, shall be liable to the penalty provided by Section 273 of the Indian Penal Code. If the Magistrate shall be of opinion that the article so destroyed was fit for the food of man, he shall make an order upon the Commissioners to pay to the owner such amount as the said Magistrate shall consider to have been the fair value of the article.

Power to Commissioners to enter and inspect slaughter-houses, shops, &c., and to seize unwholesome articles exposed for sale.

184. The owner or occupier of every place within the limits of the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore used at the time these Regulations come into operation for any of the following purposes, namely, for melting tallow, or for boiling offal or blood, or as a soap, camphor, or oil-boiling house, or as an oil mill or press, or as a dyeing house or yard, or as a tannery, or as a brick pottery or lime kiln, or as a paper manufactory, or as any other manufactory or place of business, from which any offensive or unwholesome smell arises, or as a gunpowder manufactory, manufactory of fireworks, place of storing explosive or combustible materials or of any place which is used for any purposes which are calculated to be dangerous to life, health or property, or as a yard or depôt for hay, straw, timber, firewood, coal, or fuel, shall within three months after these Regulations come into operation, whether the same be kept for sale or otherwise, register the same at the office of the Commissioners in a book to be kept by them for that purpose; and whoever after the expiration of the said three months and after eight days' notice from the President, uses any such place without the same being registered, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding one hundred Rupees for every day during which the offence is continued.

Offensive and dangerous trades and depôts existing before passing of these regulations to be registered.

185. If it be shown to the satisfaction of the President that any place registered under the preceding section is a nuisance to the neighbourhood or injurious to health, he may give notice to the occupier to discontinue within one month the use of the place, or to use it in such a manner only as the President may in writing direct; and whoever, after the expiration of the time so fixed, shall use such place, or permit it to be used, in violation of the terms of the notice, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding two hundred Rupees for every day during which it shall be so used.

Power of President in respect of place of noxious trades which may be public nuisances.

186. No place shall be newly used within the limits of the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore for any of the purposes mentioned in Section 184 except under a license from the President, who is hereby empowered, at his discretion, from time to time, to grant, withdraw, or revoke such license; and whoever, in violation of this section, uses any such place for such purpose, without a license, or after its withdrawal or revocation, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding five hundred Rupees, and a penalty not exceeding fifty Rupees for every day after the conviction for such offence during which the said offence is continued.

Penalty for newly establishing such trades or depôts without license.

187. The Commissioners may, if they think fit, cause a survey and measurement to be made of every burial ground and every place used as such; and every such place, and every burning ground now existing shall be registered by the owner or the person having the control thereof, or, if there be no owner or person authorized to control the same, by order of the Commissioners, in a book to be kept by them for that purpose; and whoever, after the expiration of the said time knowingly buries or burns, or causes, procures, or suffers to be buried or burned, any corpse in or on any ground not so registered as a burial or burning ground, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding one hundred Rupees.

Burial and burning grounds to be registered.

188. No vault or grave shall be made within the walls of, or underneath any church or chapel, or other place of public worship built within the limits of the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore after these Regulations come into operation, and no burial or burning ground, whether public or private, shall be opened, made, or formed, within the said limits after these Regulations come into operation, otherwise than by, or under the authority of the Resident in Mysore, without a license describing the extent and boundaries thereof, first obtained from the President, who is hereby empowered, at his discretion, from time to time, to grant such licenses; and whoever shall bury or burn, or cause, permit or suffer to be buried or burned, any corpse in any vault, grave, or burial or burning ground, opened, made, or formed without such license, or contrary to the terms thereof, or in any public or private place, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding five hundred Rupees.

No vault or burial or burning place henceforth to be constructed without leave of the President.

189. If upon the evidence of any competent person, the President with the sanction of the Resident in Mysore, shall certify, in manner hereinafter provided, that any burial ground or place of burial, or any place used for the burning of corpses, within the limits of the Civil and Millitary Station of Bangalore, is in such a state as to be dangerous to the health of persons living in the neighbourhood thereof, or that any church or other place of public worship within the said limits is dangerous to the health of persons frequenting the same, by reason of the state of the vaults or graves within the walls of or underneath the same, or in any churchyard or burial ground adjacent thereto, and shall also certify that a fitting place for interment or burning, as the case may be, exists within a reasonable distance and is available, it shall not be lawful, after a time not less than two months to be named in such certificate, to bury or burn, or permit or suffer to be buried or burned, any corpses in, upon, within or under the ground, church, or place of worship to which the certificate relates, except in so far as may be allowed by such certificate, and whoever after due publication of such certificate as hereinafter provided, buries or burns, or causes, permits, or suffers to be buried or burned, any corpse contrary to this enactment, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding two hundred Rupees. Provided always, that every such certificate shall be published in one or more of the English and Vernacular newspapers published in Bangalore, and that a transmission there of in the Vernacular language chiefly in use shall, in the case of a burial of burning ground, the affixed conspicuously on some part of the said ground.

President to issue certificates prohibiting the use of improper burial and burning places.

Proviso.

190. The Commissioners shall, from time to time, out of the Municipal Funds, with the sanction of the Resident in Mysore, provide fitting places to be used as burial or burning grounds.

Commissioners shall provide places to be used as burial or burning grounds.

Rights of Entry and Powers in reference to Works.

191. The Commissioners shall, for the purposes of these Regulations, have power, by themselves or their Officers, between sunrise and sunset, to enter into and upon any building or land, as well for the purpose of making any survey or inspection which they may be entitled to make, as for the purpose of executing any work authorized by these Regulations to be executed by them, without being liable to any legal proceedings or molestation whatsoever on account of such entry or of anything done in any part of such building or land in pursuance of these Regulations. Provided that except when herein otherwise provided, the Commissioners, or their Officers, shall not enter upon any building or land which may be occupied at the time, unless with the consent of the occupier thereof, without previously giving the said occupier twenty-four hours' notice of their intention to do so.

Power to enter upon lands for the purposes of these Regulations.

Proviso.

192. The Commissioners, or their Officers, or servants, may enter upon the land of any person adjoining to, or being within the distance of one hundred yards of any works by these Rugulations authorized to be made for the purpose of depositing upon such land, any soil, gravel, sand, lime, brick, stone or other materials, or for any other purposes connected with the formation of the said works, without making any previous payment, tender, or deposit, doing as little damage as may be in the exercise of the several powers hereby granted to them, and making compensation for such temporary occupation or temporary damage of the said land, to the owner and occupier thereof from time to time, and as often as any such temporary occupation shall be taken or such temporary damage done, and making compensation to the owner also, for the permanent injury (if any) to such land; and if any dispute shall arise touching the amount or apportionment of such compensation, the same shall be settled in the manner hereinafter provided for the settlement of disputes respecting damages and expenses. Provided that before the Commissioners make any such temporary use as aforesaid of the land adjoining or lying near to the said works, they shall give seven days' notice of such their intention to the owners and occupiers of such land, and, if required, shall set apart, by sufficient fences, so much of the land as shall be required, to be used as aforesaid, from the other land adjoining thereto.

Power to Commissioners to enter on lands adjacent to works.

Proviso.

193. Whoever at any time obstructs or molests the Commissioners, or any person employed by the Commissioners, or any person with whom they have contracted under the provisions of these Regulations in the performance and execution of their or his duty, or of anything which they are respectively empowered or required to do by virtue or in consequence of these Regulations, or removes any mark set up for the purpose of indicating any level or direction necessary to the execution of any work authorized by these Regulations, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding two hundred Rupees, or, in the discretion of the Magistrate before whom he is convicted, to rigorous or simple imprisonment for any term not exceeding two months.

Penalty for obstructing persons employed by the Commissioners in their duty.

194. For the purpose of laying pipes or constructing aqueducts for bringing water into the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore from any place without the limits thereof, or for the purpose of making dams, sewers, or drains to communicate with, or empty themselves into any public sewer, lake, stream, canal, or watercourse without the said limits, it shall be lawful, whenever a plan for laying any such pipes or constructing any such dam, aqueduct, sewer, or drain, shall have been approved by the Resident in Mysore for the Commissioners and their Officers, with such assistants as they may require, to exercise in the laying of such pipes and construction of such dam, aqueduct, sewer, or drain, throughout the line of country through which the said pipes, aqueduct, sewer, or drain are to run, all the powers which by these Regulations it is lawful for them to exercise within the limits of the said Civil and Military Station, and which may be necessary for the laying of such pipes or the construction of such dam, aqueduct, sewer, or drain, without being subject to any action or molestation whatever for so doing; and it shall also be lawful for the Magistrate of the District, through which the said pipes, aqueduct, sewer, or drain are to run, to exercise in respect thereof the like power and jurisdiction within the limits of his own district, as it is by these Regulations lawful for a Magistrate to exercise in respect of any work to be executed by the Commissioners within the limits of the Civil and Military Station as aforesaid.

Powers to be exercised by the Commissioners when constructing drains, aqueducts, &c., without the Town.

Lighting and Water-supply.

195. It shall be lawful for the Commissioners to assess upon the occupiers of all buildings, tenements and premises within the limits of these Regulations, an annual lighting rate not exceeding one per centum upon the annual value thereof.

Assessment of lighting rate.

196. The Commissioners may cause to be laid down in each street, lane, and thoroughfare of the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, or in any division or portion thereof, sufficient mains and pipes for the supply of water in such street, lane, or thoroughfare, and may also erect in every such street, lane, and thoroughfare, sufficient and convenient stand-pipes for the gratuitous use of the rate-payers. The said stand-pipes shall be so placed that there shall not be a greater interval than one hundred yards between any such stand-pipes, and such stand-pipes shall at all times be kept charged with water.

Supply of water.

197. When the Commissioners shall have carried out a system for the supply of water to the Civil and Military Station as aforesaid, or to any division or portion thereof, including such convenient mains and stand-pipes as aforesaid, and such system shall in the judgment of the Commissioners be complete, the Commissioners shall, with the sanction of the Resident in Mysore, declare by Notification published in one or more of the English and Vernacular newspapers published in Bangalore, that the supply is complete within the said Civil and Military Station or any such division or portion thereof.

Notification of supply being complete.

198. After it has been so notified as aforesaid that the water-supply in any district has been completed, it shall be lawful for the Commissioners to assess a rate upon all occupied buildings and premises within such district. The said rate shall not exceed two per centum upon the annual value of the said buildings and premises.

Water-rate may be assessed.

199. Every householder assessed to, and paying the water-rate, shall be entitled to have, free of further charge or assessment in respect of the same, a supply of water from the mains and pipes of the Commissioners for the domestic use of himself and his household.

Householder entitled to supply of water for domestic use.

200. Every person assessed to, and paying the water-rate, shall be entitled to lay down communication pipes from the mains and pipes of the Commissioners for bringing into his house a proper and sufficient supply of water for domestic purposes. The communication pipes leading the water from the mains and pipes of the Commissioners into the house of any rate-payer, and the pipes and works within the house connected therewith, shall be of such character, dimensions, and material, as the said Commissioners, or their proper officer in their behalf, shall fix and approve, and shall be made and constructed at the expense of the person requiring the same.

Communication pipes, &c., to be made of required dimensions and at expense of householder.

201. A supply of water for domestic purposes shall not include a supply of water for horses or for washing carriages where such horses or carriages are kept for sale or hire, or a supply for any trade, manufacture, or business, or for fountains, or for any ornamental or mechanical purpose.

What are domestic purposes.

202. It shall be lawful for the Commissioners to supply water, at a rate not exceeding one Rupee for every two thousand gallons supplied, for other than domestic purposes, and for trade, manufacturing, business, ornamental or mechanical purposes. Provided the person requiring such supply make application to the Commissioners in writing, specifying the purpose for which such supply is required, and the quantity likely to be consumed. And the Commissioners may thereupon, subject to

Supply for business.

such charges or rates as may be agreed upon between themselves and the person so requiring such supply not exceeding the rate aforesaid, lay down or allow to be laid down, the necessary communication pipes and works, of such dimensions and character as may be agreed upon between the Commissioners and person requiring such supply, or in the absence of such agreement as may be fixed by the Commissioners.

203. The communication pipes and works leading water from the mains and pipes of the Commissioners into any building or premises, must in all cases be executed subject to the inspection and to the satisfaction of the Surveyor or other officer to be appointed in that behalf by the said Commissioners. Such communication pipes and works may be made by the servants and workmen of the Commissioners, upon such terms as may be agreed upon between the Commissioners and the person requiring the supply, or subject to such charges as may be fixed by the Commissioners; and it shall be lawful for the Commissioners to require the amount necessary for the execution of such works to be paid or deposited before such works are executed, and such charges and expenses shall be recoverable in the same way as the water-rate.

Communication pipes, &c., must be made to satisfaction of Surveyor.

204. The Commissioners shall at all times keep and maintain in their pipes and mains a sufficient supply of pure water for the use of the rate-payers, and for the other purposes for which supply is required; and shall at all times, between the hours of five in the forenoon and eight in the afternoon, maintain a pressure of water in the pipes and mains sufficient to raise the water in all buildings and places in which the same may be introduced.

Sufficient supply of pure water to be kept.

205. If any person supplied with water shall neglect to pay the water-rate at any of the times of payment thereof, or shall waste or misuse the water supplied to him, the Commissioners may stop the water from flowing into the premises in respect of which such rate is payable, or in which such waste or misuse has occurred, by cutting off the pipe to such premises, or by such means as the Commissioners may think fit, and may recover the expenses of cutting off the water from such person.

Water may be cut off on neglect to pay the rate.

206. Whoever shall wilfully or carelessly break, injure, or open any lock, cock, main, or pipe, belonging to, or under the management or control of, the Commissioners, or constructed, or continued or maintained under these Regulations, or shall unlawfully flush, draw off, divert, or take water from any water-works belonging to the Commissioners or under their management or control, or from any water or streams by which such water-works are supplied, shall, for every such offence, forfeit a sum not exceeding 50 Rupees, and a further penalty not exceeding 20 Rupees for each day during which the offence is continued after written notice in that behalf.

Damaging works or obstructing or diverting water.

207. All rates and moneys collected, received, or recovered for or in respect of the supply of water, or the execution of works, and all penalties or forfeitures connected therewith, or in any respect relating to the water-supply, shall be applied by the said Commissioners in defraying the expense of making and maintaining the said water-works, in paying the interest of money borrowed for the said water-works, and in the liquidation of debts incurred connected therewith, or for some other purpose connected with the supply of water; and if any surplus should remain thereafter, then the same shall be applied in reduction of the rates assessed for the supply of water.

Application of rates and moneys received from the supply of water.

208. Wherever any building or tenement is divided into flats, rooms, or portions in the occupation of different tenants, and also in the case of all buildings or tenements, the annual value whereof is less than one hundred Rupees, it shall be lawful for the Commissioners to assess the owner or landlord of such building or tenement, although he does not himself occupy the same, and to recover from him the rates imposed thereon for lighting and water, respectively.

Assessment may be on owner in certain cases.

209. The rates for lighting and water-supply shall be ascertained, fixed, and collected in the manner and shall be payable at the times provided by Sections 63 to 90 of these Regulations, both inclusive.

Rates for lighting and water-supply.

Registration of Births and Deaths, and taking of a Census.

210. The Commissioners shall keep in their Office a register of all births and deaths within the limits of the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, and for this purpose they shall divide the said Civil and Military Station into such and so many districts as they shall think fit, and for every such district they shall appoint a person to be Registrar of Births and Deaths within such district.

Commissioners to keep a Register of births and deaths and appoint Registrars.

211. Every Registrar shall reside within the district of which he is Registrar, and shall cause his name with the addition of "Registrar of Births and Deaths" for the district for which he shall be so appointed, to be placed in some conspicuous place on or near the outer door of his own dwelling-house; and the Commissioners shall cause to be printed and published a list containing the name and place of abode of every Registrar of Births and Deaths in the Civil and Military Station.

Every Registrar to live in his district; list of Registrars to be published, &c.

212. The Commissioners shall cause to be prepared and printed a sufficient number of register books for making entries of all births and deaths which may take place in the Station, according to the forms prescribed in Schedules K and L to these Regulations annexed, and the page of such book shall be numbered progressively from the beginning to the end.

Commissioners to have Register Books prepared and numbered.

213. Every Registrar shall inform himself carefully of every birth and of every death which shall happen in his district after these Regulations come into operation; shall learn and register, as soon as conveniently may be after

Registrar to inform himself of, and register, births and deaths.

the event, without fee or reward, the particulars required to be registered, according to the forms in the said Schedules K and L respectively, touching every such birth and every such death, as the case may be, which shall not have been already registered, every such entry being made in order from the beginning to the end of the book.

Information of births to be given within one week.

214. The father or mother of every child born within the limits of the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, or in case of the death, illness, absence, or inability of the father and mother, some person who was present at, or in attendance during the childbirth, shall, within one week next after the day of every such birth, give information to the Registrar of the district according to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, of the several particulars hereby required to be known and registered touching the birth of such child. Any person whose duty it shall be to give information to a Registrar under this section, and who shall refuse or neglect to give such information, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding fifty Rupees for each offence.

Information of death how to be given.

215. Some one of the persons present at the death or in attendance during the last illness of every person dying within the limits of the said Civil and Military, Station or in case of the death, illness, inability or default of all such persons, the occupier of the building or tenement, or in case the occupier be the person who shall have died, some inmate of the building or tenement in which such death shall have happened, shall, within eight days next after the day of such death, give information to the Registrar of the district according to the best of his or her knowledge or belief, of the several particulars hereby required to be known and registered touching the death of such person. It shall also be the duty of every person who is conducting or performing the funeral ceremonies of any person who has died within the limits of the said Civil and Military Station when required, to furnish to the Registrar, or to any person authorized by him, such information as he may possess in relation to the said several particulars. Any such person who shall neglect or refuse to give such information, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding fifty Rupees.

Person giving information to sign the Register.

216. Every person by whom the information contained in any register of births or deaths under these Regulations shall have been given, shall, if he can write, sign in the register his name, description, and place of abode, and if he cannot write, shall put his mark in the register to his name, description, and place of abode; and no such registration shall be deemed to be complete or of any effect until such person shall have so signed or put his mark to it.

Enumeration of inhabitants.

217. At such time and in such manner as shall be directed, from time to time, by the Commissioners with the sanction of the Government, an enumeration shall be made of the persons who at the time of making such enumeration shall be within the limits of the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore: Provided always, that one clear month previous to such enumeration being commenced notice of the intention to make the same, with the date or dates upon or within which it is intended to be made, and all other necessary particulars, shall be published in one or more of the English and Vernacular newspapers published in Bangalore.

Commissioners to superintend the enumeration.

218. The Commissioners shall superintend the taking of such enumeration, and shall appoint such Enumerators and make such arrangements generally as may seem to them necessary for the purpose of such enumeration, and all expenses incurred in respect of such enumeration shall be defrayed out of the Municipal Funds.

Delivery of Schedules and Returns.

219. Each Enumerator or other subordinate officer appointed under these Regulations shall, agreeably to his instructions, leave at each building or place of residence within his district, four days at least before the time appointed for the collection of the completed returns or census, a blank schedule or return, to be of such form and containing such particulars as the Resident in Mysore may approve, to be duly filled up and signed by the owner, tenant, or principal occupants of the said building or place of residence.

Occupier of building, &c., to furnish required information.

220. Any person wilfully neglecting or refusing correctly to fill up and affix his signature or mark to any such schedule or return so left at his place of residence, or who shall neglect or refuse to return the same to the Enumerator or other officer when called upon so to do, or to furnish the necessary information to an Enumerator to fill up the same for him, if he do not know how to write, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding two hundred Rupees, and may also be detained in custody until he shall have correctly filled up and signed, or affixed his mark to the said schedule or return: Provided that it shall be the duty of the Enumerator, if required, to fill up all schedules or returns for those who are unable to write.

Proviso.

Occupier to amend returns if found defective.

221. Any Enumerator or other subordinate officer employed in the collection of such schedules or returns, if he shall find any of the same defective, or in any respect improperly filled in, shall return the same to the occupant of the building or residence to which they relate; together with a written or printed notice requiring that the same be duly filled in or amended within a specified period not less than twenty-four nor more than forty-eight hours, and if such occupant shall then fail so to fill in or amend any such schedule or return, he shall, on conviction, be liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred Rupees, and may also be detained in custody until he shall correctly fill in or amend the said schedule or return.

Military Officers and certain other, if required, to act as Enumerators.

222. Any Military Officer or any person in charge of a lunatic asylum, hospital, or prison, or of any public or private charitable or scholastic institution, or any keepers of hotels or lodging-houses, shall, if required, act as Enumerators for the purpose of taking account of persons under their command or abiding in their houses, on the night immediately preceding the day to be appointed for the making of such enumeration. Every person so required to act as an Enumerator shall receive and conform to all instructions in writing which may be issued to him by the Commissioners in that behalf.

Returns of houseless persons.

223. The Commissioners shall obtain by such ways and means as shall appear to them best adapted for the purpose, and as shall be sanctioned by the Government, returns of the particulars required by these Regulations, with respect to all houseless persons and all persons who, during the said night preceding the day to be appointed for the making of such enumeration, were on outdoor night duty, or for any other reasons were not abiding in any house of which account is to be taken by the Enumerators.

Powers to make Bye-laws.

Commissioners empowered to make Bye-laws.

224. It shall be lawful for the Commissioners from time to time to make Bye-laws, and to repeal, alter and amend the same subject to the confirmation hereinafter mentioned, for the guidance and control of persons employed by them, and for the management and conduct of the places described in Sections 136, 178, 184, 185 and 190, and for preserving order and cleanliness in the Station and for carrying out any of the purposes of these Regulations. Provided that no such Bye-law shall be repugnant to any law in force, and that no penalty for any one infringement of such Bye-law shall exceed twenty Rupees, and that in the case of a continuing infringement no penalty shall exceed ten Rupees for each day, after notice from the President of such infringement.

Bye-laws to be confirmed.

225. No Bye-law or alteration of a Bye-law shall have effect until the same is confirmed by the Resident in Mysore.

Notice of confirmation.

226. No Bye-law or alteration of a Bye-law shall be confirmed until the same has been published in one or more of the English and Vernacular newspapers published in Bangalore at least five times, nor till the space of one month has elapsed since the date of the first publication, during which period a copy of such proposed Bye-law shall be kept at the Office of the Commissioners, and all persons may, at any time between eleven o'clock in the morning and five o'clock in the afternoon, inspect such copy without fee or reward.

Publication of Bye-laws.

227. Such Bye-laws, when confirmed, shall be published in one or more of the English and Vernacular newspapers published in Bangalore, and copies thereof shall be painted and placed on boards which shall be hung up in some conspicuous part of the Office of the Commissioners.

Bye-laws to be judicially noticed.

228. All Courts and Magistrates shall take judicial notice of such Bye-laws, when the same shall have been confirmed and published as aforesaid.

Existing Bye-laws to continue in force till repealed.

229. All Bye-laws in force at the time when these Regulations come into operation, shall be deemed to be made under these Regulations.

General Provisions.

Publication of Penalties.

230. The Commissioners shall publish short particulars of the several offences for which any penalty is imposed by these Regulations, or by any Bye-laws made under these Regulations, and of the amount of every such penalty, and shall cause such particulars, in the English, Tamil, Kanarese and Hindustani languages, to be painted or placed on boards which shall be hung up in some conspicuous part of the Office of the Commissioners.

Power to summon persons liable to taxation, &c.

231. It shall be lawful for the Commissioners to summon the owner or occupier of any place which is liable to taxation, registration, or inspection, or which requires to be licensed under these Regulations, or in respect of which they are authorised to do any act, or to make any order; or the owner of any article or animal liable to taxation or registration, or the agent or servant of such owner or occupier, and examine him, or to require him to make a return in writing, in respect of any matter relating to such place, article, or animal upon which they may require information for the purposes of these Regulations.

Power to inspect places, articles or animals.

232. It shall be lawful for the Commissioners, their officers, and servants, at any time between sunrise and sunset, to enter upon, or into any land or building for the purpose of inspecting any place, animal, or thing which is liable to taxation, registration, or inspection, or which should be licensed under these Regulations, or any place which is supplied by the Commissioners with water or gas, or through which water or gas pipes may run, or for the purpose of making any survey, or of executing, repairing, or inspecting any work, or of doing any other act authorised by these Regulations to be done by the Commissioners. Provided that the Commissioners, their officers, and servants shall not enter into any apartment occupied by any woman, unless with the consent of such woman; without giving to the occupier of the house six hours' notice of their intention to do so.

Penalty for obstructing Municipal Officers in the discharge of their duty.

233. Whoever shall, without lawful excuse, obstruct, molest, or hinder the Commissioners, or any of their officers or servants, not being public servants within the meaning of Section 21 of the Indian Penal Code, in doing any act authorized by these Regulations to be done by the Commissioners, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding two hundred Rupees.

Service of summonses, &c.

234. Every bill, schedule, notice, or summons required or authorized by these Regulations to be served upon any person shall, if practicable, be served personally, upon the person to whom it is addressed, or, if he cannot be found, it may be served upon some adult male member of his family living with him; or if no such member of his family be found, then such bill, schedule, notice, or summons shall be held to be duly served if it be affixed to some conspicuous part of the house in which such person shall have

last resided: Provided that, if the President shall know the place of residence of such person, and such place shall be beyond the Municipal limits, the President shall send a copy of such bill, schedule, notice, or summons to such person at that place by post; and any bill, schedule, notice, or summons so sent by post shall be held to be duly served.

Commissioners may direct prosecutions.

235. The Commissioners may direct any prosecution for any public nuisance whatsoever and may order proceedings to be taken for the recovery of any penalties and for the punishment of any persons offending against the provisions of these Regulations; and if judgment shall be given against the defendant, the Magistrate may award the Commissioners their full costs; but on failure of conviction, the expenses of such prosecution or other proceeding, and any costs awarded to the defendant by the Magistrate shall be paid out of the Municipal Funds. But nothing in this section shall be held to hinder any person from publicly prosecuting any other person for any nuisance.

Regulations not to affect nuisances at common law.

236. Nothing in these Regulations shall be construed to render lawful any act or omission on the part of any person which is, or but for these Regulations would by law be, deemed to be a nuisance, nor to exempt any person guilty of a nuisance from prosecution or action in respect thereof.

No action to be brought against Commissioners or their Officers until after one month's notice of cause of action.

237. No suit shall be brought against the Commissioners or any of their officers, or any person acting under the direction of the Commissioners for any thing done or intended to be done under the powers of these Regulations until the expiration of one month next after notice in writing shall have been delivered or left at the Office of the Commissioners or at the place of abode of such person, explicitly stating the cause of action and the name and place of abode of the intended plaintiff, and of his Attorney or Agent in the cause, and upon the trial of any such action, the plaintiff shall not be permitted to go into evidence of any cause of action, except such as is stated in the notice so delivered, and unless such notice be proved, the Court shall find for the defendant, and every such action shall be commenced within three months next after the accrual of the cause of action, and not afterwards; and if any person to whom any such notice of action is given shall, before action is brought, tender sufficient amends to the plaintiff, such plaintiff shall not recover in any such action when brought, and if no such tender shall have been made, it shall be lawful for the defendant in such action, by leave of the Court where such action shall be pending, at any time before issue joined, to pay into Court such sum of money as he shall think fit and thereupon, such proceedings shall be had as in other cases where defendants are allowed to pay money into Court.

Power to make compensation out of the Municipal Funds.

238. The Commissioners may, on a resolution to that effect passed by them at a meeting, make compensation, out of the Municipal Funds, to all persons sustaining any damage by reason of the exercise of any of the powers vested in the Commissioners, their officers, or servants, under and by virtue of these Regulations.

Fees for licenses, &c.

239. When any license or registration is granted under the provisions of Sections 136, 178, 184 or 190 of these Regulations authorizing the use of any place for any of the purposes therein described, and when permission is given under Section 112 for making any temporary erection, or under Section 127 for putting up any projection, the Commissioners may charge a fee for such license, registration, or permission; and the rates of the fees to be so charged shall be, from time to time, adjusted by the Commissioners with the sanction of the Resident in Mysore; Provided that no such fee shall exceed the sum of one hundred Rupees. When permission or license is given for the temporary occupation of any ground belonging to the Commissioners under the provisions of Sections 174 and 176, the Commissioners may charge rent for such ground, according to the time the occupation may continue. Provided that all licenses, permissions, or registrations hitherto granted under any law hereby repealed, shall be valid and continue in force for the purposes of these Regulations.

Damages and expenses how to be determined.

240. In all cases where any damages or expenses are, by these Regulations, directed to be paid, the amount of the same, in case of dispute, shall be ascertained and determined by the Civil Court.

Method of proceeding before the Civil Court.

241. In any case referred to the Civil Court under the provisions of the preceding section, it shall be lawful for the said Court on the application of either party, to summon the other party to appear before them, at a time and place to be named in such summons, and every such summons shall be served by delivering the original or a copy thereof to the person summoned, or by leaving the same at his usual or last known place of abode with some adult member or servant of his family. Upon the appearance of the parties, or in the absence of any of them, upon proof of due service of the summons, it shall be lawful for such Court to hear and determine such questions, and, for that purpose, to examine such parties or any of them, and their witnesses, on oath, and the costs of every such inquiry shall be in the discretion of such Court who shall determine the amount thereof.

Recovery of damages by distress.

242. If the amount of damages, costs, or expenses ascertained in the manner above described, be not paid by the party liable to pay the same within seven days after demand, such amount may be recovered, under a warrant of one of the said Magistrates, by distress and sale of the goods and chattels of such party, and the overplus arising from the sale thereof, after satisfying such amount and the costs of the distress and sale, shall be returned on demand, if made within twelve months, but not otherwise, to the party whose goods shall have been distrained.

Commissioners may sue in any competent Court instead of realizing by or on failure of distress.

243. Instead of proceeding by distress and sale and in case of failure to realize by distress the whole or any part of any expenses, charges or damages awarded under the provisions of these Regulations, the Commissioners may sue the person liable to pay the same in any Court of competent jurisdiction.

Recovery of fines and penalties.

244. Every prosecution under these Regulations in cases not otherwise provided for, shall be taken before a Magistrate with full powers having jurisdiction in the place in which the offence was committed. Any fine or penalty which may be imposed under these Regulations or under any Bye-laws in force, may be levied in the manner prescribed by Section 307 of the Code of Criminal Procedure.

How fines and penalties are to be applied.

245. The Magistrate by whom any fine or penalty is imposed by virtue of these Regulations may award any portion, not being more than one-half thereof, to the informer, and shall order the remainder or, if he make no award to the informer, the whole of such fine or penalty to be paid to the Commissioners, to be by them applied to the purposes of these Regulations.

No person liable to fine or penalty unless complaint be made within three months after offence committed.

246. No person shall be liable to any fine or penalty under these Regulations for any offence made cognizable before a Magistrate, unless the complaint respecting such offence shall have been before a Magistrate within three months next after the commission of such offence.

Damage to the Commissioners' property to be made good in addition to penalty.

247. If, through any act, neglect, or default on account whereof any person shall have incurred any penalty imposed by these Regulations, any damage to the property of the Commissioners shall have been committed by such person, he shall be liable to make good such damage, as well as to pay such penalty; and the amount of such damage shall, in case of dispute, be determined by the Magistrate by whom the party incurring such penalty shall have been convicted; and on non-payment of such damage on demand, the same shall be levied by distress, and such Magistrate shall issue his warrant accordingly.

Police Officers to report offences to Commissioners, and to arrest unknown offenders.

248. It shall be the duty of all Police Officers to give immediate information to the Commissioners or to their officers of any offence committed contrary to the provisions of these Regulations, or the Bye-laws made in pursuance of Section 224 of these Regulations. Any Police Officer may arrest any person committing in his view any offence against any of the provisions of these Regulations, if the name and address of such person be unknown to him, and if such person decline to give his name and address, or if the Police Officer in question shall have reason to doubt the accuracy of such name and address, such person may be detained at the Station House until his name and address shall be correctly ascertained.

Short Title.

249. These Regulations may be cited as the Bangalore Municipal Regulations of 1883.

SCHEDULE A.

(REFERRED TO IN SECTION 34.) VEHICLES AND ANIMALS LIABLE TO TAXATION WITH THE RATES OF TAXATION.

	Half-yearly. Rs.	A.
For every 4-wheeled carriage on springs drawn by two horses	9	0
Do. do. do. one horse, or a pair of horses under thirteen hands, or by bulls or bullocks	4	8
Do. 2-wheeled carriage on springs drawn by a horse, mule, bull or bullocks	3	0
Do. horse over thirteen hands	4	8
Do. horse of, or under, thirteen hands, or mule	1	8
Do. elephant	12	0
Do. camel	6	0
Do. horse of, or under, eleven hands	0	8
Do. bullock or bull	0	8
Do. male buffalo	0	8
Do. ass	0	4
Do. dog	0	8

SCHEDULE B.

(REFERRED TO IN SECTION 49.) TOLLS PAYABLE ON ENTERING MUNICIPAL LIMITS.

	Rs.	A.	P.	
On every 4-wheeled carriage on springs	0	4	0	each.
Do. 2 do. do. do.	0	2	0	"
Do. hackery or cart drawn by men, bulls, bullocks, horses, asses or mules, laden	0	2	0	"
Do. not laden	0	1	0	"
Do. buffalo, bull, or bullock, laden	0	0	6	"
Do. horse over thirteen hands, laden or ridden	0	1	0	"
Do. do. do., not laden or ridden	0	0	6	"
Do. horse of, or under, thirteen hands, or ass, laden or ridden	0	0	6	"
	0	8	0	"
Do. elephant	0	1	0	"
Do. camel				

SCHEDULE C.

(REFERRED TO IN SECTION 57.) LICENSE TAX ON PROFESSIONS, TRADES, AND CALLINGS.

Class I.

	Yearly, Rupees.
(A).—Joint Stock Companies, whether registered under any English or Indian Act or Acts, and other Companies, whether incorporated by Royal Charter, Act of Parliament, or Act of the Council of the Governor General, or of the Governor or Lieutenant-Governor of any of the Presidencies, and carrying on any trade or business having gain for its object, and the paid-up capital of which exceeds 10 lakhs of Rupees	100
(B).—Companies of any of the descriptions mentioned in Division (A) of this class, the paid-up capital of which exceeds 5 lakhs of Rupees .	50
(C).—Companies of any of the descriptions mentioned in Division (A) of this class, the paid-up capital of which is 5 lakhs or under.	25
All persons holding any office or appointment, or employed in any capacity upon a salary of Rs. 3,000 a month or upwards.	

Class II.

Merchants, Bankers, Saukars, Wholesale Traders, Commission Agents or any Agents, Gumastas or Servants in charge of the business of the aforesaid persons, when the Principals are non-resident.	25
Practising Barristers, Attorneys-at-Law, Proctors, Notaries Public, Pleaders or Vakils of the High Court.	
Practising Surgeons, Physicians, Dentists, Architects, Civil Engineers.	
Owners or Farmers of Markets.	
Owners of any Press for Cotton, Jute, Hides or other Materials, of any Coffee Cleaning Establishment, or Saw Mill, and Auctioneers.	
All persons holding any office or appointment or employed in any capacity whose salary amounts to Rs. 800 a month and is less than Rs. 3,000.	

Class III.

Merchants, Bankers, Saukars, Wholesale Traders, Commission Agents, or any Agents, Gumastas or Servants in charge of the business of the aforesaid persons, when the Principals are non-resident, whom the Municipal Commissioners shall have determined not to register under Class II.	12
Keepers of any Warehouse, or Wholesale Produce Depôt.	
Hotel-keepers, Lodging or Boarding House-keepers, Shop-keepers, Owners of any Printing Press or Oil Mill, Retail Dealers, Manufacturers, Artisans or Traders, the gross rental of whose shops or places of business is estimated at Rs. 100 a month or upwards.	
Practising Surgeons, Physicians, Dentists, Architects, Civil Engineers, Pleaders and Vakils not assessed under Class II.	
All persons holding any office or appointment or employed in any capacity whose salary amounts to Rs. 400 a month and is less than Rs. 800.	

Class IV.

Not included in Classes II and III.	6
Practising Licentiates of Medicine, Apothecaries, Veterinary Surgeons, Builders, Land or Marine Surveyors.	
Hotel-keepers, Lodging or Boarding House-keepers, Shop-keepers, owners of any Printing Press or Oil Mill, Retail Dealers, Manufacturers, Artisans or Traders, the gross rental of whose shops or places of business is estimated at 20 or more Rupees, and less than 50 Rupees a month.	
Brokers or other persons employed in the transfer or purchase of imports or exports, or in the sale of Government Securities, Shares, Bills of Exchange, or in procuring freight.	
Merchants and Commission Agents whom the Municipal Commissioners shall have determined not to register under Class III.	
All persons holding any office or appointment in any capacity whose salary amounts to Rs. 250 and is less than Rs. 400.	

Class V.

	Yearly, Rupees.
Hotel-keepers, Boarding and Lodging House-keepers, Shop-keepers, owners of any Printing Press or Oil Mill, Retail Dealers, Manufacturers, Artisans or Traders, the gross rental of whose shops or places of business is estimated at 8 or more Rupees and less than 20 Rupees a month.	2
Brokers or other persons employed in the transfer or purchase of imports or exports, or in the sale of Government Securities, Shares, Bills of Exchange, or in procuring freight, whom the Municipal Commissioners shall have determined not to register under Class IV.	
All persons holding any office or appointment or employed in any capacity whose salary amounts to Rs. 100 a month and is less than Rs. 250.	

Class VI.

Not included in either of the foregoing Classes.	1
Native Doctors, Dallals, Pawnbrokers, Petty Money-lenders, Hawkers.	
Shop-keepers, owners of any Printing Press or Oil Mill, Retail Dealers, Manufacturers, Artisans or Traders, the gross rental of whose shops or places of business is estimated at 2 or more Rupees and less than 8 Rupees a month.	
All persons holding any office or appointment or employed in any capacity whose salary amounts to Rs. 50 a month and is less than Rs. 100.	

SCHEDULE C II.

(REFERRED TO IN SECTION 58.)

LIQUOR LICENSE.

Class I.

	Yearly, Rupees.
Retail Dealers in country-manufactured Beer or Spirits Keepers of Patte and Colombo Arrack Shops	180

Class II.

Retail Dealers in Wines, Beer or Spirits, whom the Municipal Commissioners shall have determined not to register under Class I.	50

Class III.

Retail Dealers in Wines, Beer or Spirits, whom the Municipal Commissioners shall have determined not to register under Classes I and II. Keepers of Shops for the sale of Toddy, for each shop	25

Class IV.

Retail Dealers in Wines, Beer or Spirits, whom the Municipal Commissioners shall have determined not to register under Classes I, II and III.	12

SCHEDULE D.

(REFERRED TO IN SECTION 83.)

NOTICE OF DEMAND.

Take notice that the Municipal Commissioners for the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore demand from you the sum of due from* (you), as owner (*or occupier*) (*here describe the property or thing upon which the rate or tax is imposed*) for the months of 18 ; and that, if the sum due together with. for this notice, is not paid into the Office of the said Commissioners at or if sufficient cause for the non-payment of the sum is not shown to the Commissioners within seven days from the service of this notice, a warrant of distress will be issued for the recovery of the same with costs.

(L. S.)

Date.

(Signature of the President of the Municipal Commission.)

* In the case of a demand under Section 83, state that the notice of demand has been served upon the owner, and that the sum due remains unpaid.

SCHEDULE E.

(REFERRED TO IN SECTION 83.)

DISTRESS WARRANT.

To

(*Here insert the name of the Officer charged with the execution of the Warrant.*)

Whereas of has not paid or shown sufficient cause for the non-payment of the sum of Rupees due for the rates (*or taxes*) (*or rates and taxes*) mentioned in the margin for the months of 18 although the said sum has been duly demanded in writing from the said and seven days have elapsed since the service of the notice of demand: This is to command you to distrain the goods and chattels of the said (*or, as the case may be, any goods and chattels found on the premises referred to*) to the amount of the said sum of Rupees, and such further sum as may be sufficient to defray the charges of taking, keeping, and selling such distress, and if within seven days next after such distress the said sum shall not be paid, together with such further sum as may be sufficient to defray the charges of taking and keeping such distress, to sell the said goods and chattels; and having paid and deducted out of the proceeds of the sale the said sum of Rs. and the charges of taking, keeping, and selling such distress, to return the surplus, if any, on demand, to the person whom you shall find in possession of the said goods and chattels. If sufficient distress cannot be found of the goods and chattels of the said you are to certify the same to me together with this Warrant.

(L. S.)

Date.

(Signature of the President of the Municipal Commission.)

SCHEDULE F.

(REFERRED TO IN SECTION 84.)

FORM OF INVENTORY AND NOTICE.

(*State particulars of goods seized.*)

Take notice that I have this day seized the goods and chattels specified in the above Inventory for the sum of Rupees due for the rates (*or taxes*) mentioned in the margin for the month of 18 ; and that unless you pay into the Office of the Municipal Commissioners for the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore the amount due, together with the costs of this distress, within seven days from the day of the date of this notice, the goods and chattels will be sold.

(Signature of the Officer executing the Warrant of Distress.)

Date.

SCHEDULE G.

(REFERRED TO IN SECTION 85.)

Table of Fees payable on Distraints under this Act.

Sums distrained for.				Fees.	
				Rs.	A.
Under 5 Rupees				0	8
5 and under	10	Rupees		1	0
10 ,,	15	,,		1	8
15 ,,	20	,,		2	0
20 ,,	25	,,		2	8
25 ,,	30	,,		3	0
30 ,,	35	,,		3	8
35 ,,	40	,,		4	0
40 ,,	45	,,		4	8
45 ,,	50	,,		5	0
50 ,,	60	,,		6	0
60 ,,	80	,,		7	8
80 ,,	100	,,		9	0
Above	100	,,		10	0

The above charge includes all expenses, except when peons are kept in charge of property distrained, in which case four annas must be paid daily for each man.

SCHEDULE H.

(REFERRED TO IN SECTION 91.)

FORM OF DEBENTURE.

The Municipal Commissioners for the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore.

Bangalore, the 188 .

No.

By virtue of the Bangalore Municipal Regulations, 1883, we the Municipal Commissioners for the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore incorporated under the said Regulations, in consideration of the sum of Rupees paid to us by A. C. of promise to pay to the said or order the said sum of , Rupees after the date hereof, together with interest thereon at the rate of per centum per annum, payable half-yearly on the day of and the day of

(Signature of the President of the Municipal Commission.)

Seal.

SCHEDULE K.

(REFERRED TO IN SECTION 213.)

Report of Birth.

No.
Date of Birth.
Nationality or Caste.
Father's . { Name and Surname. / Occupation.
Child . { Born alive. / Still-born. / Sex.

Remarks. Signature.

SCHEDULE L.

(REFERRED TO IN SECTION 213).

Report of Death.

No.
Date of Death.
Nationality or Caste.
Place of Residence.
Duration of residence in Bangalore { Years. / Months. / Days.
Name.
Sex.
Age . { Year. / Months. / Days. / Death.
Cause of Death.
Remarks. Signature.

NOTE.—In reporting the birth or death of a *Hindu*, mention the particular *sub-divisio* *Caste* Let *Christians* be separated into those of *pure European* parentage, those *of mixed blood*, viz., *Indo-Europeans*, and those of *pure Asiatic* parentage, viz., *Native Christians*. Let *Negroes*, *Africans* or *Seedees* be reported as such, and not as Musalmans.

This report, when filled in, to be delivered to the District Registrar of Births and Deaths.

GENERAL.

The 3rd February, 1883.

No. 342 *G.*—Major W. S. Peat, Squadron Commander, 1st Bombay Lancers, is appointed to officiate as Cantonment Magistrate, Mhow, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

The 7th February, 1883.

No. 309 *I.*—The Governor-General in Council has learnt with great satisfaction that His Highness the Maharaja of Jeypore has abolished all transit duties, with the exception of the duty on opium, hitherto levied on the roads leading to that portion of the Rajputana-Malwa Railway which lies within the Jeypore Territory.

No. 384 *G.*—Mr. W. B. Cracknall, Barrister-at-Law, Second Assistant to the Political Agent at Zanzibar, is granted six months' furlough to Europe, on medical certificate, under Section 51, Chapter V, of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the date on which he may have availed himself of the same.

No. 386 *G.*—Mr. F. Holmwood, First Assistant to the Political Agent at Zanzibar, is appointed to officiate as Second Assistant in addition to his own duties, during the absence on furlough of Mr. W. B. Cracknall.

The 8th February, 1883.

No. 407 *G.*—Foreign Department Notification, No. 834 G.-G., of the 19th May, 1882, granting Major J. E. P. Mosley, Commandant of the Biluch Guides, privilege leave for three months, is hereby cancelled.

MILITARY.

The 7th February, 1883.

No. 381 *G.*—Lieutenant W. E. Evans-Gordon Wing Officer, 8th Madras Native Infantry, and Extra Aide-de-Camp to the Governor of Madras, is appointed to officiate as Squadron Officer of the 1st Regiment, Central India Horse.

POLITICAL.

The 3rd February, 1883.

No. 352 *G.*—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Seth Gokal Das, of Jabalpur, the title of "Rai Bahadur," as a personal distinction.

No. 353 *G.*—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Seth Balabh Das, of Jabalpur, the title of "Rai Bahadur," as a personal distinction.

C. GRANT,
Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 9th February 1883.

No. 732.—The following Addenda and Corrigenda to the Codes of the Financial Department are published for general information :—

CIVIL PENSION CODE.

PAGE 37.

Section 81.

Substitute the following for this Section :—

81.—Service paid from an Excluded Local Fund does not qualify; but this Rule shall not be held to prohibit the grant and payment of pensions under the general Rules of this Code by the authorised administrators of any such Fund. The Government is in no way responsible for the sanction or continuance of such pensions, and no standing order for their payment may be issued to or received by any Government Treasury.

[NOTE.—Sections 125 to the end of the Code do not apply to these pensions. Nor does Rule 1 under Section 82 apply to an Excluded Local Fund.]

Section 83.

For the word "a" *substitute* "an Incorporated." *And in Rule 1, between the words* "from" *and* "Local" *in the second line, insert* "Incorporated."

No. 769.—The rate of exchange for the adjustment of Financial transactions between the Imperial and Indian Governments for the year 1883-84 has been fixed by the Secretary of State for India, with the concurrence of the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury, at one shilling and seven pence three farthings (1*s.* 7¾*d.*) the rupee.

D. M. BARBOUR,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 9th February, 1883.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 74.—STAFF CORPS—

The undermentioned officer is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the date specified, subject to the confirmation of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India :—

Lieutenant Thomas George Johnson, Wiltshire Regiment, Wing Officer, 24th Native Infantry,—30th March, 1881.

No. 75.—ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT—

Major F. B. J. Jerrard, West Riding Regiment, to be a Deputy-Assistant Adjutant-General on the establishment, *vice* Major A. G. Wynen, whose tenure of appointment has expired. Dated 24th January, 1883.

No. 76.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

3rd Punjab Cavalry.

In G.G.O. No. 65 of 1883 enter *Officiating* before "Squadron Officer."

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 77.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave :—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) W. M. Lees, Bengal S.C., Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department, (p.a.) for one year and 30 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant-Colonel A. Murray, Bengal S.C., Assistant Commissioner, 1st grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, (p.a.) for one year and 248 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Captain J. F. J. Miller, Bengal S.C., Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, Public Works Department, Punjab, (p.a.) for 275 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Surgeon A. Crombie, M.D., (p.a.) for 273 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant J. Strachey, Bengal S.C., Wing Officer, 11th Native Infantry, (m.c.), under the ruling on rule VI of the regulations of 1875, with effect from the date of embarkation.

No. 78.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India :—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) T. W. Rutherfurd, Bengal S.C., (m.c.) for 182 days.

Surgeon-Major O. T. Duke, M.B., (p.a.) for six months.

No. 79.—With reference to G.G.O. No. 12 of 1882, Captain H. M. Briscoe, Bengal S.C., has been granted by the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India furlough (m.c.) for one year and 182 days, under the ruling on rule VI of the regulations of 1875, with effect from the 18th January, 1882.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 80.—The following extracts are published for general information :—

"London Gazette," dated the 9th January, 1883, pages 152 and 153.

"War Office, Pall Mall, 9th January, 1883.

MEMORANDA.

* * *

The honorary rank of Lieutenant conferred on Deputy Assistant-Commissary Charles Wickham, Bengal Establishment, in the Gazette of 1st December, 1882, is antedated to 18th August, 1882.

* * *

The undermentioned Deputy Commissaries and Honorary Lieutenants to be Honorary Captains :—

Edwin William Allum, Bengal Establishment. Dated 11th August, 1882.

Godfrey Leonard, Bengal Establishment. Dated 11th August, 1882.

Joseph Comber, Bengal Establishment. Dated 24th August, 1882.

William Wood, Bombay Establishment. Dated 16th September, 1882.

The undermentioned Assistant-Commissaries to be Honorary Lieutenants. Dated 16th September, 1882 :—

William Anderson, Madras Establishment.

Edward T. Fox, Bombay Establishment.

Patrick Davitt, Bombay Establishment.

The undermentioned Deputy Assistant-Commissaries to be Honorary Lieutenants :—

Andrew Sutherland Sinclair, Bengal Establishment. Dated 11th August, 1882.

William Jack, Bengal Establishment. Dated 11th August, 1882.

James Loughlin, Bengal Establishment. Dated 11th August, 1882.

Robert Foreman Castellari, Bengal Establishment. Dated 24th August, 1882.

Robert Butler, Madras Establishment. Dated 16th September, 1882.

John McManus, Madras Establishment. Dated 16th September, 1882.

Henry William Dunlop, Madras Establishment. Dated 16th September, 1882.

Michael Bourke, Madras Establishment. Dated 16th September, 1882.

* * * *

India Office, 9th January, 1883.

Her Majesty has approved of the following promotions among the Officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Military Forces made by the Governments in India :—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonels.

Major Francis Gellie. Dated 20th October, 1882.

Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel and Local Major-General Sir Charles Metcalfe MacGregor, K.C.B., C.S.I., C.I.E. Dated 20th October, 1882.

To be Captains.

Lieutenant John William Edward Angelo. Dated 2nd October, 1882.

Lieutenant Alexander Thomas Weller. Dated 12th November, 1882.

BENGAL MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

To be Deputy Surgeon-General.

Brigade Surgeon William Walker, M.D. Dated 24th October, 1882.

To be Brigade Surgeon.

Surgeon-Major Robert Sander Bateson. Dated 24th October, 1882.

* * * *

BREVET.

To be Colonels.

Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Archibald McNair, Bengal Infantry. Dated 1st July, 1881.

Lieutenant-Colonel James Johnstone, C.S.I., Bengal Infantry. Dated 17th December, 1882.

The Queen has approved of the retirement from the Service of the undermentioned Officers of Her Majesty's Indian Military Forces:—

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Arthur Frederick Battye, of the Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 1st July, 1882.

Lieutenant-Colonel Julius Barras, of the Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 1st July, 1882.

Lieutenant-Colonel Anthony Durand, of the Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 27th October, 1882.

Major Charles St. John Burren Barnett, of the Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 4th November, 1882.

Major George Randell, of the Madras Staff Corps. Dated 31st October, 1882.

Major Hubert Langton Walter, of the Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 1st October, 1882.

Major Digby Cotes Pedder, of the Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 2nd December, 1882.

Captain and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel Albert Purcell Currie, of the Bombay Army. Dated 1st July, 1882.

Brigade Surgeon Edward Somerset Cleveland, M.D., of the Madras Army. Dated 25th November, 1882.

Brigade Surgeon Hunter Adam, of the Madras Army. Dated 31st December, 1882.

Surgeon-Major William John Busteed, M.D., of the Madras Army. Dated 9th November, 1882.

Surgeon-Major Walter Fry, of the Madras Army. Dated 20th November, 1882.

BREVET.

The undermentioned Officers are granted a step of Honorary Rank on retirement:—

To be Colonels.

Lieutenant-Colonel Julius Barras, of the Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 1st July, 1882.

Lieutenant-Colonel Anthony Durand, of the Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 27th October, 1882.

Captain and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel Albert Purcell Currie, of the Bombay Army. Dated 1st July, 1882.

To be Lieutenant-Colonels.

Major Charles St. John Burren Barnett, of the Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 4th November, 1882.

Major George Randell, of the Madras Staff Corps. Dated 31st October, 1882.

Major Hubert Langton Walter, of the Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 1st October, 1882.

Major Digby Cotes Pedder, of the Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 2nd December, 1882.

To be Deputy Surgeon-General.

Brigade Surgeon Ardern Hulme Beaman, of the Madras Army. Dated 1st August, 1882.

To be Brigade Surgeon.

Surgeon-Major William John Busteed, M.D., of the Madras Army. Dated 9th November, 1882.

NOTE.—The retirement from the service of the undermentioned Officers of the Madras Staff Corps is to date from the 1st October, 1882, and not as stated in the London Gazette of the 1st December, 1882:—

Colonel P. J. P. Wetherall.
Colonel W. Rose.
Colonel A. Jenkins.
Colonel W. J. Vizard.
Colonel H. C. Z. Claridge.

And the step of honorary rank granted to Colonels Wetherall Rose, Jenkins, and Vizard is to bear the same date."

PENSIONS.

No. 81.—Second class Apothecary R. Higginson is transferred to the Pension establishment.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 82.—COLONEL'S ALLOWANCE—

Lieutenant-General Henry Hamilton Maxwell, C.B., Royal (late Bengal) Artillery, is admitted to the Colonel's allowance, *vice* General Sir G. Brooke, K.C.B., deceased. Dated 1st January, 1883.

No. 83.—PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—

Honorary Lieutenant and Deputy Assistant Commissary Charles Atkinson (Supernumerary) to be Assistant Commissary (Supernumerary). Dated 16th September, 1882.

Honorary Lieutenant Joseph Edmundson, Assistant Commissary, to be Deputy Commissary.

Honorary Lieutenant John McDermott, Assistant Commissary, to be Deputy Commissary.

Honorary Lieutenant Mathew Johnstone, Assistant Commissary, to be Deputy Commissary, *vice* Honorary Captain and Deputy Commissary John Walshe, retired.

Deputy-Assistant Commissary William Cummings to be Assistant Commissary, *vice* M. Johnstone, promoted.

Conductor Nicholas Hutchinson, to be Deputy-Assistant Commissary.

Conductor James Ryan to be Deputy-Assistant Commissary, *vice* William Cummings, promoted.

Sub-Conductor David Burns Imrie to be Conductor, *vice* J. Ryan, promoted.

Sergeant Robert Read to be Sub-Conductor, *vice* W. B. Imrie, promoted.

The above promotions will have effect from 1st December, 1882.

No. 84.—NATIVE ARMY—

5th Native Infantry.

Jemadar Nuntram to be Subadar, *vice* Jakharie, invalided; Havildar Lallagobind Pershad to be Jemadar, *vice* Nuntram, promoted,—11th December 1882.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 85.—Under the authority of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Edward Richard Cumberland Wilcox, Bengal S.C, is transferred to the Retired List.

W. M. LEES, *Colonel*,
for *Secretary to the Government of India.*

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 9th February, 1883.

Under Clause 23 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that report of the death of the undermentioned Commissioned Officer, on the date specified, was received in the Military Department from the 27th January to the 9th February, 1883:—

Corps.	Rank and Name.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	REMARKS.
Bengal Staff Corps .	Captain A. Melvin . . .	29th January, 1883.	Dibrugarh.		

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates from the 13th January to the 9th February, 1883.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
					R a. p.		
Herbert Pigott O'Callaghan (*a*).	Lieutenant .	Durham Light Infantry.	10th November, 1882.	Intestate .	259 3 11	. .	9th April, 1883.

(*a*) *Next-of-kin*—Vice-Admiral George William Douglas O'Callaghan, C.B.,—Boland's Castle, near Portsmouth.

W. M. LEES, *Colonel*,
for *Secretary to the Government of India.*

MILITARY (MARINE) DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 9th February, 1883.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 9.—Mr. A. Avron, Assistant Engineer, 2nd class, to be Assistant Engineer, 1st class, in Her Majesty's Indian Marine, with effect from the 26th January, 1883.

W. M. LEES,
for *Secretary to the Government of India.*

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 3rd February 1883.

No. 38.—Mr. W. F. O'Donoghue, Deputy Examiner of Accounts, Indus Valley State Railway, is granted furlough for one year, under Section 131 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from such date as he may be permitted to avail himself of it.

The 5th February 1883.

No. 39.—The following reversions on the Local Administration List will have effect from the 4th January 1883:—

Mr. A. B. Gatherer, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, sub. *pro tem.*, to Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.

Mr. E. L. Gramatzki, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*, to Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.

Mr. R. E. Nelson, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*, to Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.

The 6th February 1883.

No. 40.—The following promotions are made in the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, with effect from 1st January 1883:—

Mr. W. H. Freeman, District Traffic Superintendent, from Class III to Class II.

Mr. C. E. Vining, Assistant Traffic Superintendent, from Class IV to Class III.

No. 42.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to order the following changes in the Classes of Superintending Engineers, in supersession of those notified in Public Works Department Notification No. 290, dated the 7th December 1882:—

Lieutenant-Colonel J. P. Steel, R.E., Superintending Engineer, Class II, temporary rank, to be Superintending Engineer, Class II, sub. *pro tempore*, with effect from the 5th October 1882.

Major F. J. Home, R.E., Superintending Engineer, Class II, temporary rank, to revert to Superintending Engineer, Class III, temporary rank, from the 18th October 1882.

Lieutenant-Colonel J. P. Steel, R.E., Superintending Engineer, Class II, sub. *pro tempore*, to be permanent in that class, with effect from the 29th October 1882.

Mr. H. Bell, Superintending Engineer, Class II, temporary rank, to be Superintending Engineer, Class II, sub. *pro tempore*, with effect from the 29th October 1882.

Major F. J. Home, R.E., Superintending Engineer, Class III, temporary rank, to be Superintending Engineer, Class II, temporary rank, from the 29th October 1882

The 9th February 1883.

No. 43.—The 20 months' furlough to Europe granted to Mr. A. C. Cregeen, Superintending Engineer, Railway Branch, in Public Works Department Notification No. 311 of the 23rd September 1880, is extended by one day.

No. 44.—Mr. W. G. Allen, Executive Engineer, 4th grade, temporary rank, is transferred from the Establishment under the Government of Bombay, Railway Branch, to that under the Director General of Railways.

W. S. TREVOR, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

№ 7. } CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 17, 1883.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—

The Nizámat Act Repeal Act.
The Indian Railway Act Amendment Act.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—

The Universities Degrees Bill.
The Little Cocos and Preparis Islands Laws Bill, 1883.

SUPPLEMENT No. 7.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 6th February, 1883.

No. 3.—ERRATUM.—In the thirteenth line of section 484 of the Code of Civil Procedure (Act XIV of 1882), *for* "sum" *read* "same."

No. 4.—The following amendments of the Rules for the Conduct of the Legislative Business of the Council of the Governor General received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 16th February, 1883, and are hereby promulgated for general information:—

IN exercise of the power conferred by the Indian Councils Act, 1861, section 18, the following amendments of the Rules made on the 11th day of February, 1873, have been made by the Council of the Governor General assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations at the meeting held on the 16th day of February, 1883, and have received the assent of the Governor General:—

(1.) After Rule 17 the following shall be inserted, namely:—

"17A. The Council may, at any time after leave to introduce a Bill has been granted, direct that the Bill be published in such manner as the Council thinks fit."

(2.) In the fourth paragraph of the 24th Rule the word "and" shall be omitted, and to that paragraph the following shall be added, namely:—

"and the date on which the publication has taken place, or, where publication in more than one Gazette or in more than one language is ordered, the date on which the publication in each such Gazette and each such language has taken place."

(3.) To the 24th Rule the following paragraphs shall be added, namely:—

"When the Committee recommend the republication of a Bill which was originally ordered by these Rules or by the Council to be published in more than one Gazette or in more than one language, they shall, in the absence of anything to the contrary in their report, be taken to recommend that the Bill be republished in every such Gazette and every such language.

"If the Committee are of opinion that it is unnecessary to republish the Bill in any such Gazette or in any such language, they shall, in their report, state the grounds of their opinion."

(4.) After the 29th Rule the following shall be inserted, namely:—

"29A. Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing Rules, it shall be in the discretion of the President, when a motion that a Bill be taken into consideration has been carried, to submit the Bill, or any part of the Bill, to the Council section by section. When this procedure is adopted, the President shall call each section separately, and when the amendments relating to it have been dealt with, shall put the question 'that this section, or (as the case may be) this section as amended, stand part of the Bill.'"

R. J. CROSTHWAITE,
Addl. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Fort William, the 15th February 1883.

No. 41.—Mr. C. E. Bernard, C.S.I., Chief Commissioner of British Burma, has been granted furlough for ten months, with effect from the 1st March 1883, or from any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

No. 43.—APPOINTMENT.—Mr. C. H. T. Crosthwaite, C.S., to officiate as Chief Commissioner of British Burma during the absence of Mr. C. E. Bernard, C.S.I., or until further orders.

No. 46.—The services of Mr. J. C. Arbuthnot, Assistant Magistrate and Collector, Hazaribagh, are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Assam.

MEDICAL.

The 13th February 1883.

No. 72.—The services of Surgeon-Major W. Jackson are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the forenoon of the 16th January 1883, the date on which he was relieved of the duties of Civil Surgeon at Mooltan.

ARCHÆOLOGY.

The 13th February 1883.

No. 25.—APPOINTMENT.—Mr. J. F. Fleet, of the Bombay Civil Service, to be Epigraphist to the Government of India, with effect from the 17th January 1883.

JUDICIAL.

The 14th February 1883.

No. 216.—The Honorable C. D. Field, a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, has obtained furlough for eight months, with effect from the 12th March 1883, or from any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

FORESTS.

The 15th February 1883.

No. 158 *F.*—Mr. M. H. Ferrars, Deputy Conservator of Forests in British Burma, who has been deputed to the charge of the forests of Port Blair and the Nicobars, is appointed to be *ex-officio* an Assistant Superintendent in that Settlement, with effect from the date on which he may assume charge of his duties, and until further orders.

The 16th February 1883.

No. 161 *F.*—Consequent on the return from furlough of Lieutenant-Colonel W. J. Seaton, M.S.C., Conservator of Forests of the 1st Grade, in charge of the Tenasserim Circle in British Burma, the following officers will revert to the substantive appointments indicated opposite their names, with effect from the 29th January 1883:—

Captain E. S. Wood, Officiating Conservator of Forests, 1st Grade, Oudh,—to Conservator of Forests, 2nd Grade, Oudh.

Major G. J. VanSomeren, M.N.I., Officiating Conservator of Forests, 2nd Grade, and Assistant Comptroller General (Forests),—to Conservator of Forests, 3rd Grade, and Assistant Comptroller General (Forests.)

Mr. E. P. Popert, Officiating Conservator of Forests, 3rd Grade, in charge of the Tenasserim Circle in British Burma,—to Deputy Conservator of Forests, 2nd Grade, British Burma.

A. MACKENZIE,
Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.—SURVEYS.

Fort William, the 15th February 1883.

No. 61—41-2 *S.*—The following officiating appointments in the Geological Survey of India are sanctioned, with effect from the dates mentioned:—

Mr. R. D. Oldham, Assistant, 3rd Grade, to officiate in the 2nd Grade, from the 14th June 1881, *vice* Mr. T. W. H. Hughes, officiating in the 1st Grade.

Mr. P. N. Bose, Assistant, 3rd Grade, to officiate in the 2nd Grade, from the 2nd March 1882, *vice* Mr. R. Lydekker, on leave.

Mr. T. H. D. LaTouche, Assistant, 3rd Grade, to officiate in the 2nd Grade, from the 8th June 1882, *vice* Mr. T. W. H. Hughes, on leave.

E. C. BUCK,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—JUDICIAL.

Fort William, the 10th February, 1883.

No. 426 *G.*—Whereas His Highness the Maharaja Sindia has granted to the British Government full jurisdiction within those portions of lands forming the Sindia State Railway (including the lands occupied by stations, out-buildings, and for other purposes connected with the Railway) which lie within the territories of the Gwalior State; in exercise of such jurisdiction, and of the powers conferred by Sections 4 and 5 of Act XXI of 1879 ("the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1879"), and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to issue the following Notification in supersession of Notifications of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 64 I.J., dated the 28th May, 1880, and No. 89 I.J., dated the 14th April, 1881:—

1. The Cantonment Magistrate of Morar for the time being shall exercise the powers of a District Magistrate as described in Act X of 1882 ("the Code of Criminal Procedure") within the aforesaid portions of land. Provided that in any case in which the complainant, if any, and all the accused persons are not British subjects, it shall be in the discretion of the said Cantonment Magistrate to decline to exercise the powers hereby conferred on him.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

№ 7. } CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 17, 1883.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—
The Nizámat Act Repeal Act.
The Indian Railway Act Amendment Act.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—
The Universities Degrees Bill.
The Little Cocos and Preparis Islands Laws Bill, 1883.

SUPPLEMENT No. 7.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 16th February, 1883.

No. 3.—ERRATUM.—In the thirteenth line of section 484 of the Code of Civil Procedure (Act XIV of 1882), *for* "sum" *read* "same."

No. 4.—The following amendments of the Rules for the Conduct of the Legislative Business of the Council of the Governor General received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 16th February, 1883, and are hereby promulgated for general information:—

IN exercise of the power conferred by the Indian Councils Act, 1861, section 18, the following amendments of the Rules made on the 11th day of February, 1873, have been made by the Council of the Governor General assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations at the meeting held on the 16th day of February, 1883, and have received the assent of the Governor General:—

(1.) After Rule 17 the following shall be inserted, namely:—

"17A. The Council may, at any time after leave to introduce a Bill has been granted, direct that the Bill be published in such manner as the Council thinks fit."

(2.) In the fourth paragraph of the 24th Rule the word "and" shall be omitted, and to that paragraph the following shall be added, namely:—

and the date on which the publication has taken place, or, where publication in more than one Gazette or in more than one language is ordered, the date on which the publication in each such Gazette and each such language has taken place."

(3.) To the 24th Rule the following paragraphs shall be added, namely:—

"When the Committee recommend the republication of a Bill which was originally ordered by these Rules or by the Council to be published in more than one Gazette or in more than one language, they shall, in the absence of anything to the contrary in their report, be taken to recommend that the Bill be republished in every such Gazette and every such language.

"If the Committee are of opinion that it is unnecessary to republish the Bill in any such Gazette or in any such language, they shall, in their report, state the grounds of their opinion."

(4.) After the 29th Rule the following shall be inserted, namely:—

"29A. Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing Rules, it shall be in the discretion of the President, when a motion that a Bill be taken into consideration has been carried, to submit the Bill, or any part of the Bill, to the Council section by section. When this procedure is adopted, the President shall call each section separately, and when the amendments relating to it have been dealt with, shall put the question 'that this section, or (as the case may be) this section as amended, stand part of the Bill.'"

R. J. CROSTHWAITE,
Addl. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Fort William, the 15th February 1883.

No. 41.—Mr. C. E. Bernard, C.S.I., Chief Commissioner of British Burma, has been granted furlough for ten months, with effect from the 1st March 1883, or from any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

No. 43.—APPOINTMENT.—Mr. C. H. T. Crosthwaite, C.S., to officiate as Chief Commissioner of British Burma during the absence of Mr. C. E. Bernard, C.S.I., or until further orders.

No. 46.—The services of Mr. J. C. Arbuthnot, Assistant Magistrate and Collector, Hazaribagh, are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Assam.

MEDICAL.

The 13th February 1883.

No. 72.—The services of Surgeon-Major W. Jackson are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the forenoon of the 16th January 1883, the date on which he was relieved of the duties of Civil Surgeon at Mooltan.

ARCHÆOLOGY.

The 13th February 1883.

No. 25.—APPOINTMENT.—Mr. J. F. Fleet, of the Bombay Civil Service, to be Epigraphist to the Government of India, with effect from the 17th January 1883.

JUDICIAL.

The 14th February 1883.

No. 216.—The Honorable C. D. Field, a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, has obtained furlough for eight months, with effect from the 12th March 1883, or from any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

FORESTS.

The 15th February 1883.

No. 158 *F.*—Mr. M. H. Ferrars, Deputy Conservator of Forests in British Burma, who has been deputed to the charge of the forests of Port Blair and the Nicobars, is appointed to be *ex-officio* an Assistant Superintendent in that Settlement, with effect from the date on which he may assume charge of his duties, and until further orders.

The 16th February 1883.

No. 161 *F.*—Consequent on the return from furlough of Lieutenant-Colonel W. J. Seaton, M.S.C., Conservator of Forests of the 1st Grade, in charge of the Tenasserim Circle in British Burma, the following officers will revert to the substantive appointments indicated opposite their names, with effect from the 29th January 1883:—

Captain E. S. Wood, Officiating Conservator of Forests, 1st Grade, Oudh,—to Conservator of Forests, 2nd Grade, Oudh.

Major G. J. VanSomeren, M.N.I., Officiating Conservator of Forests, 2nd Grade, and Assistant Comptroller General (Forests),—to Conservator of Forests, 3rd Grade, and Assistant Comptroller General (Forests).

Mr. E. P. Popert, Officiating Conservator of Forests, 3rd Grade, in charge of the Tenasserim Circle in British Burma,—to Deputy Conservator of Forests, 2nd Grade, British Burma.

A. MACKENZIE,
Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.—SURVEYS.

Fort William, the 15th February 1883.

No. 61—41-2 *S.*—The following officiating appointments in the Geological Survey of India are sanctioned, with effect from the dates mentioned:—

Mr. R. D. Oldham, Assistant, 3rd Grade, to officiate in the 2nd Grade, from the 14th June 1881, *vice* Mr. T. W. H. Hughes, officiating in the 1st Grade.

Mr. P. N. Bose, Assistant, 3rd Grade, to officiate in the 2nd Grade, from the 2nd March 1882, *vice* Mr. R. Lydekker, on leave.

Mr. T. H. D. LaTouche, Assistant, 3rd Grade, to officiate in the 2nd Grade, from the 8th June 1882, *vice* Mr. T. W. H. Hughes, on leave.

E. C. BUCK,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—JUDICIAL.

Fort William, the 10th February, 1883.

No. 426 *G.*—Whereas His Highness the Maharaja Sindia has granted to the British Government full jurisdiction within those portions of lands forming the Sindia State Railway (including the lands occupied by stations, out-buildings, and for other purposes connected with the Railway) which lie within the territories of the Gwalior State; in exercise of such jurisdiction, and of the powers conferred by Sections 4 and 5 of Act XXI of 1879 ("the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1879"), and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to issue the following Notification in supersession of Notifications of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 64 I.J., dated the 28th May, 1880, and No. 89 I.J., dated the 14th April, 1881:—

1. The Cantonment Magistrate of Morar for the time being shall exercise the powers of a District Magistrate as described in Act X of 1882 ("the Code of Criminal Procedure") within the aforesaid portions of land. Provided that in any case in which the complainant, if any, and all the accused persons are not British subjects, it shall be in the discretion of the said Cantonment Magistrate to decline to exercise the powers hereby conferred on him.

2. The Resident at Gwalior and the Agent to the Governor-General for Central India shall respectively exercise the powers of a Court of Session and of a High Court, as described in Act X of 1882, in respect of all offences over which jurisdiction can be exercised by the said Cantonment Magistrate within the aforesaid portions of land.

3. The administration of the Police within the aforesaid portions of land is hereby delegated to the person for the time being holding the office of Assistant Inspector-General of Railway Police in the North-Western Provinces, who, subject to the control of the Cantonment Magistrate of Morar, shall exercise within the aforesaid portions of land all such police powers as may be exercised by a District Superintendent of Police under any law for the time being in force in British territory.

4. The Assistant Inspector-General of Railway Police in the North-Western Provinces for the time being shall exercise within the aforesaid portions of land, in subordination to the Cantonment Magistrate of Morar, the powers of a Magistrate of the second class, as described in Act X of 1882. Provided that in any case in which the complainant, if any, and all the accused persons are not British subjects, it shall be in the discretion of the said Assistant Inspector-General of Railway Police to decline to exercise the powers hereby conferred on him.

No. 427 *G.*—Whereas His Highness the Maharaj Rana of Dholpur has granted to the British Government full jurisdiction within those portions of the Sindia State Railway (including the lands occupied by stations, out-buildings, and for other purposes connected with the Railway) which lie within the territories of the Dholpur State; in exercise of such jurisdiction, and of the powers conferred by Sections 4 and 5 of Act XXI of 1879 ("the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1879"), and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to issue the following Notification, in supersession of the Notifications of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 67 I.J., dated the 28th May, 1880, and No. 93 I.J., dated the 14th April, 1881:—

1. The Political Agent for the time being in Dholpur shall exercise the powers described in Sections 30 and 34 of Act X of 1882 ("the Code of Criminal Procedure"), and the powers of a District Magistrate as described in the same Act, within such portions of the aforesaid lands as are situated within the limits of the Dholpur State. Provided that in any case in which the complainant, if any, and all the accused persons are not British subjects, it shall be in the discretion of the said Political Agent to decline to exercise the powers hereby conferred upon him.

2. The Sessions Judge of Agra and the High Court of the North-Western Provinces shall respectively exercise the powers of a Court of Session and of a High Court, as described in Act X of 1882, in respect of all offences over which jurisdiction can be exercised by the Political Agent in Dholpur within the whole of the aforesaid lands.

3. The administration of the Police within the aforesaid lands shall be delegated to the person for the time being holding the office of Assistant Inspector-General of Railway Police in the North-Western Provinces, who, in subordination to the Political Agent in Dholpur, shall exercise within the aforesaid lands the same police powers as may be exercised by a District Superintendent of Police under any law for the time being in force in British territory.

4. The Assistant Inspector-General of Railway Police in the North-Western Provinces for the time being shall exercise within the aforesaid lands, in subordination to the Political Agent in Dholpur, the powers of a Magistrate of the 2nd class, as described in Act X of 1882. Provided that in any case in which the complainant, if any, and all the accused persons are not British subjects, it shall be in the discretion of the said Assistant Inspector-General of Railway Police to decline to exercise the powers hereby conferred upon him.

The 14th February, 1883.

No. 371 *I.*—Under Section 8 of Act XV of 1872, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint the Reverend J. A. Northrop, Missionary of the Methodist Episcopal Church, to be Marriage Registrar in respect of all places within the territories of Mysore, including the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, and under Section 9 of the said Act the Governor-General in Council is pleased to license him to grant certificates of marriage between Native Christians within the said territories.

MILITARY.

The 14th February, 1883.

No. 466 *G.*—Surgeon H. N. V. Harington, Indian Medical Service, Madras, is appointed to officiate as Medical Officer of the Meywar Bheel Corps, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

POLITICAL.

The 13th February, 1883.

No. 453 *G.*—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. W. F. Halliday as Consular Agent for the United States of America at Chittagong, *vice* Mr. C. C. Ellis, resigned.

No. 459 *G.*—With reference to Foreign Department Notification, No. 1559 G., dated the 20th December, 1882, the recognition by the Government of India of the appointment of Mr. J. Brandenburg as Acting Consul for Germany at Bombay, during the absence of Mr. C. Kapp, has been confirmed by Her Majesty's Government.

GENERAL.

The 10th February, 1883.

It is with feelings of deep regret that the Governor-General in Council announces the death, on the evening of the 8th instant, from cholera, of HIS EXCELLENCY the NAWAB SIR SALAR JUNG, G.C.S.I., the Regent and Minister of the Hyderabad State.

By this unhappy event, the British Government has lost an enlightened and experienced friend; HIS HIGHNESS the NIZAM a wise and faithful servant; and the Indian community one of its most distinguished representatives.

C. GRANT,
Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 16th February 1883.

No. 796.—Major G. J. Van Someren having been appointed to officiate as Assistant Comptroller General, Forest Branch, assumed charge of his duties, after noon, on the 2nd February 1883.

No. 849.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 35 of the Court Fees Act, 1870, and in supersession of Notification in this Department, No. 3681, dated 20th October 1881, the Governor General in Council remits, in the whole of British India, the fees payable under clause (*a*), paragraph 4, and clause (*b*), paragraph 2 of Article 1, Schedule II, annexed to the said Act, on applications for orders for the payment of deposits in cases in which the deposit does not exceed Rs. 25 in amount: provided that the application is made within three months of the date on which the deposit first became payable to the party making the application.

No. 883.—Whereas under the terms of Notification in the Department of Finance, No. 3646, dated 13th November 1880, the Municipality of Chiplun in the Ratnagiri District, in the Bombay Presidency, has paid into the Chiplun Treasury the sum of Rs. 150 as composition for the stamp duty chargeable on a sum of Rs. 30,000, which that Municipality was authorised to borrow and which has been raised by the issue of 300 debentures of Rs. 100 each, such debentures being numbered consecutively from 1 to 300, and bearing date the 1st February 1883.

Therefore in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 8 of the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, the Governor General in Council has exempted the above-mentioned debentures from any stamp duty with which they might otherwise be chargeable whether on issue, renewal, or sub-division.

No. 889.—*Abstract of the Accounts of the Department of Issue of Paper Currency on the 31st January 1883, published as required by Section 27 of the Indian Paper Currency Act XX of 1882.*

CIRCLES OF ISSUE.	Whole amount of Notes in circulation.	RESERVE IN SILVER COIN AND BULLION.		
		Coin.	Bullion.	TOTAL.
	R	R	R	R
Calcutta	7,48,75,005	54,72,528	19,47,446	74,19,974
Allahabad	1,03,88,740	1,13,86,300	.....	1,13,86,300
Lahore	65,40,865	1,48,91,345	.....	1,48,91,345
Bombay	4,42,88,830	4,79,19,898	13,57,452	4,92,77,350
Kurrachee	35,76,365	30,12,085	11,255	30,23,340
Madras	1,32,41,080	64,96,050	9,60,000	74,56,050
Calicut	7,69,045	2,25,605	.....	2,25,605
TOTAL	15,36,79,930	8,94,03,811	42,76,153	9,36,79,964
Price paid for Government Securities of the nominal value of Rs. 6,25,37,700 held under Section 19 of the Act				5,99,99,966
GRAND TOTAL				15,36,79,930

D. M. BARBOUR,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 16th February, 1883.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 86.—STAFF CORPS—

The undermentioned officer is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the date specified, subject to the confirmation of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant John Burnard Edwards, Liverpool Regiment, Officiating Squadron Officer, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse,—27th November, 1881.

No. 87.—ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT—

Major H. I. E. Ford, R.A., Assistant Adjutant-General, to be 1st Assistant Adjutant-General, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel F. Eteson, whose tenure of appointment has expired. Dated 25th January, 1883.

Lieutenant-Colonel B. A. Combe, 10th Hussars, Deputy-Assistant Quartermaster-General, to be an Assistant Adjutant-General on the establishment, *vice* Major H. I. E. Ford. Dated 2nd February, 1883.

No. 88.—QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT—

Major H. W. Trench, Royal West Surrey Regiment, Officiating Deputy-Assistant Quartermaster-General, is confirmed in his appointment, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel B. A. Combe appointed to the Adjutant-General's Department. Dated 25th January, 1883.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 89.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Lieutenant-Colonel L. Wavell, Bengal S. C., (u. p. a.) for 182 days, under rule XI of the regulations of 1868.

Major G. T. Maitland, Bengal S.C., Executive Engineer, 1st grade, Military Works Department, (p.a.) for two years, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Captain G. W. Sawyer, Bombay S.C., Military Accountant, 2nd class, 1st grade, (p. a.) for one year and 91 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Captain H. A. Yorke, R.E., Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, Public Works Department, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, (p.a.) for one year, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

No. 90.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. Jarrett, Bengal S.C., (m.c.) for 183 days.

Conductor A. Anderson, Ordnance Department, (m.c.) for six months.

No. 91.—Lieutenant-Colonel H. Morton, Bengal S.C., Wing Commander and 2nd-in-Command, 40th Native Infantry, is granted furlough without pay, for three days, with effect from the 7th December, 1882, in extension of that allowed in G. G. O. No. 365 of 1882.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 92.—The following extracts are published for general information:—

"London Gazette," dated the 12th January, 1883, page 205.

"India Office, 12th January, 1883.

HER Majesty has approved of the following exchanges between Officers of the Staff Corps:—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant.

Lieutenant Stanley Wolferston Jervis. Dated 22nd September, 1882, but to rank from 10th September, 1877.

MADRAS STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant.

Lieutenant Halford Dumergue Gerrard. Dated 22nd September, 1882, but to rank from 29th April, 1874.

The Queen has approved of the transfer to the Half-Pay List of the undermentioned Officer of Her Majesty's Indian Forces:—

BENGAL INFANTRY.

Major Hugh Stark Anderson. Dated 3rd January, 1882.

"London Gazette," dated the 16th January, 1883, page 281.

India Office, 16th January, 1883.

The Queen has approved of the following Admissions to the Staff Corps, made by the Governments in India:—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenants.

Lieutenant Hugh Rose, from the Cheshire Regiment. Dated 3rd March, 1881, but to rank from 2nd May, 1880.

Lieutenant William Legh Boswell, from the Essex Regiment. Dated 7th July, 1881, but to rank from 4th September, 1880.

Lieutenant William Colvile Jephson, from the Royal Warwickshire Regiment. Dated 6th August, 1881, but to rank from 17th November, 1880.

* * * *

"London Gazette," dated the 23rd January, 1883, page 399.

WAR OFFICE,
PALL MALL, *23rd January, 1883.*

BREVET.

MEMORANDA.

* * * *

Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel George Francis Beville, Bombay Staff Corps, to be Colonel. Dated 7th September, 1882.

* * * *

The undermentioned Deputy-Commissaries and Honorary Captains of the Bombay Establishment to have the honorary rank of Major on retirement. Dated 16th September, 1882:—

John Clabby.
Charles Pain.
Charles McMillan.
James Henderson.
George Hall.

The undermentioned Assistant-Commissaries and Honorary Lieutenants of the Bombay Establishment to have the honorary rank of Captain on retirement:—

Patrick Mulkern. Dated 11th October, 1882.
Edward McKenzie. Dated 16th September, 1882.

The undermentioned Deputy-Commissaries and Honorary Lieutenants to have the honorary rank of Captain. Dated 16th September, 1882:—

John Keane, Bengal Establishment.
George McArthur, Bengal Establishment.
John Bingham, Bombay Establishment.

To have the honorary rank of Lieutenant, Dated 16th September, 1882:—

Assistant-Commissary Andrew Forsyth, Bengal Establishment.

Deputy Assistant-Commissary William Cummings, Bengal Establishment.

Deputy Assistant-Commissary George Mortimer, Bengal Establishment.

Deputy Assistant-Commissary William James, Bengal Establishment.

Deputy Assistant-Commissary James Fitz Gibbon, Bengal Establishment.

Assistant-Commissary Maurice Hanley, Bombay Establishment.

Deputy Assistant-Commissary James Hamilton, Bombay Establishment.

INDIAN LOCAL FORCES.

Colonel William Martin Cafe, V.C., Bengal Infantry, to be Major-General. Dated 28th November, 1882."

PROMOTIONS.

No. 93.—Under the provisions of the Royal Warrant of the 10th November, 1881, the names of the undermentioned officers of the Indian Staff Corps are placed on the Indian Gradation List, as specified:—

Major-General H. K. Burne, C.B., Bengal, is placed on the list of Lieutenant-Generals,

Major (Lieutenant-Colonel) E. W. Shaw, Madras, is placed on the list of Lieutenant-Colonels,

In consequence of the death of Lieutenant-General J. C. Graves, C.B., Bombay Cavalry, on the 27th November, 1882.

No. 94.—NATIVE ARMY—

44th Native Infantry.

Drill Havildar Gujadher to be Jemadar, *vice* Dhurm Sing Thappa, invalided; Color Havildar Gujbahadoor to be Jemadar, *vice* Buddrie Sing Allay, invalided,—1st November, 1882.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 95.—Major Francis Richard Arabin Brown Constable, Bengal S.C., is permitted to retire from the service, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

SPECIAL.

No. 96.—The Most Hon'ble the Viceroy and Governor General in Council is pleased to order the publication of the following despatch from the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, forwarding copies of the votes of thanks agreed to by both Houses of Parliament in relation to the recent naval and military operations in Egypt:—

Despatch from the Secretary of State for India,—No. 30, dated the 18th January, 1883.

I have much pleasure in forwarding copies of the votes of thanks agreed to by both Houses of Parliament in relation to the recent naval and military operations in Egypt, and I request that they may be made known to the troops which were despatched from India to take part in that campaign.

Copies of a letter from General Lord Wolseley, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., enclosing copies of these votes, and of the reply addressed to him by the Military Secretary at this Office, are also transmitted herewith.

From Horse Guards, 16th November, 1882.
To Horse Guards, 22nd November, 1882, No. M-9022.

HORSE GUARDS, WAR OFFICE,
16th November, 1882.

SIR,—In transmitting to you the accompanying votes of thanks in relation to the recent naval and military operations in Egypt which were agreed to by both Houses of Parliament on the 26th October last, I have the high satisfaction to request that you will be so good as to move the Marquis of Hartington to cause the same to be made known to the troops which were despatched from India to take part in the campaign.

I have already communicated to Major-General Sir H. T. Macpherson, V.C., K.C.B., the sense of the Houses of Parliament of "the energy and "gallantry with which he has executed the "services he has been called upon to perform."

I have, &c.,
(Sd.) G. J. WOLSELEY,
Adjutant-General.

To the Military Secretary, India Office.

INDIA OFFICE,
No. M-9022. *22nd November, 1882.*

SIR,—I am desired by the Marquis of Hartington to acknowledge your letter of the 16th November, 1882, transmitting copies of the votes of thanks in relation to the recent naval and military operations in Egypt which were agreed to by both Houses of Parliament on the 26th October 1882, and requesting that they may be made known to the troops which were despatched from India to take part in the campaign.

2. In reply I am to inform you that the Secretary of State for India in Council will have the highest gratification in forwarding the votes of thanks to the Government of India, in order that they may be made known to those troops of the Indian Army who took part in those operations in Egypt which, under your command, have recently been crowned with such brilliant success.

I have, &c.,
(Sd.) ALLEN JOHNSON, *Major-General,*
Military Secretary.

To General Sir Garnet Wolseley, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.

HOUSE OF LORDS.

Die Jovis, 26° Octobris, 1882.

Resolved, Nemine Dissentiente, by the Lords Spiritual and Temporal in Parliament assembled,

That the Thanks of this House be given to Admiral Sir Frederick Beauchamp Paget Seymour, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, for the distinguished skill and ability with which he planned and conducted the attack on the Fortifications of Alexandria and the naval operations in the Suez Canal, which aided materially in the suppression of the Military rebellion against the authority of His Highness the Khedive.

Resolved, Nemine Dissentiente,

That the Thanks of this house be given to General Sir Garnet Joseph Wolseley, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, for the distinguished skill and ability with which he planned and conducted the Military operations in Egypt which resulted in the Victory of Tel-el-Kebir, the occupation of Cairo, and the complete suppression of the Military rebellion against the authority of His Highness the Khedive."

Resolved, Nemine Dissentiente,

That the Thanks of this House be given to—

General Sir John Miller Adye, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath;

Vice-Admiral William Montagu Dowell, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath;

Lieutenant-General George Harry Smith Willis, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath;

Lieutenant-General Sir Edward Bruce Hamley, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath;

Major-General Sir Archibald Alison, Baronet, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath;

Rear-Admiral Sir William Nathan Wrighte Hewett, V.C., Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath;

Rear-Admiral Sir Francis William Sullivan, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George;

Rear-Admiral Anthony Hiley Hoskins, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath;

Major-General His Royal Highness Arthur, Duke of Connaught, Knight of the Most Noble Order of the Garter, Knight of the Most Ancient and Most Noble Order of the Thistle, Knight of the Most Illustrious Order of Saint Patrick, Knight Grand Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George;

Major-General William Earle, Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India;

Major-General Sir Henry Evelyn Wood, V.C., Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath;

Major-General Gerald Graham, V.C., Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath;

Major-General George Byng Harman, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath;

Major-General Drury Curzon Drury-Lowe, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath;

Major-General Sir Herbert Taylor Macpherson, V.C., Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath;

and to the other Officers and Warrant Officers of the Navy, Army, and Royal Marines, including Her Majesty's Indian Forces, both European and Native, for the energy and gallantry with which they executed the services they have been called upon to perform.

Resolved, Nemine Dissentiente.

That this House doth acknowledge and highly approve the gallantry, discipline, and good conduct displayed by the Petty Officers, Non-commissioned Officers, and Men of the Navy, Army, and Royal Marines, and of Her Majesty's Indian Forces, European and Native; and also, the cordial good feeling which animated the United Force.

Ordered, by the Lords Spiritual and Temporal in Parliament assembled,

That the Lord Chancellor do communicate the said Resolutions to Admiral Sir Frederick Beauchamp Paget Seymour, and General Sir Garnet Joseph Wolseley, respectively, and that they be requested by the Lord Chancellor to communicate the same to the several Officers referred to therein.

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Thursday, 26th October, 1882.

Resolved, Nemine Contradicente,

That the Thanks of this House be given to Admiral Sir Frederick Beauchamp Paget Seymour, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, for the distinguished skill and ability with which he planned and conducted the attack on the Fortifications of Alexandria and the Naval operations in the Suez Canal, which aided materially in the suppression of the Military rebellion against the authority of His Highness the Khedive.

Resolved, Nemine Contradicente,

That the Thanks of this House be given to General Sir Garnet Joseph Wolseley, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, for the distinguished skill and ability with which he planned and conducted the Military operations in Egypt which resulted in the Victory of Tel-el-Kebir, the occupation of Cairo, and the complete suppression of the Military rebellion against the authority of His Highness the Khedive.

Resolved, Nemine Contradicente,

That the Thanks of this House be given to—

General Sir John Miller Adye, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath;

Vice-Admiral William Montagu Dowell, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath;

Lieutenant-General George Harry Smith Willis, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath;

Lieutenant-General Sir Edward Bruce Hamley, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath;

Major-General Sir Archibald Alison, Baronet, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath;

Rear-Admiral Sir William Nathan Wrighte Hewett, V.C., Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath;

Rear-Admiral Sir Francis William Sullivan, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George;

Rear-Admiral Anthony Hiley Hoskins, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath;

Major-General His Royal Highness Arthur, Duke of Connaught, Knight of the Most Noble Order of the Garter, Knight of the Most Ancient and Most Noble Order of the Thistle, Knight of the Most Illustrious Order of Saint Patrick, Knight Grand Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George;

Major-General William Earle, Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India;

Major-General Sir Henry Evelyn Wood, V.C., Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath;

Major-General Gerald Graham, V.C., Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath;

Major-General George Byng Harman, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath;

Major-General Drury Curzon Drury-Lowe, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath;

Major-General Sir Herbert Taylor Macpherson, V.C., Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath;

and to the other Officers and Warrant Officers of the Navy, Army, and Royal Marines, including Her Majesty's Indian Forces, both European and Native, for the energy and gallantry with which they executed the services they have been called upon to perform,

Resolved, Nemine Contradicente,

That this House doth acknowledge and highly approve the gallantry, discipline, and good conduct displayed by the Petty Officers, Non-commissioned Officers, and Men of the Navy, Army, and Royal Marines, and of Her Majesty's Indian Forces, European and Native; and, also, the cordial good feeling which animated the United Force.

Ordered,

That the said Resolutions be transmitted by Mr. Speaker to Admiral Sir Frederick Beauchamp Paget Seymour and General Sir Garnet Joseph Wolseley; and that they be requested to communicate the same to the several Officers and to the Men referred to therein.

G. CHESNEY, *Colonel,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 16th February, 1883.

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates from the 10th to the 16th February, 1883.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
					R a. p.		
Lorne Macdonald (a) . .	Major . .	Bengal Staff Corps.	18th September, 1882.	Intestate .	65 8 0		

(a) *Next-of-kin*—Mr. Godfrey Macdonald,
Colonel William Macdonald,—12th Native Infantry.

G. CHESNEY, *Colonel,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 14th February 1883.

No. 45.—The following promotions are made in the Superior Account Establishment:—

Names.	From	To	Nature of promotion.	Date.
Mr. J. B. Braddon .	Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade (temporary).	Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade.	Sub. *pro tem* . .	1st January 1883.
„ W. H. Marten .	Deputy Examiner, 2nd Grade.	Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade.	Ditto . .	Ditto.
„ J. M. Broderick .	Deputy Examiner, 2nd Grade (temporary).	Deputy Examiner, 2nd Grade.	Ditto . .	Ditto.
„ J. W. Wilkinson.	Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade.	Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade.	Temporary . .	12th January 1883.
„ C. R. T. Balston.	Assistant Examiner, 1st Grade.	Deputy Examiner, 2nd Grade.	Ditto . .	Ditto.

No. 46.—Captain M. C. Brackenbury, R.E., Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*, attached to the Office of the Director General of Railways, is appointed Assistant to the Manager of the Punjab Northern State Railway.

No. 47.—Mr. J. W. Wilkinson, Examiner of Accounts, is granted leave, on medical certificate, to Europe for twelve months, under Section 127 of the Civil Leave Code.

The 15th February 1883.

No. 48.—Mr. F. S. Moore, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is permitted to retire from the service of Government, with effect from 29th November 1882.

The 16th February 1883.

No. 49.—With reference to Notification No. 6, dated 9th January 1883, Major R. A. Sargeaunt, R.E., on return from privilege leave, is appointed to officiate as Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Public Works Department, Railway Branch, with effect from the 10th February 1883.

No. 50.—Colonel R. Home, R. E., Chief Engineer, Class III *special*, is temporarily promoted to Chief Engineer, Class II, with effect from the 3rd February 1883.

W. S. TREVOR, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

№ 8. } CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 24, 1883.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—

The Nizámat Act Repeal Act, 1883.
The Indian Railway Act Amendment Act, 1883.
The Indian Merchant Shipping Act, 1883.
The Bengal Pilot Act, 1883.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—

The Little Cocos and Preparis Islands Laws Bill, 1883.

SUPPLEMENT No. 8.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 22nd February, 1883.

No. 5.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General, under the authority vested in him by the Statute 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, sec. 10, has been pleased to nominate Mahárájá Luchmessur Singh, Bahádur, of Darbhanga, to be an Additional Member of the Council of the Governor General for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations.

No. 6.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General, under the authority vested in him by the Statute 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67, sec. 10, has been pleased to nominate Mr. J. W. Quinton, C.S., Commissioner of Allahabad, to be an Additional Member of the Council of the Governor General for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations, with effect from the 23rd instant.

R. J. CROSTHWAITE,
Addl. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Fort William, the 19th February 1883.

No. 49.—APPOINTMENTS.—Mr. J. W. Chisholm, Secretary to the Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces, and Officiating Commissioner, Nerbudda Division, to be Commissioner, Chhattisgarh Division, in those Provinces, *vice* Colonel C. B. Lucie Smith, retired.

Mr. Lindsay Neill, C.S., Deputy Commissioner, 3rd Class, to be Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces, *vice* Mr. J. W. Chisholm.

JUDICIAL.

The 21st February 1883.

No. 262.—Under the provisions of Section 3, Act XXVI of 1881 (The Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881), the Governor General in Council has been pleased to appoint the following persons in the Punjab to perform the functions of Notaries Public under that Act:—

Lala Junki Das.
Lala Tirath Ram.
Lala Joti Mal.
Rai Baroda Kant Laturi, Pleader.
Bihari Lal.

The 23rd February 1883.

No. 279.—Mr. Robert Leycester Upton, Solicitor to Government, has obtained leave of absence to Europe on medical certificate for eight months from the 20th March, or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the same, under Section 93, Rule IV, Chapter VII, of the Civil Leave Code.

No. 280.—Mr. H. A. Adkin is appointed to officiate as Solicitor to Government during the absence on leave of Mr. Robert Leycester Upton, or until further orders.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 17th February 1883.

No. 36.—The Reverend A. E. Stone, Domestic Chaplain to the Lord Bishop of Calcutta, has obtained six months' special leave of absence on urgent private affairs, with effect from the 1st April next, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

The 20th February 1883.

No. 38.—The services of the Reverend J. H. Taylor, B.A., Chaplain of Saugor, are placed at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, with effect from the 16th instant, or such subsequent date as he may be relieved of his duties at that station.

FORESTS.

The 23rd February 1883.

No. 189*F.*—The orders contained in the Notification of this Department, No. 161F., dated the 16th instant, directing the reversion to their substantive appointments of Captain E. S. Wood, Major G. J. Van Someren, and Mr. E. P. Popert, in consequence of the return from furlough of Lieutenant-Colonel W. J. Seaton, will have effect from the 3rd February 1883, instead of from the 29th January as therein stated.

A. MACKENZIE,
Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—SURVEYS.

Fort William, the 22nd February 1883.

No. 81 *S.*—Lieutenant-General J. T. Walker C.B., R.E., Surveyor General of India, having been granted six months' furlough to Europe, with effect from the forenoon of the 12th instant, Colonel G. C. DePrée, Deputy Surveyor General, is appointed to officiate as Surveyor General, with effect from the same date.

Mr. J. B. N. Hennessey, M.A., Deputy Superintendent, 1st Grade, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Surveyor General, *vice* Colonel DePrée.

No. 85—44 *S.*—Mr. F. W. Kelly, Surveyor, 1st Grade, Survey of India, is appointed an Assistant Superintendent of the 2nd Grade, with effect from this date, to fill an existing vacancy.

E. C. BUCK,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—POLITICAL.

Fort William, the 21st February, 1883.

No. 534 *G.*—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of M. Albert Delageniere as Acting Vice-Consul for France at Aden, during the absence of M. Le Comte de Jouffroy d'Ablans.

No. 537 *G.*—With reference to Foreign Department Notification, No. 221 G. P., dated the 23rd June, 1882, it is notified that Mr. A. Blascheck, Vice-Consul for Spain at Bombay, has resumed charge of his office.

GENERAL.

The 17th February, 1883.

No. 500 *G.*—Major H. C. A. Szczepanski, Deputy Commissioner, 2nd Class, and Officiating Deputy Commissioner, 1st Class, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, is appointed to officiate as Judicial Commissioner, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

The 20th February, 1883.

No. 519 *G.*—The services of Mr. H. L. St. Barbe, Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, are replaced at the disposal of the Home Department, for re-employment in the British Burma Commission.

The 22nd February, 1883.

No. 572 *G.*—Surgeon J. Crofts, M.D., Indian Medical Service, is appointed to be Medical Officer of the Political Agencies at Kotah and Jhalrapatan, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

MILITARY.

The 22nd February, 1883.

No. 551 *G.*—The services of Surgeon H. T. Griffiths are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the date on which he made over medical charge of the Erinpura Irregular Force.

No. 553 *G.*—The following promotions are made in the Infantry Branch of the Deoli Irregular Force, with effect from the 5th February, 1883:—

Jemadar Seereerama, to be Subadar, *vice* Muddey Khan, invalided.

Jemadar Ruttie Ram, to be Subadar, *vice* Hur Gobind, invalided.

Color-Havildar Dewa, to be Jemadar, *vice* Seereerama, promoted.

Havildar-Major Bulwunt Sing, to be Jemadar, *vice* Ruttie Ram, promoted.

C. GRANT,
Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 23rd February 1883.

No. 933.—Mr. F. R. Hogg, B.C.S., made over, and Mr. H. E. M. James, Bo.C.S., received, charge of the appointment of Director General of Post Office of India, after noon, on the 16th February 1883.

The 20th February 1883.

No. 955.—Mr. E. Rule is appointed to be Deputy Comptroller General in class I of the Enrolled List of the Financial Department.

Mr. C. R. C. Kiernander is confirmed in the appointment of Deputy Comptroller General in class I of the Enrolled List of the Financia Department.

The 23rd February 1883.

No. 997.—The following addendum to the Codes of the Financial Department is published for general information:—

PAY AND ACTING ALLOWANCE CODE.

PAGE 260.

Section 5.

Insert the following as a note under this Section:—

"This Section does not govern Section 49."

No. 1044.—Mr. J. Dillon assumed charge of his duties as Officiating Postmaster General, Bengal, after noon, on the 16th February 1883.

Mr. W. Alpin assumed charge of his duties as Officiating Comptroller, Post Office, after noon, on the 16th February 1883.

D. M. BARBOUR,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 23rd February, 1883.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 97.—STAFF CORPS—

The undermentioned officers are admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to the confirmation of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant Algernon Henry Wilmer, York and Lancaster Regiment, Wing Officer, 19th Native Infantry;—23rd August, 1881.

Lieutenant George Francis Roweroft, Dorsetshire Regiment, Officiating Wing Officer, 15th Native Infantry;—16th November, 1881.

No. 98.—COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT—

Colonel J. V. Hunt, C.B., Deputy Commissary-General, to be Commissary-General, *vice* Colonel W. C. R. Mylne, who vacates on succeeding to the Colonel's allowance.

Colonel A. W. Montagu, Assistant Commissary-General, 1st class, to be Deputy Commissary-General, *vice* Colonel J. V. Hunt, C.B.

Major N. F. Parker, Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd class (on furlough), to be Assistant Commissary-General, 1st class, *vice* Colonel A. W. Montagu.

Captain R. Patch, Deputy-Assistant Commissary-General, 1st class (on furlough), to be Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd class, *vice* Major N. F. Parker.

Captain L. W. Christopher, Deputy-Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd class, and Officiating Deputy-Assistant Commissary-General, 1st class, to be Deputy-Assistant Commissary-General, 1st class, *vice* Captain R. Patch.

Captain R. J. H. Wyllie, Sub-Assistant Commissary-General, 1st class, and Officiating Deputy-Assistant Commissary-Goneral, 2nd class, to be Deputy-Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd class, *vice* Captain L. W. Christopher.

Lieutenant H. G. Ryland, Sub-Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd class, and Officiating Sub-Assistant Commissary-General, 1st class, to be Sub-Assistant Commissary-General, 1st class, *vice* Captain R. J. H. Wyllie.

With effect from the 20th February, 1883.

No. 99.—The undermentioned officers to be Sub-Assistant Commissaries-General, 3rd class, on probation, with effect from the 9th February, 1883:—

Lieutenant G. A. Carruthers, Madras S.C., Wing Officer, 9th Madras Native Infantry.

Lieutenant H. Wharry, Madras S.C., Wing Officer and Quartermaster, 23rd Madras Native Infantry.

No. 100.—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—

Captain J. G. Stone, R.A., Assistant Superintendent of Factories, to be Superintendent of Factories, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel A. Walker, R.A., appointed Superintendent of Factories, Bombay.

No. 101.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

3rd Sikh Infantry.

Lieutenant E. W. Corrington, Officiating Wing Officiating Wing Officer, on probation, *vice* Lieutenant [illegible] Corrington, on furlough.

5th Goorkha Regiment.

Lieutenant C. S. deB. Martindale, Officiating Wing Officer, on probation, 30th Native Infantry, to be Officiating Wing Officer, on probation, *vice* Lieutenant A. A. Barrett, on furlough.

No. 102.—HYDERABAD CONTINGENT—

2nd Cavalry.

Lieutenant-Colonel W. J. Bell, Squadron Commander and 2nd-in-Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Colonel G. R. Westmacott, deceased.

Major H. C. Hamilton, Squadron Officer (on furlough), to be Squadron Commander and 2nd-in-Command, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel W. J. Bell. Dated 14th October, 1882.

Captain H. M. Mason, Wing Officer, 4th Infantry, and Officiating Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Officer, *vice* Major H. C. Hamilton, and to officiate as Squadron Commander and 2nd-in-Command, during the absence on furlough of Major H. C. Hamilton. Dated 14th October, 1882.

Lieutenant E. L. Wright, Officiating Squadron Officer, on probation, and Officiating Adjutant, 3rd Cavalry, to be Officiating Squadron Officer, on probation, and Officiating Adjutant, *vice* Lieutenant W. J. B. Bird, on other duty. Dated 10th January, 1883.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 103.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave :—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) W. C. R. Mylne, Bengal S.C., (p.a.) for two years, under the regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant-Colonel C. H. Bergman, Infantry, Wing Commander and 2nd-in-Command, 1 th Native Infantry, (p.a.) for one year, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Major (Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel) R. M. Jennings, General List, Cavalry, Squadron Commander and 2nd-in-Command, 6th Bengal Cavalry, (p.a.) for 213 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Major A. H. S. Neill, Bengal S.C., Squadron Commander and 2nd-in Command, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, (p.a.) for two years, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Major W. J. Engledue, R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st grade, Public Works Department, Officiating Manager and Engineer-in-Chief, Northern Bengal Railway, (p.a.) for one year and 182 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868. (This cancels the furlough granted him in G.G.O. No. 66 of 1883.)

Major E. M. Forbes, General List, Infantry, Wing Commander and 2nd-in-Command, 39th Native Infantry, (p.a.) for two years, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Major E. H. Maitland, Bengal S.C., Political Agent, Chirkari, Central India, (p.a.) for 213 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Major F. F. Cotton, R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st grade, Military Works Department (p.a.) for 1 year and 98 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Major F. W. Macmullen, General List, Cavalry, (p.a.) for 1 year and 7 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Major R. A. Price, General List, Infantry, Wing Commander, 9th Native Infantry, (p.a.) for one year, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Captain F. B. G. D'Aguiliar, R.E., Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, Military Works Department, (p.a.) for two years, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Surgeon-Major R. C. Chandra, Professor of Materia Medica and Clinical Medicine, Medical College, Calcutta, and *ex-officio* Second Physician of the College Hospital, (p.a.) for one year and 200 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Surgeon W. K. Murphy, 19th Bengal Lancers, (p.a.) for one year under rule I of the regulations of [illegible].

No. 104. The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India :—

Lieutenant [illegible] W. V. FitzG. Jacob, Bengal [illegible].c.) for one month.

Major J. T. Whish, Bengal S.C., (m.c.) for six months.

Major H. H. P. Cowper, General List, Cavalry, (m.c.) for six months.

Brigade-Surgeon C. Kilkelly, M.B., (m.c.) for six months.

PENSIONS.

No. 105.—Conductor James Herbert Jelly, Ordnance Department, is transferred to the Pension establishment.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 106.—The following promotions are made subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonels.

Major Charles Henry Ewart,—20th February, 1883.

Major William Ewbank Chambers,—20th February, 1883.

Major (Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel) Arthur) Power Palmer,—20th February, 1883.

Major Edwin Beddy,—20th February, 1883.

BREVET.

To be Colonels.

Lieutenant-Colonel George Stanley Hooper Madras Cavalry,—20th February, 1883.

Lieutenant-Colonel Frederick Prescott Forteath, Bombay S.C.,—20th February, 1883.

No. 107.—COLONEL'S ALLOWANCE—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) William Charles Robert Mylne, Bengal S.C., is admitted to the Colonel's allowance. Dated 20th February, 1883.

No. 108.—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—

Sub-Conductor William Cottrell (on furlough) to be Conductor, *vice* J. Williams, pensioned.

Store Sergeant (Temporary Sub-Conductor, James Packer to be Sub-Conductor, on probation, *vice* W. Cottrell.

With effect from the 29th January, 1883.

No. 109.—WARRANT OFFICERS—

Sergeant William Ferns to be Sub-Conductor, *vice* Sub-Conductor J. Pollott, pensioned, with effect from the 20th October, 1882.

Sergeant George Gordon Mackenzie to be Sub-Conductor, *vice* Sub-Conductor G. Acres, promoted, with effect from the 17th November, 1882.

G. CHESNEY, *Colonel*,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 23rd February, 1883.

Under Clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned Commissioned Officers, on the dates specified, were received in the Military Department from the 10th to the 23rd February, 1883 :—

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	REMARKS.
Lincolnshire Regiment.	Lieutenant H. N. Gaitskell.	20th January, 1883.	Benares.		
Ditto	Lieutenant W. H. Coode	16th February, 1883.	Benares.		

G. CHESNEY, *Colonel*,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY (MARINE) DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 23rd February, 1883.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 10.—The services of Mr. E. H. Ensor, Indian Marine, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of Bombay from the date on which he may be required to take up the duties of Port Officer at Aden.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 11.—Mr. J. Robertson, Commanding I. G. S. *Koladyne*, is granted 12 months' leave to Europe on medical certificate, under section 197 of the Civil Leave Code.

No. 12.—The services of Mr. D. P. Driscoll, Assistant Engineer, 1st class, Indian Marine, are dispensed with.

G. CHESNEY,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 20th February 1883.

No. 51.—Mr. T. Wood, Officiating Port Storekeeper, State Railway Department, Calcutta, is placed at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh for employment on Provincial Railways.

The 21st February 1883.

No. 52.—Mr. J. H. Murray is appointed to the Revenue Establishment of State Railways in the Traffic Candidate Class, and is posted to State Railways under the Director General of Railways.

No. 53.—Mr. F. W. Vyall, Apprentice Engineer, Punjab, is promoted to Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade, with effect from 16th December 1882.

No. 54.—Referring to the Notification of the Agent, Governor General, Central India, No. 4 of 5th December 1882, the services of Mr. H. Groves, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, are placed permanently at the disposal of the Director General of Railways.

The 23rd February 1883.

No. 55.—The services of Major T. B. B. Savi, R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, attached to the Office of the Director General of Railways, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bengal, Public Works Department, for employment as Manager, Northern Bengal State Railway.

W. S. TREVOR, *Colonel, R.E*,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

№ 9. } CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 3, 1883.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—

The Indian Railway Act Amendment Act, 1883.
The Indian Merchant Shipping Act, 1883.
The Bengal Pilots Act, 1883.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—

The Bengal Tenancy Bill, 1883.

SUPPLEMENT No. 9.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 2nd March 1883.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General will leave Calcutta on Wednesday, the 14th March 1883, and will arrive at Simla on or about the 17th March 1883.

All covers intended to reach His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General and Party* during His Excellency's journey to Simla *viâ* Umballa and Dhurumpore should be addressed "Governor General's Camp" without the addition of any Post Town.

* H. W. Primrose, Esq., Private Secretary to the Viceroy.
Captain Lord William Beresford, V.C., Military Secretary to the Viceroy.
The Reverend H. S. Kerr.
Surgeon-Major J. Anderson, C.I.E., Surgeon to the Viceroy.
Captain the Hon'ble C. Harbord, A. D. C.
Captain F. S. St. Quintin, A. D. C.

By Command,

WILLIAM BERESFORD, *Captain,*
Mily. Secy. to the Viceroy.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort William, the 28th February, 1883.

No. 7.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council has been pleased to accept the resignation by the Hon'ble C. H. T. Crosthwaite of his office of Additional Member of the Council of the Governor General for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations, with effect from the afternoon of the 22nd instant.

R. J. CROSTHWAITE,
Addl. Secretary to the Govt. of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Fort William, the 26th February 1883.

No. 67.—The services of Mr. H. L. St. Barbe, Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, are replaced at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of British Burma.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 26th February 1883.

No. 46.—The services of the Reverend S. B. Taylor, M.A., Chaplain of Shillong and Gauhati,

are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bengal, with effect from the 15th March 1883.

The 2nd March 1883.

No. 52.—APPOINTMENT.—The Reverend J. J. B. Cockin, to be Chaplain of Saugor in the Central Provinces, with effect from the 15th February last.

PATENTS.

The 25th February 1883.

No. 204.—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act XV of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay, and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, at all reasonable hours, at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department at the Presidency, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying :—

No. 103 of 1882.—Francis Finlayson, of 57, Chowringhee, in Calcutta, Merchant, for cleaning and sifting linseed, rape-seed, wheat and other grain or seed, and separating the same from mud and other foreign substances.

No. 153 of 1882.—Addaita Churn Doss Bairagee, Mechanic and Trader, Ram Baboo's Bazar, Bantrah, Howrah, Zillah Hooghly, Bengal, for a railway cast-iron combined sleeper chair.

No. 155 of 1882.—Désiré Thomas Piot, of Great Titchfield Street, in the County of Middlesex, London, in England, Electrician, for an improved electro-motive engine.

No. 158 of 1882.—Henry Charles Mahony, of Bihpuria, in North Lakimpur, Assam, for Hygeian Coolie House.

No. 163 of 1882.—William Jackson, Engineer, 23, Beechgrove Terrace, Aberdeen, Scotland, for improvements in apparatus for signalling consecutively any given number of revolutions required for rolling equally each charge or bag of leaf in tea-rolling machines.

No. 165 of 1882.—Sidney Gilchrist Thomas, of Palace Chambers, Bridge Street, Westminster, in the County of Middlesex, England, for improvements in and connected with Basic linings for Bessemer Converters, open hearth or other furnaces.

No. 166 of 1882.—Sidney Gilchrist Thomas, of Palace Chambers, Bridge Street, Westminster, in the County of Middlesex, England, for improvements in Bessemer Converters.

No. 168 of 1882.—George Rose Grant, of Cinnatolliah in North Lakimpur, Assam, for drying tea and withering leaf to be called the "Grant's Eureka tea-drying apparatus."

No. 175 of 1882.—Hafiz Rahim Ullah, Scientific Instruments Manufacturer, Roorkee, North-Western Provinces, East India, for improvements in portable sugarcane mills.

No. 177 of 1882.—John Alves, of George Street, Dunedin, in the Colony of New Zealand, Engineer, for improvements in apparatus for the extraction of gold and the concentration of gold-bearing material such as pyrites from finely divided auriferous material.

No. 178 of 1882.—John Remfry, of No. 5, Fancy Lane in Calcutta, Attorney-at-Law and Patent Agent, for improvements in the method of expressing juice from the sugarcane and apparatus therefor, part of which is applicable to cane-crushing machines in which rollers are used.

No. 179 of 1882.—Thomas Sinnock Hill, of Jowneah Factory, Purneah, in Bengal, for the more complete extraction of the Indican of the indigo ferae and the increase of the quantity of fecula or colouring matter obtained from the indigo plant by crushing the said plant before subjecting it to the process of steeping.

No. 180 of 1882.—William Knowles, Cotton-Spinner, of Bolton, in the County of Lancaster England, for improvements in governors for steam engines.

No. 182 of 1882.—Charles Wood, Lightoller, of Manchester, in the County of Lancaster, and James Longshaw, of Preston Brook, in the County of Chester, both in the Kingdom of England, for improvements in the treatment of yarn and other goods made from cotton.

No. 9 of 1883.—John Jameson, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, England, Consulting Engineer, for improvements in the manufacture of coke.

No. 10 of 1883.—Richard Mathew Howling, of Ballarat in the Colony of Victoria, Engineer for improvements in apparatus for arresting sparks from funnels, flues, and chimneys.

No. 14 of 1883.—Jean Darrigan, of Cagnotte (Landes), in the Republic of France, for improvements in bricks.

No. 17 of 1883.—Paul Henry Michaux, Francisque Amédée Michaux and Amédée Charles Raingeard, all of Paris in the Republic of France, for a new or improved injector for water liquids, air, gas, and vapours.

No. 24 of 1883.—Rankin Kennedy, of Glasgow, in the County of Lanark, North Britain, Electrician, for a new or improved electric lamp of the arc type.

A. MACKENZIE,
Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.—SURVEYS.

Fort William, the 2nd March 1883.

No. 96—55 S.—Dr. O. Feistmantel, Palæontologist to the Geological Survey of India, is granted two years' furlough under Section 49, Chapter V, of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the 25th instant, or any later date on which he may avail himself of it.

E. C. BUCK,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—JUDICIAL.

Fort William, the 1st March, 1883.

No. 529 *J.*—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to extend the following Acts to the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, to the extent and subject to the modifications hereinafter set forth :—

General Acts.

1	2	3	4
Number and year.	Title or short title.	Extent of application.	Modifications.
XII of 1880 .	The Kázis' Act, 1880.	The whole Act . .	In section 2, *for* "Local Government" *read* "Resident in Mysore," and *for* the word "it" in the expression "if it thinks fit," each time it occurs, *read* "he."
XXII of 1881	The Excise Act, 1881.	The whole Act .	*For* "Local Government," "Chief Controlling Revenue-authority" and "Chief Revenue authority" *read* "Resident in Mysore." In section 3, omit the definitions of "Chief Revenue-authority" and "Commissioner of Revenue." In section 14, omit the words "Commissioner of Revenue or." In section 23, *for* "British India" *read* "the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore." In section 54, paragraph 1, *for* "Commissioner of Revenue" *read* "Resident in Mysore" and *for* "such Commissioner" *read* "the Resident," and in paragraph 2 omit "or by a Commissioner under this section."
IV of 1882 .	The Transfer of Property Act, 1882.	The whole Act .	In section 1, and in the definition of "registered" in section 3, the words "British India" shall be read as including the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore. In paragraph 5 of section 1, and in sections 37, 57 and 117, *for* "Local Government" *read* "Resident in Mysore."
VI of 1882 .	The Indian Companies Act, 1882	The whole Act . .	For "Local Government" *read* "Resident in Mysore." In section 26, omit the words "under the hand of one of its Secretaries," and in section 36 the words "under the hand of one of the Secretaries to such Government." In the last clause of section 55, *for* "any Judge of a High Court" *read* "the Chief Judge of Mysore." In the last clause of section 68, *for* "the High Court or any Judge thereof" *read* "the Chief Judge of Mysore." In section 172, the words "British India" in the first place in which they occur shall be read as including the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore. In other places, throughout the Act, *for* "British India" *read* "the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore."
VIII of 1882	Indian Penal Code Amendment.	The whole Act.	
X of 1882 .	The Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882.	The whole Act, with the exception of so much as applies— (1) to the Courts of Presidency Magistrates, (2) to Justices of the Peace, (3) to European British subjects, and (4) to the High Courts of Judicature established under the 24th and 25th of Victoria, chapter 104.	*For* "British India" and "Local Government," *read* "the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore" and "Resident in Mysore," respectively.
XIV of 1882	The Code of Civil Procedure.	The whole Act, except— In Chapter 28—sections 430, 431, 432 and 433. In Chapter 42—section 586. Chapter 45. In Chapter 48—sections 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637 and 638.	In construing the Code of Civil Procedure as applied to the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, the words "High Court" shall be taken to mean "Court of the Chief Judge of Mysore," and the words "British India" shall be read as "the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore," "the Collector" as "the Executive Revenue-officer of the Civil and Military Station," and "the Local Government" as "the Resident in Mysore." In section 298, clause (*b*), omit the word "is" where it occurs after "property." In section 588, clause (9), *for* "or" *read* "for." In section 484, *for* "the sum" *read* "the same." In section 443, paragraph 2, *for* "Indian Majority Act, 1875, section 3," *read* "Rules for the care of the persons and property of minors, published by the Notification of the Government of India, No. 75J., dated 25th April, 1872."

Bengal Act.		
III of 1869.	An Act to enable Police-officers to arrest without warrant persons guilty of cruelty to animals.	The preamble and section 1.

MILITARY.

The 28th February, 1883.

No. 625 *G.*—The following Brigade Order, dated the 31st January, 1883, issued by the Commandant of the Central India Horse, is confirmed:—

1st Regiment.

Consequent on the return of Captain A. Masters, 3rd Squadron Commander, 2nd Regiment, from furlough, Lieutenant W. A. Watson, being supernumerary in the 2nd Regiment, will officiate as Squadron Officer, during the absence on furlough of Lieutenant Durand, or until further orders.

The 1st March, 1883.

No. 632 *G.*—Lieutenant-Colonel H. M. Buller, Squadron Commander and 2nd-in-Command, 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, is appointed to officiate as Commandant of the Central India Horse and Political Agent in Western Malwa, with effect from the date of assuming charge, during the absence on furlough of Colonel C. Martin, C.B.

POLITICAL.

The 28th February, 1883.

No. 623 *G.*—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Mr. Daji Govind Gupte, late Acting 1st Class, 2nd Grade, Subordinate Judge of Nasik, the title of "Rao Bahadur," as a personal distinction.

No. 628 *G.*—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Babu Sib Chanda Nandi, Assistant Superintendent, Government Telegraph Department, the title of "Rai Bahadur," as a personal distinction.

GENERAL.

The 1st March, 1883.

No. 634 *G.*—Assistant-Surgeon Abdul Rahim Hakim, Khan Bahadur, Native Assistant to the Political Resident in the Persian Gulf, is granted three months' privilege leave, with effect from the 1st March, 1883, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the same.

No. 637 *G.*—The services of Lieutenant-Colonel C. A. deKantzow, Bengal Staff Corps, Boundary Settlement Officer, Meywar, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the 1st April, 1883.

The 2nd March, 1883.

No. 545 *I.*—Mr. R. S. Whiteway, C.S., Joint Magistrate, 2nd Grade, Saharunpur, is appointed to be Settlement Officer of Ajmere and Merwara, with effect from the 5th January, 1883.

C. GRANT,
Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 2nd March 1883.

No. 995.

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Department of Finance and Commerce.

Read again:—

Proceedings of the Government of India in the Department of Finance and Commerce, recorded, in the month of June 1882, under numbers 234 to 242, calling for the opinions of the Local Governments and Heads of Departments on the Draft Travelling Allowance Code issued therewith.

Read—

The following series of papers, containing the remarks of the other Departments (Military (Marine) Department excepted) of the Government of India, certain officers under the control of this Department, the several Local Governments and Administrations, and officers of the Account Department, on the provisions of the Draft Travelling Allowance Code:—

I.—Series.

(*a*) Office memoranda from the Home Department, Nos. 1257 and 808F., dated respectively the 21st August and 6th October 1882, and enclosures.
Ditto to ditto, No. 4259, dated the 12th October 1882.
Ditto from ditto, No. 1743, dated the 1st November 1882.

(*b*) Office memoranda from the Revenue and Agricultural Department, Nos. 320S. and 345S., dated respectively the 17th and 30th August 1882, and enclosures.
Ditto to ditto, No. 4141, dated the 4th October 1882.

Endorsement of the Revenue and Agricultural Department, No. $\frac{450}{113\text{-}3}$, dated the 16th October 1882.
Ditto of ditto, No. $\frac{33}{89\text{-}10}$, dated the 15th January 1883.

(*c*) Office memorandum from the Foreign Department, No. 874 G. G., dated the 26th May 1882.
Ditto ditto, No. 481B.G., dated the 21st August 1882, and enclosures.
Endorsement of the Foreign Department, No. 534G., dated the 28th August 1882.
Ditto ditto, ditto, No. 565G., dated the 31st August 1882.
Ditto ditto, ditto, No. 769G., dated the 22nd September 1882.
Letter to the Resident, Mysore, No. 4091, dated the 30th September 1881.
Ditto from ditto, No. $\frac{1821}{345}$, dated the 10th November 1882, and enclosures.
Ditto ditto, in Turkish Arabia, &c., No. 4092, dated the 30th September 1882.
Ditto from ditto, No. 108, dated the 10th November 1882.
Office memorandum to the Military (Marine) Department, No. 3782, dated the 16th September 1882.
Endorsements of the Military (Marine) Department, Nos. 1047 and 1048, dated the 10th October 1882.
Letter from the Resident in Nipal, No. 17G., dated the 28th June 1882, received in the Foreign Department.

(*d*) Office memorandum from the Legislative Department, No. 647, dated the 29th May 1882.

II.—Series.

(*a*) Letter from the Mint Master, Calcutta, No. 411, dated the 29th May 1882, and enclosure.
Ditto to ditto, No. 1647, dated the 10th June 1882.
Ditto from ditto, No. 473, dated the 24th June 1882.
Ditto to Comptroller General, No. 1889, dated the 23rd June 1882.
Ditto from ditto, No. 2448, dated the 28th June 1882, and enclosure.

(*b*) Letter from Mint Master, Bombay, No. 373, dated the 21st August 1882.

(*c*) Letter from the Commissioner, Northern India Salt Revenue, No. 119C., dated the 3rd August 1882.
Ditto to ditto, No. 3098, dated the 11th August 1882.
Ditto from ditto, No. 131C., dated the 23rd August 1882.
Ditto to ditto, No. 3163, dated the 15th August 1882.
Ditto from ditto, No. 130C., dated the 22nd August 1882, and enclosure.
Ditto to Comptroller General, No. 3162, dated the 15th August 1882.
Ditto from ditto, No. 3979, dated the 22nd August 1882.

(*d*) Communication from the Director General of the Post Office of India, No. 106, dated the 16th August 1882.

III.—Series.

(*a*) Letter from the Government of Madras, No. 1340, dated the 27th September 1882.
Ditto ditto ditto, No. 2005, dated the 21st December 1882, and enclosure.
Telegram to ditto, No. 260, dated the 13th January 1883.
Ditto from ditto, dated the 5th February 1883.
Communication from ditto, No. 207, dated the 5th February 1883.

(*b*) Letters from the Government of Bombay, No. 3084, dated the 14th August, No. 3105, dated the 16th August, No. 3104, dated the 16th August, and No. 3130, dated the 17th August 1882, and enclosures.
Ditto to ditto, No. 3849, dated the 20th September 1882.
Ditto from ditto, No. 3911, dated the 12th October 1882, and enclosures.
Ditto to ditto, No. 4135, dated the 4th October 1882.
Ditto from ditto, No. 189, dated the 16th January 1883, and enclosures.
Ditto to Accountant General, Bombay, No. 3301, dated the 20th December 1882.
Ditto from ditto, No. 16231, dated the 6th January 1883, and enclosures.

(*c*) Letter from the Government of Bengal, No. 98R. T. F., dated the 29th August 1882.
Ditto to ditto, No. 3927, dated the 23rd September 1882.
Ditto from ditto, No. 2009 F.—F., dated the 6th October 1882, and enclosures.
Ditto to ditto, No. 4332, dated the 14th October 1882.
Ditto from ditto, No. 425, dated the 16th December 1882.
Ditto to ditto, No. 252, dated the 15th January 1883.

(*d*) Letter from the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, No. 1536, dated the 5th September 1882.
Ditto to ditto, No. 4108, dated the 2nd October 1882.
Ditto from ditto, No. 2086, dated the 14th December 1882, and enclosure.
(*e*) Letter from the Government of the Punjab, No. 2380, dated the 16th August 1882, and enclosures.
Ditto ditto ditto, No. 2383, dated the 6th September 1882.
(*f*) Letter from the Chief Commissioner of British Burma, No. 323—25P. A., dated the 16th August 1882, and enclosures,
Ditto to ditto, No. 3872, dated the 21st September 1882.
Ditto from ditto, No. 840—25 P. M., dated the 31st October 1882.
(*g*) Letter from the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces, No. 3083-177, dated the 12th August 1882.
(*h*) Letter from the Chief Commissioner of Assam, No. 4451, dated the 17th August 1882, and enclosures.
Ditto to ditto, No. 3634, dated the 8th September 1882.
Ditto from ditto, No. 5297, dated the 10th October 1882, and enclosures.
Ditto from ditto, No. 6219, dated the 29th November 1882, and enclosure.
(*i*) Letter from the Resident, Hyderabad, No. 365, dated the 13th September 1882, and enclosures.
(*j*) Letter from the Chief Commissioner, Ajmere-Merwara, No. 646, dated the 24th August 1882.
(*k*) Letter from the Chief Commissioner of Coorg, No. 944-31, dated the 12th August 1882.

IV.—Series.

(*a*) Letter from the Comptroller General, No. 3575A., dated the 8th August 1882, and enclosure.
Ditto to ditto, No. 3261, dated the 19th August 1882.
Ditto from ditto, No. 4022, dated the 24th August 1882, and enclosures.
(*b*) Letter from the Accountant General, Bengal, No. 613S., dated the 20th July 1882, and enclosure.
Ditto to ditto, No. 2764, dated the 31st July 1882.
Ditto from ditto, No. 973S., dated the 18th August 1882, and enclosures.
(*c*) Letter from the Accountant General, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, No. 70C.O., dated the 1st July 1882.
Ditto to ditto, No. 2650, dated the 26th July 1882.
Ditto from ditto, No. 7945T.A., dated the 19th August 1882, and enclosure.
Ditto to Government, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, No. 3803, dated the 18th September 1882.
Ditto from ditto, No. 51, dated the 8th January 1883, and enclosures.
(*f*) Letter from the Accountant General, Punjab, No. 13063T.A., dated the 16th August 1882, and enclosure.
(*g*) Letter from the Accountant General, Bombay, No. 8221G.A., dated the 23rd August 1882, and enclosures.
Ditto to Government, Bombay, No. 3885, dated the 22nd September 1882.
Ditto from ditto, No. 8168, dated the 21st November 1882, and enclosures.
Ditto to Accountant General, Bombay, No. 3886, dated the 22nd September 1882.
Ditto from ditto, No. 11225G.A., dated the 10th October 1882.
Ditto to ditto, No. 4573, dated the 27th October, 1882.
Ditto from ditto, No. 12882G.A., dated the 6th November 1882, and enclosures.
Ditto to ditto, No. 219, dated the 12th January 1882.
Ditto from ditto, No. $\frac{\text{T. A. B.}}{169\text{-}15}$, dated the 15th January 1883.
(*h*) Letter from the Accountant General, Madras, No. 2796, dated the 21st July 1882.
(*i*) Letter from Comptroller, British Burma, No. 2939, dated the 12th October 1882.
Ditto to ditto, No. 3302, dated the 20th December 1882.
Ditto from ditto, No. 54, dated the 10th January 1883

(*j*) Letter from the Comptroller, Central Provinces, No. 1192, dated the 5th July 1882.
(*k*) Letter from the Comptroller, Assam, No. 7-3697, dated the 27th June 1882; and enclosures.
Ditto ditto ditto, No. 12-5144, dated the 12th August 1882.
(*l*) Letter from the Comptroller, Hyderabad, No. 2634, dated the 11th August 1882, and enclosure.

RESOLUTION.—The opinions of Local Governments and Heads of Departments on the Draft Travelling Allowance Code, issued in May last, have now been received and considered by the Government of India.

The authorities consulted agree almost without exception in the necessity for consolidating the various orders relating to Travelling Allowances, and approve of the general plan on which the Code has been framed.

The criticisms on points of detail are numerous; but it seems unnecessary to refer to them in detail, or to state at length the reasons which have led the Governor General in Council to the decision arrived at in each case. All objections to, and criticisms of, the rules as originally drafted have, however, been fully considered by the Governor General in Council, and such alterations and modifications as seemed requisite have been introduced into the copy of the Code appended to this Resolution, which embodies the final orders of Government on the subject.

The Code is issued in supersession of all existing orders relating to the Travelling Allowance of officers employed in the Civil Department; it will come into force from the 1st April next, and from that date no other authority should be quoted or referred to in deciding questions relating to such allowances. If any orders, which it is necessary to maintain in force, have, through oversight, not been embodied in the Code, any officer, who is of opinion that such orders should be revived, may refer the question to the Government of India through the proper channel. Without the special authority of the Government of India no such order can be held to be in force after 1st April 1883; but to prevent the inconvenience which might arise from changes unintentionally wrought in the rules, the Governor General in Council authorises Local Governments to maintain in force by a provisional order, pending a reference to the Government of India, any local or special order which appears to have been unintentionally omitted from the Code. The power thus delegated to Local Governments should be sparingly used; no order should be even provisionally maintained in force, unless it is practically certain that the order has really been overlooked, and that it was not the intention to supersede it by one of the general rules of the Code.

The preparation of a Travelling Allowance Code was undertaken some years ago, but the progress made up to a recent period was slight, owing to the difficulty experienced in consolidating existing orders and reconciling conflicting opinions; the completion of the Code in its present form is due to the industry and ability which Mr. Stephen Jacob, C.S., has displayed in dealing with the subject, and the Governor General in Council desires to take this opportunity of acknowledging the valuable service rendered by that officer on this occasion.

ORDERED, that a copy of the Resolution be published in the *Gazette of India* for general information.

Ordered also, that a copy of the Resolution with a copy of the Code be forwarded to the several Departments of the Government of India, Local Governments and Administrations, all Accountants General, and to the Heads of Departments under the Financial Department.

No. 1081.—Mr. A. Anthony having returned from furlough resumed charge of his duties as Deputy Accountant General, Punjab, before noon, on the 23rd February 1883.

No. 1086.—Furlough out of India for nine months having been granted to Mr. Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Department of Finance and Commerce, Mr. Jacob availed himself of the leave on the 24th February 1883.

D. M. BARBOUR,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 26th February, 1883.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 110.—With reference to G G.O. No. 209 of 1882, it is notified that the Secretary of State for India in Council has been pleased to decide that existing Commandants of native regiments who have not completed 22 years' service for pension on the 31st March, 1883, may retain their commands until the 1st April, 1884, provided that any Commandant who completes the term of 32 years' service for pension between the 31st March, 1883, and the 31st March, 1884, shall vacate his command on the date of completion of that term.

The 2nd March, 1883.

No. 111.—STAFF CORPS—

The undermentioned officers, appointed by the Secretary of State probationers for the Indian Staff Corps, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bombay in view to their appointment to the Staff Corps of that Presidency, with effect from the date of their arrival in India :—

Lieutenant G. F. Chenevix Trench, Royal Scots.

Lieutenant J. E. Barry, Worcestershire Regiment.

No. 112.—GARRISON INSTRUCTION STAFF IN INDIA—

The appointment of Major St.V. A. Hammick as Garrison Instructor, notified in G.G.O. No. 605 of 1882, will have effect from the 31st October, 1882, instead of the date therein specified.

No. 113.—HORSE BREEDING OPERATIONS—

First Class Veterinary Surgeon J. Anderson, Army Veterinary Department, to be Assistant Superintendent, Horse Breeding Operations, *vice* First Class Veterinary Surgeon A. E. Queripel, replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

No. 114.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

No. 1, Mountain Battery.

Lieutenant W. J. Honner, R.A., 2nd Subaltern and Officiating 1st Subaltern, to be 1st Subaltern, *vice* Captain J. C. Shirres, who vacates on promotion.

No. 115.—VOLUNTEER CORPS—

Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps.

Mr. William Dunbar Blyth to be Captain.

Mr. Charles Stuart Bayley to be Lieutenant.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 116.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave :—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) F. S. Stanton, R.E., Director General of Railways and Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Railway Branch, Public Works Department, (p. a.) for 182 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) P. C. Dalmahoy, Infantry, Deputy Inspector General of Police, North-Western Provinces, (p. a.) for 243 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Major W. L. Samuells, Bengal S.C., Assistant Commissioner, 1st grade, Bengal, (p. a.) for one year and 243 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Captain R. C. Hadow, Bengal S.C., Wing Officer, 15th Native Infantry, (m.c.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

Lieutenant B. M. Allen, Bengal S.C., Wing Officer, 2nd Punjab Infantry, (m.c.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

Lieutenant A. E. P. Burn, Bengal S.C., Wing Officer and Adjutant, 27th Native Infantry, (p a.) for 243 days, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

Lieutenant J. Neville, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, temporary Executive Engineer, 4th grade, Military Works Department, (m.c.) for 182 days, under rule XIV, clause 2, of the regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant C. J. L. Stuart, Bengal S.C., Squadron Officer and Adjutant, 2nd Punjab Cavalry, (p. a.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

Lieutenant T. Digby, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, Military Works Department, (p.a.) for one year, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868, embarking on or after the 17th March, 1883.

Lieutenant J. E. Nixon, Bengal S.C., Squadron Officer, 18th Bengal Cavalry, (p.a.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

Lieutenant G. B. Renny, Bengal S.C., Assistant Military Accountant, (p. a.) for one year and 270 days, under rule I of the regulations of 1875, embarking on or after the 3rd April, 1883.

No. 117.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India :—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) R. C. B. Pemberton, R.E., (p.a.) for 8 months.

Lieutenant-Colonel G. S. Hills, R.E., special leave, for one year.

Lieutenant-Colonel C. R. Matthews, Bengal S.C., (m.c.) for 6 months.

Major G. T. Skipwith, R.E., (p.a.) for 6 months.

Lieutenant B. Scott, R.E., (p.a.) for 210 days.

Conductor J. Inglis, Military Works Department, (m.c.) for 6 months.

HONORARY DISTINCTIONS.

No. 118.—Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India, has been graciously pleased to permit the Bombay Sappers and Miners to bear upon their appointments the inscription "Kandahar, 1880," in commemoration of the services of No. 2 Company of that Corps on the 1st September, 1880.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 119.—The following extracts are published for general information :—

"*London Gazette*," *dated the 30th January, 1883, page 535.*

"WAR OFFICE, PALL MALL, *30th January, 1883.*

MEMORANDA.

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

Major-General Edmond Francis Burton, Madras, has been transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 22nd September, 1882.

BENGAL SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

The undermentioned Honorary Surgeons to be Honorary Surgeons-Major. Dated 31st January, 1883 :—

James Edward Harrison.

Richard Edward Wrafter.

Richard James Quinnell, M.D."

PENSIONS.

No. 120.—The undermentioned Warrant Officers are transferred to the Pension establishment :—

Conductor George Pinkstone.

Sub-Conductor William Cottrell, Ordnance Department,—30th March, 1883.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 121.—The following promotion is made subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

BREVET.

To be Colonel.

Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Reversdale Elliot, Madras Infantry,—1st July, 1881.

No. 122.—COLONEL'S ALLOWANCE—

Major-General Sir Herbert Taylor Macpherson, K.C.B., K.C.S.I., V.C., Bengal S.C., is admitted to the Colonel's allowance. Dated 28th February, 1883.

No. 123.—NATIVE ARMY—

Bengal Sappers and Miners.

Jemadar Soorjoo Chauby to be Subadar, *vice* Shekh Hingun, invalided,—25th November, 1882,

Jemadar Munnee Ram to be Subadar, *vice* Sittar Mahomed, invalided,—12th December, 1882.

Havildar Doorga to be Jemadar, *vice* Shekh Abdool Kareem, invalided; Havildar Shekh Bhagoo to be Jemadar, *vice* Soorjoo Chauby, promoted,—25th November, 1882.

Havildar Gowrie Shunkor to be Jemadar, *vice* Munnee Ram, promoted,—12th December, 1882.

4th Goorkha Regiment.

Jemadar Bhoopal Thappa to be Subadar, *vice* Run Sing Rana, invalided,—28th January, 1883.

Havildar Jugbeer Rana to be Jemadar, *vice* Ramoo Thappa, invalided,—1st November, 1882.

Havildar Ummer Sing Goorung to be Jemadar, *vice* Bhoopal Thappa, promoted,—28th January, 1883.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

No. 124.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 381 of 1882, it is notified that the Hyderabad Volunteer Rifle Corps is to be considered as under the immediate orders of the Resident at Hyderabad.

G. CHESNEY, *Colonel,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY (MARINE) DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 2nd March, 1883.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 13.—Mr. G. A. Rose to be a 3rd Grade Officer in Her Majesty's Indian Marine, on probation, with effect from the 10th February, 1883.

No. 14.—Mr. C. O'Brien Fitzgerald to be an Assistant Engineer, 2nd class, in Her Majesty's Indian Marine, on probation, with effect from date of joining.

No. 15.—Captain J. Hext, R. N., having been appointed by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India to be Director of the Indian Marine, in succession to Captain H. W. Brent, R. N., resigned, assumed charge of his office on the 26th February, 1883.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 16.—Mr. P. A. Jones, Assistant Engineer, 2nd class, Her Majesty's Indian Marine, has been permitted to resign the service.

G. CHESNEY,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 26th February 1883.

No. 56.—The following promotions are made in the Revenue Establishment of State Railways from Class II Subordinate to Class III Superior, as Assistant Locomotive Superintendents, with effect from this date :—

Mr. G. E. Jones, General Foreman, Workshops, Indus Valley State Railway.

Mr. W. H. Chase, Chief Locomotive Foreman, Northern Bengal State Railway.

The 28th February 1883.

No. 57.—Mr. W. McHutchin, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Mysore, will be in charge of the current duties of the Office of Secretary to the Chief Commissioner, Coorg, in the Public Works Department, during the absence on privilege leave of Lieutenant-Colonel A. LeMessurier, R.E., or until further orders.

No. 58.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to order the undermentioned promotions to and in the classes of Superintending Engineers, with effect from the dates specified :—

NAMES.	From	To	Date.	Nature of promotion.
Izat, Mr. A.	S. E. Class III	S. E. Class II	27th Dec. 1882	Temporary.
Geoghegan, Mr. H. T.	S. E. Class II	S. E. Class I	1st Jan. 1883	Temporary.
Martin, Mr. E. J.	S. E. Class II	S. E. Class I	5th Jan. 1883	Temporary.
Rhind, Mr. R. H.	S. E. Class III, Special	S. E. Class II	5th Jan. 1883	Temporary.
LeMessurier, Lt.-Colonel A., R.E.	S. E. Class II	S. E. Class I	18th Jan. 1883	Permanent.
Mallet, Mr. R. T.	S. E. Class I, Temporary rank	S. E. Class I	18th Jan. 1883	*Sub. pro tem.*
Bell, Mr. H.	S. E. Class II, S. p. t.	S. E. Class II	18th Jan. 1883	Permanent.
O'Callaghan, Mr. F. L.	S. E. Class II, Temporary rank	S. E. Class II	18th Jan. 1883	*Sub. pro tem.*
Mallet, Mr. R. T.	S. E. Class I, S. p. t.	S. E. Class I	23rd Jan. 1883	Permanent.
McNeile, Lt.-Colonel J. M., R.E.	S. E. Class I, Temporary rank	S. E. Class I	23rd Jan. 1883	*Sub. pro tem.*
O'Callaghan, Mr. F. L.	S. E. Class II, S. p. t.	S. E. Class II	23rd Jan. 1883	Permanent.
Izat, Mr. A.	S. E. Class II, Temporary rank	S. E. Class II	23rd Jan. 1883	*Sub. pro tem.*
Home, Major F. J., R.E.	S. E. Class III, Temporary rank	S. E. Class III	23rd Jan. 1883	Permanent.
McNeile, Lt.-Colonel J. M., R.E.	S. E. Class I, S. p. t.	S. E. Class I	3rd Feb. 1883	Permanent.
Parker, Mr. W. H.	S. E. Class I, Temporary rank	S. E. Class I	3rd Feb. 1883	*Sub. pro tem.*
Izat, Mr. A.	S. E. Class II, S. p. t.	S. E. Class II	3rd Feb. 1883	Permanent.
Swetenham, Lt.-Colonel E., S.C.	S. E. Class III	S. E. Class II	3rd Feb. 1883	*Sub. pro tem.*
Cregeen, Mr. A. C.	S. E. Class II	S. E. Class I	3rd Feb. 1883	Temporary.
Western, Major J. H., R.E.	S. E. Class III, Special	S. E. Class II	3rd Feb. 1883	Temporary.
Armstrong, Major J. A., R.E.	S. E. Class III, Offg.	S. E. Class III	3rd Feb. 1883	Temporary.
Johnstone, Mr. F. J.	S. E. Class III	S. E. Class II	10th Feb. 1883	*Sub. pro tem.*
LaTouche, Mr. H. C. D.	S. E. Class III, Temporary rank	S. E. Class III	10th Feb. 1883	*Sub. pro tem.*

The 1st March 1883.

No. 59.—Mr. G. Innes is re-appointed to the Department as temporary Assistant Examiner, 2nd Grade, on probation, and posted to the Office of the Examiner, Public Works Accounts, Punjab.

The 2nd March 1883.

No. 60.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 272 of 8th November 1882, Mr. W. Harvey, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, and Assistant to the Director General of Railways, is placed in charge of those portions of the Offices of the Secretary to the Government of India, Public Works Department, and Accountant General, Public Works Department, which are left at Simla, with effect from such date as he relieved Major T. B. B. Savi, R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, Railway Branch, of those duties.

W. S. TREVOR, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

№ 10. } CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 10, 1883.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General :—
The Indian Merchant Shipping Act, 1883.
The Bengal Pilots Act, 1883.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22 :—
The Bengal Tenancy Bill, 1883.
The Inland Steam-Vessels Bill, 1883.
The Indian Steamships Bill, 1883.
The Criminal Procedure Code, 1882. Amendment Bill,.

SUPPLEMENT No. 10.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

Fort William, the 9th March 1883.

No. 374.—His Excellency the Governor General is pleased to confer the privilege of private entrée to Government House upon Raja Sourindro Mohun Tagore, C.I.E.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 7th March 1883.

No. 70.—With reference to Home Department Notification No. 300, dated the 9th August 1882, Mr. J. B. Fuller, C.S., is appointed to be Assistant Secretary to the Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces, *vice* Mr. F. C. Berry, C.S., appointed Political Agent at Bhowani, Patna.

Mr. Fuller's appointment as Assistant Secretary will have effect from the 9th August 1882, but he will continue to officiate as Junior Secretary and Director of Agriculture in the Central Provinces.

MEDICAL.

The 5th March 1883.

No. 90.—The services of Surgeon G. S. Griffiths, late Officiating Civil Surgeon, Azamgarh, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the 9th February 1883.

JUDICIAL.

The 5th March 1883.

No. 342.—Mr. J. F. Browne, District and Sessions Judge, 24-Pergunnahs, to officiate as Judicial Commissioner, British Burma, during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. J. Jardine, or until further orders.

The 6th March 1883.

No. 349.—The services of Lieutenant W. S. Hewett are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the 21st ultimo.

No. 353.—Under the provisions of the Act of Parliament 24 & 25 Vic., Cap. 104, Section 7, the Governor General in Council has been pleased to appoint Mr. C. J. Wilkinson, B.A., Barrister-at-Law, Recorder of Rangoon, to officiate as a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, *vice* the Hon'ble A. Wilson, on furlough.

No. 356.—Under the provisions of the Act of Parliament 24 & 25 Vic., Cap. 104, Section 7, the Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint Mr. W. Macpherson, Acting Additional District and Sessions Judge, 24-Pergunnahs and Hooghly, to officiate as a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, *vice* the Hon'ble C. D. Field, on furlough.

The 8th March 1883.

No. 366.—Under the provisions of Section 45 of Act XVII of 1875 (The Burma Courts Act, 1875), the Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint Mr. C. F. Egerton Allen, B.A., Barrister-at-Law, Government Advocate, Rangoon, to officiate as Recorder of Rangoon, *vice* Mr. C. J. Wilkinson, or until further orders.

Mr. G. G. B. Van Someren, Assistant to the Government Advocate, Rangoon, to officiate as Government Advocate, *vice* Mr. C. F. Egerton Allen, or until further orders.

EDUCATION.

The 3rd March 1883.

No. 103.—Under Section 12 of Act II of 1857, the Governor General in Council is pleased to authorize the affiliation of the Free Church Institution, Nagpur, to the Calcutta University up to the First Arts Standard, with effect from the 1st January 1883.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 7th March 1883.

No. 61.—The services of the Reverend H. K. O'Connor, M.A., Chaplain of Morar, are placed at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, with effect from the 12th ultimo.

The Reverend E. M. Beasley is appointed to be Chaplain of Morar, *vice* Mr. O'Connor.

A. MACKENZIE,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—POLITICAL.

Fort William, the 8th March, 1883.

No. 711 *G.*—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. Thomas Rainsford MacLellan as Acting Consular Agent for the Austro-Hungarian Empire at Karachi.

GENERAL.

The 8th March, 1883.

No. 703 *G.*—During the absence of the Governor-General in Council from Calcutta, the Officiating Secretary to the Government of India in the Military Department at the Presidency will have charge of that portion of the Foreign Department which is left at Calcutta.

C. GRANT,
Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 9th March 1883.

No. 1260.—Mr. P. E. Clague having been appointed to officiate as Chief Clerk in the Comptroller General's Office, received charge of the duties of his appointment, from Mr. F. Greenway, before noon, on the 1st March 1883.

No. 1261.—Major G. J. VanSomeren having been appointed to be Assistant Comptroller General, Forest Branch, assumed charge of his duties, after noon, on the 2nd February 1883.

This supersedes Notification No. 796, dated 16th February 1883, published at page 122 of Part I of the *Gazette of India* of the 17th idem.

No. 1283.—The following addendum to the Codes of the Financial Department is published for general information:—

CIVIL LEAVE CODE.

Page 189.

Section 133A.

Rule 1.

Add the following to the Rule:—

"But a Lower Subordinate in the Forest Survey, or a Forest Subordinate in Kumaun and Garhwal, who is prevented from availing himself of leave during recess, may be allowed to take privilege leave under the ordinary Rules, service towards such leave counting from the date of return from recess leave. Privilege leave will not be granted except upon a certificate from the Head of the Party to which the officer is attached that he was prevented from availing himself of the recess leave in consequence of the exigencies of the service."

No. 1306.—Mr. H. G. Cowie, B.A., having been appointed to be Comptroller, Assam, assumed charge of the duties of the appointment, after noon, on the 3rd March 1883.

No. 1312.

ORDER—By the Government of India, Department of Finance and Commerce.

Read the following:—

No. 233, dated 15th February 1883.

From—The Comptroller General,

To—The Secretary to the Government of India, Department of Finance and Commerce.

I HAVE the honour to submit my report on Savings Banks in India for the year 1881-82, and regret that I have not been able to compile it earlier, but the delay is due to the great expansion of the business of the Banks as shown in the following tables.

2. During the year under review various changes were introduced in the management of these Banks, the most important being the orders reducing the rate of interest from 4⅛ to 3¾ per cent. per annum, the rate at which it stood before the resolution of 20th December 1879. Another measure of the same character was the application to security deposits of contractors of the money limit of ₹500 prescribed for a single depositor within one year, whereas formerly they were exempted from this rule. On the other hand, the benefits of the Savings Bank system were extended to persons who had not previously enjoyed them. The scheme of Post Office Savings Banks was completed during this year, and was put into operation on the 1st April 1882. The privilege of purchasing Government Promissory Notes through the Comptroller General was granted to persons who, though not Savings Bank depositors, are of moderate income and belong to a class who do not ordinarily have transactions with Bankers. Finally, the Provident Institutions of State Railways were thrown open to the superior officers of the Public Works Department employed on those Railways.

3. Some matters of detail in the management of Savings Banks were settled and explained by rules formulated under Financial Department orders No. 487, dated 24th January 1882. As regards private deposits, any person may now open one account, either in his own name or in the name of some other named person dependant upon him, whose relationship to him should be stated, as son, wife, nephew, ward, &c. In these cases no questions will be asked. A wife may open an account notwithstanding that her husband already has one, if the money deposited is her own property, and lastly a person who already has an account may open another or others on behalf of any named persons who are minors. Withdrawals from these accounts can be made only by the father or other legal guardian of the minor. With reference to accounts of officers of Government who hold money for public or quasi-public purposes, it has been ruled that they shall not be admitted in the Savings Banks established in Presidency towns. They will, however, be received in District Banks provided they do not include funds which belong to Government, or are held by a public officer or court in accordance with any law, and are not of a private or personal nature. Similar funds, if managed by persons who are not Government servants, will only be received if there is no respectable private Bank of deposit in the place.

4. The Secretary of State remarked in his despatch No. 144, dated 28th April 1881, that he would be glad to be furnished with a report on the effect of the modifications of the rules sanctioned in the orders of 9th May 1881. I accordingly submit the following figures, which show that the amount of deposits has alone diminished, but in other respects the Savings Banks have made the usual progress:—

	1878-79.	1879-80.	1880-81.	1881-82.
	₹	₹	₹	₹
DISTRICT AND RAILWAY SAVINGS BANKS—				
Number of deposits	22,576	28,523	78,767	1,06,893
Amount of deposits	17,30,984	25,40,794	68,65,254	43,93,944
Number of withdrawals	8,464	9,290	15,677	21,050
Amount of withdrawals	13,96,952	16,14,412	40,52,428	42,28,211
Total number of deposits and withdrawals	31,040	37,813	94,444	1,27,943
Total amount of deposits and withdrawals	31,27,936	41,55,206	1,09,17,682	86,22,155
Balance of deposits	32,87,537	44,59,188	75,34,309	79,74,044
Number of accounts	13,040	15,550	23,697	28,211
Amount invested in Government Promissory Notes	.....	4,700	38,900	68,800
PRESIDENCY SAVINGS BANKS—				
Number of accounts	54,819	55,021	61,206	68,456
Balance of deposits	1,38,70,938	1,62,94,172	2,28,57,051	2,28,98,368

5. No additions were made to the number of District and Railway Banks during the year. On the other hand the District Bank at Mergui did no business during the year, two Railway Banks were amalgamated with others, and a third was removed from my list as it was connected with the Nizam's State Railway, which is not under the Government of India. The number of Regimental Savings Banks was reduced by 13, owing apparently to a reduction in the number of European Regiments serving in India. In consequence of these changes, the total number of Savings Banks in India, including the three Presidency Banks, amounted to 372 at the end of the past year against 388 on 31st March 1881, as shown in the margin.

BANKS OPEN TO THE PUBLIC.

	1880-81.	1881-82.
DISTRICT BANKS—		
India General	10	10
Central Provinces	18	18
British Burmah	15	15
Assam	11	11
Bengal	46	46
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	49	49
Punjab	25	25
Berar	6	6
Presidency Banks	3	3
	183	183
RAILWAY BANKS	17	14
MILITARY BANKS	188	175
	388	372

6. In the District and Railway Banks there was a net increase of 4,514 accounts, 11,339 having been opened and 6,825 closed during the year. In the Presidency Banks there was an increase of 7,250 accounts, but in the Regimental Banks the number of accounts decreased by 4,600; and this is attributable to the circumstance mentioned in the preceding paragraph. There was thus a net increase of 7,164 accounts at the end of 1881-82, as will be observed from the following table, from which I have omitted the dead accounts numbering 1,725 on the 31st March last. These dead accounts consist of small sums lying unclaimed in the Banks for certain specified periods, after which they are removed to a separate ledger, but are returned on application of the depositors or their representatives.

Banks.	Number of working Banks.		Number of Depositors.		Increase in number Depositors.	Average of Deposits per Bank.	
	1880-81.	1881-82.	1880-81.	1881-82.		1880-81.	1881-82.
Banks opens to the Public—							
Presidency Banks—							
Calcutta	1	1	10,283	11,063	7·58	...	...
Madras	1	1	13,737	15,187	10·55	...	..
Bombay	1	1	37,186	42,206	13·49	...	...
District Banks—							
India General	10	10	1,542	1,997	29·5	154	199
Central Provinces	18	18	887	1,097	23·67	49	60
British Burmah	13	14	589	834	41·59	45	58
Assam	11	11	1,124	1,306	16·19	102	118
Bengal	46	46	7,193	8,309	15·51	156	180
North-Western Provinces & Oudh	49	49	4,501	5,287	17·46	91	107
Punjab	23	25	2,763	2,562	—7·84	120	102
Berar	6	6	378	488	29·1	63	81
Total	179	182	80,183	90,336	...	...	...
Railway Banks	15	14	4,720	6,331	34·13	314	452
Military Banks	188	175	22,875	18,275	—25·17	121	104
Grand Total	382	371	107,778	114,942	...	...	...
Increase in 1881-82	...	—	7,164				

7. The following is a distribution of the depositors in the District and Railway Banks into classes according to their professions:—

Provinces.	Class I. Professional.		Class II, Domestic.	Class III, Commercial.	Class IV, Agricultural.	Class V, Industrial.	Class VI, Indefinite.	Total.
	A. Having fixed income.	B. Having variable income.						
India General	450	17	376	38	28	614	474	1,997
Central Provinces	489	33	62	60	4	8	441	1,097
British Burmah	459	45	106	47	...	25	152	834
Assam	623	62	283	23	24	8	283	1,306
Bengal	4,096	641	581	324	59	33	2,575	8,309
N.-W. Provinces and Oudh	2,509	161	1,597	76	22	23	889	5,287
Punjab	1,243	82	504	48	8	22	655	2,562
Berar	219	18	85	8	...	9	149	488
State Railway Provident Institutions	4,998	24	1,134	63	...	48	64	6,331
Total 1881-82	15,086	1,083	4,728.	687	145	800	5,682	28 211
Total 1880-81	12,341	1,075	4,981	603	171	733	3,793	23,697
Increase in 1881-82	2,745	8	—253	84	—26	67	1,889	4,514

8. The following Statement shows the interest earned during the year and the balances held at the end of it, exclusive of the balances of the dead accounts which were as follows:—

	R
India	90
Central Provinces	372
Burma	198
Assam	392
Bengal	3,820
N.-W. Provinces and Oudh	959
Punjab	472
Berar	151
Total	6,460

	Interest passed in			Balance held at close of			Average balance in each Bank.		Average balance at credit of each depositor.	
	1880-81.	1881-82.	Increase in 1881-82.	1880-81.	1881-82.	Increase in 1881-82.	1880-81.	1881-82.	1880-81.	1881-82.
	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
Banks open to the Public—										
Presidency Banks—										
Calcutta	1,30,438	1,27,022	—3,416	36,62,237	34,74,303	—1,87,934	...	...	356	314
Madras	1,05,6·3	1,02,667	—2,916	30,87,550	30,57,635	—29,915	...	...	224	201
Bombay	5,96,074	5,92,872	—3,202	1,61,07,264	1,63,66,430	2,59,166	...	...	433	387
	8,32,125	8,22,561		2,28,57,051	2,28,98,368					
District Banks—										
India General	15,505	15,514	9	4,18,074	4,37,853	19,779	41,807	43,785	271	219
Central Provinces	17,675	19,357	1,682	5,12,890	5,46,722	33,832	28,493	30,373	578	497
British Burmah	8,559	8,753	194	2,33 908	2,69,525	35,617	17.992	17,968	397	323
Assam	12,779	13,279	500	3,68,287	3,96.529	28,242	33,480	36,018	327	303
Bengal	88,053	90,794	2,741	21,73,4·9	26,11,076	1,37,577	53,771	56,762	343	314
N.-W. P. and Oudh	61,306	63,506	2,200	17,39,239	18,07,886	68,647	35,494	36,895	386	342
Punjab	47,626	43,078	—4·548	13,67.232	11,91,505	—1,75,727	59,444	47,660	494	465
Berar	5,416	6,773	1,357	1.65,796	2,00,116	34,320	27,632	33,352	438	410
	2,56,919	2,61,054		72,78,925	74,61,212					
Railway Banks	5,376	14,191	8,815	2.55,384	5,12,832	2,57,448	17,025	36,630	54	81
Military Banks—										
Bengal	1,39,350	49,646	—89.704	18,86,750	14.38.494	—4,48,256	16,845	14.530	129	138
Madras	8,650	16,431	7,781	2,38,740	3.28.785	90.045	6,282	7.147	86	99
Bombay	15,160	15,785	625	4,68,700	3,39,419	—1,29,281	12,334	11,313	85	73
	1,63,160	81,862		25,94,190	21,06,698					
Total	12,57,580	11,79,668	—77,912	3,23,85,550	3,29,79,110	—6,440	...	...	...	...

The amount of interest allowed to the depositors on 31st March last is R11,79,668 against R12,57,580 in the preceding year, there being a decrease of R77,912, which is due to the reduction of rate explained above in paragraph 2.

9. The proportion in which accounts and balances were held by European and Native depositors is as follows:—

	Native Depositors, including Accounts of Local Institutions.						European and Eurasian Depositors, including Accounts of Local Institutions.					
	No. of accounts.		Interest.		Balance.		No. of Accounts.		Interest.		Balance.	
	1880-81.	1881-82.	1880-81.	1881-82.	1880-81.	1881-82.	1880-81.	1881-82.	1880-81.	1881-82.	1880-81.	1881-82.
	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
Banks open to the Public—												
Presidency Banks—												
Calcutta	7,237	7,734	62,882	67,825	18,05,221	19,07,961	3,076	3,329	67,556	59,197	18,57,016	15,66,342
Madras	9,580	10,501	71,790	69,589	21,14,338	20,75,15·	4,157	4,686	33,823	33,068	9,73,212	9,82,49·
Bombay	27,931	31,963	4,61,909	4,62.741	1,24,38,884	1,27,10,786	9,265	10,243	1.34,265	1.30.131	30,68,38 0	36,55,640
District Banks—												
India General	1,379	1,664	10,603	10,467	3,71,945	2,96,634	263	333	4,902	5.027	1,46,129	1,41,229
Central Provinces	685	737	12,851	18,280	3,58,870	3,75,90·	323	360	5,024	6,077	1,54,020	1,71,414
British Burmah	556	579	3,481	3,439	97,958	1,20,881	333	425	5,078	5,314	1,35,950	1,48,644
Assam	965	1,083	9,657	9,789	2,59,993	2,93,120	159	223	3,128	3,491	1,08,294	1,03,609
Bengal	6,630	7,669	77,021	80,987	21,65,017	23,30,460	563	640	11,032	9,807	3,08,482	2,80,616
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	3,554	4,201	39,652	44,27·	11,52,052	13,18,380	947	1,086	21,654	19,230	5,87,187	4,89,506
Punjab	2,057	1,778	29,752	20,19·	8,87,289	7,49,75·	708	784	17,874	22,579	5,09,943	4,41,754
Berar	285	400	3,855	4,03·	1,17,086	1,49,202	93	88	1,561	1,841	48,710	50,914
Railway Banks	2,924	3,495	2,53·	6,81·	98,173	2,65,194	1,796	2,838	2,838	7,376	1,57,211	2,47,638
Military Banks—												
Bengal	...	...	...	...	...	...	14,616	10,391	1,39,350	49,646	18,86,750	14,38,494
Madras	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,765	3,291	8,650	16,431	2,38,740	3,28,785
Bombay	...	...	...	...	...	...	5,494	4,593	15,160	15,785	4,68,700	3,39,419
Total	63,293	71,634	7,85,691	7,94,638	2,17,36,826	2,25,92,817	44,485	43,308	4,71,880	3,85,080	1,12,48,724	1,03,86,396

10. In Security Deposits, the past year shows an increase of 646 in number of accounts and ₹37,146 in amount, as noted in the margin.

	No. of Accounts.	Amount. ₹
1881-82	2,825	4,59,937
1882-83	2,179	4,22,791
	646	37,146

11. I now give a statement of the transactions connected with investment of depositors' balances in Government Promissory Notes. It shows satisfactory progress in this Department of the Savings Bank scheme.

PROVINCES.	1879-80.				1880-81.				1881-82.			
	Amount invested in Government Promissory Notes.	Amount of Notes received for sale custody.	Amount of Notes returned and sold.	Balance remaining with me at end of the year.	Amount invested in Government Promissory Notes.	Amount of Notes received for sale custody.	Amount of Notes returned and sold.	Balance remaining with me at end of the year.	Amount invested in Government Promissory Notes.	Amount of Notes received for sale custody.	Amount of Notes returned and sold.	Balance remaining with me at end of the year.
	₹	₹	₹	₹	₹	₹	₹	₹	₹	₹	₹	₹
Opening Balance	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6,200	...	...	...	50,100
India	...	...	...	...	1,700	..	1,700	...	19,700	...	19,700	...
Central Provinces	2,700	...	...	2,700	4,500	...	...	4,500	4,000	...	4,000	...
British Burmah	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,000	...	1,000	...
Assam	...	1,500	...	1,500	500	3,000	...	3,500	...	...	2,500	—2,500
Bengal	1,500	...	1,000	500	17,500	...	3,800	13,700	16,900	7,000	15,400	8,500
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	500	...	...	500	12,700	14,500	8,500	18,700	14,500	...	14,700	—200
Punjab	...	...	...	...	2,000	1,500	...	3,500	8,000	...	9,500	—1,500
State Railways	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,700	...	3,700	...
Presidency Savings Bank, Calcutta	...	1,000	...	1,000	...	500	500	...	1,000	20,000	2,500	18,500
TOTAL	4,700	2,500	1,000	6,200	38,900	19,500	14,500	43,900	68,800	27,000	73,000	22,800
Closing Balance	...	...	...	6,200	...	...	..	50,100	...	...	...	72,900

12. The progress which the District Savings Banks and Railway Provident Institutions have made since they were opened will appear from the accompanying table.

13. Mr. Kellner, Deputy Comptroller General, has been in charge of the Savings Bank work throughout the year, as it is practically a separate branch of my office. The very numerous and somewhat complex accounts have been accurately watched and correctly maintained, and the strictest correspondence is carefully secured between the accounts of Government and those of the Savings Banks. The vastness, in point of number, of the transactions makes this a work of very great labour, and it is satisfactory to be able to report that it is efficiently performed.

PROVINCES.	1870-71.		1871-72.		1872-73.		1873-74.		1874-75.		1875-76.		1876-77.		1877-78.		1878-79.		1879-80.		1880-81.		1881-82.		
	No. of Accounts.	Balance of Deposits.	No. of Accounts.	Balance of Deposits.	No. of Accounts.	Balance of Deposits.	No. of Accounts.	Balance of Deposits.	No. of Accounts.	Balance of Deposits.	No. of Accounts.	Balance of Deposits.	No. of Accounts.	Balance of Deposits.	No. of Accounts.	Balance of Deposits.	No. of Accounts.	Balance of Deposits.	No. of Accounts.	Balance of Deposits.	No. of Accounts.	Balance of Deposits.	No. of Accounts.	Balance of Deposits.	
India General	43	6,078	97	17,998	162	33,356	353	51,015	344	64,747	713	94,718	880	1,14,155	860	1,15,418	1,247	1,79,701	1,517	2,94,000	1,512	4,18,971	1,997	4,37,853	
Central Provinces	50	12,003	123	35,856	203	57,197	312	89,750	444	1,21,655	532	1,61,621	615	2,03,129	768	2,54,582	711	2,81,375	728	3,17,930	887	5,12,890	1,097	5,46,722	
British Burmah	97	3,838	141	10,685	232	34,396	236	49,677	365	92,441	409	1,04,222	447	1,13,292	445	1,21,803	485	1,52,344	519	1,87,685	589	2,93,908	834	2,69,525	
Assam	16	3,703	110	20,421	150	33,068	207	47,663	283	66,415	380	77,973	487	98,201	634	1,31,876	649	1,40,438	793	2,00,723	1,124	3,63,287	1,306	3,96,529	
Bengal	542	67,310	1,201	1,82,091	1,815	3,20,736	2,531	4,00,091	3,176	6,66,994	3,861	8,53,190	4,513	9,69,948	5,251	11,21,400	5,401	12,88,395	5,978	15,97,843	7,193	24,73,499	8,909	26,11,076	
North-Western Provinces	163	31,744	317	62,927	555	1,08,236	898	1,80,734	1,301	2,85,502	1,575	3,48,141	1,886	4,13,858	2,126	4,60,101	3,006	7,42,767	3,598	10,49,190	4,501	17,30,239	5,287	18,07,886	
Oudh	16	2,477	90	20,646	198	61,559	298	1,00,041	366	1,31,900	430	1,80,248	510	1,98,964	698	2,18,955									
Punjab	103	19,296	231	52,926	337	89,338	488	1,43,575	669	2,04,061	821	2,55,318	973	3,03,439	1,160	3,46,096	1,238	4,23,883	1,564	7,01,194	2,763	13,67,232	2,562	11,91,505	
Berar	29	2,458	64	10,238	94	21,133	104	28,154	117	33,121	202	45,873	277	59,254	312	73,231	303	78,634	280	93,781	378	1,65,796	488	2,00,116	
State Railways	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	568	7,833	4,720	2,55,384	6,331	5,12,832	
TOTAL	1,064	1,46,912	2,374	4,12,888	3,746	7,65,559	5,427	11,80,750	7,065	16,66,856	8,932	21,21,300	10,593	24,74,430	12,254	28,43,462	13,040	32,87,537	15,550	44,59,188	23,697	75,34,809	28,211	79,74,044	

D. M. BARBOUR,
Secretary to the Government of India.

ORDER.—Ordered, that the foregoing be published in the *Gazette of India* for general information.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 9th March, 1883.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 125.—MILITARY SECRETARIAT—

The following officiating appointments are made in the Military Department of the Government of India from the 12th instant:—

Captain E. H. H. Collen, 1st Assistant Secretary, to officiate as Deputy Secretary, *vice* Colonel W. M. Lees, proceeding on furlough.

Lieutenant-Colonel A. C. W. Crookshank, 2nd Assistant Secretary, to officiate as 1st Assistant Secretary, *vice* Captain Collen.

Major T. Deane, 3rd Assistant Secretary, to officiate as 2nd Assistant Secretary, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel Crookshank.

Lieutenant W. J. B. Bird, Additional Assistant Secretary, to officiate as 3rd Assistant Secretary, *vice* Major Deane.

No. 126.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to notify that the following arrangements for the conduct of business in the Military Department will have effect during the absence this season of His Excellency and the Council from Calcutta:—

Captain E. H. H. Collen, 1st Assistant Secretary and Officiating Deputy Secretary, will officiate as Secretary to the Government of India, in the Military Department, at the Presidency.

Lieutenant-Colonel A. C. W. Crookshank, 2nd Assistant Secretary and Officiating 1st Assistant Secretary, will officiate as Deputy Secretary.

Communications on the following subjects (unless of a very urgent nature) are to be addressed to the Officiating Secretary at Calcutta:—

(1) *Furlough and Leave*, including all questions relating to the furlough regulations, and all applications for furlough, reports of departure and of return to duty, &c., &c.
(2) *Promotions and Retirements*, including applications for pension, promotion rolls of native officers, applications or correspondence connected with statements of service.
(3) *Pay and Allowances.*
(4) *Estates*, European and Native Army.
(5) *Medals*, including the Orders of Merit and British India.
(6) *Army List.*
(7) *Clothing.*
(8) *Books and Maps.*
(9) *Volunteers.*
(10) *Reports and Returns*, including all ordinary and periodical returns sent for information of Government, except such as the Secretary to Government with the Governor General may specially desire to be sent direct to Simla.
(11) *Appointments, Native Army.*
(12) *Asylums.*
(13) *Correspondence.*
(14) *Discharges.*
(15) *Furlough, Native Army.*
(16) *Guards.*
(17) *Pensions.*
(18) *Recruiting.*
(19) *Rewards, Native Army.*
(20) *Salutes.*
(21) *Service.*
(22) *Stores.*
(23) *Women and Children.*

No. 127.—COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT TRANSPORT BRANCH—

The following appointments are made in the Commissariat Department, Transport Branch, with effect from the dates specified:—

To be Deputy Commissary-General for Transport.

Colonel R. C. Low, C.B., Bengal Cavalry,—26th June, 1882.

To be Assistant Commissary-General for Transport.

Lieutenant-Colonel R. C. R. Clifford, Bengal S.C., Squadron Commander, 2nd Punjab Cavalry,—5th September, 1882.

To be Deputy-Assistant Commissaries-General for Transport, 1st Class.

Major S. Beckett, Bengal S.C.,—13th April, 1882.

Major G. R. J. Shakespear, Bengal S.C., Squadron Commander, 12th Bengal Lancers,—27th May, 1882.

To be Deputy-Assistant Commissaries-General for Transport, 2nd Class.

Major L. T. Bishop, Bengal S.C., Squadron Officer, 2nd Punjab Cavalry,—5th September, 1882.

Major G. H. Elliott, Bengal S.C., Squadron Officer, 3rd Bengal Cavalry,—16th June, 1882.

To be Sub-Assistant Commissaries-General for Transport, 1st Class.

Captain E. C. Elliston, Bengal S.C.,—15th July, 1882.

Captain S. D. Turnbull, Bengal S.C., Squadron Officer, 15th Bengal Cavalry,—26th October, 1881.

Captain C. Egan, Bengal S.C.,—5th September, 1882.

To be Sub-Assistant Commissaries-General for Transport, 2nd Class.

Lieutenant E. M. Nedham, Bengal S.C., Wing Officer, 33rd Native Infantry,—11th July, 1882.

Lieutenant E. K. E. Spence, Bengal S.C., Wing Officer, 44th Native Infantry,—11th July, 1882.

No. 128.—MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT—

Lieutenant-Colonel M. C. Perreau, Military Accountant, 1st class, 1st grade, to be Controller of Military Accounts:

Major H. H. P. Cowper, Military Accountant, 1st class, 2nd grade (on furlough), to be Military Accountant, 1st class, 1st grade:

Major C. F. Thomas, Military Accountant, 2nd class, 1st grade, to be Military Accountant, 1st class, 2nd grade:

Captain J. A. Miley, Military Accountant, 2nd class, 2nd grade, to be Military Accountant, 2nd class, 1st grade:

Major F. W. Major, Military Accountant, 3rd class, to be Military Accountant, 2nd class, 2nd grade:

Lieutenant H. Melvill, Assistant Military Accountant, to be Military Accountant, 2nd class, 2nd grade:

With effect from the 2nd March, 1883, *vice* Colonel J. W. Rideout, who has vacated on succeeding to the Colonel's allowance.

No. 129.—MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT—

The following promotions and reversions are made in the Engineering Establishment:—

Name.	From	To	Date.	Nature of promotion, &c.
Lieutenant H. Finnis, R.E.	Asstt. Engr., 1st grade	Exe. Engr., 4th grade	13th Oct., 1882	Temporary.
Captain S. C. Turner, R.E.	Exe. Engr., 2nd grade	Supdg. Engr., class III	28th ditto	Ditto.
Lieutenant R. A. Wahab, R.E.	Asstt. Engr., 1st grade	Exe. Engr., 4th grade	28th ditto	Ditto.
Lieutenant A. H. Kenney, R.E.	Ditto 1st grade	Do. 4th do.	15th Nov., 1882	Ditto.
Captain S. C. Turner, R.E.	Tempy. Supdg. Engr., Class III.	Do. 2nd do.	17th ditto	Reversion.
Lieutenant R. A. Wahab, R.E.	Do. Exe. Engr., 4th grade.	Asstt. Engr., 1st grade	17th ditto	Ditto.
Lieutenant A. H. Kenney, R.E.	Do. do. 4th do.	Do. 1st do.	24th ditto	Ditto.
Lieutenant A. L. Mein, R.E.	Do. do. 4th do.	Do. 1st do.	27th ditto	Ditto.
Lieutenant H. Finnis, R.E.	Do. do. 4th do.	Do. 1st do.	1st Dec., 1882	Ditto.
Captain R. F. Moore, R.E.	Exe. Engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Exe. Engr., 2nd do.	17th ditto	Permanent.
Captain W. T. Shone, R.E.	Exe. Engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Do. 3rd do.	17th ditto	Ditto.
Captain H. A. Graves, S.C.	Exe. Engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Do. 4th do.	17th ditto	Ditto.
Captain F. T. N. Spratt, R.E.	Exe. Engr., 3rd grade	Do. 2nd do.	17th ditto	Sub. *pro tem.*
Captain H. W. Duperier, R.E.	Do. 4th do.	Do. 3rd do.	17th ditto	Ditto.
Lieutenant T. P. Cather, R.E.	Asstt. Engr., 1st do.	Do. 4th do.	17th ditto	Ditto.
Lieutenant F. Peel, R.E.	Do. 2nd do.	Asst. Engr., 1st do.	17th ditto	Ditto.
Lieutenant H. Finnis, R.E.	Do. 1st do.	Exe. Engr., 4th do.	17th ditto	Temporary.
Lieutenant A. L. Mein, R.E.	Do. 1st do.	Do. 4th do.	22nd ditto	Ditto.
Lieutenant A. H. Kenney, R.E.	Do. 1st do.	Do. 4th do.	1st Jan., 1883	Ditto.
Lieutenant H. Appleton, R.E.	Do. 2nd do.	Asst. Engr. 1st do.	8th ditto	Sub. *pro tem.*
Lieutenant W. A. Gale, R.E.	Do. 2nd do.	Do. 1st do.	1st Feb., 1883	Ditto.

No. 130.—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—

Lieutenant J. D. H. Waller, R.A., to be an Assistant Superintendent of Factories, *vice* Captain J. G. Stone, R.A., appointed Superintendent of Factories.

No. 131.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

No. 2 Mountain Battery.

Lieutenant C. P. Triscott, R.A., 2nd Subaltern, to be Officiating 1st Subaltern, *vice* Lieutenant E. A. Smith.

Lieutenant W. Moore-Lane, R.A., to be Officiating 2nd Subaltern, *vice* Lieutenant C. P. Triscott.

No. 3 Mountain Battery.

Captain R. A. C. King, R.A., Commandant, No. 5 Garrison Battery, to be Officiating Commandant, *vice* Captain W. Aitken, R.A., on furlough.

No. 5 Garrison Battery.

Lieutenant E. A. Smith, R.A., 1st Subaltern, No. 2 Mountain Battery, to be Officiating Commandant, *vice* Captain R. A. C. King.

4th Punjab Infantry.

Lieutenant A. R. Browning, Worcestershire Regiment, a candidate for the Bengal Staff Corps, to be Officiating Wing Officer, on probation, with effect from the 16th February, 1883, *vice* Lieutenant L. E. Cooper, transferred to the 5th Punjab Infantry.

No. 132.—VOLUNTEER CORPS—

Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps.

Quartermaster Sergeant James Reddrop Thomas to be Lieutenant.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 133.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Lieutenant-Colonel E. C. Codrington, Bengal S.C., Wing Commander and 2nd-in-Command, 2nd Punjab Infantry, (m.c.) for one year, under rules IX and XV of the regulations of 1868.

Major A. FitzW. Taylor, Bengal S.C., Wing Officer, 16th Native Infantry, (p. a.) for two years, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Major T. W. Hogg, Bengal S.C., Cantonment Magistrate, Saugor, Officiating Deputy Commissioner, 4th Class, Central Provinces, (p. a.) for 182 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Major E. Beddy, Bengal S.C., Commandant, 29th Native Infantry, (p. a.) for one year, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Captain G. B. Austin, Bengal S.C., Wing Officer, 3rd Native Infantry, (p. a.) for two years, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant W. G. Mansel, Bengal S.C., Wing Officer and Adjutant, 8th Native Infantry, (p. a.) for one year and ten days, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

Lieutenant H. P. Picot, Bengal S.C., Wing Officer and Adjutant, 29th Native Infantry, (p. a.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

Lieutenant E. A. Travers, Bengal S.C., Wing Officer and Adjutant, 2nd (Prince of Wales' Own) Goorkha Regiment, (p. a.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

Surgeon-Major G. Grant, M.B., (u. p. a.) for 182 days, under rule XI of the regulations of 1868.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 134.—The following extract is published for general information :—

"London Gazette," dated the 6th February, 1883, page 664.

"War Office, Pall Mall, 6th February, 1883.

BREVET.

Memorandum.

The undermentioned Lieutenant-Colonels of the Bengal Staff Corps to be Colonels :—

William Garrow Waterfield, C.S.I. Dated 3rd October, 1882.

Frederick Peter Luard. Dated 12th October, 1882."

PROMOTIONS.

No. 135.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonels.

Major Alfred Ollivant,—4th March, 1883.

Major Henry Isham Wheler,—6th March, 1883.

No. 136.—COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT—

Supernumerary Conductor Thomas Carroll is absorbed in the grade of Conductor, *vice* Conductor P. Newton, pensioned; Sergeant James Quinn to be Sub-Conductor, *vice* Conductor T. Carroll. Dated 24th January, 1883.

No. 137.—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—

Sub-Conductor John Cooke is confirmed in that grade, with effect from the 11th August, 1882.

No. 138.—PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—

Conductor Michael Shanahan, Supernumerary, to be Deputy-Assistant Commissary, Supernumerary.

Conductor James Grant, Supernumerary, to be Deputy-Assistant Commissary, Supernumerary.

Conductor Philip Justin Ryan to be Deputy-Assistant Commissary, *vice* James Ryan, deceased.

Sub-Conductor Henry Mudge to be Conductor, *vice* P. J. Ryan, promoted.

Sergeant John Joseph Young to be Sub-Conductor, *vice* H. Mudge, promoted.

The above promotions will have effect from 10th January, 1883.

No. 139.—NATIVE ARMY—

13th Bengal Lancers.

Duffadar Mohamad Akbar Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Foujdar Singh, invalided,—1st May, 1882.

No. 140.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

(Queen's Own) Corps of Guides.

Jemadar Bhup Singh to be Woordie-Major, *vice* Asadulla Khan, invalided; Duffadar Muhammad Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Bhup Singh, promoted,—8th February, 1883.

G. CHESNEY, *Colonel*,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 9th March, 1883.

Under clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned Warrant Officers, on the dates specified, were received in the Military Department from the 24th February to the 9th March, 1883.

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	REMARKS.
Public Works Department.	Conductor J. Ryan . . .	9th January, 1883.	Rawal Pindi.		
Ordnance Department	Sub-Conductor G. Hadden . .	27th February, 1883.	Fort William.		

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates from the 17th February to the 9th March, 1883.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
					R a. p.		
British Military Service.							
Herbert Naylor Gaitskell (a).	Lieutenant .	Lincolnshire Regiment.	20th January, 1883.	Intestate .	2,078 0 0	. .	9th May, 1883.
Indian Military Service.							
Lorne Macdonald . .	Major .	Bengal Staff Corps.	18th September, 1882.	Intestate .	541 8 9		

(a) Next-of-kin—Father—Lieutenant-Colonel James Gandy Gaitskell,—Waldon House, Cheltenham.

G. CHESNEY, *Colonel*,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY (MARINE) DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 9th March, 1883.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 17.—Mr. J. Gunn, Chief Engineer, Her Majesty's Indian Marine, is granted furlough for one year, under the provisions of Section 131, Civil Leave Code.

No. 18.—Mr. W. E. Jackson, Mate, Her Majesty's Indian Marine, is granted 12 months' furlough, under the provisions of Section 131 of the Civil Leave Code.

G. CHESNEY,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 3rd March 1883.

No. 61.—The undermentioned Assistant Engineers, 1st Grade, sub. *pro tempore*, on the Establishment under the Director General of Railways, will revert to their substantive grade of Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, with effect from the date of this Notification :—

Mr. S. J. Hewitt.
" G. A. Savielle.

The 9th March 1883.

No. 63.—Captain F. Beauclerk, R.E., Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade, is appointed Joint Auditor and Examiner of Accounts of the Assam Railway and Trading Company.

No. 64.—Mr. J. W. A. McNair, Assistant Examiner of Accounts, is permitted to resign his appointment.

TELEGRAPH.

The 6th March 1883.

No. 62.—The following additions are made to the Rules for Press Messages in India which were sanctioned by the Governor General in Council, with effect from 1st January 1882.—

6. The Proprietor, Editor, or Manager of a registered newspaper may telegraph instructions to its correspondents at the usual press rates. It must be understood that this concession is restricted to *bonâ fide* urgent instructions from the management of a registered newspaper to its correspondents on the subject of contributions by telegraph to that newspaper, and that, in cases where the privilege may clearly have been abused, the Check Office will call on the sender to make good the difference between press and general rates. The Director General of Telegraphs is empowered to withdraw this concession in case of the management of a newspaper declining to comply with such requisition from the Check Office should he after investigating the case consider that the demand for additional payment was justified.

W. S. TREVOR, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India

EXTRAORDINARY.

Published by Authority.

CALCUTTA, THURSDAY, MARCH 15, 1883.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT FOR 1883-84.

INDEX.

	PAGE
I.—Preliminary	3
II.—Changes in the Forms of the Accounts and Estimates	*ib.*
III.—Accounts of 1881-82	16
IV.—Effect of Abolishing the Import Duties	17
V.—Effect of Reducing the Duty on Salt	20
VI.—Revised Estimates, 1882-83	25
VII.—The Wheat Trade	32
VIII.—Budget Estimates, 1883-84	39
IX.—The License Tax	45
X.—Stock Notes and Post Office Savings Banks	46
XI.—Ways and Means	47
XII.—Conclusion	49

APPENDICES.

APPENDIX I.

Accounts and Estimates (new Classification)	51
General Statement of Accounts and Estimates	52
Abstract A.—Details of Revenue	54
Abstract B.—Details of Expenditure	56
Abstract C.—Details of Receipts and Disbursements other than Revenue and Expenditure	60
Abstract D.—Provincial and Local Balances	64
Abstract E.—Statement of Net Revenue and Expenditure	65

APPENDIX II.

PAGE.

Accounts and Estimates (old Classification) 67
Statement I.—Revenue and Expenditure of the Government of India in India and in England 68
Statement II.—Revenue and Expenditure of the Government of India in India and in England (distinguishing Revenue and Charges of Productive Public Works) . 70
Statement III.—Revenue and Expenditure of the Government of India in India and in England in the three divisions, Imperial, Provincial, and Local 72
Statement IV.—Receipts and Disbursements at the Treasuries of the Government of India in India and in England 74
Statement V.—Revenue and Expenditure of the Government of India in India . . 76
Statement VI.—Revenue and Expenditure of the Home Treasury of the Government of India 78
Statement VII.—Receipts and Disbursements at the Treasuries of the Government of India in India 80
Statement VIII.—Receipts and Disbursements at the Home Treasury of the Government of India 82
Statement IX.—Closing Balances of the Provincial Governments 84
Statement X.—Statement showing the net Revenue and Expenditure of India . . 85

APPENDIX III.

Accounts of the eleven years, 1871-72 to 1881-82, and Estimates for 1882-83 and 1883-84 (new Classification) 87
General Statement 88
Details of Revenue 90
Details of Expenditure 92

APPENDIX IV.

Memorandum on Provincial and Local Surpluses and Deficits . . . 99

APPENDIX V.

Trade 103
Imports and Exports from April 1st, 1882, to December 31st, 1882, compared with the corresponding period of the year 1881 105
Statement showing the Quantities and Values of articles imported into British India (from Foreign Countries), which were exempted from customs duty by the Indian Tariff Act XI of 1882, for the ten months from April 1st, 1882, to January 31st, 1883, compared with the corresponding period of the year 1881-82 . . . . . *ib.*
Memorandum on the import of Government Stores from Europe 107

APPENDIX VI.

The Military Budget Estimates, 1883-84—
Minute by Lieutenant-General the Hon'ble T. F. Wilson, C.B. 111

FINANCIAL STATEMENT.

I.—Preliminary.

Preliminary.

1. No legislation will be undertaken in connection with the financial arrangements for the year 1883-84. Under these circumstances the law does not permit of the Financial Statement being made in the Legislative Council. That Statement must take the form of a written Minute which will be published in the *Gazette of India*.

Law bearing on Financial Statement.

2. It may perhaps be as well that, at the risk of repeating what has often been said before, I should explain the precise condition of the law bearing upon the present issue.

3. Section 19 of 24 & 25 Vic. Cap. 67 (the Indian Councils Act, 1861) is conceived in the following terms :—

"No business shall be transacted at any meeting for the purpose of making "Laws and Regulations" (with the exception of the amendments of the Rules for the conduct of Business) "other than the consideration and enactment of "measures introduced into the Council for the purpose of such enactment."

It results, therefore, that as no legislation is proposed in connection with the financial arrangements for the year 1883-84, the Financial Statement cannot be made in the Legislative Council without a contravention of the law which governs the proceedings of that Council. This, as was explained by Lord Northbrook in 1873,* "is not a mere technical or "formal difficulty, for not only are the words of the "Act in themselves explicit, but in order to prevent any possible misconception, "it was explained by the Secretary of State, in the Despatch No. 14 of the 9th "of August 1861, with which the Act was transmitted to India, that one object "of the nineteenth Section of that Act was that this (*i.e.*, the Legislative) "Council should not 'interfere with the functions of the Executive Government, "and occupy its time with matters which are not directly and immediately "connected with the special duties assigned to it'—that is to say, the con-"sideration and enactment of Laws and Regulations."

* Legislative Council Proceedings of March 5th, 1873.

4. I regret that the condition of the law precludes the possibility of any discussion on the existing financial situation in the Legislative Council. The law on the subject is, however, explicit and must of course be obeyed. The Government has no discretionary power in the matter.

Figures in conventional sterling.

5. Except in cases where the words "true sterling" are entered in a parenthesis after any figure, all the figures in this Statement are, as usual, given in "conventional sterling," that is to say, £1 = Rs. 10. On the occasion of the last Financial Statement (para. 1) I explained the reasons which render the continuance of this system, for the present at all events, desirable.

6. The explanations in this Statement are given upon the figures as arranged in Appendix I.

II.—Changes in the forms of the Accounts and Estimates.

Changes in the forms of the Accounts and Estimates.

7. Judging from the remarks which are frequently made both in and out of Parliament, it would appear that the Accounts and Estimates of the Government of India are regarded by many people as a financial puzzle, which none but experts can hope to understand. It not unfrequently happens that those who cannot understand them rush to the conclusion that the figures, in the form in which they are presented to the public, are wrong and misleading; that there is something radically unsound in Indian financial affairs; that the surpluses are no surpluses at all, but that they would, were the figures properly presented, be turned into deficits; in fact, that an Indian Financial Statement

is merely a more or less dexterous manipulation of figures, and not an accurate indication of the financial situation of the Government of India.

Present system is scientifically sound.

8. I should be the last to wish to under-rate the difficulties connected with the administration of the Indian finances. Our standard of value is unstable. Our Opium revenue is precarious. The tax-paying community is poor and incapable of bearing any heavy burthens. War and famine are constantly recurring evils. The comparative absence of private capital throws upon the State many onerous duties which in other countries can be more advantageously performed through the agency of private enterprise. All this is true enough. But it is wholly erroneous to suppose that the difficulties of Indian financial administration, considerable though they be, are in any way connected with questions of technical finance. The issue is, in fact, a false one. The machinery for the conduct of our technical finance is remarkably good. I believe it may challenge comparison with that of any other Government in the world. The Accounts and Estimates represent truly and accurately the money received and spent by the Government. The surpluses are real surpluses, and the deficits are real deficits. The figures present neither an optimist nor a pessimist view of the financial situation. They give the bald and true facts of the situation as they stand, without exaggeration in one direction or another.

But is not generally understood.

9. But however scientifically sound and accurate may be our system of Accounts, nothing is more certain than that the public finds great difficulty in understanding the figures which are published on the occasion of the annual Financial Statement. In proof of this assertion I need only mention that a leading London newspaper, in reviewing the Budget last year, made a mistake of about £2,000,000, owing to a misapprehension of the true meaning of the Estimates as they were presented to the public.

Some reforms are desirable.

10. It is manifestly the duty of the Government to do all that it can to ensure a comprehension of its Accounts and Estimates. At the same time it is to be remembered that the financial transactions of the Government of India are very large and complicated. Those of the English Treasury are, relatively speaking, much more simple. No one can hope to gain a thorough insight into the true meaning of the Indian Accounts and Estimates unless he is prepared to devote a certain amount of time and trouble to the task. The most that the Government can do is to facilitate their comprehension to the utmost by arranging the figures in the most simple and concise form of which the circumstances admit.

And also possible.

11. The whole of this question has been fully considered within the last few months, and it has been found possible to re-arrange the figures in such a manner as to maintain intact our present system, which, as I have already said, is everything that can be desired from a departmental point of view, whilst at the same time I trust that the Accounts and Estimates in their new form will be more easily comprehensible to the public than appears heretofore to have been the case.

Description of existing system.

12. Before proceeding any further, it will be desirable that I should describe the forms in which the Accounts and Estimates have heretofore been presented to the public.

Documents heretofore attached to the Financial Statement.

13. Up to the present time the ten following documents have been appended to the Financial Statement :—

Statement I.—Revenue and Expenditure of the Government of India in India and in England.—This Statement gives the whole of the Revenue, whether Imperial, Provincial, or Local, under 29 major heads, and the whole of the Expenditure, whether Imperial, Provincial, or Local, under 37 major heads of Account.

Statement II.—Revenue and Expenditure of the Government of India in India and England.—The only difference between this Statement and *Statement I* is that the Revenue from *Productive Public Works* is shown separately, instead of being amalgamated with other Revenue connected with Public Works as is done in *Statement I.* A corresponding separation is made on the Expenditure side of the Account. It is on the figures, as arranged in this Statement, that the explanations given at the time of the Budget by the Financial Member of Council have heretofore been based.

Statement III.—Revenue and Expenditure of the Government of India in India and in England in the three Divisions, Imperial, Provincial, and Local.—This Statement gives the same figures as in *Statements I* and *II*, but arranged so as to show to what extent the Revenue and Expenditure are respectively Imperial, Provincial, and Local.

Statement IV.—Receipts and Disbursements of the Government of India in India and England.—This Statement gives the joint cash account of the Home and Indian Treasuries.

Statement V.—Revenue and Expenditure of the Government of India in India.—This Statement gives in detail the Revenue and Expenditure exclusive of all transactions in England.

Statement VI.—Revenue and Expenditure of the Home Treasury of the Government of India.—This Statement gives the detail of the Revenue and Expenditure in England.

Statement VII.—Receipts and Disbursements at the Treasuries of the Government of India in India.—This Statement shows what portion of the total sums given in *Statement IV* are received and disbursed in India.

Statement VIII.—Receipts and Disbursements at the Home Treasury of the Government of India.—This Statement shows what portion of the total sums given in *Statement IV* are received and disbursed in England.

Statement IX.—Closing Balances of the Provincial Governments.—*Statement VII* gives the closing balance of the Imperial and Provincial Governments collectively. *Statement IX* shows how much of this amount is reckoned at the credit of each Provincial Government.

Statement X.—Statement showing the net Revenue and Expenditure of India.—This Statement was published for the first time in March 1882.

Reasons why the Accounts are difficult to understand.

14. The difficulty of understanding the Indian Accounts and Estimates seems to arise mainly from two causes. In the first place they are too bulky. In the second place, the development of Provincial and Local Finance has given rise to the necessity of adjusting entries, which to those who are not fully acquainted with the somewhat complicated detail of the arrangements made between the Imperial and Provincial Governments are, without doubt, rather difficult to understand.

Bulkiness of Accounts and Estimates.

15. As regards the bulkiness of the published Statements, it is to be observed that under Mr. Wilson's classification in 1861 the Revenue was shown under 15, and the Expenditure under 23 major heads of Account. The Commissioners in their report of 1864 somewhat expanded this classification, and in 1866 Mr. Massey, adopting generally the proposals of the Commissioners, showed the Revenue under 20, and the Expenditure under 32 heads.

16. Since 1866 new administrative wants have sprung up, with the result that, in order to keep pace with those wants, it has from time to time been necessary to open new heads of Account. The passing of the Registration Acts led to the opening of a new head, entitled *Registration*, on both sides of the Account. The policy of financial decentralisation and the incorporation into the General Accounts of Local Revenue and Expenditure necessitated a new head of Account under the title of *Provincial Rates.* In 1870 the heading *Minor Departments* first made its appearance. The expenditure under this head had formerly appeared under *Administration.* With the adoption of the policy of

lending Officers to Native States, the necessity arose of opening a new head of Account, entitled *Civil Furlough Allowances*. The major head of *Famine Relief and Insurance*, which is now divided into three sub-heads, *viz.*, *Relief*, *Protective Works*, and *Reduction of Debt*, was opened as a necessary result of the famine policy of 1877 and 1881. It was also, from time to time, found necessary to add new heads of Revenue under the titles of *Medical*, *Stationery*, and *Superannuation Contributions*. But it is under Public Works that the greatest development has occurred. The single head *Public Works* on either side of the Account was all that was required in 1861. Exclusive of Capital Expenditure on *Productive Public Works*, which stands outside the Ordinary Account, and exclusive of the grants for *Protective Works* under *Famine Relief and Insurance*, we have now in *Statement II* no less than 9 figures on the Revenue, and 11 figures on the Expenditure side of the Account, representing Public Works transactions.

17. In all, Mr. Massey's 20 figures on the Revenue side of the Account had increased in March 1882 to 36, and his 32 figures on the Expenditure side of the Account had increased to 49.

Requirements of the public.

18. There is not one detail which is at present given in our Statements of Account, which, for departmental purposes, could be spared. On the other hand, it is impossible not to recognise that the Statements give more detail than is generally required by the public. What I conceive is mainly required by Parliament and by the public is to present the Accounts and Estimates in a form sufficiently concise and simple to be easily understood by those who do not make a special study of Indian Finance, but whose general knowledge of financial subjects enables them readily to understand an Account presented in a clear form. Full details should indeed, as at present, be published, but in a separate form.

How they may be met.

19. The only way in which we can attain the conciseness and simplicity required by the public, and at the same time meet the necessities of administrative and departmental convenience, will be to push the grouping of the heads one stage further than the "major heads" which have heretofore been shown in the documents appended to the Financial Statement. To make any material alteration in our major heads would either render an accurate comparison with the figures of past years impossible, which would be very objectionable, or it would involve the re-compilation of the Accounts of past years, which would be a very laborious process. With one exception, of slight importance, no such alteration is either desirable or necessary.

Division of one major head only.

20. The exception to which I allude, is in respect to the heading on the Expenditure side of the Account, which has up to the present time been entitled *27. Allowances and Assignments under Treaties and Engagements*. In the classification adopted from 1861 to 1866, the charges under this head were treated along with refunds, and charges for the collection of Revenue, as direct charges against Revenue. This is also where they are placed in the existing General Account (No. 2 of the Finance and Revenue Accounts); and their close connection with this group is shown in two recent instances, namely, the Excise compensations paid in Bombay, and the payments under the Salt Treaties. Both of these are payments on account of Revenue, and are productive of a corresponding increase of Revenue. They are, therefore, not properly accounted for unless they are grouped as direct charges against Revenue. But such a payment as the yearly allowance of the Ex-King of Oudh, which also goes under this head, cannot properly be considered as a charge against Revenue. It may be more properly regarded as a purely political charge. We propose, therefore, in the future to break up the existing major head into two portions. One of these portions, entitled *Assignments and Compensations*, will be grouped under *Direct Demands on the Revenue*. The other, entitled *Territorial and Political Pensions*, will be grouped under *Miscellaneous Civil Charges*. With this exception no change will be made in the existing units of Account.

New classification.

21. I now invite attention to Appendix I attached to this Minute. This Appendix contains the six following documents:—

(1) General Statement of Accounts and Estimates.
(2) Abstract A, Details of Revenue.
(3) Abstract B, Details of Expenditure.
(4) Abstract C, Details of Receipts and Disbursements other than Revenue and Expenditure.
(5) Abstract D, Provincial and Local Balances.
(6) Abstract E, Net Revenue and Expenditure.

For the future these six Statements will take the place of the ten Statements heretofore published.

The General Statement.

22. Any one who wishes to see at a glance the nature of the whole of the financial transactions of the Government of India for the years under review need only look at the General Statement. He will there see the total Revenue and Expenditure,—whether Imperial, Provincial, or Local, and whether in India or in England,—grouped under a few main heads. He will also see the whole of the cash transactions, which stand outside the Revenue and Expenditure Account. He will also see the opening and closing balances of the Government, whether in England or in India. Thus, for instance, looking to the Accounts for the year 1881-82, it will be seen that the Revenue amounted to £73,695,806, and the total Expenditure charged against Revenue to £71,113,079, thus leaving a surplus of £2,582,727; that the total Receipts, including not only Revenue, but the net receipts on account of *Debt, Deposits, and Advances*, and the gross receipts of the Secretary of State on account of Bills drawn on India, amounted to £93,516,749; that the total Disbursements, including not only Expenditure charged against Revenue, but also Capital Expenditure on *Productive Public Works* and Disbursements on account of *Debt, Deposits, and Advances* and of Council Bills, amounted to £93,871,777; that the opening cash balance in England on April 1st, 1881, amounted to £4,127,749; that the opening cash balance in India on April 1st, 1881, amounted to £13,371,101; that the Secretary of State drew Bills on the Indian Treasury amounting to £18,412,429 between April 1st, 1881, and March 31st, 1882, and that Bills amounting to £18,336,997 were paid during the same period; that the closing cash balance in England on March 31st, 1882, amounted to £2,620,909; and that the closing cash balance in India on March 31st, 1882, amounted to £14,522,913. These are the leading financial features of the year.

Details in General Statement.

23. We have carefully considered the extent to which it will be desirable to give details in the General Statement. I may observe that in the main Statement attached to the Finance Accounts of the United Kingdom, the Revenue is shown under ten heads, and the Expenditure, excluding *Interest on Debt*, which for special reasons has eight heads to itself, is shown under fourteen heads. We have roughly taken the Statement issued by the English Treasury, which is an admirable composition of its kind, as a model for our guidance.

Principal Heads of Revenue.

24. The first entry in the General Statement on the Receipt side of the Account is *Principal Heads of Revenue*. This group contains eleven items (*vide* Abstract A), of which five only are shown separately in the General Statement. These are—

Land Revenue.
Opium.
Salt.
Stamps.
Excise.

25. These are the main heads of Indian Revenue. They have, following the English system, been arranged in what may approximately be considered the order of their relative importance. The remaining items grouped under *Principal Heads of Revenue* are classed in the General Statement under *Other Heads*. This entry includes the following heads :—

Provincial Rates.
Customs.
Assessed Taxes.
Forest.
Registration.
Tributes from Native States.

Any one who wishes to see the detail under these heads has only to turn over the page and look at Abstract A, to which he is referred in the first column of the General Statement.

Post Office, &c.

26. The next item is *Post Office, Telegraph, and Mint.* These are given in one figure in the General Statement, but are separated in Abstract A.

Receipts by Civil Departments.

27. The next entry in the General Statement is *Receipts by Civil Departments*, a term borrowed from the English Finance and Revenue Accounts. On turning to Abstract A it will be seen that this group includes the following heads of Account :—

Law and Justice.
Police.
Marine.
Education.
Medical.
Scientific and other Minor Departments.

Miscellaneous.

28. The entry *Miscellaneous* in the General Statement includes—

Interest.
Receipts in aid of Superannuations, &c.
Stationery and Printing.
Miscellaneous.

The details of each item are given in Abstract A.

Productive Public Works.

29. It will be borne in mind that in *Statement II*, under the old classification which is now to be superseded, the Revenue from Productive Public Works was shown separately from other Public Works Revenue, and that an analogous separation was made on the Expenditure side of the Account. It is very desirable to maintain this distinction. It has, therefore, been maintained in the General Statement. It is, of course, to be borne in mind that the word "Productive" has, for the purposes of the present argument, a technical signification. It is not to be inferred that a work not classed as Productive is entirely unremunerative. What is meant is that only Capital Expenditure on works classed as Productive is allowed to stand outside the Ordinary Account. Borrowing in respect to the construction of these works is permissible. Expenditure on all works not classed as Productive is charged to Revenue.

Revenue from Productive Public Works.

30. It will be seen on referring to Abstract A that the entry in the General Statement entitled *Revenue from Productive Public Works*, includes the following items :—

State Railways (*Gross Earnings*).
Guaranteed and Subsidized Railways (*net Traffic Receipts*).
East Indian Railway (*net Traffic Receipts*).
Irrigation and Navigation (*Direct Receipts*).
Madras Irrigation and Canal Company (*net Traffic Receipts*).
Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation.

Receipts on account of Public Works not classed as Productive.

31. The entry in the General Statement entitled *Receipts on account of Public Works not classed as Productive*, includes the following items :—

State Railways.
Subsidized Railways.
Irrigation and Navigation.
Military Works.
Civil Buildings, Roads, and Services.

Other Public Works.

32. Up to the present time the receipts and expenditure connected with *Military Works* and *Civil Buildings, Roads, and Services*, have appeared under the head *34. Other Public Works*. This heading was first adopted in February 1880. The entry does not carry its own meaning with it, and on that account appears to be objectionable. As a matter of fact the money is spent partly on *Military Works*, which receive a fixed annual grant of £1,000,000, and partly on *Civil Buildings, Roads, and Services*. Under these circumstances the most simple plan appears to be to adopt a nomenclature in the Accounts which carries its own signification with it.

Receipts by Military Departments.

33. The next item in the General Statement, namely, *Receipts by Military Departments*, is divided, in Abstract A, into three heads, *viz.* :—

Army.
Military Operations in Afghanistan.
Military Operations in Egypt.

The two last items are, of course, exceptional, and only appear in the Accounts and Estimates of the years when Military Operations were conducted in Afghanistan and Egypt respectively.

Expenditure.

34. I now turn to the Disbursement side of the Account. Here again the Expenditure has been grouped under a few main heads, the detail being given in Abstract B, to which a reference is made in the first column of the General Statement.

Interest.

35. The first entry is *Interest*. It is to be borne in mind that this entry only gives the Interest charged to Ordinary Debt, that is to say, it is exclusive of the amount of Interest charged to Productive Public Works. This latter charge appears lower down in the General Statement, being included in the group entitled *Expenditure on Productive Public Works* (*Revenue Account*). The single head of *Interest* in the General Statement is, in Abstract A, divided into two heads, *viz.* :—

Direct Demands on the Revenue.

Interest on Ordinary Debt (*excluding that charged to Productive Public Works*),
Interest on Deposits.

36. The next entry is *Direct demands on the Revenues*. This entry, as will be seen by reference to Abstract B, includes the following items :—

Refunds and Drawbacks.
Assignments and Compensations.
Charges in respect of Collection, viz. :—
Land Revenue.
Opium (*including cost of production*).
Salt (*including cost of production*).
Stamps.
Excise.
Provincial Rates.
Customs.
Assessed Taxes.
Forest:
Registration.

The whole of these items are payments on account of Revenue, that is to say, they are, to a greater or less degree, productive of a corresponding increase of Revenue. They are, therefore, properly grouped under *Direct demands on the Revenues.*

Post Office, &c.

37. The next entry is *Post Office, Telegraph, and Mint.* Following the course adopted on the Revenue side of the Account, the Expenditure under these three heads is shown in one figure in the General Statement. The detail is given in Abstract B.

Salaries and Expenses of Civil Departments.

38. The next entry in the General Statement is *Salaries and Expenses of Civil Departments.* A reference to Abstract B will show that this entry includes the following items:—

General Administration.
Law and Justice.
Police.
Marine (including River Navigation).
Education.
Ecclesiastical.
Medical.
Political.
Scientific and other Minor Departments.

Miscellaneous Civil Charges.

39. The next entry is *Miscellaneous Civil Charges.* A reference to Abstract B will show that this entry includes the following items:—

Territorial and Political Compensations.
Civil Furlough and Absentee Allowances.
Superannuation Allowances and Pensions.
Stationery and Printing.
Miscellaneous.

Famine Relief and Insurance.

40. The next entry is *Famine Relief and Insurance.* Up to the present time the expenditure on *Protective Works*, whether on Railways or Canals, has been shown in one figure. In future it is proposed to show the expenditure on Railways and that on Irrigation separately. The entry *Famine Relief and Insurance* in the General Statement, is, therefore, in Abstract B divided into the following sub-heads:—

Famine Relief.
Protective Works, Railways.
Protective Works, Irrigation.
Reduction of Debt.

Productive Public Works (Revenue Account).

41. The next entry is *Expenditure on Productive Public Works (Revenue Account).* This answers to the entry *Revenue from Productive Public Works* on the Revenue side of the Account. A reference to Abstract B will show that the details are given under the following heads:—

State Railways (Working and Maintenance).
Guaranteed and Subsidized Railways (Interest and Profits).
East Indian Railway (Interest and Profits).
Irrigation and Navigation (Working and Maintenance).
Madras Irrigation and Canal Company (Interest, &c.).
Interest on Debt incurred for Productive Public Works:—
Railways.
Irrigation.
Miscellaneous Public Improvements.

42. The next entry is *Expenditure on Public Works not classed as Productive.* This answers to the entry *Receipts on account of Public Works not classed as Productive* on the Revenue side of the Account. A reference to Abstract B will show that the details are given under the following heads:—

State Railways (Capital Account).
State Railways (Working and Maintenance).
Subsidized Railways.
Southern Mahratta Railway.
Frontier Railways.
Irrigation and Navigation.
Military Works.
Civil Buildings, Roads, and Services.

Army Services.

43. The next entry, *Army Services*, is divided into three heads in Abstract B, *viz.*:—

Army.
Military Operations in Afghanistan.
Military Operations in Egypt.

The last two items are, of course, exceptional.

Gain by Exchange.

44. The next entry is *Exchange on Transactions with London.* Up to the present time one item, entitled *Gain by Exchange*, has been entered on the Revenue, and another item, entitled *Loss by Exchange*, has been entered on the Expenditure side of the Account. As regards the item *Gain by Exchange*, I beg to refer those who wish to gain a thorough knowledge of what this entry means to the Report of the Comptroller-General on the Accounts of 1880-81, which was published in the *Gazette of India* of March 4th, 1882. For my present purposes it will perhaps be sufficient to say that every rupee entered under *Gain by Exchange* represents merely the recovery of an amount which has been already charged under *Loss by Exchange*, and which has, therefore, to be written back. There is, I need hardly say, no real gain, using the term in its ordinary signification.

Loss by Exchange.

45. The true meaning of the entry *Loss by Exchange* has been very frequently explained (see especially para. 80 of the Financial Statement for 1881-82). But so long as we continue to employ the words heretofore used, so long will a large body of the public continue to think that the whole amount of this adjustment is really money lost to the tax-payers. To describe fully what this entry means would involve an amount of writing which would be quite inconsistent with the brevity necessarily required in an item of Account. But if we cannot describe what is meant in the body of the Accounts, we can, at all events, avoid the use of words which are misleading. To speak of the total amount entered under *Loss by Exchange* as money lost, is, of course, wholly erroneous, for under any reasonable hypothesis in respect to the relative value of gold and silver, only a portion of the amount can be considered as a real loss. We propose, therefore, for the future, in so far as the published Accounts are concerned, to get rid of the item *Gain by Exchange* on the Revenue side of the Account altogether, to discontinue the use of the word "Loss," and to insert a net figure on the Expenditure side of the Account, under the head of *Exchange on Transactions with London.*

Provincial Surpluses and Deficits.

46. Following the order of entries on the Disbursement side of the General Statement, the next items are the two adjusting entries, namely, *Provincial Surpluses, that is, Allotments to Provincial Governments unspent by them,* and *Provincial Deficits, that is, Portion of Provincial Expenditure defrayed from Provincial Balances.* For the moment I postpone my observations in respect to these two entries.

Total Expenditure charged against Revenue.

47. After these entries the *Total Expenditure charged against Revenue* is given.

Productive Public Works, Capital Account.

48. Immediately under this item comes the *Expenditure on Productive Public Works (Capital Account).* This is the same entry which has formerly

figured in *Statement II*, under the head of *37. Productive Public Works.* The detail of this entry is given at the end of Abstract B under the following heads:—

State Railways.
East Indian Railway.
Irrigation and Navigation.
Madras Irrigation and Canal Company's Undertakings.
Miscellaneous Public Improvements.

Debt Heads.

49. I have, so far, dealt only with the Revenue and Expenditure portions of the General Statement. I now proceed to deal with the Debt heads.

Receipts.

50. The Receipts under *Debt, Deposits, and Advances* are given under the following heads:—

Permanent Debt (net Incurred).
Unfunded Debt (net Incurred).
Deposits and Advances (net).
Loans to Municipalities, Native States, &c. (net Recoveries).
Capital of Guaranteed and Subsidized Companies (net Receipts).
Remittances (net).
Secretary of State's Bills drawn.

Disbursements.

51. Analogous entries are given in respect to the Disbursements on the other side of the Account. Full details in respect to the *Debt, Deposit, and Advance* Accounts will be found in Abstract C, which contains, indeed, more detailed information than has heretofore been given in *Statements IV, VII,* and *VIII* of the old classification.

Opening and Closing Balances.

52. The General Statement closes, on the Receipt side of the Account, with the balance at the commencement of the year in England and in India, and on the Disbursement side of the Account, with the balance at the close of the year in England and in India.

Provincial and Local Balances.

53. Abstract D gives the *Provincial and Local Balances.* This Account contains, in a somewhat condensed form, the same information as was given in *Statement IX, Closing Balances of the Provincial Governments* under the old classification.

Net Revenue and Expenditure.

54. Abstract E gives the *Net Revenue and Expenditure.* It contains the same information as was given in *Statement X* of the old classification, but arranged in a somewhat more precise form.

Adjusting entries.

55. I have so far stated what it is proposed to do with a view to making the Accounts and Estimates more simple and concise. I now propose to deal with the question of the adjusting entries entitled *Provincial and Local Surpluses and Deficits*, which, as I have already mentioned (para. 14) do not appear to be readily understood.

Explanation of entries.

56. The nature of these entries has frequently been explained before, but it will perhaps be as well that I should endeavour to explain them again. Under the Provincial system of Finance, the Government of India either makes allotments to Provincial Governments, or else hands over to them, in whole or in part, certain branches of the Revenue. If in any one year a Provincial Government spends less than its income, the amount by which it under-spends its income constitutes virtually a debt due by the Government of India to that Provincial Government. If, on the other hand, a Provincial Government, having a balance at its credit, spends in any one year, in addition to the income of that year, a portion of the accumulated balances of former years, then the debt due by the Government of India to that Provincial Government is by so much reduced. It would, of course, be very easy to present an Account which should show nothing but Imperial Revenue and Expenditure, and such an Account would, no doubt, be much more readily understood by the public than one which

embodies Imperial, Provincial, and Local Revenue and Expenditure. But it has been held, and I venture to think rightly held, that the adoption of this course is open to very great objection. It would not present an accurate picture of the sums received and spent by the Government in India. Thus, to take a single instance, under this system the Stamp Revenue for the year 1881-82 would appear as amounting only to £576,252 (see Appendix I. Abstract A), but, as a matter of fact, the Revenue derived from Stamps amounted to £3,381,372, of which £576,252 was Imperial and £2,805,120 was Provincial and Local. If, therefore, we want to show the total amount received and spent by the Government in India, and if at the same time we want to show in the same Account the net result of the year's finance to the Imperial Government only, it is absolutely necessary to make use of two adjusting entries. The *Provincial Surpluses*, that is to say the amounts by which the Provincial Governments have underspent their income and which, as I have already said, constitute a debt due from the Government of India to the Provincial Governments, must be added to the total expenditure. On the other hand, the *Provincial Deficits*, that is to say the portion of Provincial expenditure which has been defrayed from the accumulated Provincial balances of past years, and which, by so much, diminishes the debt due from the Government of India to the Provincial Governments, must be deducted from the total expenditure. This is done in the two adjusting entries which appear on the Disbursement side of the Account in the General Statement.

57. It is very possible, however, even with this explanation, and in spite of the explanatory language now employed for the first time in the General Statement,—to which I invite a reference,—that the matter will not be very readily understood. I have, therefore, appended to this Minute a memorandum (Appendix IV) which deals with the question at greater length, and which may possibly serve to render it more clear to the few people who are interested in the subject. Further, it will be seen on reference to Abstracts A and B of Appendix I that a separation is made between the Imperial Revenue and Expenditure on the one hand, and the Provincial and Local Revenue and Expenditure on the other hand. It will be seen that the Imperial Revenue and Expenditure in England and in India are shown separately, as was the case in *Statements V* and *VI* heretofore published. The whole of the Provincial and Local Revenue and Expenditure is in India, at least the few English items are brought on the Indian part of the Accounts. No such separation is, therefore, necessary. In *Statement III*, formerly published, the Provincial Revenue and Expenditure was shown separately from the Local Revenue and Expenditure. It has been thought, however, unnecessary to continue this separation so far as the Accounts and Estimates attached to the Financial Statement are concerned. It will be seen that in Abstracts A and B no such separation is made. A reference to the columns showing Imperial Revenue and Expenditure alone in Abstracts A and B will show, that although, of course, the several items are different to those shown in the General Statement—Provincial and Local Revenue and Expenditure being included in the latter,—*the net result is the same as that given in the General Statement after the adjusting entries have been made.* Thus, looking at the Accounts for the year 1881-82, the *Total Revenue* is given in the General Statement as £73,695,806, and the *Total Expenditure charged against Revenue* is given as £71,113,079, leaving a surplus of £2,582,727. In Abstract A the Imperial Revenue only is given as £54,618,853, and in Abstract B the Imperial Expenditure charged against Revenue is given at £52,036,126, thus leaving, as in the General Statement, a surplus of £2,582,727.

Adjustments in former Statement III.

58. A further change has been made which will, I trust, help towards the ready comprehension of this subject. If reference be made to *Statement III*,

published on the occasion of former Financial Statements, in which a distinction is made between Imperial, Provincial, and Local Revenue and Expenditure, it will be seen that the following entries appear on the Expenditure side of the Account :—

Add—

Contributions to Imperial.
,, ,, Provincial.
,, ,, Local.

Deduct—

Imperial Allotment.
Contributions from Imperial.
,, ,, Provincial.
,, ,, Local.

To be discontinued.

59. These adjustments are, without doubt, somewhat complicated and difficult to understand. For the future we propose to get rid of them altogether by passing all adjustments between Imperial and Provincial through the Land Revenue head, that is to say, they will be treated as additions to or subtractions from the Provincial share of the Land Revenue. It will be seen, on referring to the end of Abstract B, that no such entries appear as those which I have quoted from *Statement III* of the old classification.

Fallacy of leaving Adjusting Entries out of account.

60. I am aware that it may,—and by those who are resolved to take an ultra-pessimist view of the financial position of India, very probably will,—be said that the surplus of £59,800 shown, for instance, in the Revised Estimates for 1882-83, is fictitious, and that the correct view of the situation is to take no account of the adjusting Entries and thus show a deficit of £1,465,600. I can only say that any such statement would be wholly incorrect. As I have already said (para. 8), I am very far from wishing to under-rate the difficulties connected with the administration of the Indian Finances. It is not the duty of the Government, nor is it my duty, to take either an optimist or a pessimist view of the situation, but to lay before the public the facts of the situation as they stand, without exaggeration either in one direction or the other. But I may say that, whatever be the real difficulties connected with the financial administration of India, nothing could be more incorrect than to say, that because the Imperial and Provincial Revenue, taken together, falls short of the Imperial and Provincial Expenditure, taken together, in 1882-83 by £1,465,600, that, therefore, there is anything unsound in the financial situation, or that the surplus on Imperial Account does not in reality exist. On the contrary, so far as this particular argument is concerned, the fact that the Provincial Governments have been able to accumulate considerable sums in past years, and are now able to spend those sums, to a certain extent, on works of public utility, is in itself exceedingly satisfactory. The fallacy of this argument will perhaps become apparent if we look at the converse case presented in the Accounts of 1881-82. The true Imperial Surplus in that year, as appears from the General Statement and from Abstract B, is £2,582,727. But, under the assumption that the adjusting entries should be left out of account, the Surplus would be £4,102,519, that is to say £2,582,727 on Imperial and £1,519,792 on Provincial and Local Accounts. So, again, if we look at the Accounts for the last eleven years, that is to say; from 1871-72 to 1881-82, both inclusive (see Appendix III), it will be seen that there

	£
Revenue	67,913,900
Expenditure	69,379,500
Deficit . .	1,465,600

	£
Revenue (Abstract A) . .	73,695,806
Expenditure (Abstract B) .	69,593,287
Surplus . .	4,102,519

have been six years in which the Revenue exceeded the Expenditure, the combined surpluses amounting to £11,494,784. Further, that there have been five years in which the Expenditure exceeded the Revenue, the combined deficits amounting to £12,760,621. The net result of the eleven years is, therefore, a deficit of £1,265,837, a result which, I may observe, cannot be considered as otherwise than satisfactory when it is remembered that during these years two severe famines and one costly war took place, and that the Expenditure includes nearly £1,500,000 as an insurance against future famines. But if we exclude the adjusting entries, we should arrive at a wholly different result. The eleven years would then show a net surplus of £2,041,494, that is to say, this incorrect mode of treatment would show a result of £3,307,331 better than the reality (see the end of Abstract B in Appendix III).

Conclusion.

61. Such, therefore, are the steps we propose to take with a view to facilitate the comprehension of the Indian Accounts and Estimates. It will be seen that the bulk of the published Statements is very considerably diminished, and yet I venture to think that all the details that are really necessary have been given. I need hardly say that for those who require to go into further detail, the Finance and Revenue Accounts (generally known as the Yellow Book), which have always been published, will be available, as well as the Appropriation Audit Report of the Comptroller General, which is published for the first time this year (see *Gazette of India* of March 17th, 1883).

62. The discussions which will, without doubt, ensue in connection with the Financial Statement now published, will probably show whether the object we have had in view has been attained. It is very possible that neither the officers of the Financial Department nor myself are good judges of what will and what will not be readily understood by the public. It is not impossible that our own familiarity with the subject, and the fact that it is our special business to be constantly dealing with these figures, leads us to suppose that the whole subject is more easy of comprehension than is really the case.

Old classification published.

63. With a view to enabling the nature of the changes now made to be more readily understood, I have annexed to this Minute (Appendix II) the Accounts for the year 1881-82 as well as the Estimates for the years 1882-83 and 1883-84 in the forms heretofore published.

Accounts of former years.

64. With a view, also, to enabling comparisons to be more easily made with former years, I annex to this Minute the Accounts from the year 1871-72 arranged according to the new classification (Appendix III).

Appendices.

65. It has heretofore been the custom to publish as Appendices to the Financial Statement, a series of commercial and statistical tables. These will, as heretofore, be published, (see *Gazette of India* of March 17th, 1883) but they will not be appended to the Financial Statement. They will be published separately. In future years the only Statements which will ordinarily be annexed to the Financial Statement will be—

(1) The General Statement.
(2) Abstract A, Details of Revenue.
(3) Abstract B, Details of Expenditure.
(4) Abstract C, Details of Receipts and Disbursements other than Revenue and Expenditure.
(5) Abstract D, Provincial and Local Balances.
(6) Abstract E, Net Revenue and Expenditure.

Services rendered by various officers.

66. I cannot close these remarks without expressing my cordial thanks, on behalf of the Government of India, for the assistance rendered by Mr. Cave

Browne and Mr. Waterfield at the India Office, and by Mr. Westland and Mr. Barbour in India, in dealing with this complicated subject. Should the object we have in view be attained, and the Accounts and Estimates of the future be more readily comprehensible to the public than heretofore, the credit will be mainly due to the labours of these gentlemen.

III.—Accounts for 1881-82.

Accounts, 1881-82.

67. The Accounts of the year 1881-82 show the following result:—

	£
Revenue	73,695,806
Expenditure	71,113,079
Surplus .	2,582,727

Remarks on the Accounts.

68. The year 1881-82 was in every respect one of remarkable prosperity. Almost every branch of Revenue yielded a sum largely in excess of the Estimates. The net *Opium* Estimate (£6,500,000) was exceeded by £1,305,000, of which £1,099,400 was due to excess Revenue and £205,600 to relatively low Expenditure consequent on a rather short Opium crop in Behar. *Salt* gave (net) £164,400 in excess of the Budget, and £220,400 in excess of the Revised Estimate. *Excise* gave £398,400 (net) in excess of the Budget Estimate. The import duties were abolished on March 10th, and allowance was made in the Revised Estimates for a falling off in *Customs* Revenue during the last three weeks of the year on that account. This falling off was, however, more than counterbalanced by the excess receipts from the export duty on rice, which yielded £104,100 more than the Budget Estimate. Owing to a large demand for timber, *Forests* gave (net) £117,800 in excess of the Budget Estimate. A large premium (£155,300) was realised on the Government loan of £3,000,000, which was taken up at an exceptionally high figure (105$\frac{3}{16}$). *State Railways* yielded (net) £119,100 in excess of the Budget, and £101,100 in excess of the Revised Estimates. *Guaranteed and Subsidised Railways* (*net Traffic Receipts*, after deduction of *Interest and Profits*) yielded no less than £722,700 in excess of the Budget, and £136,700 in excess of the Revised Estimates. The *East Indian Railway* (*net Traffic Receipts*) gave £461,900 in excess of the Budget, and £151,900 in excess of the Revised Estimates.

Extraordinary Receipts and Expenditure.

69. It is true that the surplus of the year was swelled by some extraordinary receipts. The portion, which remained to be brought to account during the year, of the *English Contribution for the Afghan War*, exceeded the net War expenditure of the year by £380,600 (see para. 70 of the Financial Statement for 1882-83 and para. 196 of the Appropriation Audit Report for 1881-82). Also the *Salt* Revenue during the last three weeks of the year was exceptionally high. I shall presently allude more specifically to this subject (see paras. 112—115). On the other hand, some very heavy extraordinary payments were made and the Expenditure under *Exchange* was largely in excess of the Estimates. The amount (£670,000) contributed by the Provincial Governments to the Afghan War Expenditure was repaid to those Governments by the Government of India. Special payments, amounting in all to £360,000, were made in connection with the renewal of the Provincial contracts (see paras. 64 and 70 of the Financial Statement for 1882-83). The Expenditure under *Exchange*

exceeded the Estimate by no less than £493,700. This excess was mainly due (1) to the fact that a large demand for bills sprung up at the end of the year, which enabled the Secretary of State to draw £1,212,400 (true sterling) in excess of his requirements for 1881-82, and (2) to the fact that the average rate obtained on the whole of the remittances (£18,412,429, true sterling), was 1*s.* 7·895*d.* against an Estimate of 1*s.* 8*d.*

70. On the whole, it may be said that, if the exceptional expenditure as well as the extraordinary items of Revenue be excluded from the account, the surplus would appear largely in excess even of the high figure (£2,582,727) which it actually attained.

71. For further details in connection with the Accounts of 1881-82, I beg to refer to the Comptroller General's Appropriation Audit Report published in the *Gazette of India* of March 17th, 1883.

IV.—Effect of abolishing the Import Duties.

Effect of abolishing the Import Duties.

72. It is of course too early yet to gauge the full measure of the advantage which India will ultimately derive from the abolition of the import duties, but the figures annexed to this Minute (Appendix V) are of some interest.

73. Exclusive of Government stores the imports of merchandise in the ten months from April 1st, 1882, to January 31st, 1883, amounted to £41,945,202, being £2,775,718 in excess of the imports for the corresponding period of 1881-82 (£39,169,484). The exports amounted to £65,770,066, being £1,324,783 in excess of the corresponding period of the year 1881-82 (£64,445,283).

Import of articles exempted from duty.

74. I append also (Appendix V) a Statement showing the quantities and values of those articles imported into British India, which were exempted from Customs duty last March, during the ten months ending January 31st, 1883, compared with the corresponding period of the year 1881-82.

Increase of Imports.

75. The articles in which an increase is shown in both quantity and value are 40 in number, the most important being Twist and Yarn, which have increased 11·59 per cent. in quantity and 7·5 per cent. in value; Grey Piece-goods, which have increased 1·92 per cent. in quantity and 2·0 per cent. in value; Coloured Piece-goods, which have increased 29·43 per cent. in quantity and 29·47 in value; Hardware and Cutlery, which have increased 22·88 in value; Copper, which has increased 32·07 in quantity and 31·01 in value; Iron, which has increased 34·12 in quantity and 37·59 in value; and Raw Silk, which has increased 43·80 per cent. in quantity and 52·28 per cent. in value. The increase in some minor articles of trade, such as Corals, Jewellery, Brass, Paints and Colours, Shells and Cowries, and Umbrellas are satisfactory indications of general prosperity.

Decrease of Imports.

76. The articles of trade in which a decrease is shown are 14 in number, the most important being White Piece-goods, which have decreased 18·35 per cent. in quantity and 10·88 in value; Silk Piece-goods, which have decreased 25·26 in quantity and 24·89 per cent. in value; and Tea, which has decreased 15·30 per cent. in quantity and 12·72 per cent. in value.

77. The total value of the articles of trade in which there has been an increase is £28,517,941, and of those in which there has been a decrease, £5,499,360; so that, of all articles affected by the remission of the duties, those in which the trade has increased represent a value of more than five times as great as that of the articles in which there has been a decrease. If we balance one set against the other, the total increase in the value of merchandise im-

ported during the ten months is 7·26 per cent. It is, of course, impossible to say with accuracy how far this increase is due to the abolition of the duties and how far it would have taken place had the duties been maintained. All that can be said with certainty on this subject is that the abolition of the duties must have contributed to increase the volume of trade.

General result.

78. Considering the low rate of exchange, which has, of course, operated unfavourably to imports, and considering the Egyptian complications, which not only for some time interrupted trade but, by creating a demand for Government transport, kept freights during part of the year at a higher level than they otherwise would have been, the result may be considered as satisfactory. In a slow-moving country such as India, it was not to be expected that the full advantage to be derived from the abolition of the import duties would be immediately obtained, or that consumption would increase at once in the ratio known to European countries.

79. The relief afforded to trade in general owing to the cessation of all the embarrassment and delay consequent on the levy of duties at the custom-house, cannot be represented in any arithmetical form It is, however, a very important factor in the consideration of the question. The complaints on various petty matters, which were so frequently addressed to the Government whilst the duties were levied, have now almost entirely ceased.

Effect on Indian goods.

80. Independently of the question of the effect of the abolition of the import duties on the volume of the trade, it is desirable to examine whether the abolition has exercised any appreciable effect upon the import trade in those articles which compete with Indian-made goods of similar kinds.

Cotton goods.

81. Of such articles the most important are Cotton Twist and Cotton Piece-goods. In respect to these articles there has been a general increase, both in the quantity and the value of the imports, except under the head of White Piece-goods.

Twist.

82. The Twist which is imported from Europe does not compete with Indian Twist. For years past the great bulk of the Twist imported has been of counts much higher than any that can as yet be made in the Indian mills, which limit themselves to the production of Twist of counts not exceeding 32 (Mule) and 20 (Water). All such kinds of English Twist were freed from duty in March 1878.

Piece-goods.

83. Of the Grey Piece-goods imported, those classes which compete with Indian-made goods were also exempted from duty in March 1879.

84. White Piece-goods are hardly produced at all as yet in India, except experimentally in one or two of the Bombay mills. As I have already mentioned, there has been a large decline in the imports of this class of goods.

85. The Piece-goods classed as "Other sorts" are not made in India.

86. The remission of the customs duties last year did not, therefore, in any way affect Indian mills, which have had to work without the protection of 3½ per cent. on Twist since March 1878 and of 5 per cent. on Grey Piece-goods of counts below 30*s*, since March 1879. As was pointed out in the Financial Statement of last year (paras. 210 and 211), the duty which was abolished last March really protected one class of Manchester goods against another, and even to some slight extent protected English goods against those manufactured in India. The duty forced trade into an artificial channel by stimulating the consumption of the coarser kinds of goods and discouraging the use of medium and finer classes to the extent of a differential rate of 5 per cent. I believe I am correct in stating that since the remission of the duty consumers have everywhere shown a tendency to go back to the old styles of cloth.

Export of Cotton goods.

87. The export of Indian-made Cotton Twist and Piece-goods has increased very largely as compared with the corresponding period of 1881-82. The export of Twist has increased by 44·9 per cent., namely, from 26,346,556 lbs. to 38,179,998 lbs., the increase in the China trade being especially remarkable. Piece-goods have increased to the extent of 31·3 per cent., namely, from 25,484,391 yds. to 33,454,359 yds. I am informed that eight new mills are in course of erection in Bombay, and will commence work during the current year. The prosperity of the mill-owners depends of course to a large extent upon the course of prices. Prices have fallen during the year, with the result that if we look not at the quantities, but at the values, we find that the value of Twist exported has only increased by 29 per cent. and that of Piece-goods by 20 per cent. It is, however, abundantly clear that the Indian cotton trade has in no way been detrimentally affected by the measures taken last March.

Raw Silk.

88. The import of Raw Silk has very largely increased as compared with the corresponding period of last year, although prices have been fully maintained. It is to a great extent of Chinese origin imported into Bombay for the silk mills and for hand-loom weaving, and into Burma for hand-loom weaving only. Bengal is the only Province of India where the silk-producing industry is conducted on any extensive scale. For many years past it has been in a declining condition. China silk competes with it not only in the European market but in India itself. Bengal has never been able to send any considerable quantity of silk to Bombay, which is supplied almost wholly from sources external to India. But with Madras, Bengal has formerly done a considerable trade, and this trade appears to be declining. On the other hand, the export of raw silk from Bengal to foreign countries has again given some signs of returning vigour, having increased from 281,966 lbs. to 372,072 lbs., which is, however, still below the figure of the corresponding ten months of 1880-81 (398,323 lbs.).

Sugar.

89. Last year, when the import duties were abolished, some apprehension was expressed lest their abolition should injuriously affect the sugar industry of India, and it was urged that that industry stood in need of protection. Without going into the question of the principle involved in this argument, it will be sufficient for me to say that the experience of ten months has shown that no injury to the sugar industry of India has resulted from the abolition of the duties. For all practical purposes it may be said that all the sugar imported into India is refined or crystallized sugar, which is brought from Mauritius and China to Bombay. Refined sugar is only produced to a very small extent in Bengal, the North-Western Provinces, and Madras. It is almost all used for local consumption by Europeans. In the places where such sugar is consumed no sugar has as yet been imported from abroad. The Indian export trade in sugar is carried on mostly from Madras. By far the greater portion is unrefined sugar, that is to say, molasses, jaggery, etc. The removal of the duty, therefore, did not affect Indian sugar at all, and in fact could not have done so. It appears also from the Trade Returns that, whilst the import of refined sugar has decreased from 666,587 cwt. to 519,367 cwt., that is to say by 22 per cent., the export from India of unrefined sugar has increased from 758,054 cwt. to 1,069,509 cwt., that is to say by 41 per cent. Further, the export of refined sugar, which was only 15,580 cwt. in 1880-81 and 29,008 cwt. in 1881-82, increased in 1882-83 to 98,273 cwt. Again, if we look at the internal trade of India, the exports of refined sugar from Bengal to Bombay have increased from 29,465 cwt. in the whole of the year 1881-82 to 61,682 cwt. in the ten months ending January 31st, 1883.

Tea.

90. Tea is one of the articles which was relieved from duty last March. The imports, however, have not increased, but have, on the contrary, fallen off from 2,393,413 lbs. to 2,027,119 lbs., a reduction of 15¼ per cent. Much of the tea imported into India is intended for trans-frontier consumption in Central Asia. The import trade has, without doubt, been a good deal checked by the heavy duties which are imposed by the Russian Government.

Tobacco.

91. The import of Tobacco has increased from 1,146,803 lbs. to 1,316,350 lbs., an increase of 14¾ per cent., which is very possibly due to the reduction of the duty. This increase of imports has not, however, resulted in any reduction in the consumption of Indian tobacco, the demand for Indian cigars being not only undiminished but increasing.

Importations of silver.

92. A very noticeable feature in the transactions of the year is the large amount of treasure imported (*vide* Appendix V). During the ten months ending January 31st, 1883, the value of the exports of merchandise exceeded that of the imports by £22,153,355. The debt thus due from Europe to India was paid (1) by the net importation of treasure to the extent of £11,193,922, of which £4,394,651 was gold and £6,799,271 silver, and (2) by drafts of the Secretary of State on the Indian Treasury to the extent of £12,804,500, thus leaving a balance of £1,845,067 remitted to India in apparent excess of the trade requirements of the ten months.

93. During the corresponding period of 1881-82 the excess of exports over imports was £23,524,590, the net imports of treasure amounted to only £7,061,635, of which £4,214,855 was gold and £2,846,780 silver, and the amount of Secretary of State's Bills paid was £17,381,100, leaving a balance of £918,145 remitted to India in apparent excess of the trade requirements of the ten months.

94. Attached to Appendix V will be found a few observations upon the progress made in the policy of purchasing Government Stores in India instead of in England. As I have before pointed out it will not be possible to make any very serious impression on the amount of stores imported from England until iron work and machinery, equal in quality and not superior in price to that manufactured in England, can be made in India.

V.—Effect of reducing the Duty on Salt.

Effect of reducing the Duty on Salt.

95. It will be remembered that prior to March 10th, 1882, the duty levied on Salt in Bengal was R2-14 a maund. Elsewhere, except in Burma and the trans-Indus districts of the Punjab, duty was levied at the rate of R2-8 a maund. On March 10th, 1882, the duty was reduced to an uniform rate of R2 a maund all over India, except in Burma and the trans-Indus districts of the Punjab, where no change was made.

96. The main points to be considered in connection with the reduction of the duty are (1) whether the retail price of Salt has fallen, and (2) whether consumption has increased.

Fall of retailed price.

97. As regards the first point, there can be no doubt whatever that, generally speaking, the reduction has, to a greater or less extent according to the circumstances of each locality, reached the consumer. The following table shows the retail price per maund of Salt (1) in the second half of February 1882, that is to say, immediately before the reduction of the duty; (2) in the first half of June 1882, that is to say, about three months after the reduction; and (3) in the first half of January 1883, that is to say, about 10 months after the reduction.

The figures give the average price struck on the totals for all the districts in each province.

Provinces.	Second half of February 1882.	First half of June 1882.	Fall in prices per maund in June 1882, as compared with February 1882.	First half of January 1883.	Fall in prices per maund in January 1883, as compared with February 1882.
	R a. p.	R a. p.	R a. p.	R a. p.	R a. p.
Madras	3 2 5	2 10 4	0 8 1	2 9 8	0 8 9
Bombay	2 15 5	2 10 6	0 4 11	2 9 1	0 6 4
Bengal	4 7 1	3 6 6	1 0 7	3 6 2	1 0 11
Assam	5 9 1	4 12 5	0 12 8	4 10 2	0 14 11
North-Western Provinces	4 3 4	3 12 11	0 6 5	3 9 6	0 9 10
Oudh	4 7 1	4 0 5	0 6 8	3 14 1	0 9 0
Punjab	3 9 10	3 0 9	0 9 1	2 15 8	0 10 2
Central Provinces	4 9 2	4 2 11	0 6 3	3 14 5	0 10 9
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	4 7 1	4 0 5	0 6 8	3 13 8	0 9 5
Mysore	4 2 1	3 14 10	0 3 3	3 12 11	0 5 2
Coorg	4 6 7	4 3 4	0 3 3	4 3 10	0 2 9
Rajputana	3 9 2	3 3 5	0 5 9	3 0 6	0 8 8
Central India Agency	4 1 3	3 9 6	0 7 9	3 6 6	0 10 9

Comparative price lists.

Average fall of price.

98. It will be seen that, with the single exception of the small province of Coorg, prices fell materially within the first three months after the reduction of duty, and that ten months after the reduction, prices had reached a still lower level. In Coorg only have prices slightly increased since the first fall after the reduction, but they are still about 4 per cent. lower than they were just before the reduction. Mysore also shows, comparatively speaking, only a small fall in price, *viz.*, from R4-2-1 to R3-12-11, or 7·74 per cent. In the other provinces the fall ranges from 12·66 per cent. in Oudh to 23·8 per cent. in Bengal. As the reduction of duty was about 30 per cent. in Bengal as compared to 20 per cent. elsewhere, it was, of course, to be expected that the fall of price would be proportionately great in that Province.

Official reports.

99. The testimony of official reports confirms the conclusion to be drawn from the price lists. Thus, to quote one of many such reports, the Deputy Commissioner of the Sonthal Pergunnahs, writing very shortly after the reduction of duty says—

"The most important change is that in the retail price of common eating Salt. The "reduction of duty reached the masses to a certain extent before the close of the year "under report (1881-82). It has since reached them even more perceptibly. This reduc- "tion in cost may have an important effect upon this district, for it may lead to a very "considerable expansion of the fishing industries, and thus provide occupation for the "surplus population and for the agricultural population when work on the land is slack. "One consignment of coarse salt has, I hear, been already sent to Sahibgunge for fish- "curing purposes. * * * * Salt-fish, properly prepared, "would be an important and valuable addition to the food-supply of this district."

"A large future," the Lieutenant Governor of Bengal observes in reviewing this report, "lies before this (the fish-curing) industry."

Publicity.

100. It will be remembered that some special measures were adopted with a view to ensuring publicity being given to the reduction of the duty. These

measures appear to have been generally attended with success. In Behar, especially, a recent report says "the news that the Salt Tax had been reduced " * * * is said to have spread with unexampled quickness."

Increased consumption.

101. I now turn to the question of increased consumption. The following table shows the consumption during the eleven months from March 1st, 1882, to January 31st, 1883, compared with the corresponding period of the year 1881-82. The figures for Burma are excluded, as no change was made last March in the rate of duty levied in that province. I may remark, however, that the consumption in Burma has up to the present time been less in 1882-83 than it was in 1881-82.

Comparison of 1881-82 and 1882-83.

In thousands of maunds (000s *omitted*).

Province.	Consumption, March 1st, 1881, to January 31st, 1882.	Consumption, March 1st, 1882, to January 31st, 1883	Percentage of increase + or of decrease —.
	Maunds.	Maunds.	
Bengal	8,207	8,723	+ 6·29
Inland Customs	6,178	6,112	— 1·07
Bombay	4,361	4,695	+ 7·66
Sindh	148	166	+12·16
Madras	5,604	6,405	+14·29
TOTAL	24,498	26,101	+ 6·54

Increases and Decreases since 1877.

102. The following figures show the increase or decrease for the eleven corresponding months of each year, from 1874-75, as compared with the previous year:—

				Maunds.
March 1st, 1874,	to January 31st,	1875		+288,000
,, 1875	,,	1876		+ 77,000
,, 1876	,,	1877		+498,000
,, 1877	,,	1878		+491,000
,, 1878	,,	1879		+367,000
,, 1879	,,	1880		+1,724,000
,, 1880	,,	1881		—690,000
,, 1881	,,	1882		+1,016,000
,, 1882	,,	1883		+1,603,000

Difficulty of making accurate comparisons.

103. So many changes have been made since 1873 that it is difficult, by any comparison with past years, to arrive at a thoroughly accurate conclusion as to the extent to which consumption has been stimulated by the reduction of the duty. Of course, under normal circumstances, as the population grows the consumption of Salt will also increase, if no disturbing elements, such as a change in the rate of duty or a famine, intervene. This normal growth of consumption has generally been taken at rather less than 1 per cent. It is, however, to be observed that the large increase in 1879-80 (1,724,000 maunds) followed on a year of relatively low consumption and was again followed by a year of relatively low consumption. On the other hand, 1881-82 was a year of high consumption, the increase being 1,016,000 maunds over 1880-81. It is, therefore, especially satisfactory to note that, in spite of the high consumption in 1881-82, the year 1882-83 shows an increase of no less than 1,603,000 maunds. There can be no doubt that a very considerable portion of this increase is due to the reduction in the duty.

104. If we turn to the details of each province, some remarkable differences in the rate of increase are observable.

Madras.

105. The largest increase (14·29 per cent.) is shown in Madras. This was to be expected. As I mentioned in the last Financial Statement (para. 199) the people of Southern India require more Salt than the more Northern populations, whose principal food consists of wheat and pulses. Moreover, the people in Madras have, in quite recent times, been accustomed to a lower rate of duty. In view to the abolition of the Customs Line the duty in Southern India was raised in December 1877 from Re. 1-13 to R2-8 a maund. In consequence, consumption was, without doubt, curtailed. It was to be expected that, so soon as the duty was reduced, the people would readily go back to their old rate of consumption.

106. The reduction of duty is not, however, the sole reason why the increase is so large in Madras. In the first place a great deal has been done within the last year or so to improve the organisation of the Salt Department in the Madras Presidency, with the result that illicit consumption has probably been to some extent checked. And, in the second place, Madras Salt has been for some years displacing the Salt supplied from Pooree. The figures given in the margin show that the quantity of Salt supplied from the Pooree warehouses has been steadily falling off for the last four years, and that the falling off in 1882 has been especially remarkable.

	Maunds.
1879-80	308,384
1880-81	241,559
1881-82	163,932
1882-83 (ten months)	90,722

Sind.

107. The increase in consumption in Sind has been nearly as great as in Madras, *viz.*, 12·16 per cent. The total consumption in this province is, however, small. A portion of the increase is probably due to Sind Salt having to some extent taken the place of Rock Salt in the Lower Punjab.

Bombay.

108. The increase in Bombay, though considerable (7·66 per cent.) falls far short of that in Madras and Sind. A portion of this increase is, without doubt, due to Bombay Salt having to some extent displaced Sambhur Lake Salt in Northern and Central India.

Bengal.

109. Bengal shows an increase of 6·29 per cent. I have already mentioned (para. 106) that the territorial area supplied from Bengal has, in one quarter, been restricted, owing to Madras having, to some extent, taken the place of Pooree Salt. On the other hand, the abolition of the differential rate of duty on sea-borne Salt has, of course, placed that Salt in a better position to compete with Sambhur Lake Salt in the North-West Provinces and Oudh. An indication of the extent to which this displacement has taken place is given in the following figures, which show the quantity of Cheshire Salt imported by rail into the North-West Provinces and Oudh during the last four years:—

	Maunds.
1879-80	32,306
1880-81	27,405
1881 82	31,957
1882-83 (six months only)	107,589

There was also during the year, for the first time, an importation of Cheshire Salt,—to the extent of about 10,000 maunds,—into the Central Provinces.

Inland Customs.

110. The only quarter where a decrease is shown is under the head of "Inland Customs." This is mainly Sambhur Lake Salt, which supplies Northern India. The territorial area heretofore supplied from this source has been much restricted. As I have already mentioned (paras. 108-109) Bombay Salt from the west, and Cheshire Salt from the east, have both pushed their way into the territory heretofore supplied mainly from the Sambhur Lake. Under these circumstances, the fact that there has only been a decrease of 1·07 per cent. on the Salt sold by the Inland Customs Department shows that the people, within the more limited area now supplied by that Department, have increased their consumption. This was to be expected, for it is certain that the abolition

of the Customs Line in 1878 resulted in a great rise of price in the Native States of Rajputana, and that the people of those States, in consequence of the enhanced price, curtailed both their own personal consumption and that of their cattle. It was, therefore, to be expected that, with a reduction of duty, a tendency would be shown to revert to the old rate of consumption. The Governor-General's Agent reports that "there is no doubt whatever that the "late reduction has reached the consumer and, generally speaking, I may say "that he has benefited exactly to the extent of the reduction made in the duty."

Financial effect of reduction.

111. Turning to the financial effect of the measure, it is to be observed that an increase of consumption to the extent of 1,603,000 maunds represents, at Rs. 2 a maund, an additional revenue of £320,600. To the extent of this sum, therefore, it may be said that the loss of revenue consequent on the reduction of duty (£1,400,000) has been recouped by the increased consumption of eleven months.

Comparison with Estimate.

112. Regarding the matter from the point of view of the anticipations framed last March, it is to be observed that, in order to arrive at a proper appreciation of the facts of the case, it is necessary to consider the figures for the years 1881-82 and 1882-83 together. The duty, it will be remembered, was lowered on March 10th, 1882. The immediate effect of the reduction was to give a great stimulus to clearances of Salt in Bengal, and, although to a less degree, to wholesale purchases elsewhere. The market became over-stocked, and consequently during the early months of the current financial year, the revenue suffered. It follows, therefore, that the revenue of 1881-82 was disproportionately increased, and that of 1882-83 disproportionately diminished, by the course of trade during the last three weeks of March 1882.

113. The gross revenue for 1881-82, after making what was at the time considered a reasonable allowance for a reduction of the revenue during the last three weeks of the year, was, in framing the Revised Estimates, taken at £7,213,000. The actual receipts were £7,375,620, being £162,620 in excess of the estimate.

114. The gross Revenue for 1882-83 was estimated last March at £6,049,000. It is now estimated at £6,128,700, being £79,700 in excess of the Budget Estimate. This figure does not, however, accurately represent the full amount by which the Revised exceeds the Budget Estimate of Revenue. The Expenditure under *Salt* is now taken at £139,600 less than the Budget Estimate. To the extent of £59,000 this large decrease of Expenditure is due to the following cause. At the commencement of the financial year a system prevailed in Northern India under which Salt was conveyed by the Government from the Salt sources to certain depôts. The charges likely to be incurred on account of transport from the sources to the depôts appeared on the Expenditure side of the Estimates of 1882-83, and, inasmuch as the cost of transport was added to the selling price of Salt at the depôts, an analogous amount appeared on the Revenue side of the Estimates. During the year the depôt system was abandoned, with the result that both the Revenue and Expenditure under *Salt* were reduced to the extent of £59,000. The real excess of Revenue over the Budget Estimate is, therefore, not £79,700, but (£79,700 + £59,000) £138,700.

115. Taking the two years together, therefore, the result is that the Estimate of gross Revenue framed last March stood at £13,262,000, and that the Estimate now stands at £13,504,320, being £242,320 in excess of the Original Estimate. To this figure, however, it is, as I have already explained, necessary to add a sum of £59,000, thus bringing up to £301,320, the true figure by which the Salt Revenue has exceeded the Estimate framed last March.

Results satisfactory.

116. Very rapid advance in this, or in any other matter, is not to be expected in India. But on the whole it may be said that the results obtained so far in

connection with the reduction in the duty on Salt are satisfactory. The progress in the direction of increased consumption has been greater than was anticipated at the time the Budget Estimate was framed last March. Should the same rate of increase continue the Revenue, at the reduced rate of duty, will in less than three years from the present time stand at the same figure as it did prior to the reduction of the duty.

VI.—Revised Estimates for 1882-83.

Revised Estimates for 1882-83.

117. Up to the present time the Estimates for the year about to expire, which are presented at the time the Financial Statement is made, have been termed the Regular Estimates. I have been unable to discover how or why the word "Regular" came to be adopted. It was used by Mr. Laing in 1861. It was not used on the occasion of the Financial Statement of 1862, but it reappeared in 1863, and its meaning was explained by Sir Charles Trevelyan in a foot-note. Since 1863 the word has always been used.

118. There does not appear to be any reason for continuing the use of a word, which can only be understood by those who know the technical meaning attached to it, when another word, which any one can understand, is available. For the future, therefore, the word "Revised" will be used instead of "Regular."

119. I proceed to deal with the Revised Estimates for the year 1882-83.

General Situation in March 1882.

120. The financial year which is about to close has presented many remarkable features. At the commencement of the year the salient points of the financial situation were as follows. The country had at length recovered from the disastrous effects of the famine of 1877-78. The return of peace enabled the Government to turn its attention to those fiscal and domestic reforms, the consideration of which had necessarily been postponed during the continuance of the Afghan war. A large surplus was available. A favourable opportunity presented itself, therefore, for the execution of certain fiscal reforms, the desirability of which had long been recognised. With the exception of the duty on wine, spirits, malt liquor, arms, ammunition, opium, and salt, the whole of the import duties were abolished. A large reduction was effected in the duty on salt. Some substantial relief was afforded to the agricultural classes in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

Dangers peculiar to Indian finance.

121. Hardly had effect been given to these important and beneficial reforms, when it became apparent that three out of the four peculiar dangers to which the finances of India are exposed would, to a greater or less degree, have to be encountered in the immediate future. These dangers are war, a diminution of the Opium revenue, an increase of expenditure on account of charges payable in sterling, and famine. In respect to every one of these dangers,—including, in the particular instance in point, war,—it may be said that their occurrence is governed by causes over which the Government of India can exercise little or no control. On the other hand, the entire brunt of bearing three out of four of these risks falls on the Imperial Government of India.

The Provincial system.

122. In connection with this last remark I wish for one moment to digress, in order to show the bearing of the Provincial system of finance upon the points immediately under discussion.

Its many advantages,

123. The policy of financial decentralisation, which was not the least of the numerous benefits conferred by Lord Mayo and Sir John Strachey on India, has been productive of the most beneficial results. In the remarks I am about to make I wish it to be clearly understood that I am very far from wishing to say anything in the slightest degree condemnatory of that policy. On the contrary it is, as is well known, a policy which commands the entire approval of the present Government, and with which, I may perhaps be permitted to say, I heartily sympathise. The advantages of the system far outweigh any

And one disadvantage.

of its disadvantages. On the other hand it cannot be denied that this very desirable reform has been unavoidably accompanied with one disadvantage, and it is to this disadvantage that, for reasons which I will presently specify, I now wish to allude.

Developments of the policy.

124. It will be remembered that the original policy of decentralisation has received further development on the two occasions,—first in 1877, and again in 1882,—when the quinquennial contracts between the Imperial and Provincial Governments terminated.

Arrangements under contracts of 1882.

125. On the occasion of the last Financial Statement (paras. 38—64) I explained fully the precise terms of the new Provincial contracts. It may, however, be convenient that I should again explain the general nature of the arrangements resulting from those contracts.

126. The Provincial Governments now receive the whole of the Revenue under heads which produce about £4,000,000 a year, half of the Revenue under heads which produce about £8,000,000, a larger or smaller percentage on heads (chiefly Land Revenue) which produce about £23,000,000, and an almost nominal share in Revenues which produce about £7,600,000. On the other hand, the Provincial Governments administer the Expenditure wholly under heads for which the grants amount to about £15,000,000, and to a very small extent under heads for which the grants amount to about £4,000,000 a year. In other words, about three-fifths of the Revenue of British India, amounting roughly to £42,000,000, and about one-fourth of the Expenditure, amounting roughly to about £19,000,000 a year, have, under the contract of 1882, been provincialised; that is to say, the Provincial Governments have to a greater or less extent, according to the circumstances of each head, an interest in and responsibility for their administration.

Stability is essential to the system.

127. It is essential to the proper working of the Provincial system of finance that an element of stability should, to as great an extent as possible, be imported into the arrangements between the Imperial and Provincial Governments. Unless the latter are assured that any increase of revenue consequent on improved management, or any savings which may accrue from economical administration, will remain at their own disposal, but slight inducement will be offered to them to improve the management of their resources or to exercise economy in their administration. Accordingly, in concluding the contracts of 1882, the assurances previously given to the effect that the Imperial Government would not call on the Provincial Governments for any pecuniary assistance, save on occasions of very great and extraordinary emergency, were ratified and to some extent emphasised. The money (£670,000) contributed by the Provincial Government towards the expenses of the Afghan war was at the same time repaid.

Famine the only danger to which Provincial finance is exposed.

128. It thus happens that, of the four dangers to which I have alluded above, one only,—famine,—can, save under very extraordinary circumstances, affect Provincial finances. I am far from condemning this arrangement. On the contrary, I think it is, on the whole, the best of which the circumstances of the case admit. It is the Provincial Governments, and not the Government of India, who are brought in immediate contact with the people. They supervise the whole of the ordinary administrative work of the country. Through their instrumentality, or through agency working in close connection with their officers, most of the smaller, and some of the larger, public works are executed. It is a distinct advantage that, should any sudden emergency arise, such as war, a diminution of the Opium Revenue, or a further depreciation in the value of silver, the Provincial Governments should be able to feel that the progress of any administrative reforms they may have undertaken, or the execution of any public works for which Provincial funds are available, will not be checked. On the other hand, it cannot be denied that, whilst the probability of any such

emergency arising has in no degree diminished since the adoption of the Provincial system of finance, the power of the Government of India to cope with an emergency is to some extent impaired by reason of the pledges taken towards the Provincial Governments.

No further imperial grants can be made.

129. I make these remarks for the following reasons. All the new contracts have now been finally concluded. I mentioned in the last Financial Statement (para. 45) that some questions still remained outstanding with the Madras Government. These have now been settled. Under these circumstances it is very desirable that it should be fully understood that no further changes can be made in the terms of the several contracts. The Government of India, on its side, will adhere strictly to the principles laid down in the Resolution of September 30th, 1881. On the other hand, it must call upon the Provincial Governments to abide with equal strictness to their portion of the contracts. The contracts have not been made in any illiberal spirit. Each Provincial Government starts with a balance at its credit and with a normal revenue in excess of its normal expenditure. Under these circumstances the Provincial Governments must look solely to the gradual development of their own resources, and to economy in their own administration, to provide whatever further funds may be required for services classed as Provincial. The Government of India cannot entertain any further proposals for increased Imperial grants on account of those services. It may be, and probably is, the case that in almost every Province of India the funds available are not commensurate with the work which sooner or later will require to be done. That is the normal condition of a country whose necessities are great, whilst the tax-paying power of its population is small. Under these circumstances, progress in many directions will possibly be comparatively slow, and it is inevitable, under all the conditions of Indian Government, that it should be slow. But what I particularly wish to point out is that the Government of India cannot at present make any further grants from Imperial funds in order to ensure more rapid progress. Indeed, in some respects it may be said that the Provincial Governments are in a better position to provide whatever funds may be required than is the case with the Imperial Government. For the reasons which I have already given an element of stability is imported into Provincial finance which Imperial finance cannot at present possess. Not only do the three points to which I have alluded constitute dangers which are wholly borne by the Imperial Government of India,—not only does the fourth danger (famine) materially affect Imperial as well as Provincial finance,—but if any further fiscal reforms are to be made,—and there are several which it would be very desirable to make,—any loss of money which may accrue from their execution must be borne by the Imperial Treasury.

Altered situation during the year.

130. To return from this digression. I have said (para. 121) that hardly had the large fiscal reforms of last year been carried out when it became apparent that three out of the four dangers to which the finances of India are specially exposed would have to be encountered in the immediate future.

Egyptian Expedition.

131. In the first place, we have had a war. The cost of the Indian Contingent which was sent to Egypt is now estimated at £1,297,000. Her Majesty's Government has intimated its intention of repaying £500,000 (true sterling) of this amount to the Government of India. This sum of £500,000 will be brought to credit at once. A corresponding reduction will take place in the Secretary of State's drawings for 1883-84. The net cost of the Egyptian Expedition to the Indian Treasury will, therefore, be £797,000.*

* This is the net figure which appears in the Revised Estimates for 1882-83, but in 1883-84 there will be a diminished charge under *Exchange* by reason of the reduction of £500,000 (true sterling) in the amount of the Secretary of State's drawings. The diminution of expenditure under this head may at present rates be calculated at about £115,000. It may be said, therefore, that the ultimate net charge which will fall on the Indian Revenues by reason of the Egyptian Expedition is £682,000 (R68,20,000).

Opium.

132. Turning to Opium, I give below the net Revenue for the last four years:—

	£
1878-79	7,701,000
1879-80	8,252,000
1880-81	8,451,000
1881-82 (Revised Estimate)	7,838,000
1881-82 (Actuals)	7,805,000

133. The fluctuations in the Opium Revenue from month to month, and indeed, from week to week, are so considerable that it is very difficult to make any very close estimate even for the short period of the present financial year which remains to expire. According to the best estimate that can be framed, however, the net Revenue will probably amount to £7,217,000, being £33,000 less than the Budget Estimate. The deficiency is due to the Expenditure being greater by £95,000 than was anticipated last March. This excess expenditure is partly due to the fact that the Opium crop in Bengal was a good one, and that, therefore, more money than was expected had to be paid for crude Opium, and partly to the fact that 2,000 maunds of Malwa Opium were purchased for the manufacture of Excise Opium. The excess expenditure is partly balanced by an increase of Revenue to the extent of £62,000 over the Budget Estimate.

Competition of the Chinese drug.

134. It will be seen, therefore, that the estimated net Revenue from Opium for the current financial year is less by £1,234,000 than the actual receipts of 1880-81, less by £621,000 than the Revised Estimate for 1881-82, and less by £588,000 than the Actuals of 1881-82. There can be little doubt that the main cause of this progressive diminution is to be found in the increased competition of the indigenous Chinese drug, to which I alluded in the last Financial Statement (paras. 143—145). The falling-off in the Opium Revenue has not seriously disturbed the finances of the year. The net Budget Estimate will probably be nearly realised. What, however, I wish to point out is, that in former years Opium has very often yielded a large sum in excess of the Estimate, and has thus enabled the Government to meet any unforeseen demands which might be thrown upon it during the course of the year. Nothing of this kind has occurred during the current year. On the contrary, the Opium Revenue is, as I have already mentioned, likely to fall below the Budget Estimate of £7,250,000 by £33,000. I shall presently revert to this question in dealing with the Budget Estimate for the year 1883-84 (paras. 195—207).

Exchange.

135. Turning to the question of Exchange, it is to be observed that the Budget Estimate provided for the sum of £15,342,000 (true sterling) being remitted to England, and that the rupee was taken at 1*s.* 8*d.* During the last three weeks of March 1882 bills to the extent of £908,000 (true sterling) in excess of the requirements of the year 1881-82 were placed on the market. This amount was taken in deduction of the drawings for the current year, which were thus, so far as this transaction only is concerned, reduced to £14,434,000 (true sterling).

Serious inconvenience due to instability in the value of the rupee.

136. At no period has the inconvenience to India of having to make a large annual payment in sterling been more apparent than during the current year. I will not now attempt to discuss whether it is to the advantage of India that the value of the rupee expressed in sterling should be low, that is to say lower than it used to be when the relative values of gold to silver were as 1 to 15½. That is a subject on which a great deal might be said. But it is not the fact that the value of the rupee is, comparatively speaking, low that causes inconvenience. It would be possible, although it might be exceedingly troublesome, to adjust the Indian fiscal system to a rupee of any value. What causes inconvenience alike to Government and to trade is that the value of the rupee is unstable. It is impossible to state accurately in Indian currency what the annual liabilities of the Government of India are. Those liabilities have

to be calculated afresh every year according to the variations which take place in the relative value of gold and silver, and a calculation which will hold good for even one year is exceedingly difficult to make. In March 1882 the value of the rupee was taken at 1*s.* 8*d.*; and at the time this estimate was made it was a reasonable one, based on the facts of the past and present. The value of silver was then about 52*d.* an ounce, which corresponds with a value of 1*s.* $8\frac{9}{16}d.$ to the rupee. But since then the value of the rupee has been as high as 1*s.* $8\frac{5}{16}d.$, and as low as 1*s.* $7\frac{1}{16}d.$ The average price obtained for the bills, amounting to £14,184,000 (true sterling), placed on the market up to March 9th, 1883, has been 1-$7\frac{3}{8}d.$ When the Budget was framed it was thought that a debt of £14,184,000 (true sterling) would be liquidated by a payment of R17,02,03,000. It has actually cost R17,43,81,000 to liquidate that debt. It is sufficient to state these facts in order to show the grave inconvenience to the Government which results from the unstable value of the rupee.

Southern Mahratta Railway and Famine Insurance.

137. It will be desirable that I should explain in this place two financial transactions of the year which are intimately connected with each other and with the Expenditure under *Exchange*. The first relates to the transactions of the Southern Mahratta Railway Company. The second to the application of the annual grant of £1,500,000 under *Famine Relief and Insurance*.

138. The Southern Mahratta Railway was commenced by the Government as a famine work in April 1879, and work was afterwards recommenced by Government in November 1881. Up to the end of 1881-82 £394,000 had been spent on it, of which £291,000 had been charged to the Protective grant. A further sum of £369,800 was provided in the Budget Estimates for 1882-83 from the Protective grant for expenditure on this line.

139. In the summer of 1882 the line was handed over to a private Company. Capital to the extent of £1,724,600 (true sterling) has already been raised in London and paid to the Home Treasury of the Government of India. Of this amount about £550,000 is due to the Government for work already done, the remainder being intended to provide funds for the continuation of the works. The amount to be re-credited to the Protective grant during the present year is estimated to be £270,000, besides the expenditure incurred this year, and whatever is repaid will be credited to the head of *Famine Relief and Insurance* and become available for the construction of Protective Works, in addition to the annual grant of £750,000. Further, the original allotment of £369,800 made in the Budget from the Protective grant for expenditure on the Southern Mahratta Railway became available for expenditure on other Protective Works. The Public Works Department was, however, unable to spend the large sum of money which thus became available on Protective Works during the year. Their total net expenditure on these works in 1882-83 is now estimated at only £144,200. It was thought undesirable not to utilise at once the large sum of money belonging to the Famine Insurance grant which was thus available. A transfer of £605,800 will, therefore, be made to the Account of the Commissioners for the Reduction of Debt, thus increasing the amount available during the year for reducing debt to £1,330,200. A demand for money having recently sprung up, and the Secretary of State having already drawn the total sum required for the annual expenditure in England, it is contemplated to remit home an additional sum of about £1,000,000 (true sterling) during 1882-83, to invest this sum, and to apply it, as opportunity may offer, to the reduction of sterling debt in England. The Commissioners have been consulted on the subject, and approve of this arrangement. A separate account of the transaction will be rendered to them. The cost of the bills drawn in order to carry out this transaction will be debited to the Account of the Commissioners for the Reduction of Debt. In 1883-84 a reduction will be made in the amount available for *Reduction of Debt*, and a corresponding increase in the amount available for *Protective Works*, that is to say, the former having, in 1882-83, been increased

Reduction of Debt

to £1,330,200 will, in 1883-84, be reduced to £131,700 and the latter having, in 1882-83, been reduced to £144,200, will, in 1883-84, be increased to £1,355,800. It is estimated that the direct expenditure on *Famine Relief* in 1882-83 and 1883-84 will be £25,600 and £12,500, and consequently the aggregate expenditure on *Famine Relief, Protective Works*, and *Reduction of Debt* will be £1,500,000 in each of the years 1882-83 and 1883-84.

140. So far I have only dealt with the transactions of the Southern Mahratta Railway Company mainly in so far as they affect the Revenue and Expenditure of the year. I now turn to the consideration of the transactions in so far as they have affected the Ways and Means of 1882-83.

141. As the capital of the Company was paid to the Home Treasury of the Government of India, it was necessary, in order to enable the Company to proceed with its works, to provide funds for the Company from the Treasuries of the Government of India. A sum estimated at £480,000 (£400,000, true sterling) had to be so provided. For this, of course, no provision had been made in the Estimate of Ways and Means for the year. The Secretary of State, therefore, undertook to reduce his drawings during 1882-83 by an amount of £400,000 (true sterling), but he did not reduce his drawings by the total amount of the paid up capital of the Company. The balance of the money paid by the Company to the Secretary of State in excess of £400,000 (true sterling) was used to strengthen the Home cash balance, and thus enable the Secretary of State to purchase the Madras Irrigation and Canal Company's undertaking. It results, therefore, that, inasmuch as the Government of India has to supply funds for the Company in India at a rate of exchange of 1*s.* 8*d.*, every £1 paid to the Company in India involves a payment of R12, of which R2 appears as expenditure under *Exchange*. As a matter of fact the total expenditure under *Exchange* is, on this account, increased by £126,500 in 1883-84.

Result of these Operations.

142. I trust that I have made these operations clear. They are somewhat complicated. The general result, so far as the drawings and the expenditure under *Exchange* of the year 1882-83 are concerned, is as follows: (1) The Secretary of State's drawings for the year 1882-83 are now estimated at £15,042,000 (true sterling), of which £14,184,000 (true sterling) had been drawn up to March 9th; (2) the expenditure under *Exchange on Transactions with London* is now estimated at £3,116,000, being £341,000 in excess of the Budget Estimate; (3) a further sum, estimated at £227,000, representing *Exchange* on the remittance home of the sum of £1,000,000 (true sterling) will be charged against *Appropriation for the Reduction of Debt* (*vide* Abstract C).

	£	£ (True Sterling)
Original Estimate		15,342,000
Deduct:—		
(1) Excess drawings in 1881-82 in round figures	900,000	
(2) Reduction by Secretary of State on account of Southern Mahratta Railway transactions	400,000	
Total deductions	1,300,000	
Add:—		
(1) Remittance on account of Debt Commissioners	1,000,000	
Net deduction		300,000
Revised Estimate of drawings		15,042,000

Budget Estimates, 1882-83.

143. The Budget Estimates for 1882-83 were as follows:—

	£
Revenue	66,078,000
Expenditure	65,793,000
Surplus	285,000

Revised Estimates, 1882-83.

144. I have already mentioned (para. 131) that net Expenditure to the extent of £797,000, for which no provision was made in the Budget, was incurred during the year on account of the Egyptian Expedition. Also that the Expenditure under *Exchange* is now estimated at £341,000 in excess of the Budget Estimate

to be calculated afresh every year according to the variations which take place in the relative value of gold and silver, and a calculation which will hold good for even one year is exceedingly difficult to make. In March 1882 the value of the rupee was taken at 1*s.* 8*d.*, and at the time this estimate was made it was a reasonable one, based on the facts of the past and present. The value of silver was then about 52*d.* an ounce, which corresponds with a value of 1*s.* $8\frac{9}{16}$*d.* to the rupee. But since then the value of the rupee has been as high as 1*s.* $8\frac{5}{16}$*d.*, and as low as 1*s.* $7\frac{1}{16}$*d.* The average price obtained for the bills, amounting to £14,184,000 (true sterling), placed on the market up to March 9th, 1883, has been 1-$7\frac{13}{16}$*d.* When the Budget was framed it was thought that a debt of £14,184,000 (true sterling) would be liquidated by a payment of R17,02,03,000. It has actually cost R17,43,81,000 to liquidate that debt. It is sufficient to state these facts in order to show the grave inconvenience to the Government which results from the unstable value of the rupee.

Southern Mahratta Railway and Famine Insurance.

137. It will be desirable that I should explain in this place two financial transactions of the year which are intimately connected with each other and with the Expenditure under *Exchange*. The first relates to the transactions of the Southern Mahratta Railway Company. The second to the application of the annual grant of £1,500,000 under *Famine Relief and Insurance*.

138. The Southern Mahratta Railway was commenced by the Government as a famine work in April 1879, and work was afterwards recommenced by Government in November 1881. Up to the end of 1881-82 £394,000 had been spent on it, of which £291,000 had been charged to the Protective grant. A further sum of £369,800 was provided in the Budget Estimates for 1882-83 from the Protective grant for expenditure on this line.

139. In the summer of 1882 the line was handed over to a private Company. Capital to the extent of £1,724,600 (true sterling) has already been raised in London and paid to the Home Treasury of the Government of India. Of this amount about £559,000 is due to the Government for work already done, the remainder being intended to provide funds for the continuation of the works. The amount to be re-credited to the Protective grant during the present year is estimated to be £270,000, besides the expenditure incurred this year, and whatever is repaid will be credited to the head of *Famine Relief and Insurance* and become available for the construction of Protective Works, in addition to the annual grant of £750,000. Further, the original allotment of £369,800 made in the Budget from the Protective grant for expenditure on the Southern Mahratta Railway became available for expenditure on other Protective Works. The Public Works Department was, however, unable to spend the large sum of money which thus became available on Protective Works during the year. Their total net expenditure on these works in 1882-83 is now estimated at only £144,200. It was thought undesirable not to utilise at once the large sum of money belonging to the Famine Insurance grant which was thus available. A transfer of £605,800 will, therefore, be made to the Account of the Commissioners for the Reduction of Debt, thus increasing the amount available during the year for reducing debt to £1,330,200. A demand for money having recently sprung up, and the Secretary of State having already drawn the total sum required for the annual expenditure in England, it is contemplated to remit home an additional sum of about £1,000,000 (true sterling) during 1882-83, to invest this sum, and to apply it, as opportunity may offer, to the reduction of sterling debt in England. The Commissioners have been consulted on the subject, and approve of this arrangement. A separate account of the transaction will be rendered to them. The cost of the bills drawn in order to carry out this transaction will be debited to the Account of the Commissioners for the Reduction of Debt. In 1883-84 a reduction will be made in the amount available for *Reduction of Debt*, and a corresponding increase in the amount available for *Protective Works*, that is to say, the former having, in 1882-83, been increased

Reduction of Debt.

to £1,330,200 will, in 1884-85, be reduced to £131,700 and the latter having, in 1882-83, been reduced to £144,200, will, in 1884-85, be increased to £1,355,800. It is estimated that the direct expenditure on *Famine Relief* in 1882-83 and 1883-84 will be £25,600 and £12,500, and consequently the aggregate expenditure on *Famine Relief*, *Protective Works*, and *Reduction of Debt* will be £1,500,000 in each of the years 1882-83 and 1883-84.

140. So far I have only dealt with the transactions of the Southern Mahratta Railway Company mainly in so far as they affect the Revenue and Expenditure of the year. I now turn to the consideration of the transactions in so far as they have affected the Ways and Means of 1882-83.

141. As the capital of the Company was paid to the Home Treasury of the Government of India, it was necessary, in order to enable the Company to proceed with its works, to provide funds for the Company from the Treasuries of the Government of India. A sum estimated at £480,000 (£400,000, true sterling) had to be so provided. For this, of course, no provision had been made in the Estimate of Ways and Means for the year. The Secretary of State, therefore, undertook to reduce his drawings during 1882-83 by an amount of £400,000 (true sterling), but he did not reduce his drawings by the total amount of the paid up capital of the Company. The balance of the money paid by the Company to the Secretary of State in excess of £400,000 (true sterling) was used to strengthen the Home cash balance, and thus enable the Secretary of State to purchase the Madras Irrigation and Canal Company's undertaking. It results, therefore, that, inasmuch as the Government of India has to supply funds for the Company in India at a rate of exchange of 1*s.* 8*d.*, every £1 paid to the Company in India involves a payment of R12, of which R2 appears as expenditure under *Exchange*. As a matter of fact the total expenditure under *Exchange* is, on this account, increased by £126,500 in 1883-84.

Result of these Operations.

142. I trust that I have made these operations clear. They are somewhat complicated. The general result, so far as the drawings and the expenditure under *Exchange* of the year 1882-83 are concerned, is as follows: (1) The Secretary of State's drawings for the year 1882-83 are now estimated at £15,042,000 (true sterling), of which £14,184,000 (true sterling) had been drawn up to March 9th; (2) the expenditure under *Exchange on Transactions with London* is now estimated at £3,116,000, being £341,000 in excess of the Budget Estimate; (3) a further sum, estimated at £227,000, representing *Exchange* on the remittance home of the sum of £1,000,000 (true sterling) will be charged against *Appropriation for the Reduction of Debt* (*vide* Abstract C).

	£	£ (True Sterling)
Original Estimate		15,342,000
Deduct:—		
(1) Excess drawings in 1881-82 in round figures	900,000	
(2) Reduction by Secretary of State on account of Southern Mahratta Railway transactions	400,000	
Total deductions	1,300,000	
Add:—		
(1) Remittance on account of Debt Commissioners	1,000,000	
Net deduction		300,000
Revised Estimate of drawings		15,042,000

Budget Estimates, 1882-83.

143. The Budget Estimates for 1882-83 was as follows:—

	£
Revenue	66,078,000
Expenditure	65,793,000
Surplus	285,000

Revised Estimates, 1882-83.

144. I have already mentioned (para. 131) that net Expenditure to the extent of £797,000, for which no provision was made in the Budget, was incurred during the year on account of the Egyptian Expedition. Also that the Expenditure under *Exchange* is now estimated at £341,000 in excess of the Budget Estimate

(para. 142). In spite, however, of the Egyptian expenditure, of the heavy charge for *Exchange*, and in spite of the fact that the net *Opium* Revenue is expected barely to come up to the Estimate (para. 133), the Revised Estimate shows a small surplus of Revenue over Expenditure. It is as follows:—

	£
Revenue	67,914,000
Expenditure	67,854,000
Surplus	60,000

Reasons of surplus.

145. This satisfactory result is mainly due to two causes. In the first place the harvests were everywhere good, and the country has generally been in a prosperous condition. In the second place, in view of the large fiscal reforms which were carried out last year, it was thought advisable to frame all the Estimates of Revenue and Expenditure with even more than the usual caution. Otherwise it would not have been prudent to have undertaken those reforms.

Increases of Revenue.

146. Almost every branch of Revenue shows an increase over the Budget Estimate, whilst many branches of Expenditure show a diminution as compared with the Budget.* Thus the net *Land Revenue* (including *Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation*) shows an improvement of £172,000, of which £60,000 is on account of increased Revenue, and £112,000 on account of a diminution in Expenditure. *Forests* (net) show an improvement of £107,000; *Excise* (net) of £288,000; *Customs* (net) of £91,000; *Salt* (net) of £219,000, of which £80,000 is for excess Revenue, and £139,000 for diminished Expenditure; *Stamps* (net) of £68,000; *Railways* including those classed as Productive Lines (*State*, *Guaranteed* and *East Indian*) of £225,000, net; and *Irrigation and Navigation* (net) of £58,000 on the Ordinary and £17,000 on the Productive Account. The *Marine* Expenditure (net) is £104,000, the *Army* Expenditure (net) £74,000, and the Expenditure (net) under *Law and Justice* £121,000, less than the Budget Estimate.

Diminutions of Expenditure.

Exceptional receipts.

147. The Revenue of the year has been swelled by two exceptional receipts. In the first place, certain remissions of *Land Revenue* were contemplated in the Bombay Presidency last year, and in order to meet the loss on Imperial account involved in those remissions, a sum of £251,000 was credited to the Bombay Government in the Accounts of 1881-82. The amount remitted has, however, turned out to be less by £101,000 than was anticipated. This amount has, therefore, been again brought to the credit of the Imperial Government.

Patwari Fund.

148. In the second place, the balance of the Patwari Fund in the North-West Provinces, amounting to £199,000, has been brought to the credit of the Imperial Government. Under the arrangements made last year in connection with the abolition of the Patwari cess (see Financial Statement for 1882-83, paras. 59—

* In considering these figures it is to be borne in mind that the total amount by which the Revised Estimate, whether of an item of Revenue or of Expenditure, differs from the Budget Estimate, does not necessarily go to swell or diminish the Imperial surplus. Thus, to take a single example, an excess in gross Revenue of £284,900 under *Excise* means that the Imperial Government expects to receive £142,450 and the Provincial Governments £142,450, more than was originally estimated. So also, to take an example on the Expenditure side of the Account, almost the whole of the amount by which the Expenditure under *Land Revenue* falls short of the Estimate, benefits the Provincial Governments only. The figures given above, therefore, must only be taken as a general indication of the reasons why the Imperial Revenue has more than balanced the Imperial Expenditure. I have not thought it necessary to state in detail to what extent the excess of Revenue or diminution of Expenditure benefits the Imperial and Provincial Governments respectively.

I may mention in connection with this point that the Increase and Decrease columns, which formerly appeared in *Statements I* and *II* under the old classification of the Accounts and Estimates (see Appendix II, pages 68 to 71) are not given in Abstracts A and B of the new classification (see Appendix I, pages 54 to 59). It will be readily seen that they could not conveniently be given. This is, without doubt, a disadvantage, but the new classification is so superior to the old classification in all other respects as to make its adoption desirable. As both the old and new classifications are published this year (see para. 63 of Financial Statement), the inconvenience will not be felt immediately.

63), the Imperial Government has to bear the charges formerly paid from the Patwari Fund. The balance of the Fund was devoted to meeting charges connected with Surveys and the preparation of a Record of Rights in permanently-settled districts, and the charges on these accounts are being met at the cost of Imperial Revenues, which are recouped by receiving a credit of the balance of the Fund.

149. Both of these are extraordinary items of Revenue which will not recur in future years.

Increases of Expenditure.

150. On the other hand, the Expenditure under a few heads has exceeded the Budget Estimate, and some extraordinary expenditure has been borne which will not recur in future years.

151. The Expenditure under *Interest on Debt* is now calculated at an increase in all of £119,000, the increase being partly due to an arrear payment to the Maharaja of Patiala and partly to the charge for temporary loans in England in excess of the Budget Estimate; of this increase £71,000 appear in the Ordinary and £48,000 in the Productive Account. *Stationery and Printing*, owing mainly to unusually heavy purchases of stock, has cost £56,000 (net) more than was anticipated. The cost of *Administration* has exceeded the Estimate by £74,000, and that of *Superannuations* (net) by £79,000.

152. It was thought desirable to complete the *Frontier Railways* as soon as possible. An additional grant of £60,000 in excess of the Budget allowance was, therefore, made under this head during the year. The *Southern Mahratta Railway* has cost £33,000 (interest charge), and *Subsidized Railways* have cost £21,000, in excess of the Estimate. *Civil Buildings, Roads, and Services* are now estimated at £51,000 in excess of the Estimates. The excess is mainly due to additional grants having been made during the year for the extension of the Salt works at Uru in the Bombay Presidency, and for the erection of Government offices and clerks quarters at Simla. The construction of these buildings will lead to a diminution in the present annual charge on account of rent for the houses now hired.

VII.—The Wheat Trade.

The Wheat Trade.

153. The principal feature of the financial situation of the moment is that during the past year there has been a still further fall in the value of the rupee. The highest price obtained by the Secretary of State during the year 1882-83 for his Bills was 1*s.* $8\frac{3}{16}$*d.* on April 5th. The lowest price was 1*s.* $7\frac{1}{16}$*d.* on December 20th and 27th. The balance of trade between Europe and India was to an unusual extent settled by importations of silver, especially during the early months of the financial year. (See Appendix V.)

Value of Silver.

154. Some temporary and adventitious causes may possibly have tended to depreciate exchange during the year. But, in the main, the value of the rupee expressed in sterling must, of course, depend on the relative value of gold and silver. The highest price realised for silver in the London market during the year 1882 was $52\frac{7}{16}$*d.* per oz. corresponding to a rupee of 20·289*d.*; the lowest 50*d.* corresponding to a rupee of 19·3467*d.*; the average was $51\frac{5}{8}$*d.* per oz. corresponding to a rupee of 19·9755*d.** On the whole the general tendency has been downwards.

* *The Statist.* Financial and Commercial History of 1882.

Importance of removing obstacles from trade.

155. The only way in which it is within the power of the Government of India to meet the difficulties attendant on a depreciation in the value of the rupee is to free trade so far as is possible from all obstacles, and especially to do all in its power to develop the export trade.

The Wheat Trade.

156. A great deal has already been done in this direction. The import duties have been almost entirely abolished. The export duty on rice remains. It would be most desirable that this duty should be removed. The financial situation does not, however, for the present permit of its abolition. Something, however, may be done in the way of encouraging the export trade in food grains, and especially in wheat.

Its recent development.

157. This trade may, for all practical purposes, be said to date from the year 1873, when the export duty was removed. In 1881-82 nearly a million tons (19,863,520 cwt.) were exported. The export during the current year (1882-83) will probably be about 14,000,000 cwt.,—a figure which, although below the exceptionally large export of 1881-82, is still 100 per cent. in excess of that of 1880-81. The great strides made in this trade during the last few years are to a great extent due to railway extensions in India and, so far as the great exports of 1881-82 are concerned, to deficient crops in the United States.

Markets for Indian Wheat.

158. For all practical purposes it may be said that the whole of the Indian wheat trade is with Europe. In 1881-82 only 310,000 cwt. out of 19,863,000 cwt. were shipped to other than European markets. The largest market for Indian wheat—as for most of the other staple products of India—is England. Out of the total quantity exported in 1881-82, England took nearly one-half, and has taken about the same proportion during the current year. France took 5,308,000 cwt. last year (1881-82) and has this year (1882-83) taken over 3,000,000 cwt. out of the 11,828,000 cwt. already exported. Indian wheat also goes to Belgium, Holland, Italy, and Egypt. But shipments to Egypt are only nominally for that country. Ships go to Port Said "for orders," and the exports recorded in our trade returns as going to Egypt are mostly intended for some Continental market.

Production of wheat in England.

159. The total production of wheat in the United Kingdom is estimated by Sir James Caird at 12,000,000 quarters, or rather over 53,000,000 cwt. (2,650,000 tons). The yield is said by Sir James Caird to be decreasing. He estimates that from 1873 to 1877 the average yield was $2\frac{1}{2}$ quarters to the acre, and in 1879 not more than 2 quarters. In former years the yield has reached $3\frac{1}{4}$ quarters and more to the acre. He thinks that there is a decrease in fertility. The area under wheat is also diminishing and land is being used for more profitable crops, for dairy-farming, for grazing, and for market-gardening. Looking to the increase of population and to the general tendency to devote land to other uses than the growth of wheat, it may be anticipated that the demand for wheat in England from other countries will increase in the future.

Imports into England from Foreign countries.

160. During the calendar year 1882, the English market was supplied with wheat from abroad to the extent shown in the following table :—

	Cwt.
Russia	9,571,021
Germany	3,083,921
Turkey and Roumania	721,030
Chili	1,656,361
Australia	2,475,127
B. N. America	2,684,828
United States	35,059,623
Egypt*	174,862
India	8,477,479
Other Countries	267,370
TOTAL	64,171,622

161. In addition to this amount of wheat, wheat-flour to the extent of 13,028,705 cwt. was supplied to the English market from foreign countries during the year 1882, of which the United States furnished 7,777,262 cwt.

The United States.

162. The total imports of wheat and wheat-flour were, therefore, 77,200,327

* The low imports from Egypt were due to the war. The average imports from that country to England are considerably higher than the figure given above.

cwt., of which the United States supplied nearly 43,000,000 cwt., or about 56 per cent. of the whole. It is clear, therefore, that the United States is the most formidable rival with which India has to compete in the supply of wheat to the English market. Wheat flour has not as yet been exported from India.

Its advantages.

163. In this competition the United States possesses many natural advantages over India, which are, however, to some extent counterbalanced by one important disadvantage.

Relative production of the two countries.

164. Looking first to the advantages, it is certain that the United States can supply a much larger total quantity of wheat for export than can be supplied by India. Sir James Caird, addressing the Statistical Society on November 15th, 1881, said :—

"In a single year the United States increased their acreage by an extent equal to our (the English) total growth. In the 20 years from 1840 to 1860 their wheat production rose from 10 to 20 million quarters. In the 20 years from 1860 to 1880 it grew from 20 to 60 million quarters, and their extent of good wheat land is practically unlimited. The two great corn products of that country are wheat and Indian corn, in regard to the first of which this country, and Western Europe generally, will become increasingly dependent on America, and the price of wheat here will be chiefly ruled by the production there."

Acreage under cultivation in India.

165. In the Statistical Abstract of the United States for 1881, it is stated that in 1880 the area under wheat was 37,986,717 acres, the total production amounting to 271,531,624 cwt. or over 62 million quarters (over 13½ million tons).

166. It is difficult to state accurately either the acreage under wheat in India or the total outturn of the crop. Our agricultural statistics are still very defective for most provinces, and there are none at all for Bengal. According to the figures given in the Administration Reports of the different Provinces, there were, in 1880-81, 19,474,594 acres under wheat. These figures are, however, inclusive of 1,000,000 acres in Bengal, which is simply a guess, and is probably very wide of the mark. We shall probably not be far wrong if we take 21 millions as the total present acreage. The great wheat fields are in the Punjab, where also the quality is the best, the North-West Provinces, Oudh, and the Central Provinces. Bombay, Berar, and Bengal also grow wheat extensively, though in smaller quantity.

Outturn per acre.

167. The outturn per acre varies enormously according to the province and soil, and according to whether the field is irrigated or not. It is difficult to attain accuracy on this point, but it would seem that for all India the average yield cannot be taken, on a liberal estimate, at more than 700 lbs. to the acre, which is less than half the produce of English (from 1,500 to 1,600 lbs.) and considerably less than that of the American wheat fields (850 lbs.).* At this rate of yield the total outturn would be about 6½ million tons, of which it may roughly be said that about one million tons are available for export.

Capability of increased production.

168. The question of the extent to which the amount of wheat available for export could be increased without trenching on the food supply of the people or materially enhancing prices is one of great difficulty. Some remarks bearing on the subject will be found in the Report of the Famine Commissioners, Part I, para. 158. Some high authorities are of opinion that, under favourable conditions as regards the prospect of a market, it would be possible within a few years to double the amount of wheat available for export, that is to say, to increase it to about 40,000,000 cwt. There can be no doubt that very large quantities of land are awaiting cultivation, especially in the Punjab, Burma, Assam, and the Central Provinces, but of course a good deal of this land is not suitable for

* In some places in America 25 bushels to the acre and more have been taken off an acre, but this quantity is greatly in excess of the average yield. The average outturn in 1880 for all the United States was 799 lbs. to the acre, but this was a small yield. In 1877 it was 848 lbs. A yield of 850 lbs. to the acre is probably a fair general average.

As regards the figure given above for India (700 lbs.), it is to be borne in mind that it purports to give the *average* yield per acre. In some districts the yield is certainly in excess of this figure, and on all *irrigated* land the yield is largely in excess of 700 lbs.

the cultivation of wheat. In the eastern districts of the Central Provinces the new lines of railway will now open out a very large tract of wheat-producing country, which up to the present time has been unable to find a market for its surplus produce owing to defective means of communication.

169. Any opinion on this subject can be little more than conjecture. All that can be said with certainty is that, on the one hand, the Indian outturn is capable of very considerable increase, and that the growth of the population in India is proceeding at a relatively slower rate than that of the United States, with the result that the proportionate amount of any increased production required for home consumption is less in the former than in the latter country. On the other hand, the processes of American are superior to those of Indian agriculture. The land in the North-Western and Western States is unexhausted and is of very great natural fertility. The acreage available for further cultivation is described on high authority as being "practically unlimited." The yield per acre in the United States is larger than in India. Under these circumstances it may be regarded as certain that, although the Indian supply of wheat available for export may be very considerably increased, the American supply may be increased to a still greater extent.

Ocean freights.

170. A further advantage possessed by the United States over India is in the matter of ocean freight. This advantage is not so great as might be the case under different conditions as regards the fiscal laws of the United States. The heavy duties levied by the United States Government on imported foreign goods naturally check the imports into America from Europe, with the result that, in the comparative absence of a demand for freight from Europe to America, shipowners are obliged to recoup themselves by charging relatively high freights from America to Europe. The disadvantage under which America labours by reason of this condition of things is artificial and not natural. It is imposed by the fiscal law and would be removed were that law changed. In spite, however, of the present condition of the United States Customs Tariff, proximity to the English market, together with the fact that Indian shipping has to pay Canal dues, is sufficient to turn the scale in favour of the United States. The distance from New York to Liverpool is 3,073 miles. The distance from Calcutta to London by sea is 8,083 miles; from Bombay to London 6,274 miles; from Kurrachee to London 6,080 miles. Dues are levied on passing through the Suez Canal at the rate of 10*fcs.* 50*c.* per registered ton.

Comparative freights.

171. The charge for steamer freight from New York to Liverpool is very variable. The rates in 1881 and 1882 were, on an average for the year:

	1881.	1882.
To Liverpool	15*s.* 2*d.*	12*s.* 2*d.*
„ London	16*s.* 11*d.*	16*s.* 0*d.*

172. In January of the present year the rates were, to Liverpool 21*s.* 9*d.*, and to London 22*s.* 9*d.* per ton. Freights seem generally to rule high in January. Comparing the rates from New York to Liverpool for 1882 with Indian rates, we find that during the year 1882 the average charge from Kurrachee to London was £1-18-9 a ton; from Bombay to London £1-15-2¼; from Calcutta to London £2-2-11.* Taking the average American rates of 1882 as the basis of comparison, New York may be said to possess an advantage over Kurrachee to the extent of about 26*s.* 7*d.* or 22*s.* 9*d.* a ton, over Bombay of 23*s.* 0¼*d.* or 19*s.* 2¼*d.*, and over Calcutta of 30*s.* 9*d.* or 26*s.* 11*d.*, accordingly as the Indian rates are compared with the New York rates to Liverpool or to London. On the other hand, Indian rates compare favourably with freight from San Francisco to the United Kingdom, which in 1881 averaged £3-3-11½ a ton. Last year, of the whole import of wheat into the United Kingdom from the United States, 42 per

* The rates stated here for Bombay and Kurrachee are for the ton of 20 cwt., the rates quoted in commercial circulars being for the ton of 16 and 18 cwt. respectively.

cent. was shipped from the Pacific seaboard; in 1881 it was 31 per cent.; in 1880 only 18 per cent.

Railway communication.

173. The United States possess a further advantage in facility of inland communication. The American railway system has been very rapidly extended during the last few years. No less than 105,000 miles of railway are now open. This rapid progress is due to the vigorous commercial enterprise of the people of America, and to the large amount of capital seeking investment in American undertakings. It is in this respect more than in any other that India presents a remarkable contrast. Local capital is either not available or seeks, generally speaking, for more profitable investments than Indian Railways afford. English capital has only recently begun to turn its attention to Indian Railways, and can as yet scarcely be persuaded to dispense with Government assistance. The development of the country has up to the present time mainly devolved on Government, and, as a necessary result of this state of things, progress has been relatively slow.

Railway rates in the United States;

174. In the matter of railway rates also American is at a great advantage as compared to Indian wheat. So far back as 1876 the rate from Chicago to New York, a distance of 960 miles, was on an average 17 cents a bushel, or £1-5-6 per ton for the whole distance. In 1878 and 1879, the published tariff rate was 20 cents per 100 lbs. (18*s.* 4*d.* per ton) for the whole distance, but under stress of competition wheat was carried from time to time in 1879 to New York at 18, 15, and even as low as 10 cents per 100 lbs., or 9*s.* 2*d.* per ton for the whole distance. Sir James Caird in his evidence before the Royal Agricultural Commission in December 1881, said that the rate had been reduced as low as ¼*d.* per ton per mile. This rate is equal to £1 per ton for the whole distance. The writer of an interesting pamphlet recently published in India* gives 14·5 cents a bushel as the latest rate he has seen quoted. This is equal to £1-1-9 per ton for the whole distance. In the official Report on the Foreign Commerce of the United States for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1882, by the Chief of the Bureau of Statistics, the following figures are given as the average through rates in 1881 from Chicago to New York:—

* *Indian Wheat versus American Protection; or, The influence on English Trade and American Protection of the Development of India.*

	Cents per bushel.	In sterling per ton.
By lake and canal	8·6	12*s.* 11*d.*
By lake and rail	10·4	15*s.* 7*d.*
By rail entirely:		
(1) During the season of navigation only	11·7	17*s.* 6*d.*
(2) During the year . . .	14·4	21*s.* 7*d.*

175. The competition of water carriage has evidently a marked effect on rail rates in America. In India, although about 20 per cent. of the wheat brought to Calcutta is still brought down the river in boats, this traffic does not in the least regulate the railway rates.

176. I have been informed on good authority that wheat is now carried from St. Louis, down the Mississippi, all the way through to Liverpool, for 14 cents a bushel, which is equal to 4*s.* 7¼*d.* per quarter or £1-1-1½ per ton. Mr. Leyland, owner of the Leyland line of steamers trading between Boston and Liverpool, told the Royal Commission on Agriculture that the custom is to take the wheat at Chicago (about 1,500 miles from Boston) and deliver it at Liverpool at a through rate, including everything. This rate in 1881 averaged 10*d.* a bushel of 60 lbs. or £1-11-1⅓ per ton, of which two-fifths went to the ship and three-fifths to the railway, the division being made by arrangement.

and in India.

177. Turning to India, we find that the rate charged in March 1883 by the East Indian Railway from Delhi to Howrah, a distance of 954 miles, is Rs. 71 per 100 maunds, which, at an exchange of 1*s.* 7½*d.*, is equal to £1-11-5 per ton.

178. From Lahore to Kurrachee, a distance of 821 miles, the rate is 12 annas 3 pie per maund, equal to £1-13-11¾ per ton for the whole distance.

179. From Delhi to Bombay, over the Rajputana Railway, a distance of 889 miles, the rate until very recently was 13 annas 6 pie per maund, equal to £1-17-5¼ per ton for the whole distance.

180. From Jubbulpore to Bombay, a distance of 616 miles, the rate is 10 annas 5 pie per maund, equal to £1-9-8½ per ton for the whole distance; that is to say, it costs considerably more to carry a ton of wheat 616 miles over the Great Indian Peninsula Railway, than it does to carry the same quantity 960 miles over the American line.

181. A comparison of rates from other stations would produce similar results. But it is unnecessary to go further. It is abundantly clear that the Indian are much higher than the American rates.

Management of the trade.

182. In the detailed management of the trade also America has the advantage over India. There is far less handling of the wheat between the field and the hold of the ship in the former than in the latter country. The wheat is brought from the field into store-houses, and thence shot in bulk into the wagons, which are either brought alongside the ship or to warehouses which lie close to the ship. In India, on the other hand, wheat is brought from the field to a central station, say Cawnpore, is there bought by one trader (perhaps the agent of the shipping firm, perhaps another intermediary) from another trader, who has bought it from the cultivator. It is stored and bagged, then carted to the railway station, unloaded, stacked at the station, and again unstacked to be loaded into the wagons. On arrival at the port of shipment it is unloaded, stored, perhaps bought and sold once more, then carted to the shore and put on board either from a jetty or from a boat.

Price of Indian wheat.

183. Indian wheat is quoted in the London market at a lower price than American or Australian wheat. The average comparative prices during the year 1882 were as follows:—

	Per Quarter. *s.*	*d.*
American, best	48	9
Calcutta, Club No. 1	43	1
Australian, best	50	5

Mixture with dirt and other grains.

184. I am informed that the relatively low price of Indian wheat is not so much due to its quality, which is generally very good, but to its admixture with dirt and other inferior grains. At present shippers pay for the conveyance of about 5 per cent. of dirt to England.

185. The admixture of inferior grains with the wheat is, I believe, due to the fact that cultivators often grow other grains in the same field as wheat as a resource in the event of the failure of the wheat crop. This practice tends to keep down the price of Indian wheat.

Advantages of India over America.

186. Against this long list of disadvantages under which the Indian agriculturist labours as compared with his American competitor, must be balanced one advantage, which is very considerable. India enjoys free trade, whilst America labours under all the disadvantages of a Tariff designed to protect indigenous manufactures.

American protection.

187. The disadvantage under which America labours by reason of its protective Tariff is very great. The fiscal laws of the United States oblige the American agriculturist to sell in the cheapest and to buy in the dearest market. For all woollen,* cotton, linen and silk manufactures, for iron and steel, for leather, for earthenware and crockery, for tin plates and ware, for hemp and jute fabrics, and for window glass, the American agriculturist has to pay from 20 to 77 per cent. extra—the average being 43 per cent.,—as the cost of protecting indigenous manufactures. An able writer on economic subjects* has estimated that the agriculturists of the United States paid $400,000,000 (£82,192,000) a year as the cost of protection, and ten years ago it was stated on high authority (Mr. D. Wells) that the average purchasing power of labour in the United States had been depreciated to the extent of 19½ per cent. between 1860 and 1873.

* *The Western Farmer of America.* Mr. A. Mongredien.

Free trade in India.

188. India on the other hand labours, for the purposes of the present argument, under no artificial disadvantages imposed by fiscal legislation. The Indian producer of wheat is absolutely free to exchange his exportable produce to the best possible advantage with the products of foreign countries.

Importance of the subject.

189. I have dwelt at some length on this subject not only on account of its intrinsic importance, but because I shall be glad if I succeed in drawing the attention of those who have a more intimate practical acquaintance both with the trade and the conditions of Indian agriculture than any to which I can pretend, to the necessity of exertion with a view to strengthening by all possible means the position of Indian wheat in the English market. I have not discussed the question of the relative cost of production in India and in the United States, because, independently of the somewhat difficult economic issues involved in this question, it is very difficult to obtain facts of a sufficiently reliable nature to permit of any very accurate general conclusion being drawn from them. I may say, however, that there is reason to suppose that the prime cost of production in India is less than in the United States.

Reduction of Railway Rates.

190. It remains for me to state the measures which have been adopted by the Government with a view to facilitating the export of wheat to Europe. In the first place the through rate for wheat conveyed from Delhi or Agra to Bombay has, in communication with the Agent of the Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway, been reduced from 13 annas 6 pie to 11 annas a maund, and for other grains and seeds of the same class to 11½ annas a maund. The reduction in the case of wheat will, therefore, be 18·5 per cent. on the present rates. It will, no doubt, be followed by a corresponding reduction on the East Indian line. For the future it will be possible to lay down wheat coming from about Delhi or Agra to Calcutta or Bombay at a price of Rs. 4-4-3, or, at an exchange of 1*s.* 7½*d.*, £0-6-11¼ per ton less than has heretofore been the case. To state the case in another way, the lowering of the rates is equivalent to a reduction in price of slightly over 1*s.* 6*d.* per quarter of wheat in the London market.

Minimum loads.

191. In the second place, the restriction as regards minimum loads has been abolished on the Rajputana and Bombay, Baroda and Central India Lines.

Facilities at Stations and Ports.

192. In a letter recently issued from the Public Works Department, giving effect to this decision, the following passage occurs:—

"In conclusion, I am to draw general attention to the fact that every expansion of the "export trade will bring to bear a heavier strain upon the facilities for handling, warehousing, "removing, and shipping produce at the Railway Stations and Ports. These facilities are "believed to be even now in many cases inadequate, and their improvement will, His

* The duty on Wool has within the last few weeks been reduced, and that on Cotton Goods and Metals has been increased.

"Excellency the Governor General in Council trusts, engage the serious attention of the "several local authorities at an early date."

I trust that this very important branch of the subject will receive the serious attention which it deserves.

Improved communications.

193. Turning to the question of improved communications, it is to be observed that during the last two years the Railway policy of the Government of India has been unsettled. I do not think that is any matter for surprise or for regret. In inaugurating a policy under which Railways were, to some extent at all events, to be constructed through the agency of private enterprise, it was almost inevitable that there should be a period of transition during which it would be exceedingly difficult to adhere to any fixed policy. It was easy to declare beforehand the broad aim which the Government sought to attain, namely, the construction of Railways through the agency of unaided private enterprise, but experience alone could show how far that aim was attainable. We have now had two years' experience of the private enterprise policy. During that time a certain number of facts have been accumulated, which, we think, are sufficient to enable us to lay down a definite policy, at all events for the immediate future, say, for five years. We have, therefore, very recently addressed the Secretary of State on the subject, but I am not as yet in a position to state what the final decision of the Government will be.

Progress in the construction of Railways.

194. In the meanwhile I may as well state very briefly what have been the main facts as regards Railway construction during the last two years. At the commencement of the year 1881-82 there were 9,619 miles. of Railway open to traffic, and 646 miles under construction, making a grand total of work either completed or in hand of 10,265 miles. At the commencement of the year 1882-83 there were 9,961 miles of line open for traffic and 1,302 under construction, making a grand total of 11,263 miles either completed or in hand. During the year 1882-83, 290 miles were opened to traffic, and the commencement of 1,194 miles of new line was authorised. The present position, therefore, is that we have 10,251 miles of line open to traffic, and 2,332 miles either under construction or sanctioned for commencement in 1883-84. It is expected that 719 miles will be opened for public use during the year 1883-84, leaving 1,613 miles for completion in 1884-85 and subsequent years. Comparing, therefore, the commencement of the year 1881-82 with the commencement of 1883-84, it will be found that the amount of line either open or under construction has in two years been increased by 2,318 miles. An immense deal, of course, remains to be done, and I trust it may be possible in the future to push forward the construction of Railways at a more rapid pace than in the past. At the same time it may be held that the progress during the last two years has, on the whole, been fairly satisfactory.

VIII.—Budget Estimates, 1883-84.

Budget Estimates, 1883-84.

195. I have already mentioned (para. 133) that the net Opium Revenue for 1882-83 is now estimated at £7,217,000. I pointed out on the occasion of the last Financial Statement (paras. 139 and 140) that during the four years 1878-79, 1879-80, 1880-81, and 1881-82, the annual sales of Bengal Opium had been in excess of the annual production, and, further, that these large sales had only been possible by reason of the exceptionally good crops of 1875-76 and 1876-77, which had enabled a very strong reserve to be constituted. I alluded to the fact that since 1878 the reserve had been steadily diminishing in quantity. I added—

Opium.

"This process of depletion cannot continue indefinitely. An exceptionally good crop "may, indeed, again replenish the reserve. But we cannot rely on a fortuitous circum-

"stance of this sort. An average crop, or, at all events, a succession of average crops, "will oblige us to resort to one of two alternatives. We shall be forced either to in- "crease the production, or to diminish the amount offered for sale."

Notification of June 28th, 1882.

196. The final result of the Opium crop is known about the month of June or July. The outturn of "provision" Opium—that is to say, Opium for export to China—in 1881-82 was 54,039 chests. The number of chests offered for sale in 1881-82 was 56,400. It was, therefore, thought desirable to reduce the number of chests to be offered for sale in 1883-84. Accordingly, on June 28th, 1882, the year's notice required by custom was given to the effect that from August 1883 (inclusive), the number of chests offered for sale would be reduced from 4,700 to 4,450 a month—a reduction at the rate of 3,000 chests in the year. It follows that during the year 1883-84 there will be four monthly sales of 4,700 chests each, and eight monthly sales of 4,450 chests each. In all 54,400 chests will be offered for sale in 1883-84, being 2,000 chests less than in 1882-83.

Reduction of duty on Malwa Opium.

197. Turning to Malwa Opium, it will be remembered that on June 28th, 1882, the duty was reduced by Rs. 50 a chest.

198. It is under these circumstances that we have to consider the Opium Estimate for the coming year.

Opium Estimate for 1883-84.

199. It is to be remembered that a reduction in the number of chests of Bengal Opium offered for sale should, all other things being equal, enhance the price which is realised on the diminished number of chests which are sold. But the reduction in quantity during 1883-84 (2,000 chests) may not be sufficient to exercise any appreciable effect on prices. It would not, therefore, be prudent to rely on a rise of price.

200. Also it is to be remembered that a diminution in the export of Bengal Opium to China will probably lead to a corresponding increase in the export of Malwa Opium. But here again it would not be prudent to rely on any compensating action of this sort in framing the Estimate for the coming year.

Revenue.

201. After a full consideration of the details of the question it has, therefore, been decided to take the gross Opium Revenue for 1883-84 at £9,200,000, being £362,000 less than the figure shown in the Revised Estimates for 1882-83.

Expenditure.

202. I turn now to the question of Expenditure. The expenditure under this head depends almost entirely on the yield of the poppy crop in Bengal and the North-West Provinces. As I have already mentioned (para. 133), the expenditure during the current year has been, relatively speaking, somewhat high (£2,345,000), owing partly to the fact that the outturn of both the Patna and Benares Agencies was somewhat above the average of past years, and partly to the fact that 2,000 maunds of Malwa Opium were purchased during the year to be manufactured into Opium for sale in India, thus allowing the reserve of Bengal Opium, which has heretofore been exclusively supplied for sale in India, to be strengthened to a corresponding extent.

Crop of 1882-83.

203. The accounts received up to the present time as regards the crop in the Benares and Patna Agencies, especially in the latter, are unsatisfactory. The total outturn of the two Agencies is at present estimated at not more than 47,000 chests. Much reliance cannot, however, be placed on any estimate formed at this period of the season. All that can be said with certainty is that the total crop will be considerably below the average, and that the final results are more likely to prove worse than they are to prove better than present Estimate.

Estimate of Expenditure.

204. The bad consequences of a short poppy crop do not make themselves felt immediately. The immediate effect of a partial failure of the crop is to strengthen the financial position by diminishing Expenditure. The ultimate effect is, probably, to weaken the financial position by diminishing the Revenue. It is

probable that the Expenditure in 1883-84 will fall short of that in 1882-83 by £270,000, but, in framing the Estimates, it has not been thought prudent to rely on so large a reduction of Expenditure. The Expenditure has, therefore, been taken at £2,165,000, being £180,000 less than that shown in the Revised Estimate for 1882-83.

Net Revenue.

205. The net Opium Revenue has, therefore, been taken at £7,035,000, being £182,000 less than the Revised and £215,000 less than the Budget Estimate of 1882-83.

	£
Revenue	9,200,000
Expenditure	2,165,000
Net Revenue	7,035,000

Number of chests for sale.

206. In recent years it has been the custom to give a full year's notice of any change which is contemplated in the number of chests of Bengal Opium offered for sale. The necessity of giving so long a notice is inconvenient from the point of view of the Government. It will also be possible to abridge the period without causing any inconvenience to the trade. But we are pledged not to make any change in the existing system without giving a full year's notice. The present system will, therefore, remain in force until the end of March 1884. For the future the following plan will be adopted: The yield of the Opium crop is always known accurately about the month of June or July. When it is known, the number of chests to be offered for sale during the next calendar year will be publicly notified. A formal notification giving effect to this change of system will issue immediately.

Summary of position.

207. It may be convenient to those who are interested in the Bengal Opium trade that I should summarise the main facts of the present situation. They are as follows:—

(1) 4,700 chests of Opium will be offered for sale each month from April to July 1883 (both months inclusive).

(2) 4,450 chests will be offered for sale each month from August 1883, to March 1884 (both months inclusive).

(3) For the future the system of giving a full year's notice of any change in the number of chests to be offered for sale will be abandoned. The quantity to be sold in one calendar year will be publicly notified about the month of June or July of the preceding year.

(4) It is the intention of Government to reduce the number of chests, which will be offered for sale in 1884-85, below the quantity fixed by the notification of June 28th, 1882 (4,450 chests a month), but I am unable at present to state the precise amount of the reduction. A notification giving this information will issue so soon as the final results of the present Opium season are known, that is to say, about the beginning of July 1883.

(5) It is at present estimated that the total outturn of the Patna and Benares Agencies for the current year will be not more than 47,000 chests of "provision" Opium, that is to say, Opium for export to China. But any estimate which can at present be framed must necessarily be very unreliable.

(6) The Opium reserve will, on December 31st, 1883, stand at 13,859 chests.

Exchange.

208. I now turn to the question of *Exchange*. There is at present every reason to suppose that there will be a considerable demand for money during the early months of 1883-84. The export of wheat will, not improbably, be stimulated by the reduction in the Railway rates to which I have already alluded (Part VII). Under these circumstances it is quite possible that a higher average rate for Bills may be realised in 1883-84 than has been realised in 1882-83 (1*s.* 7·52*d.*). On the other hand, the Secretary of State's drawings for 1883-84 are now estimated at £16,300,000 (true sterling), being £958,000 (true sterling) in excess of the Budget Estimate for 1882-83 £15,342,000 (true sterling). The future of silver is also uncertain. Under

these circumstances it would not be prudent to take a higher figure than 1*s.* 7½*d.* as the value of the Rupee. Taking the Rupee, therefore, at 1*s.* 7½*d.*, the Expenditure under *Exchange on Transactions with London* for 1883-84 is estimated at £ 3,548,000, being £ 773,000 in excess of the Budget, and £ 432,000 in excess of the Revised Estimates for 1882-83.

Other Estimates of Revenue.

209. The other Estimates have been cautiously framed. *Land Revenue* (net) is taken at £50,000, and *Forests* (net) at £76,000 less than in the Revised Estimates of 1882-83. *Excise* (net) is taken at a figure (£9,000) very slightly in excess of the Revised Estimate for the current year. *Customs* (net) are also taken very slightly (£3,000) in excess of the Revised Estimates, although owing to a reduction of establishment consequent on the abolition of the import duties, the expenditure will be £13,000 less than in 1882-83. *Salt* (net) is taken at £9,000 less than during the current year, an increase of expenditure to the extent of £47,000 being anticipated. This is a very low estimate and will probably be exceeded. *Stamps* (net) are taken at £34,000 more than the Revised Estimate, which allows for less than the normal growth of Revenue. The *Mint* receipts (net) are taken at £37,000 less than the Revised Estimate in order to allow for a probable diminution in the imports of silver, on which the receipts under this head mainly depend. *Railways* (*State*, *Guaranteed* and *East Indian*, net) have been taken at £209,000 over the Revised Estimates. The Estimate is a moderate one. *Railways* (*Ordinary*) have been taken at £40,000 less than the Revised Estimate.

Expenditure.

210. On the Expenditure side of the Account, full provision has been made for all wants that can now be foreseen. The extension of the Railway system necessitates heavy Expenditure under *Telegraphs*. An increase of £85,000 over the Revised Estimates for the current year is allowed under this head. Allowance is also made for increased Expenditure under *Scientific and other Minor Departments* (£44,000 net), *Law and Justice* (£91,000 net), Police (£78,000 net), *Education* (£61,000 net), *Medical* (£24,000 net), *Territorial and Political Pensions* (£55,000), *Miscellaneous* (£84,000 net), *Subsidized Railways* (£30,000), and *Southern Mahratta Railway* (£52,000).*

211. On the other hand, in respect to three large items, the Expenditure of 1883-84 will fall below that of 1882-83. There is a diminution of £188,000 under *Refunds and Drawbacks*. This is due to the cessation of the large remissions of Land Revenue in Bombay and to the fact that the refunds under *Customs* will be much less in 1883-84 than they were in 1882-83. The Expenditure on *Frontier Railways* has now nearly ceased, thus reducing the Expenditure by £214,000 as compared with the Revised Estimates of 1882-83. The Expenditure under *Irrigation and Navigation* (*Ordinary*) is taken at £116,000 less, and that on the *Productive* account at £23,000 more than the Revised Estimate. The reduction under *Irrigation and Navigation* (*Ordinary*) is principally in Provincial Expenditure and but slightly affects the Imperial Surplus or Deficit. Under this head also the charge of £50,000 for payment of interest to the Madras Irrigation and Canal Company, which is shown in the Budget Estimate of 1882-83, disappears now that the works of the Company have become the property of the Government. Under *Civil Buildings, Roads, and Services* there is a reduction of £119,000 below the Revised Estimate for 1882-83. *Marine* also shows a reduction of £30,000; *Stationery and Printing* of £32,000; *Political* of £69,000.

212. I append to this Statement (Appendix VI) a minute by my hon'ble colleague, General Wilson, which gives full explanations as regards the Military Expenditure of the year.

* See note to para. 146 of this Statement. It is to be borne in mind that in some cases the increase of Expenditure does not affect Imperial Finance, as the charges are Provincial.

Opium.

213. It will be remembered that when, in 1880-81, the net Revenue derived from Opium amounted to £8,451,000—the largest sum ever realised—and when, in spite of this fact, the net Revenue for 1881-82 was taken in the Budget Estimates at only £6,500,000, this latter Estimate was severely criticised, both in and out of Parliament, as being too low. At the time when the Estimate was framed, I freely admit that it was almost certain that the net Revenue for 1881-82 would amount to more than £6,500,000. As a matter of fact, it amounted to £7,805,000. Further, as a matter of technical finance, it may very fairly be said that it is not right to deliberately under-estimate any item of Revenue. But that was not the really important point of issue. It makes little practical difference whether the Estimates are framed on the basis of a surplus of £500,000 and on an estimated net Revenue from Opium of £6,500,000, or whether they are framed on the basis of a surplus of, say, £1,500,000, and a net Revenue from Opium of £7,500,000. The really important question to decide, in March 1882, was this,—to what extent was it safe to take off taxes in reliance on a higher net Revenue than £6,500,000 from Opium?

Connection between Opium and Salt.

214. In the Financial Statement of last year (para. 192) I gave the following answer to this question :—

"If we abandon a source of Revenue which involves a permanent and absolute loss "of money, and which, moreover, from whatsoever reason, it would be difficult, in the "event of the Opium Revenue failing, to restore to its former position, then the course "would be open to great objection. If, on the other hand, we reduce a duty with a fair "hope that the reduction will increase consumption, and thus, after a while, recoup us for "any loss, and if, moreover, the duty can, without any great fiscal disturbance, be re-im-"posed in the event of the Opium Revenue falling off, then the reduction of taxation "would be unobjectionable. The Salt Duty falls within the latter of these two categories.

"It has been decided, therefore, to estimate the net Opium Revenue in 1882-83 at "£ 7,250,000, and simultaneously to afford some substantial relief to the tax-payers in the "shape of a reduction of the Salt Duty. * * * * * If any unfore-"seen circumstance, such as a heavy fall in the value of silver, takes place, and if at the "same time the reduction of the Salt Duty does not result in any considerable increase "in the consumption of salt, it would be open to us to return temporarily to a higher rate "of duty."

Salt a fiscal reserve.

215. It will be seen, therefore, that the intention, under certain contingencies, of using the Salt Duty as a fiscal reserve was distinctly indicated.

216. The loss of Revenue involved in reducing the Salt Duty (£1,400,000 a year) has, as I have already mentioned (para. 111), been already recouped by increased consumption to the extent of £320,600, a result more satisfactory by £302,000 than that which was anticipated last March. But in view of the facts (1) that the net Opium Revenue of 1883-84 is taken at £215,000 less than that of 1882-83 (Budget Estimate); (2) that the Expenditure under *Exchange* is estimated at £773,000 more than in 1882-83 (Budget Estimate); and (3) that, as is pointed out by General Wilson (see his Minute in Appendix VI), the savings in Military Expenditure in India have been to a great extent swallowed up by an increase of £100,000 (true sterling) on account of non-effective charges in England,—it would have been no matter for surprise if the Government had been obliged to resort to an enhancement of the rate of duty on Salt in order to balance the Revenue and Expenditure of the year 1883-84.

No increase of taxation necessary.

217. We are, however, fortunately under no such necessity. Not only are we able to balance our Revenue and Expenditure, but we are able, without any increase of taxation and without in any way starving the public services or checking the progress of Public Works of utility, to provide an adequate surplus in order to meet any of the numerous unforeseen contingencies which so frequently arise in India.

Budget Estimates, 1883-84.

218. The Budget Estimates for the year 1883-84 are as follows—

	£
Revenue	67,274,000
Expenditure	66,817,000
Surplus .	457,000

Reasons of Surplus.

219. This satisfactory result is due (1) to the fact that the Indian Revenue is more elastic than is very generally supposed; (2) to the fact, to which I have already alluded (para. 145), *viz.*, that, in view of the large fiscal reforms undertaken last year, it was thought desirable to frame the Estimate of every item of Revenue and Expenditure with even more than usual caution; and (3) to the fact that, in carrying out those reforms, we were aware that the heavy charge for *Frontier Railways*, for which provision was made in 1882-83, would be greatly diminished in 1883-84 (see para. 249 of the Financial Statement for 1882-83). Allowing for an additional grant of £60,000 made during the year, the estimated Expenditure on these Railways is £282,000 in 1882-83. In 1883-84 it will only be £68,000.

Postponement of further fiscal reforms.

220. On the other hand, the high Expenditure under *Exchange* and the diminution of the Opium Revenue have rendered it necessary to postpone the execution of those further fiscal reforms which, under more favourable conditions in respect to these two important points, might otherwise have been feasible. We have not thought it desirable to adhere, on grounds of financial necessity, to the high rates hitherto charged on the Rajputana-Malwa Railway for the conveyance of food-grains. We are fortunately in a position to give effect to a very salutary measure of reform in reducing those rates. But the consideration of any further measures of fiscal reform must be postponed. Last year a favourable opportunity presented itself for the execution of some very large and beneficial improvements in the fiscal system. This year the state of the case is different. The financial position is perfectly sound, but the situation is one in which great caution is required. We have to look, not only to the circumstances of the immediate moment, but also to the contingencies which may arise in future years.

Famine.

221. Against one, and perhaps the most serious, of these contingencies—I mean famine—we are insured to the extent of £1,500,000 a year.

Exchange.

222. As regards the possibility of any further fall in the value of silver, all that can be said is that financial equilibrium has been more than secured on the basis of an estimated value to the rupee (1s. 7½*d*), which cannot be considered as erring on the side of optimism.

Opium.

223. Opium constitutes the chief danger of the immediate future. I have for a long time past been inclined to take a somewhat desponding view of the future of the Opium Revenue, and recent events have confirmed the views which I had heretofore held. Considering (1) that the crop is singularly precarious, (2) that the indigenous drug of China is daily becoming a more serious competitor to Indian Opium, and (3) that the Indian Revenue depends in no slight degree on the domestic legislation of a foreign country (China),—it can scarcely, in my opinion, be doubted that the yearly Revenue which India derives from Opium will, in all probability, show a tendency to fall off in the future. For reasons which I have already stated (paras. 203-204), it is almost certain that, although the Opium Estimate of 1883-84 has been taken at £215,000 below the Budget and at £182,000 below the Revised Estimate for 1882-83, the Estimate for 1884-85 will have to be taken at a still lower figure.

Financial situation, 1884-85.

224. I will not venture to predict what may be the financial situation at the commencement of the year 1884-85. All that can now be said on this subject is that we commence the year 1883-84 with a surplus of £457,000 in hand; that the Estimates for 1883-84 have been very cautiously framed; that the material prosperity of the country is increasing, and, unless famine should intervene, will continue to increase, with the result that the Revenue from *Excise*, *Salt*, *Stamps*, *Railways*, *&c.*, is steadily growing; and, lastly, that by the reduction of the Salt Duty, the financial position has been much strengthened, and a fiscal reserve constituted which, should the occasion unfortunately arise, can be used in case of necessity. So long as the value of the rupee and the Opium Revenue continue liable to such fluctuations as those which we have recently witnessed, the financial situation of India must always contain some special elements of instability; but I see no reasons for taking any desponding view of that situation at present. On the contrary, there is every reason to believe that the country will be well able to cope with whatever financial difficulties the future may have in store.

IX.—The License Tax.

The License Tax.

225. In making the Financial Statement last March, I summed up the attitude of the Government in respect to the License Tax in the following words (para. 251):—

"We recognise the evils of the present tax. We recognise that in its present form "it cannot be incorporated into the permanent fiscal system of the country. Beyond this "we do not at present go. We reserve to ourselves complete liberty of action in the "future, either to propose the abolition of the License Tax, to recast it, or even, should "such a course appear desirable when the financial arrangements for the year 1883-84 "come under consideration, to allow it to continue in existence in its present form for a "while longer."

Situation of the Government.

226. I quote these words now in order to show that the hands of the Government are perfectly free in dealing with this question. We have recognised that the tax is objectionable, and that it cannot in its present form be incorporated into the permanent fiscal system of the country. But beyond this we have given no pledges whatever, whether in respect to the nature of the changes which will eventually be made in the existing laws regulating this subject, or in respect to the time when they shall be made.

No present change.

227. In the Financial Statement last year (para. 245) I alluded to the defects in the existing system under which the License Tax is levied. I need not, therefore, repeat what I then said. I will only say that, after full consideration, the Government has decided not to propose any change in the existing system for the present.

228. Nothing can be more undesirable in India than to introduce frequent changes in the fiscal system. The evils arising from the present system under which the License Tax is levied are emphatically such as it would be preferable to endure, rather than to remedy, unless some remedy can be applied with a reasonable confidence that no further change will in the immediate future be necessary. There are, moreover, some special considerations which point to the desirability of making no changes in the fiscal system at present. The financial year which is about to close has presented features which are altogether abnormal, and, even if this had not been the case, the experience of a year is not sufficient to enable any very correct judgment to be formed as to the ultimate effect of the large fiscal reforms which were carried out in March

1882. The future of Silver and of Opium is also very uncertain. On every ground, therefore, the present moment is a time when great caution should be exercised. Under these circumstances the Government, after full consideration, is of opinion that the wisest course to adopt will be to make no changes in the existing fiscal system, but to allow more time to elapse with a view to watching the effect of those reforms which have been already effected.

Government reserves its freedom of action.

229. It will, of course, be clearly understood that, in dealing with the License Tax, the Government reserves to itself complete liberty of action in the future, and that I can give no definite pledge as to the course which will be eventually pursued.

X.—Stock Notes and Post Office Savings Banks.

Stock Notes and Post Office Savings Banks.

230. It will be remembered that about a year ago two schemes were introduced with a view to affording safe investments to the poorer classes. The first was the issue of Stock Notes. The second the establishment of Post Office Savings Banks.

Stock Notes.

231. Projects analogous to that of the Stock Note scheme had frequently been discussed in previous years, and various opinions, both official and unofficial, had been expressed on the subject. It was thought that the experiment was worth trying. In one District of the Central Provinces, in a portion of the North-West Provinces and Oudh, and in the whole of the Punjab, the right of selling Stock Notes was in the first instance temporarily reserved to monopolists. In the remaining provinces sales were effected only through the Civil Treasuries. More recently, in addition to the Civil Treasuries, the agency of the Post Office has been employed in the sale of the Notes. The result has been that Stock Notes to the value of £162,900 have been sold during the year. It is no matter for surprise that sales to a larger amount should not have been effected. The idea was a novel one, and it was not to be expected that, in a country like India, it would readily take root. Although more than 20 years have elapsed since Currency Notes were introduced into India, a very large part of the population still fails to appreciate their utility. Moreover, although the original plan was very carefully elaborated, experience alone could show whether all the details of the scheme were suitable to the circumstances of the country. Shortly after the issue of the Notes, many useful criticisms were made in connection with the scheme. It was, however, not thought desirable to effect any immediate changes in the plan which was originally adopted. A year has now nearly elapsed since the first issue of the Notes. The various suggestions and criticisms which have been made will, therefore, shortly be considered with a view to deciding whether any modifications in the details of the existing scheme are necessary or desirable.

232. Prolonged experience can alone show whether the scheme will ultimately take root in the country. In the meanwhile all that can be said is that it is worth while to continue the experiment.

Post Office Savings Banks.

233. Post Office Savings Banks were opened over a portion of India on April 1st, 1882. Owing to the vested rights of the Bank of Bombay, it was not possible to introduce the scheme in the Bombay Presidency, and in the Madras Presidency it was only introduced in the rural districts, to the exclusion of the large towns. Nor was the scheme introduced in the Presidency town of Calcutta. Arrangements have now been made with the Bank of Bengal and with the Bank of Bombay, which will allow of the introduction of the scheme into Calcutta and into the Bombay Presidency.

234. The results attained over the limited area in which Post Office Savings Banks have been opened are as follows. In the nine months ending December

31st, 1882, 31,698 accounts were opened, of which 2,928 were by Europeans and Eurasians and 28,770 by Natives of India. The balance in deposit on December 31st was £207,876.* It is worthy of observation that 91 per cent. of the depositors were Natives and only 9 per cent. Europeans and Eurasians. In the case of District and Presidency Savings Banks the proportion, taking the figures of the year 1881-82, was 62 per cent. of Native, and 38 per cent. of European and Eurasian depositors.

235. It is satisfactory to note that the establishment of Post Office Savings Banks has not led to any diminution in the deposits heretofore made in the District and Presidency Banks. The net operations of those Banks during the nine months ending with December 31st, 1882, show an increase of the balance in deposit of £60,500 over the balance on April 1st, 1882.

236. If we add together the amount of Stock Notes issued during the first nine months of the current financial year and the amount deposited in the Savings Banks, we arrive at a total of £431,300. From the point of view of comparison with some European countries, this amount is no doubt small in proportion to the population. But I do not think that any one acquainted with the condition of society in India would have expected more rapid progress.

	£
Stock Notes	162,900
Post Office Saving Banks	207,900
District and Presidency Saving Banks	60,500
TOTAL	431,300

XI.—Ways and Means.

Ways and Means.

237. In the Financial Statement of last year (para. 267) I stated that if no loan for Productive Public Works were raised during the year, the balance on March 31st, 1883, would probably be £10,848,000.

Drawings of 1882-83.

238. This estimate was based on the assumption that the Secretary of State would draw Bills to the extent of £15,342,000 (true sterling) on the Indian Treasury in the course of the year 1882-83.

239. I have already explained (para. 142) that, on the one hand, the Secretary of State's drawings were diminished by £1,300,000 (true sterling), owing to the large drawings in March 1882, and owing to the transactions connected with the Southern Mahratta Railway Company, and that, on the other hand, it is proposed to draw an additional £1,000,000 (true sterling), in order to reduce sterling debt in England. Thus the total amount of Secretary of State's drawings during the year 1882-83 will, it is estimated, be £15,042,000 (true sterling).

240. The balances have been increased during the year by the excess of revenue over expenditure beyond the amount for which credit was taken in the Budget, and also by a loan of £2,500,000 (nominal) which, as it was taken up at an average price of Rs. 98-14·7, yielded £2,472,979.

241. On the other hand, the balances have been diminished by the abnormal expenditure on account of the Egyptian expedition amounting, in India, to £1,179,200 and by the high expenditure under *Exchange* due to the fall in the value of the rupee.

Balance on March 31st, 1883.

242. The net result of all these operations is that the balance on March 31st, 1883, is now estimated at £13,840,000.

Ways and Means, 1883-84.

243. I now turn to the question of the Ways and Means for the year 1883-84.

* On March 3rd, 1883, the balance in deposit in the Post Office Savings Banks amounted to £248,000. Information as regards the classification of depositors is not at present available for any date later than December 31st, 1882.

Publicity as regards Loan operations.

244. Complaints are occasionally made in India on the ground that the Government does not keep the public sufficiently informed in respect to its intentions in the matter of loan operations. I beg to assure those who are interested in this subject that the Government is fully alive to the desirability on every ground of announcing its intentions on this subject at as early a date as possible. We have no wish whatever to keep the public in suspense in this matter a day longer than is necessary. On the other hand, I must again draw attention to the remarks I made on the occasion of the last Financial Statement (para. 271). The operations of the Government of India are so large and varied, and so many unforeseen circumstances are liable to arise during the year, that to estimate in advance the cash requirements of the Government for twelve months must always be a matter of very great difficulty. Indeed, I may go further and say that, even under normal circumstances, it is quite impossible for the best-informed person to say how far the Estimates of the Revenue and Expenditure of the year are likely to be realised until about the end of the month of September, by which time it may be said that the general result of the harvest, which depends mainly on the south-west monsoon, can be stated with some sort of accuracy. I conceive that nothing would be more calculated to exercise a disturbing influence on the market than that any premature announcement should be made of the intentions of the Government, and that subsequently there should be a change in those intentions. I may add that the uncertainty in connection with the probable cost of the Egyptian Expedition, which, of course, depended largely on the course of events in Egypt, rendered any early announcement of the final intentions of the Government last year especially difficult.

Statements published in the Gazette.

245. In connection with this subject I should wish to draw attention to the Statements published in the *Gazette of India* about the 10th of each month, and which give, under a few main heads, the latest information in the possession of the Government as to the Revenue and Expenditure up to the last day of the month immediately preceding. An examination of those Statements will give an approximate idea of the extent to which, as the year goes on, the Estimates of Revenue and Expenditure are being realised. It is possible that the form in which these Statements are published might be improved. So far as I am aware they have not up to the present time attracted much attention, but if the result of these remarks should be to attract greater attention to them in the future, and if it be found that, in its present form, the monthly Statement is not readily comprehensible, the possibility of improving the form will be considered.

Loan in 1883-84.

246. It will be necessary to raise the usual loan for Productive Public Works in the course of the year. The present intention of the Government is to borrow £2,500,000 in India. The rate of interest will, as usual, be 4 per cent. Full particulars as regards the date on which tenders will be accepted, &c., &c., will be issued on or about July 16th.

247. In dealing with the amount of the Secretary of State's drawings (para. 208) and with the loan operations, which are contemplated during 1883-84 (para. 246) I speak subject to the usual reserve, that is to say, that the announcements I now make—

"are subject to modification as the year goes on; the Government must not be understood to pledge itself that the Secretary of State will raise by Bills the exact amount stated; or that the amount stated will be borrowed during the year; or that it will be borrowed in India or England, as the case may be."

248. Whilst making this reserve, I may add that it is absolutely certain that the loan of £2,500,000, to which I have already alluded, will be contracted.

The only possible modification is, that in the event of any unforeseen contingency arising, such as war or famine, it might be necessary to borrow more. I have at present no reason whatever to believe that it will be necessary to borrow more than £2,500,000. But it must be clearly understood that the Government reserves complete liberty of action to itself in the event of any contingency arising which cannot now be foreseen.

Balance on March 31st, 1884.

249. The balance on March 31st, 1884, is estimated at £11,697,000, but this is a very low Estimate and, unless anything unforeseen occurs, it will probably be exceeded.

XII.—Conclusion.

Summary of Financial Statement

250. It may be convenient that I should summarize the main features of the present Financial Statement. They are as follows:—

Forms of Account.

(1) The forms in which the Accounts and Estimates are now presented to the public have been revised and simplified (paras. 7—66).

Accounts of 1881-82.

(2) The Accounts of 1881-82 show a surplus of £2,582,727 (paras. 67—71).

Trade of 1882-83.

(3) The volume of the import trade in those articles relieved from duty in March 1882 has in the ten months, from April 1st, 1882, to January 31st, 1883, increased by about 7¼ per cent. (paras. 72—94).

Price of Salt.

(4) There has been a general fall in the retail price of Salt since the duty was reduced. The amount of the fall in the different provinces ranges generally from about 13 to 23 per cent. (paras. 95—100).

Consumption of Salt.

(5) The consumption of Salt since the reduction of the duty has increased by about 6½ per cent., representing a revenue of about £320,000 (paras. 95—116).

Egyptian Expedition.

(6) The net cost of the Egyptian Expedition during the year 1882-83, after deducting the £500,000 (true sterling) contributed by the English Government, is estimated at £797,000 (para. 131).

Opium, 1882-83.

(7) The net Opium Revenue of 1882-83 is now estimated at £7,217,000, being £33,000 less than the Budget Estimate (para. 133).

Exchange, 1882-83.

(8) The Expenditure under *Exchange* during 1882-83 is now estimated at £341,000 in excess of the Budget Estimate (para. 142).

Reduction of Debt.

(9) A sum of £1,000,000 (true sterling) will be remitted home during the year 1882-83 and will be applied to the reduction of Sterling debt in England (para. 139).

Surplus, 1882-83.

(10) The Revised Estimates for 1882-83 show a surplus of £60,000 (para. 144).

Railway rates.

(11) With a view to stimulating the export trade, the through railway rates on wheat and other grains and seeds from Delhi and Agra and Bombay have been reduced by 18½ per cent., equivalent, so far as wheat is concerned, to a reduction of 1*s.* 6*d.* per quarter in the London market. This step will no doubt be followed by corresponding reduction of rates on the East Indian Line (paras. 153—194).

License Tax.

(12) No further fiscal changes are proposed in connection with the financial arrangements of the year 1883-84. The License Tax remains unchanged (paras. 225—229).

Opium, 1883-84.

(13) The net Opium Revenue for 1883-84 has been taken at £7,035,000, being £215,000 less than the Budget Estimate of 1882-83 (para. 205).

Bengal Opium.

(14) The amount of Bengal Opium which will be offered for sale up to the end of March 1884 will be regulated by the terms of the Notification of June 28th, 1882. The amount which will be offered for sale from April to December 1884, both months inclusive, will be notified about the beginning of July 1883 (paras. 206—207).

Exchange, 1883-84. (15) In the Estimates for 1883-84 the value of the rupee has been taken at 1*s.* 7½*d.*, and the Expenditure under *Exchange* at £773,000 in excess of the Budget Estimate for 1882-83 (para. 208).

Surplus, 1883-84. (16) The Budget Estimates for 1883-84, which have been very cautiously framed, show a surplus of £457,000 (para. 218).

Drawings, 1882-83. (17) The Secretary of State's drawings during 1882-83 are now estimated at £15,042,000 (true sterling) (paras. 142 and 239), of which £14,184,000 (true sterling) had been drawn up to March 9th, 1883.

Drawings, 1883-84. (18) The Secretary of State's drawings during 1883-84 are estimated at £16,300,000 (true sterling) (see para. 208).

Loan of 1883-84. (19) The usual loan for Productive Public Works will be contracted in India during the year 1883-84. The amount, unless any unforeseen contingency should arise, will be £2,500,000. The rate of interest will be 4 per cent. Further particulars in connection with the loan will be issued on or about July 16th, 1883 (paras. 246—248).

Cash Balance, March 31st, 1883. (20) The cash balance on March 31st, 1883, is estimated at £13,840,000 (para. 242).

Cash Balance, March 31st, 1884. (21) The cash balance on March 31st, 1884, is estimated at £11,697,000 (para. 249), but this is a very moderate Estimate, and it will probably be exceeded.

Opium prospects, 1884-85. (22) The accounts of the Opium crop in Bengal and North-West Provinces are unsatisfactory, and it is probable that in 1884-85 the Opium Estimate will have to be taken at a lower figure than that shown in the Budget Estimates for 1883-84 (para. 223).

E. BARING.

Calcutta, March 15, 1883.

APPENDIX I.

ACCOUNTS AND ESTIMATES.

(NEW CLASSIFICATION.)

Accounts . . .	1881-82.
Revised Estimates . .	1882-83.
Budget Estimates . .	1883-84.

CONTENTS.

				Page
General Statement of Accounts and Estimates				52 & 53
Abstract A.—	Details of	Revenue		54 & 55
,, B.—	,,	Expenditure		56—59
,, C.—	,,	Details of Receipts and Disbursements other than Revenue and Expenditure		60—63
,, D.—	,,	Provincial and Local Balances		64
,, E.—	,,	Statement of Net Revenue and Expenditure		65

General Statement of Accounts and Estimates.

₹10=£1.

Receipts.	For details *vide* Abstract.	Accounts, 1881-82.	Budget Estimate, 1882-83.	Revised Estimate, 1882-83.	Budget Estimate, 1883-84.
		£	£	£	£
Revenue—					
Principal Heads of Revenue—					
Land Revenue	...	21,948,022	21,487,000	21,700,400	21,792,700
Opium	...	9,862,444	9,500,000	9,561,800	9,200,000
Salt	...	7,375,620	6,049,000	6,128,700	6,167,000
Stamps	...	3,381,372	3,342,000	3,411,600	3,427,200
Excise	...	3,427,274	3,331,000	3,615,900	3,623,300
Other Heads	A	7,659,729	6,102,000	6,376,500	6,383,900
TOTAL PRINCIPAL HEADS	A	53,654,461	49,871,000	50,794,900	50,594,100
Post Office, Telegraph, and Mint	,,	1,489,699	1,637,000	1,652,800	1,670,000
Receipts by Civil Departments	,,	1,513,083	1,374,000	1,434,200	1,402,300
Miscellaneous	,,	1,707,226	1,286,000	1,365,000	1,269,500
Revenue from Productive Public Works	,,	10,782,063	10,423,000	10,369,500	10,607,600
Receipts on account of Public Works not classed as Productive	,,	727,799	619,000	771,500	864,700
Receipts by Military Departments	,,	3,821,475	868,000	1,526,000	865,800
TOTAL REVENUE	...	**73,695,806**	**66,078,000**	**67,913,900**	**67,274,000**
Debt, Deposits and Advances—					
Permanent Debt (net Incurred)	C	...	...	2,468,600	2,060,000
Unfunded Debt (net Incurred)	,,	335,853	14,000	707,200	594,400
Deposits and Advances (net)	,,	...	...	262,500	...
Loans to Municipalities, Native States, &c. (net Recoveries)	,,	195,183	85,000	105,200	54,800
Capital of Guaranteed and Subsidized Companies (net Receipts)	,,	...	...	1,092,000	...
Remittances (net)	,,	877,478	...	308,400	...
Secretary of State's Bills drawn	,,	18,412,429	15,342,000	15,042,000	16,300,000
TOTAL RECEIPTS	...	93,516,749	81,519,000	87,899,800	86,283,200
Balance on April 1st—England	...	4,127,749	3,051,349	2,620,909	3,037,109
India	...	13,371,101	14,199,651	14,522,913	13,840,013
GRAND TOTAL	...	111,015,599	98,770,000	105,043,622	103,160,322

Disbursements.	For details *vide* Abstract.	Accounts, 1881-82.	Budget Estimate, 1882-83.	Revised Estimate, 1882-83.	Budget Estimate, 1883-84.
		£	£	£	£
Expenditure—					
Interest	B	4,558,100	4,376,000	4,450,700	4,264,000
Direct demands on the Revenues	,,	8,220,111	9,003,079	8,735,500	8,634,300
Post Office, Telegraph, and Mint	,,	1,771,662	1,918,000	1,932,200	2,039,800
Salaries and Expenses of Civil Depts.	,,	11,038,504	11,084,000	11,000,900	11,153,600
Miscellaneous Civil Charges	,,	4,044,532	3,761,921	3,905,100	3,968,100
Famine Relief and Insurance	,,	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,500,000
Expenditure on Productive Public Works (Revenue Account)	,,	9,649,005	10,027,000	9,916,900	10,088,400
Expenditure on Public Works not classed as Productive	,,	6,393,531	7,210,000	7,313,300	7,056,100
Army Services	,,	18,861,142	16,128,000	17,509,300	16,064,000
Exchange on Transactions with London	,,	3,556,700	2,775,000	3,115,600	3,548,000
TOTAL	...	69,593,287	67,783,000	69,379,500	68,316,300
Add—Provincial Surpluses, that is, Allotments to Provincial Governments, unspent by them	End of B	1,521,019	...	18,300	14,700
Deduct—Provincial Deficits, that is, Portion of Provincial Expenditure defrayed from Provincial balances	,,	—1,227	—1,990,000	—1,543,700	—1,514,000
TOTAL EXPENDITURE CHARGED AGAINST REVENUE	...	**71,113,079**	**65,793,000**	**67,854,100**	**66,817,000**
Expenditure on Productive Public Works (Capital Account)	End of B	3,311,423	3,250,000	4,844,400	3,820,100
Debt, Deposits and Advances—					
Permanent Debt (net Discharged)	C	466,895	688,000	...	...
Unfunded Debt (net Discharged)	,,	...	...	...	...
Deposits and Advances (net)	,,	140,969	150,000	...	585,200
Loans to Municipalities and Native States, &c. (net Advanced)	,,	...	...	...	...
Capital of Guaranteed and Subsidized Companies (net Withdrawals)	,,	502,414	542,000	...	1,236,700
Remittances (net)	,,	...	10,000	...	391,000
Secretary of State's Bills paid	...	18,336,997	15,342,000	15,468,000	16,300,000
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	...	93,871,777	85,775,000	88,166,500	89,150,000
Balance on March 31st—England	...	2,620,909	2,146,649	3,037,109	2,313,609
India	...	14,522,913	10,848,351	13,840,013	11,696,713
GRAND TOTAL	...	111,015,599	98,770,000	105,043,622	103,160,322
Revenue		73,695,806	66,078,000	67,913,900	67,274,000
Expenditure chargeable thereon		71,113,079	65,793,000	67,854,100	66,817,000
Surplus + or Deficit —		+2,582,727	+285,000	+59,800	+457,000

FORT WILLIAM;
DEPT. OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.
The 15th March 1883.

E. W. KELLNER,
Deputy Comptroller General.

J. WESTLAND,
Comptroller General.

D. BARBOUR,
Secretary to the Government of India.

Abstract A.—*Details of Revenue.*

The figures in thick type are those which appear in the General Account.

R10 = £1.

	ACCOUNTS, 1881-82.				REVISED ESTIMATE, 1882-83.				BUDGET ESTIMATE, 1883-84.			
	Imperial.		Provincial and Local.	Total.	Imperial.		Provincial and Local.	Total.	Imperial.		Provincial and Local.	Total.
	England.	India.	India.		England.	India.	India.		England.	India.	India.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
Principal Heads of Revenue—												
I.—Land Revenue	...	15,313,251	6,634,771	21,948,022	...	13,733,600	7,966,800	21,700,400	...	13,514,500	8,278,200	21,792,700
II.—Opium	...	9,862,444	...	9,862,444	...	9,561,800	...	9,561,800	...	9,200,000	...	9,200,000
III.—Salt	...	7,350,727	24,893	7,375,620	...	6,097,600	31,100	6,128,700	...	6,136,500	30,500	6,167,000
IV.—Stamps	...	576,252	2,805,120	3,381,372	...	1,721,800	1,689,800	3,411,600	...	1,729,600	1,697,600	3,427,200
V.—Excise	...	675,701	2,751,573	3,427,274	...	1,822,700	1,793,200	3,615,900	...	1,826,300	1,797,000	3,623,300
VI.—Provincial Rates	...	178,718	2,716,772	2,895,490	...	500	2,667,900	2,668,400	...	500	2,687,700	2,688,200
VII.—Customs	...	2,106,434	254,954	2,361,388	...	1,065,500	199,800	1,265,300	...	1,061,800	193,300	1,255,100
VIII.—Assessed Taxes	...	382,986	153,843	536,829	...	262,900	263,000	525,900	...	261,700	261,700	523,400
IX.—Forest	2,236	804,984	67,215	874,435	2,800	423,200	495,600	921,600	2,500	426,800	506,500	935,800
X.—Registration	...	853	283,861	284,714	...	143,100	142,300	285,400	...	140,600	139,800	280,400
XI.—Tributes from Native States	...	706,873	...	706,873	...	709,900	...	709,900	...	701,000	...	701,000
TOTAL	2,236	37,959,223	15,693,002	**53,654,461**	2,800	35,542,600	15,249,500	**50,794,900**	2,500	34,999,300	15,592,300	**50,594,100**
Post Office, Telegraph, and Mint—												
XII.—Post Office	...	945,326	4,581	949,907	...	974,400	5,200	979,600	...	1,006,000	4,900	1,010,900
XIII.—Telegraph	51,787	417,421	...	469,208	74,900	445,800	300	521,000	43,000	514,000	100	557,100
XIV.—Mint	28	70,556	...	70,584	...	152,200	...	152,200	...	102,000	...	102,000
TOTAL	51,815	1,433,303	4,581	**1,489,699**	74,900	1,572,400	5,500	**1,652,800**	43,000	1,622,000	5,000	**1,670,000**
Receipts by Civil Departments—												
XV.—Law and Justice	...	85,638	591,816	677,454	...	54,500	607,500	662,000	...	39,200	605,800	645,000
XVI.—Police	...	5,699	242,306	248,005	...	5,700	221,500	227,200	...	200	226,000	226,200
XVII.—Marine	13	106,764	131,099	237,876	...	99,900	111,700	211,600	...	89,000	118,100	207,100
XVIII.—Education	...	1,086	188,206	189,292	...	1,200	198,600	199,800	...	900	204,000	204,900
XIX.—Medical	3,998	5	35,504	39,507	2,000	100	46,400	48,500	2,000	100	46,500	48,600
XX.—Scientific, and other Minor Departments	44,480	18,370	58,099	120,949	2,800	16,500	65,800	85,100	500	17,200	52,800	70,500
TOTAL	48,491	217,562	1,247,030	**1,513,083**	4,800	177,900	1,251,500	**1,434,200**	2,500	146,600	1,253,200	**1,402,300**
Miscellaneous—												
XXI.—Interest	56,470	808,237	32,197	896,904	23,800	633,900	30,300	688,000	5,000	615,600	30,400	651,000
XXII.—Receipts in aid of superannuations, &c.	105,973	232,688	17,612	356,273	101,800	164,300	27,200	293,300	99,700	168,400	25,100	293,200
XXIII.—Stationery and Printing	12	11,733	46,066	57,811	...	10,000	47,600	57,600	...	7,000	50,200	57,200
XXIV.—Miscellaneous	15,471	73,795	306,972	396,238	25,000	44,000	257,100	326,100	8,000	38,700	221,400	268,100
TOTAL	177,926	1,126,453	402,847	**1,707,226**	150,600	852,200	362,200	**1,365,000**	112,700	829,700	327,100	**1,269,500**
Revenue from Productive Public Works—												
XXV.—State Railways (Gross Earnings)	...	1,981,836	574,706	2,556,542	...	1,922,000	661,000	2,583,000	...	1,984,000	746,500	2,730,500
XXVI.—Guarantd. & Subsidized Rys. (net Traffic Receipts)	...	3,615,479	...	3,615,479	...	3,530,000	...	3,530,000	...	3,539,000	...	3,539,000
XXVII.—East Indian Railway (net Traffic Receipts)	230	3,261,627	...	3,261,857*a*	200	2,845,000	...	2,845,200	200	2,907,000	...	2,907,200
XXVIII.—Irrigation and Navigation (direct Receipts)	171	321,743	543,885	865,799	1,400	255,800	627,500	884,700	...	273,200	612,200	885,400
XXIX.—Madras Irrign. & Canal Co. (net Traffic Receipts)	...	— 8,834	...	— 8,834	...	—5,400	...	— 5,400	...	...	...	...
XXX.—Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation	...	491,220	...	491,220	...	532,000	...	532,000	...	545,500	...	545,500
TOTAL	401	9,663,071	1,118,591	**10,782,063**	1,600	9,079,400	1,288,500	**10,369,500**	200	9,248,700	1,358,700	**10,607,600**
Receipts on account of Public Works not classed as productive—												
XXXI.—State Railways	...	...	...	...	...	108,200	14,900	123,100	...	157,400	34,500	191,900
XXXII.—Subsidized Railways.	2,290	...	...	2,290	3,700	...	...	3,700	1,000	10,000	...	11,000
XXXIII.—Irrigation and Navigation	...	29,216	102,023	131,239	...	28,500	103,400	131,900	...	31,000	110,300	141,300
XXXIV.—Military Works	...	48,474	1,824	50,298	...	42,100	...	42,100	...	39,200	...	39,200
XXXV.—Civil Buildings, Roads, and Services	13,636	23,281	507,055	543,972	14,100	6,700	449,900	470,700	17,400	7,300	456,600	481,300
TOTAL	15,926	100,971	610,902	**727,799**	17,800	185,500	568,200	**771,500**	18,400	244,900	601,400	**864,700**
Receipts by Military Departments—												
XXXVI.—Army	68,263	1,093,444	...	1,161,707	73,000	913,000	...	986,000	41,000	824,800	...	865,800
XXXVII.—Military operations in Afghanistan	2,305,000*b*	354,768	...	2,659,768	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
XXXVII.—Military operations in Egypt	...	...	...	...	500,000*c*	40,000	...	540,000	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	2,373,263	1,448,212	...	**3,821,475**	573,000	953,000	...	**1,526,000**	41,000	824,800	...	**865,800**
	2,670,058	51,948,795			825,500	48,363,000			220,300	47,916,000		
Total Revenues	54,618,853		19,076,953	**73,695,806**	49,188,500		18,725,400	**67,913,900**	48,136,300		19,137,700	**67,274,000**

(*a*) Includes £146 appertaining to the accounts of East Indian Railway as a Guaranteed undertaking.

(*b*) English Contribution for Afghan War. (*c*) English Contribution for War in Egypt.

FORT WILLIAM;
DEPT. OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE,
The 15th March 1883.

E. W. KELLNER,
Deputy Comptroller General.

J. WESTLAND,
Comptroller General.

D. BARBOUR,
Secretary to the Government of India.

Abstract B.—*Details of Expenditure.*

The figures in thick type are those which appear in the General Account.

₹10 = £1.

	ACCOUNTS, 1881-82.				REVISED ESTIMATE, 1882-83.				BUDGET ESTIMATE, 1883-84.			
	Imperial.		Provincial and Local.	Total.	Imperial.		Provincial and Local.	Total.	Imperial.		Provincial and Local.	Total.
	England.	India.	India.		England.	India.	India.		England.	India.	India.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
Interest—												
1.—Interest on Ordinary Debt (excluding that charged to Productive Public Works)	2,512,420	1,504,836	6,860	4,024,116	2,480,600	1,500,500	7,200	3,988,300	2,494,700	1,321,900	7,000	3,823,600
2.—Interest on Deposits	706	528,865	4,413	533,984	1,800	456,800	3,800	462,400	3,000	433,700	3,700	440,400
TOTAL	2,513,126	2,033,701	11,273	**4,558,100**	2,482,400	1,957,300	11,000	**4,450,700**	2,497,700	1,755,600	10,700	**4,264,000**
Direct Demands on the Revenues—												
3.—Refunds and Drawbacks	...	180,130	92,240	272,370	...	190,900	193,300	384,200	...	129,200	66,700	195,900
4.—Assignments and Compensations	...	492,266	702,174	1,194,440	...	545,000	696,700	1,241,700	...	547,600	698,500	1,246,100
Charges in respect of collection, *viz.*:—												
5.—Land Revenue	541	808,761	2,194,490	3,003,792	600	259,800	2,795,500	3,055,900	900	280,400	2,930,400	3,211,700
6.—Opium (including cost of Production)	1,062	2,054,998	1,275	2,057,335	1,600	2,343,300	...	2,344,900	1,000	2,164,300	...	2,165,300
7.—Salt (including cost of Production)	...	423,653	62,556	486,209	4,000	438,000	57,400	499,400	...	482,400	63,900	546,300
8.—Stamps	32,862	—13,574	91,335	110,623	42,600	24,800	53,500	120,900	23,400	25,100	54,500	103,000
9.—Excise	3	18,835	78,048	96,886	...	47,500	48,200	95,700	...	47,000	47,400	94,400
10.—Provincial Rates	...	...	53,226	53,226	...	...	50,900	50,900	...	...	51,100	51,100
11.—Customs	17	22,667	172,426	195,110	...	...	156,600	156,600	...	...	143,700	143,700
12.—Assessed Taxes	...	580	12,494	13,074	...	6,900	6,900	13,800	...	7,000	7,000	14,000
13.—Forest	5,288	512,016	40,341	557,645	5,300	262,400	319,000	586,700	5,000	297,400	374,100	676,500
14.—Registration	...	393	179,008	179,401	...	92,700	92,100	184,800	...	93,400	92,900	186,300
TOTAL	39,773	4,500,725	3,679,613	**8,220,111**	54,100	4,211,300	4,470,100	**8,735,500**	30,300	4,073,800	4,530,200	**8,634,300**
Post Office, Telegraph, and Mint—												
15.—Post Office	96,812	955,649	95,474	1,147,935	101,100	986,100	99,500	1,186,700	102,000	1,016,000	104,800	1,222,800
16.—Telegraph	94,114	442,087	...	536,201	150,400	505,100	1,200	656,700	198,000	543,200	400	741,600
17.—Mint	19,017	68,485	24	87,526	7,200	81,600	...	88,800	4,200	71,200	...	75,400
TOTAL	209,943	1,466,221	95,498	**1,771,662**	258,700	1,572,800	100,700	**1,932,200**	304,200	1,630,400	105,200	**2,039,800**
Salaries and Expenses of Civil Departments—												
18.—General Administration	231,431	653,785	609,140	1,494,356	249,700	601,400	726,600	1,577,700	239,000	592,500	723,400	1,554,900
19.—Law and Justice	226	561,136	2,671,379	3,232,741	1,400	163,400	3,107,900	3,272,700	1,600	162,900	3,182,200	3,346,700
20.—Police	...	82,847	2,471,014	2,553,861	...	84,400	2,547,100	2,631,500	...	76,400	2,631,600	2,708,000
21.—Marine (including River Navigation)	197,814	272,982	152,602	623,398	191,300	218,000	136,400	545,700	136,700	229,500	149,200	515,400
22.—Education	329	9,123	1,069,038	1,078,490	400	9,400	1,124,100	1,133,900	300	9,200	1,190,600	1,200,100
23.—Ecclesiastical	442	119,996	41,698	162,136	400	163,200	...	163,600	300	167,300	...	167,600
24.—Medical	7,468	167,704	508,013	683,185	7,500	13,600	676,600	697,700	7,500	14,500	700,700	722,700
25.—Political	25,832	622,436	1,078	649,346	26,800	483,500	1,100	511,400	27,300	414,300	800	442,400
26.—Scientific, and other Minor Departments	20,591	388,801	151,599	560,991	26,000	252,000	188,700	466,700	20,800	262,400	212,600	495,800
TOTAL	484,133	2,878,810	7,675,561	**11,038,504**	503,500	1,988,900	8,508,500	**11,000,900**	433,500	1,929,000	8,791,100	**11,153,600**
Miscellaneous Civil Charges—												
27.—Territorial and Political Pensions	31,265	651,063	...	682,328	31,300	656,700	...	688,000	79,300	664,100	...	743,400
28.—Civil Furlough and Absentee Allowances	217,747	3,925	970	222,642	215,000	1,500	...	216,500	225,000	1,500	...	226,500
29.—Superannuation Allowances and Pensions	1,367,140	643,631	171,556	2,182,327	1,389,000	260,300	517,700	2,167,000	1,415,000	232,000	524,300	2,171,300
30.—Stationery and Printing	118,694	134,867	312,323	565,884	160,500	—15,300	349,200	494,400	133,000	—23,900	352,900	462,000
31.—Miscellaneous	44,156	95,743	251,452	391,351	28,000	45,600	265,600	339,200	30,000	69,400	265,500	364,900
TOTAL	1,779,002	1,529,229	736,301	**4,044,532**	1,823,800	948,800	1,132,500	**3,905,100**	1,882,300	943,100	1,142,700	**3,968,100**
Famine Relief and Insurance—												
32.—Famine Relief	165	—12,078	46,762	34,849	...	...	25,600	25,600	...	...	12,500	12,500
33.—Protective Works, Railways	...	614,551	...	614,551	...	—127,100	...	—127,100	...	1,012,500	...	1,012,500
34.—Protective Works, Irrigation	...	135,449	...	135,449	...	271,300	...	271,300	...	343,300	...	343,300
35.—Reduction of Debt	...	715,151	...	715,151	...	1,330,200	...	1,330,200	...	131,700	...	131,700
TOTAL	165	1,453,073	46,762	**1,500,000**		1,474,400	25,600	**1,500,000**		1,487,500	12,500	**1,500,000**
Expenditure on Productive Public Works (Revenue Account)—												
36.—State Railways (Working and Maintenance)	...	1,342,770	343,622	1,686,392	...	1,148,000	384,600	1,532,600	...	1,165,800	407,000	1,572,800
37.—Guaranteed & Subsidized Rys. (Interest & Profits)	3,264,813	413,941	...	3,678,754	3,269,500	576,900	...	3,846,400	3,296,000	588,500	...	3,884,500
38.—East Indian Railway (Interest and Profits)	1,239,446	199,257	...	1,438,703*	1,217,400	247,100	...	1,464,500	1,207,600	188,400	...	1,396,000
39.—Irrigation & Navigation (Working and Maintenance)	193	180,463	274,979	455,635	200	235,500	290,700	526,400	...	248,800	300,500	549,300
40.—Madras Irrigation and Canal Co. (Interest, &c.)	49,983	513	...	50,496	25,000	...	...	25,000	...	...	...	...
41.—Interest on Debt incurred for Productive P. W.—												
Railways	352,852	1,020,842	220,993	1,594,687	348,100	1,110,300	257,500	1,715,900	301,600	1,205,800	303,100	1,810,500
Irrigation	...	274,406	451,980	726,386	...	326,200	459,700	785,900	...	388,000	465,700	853,700
Miscellaneous Public Improvements	...	17,952	...	17,952	...	20,200	...	20,200	...	21,600	...	21,600
TOTAL	4,907,287	3,450,144	1,291,574	**9,649,005**	4,860,200	3,664,200	1,392,500	**9,916,900**	4,805,200	3,806,900	1,476,300	**10,088,400**
Carried over	9,933,429	17,311,903	13,536,582	40,781,914	9,982,700	15,817,700	15,640,900	41,441,300	9,953,200	15,626,300	16,068,700	41,648,200

* Includes £1093 appertaining to the Accounts of the East Indian Railway as a Guaranteed undertaking.

Abstract B.—*Detail*

	ACCOUNTS, 1881-82.			
	IMPERIAL.		PROVINCIAL AND LOCAL.	TOTAL.
	England.	India.	India.	
	£	£	£	£
Brought over	9,933,429	17,311,903	13,536,582	40,781,914
Expenditure on Public Works not classed as productive—				
42.—State Railways (Capital Account)	...	121,418	126,255	247,673
43.—State Railways (Working and Maintenance)	...	...	...	...
44.—Subsidized Railways	4,301	13,226	...	17,527
Southern Mahratta Railway	...	...	...	...
45.—Frontier Railways	363,491	−138,809	...	224,682
46.—Irrigation and Navigation	22	425,884	364,027	789,933
47.—Military Works	...	1,020,035	50,511	1,070,546
48.—Civil Buildings, Roads, and Services	96,018	466,603	3,480,549	4,043,170
TOTAL	463,831	1,908,357	4,021,342	**6,393,531**
Army Services—				
49.—Army	3,997,482	13,218,733	...	17,216,215
50.—Military Operations in Afghanistan	13,003	1,631,924	...	1,644,927
Military Operations in Egypt	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	4,010,485	14,850,657	...	**18,861,142**
51.—Exchange on Transactions with London	...	3,557,463	−763	**3,556,700**
TOTAL	14,407,746	37,628,380	17,557,161	**69,593,287**
	52,036,126			
SURPLUSES	+2,582,727		+1,521,019	
DEFICITS	...		−1,227	
Total as per Abstract A	54,618,853		19,076,953	
Expenditure on Productive Public Works (Capital Account)—				
52.—State Railways	439,325	1,195,826	...	1,635,151
53.—East Indian Railway	586,300	455,262	...	1,041,562
54.—Irrigation and Navigation	...	565,804	...	565,804
Madras Irrigation and Canal Co.'s Undertakings	...	...	...	...
55.—Miscellaneous Public Improvements	...	68,906	...	68,906
TOTAL	1,025,625	2,285,798	...	**3,311,423**

FORT WILLIAM;
DEPT. OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE,
The 15th March 1883.

E. W. KELLNER,
Deputy Comptroller General.

of Expenditure—continued.

Rio = £1.

REVISED ESTIMATE, 1882-83.				BUDGET ESTIMATE, 1883-84.			
IMPERIAL.		PROVINCIAL AND LOCAL.	TOTAL.	IMPERIAL.		PROVINCIAL AND LOCAL.	TOTAL.
England.	India.	India		England.	India.	India.	
£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
9,982,700	15,817,700	15,640,900	41,441,300	9,953,200	15,626,300	16,068,700	41,648,200
...	61,000	377,900	438,900	...	87,500	422,900	510,400
...	134,600	12,400	147,000	...	157,600	27,200	184,800
13,700	56,500	500	70,700	29,600	55,000	16,300	100,900
...	33,100	...	33,100	...	84,800	...	84,800
79,000	202,500	...	281,500	...	67,500	...	67,500
1,300	518,100	400,500	919,900	2,000	488,000	314,000	804,000
1,200	998,800	...	1,000,000	400	999,600	...	1,000,000
86,800	516,800	3,818,600	4,422,200	101,700	414,100	3,787,900	4,303,700
182,000	2,521,400	4,609,900	**7,313,300**	133,700	2,354,100	4,568,300	**7,056,100**
3,969,200	12,202,900	...	16,172,100	4,045,200	12,018,800	...	16,064,000
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
118,000	1,219,200	...	1,337,200	...	...	...	...
4,087,200	13,422,100	...	**17,509,300**	4,045,200	12,018,800	...	**16,064,000**
...	3,115,600	...	**3,115,600**	...	3,548,000	...	**3,548,000**
14,251,900	34,876,800	20,250,800	**69,379,500**	14,132,100	33,547,200	20,637,000	**68,316,300**
49,128,700				47,679,300			
+59,800		+18,300		+457,000		+14,700	
...		−1,543,700		...		−1,514,000	
49,188,500		**18,725,400**		**48,136,300**		**19,137,700**	
372,000	1,302,400	...	1,674,400	812,000	1,583,000	...	**2,395,000**
450,000	263,200	...	713,200	...	424,000	...	**424,000**
...	649,100	...	649,100	22,600	955,500	...	**978,100**
1,763,500	...	...	1,763,500	...	...	...	...
...	44,200	...	44,200	...	23,000	...	**23,000**
2,585,500	2,258,900	...	**4,844,400**	834,600	2,985,500	...	**3,820,100**

J. WESTLAND,
Comptroller General.

D. BARBOUR,
Secretary to the Government of India.

Abstract C.—*Details of Receipts and Disbursements other than Revenue and Expenditure.*

The figures in thick type are those which appear in the General Account.

₹10 = £1.

	Accounts, 1881-82.			Revised Estimate, 1882-83.			Budget Estimate, 1883-84.		
	England.	India.	Total.	England.	India.	Total.	England.	India.	Total.
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
Revenue (from Abstract A)	2,670,058	71,025,748	73,695,806	825,500	67,088,400	67,913,900	220,300	67,053,700	67,274,000
Permanent Debt incurred—									
India 3½ p. c. Stock	1,204,547	...		450,000	...		...	...	
4 p. c. Rupee Loan	...	3,000,000		...	2,500,000		...	2,500,000	
India 4 p. c. Debentures	...	...		2,000,000	...		...	...	
Stock Notes	...	...		...	180,000		...	100,000	
Miscellaneous	1,100	173		...	...		...	...	
Total	1,205,647	3,000,173	4,205,820	2,450,000	2,680,000	5,130,000	...	2,600,000	2,600,000
Net	...	...	0	...	...	2,468,600	...	...	2,060,000
Unfunded Debt—									
Temporary Loans	1,250,000	...		4,250,000	...		...	...	
Special Loans	...	259		...	5,300		...	...	
Treasury Notes	...	360,369		...	325,900		...	337,000	
Deposits of Service Funds	4,035	701,499		4,000	814,100		4,100	694,900	
Savings Bank Deposits	...	1,661,191		...	1,791,800		...	1,766,100	
Total	1,254,035	2,723,318	3,977,353	4,254,000	2,937,100	7,191,100	4,100	2,798,000	2,802,100
Net	...	...	335,853	...	...	707,200	...	...	594,400
Deposits and Advances not bearing Interest—									
Unspent Balances of Provincial Allotments	...	1,521,019		...	18,300		...	14,700	
Appropriation for Reduction of Debt	...	715,151		...	1,330,200		...	131,700	
Excluded Local Funds	...	699,520		...	632,300		...	591,100	
Political Funds	...	9,259		...	7,000		...	6,600	
Railway Funds	...	21,566		...	21,400		...	21,600	
Military Prize Funds	...	15		...	...		...	...	
Departmental and Judicial Deposits	8,993	12,873,448		500,900	11,917,100		500,000	11,549,300	
Advances	13,505	4,552,395		4,000	7,724,500		3,000	6,138,500	
Suspense Accounts	...	12,152		...	140,500		...	60,500	
Miscellaneous	...	306,517		...	24,200		...	24,200	
Total	22,498	20,711,042	20,733,540	504,900	21,815,500	22,320,400	503,000	18,538,200	19,041,200
Net	...	...	0	...	...	262,500	...	...	0
Loans to Municipalities, Native States, &c.	...	392,345	392,345	...	231,700	231,700	...	195,500	195,500
Net	...	...	195,183	...	...	105,200	...	...	54,800
Capital of Guaranteed and Subsidized Companies.	596,916	1,452,956	2,049,872	3,184,200	1,742,900	4,927,100	980,000	1,678,600	2,658,600
Net	...	...	0	...	...	1,092,000	...	...	0
Carried over	5,749,154	99,305,582		11,218,600	96,495,600		1,707,400	92,864,000	

	Accounts, 1881-82.			Revised Estimate, 1882-83.			Budget Estimate, 1883-84.		
	England.	India.	Total.	England.	India.	Total.	England.	India.	Total.
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
Expenditure (from Abstract B)	14,407,746	55,185,541	69,593,287	14,251,900	55,127,600	69,379,500	14,132,100	54,184,200	68,316,300
Add—Provincial Surpluses transferred to "Deposits"*	...	+1,521,019	+1,521,019	...	+18,300	+18,300	...	+14,700	+14,700
Deduct—Provincial Deficits charged against "Deposits"*	...	—1,227	—1,227	...	-1,543,700	-1,543,700	...	-1,514,000	-1,514,000
Productive Public Works Capital Expenditure.	1,025,625	2,285,798	3,311,423	2,585,500	2,258,900	4,844,400	834,600	2,985,500	3,820,100
Permanent Debt discharged—									
East India Bonds	4,425,000	...		62,200			...	...	
India 5 p. c. Stock	42,328	...		11,200			10,000	...	
5½ p. c. Loans.	...	24,030		...			...	...	
5 p. c. Loans	...	2,190		...			...	...	
5 p. c. Debentures	...	...		...	602,500		...	...	
4 p. c. Loans	...	174,085		...	34,700		...	...	
Debentures, &c., E. I. Railway	...	...		1,950,000	...		...	...	
Miscellaneous	...	5,082		...	800		500,000	30,000	
Total	4,467,328	205,387	4,672,715	2,023,400	638,000	2,661,400	510,000	30,000	540,000
Net	...	...	466,895	...	...	0	...	...	0
Unfunded Debt—									
Temporary Loans	1,250,000	...		4,250,000	...		...	...	
Special Loans	...	...		...	5,000		...	...	
Treasury Notes	...	136,734		...	147,500		...	147,500	
Deposits of Service Funds	558	692,005		600	699,600		700	644,200	
Savings Bank Deposits	...	1,562,203		...	1,381,200		...	1,415,300	
Total	1,250,558	2,390,942	3,641,500	4,250,600	2,233,300	6,483,900	700	2,207,000	2,207,700
Net	..	...	0	...	...	0	...	...	0
Deposits and Advances not bearing Interest—									
Unspent Balances of Provincial Allotments	...	1,227		...	1,543,700		...	1,514,000	
Appropriation for the reduction of Debt	...	(a)		...	(b) 227,000		...	...	
Excluded Local Funds	...	670,045		...	650,500		...	588,500	
Political Funds	...	21,599		...	21,500		...	21,500	
Railway Funds	...	12,534		...	16,300		...	10,800	
Military Prize Funds.	...	571		...	100		...	...	
Departmental and Judicial Deposits	1,814,263	13,050,822		900	11,816,000		...	11,354,400	
Advances	6,309	4,606,764		4,000	7,612,200		3,000	6,070,200	
Suspense Accounts	...	36,830		...	35,300		...	30,000	
Miscellaneous	...	653,545		...	130,400		...	34,000	
Total	1,820,572	19,053,937	20,874,509	4,900	22,053,000	22,057,900	3,000	19,623,400	19,626,400
Net	...	...	140,969	...	...	0	...	...	585,200
Loans to Municipalities, Native States, &c.	...	197,162	197,162	...	126,500	126,500	...	140,700	140,700
Net	...	...	0	...	...	0	...	...	0
Capital of Guaranteed and Subsidized Companies.	1,449,445	1,102,841	2,552,286	1,641,200	2,193,900	3,835,100	1,812,000	2,083,300	3,895,300
Net	...	...	502,414	...	...	0	...	...	1,230,700
Carried over	24,421,274	81,941,400		24,757,500	83,105,800		17,292,400	79,754,800	

(a) Placed to credit under "Permanent Debt." (b) A further charge of £4,190,000 against this account is included under the first entry under "Deposits" below.

Abstract C.—*Details of Receipts and Disbursements*

	ACCOUNTS, 1881-82.			REVISED ESTIMATE, 1882-83.			BUDGET ESTIMATE, 1883-84.		
	England.	India.	Total.	England.	India.	Total.	England.	India.	Total.
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
Brought forward	5,749,154	99,305,582		11,218,600	96,495,600		1,707,400	92,864,000	
Remittances—									
Money Orders	...	5,733,515		...	6,532,800		...	6,964,600	
Other Local Remittances (net)	...	...		...	...		...	...	
Other Departmental Accounts	...	721,574		...	776,100		...	139,800	
Net Receipts by Civil Treasuries from—									
Post Office	...	—29,484		...	327,000		...	247,600	
Telegraph	...	—66,420		...	—118,800		...	—92,700	
Guaranteed Rys.	...	...		...	3,591,600		...	3,152,400	
Net Receipts from Civil Treasuries by									
Marine	...	229,784		...	909,200		...	196,700	
Military	...	12,499,034		...	11,447,200		...	10,993,000	
Public Works	...	3,818,090		...	4,193,700		...	5,117,300	
Remittance Account between England and India	323,759	1,551,109		387,300	1,330,300		322,500	1,440,800	
TOTAL	323,759	24,457,202	24,780,961	387,300	28,989,100	29,376,400	322,500	28,159,500	28,482,000
NET	...	...	877,478	...	...	308,400	...	...	0
Secretary of State's Bills drawn	18,412,429	...	18,412,429	15,042,000	...	15,042,000	16,300,000	...	16,300,000
Total Receipts	24,485,342	123,762,784		26,647,900	125,484,700		18,329,900	121,023,500	
Opening Balance	4,127,749	13,371,101		2,620,909	14,522,913		3,037,109	13,840,013	
Grand Total	28,613,091	137,133,885		29,268,809	140,007,613		21,367,009	134,863,513	

FORT WILLIAM;
DEPT. OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE,
The 15th March 1883.

E. W. KELLNER,
Deputy Comptroller General.

other than Revenue and Expenditure—continued.

R10 = £1.

	ACCOUNTS, 1881-82.			REVISED ESTIMATE, 1882-83.			BUDGET ESTIMATE, 1883-84.		
	England.	India.	Total.	England.	India.	Total.	England.	India.	Total.
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
Brought forward	24,421,274	81,941,400		24,757,500	83,105,800		17,292,400	79,754,800	
Remittances—									
Money Orders	...	5,714,140		...	6,532,300		...	6,947,100	
Other Local Remittances	...	129,469		...	35,000		...	59,500	
Other Departmental Accounts	...	648,495		...	780,600		...	143,300	
Net Payments into Civil Treasuries by—									
Post Office	...	35,052		...	327,000		...	247,600	
Telegraph	...	—62,940		...	—118,800		...	—92,700	
Guaranteed Rys.	...	...		...	3,375,800		...	3,152,400	
Net Issues from Civil Treasuries to—									
Marine	...	190,183		...	909,200		...	196,700	
Military	...	12,296,964		...	11,447,200		...	10,993,000	
Public Works	...	3,048,543		...	3,893,700		...	5,117,300	
Remittance Account between England and India	1,570,908	332,669		1,474,200	411,800		1,761,000	347,800	
TOTAL	1,570,908	22,332,575	23,903,483	1,474,200	27,593,800	29,068,000	1,761,000	27,112,000	28,873,000
NET	...	...	0	...	...	0	...	...	391,000
Secretary of State's Bills paid	...	18,336,997	18,336,997	...	15,468,000	15,468,000	...	16,300,000	16,300,000
Total Disbursements	25,992,182	122,610,972		26,231,700	126,167,600		19,053,400	123,166,800	
Closing Balance	2,620,909	14,522,913		3,037,109	13,840,013		2,313,609	11,696,713	
Grand Total	28,613,091	137,133,885		29,268,809	140,007,613		21,367,009	134,863,513	

J. WESTLAND,
Comptroller General.

D. BARBOUR,
Secretary to the Government of India.

Abstract D.—*Account of Provincial and Local Savings charged to Revenue, and held at the disposal of Provincial Governments under their Provincial contracts.*

Provincial and Local Balances.

NOTE.—These balances do not include the Balances of Deposits and Advances upon Local Fund Accounts.

	Indie.	Central Provinces.	Burmah.	Assam.	Bengal.	N.-W. P. & Oudh.	Punjab.	Madras.	Bombay.	Total.
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
Accounts, 1881-82.										
Balance at end of 1880-81	6,416	112,191	386,128	59,868	696,799	925,153	246,897	571,863	292,749	3,298,064
Added in 1881-82. .	...	88,021	55,357	43,973	221,262	433,595	162,980	75,837	439,994	1,521,019
Spent in 1881-82. .	1,227	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,227
Balance at end of 1881-82	5,189	200,212	441,485	103,841	918,061	1,358,748	409,877	647,700	732,743	4,817,856
Revised Estimate, 1882-83.										
Balance at end of 1881-82 (by Accounts)	5,189	200,212	441,485	103,841	918,061	1,358,748	409,877	647,700	732,743	4,817,856
Added in 1882-83 . .	...	18,300	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	18,300
Spent in 1882-83 . .	2,200	...	138,500	11,300	555,100	376,700	92,700	18,800	348,400	1,543,700
Balance at end of 1882-83	2,989	218,512	302,985	92,541	362,961	982,048	317,177	628,900	384,343	3,292,456
Budget Estimate, 1883-84.										
Balance at end of 1882-83 (by Revised Estimate)	2,989	218,512	302,985	92,541	362,961	982,048	317,177	628,900	384,343	3,292,456
Added in 1883-84 . .	...	14,700	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14,700
Spent in 1883-84 . .	2,200	...	286,200	42,000	292,400	734,700	21,800	123,400	11,300	1,514,000
Balance at end of 1883-84	789	233,212	16,785	50,541	70,561	247,348	295,377	505,500	373,043	1,793,156

E. W. KELLNER, *Deputy Comptroller General.*

J. WESTLAND, *Comptroller General.*

D. BARBOUR, *Secretary to the Government of India.*

FORT WILLIAM;
DEPT. OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE,
The 15th March 1883.

Abstract E.—*Statement of Net Revenue and Expenditure.*

Net Revenue.

	Accounts, 1881-82.					Revised Estimate, 1882-83.					Budget Estimate, 1883-84.				
	Gross Revenue.	Refunds and Drawbacks.	Total after deducting Refunds and Drawbacks.	Charges in respect of Collection.	Net Revenue.	Gross Revenue.	Refunds and Drawbacks.	Total after deducting Refunds and Drawbacks.	Charges in respect of Collection.	Net Revenue.	Gross Revenue.	Refunds and Drawbacks.	Total after deducting Refunds and Drawbacks.	Charges in respect of Collection.	Net Revenue.
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
Land Revenue . . .	21,948,022	48,013	21,900,009	3,003,792	18,896,217	21,700,400	173,700	21,526,700	3,055,900	18,470,800	21,792,700	50,100	21,742,600	3,211,700	18,530,900
Opium	9,862,444	1,889	9,860,555	2,057,335	7,803,220	9,561,800	400	9,561,400	2,344,900	7,216,500	9,200,000	400	9,199,600	2,165,300	7,034,300
Salt	7,375,920	45,335	7,330,285	486,209	6,844,076	6,128,700	50,300	6,078,400	499,400	5,579,000	6,167,000	25,800	6,141,200	546,300	5,594,900
Stamps	3,381,372	37,707	3,343,665	110,523	3,233,042	3,411,600	36,700	3,374,900	120,900	3,254,000	3,427,200	35,900	3,391,300	103,000	3,288,300
Excise	3,442,274	19,610	3,407,664	90,886	3,316,778	3,615,900	39,500	3,576,400	95,700	3,480,700	3,623,300	19,500	3,603,800	94,400	3,509,400
Provincial Rates . . .	2,895,490	13,730	2,881,760	53,226	2,828,534	2,668,400	3,000	2,665,400	50,900	2,614,500	2,688,200	2,600	2,685,600	51,100	2,634,500
Customs	2,301,388	73,222	2,288,166	195,110	2,093,056	1,265,300	54,900	1,210,400	156,600	1,053,800	1,255,100	37,900	1,217,200	143,700	1,073,500
Assessed Taxes . . .	536,829	28,878	507,951	13,074	494,877	525,900	22,000	503,900	13,800	490,100	523,400	18,900	504,500	14,000	490,500
Forest	874,435	2,339	872,096	557,643	314,451	921,600	2,200	919,400	586,700	332,700	935,800	3,100	932,700	676,500	256,200
Registration	284,714	1,647	283,067	179,401	103,666	285,400	1,500	283,900	184,800	99,100	280,400	1,700	278,700	186,300	92,400
Tributes from Native States .	706,873	...	706,873	...	706,873	709,900	...	709,900	...	709,900	701,000	...	701,000	...	701,000
	53,654,461	272,370	53,382,091	6,753,301	46,628,790	50,794,900	384,200	50,410,700	7,109,600	43,301,100	50,594,100	195,900	50,398,200	7,192,300	43,205,900
DEDUCT—Assignments and Compensations . . .	...	...	...	...	1,194,440	...	...	...	...	1,241,700	...	...	...	...	1,246,100
					45,434,350					42,059,400					41,959,800
Productive Public Works .	...	...	10,782,063	9,649,005	1,133,058	...	...	10,369,500	9,916,900	452,600	...	...	10,607,600	10,088,400	519,200
TOTAL NET REVENUE .	...	...	...	...	46,567,408					42,512,000					42,479,000

Net Expenditure.

	Accounts, 1881-82.			Revised Estimate, 1882-83.			Budget Estimate, 1883-84.		
	Gross Expenditure.	Receipts.	Net Expenditure.	Gross Expenditure.	Receipts.	Net Expenditure.	Gross Expenditure.	Receipts.	Net Expenditure.
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
Interest	4,558,100	...	4,558,100	4,450,700	...	4,450,700	4,264,000	...	4,264,000
Post Office, Telegraph & Mint .	1,771,662	1,489,699	281,963	1,932,200	1,652,800	279,400	2,039,800	1,670,000	369,800
Civil Department . . .	11,038,504	1,513,083	9,525,421	11,000,900	1,434,200	9,566,700	11,153,600	1,402,300	9,751,300
Miscellaneous Civil Charges .	4,044,532	1,707,226	2,337,306	3,905,100	1,365,000	2,540,100	3,968,100	1,269,500	2,698,600
Famine Relief and Insurance .	1,500,000	...	1,500,000	1,500,000	...	1,500,000	1,500,000	...	1,500,000
Public Works not classed as Productive	6,393,531	727,799	5,665,732	7,313,300	771,500	6,541,800	7,056,100	864,700	6,191,400
Army Services . . .	18,861,142	3,821,475	15,039,667	17,509,300	1,526,000	15,983,300	16,064,000	865,800	15,198,200
Exchange on Transactions with London	3,556,700	...	3,556,700	3,115,600	...	3,115,600	3,548,000	...	3,548,000
	51,724,171	9,259,282	42,464,889	50,727,100	6,749,500	43,977,600	49,593,600	6,072,300	43,521,300
	Surpluses.	Deficits.		Surpluses.	Deficits.		Surpluses.	Deficits.	
Provincial and Local Surpluses and Deficits . . .	1,521,019	1,227	+1,519,792	18,300	1,543,700	—1,525,400	14,700	1,514,000	—1,499,300
TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE .	...	...	43,984,681	...	...	42,452,200	...	...	42,022,000
Surplus or Deficit . .	...	...	2,582,727	...	...	+59,800	...	...	+457,000
			46,567,408			42,512,000			42,479,000

FORT WILLIAM;
DEPT. OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE,
The 15th March 1883.

E. W. KELLNER, *Deputy Comptroller General.*

J. WESTLAND, *Comptroller General.*

D. BARBOUR, *Secretary to the Government of India.*

APPENDIX II.

ACCOUNTS AND ESTIMATES.

(OLD CLASSIFICATION).

Accounts . . .	1881-82.
Revised Estimates . .	1882-83.
Budget Estimates . .	1883-84.

CONTENTS.

		Page
Statement	I.—Revenue and Expenditure of the Government of India in India and in England	68 & 69
,,	II.—Revenue and Expenditure of the Government of India in India and in England (distinguishing Revenue and Charges of Productive Public Works)	70 & 71
,,	III.—Revenue and Expenditure of the Government of India in India and in England in the three Divisions, Imperial, Provincial, and Local	72 & 73
,,	IV.—Receipts and Disbursements at the Treasuries of the Government of India in India and in England	74 & 75
,,	V.—Revenue and Expenditure of the Government of India in India	76 & 77
,,	VI.—Revenue and Expenditure of the Home Treasury of the Government of India	78 & 79
,,	VII.—Receipts and Disbursements at the Treasuries of the Government of India in India	80 & 81
,,	VIII.—Receipts and Disbursements at the Home Treasury of the Government of India	82 & 83
,,	IX.—Closing Balances of the Provincial Governments . . .	84
,,	X.—Statement showing the net Revenue and Expenditure of India	85

The following refunds are in the above Revised Estimates for 1882-83 and Budget Estimates for 1883-84 charged according to the old practice, against the General head "Refunds and Drawbacks." In the new classification, not being Revenue Refunds, they are charged against the specific heads concerned :—

REVISED.—Law and Justice, £43,400; Minor Departments, £100; Police, £3,800; Marine, £200; Education, £300; Medical, £1,300; Superannuation, £400; Stationery and Printing, £300; Miscellaneous, £78,000. Total, £127,800.

BUDGET.—Law and Justice, £43,300; Minor Departments, £200; Police, £2,400; Marine, £300; Education, £800; Medical, £1,400; Superannuation £100; Stationery and Printing £100; Miscellaneous, £77,700. Total, £126,300.

In other respects the totals of the Major Heads in the old and new classifications agree.

I.—REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA IN INDIA AND IN ENGLAND.

Estimates 1883-84.

REVENUES.	Accounts, 1881-82.	Budget Estimates, 1882-83.	Revised Estimates, 1882-83.	Increase.	Decrease.	Budget Estimates, 1883-84.	Budget Estimates, 1883-84, compared with Revised Estimates, 1882-83. Increase.	Decrease.
CIVIL.	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
I.—Land Revenue	22,439,242	22,172,000	22,232,400	60,400	...	22,338,200	105,800	...
II.—Tributes	706,873	701,000	709,900	8,900	...	701,000	...	8,900
III.—Forest	874,435	809,000	921,600	112,600	...	935,800	14,200	...
IV.—Excise	3,427,274	3,331,000	3,615,900	284,900	...	3,623,300	7,400	...
V.—Assessed Taxes	536,829	538,000	525,900	...	12,100	523,400	...	2,500
VI.—Provincial Rates	2,895,490	2,649,000	2,658,400	19,400	...	2,688,200	19,800	...
VII.—Customs	2,361,388	1,181,000	1,265,300	84,300	...	1,255,100	...	10,200
VIII.—Salt	7,375,620	6,049,000	6,128,700	79,700	...	6,167,000	38,300	...
IX.—Opium	9,862,444	9,500,000	9,561,800	61,800	...	9,200,000	...	361,800
X.—Stamps	3,381,372	3,342,000	3,411,600	69,600	...	3,427,200	15,600	...
XI.—Registration	284,714	284,000	285,400	1,400	...	280,400	...	5,000
XII.—Mint	70,584	145,000	152,200	7,200	...	102,000	...	50,200
XIII.—Post Office	949,907	967,000	979,600	12,600	...	1,010,900	31,300	...
XIV.—Telegraph	469,208	525,000	521,000	...	4,000	557,100	36,100	...
XV.—Minor Departments	120,949	66,000	85,100	19,100	...	70,500	...	14,600
XVI.—Law and Justice	677,454	659,000	662,000	3,000	...	645,000	...	17,000
XVII.—Police	248,005	248,000	227,200	...	20,800	226,200	...	1,000
XVIII.—Marine	237,876	183,000	211,600	28,600	...	207,100	...	4,500
XIX.—Education	189,292	177,000	199,800	22,800	...	204,900	5,100	...
XX.—Medical	39,507	41,000	48,500	7,500	...	48,600	100	...
XXI.—Stationery & Printing	57,811	59,000	57,600	...	1,400	57,200	...	400
XXII.—Interest	896,904	652,000	688,000	36,000	...	651,000	...	37,000
XXIII.—Superannuations	356,273	307,000	293,300	...	13,700	293,200	...	100
XXIV.—Miscellaneous	396,238	268,000	326,100	58,100	...	268,100	...	58,000
XXV.—Railways	9,436,168	8,910,000	9,085,000	175,000	...	9,379,600	294,600	...
XXVI.—Irrigation and Navigation	988,204	962,000	1,011,200	49,200	...	1,026,700	15,500	...
XXVII.—Other Public Works	594,270	485,000	512,800	27,800	...	520,500	7,700	...
XXVIII.—Army	1,161,707	868,000	986,000	118,000	...	865,800	...	120,200
English Contribution for Afghan War	2,305,000	...	500,000*	500,000	...	...	...	500,000
Military Operations in Afghanistan	354,768	...	...					
Military Operations in Egypt	...	...	40,000	40,000	...	...	...	40,000
XXIX.—Gain by Exchange	297,799	381,000	336,300	...	44,700	377,200	40,900	...
GRAND TOTAL	73,993,605	66,459,000	68,250,200	1,791,200	...	67,651,200	...	599,000
Deficit	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

* Egyptian War.

EXPENDITURE.	Accounts, 1881-82.	Budget Estimates, 1882-83.	Revised Estimates, 1882-83.	Increase.	Decrease.	Budget Estimates, 1883-84.	Budget Estimates, 1883-84, compared with Revised Estimates, 1882-83. Increase.	Decrease.
CIVIL.	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1.—Interest on Debt	6,363,141	6,391,000	6,510,300	119,300	...	6,509,400	...	900
2.—Interest, other Accts.	533,984	459,000	462,400	3,400	...	440,400	...	22,000
3.—Refunds and Drawbacks	419,921	511,000	512,000	1,000	...	322,200	...	189,800
4.—Land Revenue	3,003,702	3,168,000	3,055,900	...	112,100	3,211,700	155,800	...
5.—Forest	557,645	581,000	586,700	5,700	...	676,500	89,800	...
6.—Excise	96,886	99,000	95,700	...	3,300	94,400	...	1,300
7.—Assessed Taxes	13,074	15,000	13,800	...	1,200	14,000	200	...
8.—Provincial Rates	53,226	49,000	50,900	1,900	...	51,100	200	...
9.—Customs	195,110	163,000	156,600	...	6,400	143,700	...	12,900
10.—Salt	486,209	639,000	499,400	...	139,600	546,300	46,900	...
11.—Opium	2,057,335	2,250,000	2,344,900	94,900	...	2,165,300	...	179,600
12.—Stamps	110,623	119,000	120,900	1,900	...	103,000	...	17,900
13.—Registration	179,401	186,000	184,800	...	1,200	186,300	1,500	...
14.—Mint	87,526	108,000	88,800	...	19,200	75,400	...	13,400
15.—Post Office	1,147,935	1,173,000	1,186,700	13,700	...	1,222,800	36,100	...
16.—Telegraph	536,201	637,000	656,700	19,700	...	741,600	84,900	...
17.—Administration	1,494,356	1,504,000	1,577,700	73,700	...	1,554,900	...	22,800
18.—Minor Departments	560,991	442,000	466,600	24,600	...	495,600	29,000	...
19.—Law and Justice	3,184,249	3,347,000	3,229,300	...	117,700	3,303,400	74,100	...
20.—Police	2,553,861	2,635,000	2,627,700	...	7,300	2,705,600	77,900	...
21.—Marine	623,398	621,000	545,500	...	75,500	515,100	...	30,400
22.—Education	1,078,490	1,149,000	1,133,600	...	15,400	1,199,300	65,700	...
23.—Ecclesiastical	162,136	163,000	163,600	600	...	167,600	4,000	...
24.—Medical	683,185	703,000	696,400	...	6,600	721,300	24,900	...
25.—Stationery and Printing	565,884	440,000	494,100	54,100	...	461,900	...	32,200
26.—Political	649,346	520,000	511,400	...	8,600	442,400	...	69,000
27.—Allces. & Assignments	1,876,768	1,939,000	1,929,700	...	9,300	1,989,500	59,800	...
28.—Civil Furlough Allces.	222,642	234,000	216,500	...	17,500	226,500	10,000	...
29.—Superannuations	2,182,327	2,101,000	2,166,600	65,600	...	2,171,200	4,600	...
30.—Miscellaneous	292,292	271,000	261,200	...	9,800	287,200	26,000	...
31.—Famine Relief & Insurance—								
Relief	34,849	...	25,600	25,600	...	12,500	...	13,100
Protective Works	750,000	750,000	144,200	...	605,800	1,355,800	1,211,600	...
Reduction of Debt	715,151	750,000	1,330,200	580,200	...	131,700	...	1,198,500
32.—Railways	7,051,522	7,592,000	7,429,400	...	162,600	7,548,500	119,100	...
Subsidized Railways	17,527	50,000	70,700	20,700	...	100,900	30,200	...
Frontier Railways	224,682	223,000	281,500	58,500	...	67,500	...	214,000
South Mahratta	...	...	33,100	33,100	...	84,800	51,700	...
33.—Irrigation & Navigation	1,296,064	1,527,000	1,471,300	...	55,700	1,353,300	...	118,000
34.—Other Public Works	5,113,716	5,371,000	5,422,200	51,200	...	5,303,700	...	118,500
35.—Army	17,216,215	16,128,000	16,172,100	44,100	...	16,064,000	...	108,100
Military Operations in Afghanistan	1,644,927	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Military Operations in Egypt	...	...	1,337,200	1,337,200	...	...	...	1,337,200
36.—Loss by Exchange	3,854,499	3,156,000	3,451,900	295,900	...	3,925,200	473,300	...
PROVINCIAL LOCAL. Surplus	69,891,086	68,164,000	69,715,800	1,551,800	...	68,693,500	...	1,022,300
PROVINCIAL LOCAL. Deficits	+1,521,019	...	+18,300	18,300	...	+14,700	...	3,600
	—1,227	—1,990,000	—1,543,700	446,300	...	—1,514,000	29,700	...
TOTAL	71,410,878	66,174,000	68,190,400	2,016,400		67,194,200	...	996,200
Surplus	2,582,727	285,000	59,800	...	225,200	457,000	397,200	...
37.—Pro. Public Works—								
State Railways	1,635,151	1,868,000	1,674,400	...	193,600	2,395,000	720,600	...
E. I. Railway	1,041,562	485,000	713,200	228,200	...	424,000	...	289,200
Irrigation and Navigation	565,804	897,000	2,412,600	1,515,600	...	978,100	...	1,434,500
Miscellaneous Public Improvements	68,906		44,200	44,200		23,000	...	21,200
Total Productive Public Works, Capital	3,311,423	3,250 000	4,844,400	1,594,400	...	3,820,100	...	1,024,300

FORT WILLIAM;
DEPT. OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.
The 15th March 1883.

E. W. KELLNER,
Deputy Comptroller General.

J. WESTLAND,
Comptroller General.

D. BARBOUR,
Secretary to the Government of India.

II.—REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA IN INDIA AND IN ENGLAND.

(Distinguishing Revenue and Charges of Productive Public Works.)

Estimates, 1882-83.

REVENUE.	Accounts, 1881-82.	Budget Estimates, 1882-83.	Revised Estimates, 1882-83.	Increase.	Decrease.	Budget Estimates, 1883-84.	Budget Estimates, 1883-84, compared with Revised Estimates, 1882-83. Increase.	Decrease.
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
CIVIL.								
I.—Land Revenue	21,948,022	21,487,000	21,700,400	213,400	...	21,792,700	92,300	...
II.—Tributes	706,873	701,000	709,900	8,900	...	701,000	...	8,900
III.—Forest	874,435	809,000	921,600	112,600	...	935,800	14,200	...
IV.—Excise	3,427,274	3,331,000	3,615,900	284,900	...	3,623,300	7,400	...
V.—Assessed Taxes	536,829	538,000	525,900	...	12,100	523,400	...	2,500
VI.—Provincial Rates	2,895,490	2,649,000	2,668,400	19,400	...	2,688,200	19,800	...
VII—Customs	2,361,388	1,181,000	1,265,300	84,300	...	1,255,100	...	10,200
VIII.—Salt	7,375,620	6,049,000	6,128,700	79,700	...	6,167,000	38,300	...
IX.—Opium	9,862,444	9,500,000	9,561,800	61,800	...	9,200,000	...	361,800
X.—Stamps	3,381,372	3,342,000	3,411,600	69,600	...	3,427,200	15,600	...
XI.—Registration	284,714	284,000	285,400	1,400	...	280,400	...	5,000
XII.—Mint	70,584	145,000	152,200	7,200	...	102,000	...	50,200
XIII.—Post Office	949,907	967,000	979,600	12,600	...	1,010,900	31,300	...
XIV.—Telegraph	469,208	525,000	521,000	...	4,000	557,100	36,100	...
XV.—Minor Departments	120,949	66,000	85,100	19,100	...	70,500	...	14,600
XVI.—Law and Justice	677,454	659,000	662,000	3,000	...	645,000	...	17,000
XVII.—Police	248,005	248,000	227,200	...	20,800	226,200	...	1,000
XVIII.—Marine	237,876	183,000	211,600	28,600	...	207,100	...	4,500
XIX.—Education	189,292	177,000	199,800	22,800	...	204,900	5,100	...
XX.—Medical	39,507	41,000	48,500	7,500	...	48,600	100	...
XXI.—Stationery & Printing	57,811	59,000	57,600	...	1,400	57,200	...	400
XXII.—Interest	896,904	652,000	688,000	36,000	...	651,000	...	37,000
XXIII.—Superannuations	356,273	307,000	293,300	...	13,700	293,200	...	100
XXIV.—Miscellaneous	396,238	268,000	326,100	58,100	...	268,100	...	58,000
XXV.—Railways—								
Ordinary	...	...	123.100	123,100	...	191,900	68,800	...
Subsidized	2,290	1,000	3.700	2,700	...	11,000	7,300	...
XXVI.—Irrigation & Navgn	131,239	133,000	131.900	...	1,100	141,300	9,400	...
XXVII.—Other Public Works	594,270	485,000	512,800	27,800	...	520,500	7,700	...
XXVIII.—Army	1,161,707	868,000	986,000	118,000	...	865,800	...	120,200
English Contribution for Afghan War	2,305,000	...	*500,000*	500,000	...	...	...	500,000
Military Operations in Afghanistan	354,763	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Military Operations in Egypt	...	...	40,000	40,000	...	...	...	40,000
XXIX.—Gain by Exchange	297,799	381,000	336,300	...	44,700	377,200	40,900	...
TOTAL	63,211,542	56,036,000	57,880,700	1,844,700	...	57,043,600	...	837,100
Revenue from Productive Public Works.								
XXV.—Railways—								
State (Gross Earnings)	2,556,542	2,776,000	2,583,000	...	193,000	2,730,500	147,500	...
Guaranteed (Net Traffic Receipts)	3,615,625	3,473,000	3,530,000	57,000	...	3,530,000	9,000	...
East Indian Railway	3,261,711	2,660,000	2,845,200	185,200	...	2,907,200	62,000	...
XXVI.—Irrign. & Navgn.—								
Direct Receipts	865,799	844,000	884,700	40,700	...	885,400	700	...
Madras Irrigation and Canal Company (Net Traffic Receipts, &c)	—8,834	—15,000	—5,400	9,600	...	...	5,400	...
I.—Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation	491,220	685,000	532,000	...	153,000	545,500	13,500	...
Total	10,782,063	10,423,000	10,369,500	...	53,500	10,607,600	238,100	...
GRAND TOTAL REVENUE	73,993,605	66,459,000	68,250,200	1,791,200	...	67,651,200	...	599,000
Deficit					...	...	...	

EXPENDITURE.	Accounts. 1881-82.	Budget Estimates, 1882-83.	Revised Estimates, 1882-83.	Increase.	Decrease.	Budget Estimates, 1883-84.	Budget Estimates, 1883-84, compared with Revised Estimates, 1882-83. Increase.	Decrease.
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
CIVIL.								
1.—Interest on Debt	4,024,116	3,917,000	3,988,300	71,300	...	3,823,600	...	164,700
2.—Interest, other Accts.	533,984	459,000	462,400	3,400	...	440,400	...	22,000
3.—Refunds and Drawbacks	419,021	511,000	512,000	1,000	...	322,200	...	189,800
4.—Land Revenue	3,003,792	3,168,000	3,055,900	...	112,100	3,211,700	155,800	...
5.—Forest	557,645	581,000	586,700	5,700	...	676,500	89,800	...
6.—Excise	96,886	99,000	95,700	...	3,300	94,400	...	1,300
7.—Assessed Taxes	13,074	15,000	13,800	...	1,200	14,000	200	...
8.—Provincial Rates	53,226	49,000	50,900	1,900	...	51,100	200	...
9.—Customs	195,110	163,000	156,600	...	6,400	143,700	...	12,900
10.—Salt	486,209	639,000	499,400	...	139,600	546,300	46,900	...
11.—Opium	2,057,335	2,250,000	2,344,900	94,900	...	2,165,300	...	179,600
12.—Stamps	110,623	119.000	120,900	1,900	...	103,000	...	17,900
13.—Registration	179,401	186,000	184,800	...	1,200	186,300	1,500	...
14.—Mint	87,526	108,000	88,800	...	19,200	75,400	...	13,400
15.—Post Office	1,147,935	1,173,000	1,186,700	13,700	...	1,222,800	36,100	...
16.—Telegraph	536,201	637,000	656,700	19,700	...	741,600	84,900	...
17.—Administration	1,494,356	1,504 000	1,577,700	73,700	...	1,554,900	...	22,800
18.—Minor Departments	560,991	442,000	466,600	24,600	...	495,600	29,000	...
19.—Law and Justice	3,184,249	3,347,000	3,229,300	...	117,700	3,303,400	74,100	...
20.—Police	2,553,861	2,635,000	2,627,700	...	7,300	2,705,600	77,900	...
21.—Marine	623,398	621,000	545,500	...	75 500	515,100	...	30,400
22.—Education	1,078,490	1,149,000	1,133,600	...	15,400	1,199,300	65,700	...
23.—Ecclesiastical	162,136	163,000	163,600	600	...	167,600	4,000	...
24.—Medical	683,185	703,000	696,400	...	6,600	721,300	24,900	...
25.—Stationery & Printing	565,884	440,000	494,100	54,100	...	461,900	...	32,200
26.—Political	649,346	529,000	511,400	...	8,600	442,400	...	69,000
27.—Allowces. & Assignments	1,876,768	1,939,000	1,929,700	...	9,300	1,989,500	59,800	...
28.—Civil Furlough Allowces	222,042	234.000	216,500	...	17,500	226,500	10,000	...
29.—Superannuations	2,182,327	2,101,000	2,165,600	65,600	...	2,171,200	4,600	...
30.—Miscellaneous	292,292	271,000	261,200	...	9,800	287,200	26,000	...
31.—Famine Relief & Insurance								
Relief	34,849	...	25,600	25,600	...	12,500	...	13,100
Protective Works	750,000	750,000	144,200	...	605,800	1,355,800	1,211,600	...
Reduction of Debt	715,151	750,000	1,330,200	580,200	...	131,700	...	1,198,500
32.—Railways—Ordinary	247,673	592,000	585,900	...	6,100	695,200	109,300	...
Subsidized Railways	17,527	50,000	70,700	20,700	...	100,900	30,200	...
Frontier Railways	224,682	223,000	281,500	58,500	...	67,500	...	214,000
South Mahratta	...	...	33,100	33,100	...	84,800	51,700	...
33.—Irrigation & Navigation	789,933	974,000	919,900	...	54,100	804,000	...	115,900
34.—Other Public Works	5,113,716	5,371,000	5,422,200	51,200	...	5,303,700	...	118,500
35.—Army	17,216,215	16,128,000	16,172,100	44,100	...	16,004,000	...	168,100
Military Operations in Afghanistan	1,644,927	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Military Operations in Egypt	...	...	1,337,200	1,337,200	...	...	...	1,337,200
36.—Loss by Exchange	3,854,499	3,156,000	3,451,900	295,900	...	3,925,200	473,300	...
	60,242,081	58,137,000	59,798,900	1,661,900	...	58,605,100	...	1,193,800
Provincial and Local — Surpluses and	1,521,019	...	+18,300	18,300	...	+14,700	...	3,600
Provincial and Local — Deficits	—1,227	—1,990.000	—1,543,700	446,300	...	—1,514.000	29,700	...
EXPENDITURE ORDINARY	61,761,873	56,147,000	58,273.500	2,126,500	...	57,105,800	...	1,167,700
Expenditure on Productive Public Works (Working Expenses and Interest).								
32.—Railways—								
State (Working and Maintenance)	1,686,392	1,741,000	1,532,600	...	208,400	1,572,800	40,200	...
Guaranteed (Interest, Surplus Profits, &c.)	3,679,847	3,885,000	3,846,400	21,400	...	3,884,500	38,100	...
East Indian Railway	1,437,610	1,434,000	1,464,500	30,500	...	1,396,000	...	[illegible]
33.—Irrigation & Navigation—								
Working and Maintenance	455,635	503,000	526,400	23,400	...	549,300	22,900	...
Madras Irrigation & Canal Company (Interest, &c.)	50,496	50,000	25,000	...	25,000	...	...	25,000
1.—Interest on Debt	2,339,025	2,474,000	2,522,000	48,000	...	2,685,800	163,800	...
Total	9,649,005	10,027,000	9,916,900	...	110,100	10,088,400	171,500	...
GRAND TOTAL	71,410.878	66,174,000	68,190,400	2,016.400	...	67,194,200	...	996,200
Surplus	2,582,727	285,000	59,800	...	225,200	457,000	397,200	...
37.—Productive Public Works								
Do. do. State Railways	1,635,151	1,868,000	1,674,400	...	193,600	2,395,000	720,600	...
Do. do. E. I. Railway	1,041,562	485,000	713,200	228,200	...	424,000	...	289,200
Irrigation and Navigation	565,804	897,000	2,412,600	1,515,600	...	978,100	...	1,434,500
Miscellaneous Public Improvements	68,906	...	44,200	44,200	...	23,000	...	21,200
Total Productive Public Works Capital	3,311,423	3,250,000	4,844,400	1,594,400	...	3,820,100	...	1,024,300

* Egyptian War.

FORT WILLIAM;
DEPT. OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE,
The 15th March 1883.

E. W. KELLNER,
Deputy Comptroller General.

WESTLAND,
[illegible] General.

R. BARBOUR,
Secretary to the Government of India.

III.—REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA IN INDIA AND IN ENGLAND IN THE THREE DIVISIONS, IMPERIAL, PROVINCIAL, AND LOCAL.

REVENUE.	Revised Estimates, 1882-83.				Budget Estimates, 1883-84.			
	Imperial.	Provincial.	Local.	Total.	Imperial.	Provincial.	Local.	Total.
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
Opening Balance		3,742,100	1,109,500			2,464,400	881,800	
I.—Land Revenue	14,265,600	7,843,200	123,600	22,232,400	14,060,000	8,155,900	122,300	22,338,200
II.—Tributes	709,900	...	...	709,900	701,000	...	...	701,000
III.—Forest	426,000	495,600	...	921,600	429,300	506,500	...	935,800
IV.—Excise	1,822,700	1,791,900	1,300	3,615,900	1,826,300	1,795,700	1,300	3,623,300
V.—Assessed Taxes	262,900	263,000	...	525,900	261,700	261,700	...	523,400
VI.—Provincial Rates	500	622,500	2,045,400	2,668,400	500	612,600	2,075,100	2,688,200
VII.—Customs	1,065,500	199,800	...	1,265,300	1,061,800	193,300	...	1,255,100
VIII.—Salt	6,097,600	31,100	...	6,128,700	6,136,500	30,500	...	6,167,000
IX.—Opium	9,561,800	...	...	9,561,800	9,200,000	...	...	9,200,000
X.—Stamps	1,721,800	1,689,800	...	3,411,600	1,729,600	1,697,600	...	3,427,200
XI.—Registration	143,100	142,300	...	285,400	140,600	139,800	...	280,400
XII.—Mint	152,200	...	...	152,200	102,000	...	...	102,000
XIII.—Post Office	974,400	3,200	2,000	979,600	1,006,000	3,000	1,900	1,010,900
XIV.—Telegraph	520,700	300	...	521,000	557,000	100	...	557,100
XV.—Minor Departments	19,300	56,300	9,500	85,100	17,700	43,300	9,500	70,500
XVI.—Law and Justice	54,500	607,200	300	662,000	39,200	605,400	400	645,000
XVII.—Police	5,700	180,600	40,900	227,200	200	185,400	40,600	226,200
XVIII.—Marine	99,900	111,700	...	211,600	89,000	118,100	...	207,100
XIX.—Education	1,200	126,900	71,700	199,800	900	134,700	69,300	204,900
XX.—Medical	2,100	30,800	15,600	48,500	2,100	30,700	15,800	48,600
XXI.—Stationery and Printing	10,000	47,600	...	57,600	7,000	50,200	...	57,200
XXII.—Interest	657,700	14,200	16,100	688,000	620,600	13,700	16,700	651,000
XXIII.—Pensions	266,100	27,100	100	293,300	268,100	25,000	100	293,200
XXIV.—Miscellaneous	69,000	158,800	98,300	326,100	46,700	132,000	89,400	268,100
XXV.—Railways	8,409,100	675,900	...	9,085,000	8,598,600	781,000	...	9,379,600
[illegible] and Navigation	280,300	729,700	1,200	1,011,200	304,200	721,500	1,000	1,026,700
[illegible] Works	62,900	330,600	119,300	512,800	63,900	337,200	119,400	520,500
[illegible]	986,000	...	...	986,000	865,800	...	...	865,800
Military Operations in Egypt	40,000	...	...	40,000	...	...	...	...
English Contribution for War in Egypt	500,000	...	...	500,000	...	...	...	...
[illegible]—Gain by Exchange	336,300	...	...	336,300	377,200	...	...	377,200
Total	49,524,800	16,180,100	2,545,300	68,250,200	48,513,500	16,574,900	2,562,800	67,651,200
[illegible]	...	...	127,700	...	...	...	127,500	
GRAND TOTAL		19,922,200	3,782,500			19,039,300	3,572,100	

EXPENDITURE.	Revised Estimates, 1882-83.				Budget Estimates, 1883-84.			
	Imperial.	Provincial.	Local.	Total.	Imperial.	Provincial.	Local.	Total.
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1.—Interest	5,785,900	724,400	...	6,510,300	5,733,600	775,800	...	6,509,400
2.—Interest, Other Accounts	458,600	...	3,800	462,400	436,700	...	3,700	440,400
3.—Refunds and Drawbacks	197,600	287,900	26,500	512,000	162,800	148,700	10,700	322,200
4.—Land Revenue	260,400	2,462,300	333,200	3,055,900	281,300	2,591,300	339,100	3,211,700
5.—Forest	267,700	319,000	...	586,700	302,400	374,100	...	676,500
6.—Excise	47,500	47,400	800	95,700	47,000	46,600	800	94,400
7.—Assessed Taxes	6,900	6,900	...	13,800	7,000	7,000	...	14,000
8.—Provincial Rates	...	4,700	46,200	50,900	...	4,700	46,400	51,100
9.—Customs	...	156,600	...	156,600	...	143,700	...	143,700
10.—Salt	442,000	57,400	...	499,400	482,400	63,900	...	546,300
11.—Opium	2,344,900	...	...	2,344,900	2,165,300	...	...	2,165,300
12.—Stamps	67,400	53,500	...	120,900	48,500	54,500	...	103,000
13.—Registration	92,700	92,100	...	184,800	93,400	92,900	...	186,300
14.—Mint	88,800	...	...	88,800	75,400	...	...	75,400
15.—Post Office	1,087,200	37,100	62,400	1,186,700	1,118,000	37,200	67,600	1,222,800
16.—Telegraph	655,500	1,200	...	656,700	741,200	400	...	741,600
17.—Administration	851,100	702,000	24,600	1,577,700	831,500	697,700	25,700	1,554,900
18.—Minor Departments	278,000	153,100	35,500	466,600	283,200	174,100	38,300	495,600
19.—Law and Justice	164,300	3,064,900	100	3,229,300	163,500	3,139,800	100	3,303,400
20.—Police	84,400	2,273,100	270,200	2,627,700	76,200	2,342,400	286,800	2,705,600
21.—Marine	409,300	136,200	...	545,500	366,200	148,900	...	515,100
22.—Education	9,800	732,600	391,200	1,133,600	9,500	753,500	436,300	1,199,300
23.—Ecclesiastical	163,600	...	...	163,600	167,600	...	...	167,600
24.—Medical	21,100	530,800	144,500	696,400	22,000	541,700	157,600	721,300
25.—Stationery and Printing	145,000	346,500	2,600	494,100	109,100	349,400	3,400	461,900
26.—Political	510,300	700	400	511,400	441,600	700	100	442,400
27.—Allowances	1,233,000	696,700	...	1,929,700	1,291,000	698,500	...	1,989,500
28.—C. F. & A. Allowances	216,500	...	...	216,500	226,500	...	...	226,500
29.—Superannuation	1,649,300	516,600	700	2,166,600	1,647,000	523,500	700	2,171,200
30.—Miscellaneous	67,600	112,000	81,600	261,200	66,800	131,500	88,900	287,200
31.—Famine Relief and Insurance—								
Relief	...	25,600	...	25,600	...	12,500	...	12,500
Protective Works	144,200	...	...	144,200	1,355,800	...	...	1,355,800
Reduction of Debt	1,330,200	...	...	1,330,200	131,700	...	...	131,700
32.—Railways	6,654,500	774,900	...	7,429,400	6,691,400	857,100	...	7,548,500
Subsidized Railways	70,200	500	...	70,700	84,600	16,300	...	100,900
Frontier Railways	281,500	...	...	281,500	67,500	...	...	67,500
South Mahratta	33,100	...	...	33,100	84,800	...	...	84,800
33.—Irrigation and Navigation	780,100	681,800	9,400	1,471,300	738,800	603,200	11,300	1,353,300
34.—Other Public Works	1,603,600	2,258,200	1,560,400	5,422,200	1,515,800	2,057,600	1,730,300	5,303,700
35.—Army	16,172,100	...	...	16,172,100	16,064,000	...	...	16,064,000
„ Military Operations in Egypt	1,337,200	...	...	1,337,200	...	...	...	...
36.—Loss by Exchange	3,451,900	...	...	3,451,900	3,925,200	...	...	3,925,200
	49,465,000	17,256,700	2,994,100	69,715,800	48,056,500	17,389,200	3,247,800	68,693,500
37.—Productive Public Works	4,844,400	...	...	4,844,400	3,820,100	...	...	[illegible]
Total	54,309,400	17,256,700	2,994,100	74,560,200	51,876,600	17,389,200	3,247,800	[illegible]
Add—Contributions	...	299,200	110,100	409,300	...	430,800	[illegible]	[illegible]
Deduct—Contributions	...	98,100	311,200	409,300	...	72,500	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total	54,309,400	17,457,800	2,793,000	74,560,200	51,876,600	17,747,100	2,889,900	72,513,600
Debt Account	...	...	107,700	...	...	...	107,500	
Closing Balance	...	2,464,400	881,800			1,292,200	574,700	
GRAND TOTAL		19,922,200	3,782,500			19,039,300	3,572,100	
Deficits		1,277,700	247,700	1,525,400	...	1,172,200	317,200	[illegible]

Fort William,
Dept. of Finance and Commerce,
The 13th March 1883.

E. W. KELLNER,
Deputy Comptroller General

J. WESTLAND,
Comptroller General.

D. BARBOUR,
Secretary to the Government of India.

IV.—RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS AT THE TREASURIES OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA IN INDIA AND IN ENGLAND.

RECEIPTS.	Accounts, 1881-82.	Budget Estimates, 1882-83.	Revised Estimates, 1882-83.	Increase.	Decrease.	Budget Estimates 1883-84.	Budget Estimates, 1883-84, compared with Revised Estimates, 1882-83.	
							Increase.	Decrease.
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
I.—Imperial revenue	73,993,605	66,459,000	68,250,200	1,791,200	...	67,651,200	...	599,000
II.—Public debt*	5,456,079	1,950,000	9,385,300	7,435,300	...	2,600,000	...	6,785,300
III.—Treasury notes and service funds	1,065,903	1,091,000	1,144,000	53,000	...	1,036,000	...	108,000
IV.—Savings banks' deposits	1,661,191	1,635,000	1,791,800	156,800	...	1,766,100	...	25,700
V.—Political and other excluded funds	730,360	623,000	660,700	37,700	...	619,300	...	41,400
VI.—Provincial and local surplus	1,521,019	...	18,300	18,300	...	14,700	...	3,600
VII.—Deposits and advances	18,482,161	19,646,000	21,641,400	1,995,400	...	18,407,200	...	3,234,200
VIII.—Loans to municipalities, native states, &c.	392,345	210,000	231,700	21,700	...	195,500	...	36,200
IX.—Guaranteed railway capital	2,049,872	2,729,000	4,927,100	2,198,100	...	2,658,600	...	2,268,500
X.—Money orders	5,733,515	5,602,000	6,532,800	930,800	...	6,964,600	431,800	...
XI.—Remittances in India	14,800,297	13,082,000	21,126,000	8,044,000	...	19,754,100	...	1,371,900
XII.—Secretary of State's bills drawn*	18,412,429	15,342,000	15,042,000	...	300,000	16,300,000	1,258,000	...
XIII.—Remittances between India and England	1,874,868	2,070,000	1,717,600	...	352,400	1,763,300	45,700	...
Total	146,173,644	130,439,000	152,468,900	22,029,900	...	139,730,600	...	12,738,300
Balance	17,498,850	17,251,000	17,143,822	...	107,178	16,877,122	...	266,700
GRAND TOTAL	163,672,494	147,690,000	169,612,722	21,922,722	...	156,607,722	...	13,005,000

DISBURSEMENTS.	Accounts, 1881-82.	Budget Estimates, 1882-83.	Revised Estimates, 1882-83.	Increase.	Decrease.	Budget Estimates, 1883-84.	Budget Estimates, 1883-84, compared with Revised Estimates, 1882-83.	
							Increase.	Decrease.
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1.—Imperial expenditure	74,722,301	69,424,000	73,034,800	3,610,800	...	71,014,300	...	2,020,500
2.—Public debt	5,922,715	3,138,000	6,916,400	3,778,400	...	540,000	...	6,376,400
3.—Treasury notes and service funds	829,297	827,000	847,700	20,700	...	792,400	...	55,300
4.—Savings banks' deposits	1,562,203	1,385,000	1,381,200	...	3,800	1,415,300	34,100	...
5.—Political and other excluded funds	704,749	580,000	688,400	108,400	...	620,800	...	67,600
6.—Provincial and local deficits	1,227	1,990,000	1,543,700	...	446,300	1,514,000	...	29,700
7.—Deposits and advances	20,168,533	17,849,000	19,825,800	1,976,800	...	17,491,600	...	2,334,200
8.—Loans to municipalities, native states, &c.	197,162	125,000	126,500	1,500	...	140,700	14,200	...
9.—Guaranteed railway capital	2,552,286	3,271,000	3,835,100	564,100	...	3,895,300	60,200	...
10.—Money orders	5,714,140	5,584,000	6,532,300	948,300	...	6,947,100	414,800	...
11.—Remittances in India	13,913,485	13,091,000	20,649,700	7,558,700	...	19,817,100	...	832,600
12.—Secretary of State's bills paid	18,336,997	15,342,000	15,468,000	126,000	...	16,300,000	832,000	...
13.—Remittances between India and England	1,903,577	2,089,000	1,886,000	...	203,000	2,108,800	222,800	...
Total	146,528,672	134,695,000	152,735,600	18,040,600	...	142,597,400	...	10,138,200
Balance	17,143,822	12,995,000	16,877,122	3,882,122	...	14,010,322	...	2,866,800
GRAND TOTAL	163,672,494	147,690,000	169,612,722	21,922,722	...	156,607,722	...	13,005,000

*The Estimates in this Statement of the amounts to be supplied to the Home Treasury by Bills in 1883-84 are the best that can now be made; but they are subject to modification as the year goes on; the Government must not be understood to pledge itself that the Secretary of State will raise by Bills the exact amount stated.

Abstract of the above, showing how the Ways and Means are provided.

ACCOUNTS, 1881-82.				REVISED ESTIMATES, 1882-83.		BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1883-84.	
	£		£		£		£
Treasury notes and service funds	236,606	Deficit of imperial revenue	728,696	Public debt	2,468,900	Public debt	2,060,000
Savings banks' deposits	98,988	Public debt	466,636	Treasury notes and service funds	296,300	Treasury notes and service funds	243,600
Political and other Excluded Fund	25,611	Deposits and advances	1,686,372	Savings banks' deposits	410,600	Savings banks' deposits	350,800
Surplus of provincial and local revenue	1,519,792	Guaranteed railway capital	502,414	Deposits and advances	1,815,600	Deposits and advances	915,600
Loans to municipalities, native states, &c.	195,183			Loans to municipalities, native states, &c.	105,200	Loans to municipalities, native states, &c.	54,800
Money orders	19,375			Guaranteed railway capital	1,092,000	Money orders	17,500
Secretary of State's bills drawn	75,432			Money orders	500	Balance reduced	2,866,800
Remittances	858,103			Remittances	397,900		
Balance reduced	355,028			Balance reduced	265,700		
TOTAL	3,384,118	TOTAL	3,384,118	TOTAL	6,763,700	TOTAL	6,509,100

REVISED ESTIMATES, 1882-83.		BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1883-84.	
	£		£
Deficit of imperial revenue	4,784,600	Deficit of imperial revenue	3,363,100
Political and other excluded funds	27,700	Political and other excluded funds	1,500
Deficit of Provincial and Local Revenue	1,525,400	Deficit of provincial and local revenue	1,499,300
Secretary of State's Bills paid	426,000	Guaranteed railway capital	1,236,700
		Remittances	408,500
TOTAL	6,763,700	TOTAL	6,509,100

FORT WILLIAM;
DEPT. OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE,
The 15th March 1883.

E. W. KELLNER,
Deputy Comptroller General.

J. WESTLAND,
Comptroller General.

D. BARBOUR,
Secretary to the Government of India.

V.—REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA IN INDIA.

Estimates, 1883-84.

REVENUE.	Accounts, 1881-82.	Budget Estimates, 1882-83.	Revised Estimates, 1882-83.	Increase.	Decrease.	Budget Estimates, 1883-84.	Budget Estimates, 1883-84, compared with Revised Estimates, 1882-83. Increase.	Decrease.
CIVIL.	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
I.—Land Revenue	21,948,022	21,487,000	21,700,400	213,400	...	21,792,700	92,300	...
II.—Tributes	706,873	701,000	709,900	8,900	...	701,000	...	8,900
III.—Forest	872,199	806,900	918,800	111,900	...	933,300	14,500	...
IV.—Excise	3,427,274	3,331,000	3,615,900	284,900	...	3,623,300	7,400	...
V.—Assessed Taxes	536,829	538,000	525,900	...	12,100	523,400	...	2,500
VI.—Provincial Rates	2,895,490	2,649,000	2,668,400	19,400	...	2,688,200	19,800	...
VII.—Customs	2,361,388	1,181,000	1,265,300	84,300	...	1,255,100	...	10,200
VIII.—Salt	7,375,620	6,049,000	6,128,700	79,700	...	6,167,000	38,300	...
IX.—Opium	9,862,444	9,500,000	9,561,800	61,800	...	9,200,000	...	361,800
X.—Stamps	3,381,372	3,342,000	3,411,600	69,600	...	3,427,200	15,600	...
XI.—Registration	284,714	284,000	285,400	1,400	...	280,400	...	5,000
XII.—Mint	70,556	145,000	152,200	7,200	...	102,000	...	50,200
XIII.—Post Office	949,907	967,000	979,600	12,600	...	1,010,900	31,300	...
XIV.—Telegraph	417,421	493,700	446,100	...	47,600	514,100	68,000	...
XV.—Minor Departments	76,469	65,500	82,300	16,800	...	70,000	...	12,300
XVI.—Law and Justice	677,454	659,000	662,000	3,000	...	645,000	...	17,000
XVII.—Police	248,005	248,000	227,200	...	20,800	226,200	...	1,000
XVIII.—Marine	237,863	183,000	211,600	28,600	...	207,100	...	4,500
XIX.—Education	189,292	177,000	199,800	22,800	...	204,900	5,100	...
XX.—Medical	35,509	39,000	46,500	7,500	...	46,600	100	...
XXI.—Stationery & Printing	57,799	59,000	57,600	...	1,400	57,200	...	400
XXII.—Interest	840,434	647,000	664,200	17,200	...	646,000	...	18,200
XXIII.—Superannuation Contributions	250,300	206,800	191,500	...	15,300	193,500	2,000	...
XXIV.—Miscellaneous	380,767	262,000	301,100	39,100	...	260,100	...	41,000
XXV.—Railways—								
Ordinary	...	...	123,100	123,100	...	191,900	68,800	...
Subsidized	...	...	...	...	...	10,000	10,000	...
XXVI.—Irrigation and Navigation	131,239	133,000	131,900	...	1,100	141,300	9,400	...
XXVII.—Other Public Works	580,634	469,000	498,700	29,700	...	503,100	4,400	...
XXVIII.—Army	1,093,444	813,500	913,000	99,500	...	824,800	...	88,200
Military Operations in Afghanistan	354,768	...	*40,000	40,000	...	...	...	40,000
XXIX.—Gain by Exchange	297,799	381,000	336,300	...	44,700	377,200	40,900	...
Total	60,541,885	55,817,400	57,056,800	1,239,400	...	56,823,500	...	233,300
Revenue from Productive Public Works.								
XXV.—Railways—								
State (Gross Earnings)	2,556,542	2,775,800	2,583,000	...	192,800	2,730,500	147,500	...
Guaranteed (Net Traffic Receipts)	3,615,625	3,473,000	3,530,000	57,000	...	3,539,000	9,000	...
East Indian Railway	3,261,481	2,060,000	2,845,000	185,000	...	2,907,000	62,000	...
XXVI.—Irrign. and Navigation—								
Direct Receipts	865,628	843,800	883,300	39,500	...	885,400	2,100	...
Madras Irrigation and Canal Company (Net Traffic Receipts, &c.)	—8,834	—15,000	—5,400	9,600	...	...	5,400	...
I.—Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation	491,220	685,000	532,000	...	153,000	545,500	13,500	...
Total	10,781,662	10,422,600	10,367,900	...	54,700	10,607,400	239,500	...
GRAND TOTAL	71,323,547	66,240,000	67,424,700	1,184,700	...	67,430,900	6,200	...

EXPENDITURE.	Accounts, 1881-82.	Budget Estimates, 1882-83.	Revised Estimates, 1882-83.	Increase.	Decrease.	Budget Estimates, 1883-84.	Budget Estimates, 1883-84, compared with Revised Estimates, 1882-83. Increase.	Decrease.
CIVIL.	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1.—Interest on Debt	1,511,696	1,477,300	1,507,700	30,400	...	1,328,900	...	178,800
2.—Interest, other Accounts	533,278	457,200	460,600	3,400	...	437,400	...	23,200
3.—Refunds and Drawbacks	419,921	511,000	512,000	1,000	...	322,200	...	189,800
4.—Land Revenue	3,003,251	3,167,000	3,055,300	...	111,700	3,210,800	155,500	...
5.—Forest	552,357	575,800	581,400	5,600	...	671,500	90,100	...
6.—Excise	96,883	99,000	95,700	...	3,300	94,400	...	1,300
7.—Assessed Taxes	13,074	15,000	13,800	...	1,200	14,000	200	...
8.—Provincial Rates	53,226	49,000	50,900	1,900	...	51,100	200	...
9.—Customs	195,093	163,000	156,600	...	6,400	143,700	...	12,900
10.—Salt	486,209	639,000	495,400	...	143,600	546,300	50,900	...
11.—Opium	2,056,273	2,249,900	2,343,300	93,400	...	2,164,300	...	179,000
12.—Stamps	77,761	80,000	78,300	...	1,700	79,600	1,300	...
13.—Registration	179,401	186,000	184,800	...	1,200	186,300	1,500	...
14.—Mint	68,509	104,400	81,600	...	22,800	71,200	...	10,400
15.—Post Office	1,051,123	1,069,400	1,085,600	16,200	...	1,120,800	35,200	...
16.—Telegraph	442,087	514,900	506,300	...	8,600	543,600	37,300	...
17.—Administration	1,262,925	1,286,300	1,328,000	41,700	...	1,315,900	...	12,100
18.—Minor Departments	540,400	420,800	440,600	19,800	...	474,800	34,200	...
19.—Law and Justice	3,184,023	3,345,700	3,227,900	...	117,800	3,301,800	73,900	...
20.—Police	2,553,861	2,635,000	2,627,700	...	7,300	2,705,600	77,900	...
21.—Marine	425,584	376,300	354,200	...	22,100	378,400	24,200	...
22.—Education	1,078,161	1,148,600	1,133,200	...	15,400	1,199,000	65,800	...
23.—Ecclesiastical	161,694	162,000	163,200	1,200	...	167,300	4,100	...
24.—Medical	675,717	695,500	688,900	...	6,600	713,800	24,900	...
25.—Stationery and Printing	447,190	309,000	333,600	24,600	...	328,900	...	4,700
26.—Political	623,514	492,700	484,600	...	8,100	415,100	...	69,500
27.—Allowances and Assignts.	1,845,503	1,873,900	1,898,400	24,500	...	1,910,200	11,800	...
28.—Civil Furlo. Allowances.	4,895	4,000	1,500	...	2,500	1,500	...	...
29.—Superannuations	815,187	741,000	777,600	36,600	...	756,200	...	21,400
30.—Miscellaneous	248,136	253,000	233,200	...	19,800	257,200	24,000	...
31.—Famine Relief and Insurance—								
Relief	34,684	...	25,600	25,600	...	12,500	...	13,100
Protective Works	750,000	750,000	144,200	...	605,800	1,355,800	1,211,600	...
Reduction of Debt	715,151	750,000	1,330,200	580,200	...	131,700	...	1,198,500
32.—Railways	247,073	592,000	585,900	...	6,100	695,200	109,300	...
Subsidized Railways	13,226	33,500	57,000	23,500	...	71,300	14,300	...
Southern Mahratta Railways	...	...	33,100	33,100	...	84,800	51,700	...
Frontier Railways	—138,809	120,000	202,500	82,500	...	67,500	...	135,000
33.—Irrigation and Navigation	789,911	973,800	918,600	...	55,200	802,000	...	116,600
34.—Other Public Works	5,017,698	5,280,300	5,334,200	53,900	...	5,201,600	...	132,600
35.—Army	13,218,733	12,103,000	12,202,900	99,900	...	12,018,800	...	184,100
Military Operations in Afghanistan	1,631,924	...	1,219,200	1,219,200	...	...	...	1,219,200
36.—Loss by Exchange	3,854,499	3,156,000	3,451,900	295,900	...	3,925,200	473,300	...
	50,741,622	48,860,300	50,407,200	1,546,900	...	49,278,200	...	1,129,000
Provincial and Local { Surpluses + and Deficits—	1,521,019	...	+18,300	18,300	...	+14,700	...	3,600
	—1,227	—1,990,000	—1,543,700	446,300	...	—1,514,000	...	29,700
Total	52,261,414	46,870,300	48,881,800	2,011,500	...	47,778,900	...	1,102,900
Expenditure on Productive Public Works (Working Expenses and Interest).								
32.—Railways—								
State (Working & Maintenance)	1,686,392	1,741,000	1,532,600	...	208,400	1,572,800	40,200	...
Guaranteed (Interest, Surplus Profits, &c.)	415,034	547,000	576,900	29,900	...	588,500	11,600	...
East Indian Railway	198,164	214,700	247,100	32,400	...	188,400	...	58,700
33.—Irrigation & Navigation—								
Working & Maintenance	455,442	503,000	526,200	23,200	...	549,300	23,100	...
Madras Irrigation & Canal Company (Interest, &c.)	513	—200	...	200	...	...	...	...
1.—Interest on Debt	1,986,173	2,132,000	2,173,900	41,900	...	2,384,200	210,300	...
Total	4,741,718	5,137,500	5,056,700	...	80,800	5,283,200	226,500	...
GRAND TOTAL	57,003,132	52,007,800	53,938,500	1,930,700	...	53,062,100	...	876,400
37.—Productive Public Works								
State Railways	1,195,826	1,318,000	1,302,400	...	15,600	1,583,000	280,600	...
E. I. Railway	455,262	485,000	263,200	...	221,800	424,000	160,800	...
Irrigation and Navigation	565,804	697,000	649,100	...	247,900	955,500	306,400	...
Micellaneous Public Improvements	68,906	...	44,200	44,200	...	23,000	...	21,200
	2,285,798	2,700,000	2,258,900	...	441,100	2,985,500	726,600	...

* Expedition to Egypt.

FORT WILLIAM;
DEPT. OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE,
The 15th March 1883.

E. W. KELLNER,
Deputy Comptroller.

H. J. WESTLAND,
Comptroller General.

D. BARBOUR,
Secretary to the Government of India.

VI.—REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF THE HOME *Estimates,*

REVENUE.	Accounts, 1881-82.	Budget Estimates, 1882-83.	Revised. Estimates, 1882-83.	Increase.	Decrease.	Budget Estimates, 1883-84.	Budget Estimates, 1883-84, compared with Revised Estimate, 1882-83. Increase.	Decrease.
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
III.—Forest	2,236	2,100	2,800	700	...	2,500	...	300
XII.—Mint	28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
XIV.—Telegraph	51,787	31,300	74,900	43,600	...	43,000	...	31,900
XV.—Minor Departments	44,480	500	2,800	2,300	...	500	...	2,300
XVIII.—Marine	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
XX.—Medical	3,998	2,000	2,000	...	...	2,000	...	...
XXI.—Stationery and Printing	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
XXII.—Interest	56,470	5,000	23,800	18,800	...	5,000	...	18,800
XXIII.—Superannuation Contributions	105,973	100,200	101,800	1,600	...	99,700	...	2,100
XXIV.—Miscellaneous	15,471	6,000	25,000	19,000	...	8,000	...	17,000
XXV.—Railways	2,290	1,000	3,700	2,700	...	1,000	...	2,700
XXVII.—Other Public Works	13,636	16,000	14,100	...	1,900	17,400	3,300	...
XXVIII.—Army	68,263	54,500	73,000	18,500	...	41,000	...	32,000
English Contribution for Afghan War	2,305,000	...	500,000*	500,000	...	...	...	500,000
Total	2,669,657	218,600	823,900	605,300	...	220,100	...	603,800
Revenue from Productive Public Works.								
XXV.—Railways (E. I. Railway)	230	200	200	...	...	200	...	...
XXVI.—Irrigation	171	200	1,400	1,200	...	...	...	1,400
	401	400	1,600	1,200	...	200	...	1,200
Total	2,670,058	219,000	825,500	606,500	...	220,300	...	605,200

* Contribution for Egyptian war.

FORT WILLIAM;
DEPT. OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE,
The 15th March 1883.

E. W. KELLNER,
Deputy Comptroller General.

TREASURY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

1883-84.

EXPENDITURE.	Accounts, 1881-82.	Budget Estimates, 1882-83.	Revised Estimates, 1882-83.	Increase.	Decrease.	Budget Estimates, 1883-84.	Budget Estimates, 1883-84, compared with Revised Estimates, 1882-83. Increase.	Decrease.
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1.—Interest on Debt	2,512,420	2,439,700	2,480,600	40,900	...	2,494,700	14,100	...
2.—Interest, other Accounts	706	1,800	1,800	...	...	3,000	1,200	...
4.—Land Revenue	541	1,000	600	...	400	900	300	...
5.—Forest	5,288	5,200	5,300	100	...	5,000	...	300
6.—Excise	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9.—Customs	17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10.—Salt	...	...	4,000	4,000	...	...	...	4,000
11.—Opium	1,062	100	1,600	1,500	...	1,00	...	600
12.—Stamps	32,862	39,000	42,600	3,600	...	23,400	...	19,200
14.—Mint	19,017	3,600	7,200	3,600	...	4,200	...	3,000
15.—Post Office	96,812	103,600	101,100	...	2,500	102,000	900	...
16.—Telegraph	94,114	122,100	150.400	28,300	...	198,000	47,600	...
17.—Administration	231,431	217,700	249,700	32,000	...	239,000	...	10,700
18.—Minor Departments	20,591	21,200	26,000	4,800	...	20,800	...	5,200
19.—Law and Justice	226	1,300	1,400	100	...	1,600	200	...
21.—Marine	197,814	244,700	191,300	...	53,100	136,700	...	54,600
22.—Education	329	400	400	...	...	3[illegible]0	...	100
23.—Ecclesiastical	442	1,000	400	...	600	300	...	100
24.—Medical	7,468	7,500	7,500	...	...	7,500	...	...
25.—Stationery and Printing	118,694	131,000	160,500	29,500	...	133,000	...	27,500
26.—Political	25,832	27,300	26,800	...	500	27,300	500	...
27.—Allowances and Assignments	31,265	65,100	31,300	...	33,800	79,300	48,000	...
28.—Civil Furlough Allowances	217,747	230,000	215,000	...	15,000	225,000	10,000	...
29.—Superannuations	1,367,140	1,360,000	1,389,000	29,000	...	1,415,000	26,000	...
30.—Miscellaneous	44,156	18,000	28,000	10,000	...	30,000	2,000	...
31.—Famine Relief	165	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32.—Railways (Frontier Railways)	363,491	103,000	79,000	...	24,000	...	...	79,000
Subsidized Railways	4,301	16,500	13,700	...	2,800	29,600	15,900	...
33.—Irrigation	22	200	1,300	1,100	...	2,000	700	...
34.—Other Public Works	96,018	90,700	88,000	...	2,700	102,100	14,100	...
35.—Army	3,997,482	4,025,000	3,969,200	...	55,800	4,045,200	76,000	...
Military Operations in Afghanistan	13,003	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Military Operations in Egypt	...	...	118,000	118,000	...	...	...	118,000
Total	9,500,459	9,276,700	9,391,700	115,000	...	9,326,900	...	64,800
Expenditure on Productive Public Works.								
1.—Interest	352,852	342,000	348,100	6,100	...	301,600	...	46,500
32.—Railways (Guaranteed)	3,314,796	3,278,000	3,294,500	16,500	...	3,296,000	1,500	...
E. I. Railway	1,239,446	1,219,300	1,217,400	...	1,900	1,207,600	...	9,800
33.—Irrigation (Madras Irrigation and Canal Company)	193	50,200	200	...	50,000	...	...	200
	4,907,287	4,889,500	4,860,200	...	29,300	4,805,200	...	55,000
Total	14,407,746	14,166,200	14,251,900	85,700	...	14,132,100	...	119,800
37.—Productive Public Works—								
State Railways	439,325	550,000	372,000	...	178,000	812,000	440,000	...
Do. do. E. I. Railways	586,300	...	450,000	450,000	...	...	...	450,000
Irrigation and Navigation	...	...	1,763,500	1,763,500	...	22,600	...	1,740,900
Total, Productive Public Works, Capital	1,025,625	550,000	2,585,500	2,035,500	...	834,600	...	1,750,900

J. WESTLAND,
Comptroller General.

D. BARBOUR,
Secretary to the Government of India.

W

VII.—RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS AT THE TREASURIES OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA IN INDIA.

RECEIPTS.	Accounts, 1881-82.	Budget Estimates, 1882-83.	Revised Estimates, 1882-83.	Increase.	Decrease.	Budget Estimates, 1883-84.	Budget Estimates, 1883-84, compared with Revised Estimates, 1882-83. Increase.	Decrease.
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
I.—Imperial Revenue	71,323,547	66,240,000	67,424,700	1,184,700	...	67,430,900	6,200	...
II.—Public Debt*	3,000,432	...	2,685,300	2,685,300	...	2,600,000	...	85,300
III.—Treasury Notes and Service Funds	1,061,868	1,087,000	1,140,000	53,000	...	1,031,900	...	108,100
IV.—Savings Banks' Deposits	1,661,191	1,635,000	1,791,800	156,800	...	1,766,100	...	25,700
V.—Political and other Excluded Funds	730,360	623,000	660,700	37,700	...	619,300	...	41,400
VI.—Provincial and Local Surplus	1,521,019	...	18,300	18,300	...	14,700	...	3,600
VII.—Deposits and Advances	18,459,663	19,143,000	21,136,500	1,993,500	...	17,904,200	...	3,232,300
VIII.—Loans to Municipalities, Native States, &c.	392,345	210,000	231,700	21,700	...	195,500	...	36,200
IX.—Guaranteed Railway Capital	1,452,956	1,674,000	1,742,900	68,900	...	1,678,600	...	64,300
X.—Money Orders	5,733,515	5,602,000	6,532,800	930,800	...	6,964,600	431,800	...
XI.—Remittances in India	14,800,297	13,082,000	21,126,000	8,044,000	...	19,754,100	...	1,371,900
XIII.—Remittances between India and England	1,551,109	1,722,000	1,330,300	...	391,700	1,440,800	110,500	...
Total	121,688,302	111,018,000	125,821,000	14,803,000	...	121,400,700	...	4,420,300
Balance	13,371,101	14,199,651	14,522,913	323,262	...	13,840,013	...	682,900
GRAND TOTAL	135,059,403	125,217,651	140,343,913	15,126,262	...	135,240,713	...	5,103,200

DISBURSEMENTS.	Accounts, 1881-82.	Budget Estimates, 1882-83.	Revised Estimates, 1882-83.	Increase.	Decrease.	Budget Estimates, 1883-84.	Budget Estimate, 1883-84, compared with Revised Estimates, 1882-83. Increase.	Decrease.
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1.—Imperial Expenditure	59,288,930	54,707,800	56,197,400	1,489,600	...	56,047,600	...	149,800
2.—Public Debt	205,387	590,000	643,000	53,000	...	30,000	...	613,000
3.—Treasury Notes and Service Funds	828,739	826,500	847,100	20,600	...	791,700	...	55,400
4.—Saving Banks' Deposits	1,562,203	1,385,000	1,381,200	...	3,800	1,415,300	34,100	...
5.—Political and other Excluded Funds	704,749	580,000	688,400	108,400	...	620,800	...	67,600
6.—Provincial and Local Deficits	1,227	1,990,000	1,543,700	...	446,300	1,514,000	...	29,700
7.—Deposits and Advances	18,347,961	17,846,000	19,820,900	1,974,900	...	17,488,600	...	2,332,300
8.—Loans to Municipalities, Native States, &c.	197,162	125,000	126,500	1,500	...	140,700	14,200	...
9.—Guaranteed Railway Capital	1,102,841	1,901,000	2,193,900	292,900	...	2,083,300	...	110,600
10.—Money Orders	5,714,140	5,584,000	6,532,300	948,300	...	6,947,100	414,800	...
11.—Remittances in India	13,913,485	13,091,000	20,649,700	7,558,700	...	19,817,100	...	832,600
12.—Secretary of State's Bills Paid	18,336,997	15,342,000	15,468,000	126,000	...	16,300,000	832,000	...
13.—Remittances between India and England	332,669	401,000	411,800	10,800	...	347,800	...	64,000
Total	120,536,490	114,369,300	126,503,900	12,134,600	...	123,544,000	...	2,959,900
Balance	14,522,913	10,848,351	13,840,013	2,991,662	...	11,696,713	...	2,143,300
GRAND TOTAL	135,059,403	125,217,651	140,343,913	15,126,262	...	135,240,713	...	5,103,200

* The Estimates in this Statement of the amounts to be supplied to the Home Treasury by Bills in 1883-84 are the best that can now be made; but they are subject to modification as the year goes on; the Government must not be understood to pledge itself that the Secretary of State will raise by Bills the exact amount stated.

Abstract of the above showing how the Ways and Means are provided.

ACCOUNTS, 1881-82.				REVISED ESTIMATES, 1882-83.		BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1883-84.	
	£		£		£		£
Surplus of Imperial Revenue	12,034,617	Secretary of State's Bills Paid	18,336,997	Surplus of Imperial Revenue	11,227,300	Surplus of Imperial Revenue	11,383,300
Public Debt	2,795,045			Public Debt	2,042,300	Public Debt	2,570,000
Treasury Notes and Service Funds	233,129	Balance increased	1,151,812	Treasury Notes and Service Funds	292,900	Treasury Notes and Service Funds	240,200
Savings Banks' Deposits	98,988			Savings Banks' Deposits	410,600	Savings Banks' Deposits	350,800
Political and other Excluded Funds	25,611			Deposits and Advances	1,315,600	Deposits and Advances	415,600
Surplus of Provincial and Local Revenue	1,519,792			Loans to Municipalities, Native States, &c.	105,200	Loans to Municipalities, Native States, &c.	54,800
Deposits and Advances	111,702			Money Orders	500	Remittances	1,030,000
Loans to Municipalities, Native States, &c.	195,183			Remittances	1,394,600	Money Orders	17,500
Money Orders	19,375			Balance reduced	682,900	Balance reduced	2,143,300
Secretary of State's Bills drawn							
Remittances	2,105,252						
Guaranteed Railway Capital	350,115						
TOTAL	19,488,809	TOTAL	19,488,809	TOTAL	17,472,100	TOTAL	18,205,500

REVISED ESTIMATES, 1882-83.		BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1883-84.	
	£		£
Political and other Excluded Funds	27,700	Political and other Excluded Funds	1,500
Deposits and Advances		Deficit of Provincial and Local Revenue	1,499,300
Deficit of Provincial and Local Revenue	1,525,400	Guaranteed Railway Capital	404,700
Guaranteed Railway Capital	451,000	Secretary of State's Bills Paid	16,300,000
Secretary of State's Bills Paid	15,468,000		
TOTAL	17,472,100	TOTAL	18,205,500

FORT WILLIAM;
DEPT. OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE,
The 15th March 1883.

E. W. KELLNER,
Deputy Comptroller General.

J. WESTLAND,
Comptroller General.

D. BARBOUR,
Secretary to the Government of India.

VIII.—RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS AT THE HOME TREASURY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

RECEIPTS.	Accounts, 1881-82.	Budget Estimates, 1882-83.	Revised Estimates, 1882-83.	Increase.	Decrease.	Budget Estimates, 1883-84.	Budget Estimates, 1883-84, compared with the Revised Estimates, 1882-83. Increase.	Decrease.
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
I.—Public Revenue	2,670,058	219,000	825,500	606,500	...	220,300	...	505,200
II.—Public Debt*	2,455,647	1,950,000	6,700,000	4,750,000	...	...	...	6,700,000
III.—Service Funds	4,035	4,000	4,000	...	...	4,100	100	...
VI.—Deposits and Advances	22,498	503,000	504,900	1,900	...	503,000	...	1,900
IX.—Guaranteed Railway Capital	596,916	1,055,000	3,184,200	2,129,200	...	980,000	...	2,204,200
XII.—Secretary of State's Bills drawn	18,412,429	15,342,000	15,042,000	...	300,000	16,300,000	1,258,000	...
XIII.—Remittances between India and England	323,759	348,000	387,300	39,300	...	322,500	...	64,800
Total	24,485,342	19,421,000	26,647,900	7,226,900	...	18,329,900	...	8,318,000
Balance	4,127,749	3,051,349	2,620,909	...	430,440	3,037,109	416,200	...
GRAND TOTAL	28,613,091	22,472,349	29,268,809	6,796,460	...	21,367,009	...	7,901,800

DISBURSEMENTS.	Accounts, 1881-82.	Budget Estimates, 1882-83.	Revised Estimates, 1882-83.	Increase.	Decrease.	Budget Estimates, 1883-84.	Budget Estimates, 1883-84, compared with the Revised Estimates, 1882-83. Increase.	Decrease.
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1.—Public Expenditure	15,433,371	14,716,200	16,837,400	2,121,200	...	14,966,700	...	1,870,700
2.—Public Debt	5,717,328	2,548,000	6,273,400	3,725,400	...	510,000	...	5,763,400
3.—Service Funds	558	500	600	100	...	700	100	...
7.—Deposits and Advances	1,820,572	3,000	4,900	1,900	...	3,000	...	1,900
9.—Guaranteed Railway Capital	1,449,445	1,370,000	1,641,200	271,200	...	1,812,000	170,800	...
13.—Remittances between India and England	1,570,908	1,688,000	1,474,200	...	213,800	1,761,000	286,800	...
Total	25,992,182	20,325,700	26,231,700	5,906,000	...	19,053,400	...	7,178,300
Balance	2,620,909	2,146,649	3,037,109	890,460	...	2,313,609	...	723,500
GRAND TOTAL	28,613,091	22,472,349	29,268,809	6,796,460	...	21,367,009	...	7,901,800

*The Estimates in this Statement of the amount to be supplied to the Home Treasury by bills in 1883-84 and of the Debt transactions are the that the Secretary of State will raise by Bills the exact amount stated, but that can now be made; but they are subject to modification as the year goes on; the Government must not be understood to pledge itself or that the debt transactions will be carried out as estimated.

Abstract of the above showing how the Ways and Means are provided.

ACCOUNTS, 1881-82.	£		£	REVISED ESTIMATES, 1882-83.	£	BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1883-84.	£		£
Service Funds	3,476	Deficit of revenue	12,763,313	Service funds	3,400	Service funds	3,400	Deficit of revenue	14,746,400
Secretary of State's Bills drawn	18,412,429	Net public debt	3,261,680	Net public debt	426,600	Net deposits and advances	500,000	Net Public debt	510,000
Balance reduced	1,506,840	Net deposits and advances	1,798,074	Net deposits and advances	500,000	Secretary of State's Bills drawn	16,300,000	Guaranteed Railway Capital	838,000
		Net guaranteed railway capital	852,529	Guaranteed railway capital	1,543,000			Net miscellaneous remittances between India and England	1,468,500
		Net remittances between India and England	1,247,149	Secretary of State's Bills drawn	15,042,000				
TOTAL	19,922,745	TOTAL	19,922,745	TOTAL	17,515,000	TOTAL	17,526,900	TOTAL	17,526,900

BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1882-83.	£
Deficit of revenue	16,011,900
Net miscellaneous remittances between India and England	1,086,900
Balance Increased	416,200
TOTAL	17,515,000

FORT WILLIAM;
DEPT. OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE,
The 13th March 1883.

E. W. KELLNER,
Deputy Comptroller General.

WESTLAND,
Comptroller General.

D. BARR[illegible],
Secretary to the Government of India.

X

IX.—CLOSING BALANCES OF THE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS.

	Actuals, 1881-82.			Regular Estimate, 1882-83.			Budget Estimate, 1883-84.		
	Provincial.	Local.	Total.	Provincial.	Local.	Total.	Provincial.	Local.	Total.
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
India, General	...	5,364	5,364	...	3,100	3,100	...	900	900
Central Provinces	161,603	37,151	198,754	186,400	30,700	217,100	207,000	24,800	231,800
British Burma	350,962	90,523	441,485	246,700	56,300	303,000	14,200	2,600	16,800
Assam	103,590	...	103,590	92,300	...	92,300	50,300	...	50,300
Bengal	754,301	159,609	913,910	248,400	130,400	378,800	67,800	38,600	106,400
N. W. Provinces and Oudh	1,334,174	23,451	1,357,625	980,900	...	980,900	246,200	...	246,200
Punjab	296,293	113,560	409,853	196,200	121,000	317,200	173,300	122,100	295,400
Madras	174,337	513,922	688,259	254,500	415,000	669,500	232,500	313,600	546,100
Bombay	566,786	165,917	732,703	259,000	125,300	384,300	300,900	72,100	373,000
Total	3,742,046	1,109,497	4,851,543	2,464,400	881,800	3,346,200	1,292,200	574,700	1,866,900

Fort William;
Dept. of Finance and Commerce,
The 15th March 1883.

E. W. KELLNER,
Deputy Comptroller General.

J. WESTLAND,
Comptroller General.

D. BARBOUR,
Secretary to the Government of India.

X.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE NET REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF INDIA.

In thousands of Conventional £

Revenue.	1881-82.	1882-83.		1883-84.
	Actuals.	Budget.	Revised.	Budget.
	£	£	£	£
Land Revenue	18,944	18,319	18,645	18,581
Assessed Taxes	524	523	512	509
Customs	2,166	1,018	1,109	1,111
Salt	6,890	5,410	5,629	5,621
Opium	7,805	7,250	7,217	7,035
Excise	3,330	3,232	3,520	3,529
Stamps	3,271	3,223	3,291	3,324
Registration	105	98	101	94
Forest	317	228	335	259
Tributes and Contributions, Mint and Miscellaneous, less Refunds and Drawbacks	374	224	326	386
Provincial Rates	2,842	2,600	2,617	2,637
Provincial and Local Adjustments, Ordinary	—1,520	1,990	1,525	1,499
Total Net Revenue	45,048	44,115	44,827	44,585

Expenditure.	1881-82.	1882-83.		1883-84.
	Actuals.	Budget.	Revised.	Budget.
	£	£	£	£
Administration	1,494	1,504	1,578	1,555
Law and Justice	2,507	2,688	2,567	2,658
Police	2,306	2,387	2,400	2,479
Education	889	972	934	994
Ecclesiastical	162	163	164	168
Minor Departments, Marine, Medical, Stationery and Printing—				
Post Office and Telegraph	2,242	2,175	2,143	2,207
Political, and Allowances, &c., under Treaties	2,526	2,459	2,441	2,432
Furlough and Superannuation, &c., Allowances	2,049	2,028	2,090	2,104
Army—				
Ordinary	16,054	15,260	15,186	15,198
	Actuals, 1881-82.	Revised final.		
War and Frontier Railways	1,515	1,578		
English Contribution for Afghan War	2,305	...	—790	...
Do. for War in Egypt	...	500		
Famine Relief and Insurance	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500
Interest, exclusive of that for Productive Public Works	3,661	3,724	3,762	3,613
Loss by Exchange	3,557	2,775	3,116	3,548
Public Works, Ordinary	5,441	6,591†	6,260	6,191†
	43,598	44,226	45,219	44,647
Productive Public Works—	Actuals, 1881-82.	Budget Estimate, 1882-83.	Revised Estimate, 1882-83.	Budget Estimate, 1883-84.				
+ Land & other Receipts	10,276	9,870	9,818	10,058	—1,133	—396	—452	—519
—Interest and charges	9,143	9,474	9,366	9,539				
Total Net Expenditure					42,465	43,830	44,767	44,128
Surplus					2,583	285	60	457
Total					45,048	44,115	44,827	44,585

N. B.—The figures of this Statement are not the same as those of the Net Statement in the New *Form* (page 65), as the two statements are not made up in precisely the same manner.

† Includes 223 in Budget 1882-83 and 67 in 1883-84 for Frontier Railways.

Fort William;
Dept. of Finance and Commerce,
The 15th March 1883.

E. W. KELLNER,
Deputy Comptroller General.

J. WESTLAND,
Comptroller General.

D. BARBOUR,
Secretary to the Government of India.

APPENDIX III.

ACCOUNTS AND ESTIMATES.

(NEW CLASSIFICATION.)

Accounts	. .	1871-72 to 1881-82.
Estimates	. .	1882-83 & 1883-84.

CONTENTS.

	Pages
General Statement	88 & 89
Details of Revenue	90 & 91
Details of Expenditure	92—95

N.B.—The Provincial and Local Revenue and Expenditure are incorporated in these figures. In the actual accounts they were not incorporated till 1877-78, being represented only by a net entry against "Provincial Services."

General Statement of Revenue and Expenditure, 1871-72 to 1883-84.

	1871-72.	1872-73.	1873-74.	1874-75.	1875-76.	1876-77.	1877-78.	1878-79.	1879-80.	1880-81.	1881-82.	Revised Estimate, 1882-83.	Budget Estimate, 1883-84.
Revenue—	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
Principal Heads of Revenue—													
Land Revenue	20,531,719	21,375,076	21,060,274	21,332,176	21,540,480	19,891,491	20,047,514	22,323,868	21,861,150	21,112,995	21,948,022	21,700,400	21,792,700
Opium	9,253,859	8,684,691	8,324,879	8,556,629	8,471,425	9,122,460	9,182,722	9,399,401	10,319,162	10,480,051	9,862,444	9,561,800	9,200,000
Salt	5,967,619	6,167,032	6,152,977	6,229,396	6,245,555	6,305,869	6,461,225	6,941,120	7,266,413	7,115,988	7,375,620	6,128,700	6,167,000
Stamps	2,476,333	2,610,025	2,699,936	2,758,042	2,835,368	2,838,628	2,993,483	3,110,540	3,193,739	3,250,581	3,381,372	3,411,600	3,427,200
Excise	2,370,501	2,324,915	2,287,680	2,347,274	2,494,339	2,523,986	2,458,029	2,619,349	2,838,021	3,135,226	3,427,274	3,615,900	3,623,300
Other Heads	6,487,647	6,660,177	6,095,900	6,083,870	6,297,705	5,939,963	6,569,721	7,441,770	7,596,160	7,607,461	7,659,729	6,376,500	6,383,900
TOTAL PRINCIPAL HEADS	47,087,678	47,821,916	46,621,646	47,307,387	47,884,872	46,622,397	47,712,694	51,836,048	53,074,645	52,702,302	53,654 461	50,794,900	50,594,100
Post Office, Telegraph, and Mint	1,145,521	884,650	1,005,641	1,185,319	1,185,280	1,397,546	1,652,720	1,510,835	1,740,493	1,647,305	1,489,699	1,652,800	1,670,000
Receipts by Civil Departments	1,295,071	1,240,808	1,314,381	1,332,733	1,288,369	1,298,731	1,397,945	1,385,568	1,439,771	1,468,150	1,513,083	1,434,200	1,402,300
Miscellaneous	1,776,034	1,798,903	2,305,285	2,749,672	3,032,305	1,818,728	1,699,558	1,691,165	1,666,580	1,985,882	1,707,226	1,365,000	1,269,500
Revenue from Productive Public Works	3,567,947	3,288,171	4,116,656	4,764,850	5,047,543	6,004,706	7,669,767	6,927,224	8,446,704	9,381,786	10,782,063	10,369,500	10,607,600
Receipts on account of Public Works not classed as Productive	635,557	609,728	675,661	588,161	602,975	659,077	920,131	739,695	696,133	745,221	727,799	771,500	864,700
Receipts by Military Departments	944,420	906,810	1,011,039	988,838	1,045,612	925,473	869,981	974,781	1,079,982	4,221,734	3,821,475	1,526,000	865,800
TOTAL REVENUE	56,452,228	56,550,986	57,050,309	58,916,960	60,086,956	58,726,658	61,922,796	65,065,316	68,144,308	72,152,380	73,695,806	67,913,900	67,274,000
Expenditure—													
Interest	5,966,299	5,857,458	5,789,821	5,412,181	5,364,513	4,907,443	5,031,136	4,954,021	4,972,944	4,083,168	4,558,100	4,450,500	4,264,000
Direct Demands on the Revenues	6,957,413	7,336,398	7,503,649	7,947,683	7,978,278	8,498,949	8,390,633	7,614,921	7,964,595	8,168,987	8,220,111	8,735,500	8,634,300
Post Office, Telegraph, and Mint	1,270,888	1,335,027	1,372,646	1,449,104	1,501,634	1,522,464	1,557,306	1,608,108	1,691,326	1,765,957	1,771,662	1,932,200	2,039,800
Salaries and Expenses of Civil Depts.	9,565,175	9,695,291	9,879,157	10,218,677	10,480,423	10,530,339	10,373,610	10,359,391	10,379,383	10,567,617	11,038,504	11,000,900	11,153,600
Miscellaneous Civil Charges	3,176,603	3,538,240	3,754,095	3,528,206	4,056,975	3,767,361	3,771,811	3,796,550	3,871,018	3,823,194	4,044,532	3,905,100	3,968,100
Famine Relief and Insurance	...	...	3,864,706	2,242,922	601,966	2,145,431	5,345,985	313,420	103,990	34,469	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,500,000
Expenditure on Productive Public Works (Revenue Account).	4,956,994	5,450,953	5,547,790	5,837,913	5,732,115	6,764,784	7,374,812	8,174,923	8,724,361	9,259,437	9,649,005	9,917,100	10,088,400
Expenditure on Public Works not classed as Productive	4,832,340	4,885,628	5,500,302	5,961,122	6,272,465	5,046,302	5,058,105	5,176,012	6,367,076	7,392,718	6,393,531	7,313,300	7,056,100
Army Services	15,678,112	15,503,612	15,228,429	15,375,159	15,308,460	15,792,112	16,639,761	17,092,488	21,712,862	28,086,202	18,861,142	17,509,300	16,064,000
Exchange on Transactions with London	433,095	694,846	882,718	785,820	1,355,861	2,059,311	1,554,922	3,225,831	2,926,403	2,716,809	3,556,700	3,115,600	3,548,000
TOTAL	52,836,919	54,297,453	59,323,313	58,758,787	58,852,692	61,034,496	65,098,081	62,315,665	68,713,958	75,898,558	69,593,287	69,379,500	68,316,300
Add—													
Provincial Surpluses, that is, Allotments to Provincial Governments, unspent by them	491,132	487,861	8,196	89,538	10,065	238,961	393,458	716,378	633,077	352,620	1,521,019	18,300	14,700
Deduct—													
Provincial Deficits, that is, Portion of Provincial Expenditure defrayed from Provincial Balances	...	...	—473,532	—250,382	—444,746	—364,021	—25,656	—973	—19,778	—54,659	—1,227	—1,543,700	—1,514,000
TOTAL EXPENDITURE CHARGED AGAINST REVENUE	53,328,051	54,785,314	58,857,977	58,597,943	58,418,011	60,909,436	65,465,883	63,031,070	69,327,257	76,196,519	71,113,079	67,854,100	66,817,000
Surplus (+) or deficit (—) on Revenue Account	+3,124,177	+1,765,672	—1,807,668	+319,017	+1,668,945	—2,182,778	—3,543,087	+2,034,246	—1,182,949	—4,044,139	+2,582,727	+59,800	+457,000
Expenditure on Productive Public Works, Capital Account	1,628,474	2,184,569	3,553,397	4,249,571	4,270,689	3,809,284	4,791,052	4,381,898	13,095,192	3,656,505	3,311,423	4,844,400	3,820,100

FORT WILLIAM;
DEPT. OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE,
The 15th March 1883.

E. W. KELLNER,
Deputy Comptroller General.

J. WESTLAND,
Comptroller General.

D. BARBOUR,
Secretary to the Government of India.

Details of Revenue, 1871-72 to 1883-84.

	1871-72.	1872-73.	1873-74.	1874-75.	1875-76.	1876-77.	1877-78.	1878-79.	1879-80.	1880-81.	1881-82.	Revised Estimate, 1882-83.	Budget Estimate, 1883-84.
Principal Heads of Revenue—	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
I.—Land Revenue	20,531,719	21,375,076	21,060,274	21,332,176	21,540,480	19,991,491	20,047,514	22,323,868	21,861,150	21,112,995	21,948,022	21,700,400	21,792,700
II.—Opium	9,253,859	8,684,691	8,324,879	8,556,629	8,471,425	9,122,460	9,182,722	9,399,401	10,379,162	10,480,051	9,862,444	9,561,800	9,200,000
III.—Salt	5,967,619	6,167,032	6,152,977	6,229,396	6,245,555	6,305,869	6,461,225	6,941,120	7,266,413	7,115,988	7,375,620	6,128,700	6,167,000
IV.—Stamps	2,476,333	2,610,025	2,699,936	2,758,042	2,835,368	2,838,628	2,993,483	3,110,540	3,193,739	3,250,581	3,381,372	3,[illegible]600	3,427,200
V.—Excise	2,370,501	2,324,915	2,287,680	2,347,274	2,494,339	2,523,936	2,458,029	2,619,349	2,838,021	3,135,226	3,427,274	3,615,900	3,623,300
VI.—Provincial Rates	1,636,635	1,893,398	1,834,532	1,872,938	1,947,255	1,930,325	2,255,937	2,638,835	2,882,125	2,776,370	2,895,490	2,668,400	2,688,200
VII.—Customs	2,579,437	2,657,878	2,636,450	2,682,233	2,724,426	2,484,448	2,624,123	2,326,501	2,280,793	2,539,612	2,361,388	1,265,300	1,255,100
VIII.—Assessed Taxes	851,914	601,473	34,483	20,191	14,642	14,535	101,682	900,920	785,318	558,720	536,829	525,900	523,400
IX.—Forest	517,664	588,002	639,513	598,367	697,543	616,468	678,699	605,433	676,234	709,320	874,435	921,600	935,800
X.—Registration	157,958	177,961	182,378	185,169	187,651	199,253	234,160	266,361	269,239	281,230	284,714	285,400	280,400
XI.—Tributes from Native States	744,036	741,465	768,544	724,972	726,188	694,934	675,120	703,600	702,451	742,209	706,873	709,900	701,000
TOTAL	47,087,678	47,821,916	46,621,646	47,307,387	47,884,872	46,622,397	47,712,694	51,836,048	53,074,645	52,702,302	53,654,461	50,794,900	50,594,100
Post Office, Telegraph, and Mint—													
XII.—Post Office	821,003	580,587	688,459	739,819	765,751	797,465	850,431	911,806	1,004,372	1,018,653	949,907	979,600	1,010,900
XIII.—Telegraph	228,368	249,802	250,638	286,479	309,040	341,227	358,430	426,694	505,552	539,087	469,208	521,000	557,100
XIV.—Mint	96,150	54,261	66,544	159,021	110,489	258,854	443,859	172,335	230,569	89,565	70,584	152,200	102,000
TOTAL	1,145,521	884,650	1,005,641	1,185,319	1,185,280	1,397,546	1,652,720	1,510,835	1,740,493	1,647,305	1,489,699	1,652,800	1,670,000
Receipts by Civil Departments—													
XV.—Law and Justice	558,682	594,695	626,837	606,876	593,805	609,033	618,388	647,131	658,902	687,764	677,454	662,000	645,000
XVI.—Police	350,185	235,757	238,538	207,980	234,736	216,856	255,254	211,108	227,657	241,769	248,005	227,200	226,200
XVII.—Marine	196,894	208,943	236,332	302,067	230,432	233,179	231,538	250,595	258,187	246,519	237,876	211,600	207,100
XVIII.—Education	157,333	148,390	150,806	141,431	147,140	150,056	152,990	147,425	139,414	170,238	189,292	199,800	204,900
XXIV.—Medical	22,943	32,088	38,344	45,575	34,694	36,677	37,982	44,332	56,329	43,368	39,507	48,500	48,600
XX.—Scientific and other Minor Depts.	9,034	20,935	23,524	28,804	47,562	52,930	101,793	84,977	99,282	78,492	120,949	85,100	70,500
TOTAL	1,295,071	1,240,808	1,314,381	1,332,733	1,288,369	1,298,731	1,397,945	1,385,568	1,439,771	1,468,150	1,513,083	1,434,200	1,402,300
Miscellaneous—													
XXI.—Interest	371,477	519,081	467,509	559,416	578,223	542,699	534,243	628,367	748,050	875,679	896,904	688,000	651,000
XXII.—Receipts in aid of Superans., &c.	685,503	590,436	701,581	702,881	752,671	611,205	601,611	667,485	525,141	315,999	356,273	293,300	293,200
XXIII.—Stationery and Printing	17,259	31,732	54,938	49,484	59,135	50,024	35,381	47,096	56,019	62,462	57,811	57,600	57,200
XXIV.—Miscellaneous	701,795	657,654	1,081,257	1,437,891	1,642,276	614,800	528,323	348,217	337,370	731,742	396,238	326,100	268,100
TOTAL	1,776,034	1,798,903	2,305,285	2,749,672	3,032,305	1,818,728	1,699,558	1,691,165	1,666,580	1,985,882	1,707,226	1,365,000	1,269,500
Revenue from Productive Public Works—													
XXV.—State Railways (Gross Earnings)	3,766	16,533	39,914	164,865	293,393	406,633	582,077	976,828	1,548,728	2,269,135	2,556,542	2,583,000	2,730,500
XXVI.—Guaranteed and Subsidized Railways (Net Traffic Receipts)	1,584,971	1,207,859	1,591,894	1,959,659	2,452,481	2,641,762	3,627,968	2,709,998	2,476,347	2,894,653	3,6[illegible]429	3,530,000	3,539,000
XXVII.—E. I. Ry. (Net Traffic Receipts)	1,607,293	1,656,077	2,024,527	2,171,905	1,807,729	2,445,879	2,965,491	2,491,308	3,095,391	2,789,185	3,261,857	2,845,200	2,907,200
XXVIII.—Irrign. & Navign. (Direct Receipts)	380,122	414,287	470,956	475,455	511,705	513,661	502,981	613,270	708,041	639,144	865,799	884,700	885,400
XXIX.—Madras Irrigation and Canal Company (Net Traffic Receipts)	—8,205	—6,585	—10,635	—7,034	—17,765	—3,229	—8,750	+8,886	+15,799	—7,650	—8,834	—5,400	...
XXX.—Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation *(a)*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	126,934	602,398	797,319	491,220	532,000	545,500
TOTAL	3,567,947	3,288,171	4,116,656	4,764,850	5,047,543	6,004,706	7,669,767	6,927,224	8,446,704	9,381,786	10,782,063	10,369,500	10,607,600
Receipts on account of Public Works not classed as Productive—													
XXXI.—State Railways	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	123,100	191,900
XXXII.—Subsidized Railways	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,290	3,700	11,000
XXXIII.—Irrigation and Navigation	98,811	68,523	71,736	60,963	81,069	88,809	166,104	168,619	193,067	197,908	131,239	131,900	141,300
XXXIV.—Military Works *(b)*	...	16,939	17,303	16,675	16,478	39,251	39,237	39,554	38,255	36,727	50,298	42,100	39,200
XXXV.—Civil Buildings, Roads, and Services	536,746	524,266	586,622	510,523	505,428	531,017	714,790	531,522	464,811	510,586	543,972	470,700	481,300
TOTAL	635,557	609,728	675,661	588,161	602,975	659,077	920,131	739,695	696,133	745,221	727,799	771,500	864,700
Receipts by Military Departments—													
XXXVI.—Army	944,420	906,810	1,011,039	988,838	1,045,612	925,473	869,981	974,781	1,029,483	924,127	1,161,707	986,000	865,800
XXXVII.—Mily. Oprtns. in Afghanistan & Egypt	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(c) 50,499	(c) 3,297,607	(c) 2,659,768	(d) 540,000	...
TOTAL	944,420	906,810	1,011,039	988,838	1,045,612	925,473	869,981	974,781	1,079,982	4,221,734	3,821,475	1,526,000	865,800
TOTAL REVENUES	56,452,228	56,550,986	57,050,309	58,916,960	60,086,9[illegible]	58,726,658	61,922,796	65,065,316	68,144,308	72,152,380	73,695,806	67,913,900	67,274,000

(*a*) Not separately stated till 1879. (*b*) The figure for 1871-72 is not stated separately [illegible] Buildings and Roads;" in the next four years the figure for "India, General" alone can be thus separately stated. (*c*) Afghanistan. (*d*) Egypt.

FORT WILLIAM;
DEPT. OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE,
The 15th March 1883.

E. W. KELLNER,
Deputy Comptroller General.

J. WESTLAND,
Comptroller General.

D. BARBOUR,
Secretary to the Government of India.

Details of Expenditure 1871-72 to 1883-84.

	1871-72.	1872-73.	1873-74.	1874-75.	1875-76.	1876-77.	1877-78.	1878-79.	1879-80.	1880-81.	1881-82.	Revised Estimate, 1882-83.	Budget Estimate, 1883-84.
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
Interest—													
1.—Interest on Ordinary Debt excluding that charged to Productive Public Works	5,483,518	5,301,669	5,248,820	5,032,487	5,178,108	4,512,722	4,672,450	4,575,069	4,590,482	3,669,195	4,024,116	3,988,100	3,823,600
2.—Interest on Deposits	482,781	555,789	541,001	379,694	386,407	394,721	358,686	378,952	382,462	413,973	533,984	462,400	440,400
TOTAL	5,966,299	5,857,458	5,789,821	5,412,181	5,564,515	4,907,443	5,031,136	4,954,021	4,972,944	4,083,168	4,558,100	4,450,500	4,264,000
Direct Demands on the Revenues—													
3.—Refunds and Drawbacks	287,847	345,234	349,105	368,591	415,212	356,795	348,709	406,562	368,606	469,206	272,370	384,200	195,900
4.—Assignments and Compensations	843,767	880,299	868,175	888,666	894,593	870,418	825,726	1,023,386	1,115,592	1,215,013	1,194,440	1,241,700	1,246,100
Charges in respect of Collection, *viz.*:—													
5.—Land Revenue	2,808,015	2,824,546	2,866,599	2,865,172	2,950,885	2,898,647	2,943,057	2,960,010	2,937,185	2,983,679	3,003,792	3,055,900	3,211,700
6.—Opium (including cost of Protn.)	1,596,646	1,814,208	2,001,280	2,341,546	2,218,565	2,841,647	2,661,266	1,698,730	2,067,492	2,028,757	2,057,335	2,344,900	2,165,300
7.—Salt (including cost of Protn.)	478,244	477,741	479,636	403,714	508,661	488,987	546,173	404,743	340,687	363,537	483,209	499,400	546,300
8.—Stamps	103,779	92,101	88,840	125,470	106,436	96,266	102,673	115,452	114,324	107,465	110,623	120,900	103,000
9.—Excise	139,589	134,045	98,444	91,916	87,226	91,409	99,350	87,839	111,413	95,404	96,886	95,700	94,400
10.—Provincial Rates	11,964	47,958	37,085	41,292	52,735	52,130	65,762	64,431	47,866	46,435	53,226	50,900	51,100
11.—Customs	187,287	183,031	189,767	187,124	187,695	202,174	207,611	200,417	201,280	198,927	195,110	156,600	143,700
12.—Assessed Taxes	29,976	13,458	2,232	14	10	919	692	37,617	29,886	21,237	13,074	13,800	14,000
13.—Forest	359 451	400,186	403,447	444,021	419,811	458,099	439,938	454,934	465,056	465,976	557,645	586,700	676,500
14.—Registration	110,848	117,531	122,039	130,217	136,449	141,458	149,676	160,800	165,208	173,351	179,401	184,800	186,300
TOTAL	6,957,413	7,336,398	7,503,649	7,947,683	7,978,278	8,498,949	8,390,633	7,614,921	7,964,595	8,168,987	8,220,111	8,735,500	8,634,300
Post Office, Telegraph, and Mint—													
15.—Post Office	737,103	765,842	883,181	884,467	903,384	918,736	964,077	1,033,327	1,145,552	1,175,505	1,147,935	1,186,700	1,222,800
16.—Telegraph	449,911	482,975	411,818	432,030	490,624	473,127	461,146	470,790	451,143	497,834	536,201	656,700	741,600
17.—Mint	83,874	86,210	77,647	132,607	107,626	130,601	132,083	103,991	94,631	92,618	87,526	88,800	75,400
TOTAL	1,270,888	1,335,027	1,372,646	1,449,104	1,501,634	1,522,464	1,557,306	1,608,108	1,691,326	1,765,957	1,771,662	1,932,200	2,039,800
Salaries and Expenses of Civil Depts.—													
18.—General Administration	1,471,542	1,474,371	1,517,572	1,550,751	1,639,132	1,493,419	1,493,217	1,487,852	1,492,280	1,532,056	1,494,356	1,577,700	1,554,900
19.—Law and Justice	2,819,738	2,818,426	2,960,811	3,039,334	3,063,800	3,130,832	3,168,434	3,297,064	3,280,822	3,203,613	3,232,741	3,272,700	3,346,700
20.—Police	2,537,835	2,421,189	2,437,029	2,442,786	2,469,005	2,512,980	2,483,257	2,419,119	2,495,549	2,524,198	2,553,851	2,631,500	2,708,000
21.—Marine (including River Navigation)	574,652	562,177	535,194	599,604	629,886	699,542	542,200	548,703	530,133	551,586	623,398	545,700	515,400
22.—Education	850,163	880,786	912,479	985,416	1,019,593	1,004,162	1,003,321	978,254	967,029	998,468	1,078,490	1,133,900	1,200,100
23.—Ecclesiastical	158,192	156,762	163,562	165,551	162,122	163,837	158,039	155,200	156,012	158,638	162,136	163,600	167,600
24.—Medical	532,221	593,478	620,486	657,320	670,172	668,627	689,617	669,059	668,746	666,735	683,185	697,700	722,700
25.—Political	316,104	392,300	366,756	404,595	430,443	505,318	469,072	448,793	430,571	531,183	649,346	511,400	442,400
26.—Scientific and other Minor Depts.	304,728	395,802	365,268	373,320	396,270	351,622	366,453	355,347	358,241	401,140	560,991	466,700	495,800
TOTAL	9,565,175	9,695,291	9,879,157	10,218,677	10,480,423	10,530,339	10,373,610	10,359,391	10,379,383	10,567,617	11,038,504	11,001,000	11,153,600
Miscellaneous Civil Charges—													
27.—Territorial and Political Pensions	880,743	863,591	988,525	849,762	819,131	802,125	820,367	803,098	699,043	683,760	682,328	688,000	743,400
28.—Civil Furlough & Absentee Allowances	173,029	156,059	258,464	210,704	229,199	235,990	237,362	231,561	215,092	223,741	222,642	216,500	226,500
29.—Superannuation Allowances & Pensions	1,453,849	1,576,674	1,523,307	1,780,209	1,940,387	1,799,645	1,884,550	1,997,327	2,196,551	2,150,553	2,182,327	2,167,000	2,171,300
30.—Stationery and Printing	212,566	242,037	257,613	261,344	262,260	454,166	441,939	471,470	418,464	485,010	565,884	494,400	462,000
31.—Miscellaneous	456,416	699,879	726,186	420,187	805,998	475,435	387,593	293,094	341,868	280,130	391,351	339,200	364,900
TOTAL	3,176,603	3,538,240	3,754,095	3,528,206	4,056,975	3,767,361	3,771,811	3,796,550	3,871,018	3,823,194	4,044,532	3,905,100	3,968,100
Famine Relief and Insurance—													
32.—Famine Relief	...	...	3,864,706	2,242,922	601,966	2,145,431	5,345,985	313,420	103,990	34,469	34,849	25,600	12,500
33.—Protective Works, Railways	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	614,551	127,100	1,012,500
34.—Protective Works, Irrigation	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	135,449	271,300	343,300
35.—Reduction of Debt	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	715,151	1,330,200	131,700
TOTAL	...	...	3,864,706	2,242,922	601,966	2,145,431	5,345,985	313,420	103,990	34,469	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,500,000
Carried over	26,936,378	27,762,414	32,164,074	30,798,773	30,183,791	34,391,987	34,470,481	28,646,411	28,983,256	28,443,392	31,132,909	31,524,200	31,559,800

The Head "Refunds and Drawbacks" up to 1880-81 inclusive, contained the charges for refunds of "Receipts by Civ... partments," and of "Miscellaneous Receipts" as well as for refunds of Receipts under the "Principal Heads of Revenue."

FORT WILLIAM;
DEPT. OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE,
The 15th March 1883.

E. W. KELLNER,
Deputy Comptroller General.

J. WESTLAND,
Comptroller General.

D. BARBOUR,
Secretary to the Government of India.

Details of Expenditure, 1871-72 to 1883-84.

	1871-72.	1872-73.	1873-74.	1874-75.	1875 76.	1876-77.	1877-78.	1878-79.	1879-80.	1880-81.	1881-82.	Revised Estimate, 1882-83.	Budget Estimate, 1883-84.
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
Brought forward	26,936,378	27,762,414	32,164,074	30,798,773	30,183,791	31,371,987	34,470,481	28,646,411	28,983,256	28,443,392	31,132,909	31,524,200	31,559,800
Expenditure on Productive Public Works (Revenue Account)—													
36.—State Rys. (Working and Maintenance)	7,829	11,171	52,718	127,197	241,023	299,464	431,010	734,377	1,215,231	1,607,528	1,686,392	1,532,600	1,572,800
37.—Guaranteed and Subsidized Railways (Interest and Profits, &c.) (*a*)	3,138,393	3,269,467	3,269,276	3,214,192	3,325,543	3,295,362	3,441,428	3,525,965	3,393,691	3,411,753	3,678,754	3,846,400	3,884,500
38.—East Indian Railway (Interest and Profits, &c) (*a*) (*b*)	1,524,581	1,578,286	1,584,961	1,877,034	1,603,974	1,686,311	2,013,252	2,074,639	2,068,269	1,382,275	1,438,703	1,464,500	1,396,000
39.—Irrigation and Navigation (Working and Maintenance)	234,990	541,082	590,137	568,978	511,072	537,231	370,847	381,550	414,601	425,473	455 635	526,400	549,300
40.—Madras Irrigation and Canal Company (Interest &c.)	51,201	50,947	50,698	50,512	50,503	50,483	50,335	50,568	50,455	50,538	50,496	25,000	...
41.—Interest on Debt incurred for Productive Public Works (*c*)—													
Railways	...	...	...	...	...	528,737	665,754	913,512	1,048,700	1,602,029	1,594,687	1,716,100	1,810,500
Irrigation	...	...	...	...	...	367,196	402,186	488,476	519,830	762,770	726,386	785,900	853,700
Miscellaneous Public Improvements	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5,836	13,584	17,071	17,952	20,200	21,600
TOTAL	4,956,994	5,450,953	5,547,790	5,837,913	5,732,115	6,764,784	7,374,812	8,174,923	8,724,361	9,259,437	9,649,005	9,917,100	10,088,400
Expenditure on Public Works not classed as Productive—													
42.—State Railways Capital Account	2,816	10,833	26,436	97,879	21,228	41,777	66,389	226,846	471,410	77,003	247,673	438,900	510,400
43.—State Rys., Working and Maintenance	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	147,000	184,800
44.—Subsidized Railways	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	17,527	103,800	185,700
45.—Frontier Railways	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,334,350	2,293,615	224,682	281,500	67,500
46.—Irrigation and Navigation	448,415	365,791	271,097	384,304	615,481	441,277	757,759	630,919	668,907	709,103	789,933	919,900	804,000
47.—Military Works	978,421	1,166,558	1,122,960	1,185,926	1,337,738	1,202,322	1,153,929	1,190,528	966,297	969,168	1,070,546	1,000,000	1,000,000
48.—Civil Buildings, Roads and Services	3,402,688	3,342,446	4,079,809	4,293,013	4,298,018	3,360,926	3,080,028	3,127,719	2,926,112	3,343,829	4,043,170	4,422,200	4,303,700
TOTAL	4,832,340	4,885,628	5,500,302	5,961,122	6,272,465	5,046,302	5,058,105	5,176,012	6,367,076	7,392,718	6,393,531	7,313,300	7,056,100
Army Services—													
49.—Army	15,678,112	15,503,612	15,228,429	15,375,159	15,308,460	15,792,112	16,639,761	17,092,488	16,896,239	16,717,713	17,216,215	16,172,100	16,064,000
50.—Military Operations in Afghanistan and Egypt	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(*d*)4,816,623	(*d*)11,368,489	(*d*)1,644,927	(*e*)1,337,200	...
TOTAL	15,678,112	15,503,612	15,228,429	15,375,159	15,308,460	15,792,112	16,639,761	17,092,488	21,712,862	28,086,202	18,861,142	17,509,300	16,064,000
Exchange on Transactions with London— (XXXVIII and 51.)	433,095	694,846	882,718	785,820	1,355,861	2,059,311	1,554,922	3,225,831	2,926,403	2,716,809	3,556,700	3,115,600	3,548,000
TOTAL	52,836,919	54,297,453	59,323,313	58,758,787	58,852,692	61,034,496	65,098,081	62,315,665	68,713,958	75,898,558	69,593,287	69,379,500	68,316,300
Expenditure on Productive Public Works (Capital Account)—													
52.—State Railways	644,620	1,413,649	2,354,625	3,014,180	3,165,184	2,865,861	3,984,968	3,327,888	2,680,493	2,553,620	1,635,151	1,674,400	2,395,000
53.—East Indian Railway	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9,730,862	418,435	1,041,562	713,200	424,000
54.—Irrigation and Navigation	983,854	770,920	1,198,682	1,235,391	1,105,445	943,423	806,084	794,654	598,837	614,450	565,804	649,100	978,100
Madras Irrigation and Canal Co.'s Undertakings	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,763,500	...
55.—Miscellaneous Public Improvements	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	259,356	85,000	70,000	68,906	44,200	23,000
TOTAL	1,628,474	2,184,569	3,553,307	4,249,571	4,270,629	3,809,284	4,791,052	4,381,898	13,095,192	3,656,505	3,311,423	4,844,400	3,820,100

(*a*) The figures include "Land and Control" about £ 50,000 a year. The East Indian Railway portion of "Land and Control" was not stated separately till 1877-78; and before that year is placed against "Guaranteed Railways."
(*b*) The East Indian Railway became a State Railway on 1st January 188.. The figures before 1879-80, as also £2,033,872 of that year, £266,056 of 1880-81, and 1,093 of 1881-82 belong to the "Guaranteed" Contract.
(*c*) Not stated separately till 1876-77. (*d*) Afghanistan. (*e*) Egypt.

FORT WILLIAM;
DEPT. OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE,
The 15th March 1883.

E. W. KELLNER,
Deputy Comptroller General.

J. WESTLAND,
Comptroller General.

D. BARBOUR,
Secretary to the Government of India.

APPENDIX IV.

MEMORANDUM ON PROVINCIAL AND LOCAL SURPLUSES AND DEFICITS.

APPENDIX IV.

Memorandum on Provincial and Local Surpluses and Deficits.

I observe, both from the debate in the House of Commons on the Indian Financial Statement, and from the comments in the English and Indian Press, that some difficulty is experienced in fully understanding the adjusting entries which appear in the Indian Accounts and Estimates of Revenue and Expenditure under the head of "Provincial and Local Surpluses and Deficits." This is no matter for surprise, for the entries represent, in fact, transactions which are somewhat complicated, and which it is, not unnaturally, difficult for any one not thoroughly conversant with all the details of the Indian financial system to understand fully.

The following illustration may perhaps serve to place the matter in a clear and intelligible light:—

A has three sons, B, C, and D. A, B, C, and D keep their balances at one banker, and the whole are merged in one account standing in A's name. On January 1st, 1882, the total balance standing to A's credit was £200,000, which was divided thus:—

	£
Belonging to A	100,000
,, B	50,000
,, C	30,000
,, D	20,000
TOTAL	200,000

A estimates his total income for 1882 at £120,000. His expenditure he estimates as follows:—

	£
A's personal expenditure	50,000
Allowance granted by A to B	25,000
Ditto A to C	15,000
Ditto A to D	10,000
Leaving a surplus belonging to A of	20,000
TOTAL	120,000

On January 1st, 1882, B gives A notice that, besides spending his allowance for the year (£25,000), he wishes to draw on his balance of £50,000 to the extent of £10,000.

C at the same times gives notice that during the year he will spend exactly the amount of his allowance, and will neither draw on his balance of £30,000, nor increase it during the year.

D at the same time gives notice that during the year he will only spend £9,000, out of his allowance of £10,000, thus increasing his balance, which stood on January 1st, 1882, at £20,000, by £1,000.

The joint Revenue and Expenditure Account of A, B, C, and D for the year will, therefore, stand thus:—

REVENUE.	£	EXPENDITURE.	£	£
A's income	120,000	A's personal expenditure		50,000
		B's expenditure—		
		Allowance for the year	25,000	
		Add drawn from balance	10,000	
				35,000
		C's expenditure		15,000
		D's expenditure—		
		Allowance for the year	10,000	
		Deduct saving during the year	1,000	
				9,000
		Surplus		11,000
				120,000

And the joint Cash Account of A, B, C, and D will stand thus:—

Cr.

	£		£	£
Balance on January 1st, 1882 . .	200,000	Expenditure during 1882—		
A's income for 1882	120,000		£	
		A . .	50,000	
	320,000	B . .	35,000	
		C . .	15,000	
		D . .	9,000	
				109,000
		Balance on December 31st, 1882		211,000
				320,000

It is clear that the Revenue and Expenditure Account given above does not accurately represent the result of the year's finance to A considered by himself. A is to receive altogether £120,000 during the year, of which he has alienated £50,000 to B, C, and D, leaving £70,000 for his own expenditure. As a matter of fact, he only intends to spend £50,000 during the year, thus leaving himself a surplus of £20,000, and not of £11,000, as shown above. The difference of £9,000 arises from the following facts:—(1) That on the Expenditure side of the Account a sum of £10,000 appears, being the amount in excess of his allowance (£25,000), which B proposes to expend in the year; and (2) that on the Revenue side of the Account full provision is made for the annual grant of £10,000 to D, whereas on the Expenditure side of the Account provision is only made for an expenditure of £9,000 on the part of D. If, therefore, we wish to arrive at a knowledge of A's surplus for the year, we must add to the £11,000 given above the amount of £10,000 by which B has drawn on his balance, and we must deduct £1,000, being the amount by which D's expenditure (£9,000) for the year is less than his annual income (£10,000). This sum of £1,000 really constitutes a debt due by A to D. When these adjustments have been made, we arrive at A's true surplus, thus:—

	£	£
Surplus as shown above		11,000
Add expenditure of B in excess of annual grant	10,000	
Deduct amount by which D's revenue is in excess of his annual income	1,000	
Total *addition* . . .		9,000
A's surplus . . .		20,000

Turning to the Cash Account given above, it is clear that, regarding the joint accounts of A, B, C, and D together, the balance during the year has been increased by £11,000, *viz.*, from £200,000 to £211,000. But the distribution of the balance at the close of the year between A, B, C, and D will be different to what it was at the commencement. A's and D's balances will have increased, as they will have spent, the former £20,000 and the latter £1,000 less than their income for the year. B's balance will be reduced, as he will have spent £10,000 more than his annual income. C's balance will have remained unchanged, as he will have spent the exact amount of his annual income. I will presently show how the balance of each will stand.

Now, A is under an obligation to produce a Revenue and Expenditure Account for the year, which shall show (1) the total amount he receives, including the grants made, or, which is the same thing, the revenues alienated, to B, C, and D; and (2) the total amount of expenditure incurred by A, B, C, and D. It is also necessary to show in this Account the net result of the year's finance to A only, who is the most important partner in the concern, leaving the net results of the year's finance to B, C, and D to be shown in separate accounts.

This object is effected by compiling the account in the following manner:—

Revenue.	£	£	*Expenditure.*	£	£
A . .	70,000		A . .	50,000	
B . .	25,000		B . .	35,000	
C . .	15,000		C . .	15,000	
D . .	10,000		D . .	9,000	
		120,000			109,000
Deduct the amount by which B has exceeded his income for the year, *i.e.*, B's *deficit*				10,000	
Add the amount by which D's income for the year has exceeded his expenditure, *i.e.*, D's *surplus*				1,000	
Total *deduction* . . .					9,000
Leaving A's expenditure, inclusive of the grants made during the year to B, C, and D					100,000
A's surplus is, therefore, ...					20,000
					120,000

Turning to the Cash Account, the joint balance will, as I have already shown, be increased during the year from £200,000 to £211,000. The separate Accounts will stand thus:—

A's Cash Account.

Cr.	£		Dr. £
Balance, January 1st, 1882 .	100,000	Expenditure, 1882 . . .	50,000
Revenue, 1882	70,000	Balance, December 31st, 1882 .	120,000
	170,000		170,000

B's Cash Account.

Cr.	£		Dr. £
Balance, January 1st, 1882 .	50,000	Expenditure, 1882	35,000
Revenue, 1882	25,000	Balance, December 31st, 1882 .	40,000
	75,000		75,000

C's Cash Account.

Cr.	£		Dr. £
Balance, January 1st, 1882 .	30,000	Expenditure, 1882 . . .	15,000
Revenue, 1882	15,000	Balance, December 31st, 1882 .	30,000
	45,000		45,000

D's Cash Account.

Cr.	£		Dr. £
Balance, January 1st, 1882 .	20,000	Expenditure, 1882 . . .	9,000
Revenue, 1882	10,000	Balance, December 31st, 1882 .	21,000
	30,000		30,000

If A be regarded as the Government of India, B, C, and D as the Provincial Governments, B's deficit of £10,000 as the entry "Provincial and Local Deficits," and D's surplus of £1,000 as the entry "Provincial and Local Surpluses," a correct idea will be gained of the precise nature of the adjusting entries which appear in the Accounts and Estimates of the Government of India under the head of "Provincial and Local Surpluses and Deficits."

E. BARING.

March 1st, 1883.

APPENDIX V.

TRADE.

	Page
Exports and Imports from April 1st to January 31st, 1881-82 and 1882-83	105
Import of Articles exempted from Customs Duty by Act XI of 1882	105
Memorandum on the Import of Government Stores	107

APPENDIX V.

Trade.

£1 = ₹10.

	From April 1st to January 31st.	
	1881-82.	1882-83.
Imports—	£	£
Private Merchandise	39,169,484	41,945,202
Government Stores	1,806,552	1,744,747
Total Merchandise	40,976,036	43,689,949
Treasure, private	7,987,135	12,038,557
Total Imports	48,963,171	55,728,506
Exports—		
Private Merchandise	64,445,283	65,770,066
Government Stores	55,343	73,238
Total Merchandise	64,500,626	65,843,304
Treasure, private	923,140	790,235
,, Government	2,360	54,400
Total Exports	65,426,126	66,687,939
Surplus of Exports of Merchandise	23,524,590	22,153,355
,, **Imports** of Treasure	7,061,635	11,193,922
Net Surplus of Exports	16,462,955	10,959,433
Secretary of State's Bills *paid* from April 1st to January 31st	17,381,100	12,804,500

Statement *showing the* quantities *and* value *of articles* imported *into British India (from Foreign Countries) which were* exempted from Customs duty *by the Indian Tariff Act XI of 1882, for the ten months ending January 31st, 1882-83, compared with the corresponding period of the year 1881-82.*

Articles.	Ten Months ending January 1881-82.		Ten Months ending January 1882-83.		Increase or Decrease per cent. in 1882-83.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
		Rs.		Rs.		
Apparel, &c. . . . . val.	...	54,42,523	...	65,01,404	...	+ 19·46
Caoutchouc manufactures . . . . ,,	...	1,56,838	...	1,76,674	...	+ 12·65
Chinese and Japaneseware, &c. . . ,,	...	3,26,141	...	3,23,593	...	— 0·78
Clocks and watches . . . . No.	58,266	6,67,164	63,894	7,73,612	+ 9·66	+ 15·96
Corals, real . . . . . lbs.	122,218	14,74,285	132,994	16,75,010	+ 8·82	+ 13·62
Corks . . . . . cwt.	1,399	2,13,304	1,331	1,98,158	— 4·86	— 7·10
Cotton, Twist and Yarn . . . lbs.	34,324,676	2,70,62,119	38,302,151	2,90,93,069	+ 11·59	+ 7·50
,, Piece goods, grey . . . yds.	910,220,670	10,64,30,612	927,742,341	10,85,62,460	+ 1·92	+ 2·00
,, ,, white . . . . ,,	227,472,742	2,99,26,541	185,738,511	2,66,70,356	— 18·35	— 10·88
,, ,, coloured, &c. . . ,,	209,597,884	3,25,78,305	271,283,838	4,21,79,890	+ 29·43	+ 29·47

Articles.	Ten Months ending January 1881-82.		Ten Months ending January 1882-83.		Increase or Decrease per cent. in 1882-83.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
		Rs.		Rs.		
Cotton Piece goods, other sorts . . val.	...	12,89,448	...	18,01,640	...	+ 39·72
,, Thread, sewing . . . . lbs.	536,431	7,50,852	736,572	9,40,811	+ 37·31	+ 25·30
,, Other sorts of manufactures . val.	...	10,17,178	...	12,13,954	...	+ 19·35
Drugs and medicines . . . . ,,	...	32,05,220	...	33,16,856	...	+ 3·48
Dyeing and colouring materials . . ,,	...	14,09,044	...	16,43,788	...	+ 16·66
Earthenware and porcelain . . . ,,	...	12,92,524	...	13,53,642	...	+ 4·73
Fireworks . . . . . ,,	...	4,23,771	...	5,51,116	...	+ 30·05
Glass . . . . . ,,	...	37,97,484	...	40,08,198	...	+ 5·55
Gums and resins . . . . . cwt.	85,570	12,62,509	75,719	10,15,801	— 11·51	— 15·53
Hardware and cutlery, &c. . . . val.	...	51,32,044	...	63,06,018	...	+ 22·88
Instruments and apparatus . . . ,,	...	11,15,780	...	12,21,156	...	+ 9·44
Ivory . . . . . ,,	...	17,76,039	...	17,53,543	...	— 1·27
Jewellery . . . . . ,,	...	5,09,721	...	11,35,962	...	+ 122·86
Plate . . . . . ,,	...	71,830	...	69,916	...	— 2·66
Matches, lucifer and other . . . ,,	...	11,40,934	...	14,43,364	...	+ 26·51
Metals, Brass . . . . . cwt.	7,922	4,49,351	10,658	5,72,089	+ 34·54	+ 27·31
,, Copper . . . . . ,,	282,383	1,22,42,027	372,927	1,60,38,481	+ 32·07	+ 31·01
,, Iron . . . . . ,,	1,956,990	1,12,35,125	2,624,664	1,54,58,542	+ 34·12	+ 37·59
,, Lead . . . . . ,,	54,772	7,73,225	60,567	8,19,712	+ 10·58	+ 6·01
,, Quicksilver . . . . . lbs.	94,546	1,02,467	330,368	3,46,586	+ 249·43	+ 238·24
,, Steel . . . . . cwt.	137,939	10,46,326	156,273	12,04,113	+ 13·29	+ 15·08
,, Tin . . . . . ,,	22,975	14,16,185	36,731	23,98,275	+ 59·87	+ 69·35
,, Zinc, &c. . . . . ,,	111,665	11,16,744	116,132	11,36,853	+ 4·00	+ 1·80
,, Unenumerated . . . . ,,	3,620	2,67,685	4,559	3,00,378	+ 25·94	+ 12·21
Paints and colours . . . . val.	...	17,28,259	...	19,59,692	...	+ 13·39
Pasteboard, millboard, &c. . . . cwt.	3,913	33,544	2,849	30,968	— 27·19	— 7·68
Perfumery . . . . . val.	...	4,11,741	...	4,77,091	...	+ 15·87
Provisions . . . . . ,,	...	89,43,077	...	92,52,517	...	+ 3·46
Shells and cowries . . . . . ,,	...	3,41,579	...	4,13,964	...	+ 21·19
Silk, raw . . . . . lbs.	1,527,907	64,76,635	2,197,135	98,62,679	+ 43·80	+ 52·28
,, manufactures, thread, sewing . ,,	1,511	14,948	2,493	25,505	+ 64·99	+ 70·62
,, ,, piece goods . . yds.	9,683,341	1,00,86,934	7,237,675	75,76,191	— 25·26	— 24·89
,, ,, goods of silk mixed, &c. ,,	1,286,830	8,98,894	956,274	6,68,276	— 25·69	— 25·66
,, ,, other sorts . . lbs.	1,458	6,927	809	6,163	— 44·51	— 11·03
Spices . . . . . ,,	29,538,310	42,50,166	28,503,391	44,14,709	— 3·50	+ 3·87
Stationery . . . . . val.	...	11,19,045	...	12,55,309	...	+ 12·18
Sugar, refined, &c. . . . . cwt.	666,587	1,07,04,591	519,367	84,07,105	— 22·09	— 21·46
Sugar, unrefined, &c. . . . . ,,	3,392	15,168	3,147	12,748	— 7·22	— 15·95
Tea . . . . . lbs.	2,393,413	17,10,001	2,027,119	14,92,445	— 15·30	— 12·72
Tobacco . . . . . ,,	1,146,803	5,19,900	1,316,350	7,10,332	+ 14·79	+ 36·63
Toys . . . . . val.	...	8,79,488	...	9,11,342	...	+ 3·62
Umbrellas . . . . . No.	2,361,122	16,58,759	2,708,598	18,67,341	+ 14·72	+ 12·57
Wool-manufactures, Piece goods . . yds.	8,209,341	84,97,119	6,043,100	67,78,337	— 26·39	— 20·35
,, ,, Shawls . . . No.	384,586	7,49,207	345,374	7,84,277	— 10·20	+ 4·68
,, ,, Braids . . . lbs.	193,492	3,91,642	210,686	4,01,482	+ 8·89	+ 2·51
,, ,, other sorts . . ,,	582,651	6,43,480	678,865	6,69,424	+ 16·51	+ 4·03

*Memorandum on the Import of Government Stores from Europe.**

1. As regards Government stores, the returns for the ten months ending January 31st, 1883, compared with the corresponding period of the year 1881-82, show reductions, to a greater or less extent, in the following articles:—

Apparel.
Carriages and carts.
Drugs and medicines.
Hardware and cutlery.
Instruments and apparatus.
Leather and leather-goods (boots, shoes, &c.)
Malt liquor.
Machinery and mill-work.
Railway plant and rolling-stock.
Parts of ships.
Woollen piece-goods.

In malt liquor and leather and woollen-goods the reductions are particularly noticeable. In these cases and of all the others above mentioned, except machinery and railway material, the reductions are certainly due to the substitution of Indian goods of similar kinds for articles heretofore imported from Europe.

2. On the other hand, there have been increases, more or less large, in the following articles:—

Arms and Ammunition and Military Stores.
Chemical products.
Coal.
Cotton piece-goods.
Flax goods (canvas, &c.)
Spirits and wines.
Metals of all kinds.
Paper and stationery.
Telegraph materials.

With the exception of paper and stationery these are either goods of a class not now made in the country, or they are required at places where Indian goods cannot be laid down as cheaply as imported goods. For instance, English coal is cheaper at Kurrachee than Indian coal. The cotton piece-goods imported are generally of a kind not yet made in India.

3. The increase in paper and stationery is more apparent than real. The Superintendent of Stationery for two or three years bought his paper and stationery in the market under orders from the Government of India, and his purchases appeared during that time under the head of General Trade, not under Government Stores. This practice having been stopped and, paper and stationery now coming from the Store Department of the India Office, the European supplies of the Stationery Office now appear under Government Stores. Some progress is being made in the manufacture of paper in India, but it has as yet unfortunately been only found possible to make the coarser kinds of paper used by the Government.

4. The total of the whole imports of Government Stores for the ten months compared with the corresponding period of 1881-82 show a reduction of from £1,806,552 to £1,744,747, or £61,805. Some gradual progress is thus being made in the direction of substituting Indian-made articles for those of English manufacture; but it will not be possible to make any very sensible impression upon the total amount of stores imported from England until iron work and machinery, equal in quality and not superior in price to the English articles, can be manufactured in India.

March 1st, 1883. E. BARING.

* On this subject see also General Wilson's Minute (Appendix VI., p. 116).

APPENDIX VI.

THE MILITARY BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1883-84.

MINUTE

BY

LIEUTENANT-GENERAL THE HON'BLE F. T. WILSON, C.B.

APPENDIX VI.

The Military Budget Estimates, 1883-84.

Minute by Lieutenant-General the Hon'ble T. F. Wilson, C.B.

The estimated net cost of the army in India for the financial year 1883-84 is £11,194,000, being £95,700 less than what it was for the current year.

In the face of the reductions carried out in the native army last year, this result may at first appear disappointing, but examination of the different items will remove this idea, and show that there is no cause for other feeling than that of satisfaction with the accounts generally.

In considering the subject, it must be kept prominently in view that, although a large reduction in the number of regiments was made during the past year, still no reduction in the total number of fighting men was effected. On the contrary, the reverse is the case; for, while the number of corps was reduced, the strength of those to be maintained was increased:—infantry from 712 to 832 of all ranks in each of the corps, other than the five Goorkha regiments, which, with the sanction of the Secretary of State, are maintained at an extra strength of 912 of all ranks:—and cavalry from 457 to 550, with the exception of the Madras Cavalry, which remains unchanged.

Thus the total establishment of the three native armies in India is 111,411, or 436 men *in excess* of what it was before the reduction of the regiments took place.

The previously existing total number of British officers has been maintained much as before by the addition of one to each regiment of cavalry and infantry, whereby only ten regimental officers, excluding medical officers, have been reduced.

Thus the changes have resulted in a very small reduction in the strength of officers, and a material increase in the aggregate numbers of the rank and file of the regiments retained, while a large saving, estimated altogether at £103,183, has been effected. As foretold last year, however, a considerable portion of these savings has been absorbed by the payment of gratuities, compensation, and pensions to officers and men of the corps reduced. The compensation and gratuities have been paid, and there will be no further claims to meet on this account; but the pensionary charges have been largely increased. This abnormal charge will gradually be reduced as the pensioners decrease; still for some years to come there will undoubtedly be a large sum needed to meet the item No. 18, "Military Pensions."

The economical effects of the reforms carried out would have been more apparent but for two accidental and not to be foreseen circumstances.

The first refers to the settlement between the India Office and the War Office for non-effective charges which have gradually fallen into large arrears, with the result that the Secretary of State has now decided to pay off the amount due by spreading the payment of it over a number of years, commencing with an instalment of £100,000 as a first annual payment.

Secondly, a large increase has been required to Grant No. 10, consequent upon the unpleasant discovery that for some time past the ammunition factory at Kirkee has been turning out imperfect ammunition, large quantities of which have been condemned, and to meet the loss we have had to materially increase the outturn of the ammunition factories in order to complete the reserves.

Thus, had it not been for the arrears due to the War Office, and the defects discovered in the ammunition manufactured at Kirkee, a much larger saving would have been exhibited,—a saving which has been effected in conjunction with changes resulting in increased efficiency and strength.

There has been no change in the number of regiments and batteries on the establishment of the British troops in India, but there is a trifling increase in the total strength of men.

Going further into detail, I would observe that in Grant No. 5, "Remount and cattle supplies and service," there is an increase of £59,196. This is due to the unusually large number of horses required to meet annual waste and complete the reserve, an exceptionally small number of remounts having been purchased during the current financial year. We were too sanguine last year, and should have bought more horses, but it was a fault on the right side, and the keep of these extra horses for the better part of a year has been saved.

There is also an increase in Grant No. 6, "Clothing." This is caused by the provision of a large sum (£16,300) which will become due to Messrs. Cooper and Allen, local contractors, for their first supply of country-made boots for the army. This payment will, however, cause a corresponding decrease in the home charges.

Grants 3 and 9, "Regimental pay, allowances and charges" and "Medical establishment, service and supplies," must be considered together, because, while the former shows a decrease of very nearly £255,000 lakhs, the latter records an increase of £70,467, the saving on both Grants combined being £184,519,— a result mainly due to the reduction of regiments and establishments and the Army Medical Department. The complete introduction of the station hospitals in place of the regimental hospitals has also contributed to this very large decrease in military expenditure.

Under the head of Grant 10, "Ordnance establishment, stores and camp equipage," there is an increase which is accounted for by the necessity for replacing the faulty ammunition manufactured at Kirkee, and to which reference has already been made. There is also an increase of £11,000 for camp equipage in Bengal and Madras. In Madras, however, the increased charges for camp equipage are counterbalanced by the abolition of the depot at Nagpore, and reductions in the Gunpowder Factory at Madras and the depot at the Mount. The increase includes £5,800 provided for the purchase, in the local market, of canvas for the Ordnance Department, Bombay. There will be a corresponding decrease in the home indent.

The excess over last year's budget estimate in Grant 13, "Sea transport charges," is chiefly due to an increase of £5,800 in the charges for the Indian trooping service, the estimate for 1882-83 having proved too low.

The saving in Grant 4, "Miscellaneous Services," would have been larger but for the necessity which has arisen for providing for a camp of exercise at Bangalore,—a measure which has been strongly urged upon the Government of India by the local Commander-in-Chief and the Commander-in-Chief in India, it being considered very desirable to give the Madras army the advantage of instruction in field duties and some of the more important operations which would devolve upon officers, soldiers, and departments under the conditions of war.

In Grant No. 15, "Volunteers," provision is made for the additional sum of £3,362. This increase is a welcome one, being rendered necessary by the considerable increase to the number of volunteers in India which has taken place during the past year.

Under the head of Grant 17, "Retired Officers," there is a small increase made in order to provide for the possible payment to officers in India of commuted pensions. But it must be remembered that, whilst this increases expenditure in India, it proportionably decreases home charges.

Grant No. 18, "Military Pensions," exhibits increased expenditure. This is on account of pensions due to the Afghan war, and the recent large reductions in the native army.

Such briefly are the principal variations in the items of military expenditure in India, the net decrease on the whole being, as compared with the estimates of last year, £95,700.

Efforts to reduce military expenditure in India have not been confined to the native army. The number of siege guns to be maintained has been reduced by 45 pieces, with a corresponding reduction of 179 bullocks required for their transport. The ordnance depots at Peshawar, Belgaum and Nagpore have been abolished, while large reductions have been effected in the depot at St. Thomas' Mount, Madras.

In the explanation relative to military expenditure in India, which I gave last year, I referred to the intention to immediately extend to the other presidencies the station hospital system, by means of which one British hospital takes the place of several in a cantonment. This measure, which has been found to work admirably, has, during the past year, been further developed, with the result that the Army Medical Department has been further reduced, the strength in officers being now 300 as compared with the old establishment of 373 officers exclusive, in both cases, of the administrative grades.

The Subordinate Medical Department has also been reduced by ten assistant apothecaries, and there are other contemplated changes which are calculated to further reduce expenditure; but their financial effects cannot, at present, be estimated. Reductions in the same direction will follow in the Bombay and Madras establishments.

The married establishment of British soldiers has been fixed at—

Warrant officers	All.
Non-commissioned officers	All.
Royal Artillery	8 per cent. for 5 years, then 6 per cent.
Infantry	4 per cent.

A considerable portion of the reduction on this account has already taken place.

The estimate provides for the following sanctioned changes:—

(*a.*)—Increase in the establishment of non-commissioned officers in heavy and field batteries.

(*b.*)—Grant to quartermasters and riding-masters of British troops of the increased allowance due to the changes in their relative rank.

(*c.*)—Improvement in the position of the native non-commissioned officers by the grant to them of good-conduct pay.

(*d.*)—Formation of two army hospital corps for Madras and Bombay, similar to the one adopted in Bengal; and the appointment of an apothecary to supervise the detailed administration of the Bengal army hospital corps.

(*e.*)—A considerable increase in the amount of practice ammunition for all the troops, European and native.

In addition to the above, the new transport scheme, which has been fairly started in all three presidencies, has been provided for.

The late war in Afghanistan forcibly brought to light many imperfections in our old system of transport, with its attendant enormous expenditure consequent on the want of a proper organisation during a period of peace, and

incapability of rapid expansion when war took place. For some time past this subject has been under the consideration of the Government, and during the past summer the Secretary of State has sanctioned proposals which provide for the equipment of the troops protecting the various frontiers with half transport on service scale, also for certain forces which will be held ready for local service or despatch to a distinct point, the approximate numbers of which are in all 46,000 men.

Under this scheme the country is divided into circles, each with a depot centre, where a certain amount of transport is to be kept on a peace footing, capable of expansion in time of war. Training depots are provided for at the largest stations in India, where detachments will be sent, so that officers and men may go through a course of transport training.

Power is given to mobilise forces as follows within the provincial areas:—

	Men.
Punjab	10,000
Bengal	10,000
Bombay	8,000
Madras	5,000

Arrangements are being made by which the resources of the country in transport will be known, so that it will be easy, at short notice, to supplement the transport in time of need to meet the requirements of war.

The total approximate amount of transport to be maintained in India will be as follows:—

Elephants	600
Camels, Government	396
„ hired	2,500
Mules, Government	8,100
Pack bullocks	1,000
Army transport carts	1,300

Equivalent to a maundage of 51,000 maunds.

A permanent staff for the supervision of the above is provided as follows:—

Bengal.

1 Deputy Commissary-General, Transport.
1 Assistant Commissary-General, Transport.
2 Deputy Assistant Commissaries-General, Transport.
2 Deputy Assistant Commissaries-General, Transport, 2nd class.
5 Sub-Assistant Commissaries-General.

11 Commissioned officers.

Madras.

1 Assistant Commissary-General.
2 Deputy Assistant Commissaries-General.
2 Sub-Assistant Commissaries-General.

5 Commissioned officers.

Bombay.

1 Assistant Commissary-General.
1 Deputy Assistant Commissary-General
2 Sub-Assistant Commissaries-General.

4 Commissioned officers.

The following subordinate establishment has also been provided:—

Bengal.

1 Deputy Assistant Commissary.
5 Conductors.
7 Sub-Conductors.
10 Sergeants.

23 Total.

Madras.

2 Conductors.
3 Sub-Conductors.
5 Sergeants.

10 Total.

Bombay.

1 Conductor.
1 Sub-Conductor.
3 Sergeants.

5 Total

Provision has been made for the cost of this establishment, for equipment, repairs to buildings, allowances to regimental transport staff, pension to inferior servants, &c. The total cost will be about £280,000 per annum.

The old movable column system has been abolished, as it was found an expensive and comparatively useless arrangement. The carriage kept up under that system could not be readily mobilised, and the new transport service will be much more efficient and less expensive.

Consequent on there having been a surplus of mules over requirements, the transport service has been started (since the conclusion of the Egypt war) with selected animals throughout, and both they and their equipment are in first rate order.

An efficient ambulance service in connection with the transport service is being organised in each of the presidencies, which will, it is hoped, provide the army with a percentage of sick transport and equipment on a sounder footing than hitherto and at no additional cost to the State.

The introduction of the new transport service into the Madras and Bombay presidencies has been rendered an easy matter owing to the cordial co-operation of the local authorities in meeting the wishes of the Government of India.

The new scheme, though not at the time nearly completed, has had full trial during the late war in Egypt, for while only in course of formation, it was called upon suddenly to supply carriage for 13,201 fighting men and followers and 5,915 animals, with officers and drivers complete. These proceeded to Suez at the worst period of the monsoon weather, in August and September of last year; and whilst in Egypt the entire success of the new pattern saddle, the completeness of the supervision provided, the advantage of trained attendants, and of regiments being instructed in loading and packing were fully exemplified.

For some time past the Government of India has recognised the need of applying a remedy to the stagnation in promotion which existed in the cavalry cadres of the three presidencies, and the consequent supersession in substantive rank of the local cavalry officers by the staff corps and general lists. To this end the Secretary of State has recently sanctioned measures for ameliorating the position of the cadre officers of the local cavalry lists suffering from

retarded promotion, especially in the junior grades, by allowing all the option of receiving staff corps rates of promotion with staff corps rates of pay on their waiving their claims to the higher cavalry pay when unemployed; those who accepted the above condition being also allowed to attain to colonel's allowances after 38 years' service. These measures have been recently introduced, and have removed all legitimate grounds of complaint, but the additional cost will hardly fall short of £7,000 yearly.

For this change, and all other changes enumerated above, full provision has been made in the estimate.

The fact that next year is leap year calls for a passing remark. The increase on this account for the extra day's pay and rations for British troops, and for the extra forage for horses, &c., is estimated roughly at about £6,000.

Turning to the home charges—

The estimate provides for £195,800 on account of changes which have been made under the orders of the home authorities. This sum is in excess of the budget estimate for 1882-83; the increase, however, being largely met by reductions aggregating £175,600, leaves a net increase of £20,200 as compared with the budget estimate of 1882-83.

The large decrease in the home charges which it was anticipated would result from the policy of substituting, as far as possible, local stores and supplies for articles hitherto imported, has been fully realised. The saving on this account is £124,100. In this direction of late years much has been done. The expenditure for home stores, including freight, which was in 1877-78 £1,154,460, is now estimated for the coming financial year at £504,800. Within the past five years reduction has been effected in this one account to the extent of £649,660.

The economy effected in the above item is, however, nearly all absorbed by the arrangement made at home to commence to liquidate the large arrears due to the War Office for non-effective charges, and £100,000 has this year been set aside as a first annual instalment of the debt.

Last year I pointed out that the charges for retired pay for officers of the Indian army would annually increase until the year 1897 is reached, and this year's estimate makes increased provision on this account. Indeed, these non-effective home charges and their annually increasing cost forcibly remind us of what was said by the Secretary of State for War in the House of Commons on the 24th June 1881, that it would not be before 1893 that the heavy dead weight which was due to that service would begin to diminish, and that meanwhile it would increase, and the automatic increase of pensions would continue whatever economies might be effected.

Such briefly are the remarks I desire to make on the Military Budget Estimate for the year 1883-84. Fully recognizing my responsibility for military expenditure, I have not accepted them without much criticism and examination, and they have caused me anxiety. But on the whole I am satisfied with them, because they maintain the British army at its normal strength in batteries and regiments, and they provide for an addition to the aggregate strength of the army, have provided each regiment with an additional British officer, and have effected a change in organisation which has brought about the elimination from the ranks of the Bengal army of the non-fighting classes, while adding to the establishment of the regiments retained men of the warlike classes. This has been done, and improvement in establishments has been gained at a considerable reduction of expenditure, while, consequent on the liberal concessions sanctioned by the Secretary of State to the men discharged, and the care exhibited by the military authorities, the changes have been carried into effect

without difficulty, and have been accepted by the army without a murmur, and without any of the disquieting effects which were by some anticipated.

Finally, I would say that, if Government are asked what proof they have that the efficiency of the army has been improved, and that the reduction of cadres has not gone too far, and too much reduced our military establishment, I reply, that, while we have reduced the number of our regiments, selecting in Bengal some of those which were almost wholly recruited from the least warlike of the classes in India, we have materially added to the strength of those maintained, have increased the European element in each, and made them capable of proceeding on service without extraneous aid from transfers to them; and that although the demand for Native troops for Egypt came to us at quite the most inconvenient moment it could have done, in July last, just as the reductions sanctioned by the Secretary of State had been carried out and the Government were some 7,000 men short of establishment, no difficulty was found in furnishing the required number of troops, and within eleven days of the receipt of the order directing sea transport to be engaged, the first detachment had sailed from Bombay, and was quickly followed by forty-six transports with troops, horses, followers, and land transport fully complete; and if another 5,000 men had been needed, the Government of India could without difficulty have provided them. This, I think, furnishes a satisfactory reply to those who have asserted that the reductions carried out last year went too far, and dangerously weakened our military strength in India.

(Sd.) T. F. WILSON.

The 10th March 1883.

Summary of Financial Statement.

AS no legislation is to be undertaken in connection with the financial arrangements of 1883-84, the Financial Statement takes the form of a Minute, written by Major Baring, which is to-day published in the Gazette.

The Accounts and Estimates are presented in a new and simplified form. The figures are in conventional sterling, that is, £1 equals R10. The Accounts of 1881-82 show the following result:—

	£
Revenue	73,696,000
Expenditure	71,113,000
Surplus	2,583,000

The value of the import trade in those articles which were exempted from duty last March has increased by about 7 per cent. in 10 months. There has been a general fall in the retailed price of Salt in all the provinces since the reduction of the duty, ranging from 12 per cent. in Oudh to 23 per cent. in Bengal. The consumption of Salt since March 1st, 1882, has increased by 6½ per cent., representing a Revenue of £320,000 a year, or about £302,000 in excess of the anticipations formed last March. Of this increase £163,000 falls to the year 1881-82, a very large amount of Salt having paid duty in the last three weeks of March 1882, and £139,000 falls to 1882-83. It is estimated that should the same rate of increase continue, the Revenue at the reduced rate of duty will in less than three years from the present time stand at the same figure as it did prior to the reduction.

Turning to the Revised, formerly called the Regular, Estimates for 1882-83, it is to be observed that the net Opium Revenue is estimated at £7,217,000, being £33,000 less than the Budget Estimate and £588,000 less than the actuals of 1881-82. The falling off is attributed to the increased competition of the indigenous Chinese drug. The charge under *Exchange* is estimated at £341,000 in excess of the Budget Estimate. The net cost of the Egyptian Expedition, after deducting the English contribution of £500,000 true sterling, is stated to be £797,000. In spite of these additional charges the Revised Estimate shows the following result:—

	£
Revenue	67,914,000
Expenditure	67,854,000
Surplus	60,000

This satisfactory result is attributed mainly to two causes. First, that the harvests have been good and the country prosperous; and secondly, that in view of the large fiscal reforms undertaken last year the Estimates of Revenue and Expenditure were framed with even more than usual caution. It is also said that the Indian Revenue is more elastic than is often supposed. All the main branches of Revenue for 1882-83 show an excess over the Estimate, and some items of Expenditure are less than Estimate. A sum of £1,000,000 (true sterling) will, with the approval of the Debt Commissioners, be remitted to England before March 31st, 1883, for the reduction of sterling debt, the loss by exchange on this transaction being debited to the Account of the Commissioners. This is in addition to the ordinary requirements of the Secretary of State for the year which have already been remitted home.

It is pointed out that the only way India can meet the continued depreciation of silver is by developing trade, and especially exports. The uncertainty as regards the future of opium and silver necessitates the postponement of further fiscal reforms. Regret is expressed that the financial position does not

permit of the export duty on rice being abolished. The question of Indian competing with American wheat in the London market is fully discussed, and it is shown that India, though labouring under great disadvantages as regards internal communications and other points, has the great advantage of Free Trade. The Railway rates on wheat from Northern India to Bombay are to be immediately reduced by 18½ per cent., equivalent to a reduction of 1*s.* 6*d.* a quarter in the London market. A corresponding reduction will, without doubt, be made on the East Indian line. Also the restriction giving lower rates only to large consignments is to be abolished on the Rajputana and Bombay, Baroda and Central India Lines.

Turning to the Budget Estimates of 1883-84, it is observed that the net Opium Revenue is taken at £7,035,000, being £215,000 less than the Budget Estimate of 1882-83. The value of the rupee is taken at 1*s.* 7½*d.*, and the Expenditure under *Exchange* at £773,000 more than Budget Estimates of 1882-83. All the other Estimates are very cautiously framed. The result is as follows :—

	£
Revenue	67,274,000
Expenditure	66,817,000
Surplus .	457,000

The reports on the Opium crop of the present season in Bengal are unsatisfactory, which will affect the finances of 1884-85, by necessitating a still further reduction in the sales of Bengal Opium, and, therefore, probably in the Opium Estimate. On this subjeet Major Baring makes the following remarks :—

"I will not venture to predict what may be the financial situation at the commence-"ment of the year 1884-85. All that can now be said on this subject is that we commence "the year 1883-84 with a surplus of £ 457,000 in hand ; that the Estimates for 1883-84 have "been very cautiously framed ; that the material prosperity of the country is increasing "and, unless famine should intervene, will continue to increase, with the result that the "Revenue from Excise, Salt, Stamps, Railways, &c., is steadily growing ; and lastly, that by "the reduction of the Salt Duty, the financial position has been much strengthened, and "a fiscal reserve constituted, which, should the occasion unfortunately arise, can be used in "case of necessity. So long as the value of the rupee and the Opium Revenue continue "liable to such fluctuations as those which we have recently witnessed, the financial situa-"tion of India must always contain some special elements of instability, but I see no "reason for taking a desponding view of that situation at present. On the contrary there "is every reason to believe that the country will be well able to cope with whatever "financial difficulties the future may have in store."

As regards the License Tax, it is said that no change is at present proposed, and that the Government, whilst recognising the inequalities in the incidence of the present tax, reserves full liberty of action in the future as to the method of its treatment. Stock Notes to the extent of only £163,000 have been taken up in the year, but prolonged experience can alone show whether the scheme will ultimately take root in the country. It is worth while to continue the experiment. Some modifications will possibly be made in the details. Post Office Savings Banks were opened on April 1st, 1882. The amount at present in deposit is £248,000. The number of depositors on December 31st, 1882, was 31,698, of whom 28,770 were natives, being a far larger proportion than in the case of the District and Presidency Savings Banks. The cash balance in India on March 31st, 1883, after allowing for payment of Secretary of State's Bills during the year amounting to £15,042,000 true sterling, is estimated at £13,840,000. The usual 4 per cent. loan for Productive Public Works will be contracted during the coming year. The amount will be £2,500,000. Full details will be notified on or about July 15th. The cash balance in India on March 31st, 1884, is estimated at £11,697,000, but this is a very moderate estimate and will probably be exceeded.

March 15, 1883.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

№ 11. } CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 17, 1883.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.
Nothing for publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22 :—

The Bengal Tenancy Bill, 1883.
The Inland Steam-Vessels Bill, 1883.
The Indian Steamships Bill, 1883.
The Criminal Procedure Code, 1882. Amendment Bill.

SUPPLEMENT NO. 11.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Fort William, the 10th March 1883.

No. 75.—APPOINTMENT.—Mr. R. J. Crosthwaite, C.S., B.A., to officiate as Judicial Commissioner of the Central Provinces, with effect from the 10th instant, *vice* Mr. C. H. T. Crosthwaite, C.S., who has been appointed to officiate as Chief Commissioner of British Burma, or until further orders.

The 14th March 1883.

No. 80.—Mr. C. H. T. Crosthwaite, C.S., received charge of the office of Chief Commissioner of British Burma from Mr. C. E. Bernard, C.S.I., on the afternoon of the 1st instant.

JUDICIAL.

The 15th March 1883.

No. 393.—The Hon'ble C. J. Wilkinson, B. A., Barrister-at-Law, took his seat as Officiating Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal on the forenoon of the 13th instant.

PORT BLAIR.

The 15th March 1883.

No. 144.—Mr. F. E. Tuson, Extra Assistant Superintendent, 2nd Class, Port Blair and the Nicobars, to be Extra Assistant Superintendent, 1st Class, *vice* Mr. J. N. Homfray, deceased.

Mr. H. Godwin Austen, Officiating Extra Assistant Superintendent, 2nd Class, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Mr. Tuson, promoted.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 13th March 1883.

No. 67.—APPOINTMENT.—The Reverend H. C. Spring, B.A., to be Chaplain of Gauhati and Shillong in Assam, with effect from the date on which he takes charge of his duties.

A. MACKENZIE,
Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—SURVEYS.

Fort William, the 7th March 1883.

No. 103 *S.*—Mr. T. W. H. Hughes, Assistant, 2nd Grade, Geological Survey of India, is appointed to officiate in the 1st grade and as Deputy Superintendent, with effect from the date of his return from leave, *vice* Mr. W. King, on furlough.

EXHIBITIONS.

The 16th March 1883.

No. 242 *Ex.*—With reference to Government of India Notification No. 151 Ex., dated the 24th August 1882, the designation of Babu Trailokya Nath Mukharji, Officer in charge of Indian Exhibits for Amsterdam Exhibition, will henceforth be "Officer in charge of Exhibition Branch, Revenue and Agricultural Department, Government of India."

E. C. BUCK,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—JUDICIAL.

Fort William, the 14th March, 1883.

No. 644 *I.*—Under Section 8 of Act XV of 1872 (The Indian Christian Marriage Act, 1872), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint the Reverend Enoch Jeffries, of the Methodist Episcopal Church at Secunderabad, to be a Marriage Registrar, in respect of all places within the territories of His Highness the Nizam of Hyderabad.

The Governor-General in Council is also pleased to grant to the Reverend Enoch Jeffries a license under Section 9 of the aforesaid Act, authorizing him to grant certificates of marriage between Native Christians within the said territories.

No. 646 *I.*—Under Section 8 of Act XV of 1872. (The Indian Christian Marriage Act, 1872), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint the Reverend D. O. Erusberger, of the Methodist Episcopal Church, to be a Marriage Registrar, in respect of all places within the territories of His Highness the Nizam of Hyderabad.

The Governor-General in Council is also pleased to grant to the Reverend D. O. Erusberger a license under Section 9 of the aforesaid Act, authorizing him to grant certificates of marriage between Native Christians within the said territories.

MILITARY.

The 14th March, 1883.

No. 794 *G.*—The following extract from Brigade Orders, dated the 26th February, 1883, by the Commandant of the Central India Horse, is confirmed :—

1st Regiment.

Lieutenant W. E. Evans-Gordon, Officiating Squadron Officer, to officiate as 3rd Squadron Commander, with effect from the 15th February, 1883.

No. 810 *G.*—Major J. Burne, 2nd Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Central India, is appointed to officiate as Commandant of the Malwa Bheel Corps during the absence on furlough of Lieutenant-Colonel J. Miller.

No. 814 *G.*—The services of Lieutenant W. A. B. Dennys, Bengal Staff Corps, Officiating Wing Officer, Bhopal Battalion, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department.

POLITICAL.

The 10th March, 1883.

No. 747 *G.*—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Babu Dinabandhu Sen, late 1st Grade Inspector of Police in Bengal, the title of "Rai Bahadur," as a personal distinction.

The 13th March, 1883.

No. 765 *G.*—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of M. Albert de Guigné as Acting Vice-Consul for France at Madras, during the absence of M. Henri de Closets.

GENERAL.

The 12th March, 1883.

No. 757 *G.*—Major (Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel) C. B. Euan-Smith, C.S.I., Political Assistant, 1st Class, and Officiating Political Agent, 3rd Class, is posted as Assistant Political Agent at Banswarra, with effect from the 24th December, 1882.

No. 761 *G.*—Major R. Bullock, Deputy Commissioner, 3rd Class, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, and Deputy Commissioner of Amraoti, held charge of the current duties of the Office of the Commissioner of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, in addition to his own, from the 1st December, 1882, to the 9th January, 1883, inclusive.

No. 763 *G.*—The services of Mr. A. P. Howell, C.S., late Commissioner of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, sub. *pro tem.*, are replaced at the disposal of the Home Department, with effect from the 1st December, 1882.

The 13th March, 1883.

No. 772 *G.*—Mr. H. M. Durand, C.S.I., C.S., Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department, is granted furlough to Europe for eight months, under Section 49, Chapter V, of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the 18th March, 1883, or the subsequent date upon which he may avail himself of it.

No. 773 *G.*—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 772 G., dated the 13th March, 1883, the following appointments are made in the Foreign Department during the absence on furlough of Mr. H. M. Durand, C.S.I., C.S. :—

Major (Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel) J. W. Ridgeway, Junior Under-Secretary, to officiate as Under-Secretary.

Captain T. Hope, Officiating Political Agent of the 3rd Class, and Assistant Secretary, to officiate as Junior Under-Secretary, subject to the sanction of Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India.

Mr. A. H. T. Martindale, C.S., to officiate as a Political Agent of the 3rd Class, and to be Assistant Secretary.

The 14th March, 1883.

No. 798 *G.*—Mr. A. R. Becher, Examiner, Public Works Accounts, Mysore, is granted furlough for one year under Section 49 of the Civil Leave Code.

No. 800 *G.*—Major C. Grant, Officiating Political Agent of the 3rd Class, and Political Agent at Muscat, is granted three months' privilege leave, with effect from the 1st April, 1883, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the same.

No. 802 *G.*—Sir Lepel H. Griffin, K.C.S.I., C.S., Resident of the 1st Class, and Agent to the Governor-General in Central India, is granted furlough for one year, on private affairs, under Section 49, Chapter V, of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the 30th March, 1883, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the same.

No. 804 *G.*—Colonel P. W. Bannerman, Resident of the 2nd Class and Resident at Gwalior, is appointed to officiate as a Resident of the 1st Class, and is posted as Agent to the Governor-General in Central India, during the absence on furlough of Sir Lepel H. Griffin, K.C.S.I., C.S., with effect from the date of assuming charge.

No. 806 *G.*—Colonel J. C. Berkeley, Political Agent of the 1st Class, is appointed to officiate as Resident of the 2nd Class, and is posted as Resident at Gwalior, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Colonel P. W. Bannerman.

The 15th March, 1883.

No. 818 *G.*—The following promotions are made in the Berar Commission, with effect from the 11th September, 1882 :—

Mr C. Bhima Rao, Officiating Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Class, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, to be Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Class, sub. *pro tem.*

Mir Ehsan-ul-Hakk, Officiating Attaché to the Resident at Hyderabad, is confirmed in that appointment.

C. GRANT,
Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 14th March 1883.

No. 1414.—Furlough out of India, for eight months, is granted to Mr. C. W. Hutchinson, Officiating Post Master General, Madras, with effect from the 5th April 1883.

Mr. Charles Falkiner MacCartie, M.C.S., is appointed to officiate as Post Master General, Madras, during Mr. Hutchinson's absence on furlough or until further orders.

The 16th March 1883.

No. 1418.—By Notification No. 1212, dated 8th March 1879, by the Government of India Financial Department, the number of chests of Bengal Opium, to be sold in the month of January 1880 and thereafter, month by month, till further notice, was fixed at 4,700.

By Notification by the Government of Bengal, dated 21st June 1882, the number of chests of Bengal Opium to be sold in the month of August 1883 and thereafter, month by month, till further notice, was fixed at 4,450.

It was further stated, that the monthly provision of opium, fixed by these Notifications, would neither be increased nor diminished, until at least 12 calendar months after notice, published in the *Gazette of India* or in the *Calcutta Gazette*.

In accordance with the intimation already given to the public, 4,700 chests of Bengal Opium will be sold, month by month, up to and including the month of July 1883; and thereafter, month by month, from the month of August 1883 up to the month of March 1884, inclusive, 4,450 chests will be sold.

In supersession of so much of the orders above referred to as declared that the total number of chests to be sold at each monthly sale would not be altered till after 12 months' notice, the Governor General in Council is now pleased to declare that the total number of chests that will be offered for sale from April to December 1884, both months inclusive, will be announced hereafter when the outturn of the present season is known, and that the system of announcing a fixed number of chests for sale each month, subject to a year's notice, will no longer be followed. In future, as soon as the outturn of the year's crop is known, the Government of India will publicly announce the total number of chests to be sold during the succeeding calendar year.

No. 1444.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 9 of the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following addition to the rules published under Notification No. 1288, dated 3rd March 1882, *viz.*—

"Rule 5 (f). When any instrument of transfer of shares in a Company or Association is written on an impressed sheet and the value impressed thereon is subsequently, in consequence of a rise in the market value of such shares, found to fall short of the amount of duty chargeable under article 60 (a), Schedule I of the Act, two or more adhesive 'Share Transfer Stamps' hereinafter mentioned may be used to make up the required amount."

No. 1455.—*Abstract of the Accounts of the Department of Issue of Paper Currency on the 28th February 1883, published as required by Section 27 of the Indian Paper Currency Act XX of 1882.*

CIRCLES OF ISSUE.	Whole amount of Notes in circulation.	RESERVE IN SILVER COIN AND BULLION.		
		Coin.	Bullion.	TOTAL.
	ℝ	ℝ	ℝ	ℝ
Calcutta	7,01,00,950	24,10,965	14,58,904	38,69,869
Allahabad	99,95,495	96,10,915	.....	96,10,915
Lahore	64,34,665	1,46,74,815	.....	1,46,74,815
Bombay	3,99,33,590	4,36,05,221	13,02,829	4,49,08,050
Kurrachee	32,76,940	28,94,830	10,950	29,05,780
Madras	1,36,82,885	71,01,060	9,00,000	80,01,060
Calicut	7,77,995	2,32,065	.....	2,32,065
TOTAL	14,42,02,520	8,05,29,871	36,72,683	8,42,02,554
Price paid for Government Securities of the nominal value of R6,25,37,700 held under Section 19 of the Act				5,99,99,966
GRAND TOTAL				14,42,02,520

D. BARBOUR,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 16th March, 1883.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 141.—STAFF CORPS—

The undermentioned officers are admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to the confirmation of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant George Reade MacMullen, Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, Officiating Wing Officer, 6th Punjab Infantry,—14th April, 1880.

Lieutenant Willoughby Thuillier, Royal West Surrey Regiment, Officiating Wing Officer, 15th Native Infantry (now Wing Officer, 21st Native Infantry),—4th January, 1882.

Lieutenant Henry Samuel Price Davies, Cheshire Regiment, Officiating Wing Officer, 2nd Sikh Infantry,—28th February, 1882.

No. 142.—MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT—

In G.G.O. No. 128 of 1883, appointing Lieutenant H. Melvill, Assistant Military Accountant, to be Military Accountant, 2nd class, 2nd grade, for "2nd class, 2nd grade," substitute *3rd class.*

No. 143.—ARMY REMOUNT DEPARTMENT—

Lieutenant-Colonel J. Ewing, Madras S.C., Deputy Quartermaster-General, Madras, to officiate as Superintendent of Reserve Depôt, Oosoor, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel R. C. Stewart, appointed to officiate as Quartermaster-General, Madras. Dated 2nd March, 1883.

No. 144.—MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT—

The following promotions are made to and in the classes of Superintending Engineers:—

Colonel J. Browne, R.E., C.S.I., Superintending Engineer, class III, to class II, temporary, with effect from the 1st January, 1883.

Captain W. L. Greenstreet, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, to Superintending Engineer, class III, temporary, with effect from the 1st January, 1883.

Major W. P. Tomkins, R.E., Officiating Superintending Engineer, class III, to Superintending Engineer, class III, temporary, with effect from the 5th January, 1883.

Major H. McV. Crichton, R.E., temporary Superintending Engineer, class III, to the same class, special, with effect from the 3rd February, 1883.

No. 145.—The following promotions are made in the Engineering Establishment, with effect from the 3rd February, 1883:—

Captain F. T. N. Spratt, R.E., Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, to the same grade permanently.

Captain H. W. Duperier, R.E., Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, to the same grade permanently.

Lieutenant T. P. Cather, R.E., Executive Engineer, 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, to the same grade permanently.

Lieutenant F. Peel, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, to the same grade permanently.

Captain A. E. Ward, S.C., Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, to the 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*

Captain S. J. Lambert, R.E., Executive Engineer, 4th grade, to the 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*

Captain E. Glennie, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, to Executive Engineer, 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*

No. 146.—Lieutenant G. K. Scott-Moncrieff, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, Military Works Department, is transferred to the Public Works Department.

No. 147.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

4th Sikh Infantry.

Lieutenant J. A. Brown, Seaforth Highlanders, a candidate for the Bengal Staff Corps, to officiate as Wing Officer, on probation, with effect from the 21st February, 1883.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 148.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Major W. H. Wilkins, Bengal S.C., Deputy Superintendent, 3rd grade, Survey of India, (p.a.) for 273 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant C. Maxwell, R.E., Sappers and Miners, (m.c.) for one year, under rule IX, note (I) of the regulations of 1868.

Surgeon-Major J. Richardson, M.B., Deputy Sanitary Commissioner, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, (p.a.) for one year, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Surgeon F. W. Wright, M.B., 33rd Native Infantry, (p.a.) for two years, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Conductor E. Wadsworth, Commissariat Department, (m.c.) for 182 days, under rule VI of the regulations, of 1875.

First Class Apothecary J. Cameron, (m.c.) for one year, under the regulations of 1854.

No. 149.—Major J. E. P. Mosley, Bengal S.C., Wing Officer, 3rd Sikh Infantry, Commandant, Biluch Guides, is granted furlough in and out of India, (p.a.) from the 4th June to the 9th September, 1882, under rule VIII, clause 2, and rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

No. 150.—Major the Hon'ble R. W. Napier, Bengal S.C., Squadron Officer, 18th Bengal Cavalry, has been granted by the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India furlough out of India, on English furlough pay, for 121 days, with effect from the 1st January, 1883, under the regulations of 1875.

No. 151.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India:—

Captain G. H. More-Molyneux, Bengal S.C., (p.a.) for 75 days. (This cancels the extension granted to him in G.G.O. No. 637 of 1882.)

Surgeon E. Bovill, M.B., (p.a.) for 182 days.

Surgeon K. M. Downie, M.D., (m. c.) for three months.

Conductor J. Grant, Sappers and Miners, (m.c.) for six months.

Conductor W. J. Fortey, Ordnance Department, (m.c.) for six months.

No. 152.—Surgeon R. A. K. Holmes, M.D., is granted furlough, without pay, for two days, with effect from the 14th November, 1882, in extension of that allowed in G.G.O. No. 388 of 1882.

No. 153.—In G.G.O. No. 133 of 1883, for *Major* E. Beddy, read *Lieutenant-Colonel.*

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 154.—The following extract is published for general information:—

"*London Gazette*," *dated the 13th February, 1883, page 794.*

"*India Office, 13th February, 1883.*

HER Majesty has approved of the following Admissions to the Staff Corps made by the Governments in India:—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenants.

Lieutenant John William Babington Meade, from the Royal Artillery. Dated 2nd April, 1881, but to rank from 25th January, 1877.

Lieutenant Frank Oswald, from the Bedfordshire Regiment. Dated 29th April, 1881, but to rank from 19th June, 1879.

Second Lieutenant Ernest Leonard Wright, from the 1st Dragoon Guards. Dated 12th May, 1881.

* * * *

THE QUEEN has approved of the retirement from the Service of the undermentioned Officers of the Indian Military Forces:—

Deputy Surgeon-General Sir Alexander Christison, Bart., M.D., of the Bengal Army. Dated 24th November, 1882.

Deputy Surgeon-General Annesley Charles Castroit DeRenzy, C.B., of the Bengal Army. Dated 9th December, 1882.

Brigade Surgeon John Picthall, M.D., of the Bengal Army. Dated 1st December, 1882.

Surgeon-Major Lindsay Frederick Dickson, M.D., of the Bengal Army. Dated 27th November, 1882.

Surgeon-Major Patrick Francis Bellew, of the Bengal Army. Dated 1st December, 1882.

Surgeon-Major Charles Egbert Wimond Bensley, M.D., of the Bengal Army. Dated 8th December, 1882.

The Queen has approved of the undermentioned Officer being transferred to the Retired List:—

Lieutenant-Colonel Harry Dawkins Eardley Wilmot Chester, of the Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 14th December, 1882.

The Queen has approved of the undermentioned Officer being permitted to resign the Service:—

Lieutenant Everard Vaughan Goldsmid, of the Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 20th October, 1882.

BREVET.

The undermentioned Officer is granted a step of honorary rank on retirement:—

To be Deputy Surgeon-General.

Brigade Surgeon Edward Somerset Cleveland, M.D., of the Madras Army. Dated 25th November, 1882."

PENSIONS.

No. 155.—Honorary Captain and Deputy Commissary Joseph Mealin, Public Works Department, is transferred to the Pension establishment, with effect from the 16th September, 1882. (This cancels G.G.O. No. 667 of 1882.)

PROMOTIONS.

No. 156.—The following promotion is made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

BREVET.

To be Colonel.

Lieutenant-Colonel Archibald Acheson Johnson, Madras S.C.,—14th March, 1883.

No. 157.—NATIVE ARMY—

20th Native Infantry.

Jemadar Dewa Singh to be Subadar, *vice* Nehal Singh, "Sirdar Bahadur," invalided; Havildar Sham Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Dewa Singh, promoted,—1st May, 1882.

39th Native Infantry.

Jemadar Gungadhur to be Subadar, *vice* Bulram Misser, invalided,—11th January, 1883; Jemadar Kullian to be Subadar, *vice* Runn Sing, invalided,—22nd January, 1883; Color Havildar Heera Sing to be Jemadar, *vice* Gungadhur promoted,—11th January, 1883; Havildar Pran to be Jemadar, *vice* Kullian promoted,—22nd January, 1883.

2nd Goorkha Regiment.

Jemadar Surrupjeet Doorah to be Subadar, *vice* Mohun Sing Maharah, invalided; Havildar Rugobeer Groon to be Jemadar, *vice* Surrupjeet Doorah, promoted,—1st November, 1882.

No. 158.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

(Queen's Own) Corps of Guides.

Jemadar Sarfaraz to be Subadar, *vice* Nidhan Singh, invalided; Jemadar Dhan Bir to be Subadar, *vice* Amar Singh, invalided; Jemadar Maibulla to be Subadar, *vice* Jumah, invalided; Havildar Jiwand Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Sarfaraz, promoted; Havildar Singh Bir to be Jemadar, *vice* Dhan Bir, promoted,—8th February, 1883.

E. H. H. COLLEN, *Captain*,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 16th March, 1883.

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates from the 10th to the 16th March, 1883.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
Indian Military Service.					R a. p.		
Andrew Scott (a) . . .	Major . .	Bengal Staff Corps.	5th September, 1882.	No will found	4,320 13 2		
Lorne Macdonald . . .	Major . .	Ditto . .	18th September, 1882.	Intestate .	78 12 9		

(a) *Next-of-kin—Sisters*—Mrs. Nuttall,—33, Belmont Road, St. Heliers, Jersey.
Mrs. Blair,—Bareilly.
Mrs. Mulligan,—84, Cornwall Road, Bayswater, London, W.

E. H. H. COLLEN, *Captain*,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY (MARINE) DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 16th March, 1883.

TRANSFERS.

No. 19.—The services of Lieutenant J. Brebner, late Indian Navy, Shipping Master at Bombay, are temporarily placed at the disposal of the Government of Bengal for employment as Officiating Port Officer, Calcutta.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 10th March 1883.

No. 65.—Mr. T. W. Grant, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, Railway Branch, is, on return from furlough, placed at the disposal of the Government of Madras for employment on Railway Surveys in that Presidency.

No. 66.—Mr. J. W. A. McNair is appointed a Store-keeper on the State Railway temporary Establishment, and his services are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

No. 67.—Mr. F. B. Walker, Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class, temporary rank, Railway Branch, is posted to Bengal for employment in the Railway Branch.

The 13th March 1883.

No. 68.—During the absence of the Governor-General in Council from the Presidency, the Officiating Secretary to the Government of India in the Military Department will have charge of that portion of the Office of the Government of India in the Public Works Department which is left at the Presidency.

No. 69.—The services of the undermentioned officers are placed permanently at the disposal of the Government of Madras for employment in the Public Works Department, *viz.*—

From Bengal.

Mr. A. Joyce, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.

From Assam.

Mr. A. B. Todd, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.

No. 70.—Mr. J. L. Macpherson, Examiner of Railway Accounts, British Burmah, is placed in charge of the current duties of the Office of the Examiner, Public Works Accounts, British Burmah, in addition to his own duties.

No. 71.—Major L. Conway-Gordon, R. E., Deputy Accountant General and *ex-officio* Under-Secretary to the Government of India, is placed on special duty under the Director General of Railways.

The 14th March 1883.

No. 73.—Mr. J. W. Parry, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, on the Establishment under the Director General of Railways, is transferred for employment on Railway Surveys under the orders of the Government of Madras.

No. 74.—Major A. G Begbie, R. E., Examiner of Accounts, Punjab Northern State Railway, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Accountant General and *ex-officio* Under-Secretary to the Government of India during the absence of Major Conway-Gordon, R.E., on special duty, or until further orders.

Mr. R. G. Macdonald, Officiating Examiner of Accounts, Madras, is appointed to officiate as Examiner of Accounts, Military Works Branch, until further orders.

Mr. W. F. Barrow, Deputy Examiner of Accounts, will officiate as Examiner of Accounts, Military Works Branch, until relieved by Mr. Macdonald.

Mr. W. F. Barrow on being relieved by Mr. Macdonald is transferred to the Rajputana-Malwa Railway.

Mr. F. P. Quinlan, Examiner of Accounts, is, on return from furlough, appointed Examiner of Accounts, Punjab Northern State Railway.

Major H. R. LeM. Carey, S.C., Examiner of Accounts, is appointed Examiner, Public Works Accounts, British Burmah.

Mr. S. K. L. Yeatts, Assistant Examiner of Accounts, Bengal, is transferred to the Office of the Examiner of Telegraph Accounts.

Mr. P. S. McGowan, Deputy Examiner of Accounts, is transferred from the Office of the Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Lahore, to the Indus Valley State Railway.

Mr. F. Rawson, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Bengal, is transferred to the Accounts Branch with the temporary rank of Assistant Examiner, 1st Grade, and posted to the Office of the Examiner, Public Works Accounts, Bengal.

The 15th March 1883.

No. 75.—ERRATUM.—In the nineteenth of the series of Promotions to and in the Superintending Engineer class published under Public Works Department Notification No. 58, dated 28th February, published in Part I of the *Gazette of India* of the 3rd March, for *Western, Major J. H., R.E., Class III, Special*, read *Home, Major F. J., R.E., Class III.*

TELEGRAPH.

The 13th March 1883.

No. 72.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following officiating promotions in the Indian Telegraph Department, with effect from the 10th January 1883, and until further orders:—

	From	To
Mr. W. R. Brooke .	Superintendent, 1st Grade.	Director, Construction Branch.
Mr. T. Blissett . .	Ditto 2nd Grade	Superintendent, 1st Grade.
Mr. G. A. Gosselin .	Ditto 3rd Grade	Ditto 2nd Grade.
Mr. C. B. D. Marks .	Ditto 4th Grade	Ditto 3rd Grade.
Mr. H. A. Kirk . .	Assistant Superintendent, 1st Grade.	Ditto 4th Grade.

W. S. TREVOR, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

№ 12. } CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 24, 1883.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.
Nothing for publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—
The Inland Steam-Vessels Bill, 1883.
The Indian Steamships Bill, 1883.
The Criminal Procedure Code, 1882, Amendment Bill.

SUPPLEMENT No. 12.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.—PUBLIC.

Fort William, the 17th March 1883.

No. 439.—During the absence of the Governor General in Council from Calcutta, the Officiating Secretary to the Government of India in the Military Department at the Presidency will have charge of that portion of the Home Department which is left at Calcutta.

A. MACKENZIE,
Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.—GENERAL.

Fort William, the 17th March 1883.

No. 252—2-1 *G.*—During the absence of the Governor General in Council from Calcutta, the Officiating Secretary to the Government of India in the Military Department at the Presidency will have charge of that portion of the Revenue and Agricultural Department which is left at Calcutta.

E. C. BUCK,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 22nd March, 1883.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 159.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) B. T. Stafford, Bengal S.C., Commandant, 22nd Native Infantry, (p.a.) for 243 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) T. N. Baker, Bengal S.C., Commandant, 2nd (Queen's Own) Native Infantry, (p.a.) for one year, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) G. T. Jones, Infantry, (p.a.) for two years, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant-Colonel B. Cracroft, Bengal S.C., Squadron Commander, and 2nd-in-Command, 3rd Bengal Cavalry, (p.a.) for two years, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Major (Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel) G. B. Stevens, Bengal S.C., Wing Commander and 2nd-in-Command, 13th Native Infantry, (m.c.) for one year, under rules IX and XV of the regulations of 1868.

Captain C. H. V. Garbett, Bengal S.C., Squadron Officer, 3rd Bengal Cavalry, (p.a.) for two years, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant A. D. Enriquez, Bengal S.C., Wing Officer and Quartermaster, 16th Native Infantry, (m.c.) for 183 days, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

Lieutenant C. A. Roberts, Bengal S.C., Squadron Officer, 14th Bengal Lancers, (p.a.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

Surgeon-Major R. G. Mathew, (p.a.) for 243 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Surgeon J. Moran, M.D., 6th Native Infantry, (p.a.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

No. 160.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant-Colonel G. F. Graham, Bengal S.C., (p.a.) for one year.

Lieutenant-Colonel C. W. Campbell, Bengal S.C., (m.c.) for 183 days.

Major S. B. Home, General List, Infantry, (m.c.) for six months.

Major A. D. Campbell, Bengal S.C., (m.c.) for six months.

Major D. W. Inglis, General List, Infantry, (m.c.) for three months.

Captain R. H. Forrest, Bengal S.C., (m.c.) for six months.

Lieutenant A. F. Cotton, Bengal S.C., (m.c.) for three months.

Lieutenant C. B. Porter, Bengal S.C., (m.c.) for six months.

Lieutenant W. G. Bowyer, R.E., (m.c.) for three months.

Lieutenant C. B. Brownlow, Bengal S.C., (m.c.) for three months.

Surgeon J. Young, M.B., (m.c.) for six months.

Sub-Conductor J. T. Mantz, Ordnance Department, (m.c.) for six months.

First Class Assistant Apothecary G. Edwards, (m.c.) for six months.

PENSIONS.

No. 161.—Honorary Captain and Deputy Commissary John Copeland, Military Works Department, is transferred to the Pension establishment, with effect from the 6th January, 1883.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 162.—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—

Sub-Conductors William E. Phelps, Thomas Scott, Emanuel G. Soper, and Allen Mithan are confirmed in that grade, the first three with effect from the 24th, and Allen Mithan from the 26th August, 1882.

No. 163.—NATIVE ARMY—

11th Bengal Lancers.

Jemadar Juswunt Singh to be Woordie-Major, *vice* Mahomed Afzul Khan, seconded; Kote Duffadar Teja Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Juswunt Singh, promoted,—6th July, 1882.

16th Native Infantry.

Jemadar Seetardeen to be Subadar, *vice* Raja Kurmdad Khan, resigned; Color Havildar Boota Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Seetardeen, promoted,—5th January, 1883.

14th Native Infantry.

Jemadar Roogha Singh to be Subadar, *vice* Kabul Singh, deceased; Havildar Nutha Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Roogha Singh, promoted,—10th February, 1883.

No. 164.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

2nd Sikh Infantry.

Havildar Rajmir to be Jemadar, *vice* Sher Khan, deceased,—13th January, 1883.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 165.—Lieutenant-Colonel John Henry Willoughby Osborne, Infantry, has been permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 21st February, 1883, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

E. H. H. COLLEN, *Captain*,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort William, the 19th March 1883.

No. 76.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 262, dated the 27th October 1882, the appointment of Mr. J. Y. Davidson, in Class II of the Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is antedated to 1st January 1882.

W. S. TREVOR, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No 13. CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 31, 1883.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.
Nothing for publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—
Nothing for publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 13.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.—PUBLIC.

Fort William, the 24th March 1883.

No. 455.—Under the provisions of Section 9 of Statute 24 and 25 Vic., cap. 67, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that His Excellency's Council shall assemble at Simla in the jurisdiction of the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab.

A. MACKENZIE,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 30th March, 1883.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 166.—VOLUNTEER CORPS—

Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps and Administrative Battalion, Presidency Volunteers.

Major F. W. Nicolay, Bengal S.C., Deputy Assistant Adjutant General for Musketry, to officiate as Commandant, *vice* Major H. M'L. Hutchison, who will vacate on the 1st April, 1883.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 167.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Lieutenant-Colonel N. R. Burlton, Bengal S.C., Deputy Commissary-General, (p.a.) for two years, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant-Colonel H. M. Pratt, Bengal S.C., Wing Commander and 2nd-in-Command, 2nd Sikh Infantry, (p.a.) for one year and 144 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant H. Goad, Bengal S.C., Squadron Officer, 12th Bengal Cavalry, (p.a.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

Sub-Conductor C. Lightening, Commissariat Department, (m.c.) for 182 days, under rule VI of the regulations of 1875.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 168.—The following extracts are published for general information:—

"London Gazette," dated the 20th February, 1883, pages 920 and 937.

"India Office, 20th February, 1883.

THE QUEEN has approved of the restoration of the undermentioned Officers from the Half-Pay

*

List to the Effective List:—

BENGAL INFANTRY.

Major Charles Owen Wynne Apperley. Dated 13th December, 1882.

BENGAL MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

Surgeon Charles Henry Beatson. Dated 22nd December, 1882.

War Office, Pall Mall,
20th February, 1883.

MEMORANDA.

* * *

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

The undermentioned Officers have been transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List:—

Colonel Charles Thompson, Bombay. Dated 30th January, 1883.

Colonel John Alexander Matthew Macdonald, C.B., Bombay. Dated 11th February, 1883."

PENSIONS.

No. 169.—In G. G. O. No. 120 of 1883, substitute *Conductor* for "Sub-Conductor" before the name of William Cottrell.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 170.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Majors.

Captain William Oliver Thompson,—18th March, 1883.

Captain (Brevet Major) John Davidson,—24th March, 1883.

To be Captain.

Lieutenant Henry Napier M'Rae,—25th March, 1883.

No. 171.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

1st Sikh Infantry.

Drill and Color Havildar Shamshuddin to be Jemadar, *vice* Makhan Khan, invalided,—1st March, 1883.

E. H. H. COLLEN, *Captain,*
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 14. SIMLA, SATURDAY, APRIL 7, 1883.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—

Nothing for publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22.—

Nothing for publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 14.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 6th April, 1883.

No. 8.—Mr. H. C. Kirkpatrick has been granted leave of absence from his office of Reporter for the Indian Law Reports in the High Court, Bombay, for a period of nine months, with effect from the 30th ultimo.

No. 9.—Mr. J. C. Anderson, Barrister-at-Law, has been appointed to officiate as Reporter for the Indian Law Reports in the High Court, Bombay, during the absence on leave of Mr. H. C. Kirkpatrick, or until further orders.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

Fort William, the 24th March 1883.

No. 455.—Under the provisions of Section 9 of Statute 24 & 25 Vic., Cap. 67, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that His Excellency's Council shall assemble at Simla in the jurisdiction of the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 5th April 1883.

No. 86.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased, under the 24 & 25 Vic., Cap. 67, Section 26, to grant the Hon'ble J. Gibbs, C.S.I., C.I.E., an Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor General of India, leave of absence on medical certificate for a period of six months, with effect from the 20th instant, or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

The 6th April 1883.

No. 89.—The services of the officers named below are placed at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab:—

Lieutenant H. S. P. Davies, 2nd Sikh Infantry.

Lieutenant J. R. Dunlop-Smith, 4th Sikh Infantry.

The 6th April 1883.

No. 93.—Mr. W. B. Jones, Barrister-at-Law, of the Bengal Civil Service, is appointed Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces, in succession to Mr. J. H. Morris, C.S., C.S.I.

SANITARY.

The 6th April 1883.

No. 97.—Surgeon-General J. M. Cuningham, M.D., Surgeon-General and Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of India, has obtained three

months' privilege leave of absence, with effect from the 13th instant, or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

Deputy Surgeon-General A. J. Payne, M.D., Surgeon-General, Bengal, is appointed to officiate as Surgeon-General and Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of India during the absence on leave of Surgeon-General Cuningham, or until further orders.

Deputy Surgeon-General B. Simpson, M.D., Deputy Surgeon-General, Central Provinces, is appointed to officiate as Surgeon-General, Bengal, during the deputation of Deputy Surgeon-General A. J. Payne, or until further orders.

Brigade Surgeon W. Watson, M.D., Deputy Sanitary Commissioner of the 2nd Circle, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Surgeon-General, Central Provinces, during the deputation of Deputy Surgeon-General B. Simpson, or until further orders.

JUDICIAL.

The 5th April 1883.

No. 456.—The Hon'ble W. Macpherson, C.S., took his seat as Officiating Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal on the forenoon of the 27th ultimo.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 4th April 1883.

No. 72.—The Reverend C. J. Waterhouse, M.A., a Senior Chaplain on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 24th March 1883.

EDUCATION.

The 5th April 1883.

No. 122.—Under Section 12 of Act II of 1857, the Governor General in Council is pleased to authorise the affiliation of the Girls' Department of the Allahabad High School to the University of Calcutta up to the First Arts Standard, with effect from the 1st January 1883.

FORESTS.

The 5th April 1883.

No. 301 *F.*—That part of Notification No. 890F., dated the 20th November 1882, which directs the transfer of Mr. A. Smythies, Assistant Conservator of Forests, from the North-Western Provinces to the Punjab is hereby cancelled.

A. MACKENZIE,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—MILITARY.

Simla, the 31st March, 1883.

No. 928 *G.*—The following Brigade orders, issued by the Commandant of the Central India Horse, dated the 3rd February, 1883, are confirmed:—

1st Regiment.

Captain G. E. Money, 3rd Squadron Commander, to officiate as 2nd Squadron Commander, in addition to his other duties, with effect from the 8th December, 1882.

Lieutenant B. M. Allen, Officiating Squadron Officer, to officiate as Adjutant, with effect from the 30th October, 1882, during the absence of Lieutenant E. E. Robertson, or until further orders.

No. 940 *G.*—Major O'Moore Creagh, V.C., Wing Commander and 2nd-in-Command of the Mhairwarra Battalion, is appointed to officiate as Commandant of the Mhairwarra Battalion, during the absence on furlough of Lieutenant-Colonel F. W. Boileau, or until further orders.

No. 945 *G.*—The following Brigade orders, issued by the Commandant of the Central India Horse, dated the 1st March, 1883, making temporary appointments, with effect from the 24th February, 1883, consequent on the departure on furlough of Major A. H. S. Neill, are confirmed:—

2nd Regiment.

Captain H. A. Vincent, 2nd Squadron Commander, to officiate as 2nd-in-Command.

Captain A. Masters, 3rd Squadron Commander, to officiate as 2nd Squadron Commander.

Lieutenant J. B. Edwards, Officiating Squadron Officer, to officiate as 3rd Squadron Commander.

Lieutenant W. A. Watson, Officiating Squadron Officer, 1st Regiment, to officiate as Squadron Officer, with effect from date of joining.

No. 947 *G.*—The following appointments are made in the Central India Horse:—

1st Regiment.

Captain H. A. Vincent, Squadron Commander and Officiating 2nd-in-Command, 2nd Regiment, to officiate as Squadron Commander and 2nd-in-Command, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel H. M. Buller, officiating as Commandant, or until further orders.

2nd Regiment.

Captain A. Masters, Squadron Commander, to officiate as 2nd-in-Command, during the absence on furlough of Major A. H. S. Neill, or until further orders.

Lieutenant H. W. Hughes, Squadron Officer and Adjutant, to officiate as Squadron Commander, *vice* Captain Vincent.

Lieutenant C. J. B. H. Dressner, Squadron Officer, to officiate as Squadron Commander, *vice* Captain Masters.

Lieutenant W. A. Watson, Officiating Squadron Officer, 1st Regiment, to officiate as Squadron Officer and Adjutant, *vice* Lieutenant Hughes.

POLITICAL.

The 31st March, 1883.

No. 942 *G.*—With reference to Foreign Department Notification, No. 453 G., dated the 13th February, 1883, the recognition by the Government of India of the appointment of Mr. W. F. Halliday as Consular Agent for the United States of America at Chittagong, has been confirmed by Her Majesty's Government.

The 3rd April, 1883.

No. 966 *G.*—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. J. Macfadyen, Vice-Consul for Denmark at Calcutta, as Acting Consul-General for that State at Calcutta, during the absence of Mr. H. F. Brown.

The 4th April, 1883.

No. 969 *G.*—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Monsieur Follet as Consul for France at Bombay.

No. 985 *G.*—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. F. M. do Canto e Castro as Consul of the 1st Class for Portugal in British India.

GENERAL.

The 31st March, 1883.

No. 930 *G.*—Major E. Mockler, Political Agent of the 3rd Class, is posted as Political Agent at Muscat, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

No. 932 *G.*—Lieutenant-Colonel V. E. Law, Political Assistant of the 1st Class, is appointed temporarily to be an Additional Political Agent of the 2nd Class, and is posted as Political Agent at Chirkari, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

No. 934 *G.*—Lieutenant H. L. Ramsay, Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, is posted as Assistant Political Agent at Busreh, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

No. 936 *G.*—Mr. P. J. C. Robertson, Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, is posted as First Assistant to the Political Resident in the Persian Gulf, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

No. 938 *G.*—Mr. H. G. Ross, C.S., Officiating Commissioner of the Benares Division, is appointed to officiate, temporarily, as Agent to the Governor-General at Benares, with effect from the 5th March, 1883.

C. GRANT,
Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 6th April 1883.

No. 65.—Mr. W. Wells, having been appointed to be Comptroller, British Burma, assumed charge of the duties of the office after noon on the 14th March 1883.

No. 75.—Whereas, under the terms of Notification in the Department of Finance No. 3646, dated 13th November 1880, the Municipality of Ahmedabad in the Bombay Presidency has paid Rs. 600 as composition for the stamp duty chargeable on a sum of Rs. 1,20,000 which has been raised by the said Municipality by the issue of debentures of Rs. 500 each, numbered consecutively from 1 to 240 and bearing date the 1st of April 1883:

Therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 8 of the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, the Governor General in Council has exempted the abovementioned debentures from the payment of any stamp duty with which they might otherwise be chargeable, whether on issue, renewal, or subdivision.

No. 106.—Mr. T. H. Biggs, having been appointed to officiate as Assistant Comptroller General, assumed charge of his duties before noon on the 26th March 1883.

No. 112.

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Department of Finance and Commerce.

Read again—

Resolution in this Department, No. 59, dated the 11th January 1882, relating to the issue of duplicates of Government Promissory Notes alleged to have been lost or destroyed.

Proceedings in this Department (Accounts and Finance) for the month of November 1882, Nos. 1644 to 1650, relating to the extension to Madras and Bombay of the scale of fees authorised for the Government Solicitor, Calcutta, for the preparation of Bonds of Indemnity in cases of issue of duplicates of lost Government Promissory Notes.

Read also—

Letter from the Comptroller General, No. 478D., dated the 30th September 1882, forwarding copy of correspondence with the Government Solicitor, in which certain questions are raised in connection with the payment of interest on and issue of duplicates of lost Government Promissory Notes.

RESOLUTION.—Certain new rules on the subject of indemnity bonds having been prescribed by the Government of India, it is desirable that, as suggested by the Comptroller General, all the orders of Government relating to claims to lost Promissory Notes should be consolidated for the sake of convenience. The following rules are accordingly prescribed in supersession of the orders cited in the preamble:—

(1) Claims to draw interest in respect of a promissory note of which either one-half or the whole has been lost, or for the issue of a

duplicate in lieu of such note, should be made to the Public Debt Office, Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay, as the case may be, by which the necessary preliminary enquiries will be made, and under whose directions an advertisement will be issued three times in the Government Gazette of the province in which the loss is alleged to have occurred, and three times in the *Gazette of India*.

(2) If one-half of the note is produced, the case should be submitted by the Public Debt Office, Calcutta, to the Comptroller General for orders six months after the date of the last advertisement, and if he considers the claim to be sufficiently proved, he may direct the issue of a duplicate, in lieu of the lost note, after execution of a bond of indemnity, with or without sureties.

(3) Every claim to the issue of a duplicate note in lieu of one alleged to be wholly lost will be submitted by the Public Debt Office to be provisionally decided by the Comptroller General after at least two years have elapsed from the date of the last correct advertisement.

(4) If there appears to be no objection to the issue of a duplicate note to the claimant, the Comptroller General will record his opinion to that effect, and will direct that interest upon the note be paid to the claimant after execution of a bond of indemnity with two sufficient sureties.

(5) The indemnity given for payment of interest should be for twice the amount of interest payable under it, but not exceeding the amount of the principal of the lost notes, and all indemnity bonds should contain the condition that the payment of interest shall cease when the time has come when the applicant may under Rules 6 and 7 receive a duplicate note.

(6) If the note is payable after notice given in the Gazette, the Comptroller General will give that notice and will (unless any reason to the contrary appears) issue a duplicate note, on indemnity bond, six years after the date of payment fixed in such notice. The applicant should execute a fresh bond of indemnity at the time of receiving a duplicate note.

(7) But if the note is of a loan of which such notice of payment cannot immediately be given, then no further steps can be taken until notice of payment can be given in accordance with the terms of the loan. The requisite notice will then be given, and six years after the date of payment fixed in such notice a duplicate may be issued as directed in Rule 6.

(8) The Comptroller General will publish notices under Rule 6 twice a year, about January and again about July, and will to each such notice append a list showing the numbers of notes already, within the last six years, advertised for payment under this Resolution. Notes of which duplicates have been issued under Rule 2, and also any notes of which the Comptroller General may, under the advice of the Law Officers of Government, have sanctioned renewal under bond of indemnity, should be included in these notices.

(9) These orders will apply to all notes on which, under existing rules, interest has been ordered to be paid, but of which duplicates have not yet been issued.

(10) No lost note of a loan which has been ordered for discharge may be paid until a duplicate note has been issued under the above procedure.

(11) The scale of fees authorised for the Government Solicitors at Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay, for the preparation of bonds of indemnity, is as follows:—

	Rs.	
For Securities not exceeding in amount . .	500	no charge.
Ditto ditto ditto . .	1,000	1 gold mohur.
Ditto ditto ditto . .	2,000	2 gold mohurs.
Ditto ditto ditto . .	3,000	3 ditto.
Ditto ditto ditto . .	4,000	4 ditto.
Ditto ditto ditto . .	5,000	5 ditto.
For all exceeding	5,000	6 ditto.

2. These orders do not apply to stock certificates payable to bearer of which duplicates may not be issued without special orders of Government in each case.

ORDERED, that this Resolution be communicated to the Comptroller General for information and guidance and published in the *Gazette of India*.

No. 142.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 46 of the Native Passenger Ships Act, 1876, the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following rule in supersession of Rule VIII of the rules published under Notification of the Department of Revenue, Agriculture and Commerce, No. 298, dated the 8th August 1877:—

Rule.—Every native passenger ship shall, before certificate B, as provided in Section 11 of the Act, is granted, be provided with boats according to the scale laid down in the annexed Schedule, all such boats being fully fitted with all usual appliances.

Schedule of boat accommodation on Native Passenger Vessels.

Registered tonnage of ship.	No. of boats not less than	Sailing Vessels.		Steam Vessels.	
		Minimum cubic contents of life-boats.	Minimum cubic contents of all the boats of the ship.	Minimum cubic contents of life-boats.	Minimum cubic contents of all the boats of the ship.
		Feet.	*Feet.*	*Feet.*	*Feet.*
Less than 200 tons	2	90	236·4	138	368·4
200 tons and less than 400 tons	3	120	427·2	181·2	657
400 „ „ 600 „	4	150	723	198	877·2
600 „ „ 800 „	5	198	1,038	198	1,038
800 „ „ 1,000 „	5	240	1,227	240	1,227
1,000 „ „ 1,250 „	6	540	1,527	540	1,527
1,250 „ „ 1,500 „	6	540	1,800	540	1,800
1,500 „ upwards	7	556·8	2,160	556·8	2,160

In vessels of 200 tons and upwards, no boat of less than 90 feet of cubical contents is to be counted in the number.
In vessels of 600 tons and upwards, two of the boats should be life-boats.
No greater number of boats need be taken than are sufficient to carry all the crew and passengers on board.
The cubic contents of the boats in the foregoing table are ascertained by multiplying their outside length, their outside width, and their inside depth together, and then the product by 0·6.

D. M. BARBOUR,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 6th April, 1883.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 172.—STAFF CORPS—

The undermentioned officers are admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to the confirmation of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant George Henry John Moore, Royal Irish Regiment, Officiating Wing Officer, Mhaffwarra Battalion,—2nd June, 1880.

Lieutenant Charles Le Gendre Justice, Wiltshire Regiment, Wing Officer, 13th Native Infantry,—16th June, 1880.

Lieutenant Donald Charles Frederick Macintyre, Seaforth Highlanders, Officiating Wing Officer, 2nd Goorkha Regiment,—1st January, 1882.

Lieutenant Ernest James Medley, Suffolk Regiment, Officiating Squadron Officer, 3rd Bengal Cavalry,—10th March, 1882.

Lieutenant Bernard Walter Cracroft, North Lancashire Regiment, Wing Officer, 11th Native Infantry,—13th March, 1882.

No. 173.—The undermentioned officers, appointed by the Secretary of State probationers for the Indian Staff Corps, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Madras, in view to their appointment to the Staff Corps of that Presidency, with effect from the date of their arrival in India:—

Lieutenant E. M. Reed, Royal Sussex Regiment.

Lieutenant C. H. M. Hitchins, 1st West India Regiment.

Lieutenant A. H. Kellie, Royal Marine Light Infantry.

No. 174.—The undermentioned officers, appointed by the Secretary of State probationers for the Indian Staff Corps, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bombay, in view to their appointment to the Staff Corps of that Presidency, with effect from the date of their arrival in India:—

Lieutenant W. J. Peyton, Welsh Regiment.

Lieutenant R. Errington, 1st West India Regiment.

Lieutenant H. Cowper, Leicestershire Regiment.

No. 175.—The services of Lieutenant C. H. Hunt, Leicestershire Regiment, Officiating Wing Officer, 2nd Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, on probation for the Bengal Staff Corps, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bombay, in view to his admission to the Bombay Staff Corps.

No. 176.—COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT—

Lieutenant J. G. Smith, Bengal S. C., Wing Officer, 14th Native Infantry, to be a Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 3rd class, on probation, with effect from the 6th March, 1883.

No. 177.—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

The following extract paragraphs 1 and 2 of a letter from the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India are published for general information :—

MILITARY, INDIA OFFICE ;

No. 83. *London, 28th February, 1883.*

To His Excellency the Most Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council.

MY LORD MARQUIS,—Para. 1. The undermentioned probationers for the Indian Medical Service, having completed a course of instruction at the Army Medical School, and being reported qualified, have been appointed Surgeons on the Bengal Establishment, their commissions as such bearing date the 30th September, 1882, the date of their joining the Army Medical School :—

Albert William Denis Leahy.
William Wilfrid Webb.
Richard Rose Weir.

2. They will be permitted to count as service for full pay pension the period of their residence at the Army Medical School, from the 30th September, 1882, to the 5th February, 1883, inclusive.

No. MILITARY DEPARTMENT—

Captain F. Stevenson, Bombay S. C., Wing Officer, 19th Bombay Native Infantry, is appointed as Officiating Assistant Secretary in this Department, with effect from the 4th April, 1883.

No. 179.—MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT—

Major H. G. Pritchard, Military Accountant, 1st class, 1st grade, to be Controller of Military Accounts.

Major C. J. Durand, Military Accountant, 1st class, 2nd grade, to be Military Accountant, 1st class, 1st grade.

Captain E. J. G. Lewis, Military Accountant, 2nd class, 1st grade, to be Military Accountant, 1st class, 2nd grade.

Captain D. A. A. Macpherson, Military Accountant, 2nd class, 2nd grade, to be Military Accountant, 2nd class, 1st grade.

Lieutenant H. F. Cadell, Military Accountant, 3rd class, to be Military Accountant, 2nd class, 2nd grade.

Lieutenant J. G. Downing, Assistant Military Accountant (on furlough), to be Military Accountant, 3rd class.

With effect from the 1st April, 1883, *vice* Colonel W. T. Chitty, who has vacated on succeeding to the Colonel's allowance.

No. 180.—MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT—

The following appointments are made in the Engineering Establishment :—

Assistant Engineers, 1st Grade.

Captain C. H. Brookes, R.E.
Captain C. C. Carter, R.E.

Assistant Engineers, 2nd Grade.

Lieutenant S. G. Burrard, R.E.
Lieutenant F. H. Kelly, R.E.
Lieutenant C. A. R. Browne, R.E.
Lieutenant E. Town-shead, R.E.
Lieutenant R. F. Allen, R.E.
Lieutenant R. S. Maclagan, R.E.

No. 181.—VOLUNTEER CORPS—

Sylhet Volunteer Rifle Corps.

Lieutenant William Marillier to be Captain-Commandant, *vice* Captain H. Luttman-Johnson, resigned.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 182.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave :—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) H. St. G. Tucker, C.B., Infantry, Commandant, 32nd Native Infantry, (p. a.) for one year and six days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) G. J. Pasley, Bengal S. C., Commandant, 17th Native Infantry, (p. a.) for 1·2 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant-Colonel M. C. Perreau, Bengal S. C., Controller of Military Accounts, (p. a.) for two years, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Major J. Cook, Bengal S. C., Wing Commander, 14th Native Infantry, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, (p. a.) for 182 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant H. J. Bolton, Bengal S. C., Wing Officer and Adjutant, 4th Goorkha Regiment, (p. a.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

Lieutenant V. M. Stockley, Bengal S. C., Squadron Officer, 2nd Bengal Cavalry, (u. p. a.) for 150 days, under rule VIII of the regulations of 1875.

Surgeon-Major R. Gray, M.B., (p. a.) for 182 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Inspecting Veterinary Surgeon E. J. Batt, Inspecting Veterinary Surgeon, 2nd Circle, Bengal, (p. a.) for one year and 182 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

No. 183.—Captain (Brevet Major) E. Bruce, Bengal S. C., Squadron Commander, 19th Bengal Lancers, leave to sea (m. c.) for 90 days, under rule XXVII of the regulations of 1868.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 184.—The following extracts are published for general information :—

"*London Gazette*," *dated the 27th February, 1883, pages 1124 and 1125.*

"WAR OFFICE ;

Pall Mall, 27th February, 1883.

MEMORANDA.

Honorary Captain John Jackson, late Barrack Master, Bombay, to have the honorary rank of Major on retirement. Dated 27th March, 1882.

The following Honorary Captains and Deputy Commissaries, late of the Bengal Establishment, to have the honorary rank of Major on retirement :—

James Miller, V.C. Dated 10th August, 1882.
George B. Bleazby. (since deceased). Dated 11th August, 1882

John Ford. Dated 16th September, 1882.
William Swinnerton. Dated 15th September, 1882.
Horatio Boardman Steward. Dated 16th September, 1882.
David Johnston. Dated 16th September, 1882.
Patrick Riordan. Dated 16th September, 1882.

The following Honorary Lieutenants and Assistant Commissaries, late of the Bengal Establishment, to have the honorary rank of Captain on retirement :—

Archibald Litster. Dated 18th August, 1882.
James Wilks. Dated 16th September, 1882.
Thomas Foxton. Dated 18th September, 1882.
William Francis Hardinge. Dated 25th September, 1882.

INDIA OFFICE;

27th February, 1883.

The Queen has approved of the following promotions among the Officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Military Forces, made by the Governments in India :—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonels.

Major Arthur Donald Butler. Dated 12th December, 1882.
Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel Robert Cecil Richard Clifford. Dated 13th December, 1882.
Major Henry Sullivan Jarrett. Dated 13th December, 1882.
Major Leopold John Herbert Grey, C.S.I. Dated 13th December, 1882.
Major Edmund Swetenham. Dated 13th December, 1882.
Major Wardlaw Cortlandt Anderson. Dated 13th December, 1882.
Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Marsh Pratt. Dated 13th December, 1882.
Major Charles Henry Cantor. Dated 13th December, 1882.
Major Henry Bristow Sanderson. Dated 20th December, 1882.
Major Connel O'Donel. Dated 20th December, 1882.
Major George Farquhar Irving Graham. Dated 20th December, 1882.
Major Charles James Garstin. Dated 20th December, 1882.
Major Alan Murray. Dated 20th December, 1882.
Major George Atkins. Dated 20th December, 1882.

To be Major.

Captain and Brevet Major Edward Barry Bishop. Dated 2nd December, 1882.

To be Captains.

Lieutenant Alexander Masters. Dated 30th November, 1882.
Lieutenant Frederick Deffield Welchman. Dated 30th November, 1882.
Lieutenant Charles Gerald Barnard Hervey. Dated 30th November, 1882.
Lieutenant Charles Frederick Vyse. Dated 14th December, 1882.

BENGAL MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

To be Deputy Surgeon-General.

Brigade Surgeon Robert Faure Hutchinson, M.D. Dated 9th December, 1882.

BREVET.

To be Colonels.

Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Samuel Steward, Madras Cavalry. Dated 22nd October, 1881.
Lieutenant-Colonel Henry St. George Tucker, C.B., Bengal Infantry. Dated 10th November, 1881.

To be Lieutenant-Colonels.

Major Henry Alexander Snakespear, Bengal Cavalry, in succession to Lieutenant-General the Honourable Sir H. Ramsay, K.C.S.I., C.B., Bengal Staff Corps, transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 1st July, 1882.

Major Charles Chase Morris, Madras Cavalry, in succession to Lieutenant-General C Cooke, Madras Staff Corps, transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 1st October, 1882.

The promotion of Major Henry Phipson Peacock, Bengal Cavalry, to the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel by brevet is antedated to the 1st July, 1882, in succession to Lieutenant-General Sir D. M. Probyn, K.C.S.I., C.B., V.C., Bengal Cavalry, transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List."

"*London Gazette*," *dated the 6th March, 1883, page 1251.*

"WAR OFFICE;

Pall Mall, 6th March, 1883.

INDIAN LOCAL SERVICE.

Lieutenant-General John Gustavus Halliday, Madras Infantry, has been transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 8th January, 1883."

PENSIONS.

No. 185.—The undermentioned Warrant Officers are transferred to the Pension establishment :—

Honorary Lieutenant and Assistant Commissary William Cummings, Public Works Department,—25th January, 1883.

Conductor John Enright, Ordnance Department.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 186.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Major William Francis Badgley,—4th April, 1883.

To be Majors.

Captain (Brevet Major) George Masson Abbott,—31st March, 1883.

Captain Alfred Nimmo Sandilands,—31st March, 1883.

No. 187.—NATIVE ARMY—

45th Native Infantry.

Jemadar Balla to be Subadar, *vice* Indur, deceased ; Pay and Color Havildar Muktoola to be Jemadar, *vice* Balla, promoted,—23rd February, 1883.

No. 188.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

6th Punjab Infantry.

Havildar Akhbar Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Timar Khan, deceased,—11th February, 1883.

REWARDS.

No. 189.—ORDER OF BRITISH INDIA—

His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to admit the undermentioned Native Officers to the 1st and 2nd Classes of the Order of British India from the date specified:—

MADRAS.

To the 1st Class, with the title of "Sirdar Bahadur."

Subadar Rajah Ram, "Bahadur," "Queen's Own" Sappers and Miners, *vice* Subadar-Major and Honorary Captain Mahomed Abdulla, "Sirdar Bahadur," deceased,—7th December, 1882.

To the 2nd Class, with the title of "Bahadur."

Subadar Shekh Homed, 2nd Native Infantry, *vice* Subadar Rajah Ram, "Bahadur," promoted,—7th December, 1882.

Subadar Ramasawmy, 27th Native Infantry, *vice* Subadar-Major Vurdiah, "Bahadur," deceased,—12th January, 1883.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

No. 190.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to sanction the formation of a mounted Volunteer Ride Corps at Cachar, to be called the "Cachar Mounted Rifles."

The corps will be under the orders of the Chief Commissioner of Assam.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 191.—VOLUNTEER CORPS—

Cachar Mounted Rifles.

Mr. John Knox-Wight, C.S., to be Major-Commandant.

G. CHESNEY, *Colonel,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY (MARINE) DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 6th April, 1883.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 20.—Mr. A. Gwyn, Commanding I.G.S. *Amberwitch*, is granted six months' leave on private affairs, under section 120 of the Civil Leave Code, with the usual subsidiary leave.

G. CHESNEY,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 30th March 1883.

No. 77.—Mr. R. N. Hodges, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, Railway Branch, is transferred from the Establishment under the Director General of Railways to the North-Western Provinces and Oudh for employment on Provincial Railways.

No. 78.—Mr. R. Sivewright, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Railway Branch, is transferred from the Establishment under the Director General of Railways to that under the Government of Madras for employment on Railway Surveys in that Presidency.

No. 79.—The services of Captain C. C. C. Barlow, R.E., Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, Railway Branch, are on return from furlough placed at the disposal of the Government of Madras for employment on Railway Surveys in that Presidency.

No. 80.—Mr. W. K. Stent, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, Railway Branch, has been granted by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India five months' furlough in extension of that granted to him in Central Provinces Public Works Department Notification No. 11 of 10th March 1882.

No. 81.—The Government of India is pleased to confer the honorary rank of Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, on Mr. E. Haldwell, Sub-Engineer, 1st Grade.

The 2nd April 1883.

No. 82.—The services of Captain M. C. Brackenbury, R.E., Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.* Railway Branch, are placed at the disposal of the Foreign Department for employment in Mysore.

The 6th April 1883.

No. 83.—The services of Mr. W. E. Hartt, District Traffic Superintendent on the Establishment under the Director General of Railways, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

No. 84.—Mr. C. M. Davies, District Locomotive Superintendent on the Establishment under the Director General of Railways, is placed temporarily at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces.

No. 85.—The services of Mr. W. C. Lewis, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Assam, are placed permanently at the disposal of the Government of Madras for employment in the Public Works Department.

No. 86.—Mr. S. Athim, Apprentice Engineer, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is promoted to Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade, with effect from 3rd December 1882.

W. S. TREVOR, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 15. SIMLA, SATURDAY, APRIL 14, 1883.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—

Nothing for publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—

Nothing for publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 15.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

[illegible]ATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 12th April, 1883.

No. 10.—In exercise of the power conferred by the Statute 24 & 25 Vic., cap. 67, section 17, the Governor General in Council has been pleased to appoint Thursday, the 19th instant, at 11 A.M., as the time, and the Council Chamber in the Government House, Simla, as the place, for a meeting of the Council of the Governor General for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

Simla, the 12th April 1883.

No. 497.—Mr. C. Venkata Jagga Rao, B.A., a probationer in the Civil Service, having fulfilled the requirement of the rules issued under Section 6 of the Statute 33 Vic., Cap. 3, is confirmed in his appointment as a Member of the Civil Service of the Madras Presidency.

EXAMINATIONS.

The 13th April 1883.

No. 21.—Mr. B. L. Gupta, of the Bengal Civil Service, having obtained a Degree of Honour in Persian in the 1st Division, has been presented with the authorised [illegible]m of Rs. 4,000.

JUDICIAL.

The 10th April 1883.

No. 513.—Her Majesty has been pleased to appoint Mr. James O'Kinealy, of the Bengal Civil Service, to be a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, with effect from the 10th February 1883.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 12th April 1883.

No. 85.—Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India has permitted the undermentioned Senior Chaplains of the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment to retire from the Service, with effect from the dates specified opposite their names:—

The Reverend W. B. Dalbridge,—12th March 1883.

The Reverend W. D. Cowley, D.D.,—1st April 1883.

PATENTS.

The 9th April 1883.

No. 303.—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act XV of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal,

Fort St. George, Bombay, and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, at all reasonable hours, at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department at the Presidency, upon payment of a fee of one rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying :—

No. 138 of 1882.—William Richard Sumption Jones, M.I.M.E., Carriage and Wagon Superintendent, Rajputana State Railway, Ajmere, Rajputana, India, for improvements in combined central buffer traction and coupling gear suitable for railway, tramway, or roadway rolling stock which couple up in trains.

No. 157 of 1882.—John Callarman, Improved Rubber Stamp Manufacturer, No. 16, Wellesley Street, Calcutta, for a motive power for driving punkahs, either revolving fans or swinging punkahs.

No. 37 of 1883.—William Flood Harray, Surgeon-Major of Her Majesty's Indian Medical Service, and Alexander Douglas Larymore, Superintendent, Jail Department, Bengal, both at present residing in Calcutta, for a cheap self-acting punkah.

A. MACKENZIE,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.—REVENUE.

Simla, the 10th April 1883.

No. 411 *R.*—The services of Mr. J. B. Lyall, Financial Commissioner of the Punjab, are placed at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh for two months.

E. C. BUCK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—MILITARY.

Simla, the 12th April, 1883.

No. 1051 *G.*—The following extract from Regimental orders, issued by the Commandant of the Mhairwarra Battalion, dated the 28th March, 1883, is confirmed :—

Lieutenant-Colonel F. W. Boileau having yesterday proceeded to Bombay on subsidiary leave, granted in the Agent to the Governor-General's Notification, No. 725G., dated 14th instant, Major O'M. Creagh, V.C., assumed command of the Battalion, in addition to his other duties, from that date.

No. 1053 *G.*—Lieutenant C. G. Harris, Royal Irish Rifles, a probationer for the Bombay Staff Corps, is appointed to officiate as Wing Officer of the Bhopal Battalion, with effect from date of joining.

POLITICAL.

The 9th April, 1883.

No. 1011 *G.*—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Mr. Madhavrao Janoji, late Subordinate Judge of Panwell, the title of "Rao Sahib," as a personal distinction.

The 10th April, 1883.

No. 1025 *G.*—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Inspector Varadaraja Mudali, of the Madras Police, the title of "Rai Bahadur," as a personal distinction.

GENERAL.

The 9th April, 1883.

No. 1013 *G.*—Mr. S. O. B. Ridsdale, C.S., Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Assam, is appointed to officiate as Commissioner of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, with effect from the 8th March, 1883, during the absence on furlough of Mr. F. Henvey, C.S., or until further orders.

The 11th April, 1883.

No. 1033 *G.*—The services of Mr. W. B. Jones, B.C.S., Resident at Hyderabad, are replaced at the disposal of the Home Department, with effect from the date of relief.

No. 1036 *G.*—Mr. J. G. Cordery, B.C.S., Commissioner and Superintendent of the Peshâwar Division, is appointed to be Resident at Hyderabad, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Mr. W. B. Jones, B.C.S.

The 12th April, 1883.

No. 1062 *G.*—The following promotions are made in the graded list of the Political Department, with effect from the 28th April, 1882, consequent on the retirement from the service of Major J. H. C. G. Lassalle, Political Assistant of the 1st Class :—

Captain D. Robertson, Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, and Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class, to be Political Assistant of the 1st Class.

Mr. P. J. C. Robertson, Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, to be Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

Pundit Sarup Narain, Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, to be Political Assistant of the 3rd Class.

No. 1063 *G.*—The following changes are made in the graded list of the Political Department, under the provisions of Rule 4, Section 4, of the Pay and Acting Allowance Code :—

Consequent on the seconding of Major C. A. Baylay, Political Agent, 2nd Class, as Additional Political Agent, 1st Class,—

Captain A. C. Talbot, Political Assistant, 2nd Class, to be Political Agent, 2nd Class.

Major A. W. Roberts, Political Agent, 3rd Class, and Political Agent, 2nd Class, sub. *pro tem.*, to be Officiating Political Agent, 2nd Class.

Captain N. C. Martelli, Political Assistant, 3rd Class, and Officiating Political Assistant, 1st Class, to be Political Assistant, 2nd Class.

Captain A. P. Thornton, Officiating Political Agent, 3rd Class, to be Political Assistant, 3rd Class.

Consequent on the seconding of Captain A. C. Talbot, Political Agent, 2nd Class, as Additional Political Agent, 2nd Class,—

Major H. B. Abbott, Political Agent, 3rd Class, to be Political Agent, 2nd Class.

Lieutenant-Colonel C. B. Euan-Smith, C.S.I., Political Assistant, 1st Class, and Officiating Political Agent, 3rd Class, to be Political Agent, 3rd Class.

Captain J. H. Newill, Political Assistant, 2nd Class, and Officiating Political Assistant, 1st Class, to be Political Assistant, 1st Class.

Captain E. A. Fraser, Political Assistant, 3rd Class, and Officiating Political Assistant, 1st Class, to be Political Assistant, 2nd Class, and to continue to officiate as Political Assistant, 1st Class.

Lieutenant H. M. Temple to be Political Assistant, 3rd Class.

Consequent on the seconding of Lieutenant H. M. Temple, Political Assistant, 3rd Class, as 2nd Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent at Baroda,—

Major J. Burne, Officiating Political Assistant, 2nd Class, to be Political Assistant, 3rd Class.

Consequent on the seconding of Major H. B. Abbott, Political Agent, 2nd Class, as Additional Political Agent, 1st Class,—

Lieutenant-Colonel E. S. Reynolds, Political Agent, 3rd Class, and Officiating Political Agent, 2nd Class, to be Political Agent, 2nd Class.

Consequent on the seconding of Major F. H. Maitland, Political Assistant, 1st class, as Additional Political Agent, 2nd Class,—

Captain N. C. Martelli, Political Assistant, 2nd Class, to be Political Assistant, 1st Class.

Captain W. Loch, Political Assistant, 3rd Class, to be Political Assistant, 2nd Class.

Lieutenant H. L. Ramsay, Officiating Political Assistant, 3rd Class, to be Political Assistant, 3rd Class.

Consequent on the seconding of Captain W. Loch, Political Assistant, 2nd Class, as Additional Political Agent, 3rd Class,—

Captain C. E. Yate, Political Assistant, 3rd Class, to be Political Assistant, 2nd Class.

Lieutenant M. J. Meade, Political Assistant, 3rd Class, sub. *pro tem.*, to be Political Assistant, 3rd Class.

The 13th April, 1883.

No. 1069 *G.*—Lieutenant-Colonel E. S. Reynolds, Political Agent of the 2nd Class, is posted as Political Agent at Jacobabad, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

C. GRANT,
Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 13th April 1883.

No. 200.—Mr. J. F. Finlay, M.A., B.C.S., having been granted privilege leave for three months, availed himself of the leave after noon on the 4th April 1883.

The 12th April 1883.

No. 216.—The following Addendum to the Codes of the Financial Department is published for general information :—

C. P. C.

PAGE 37.

Section 81.

Insert the following Exception under this Section :—

EXCEPTION.—This Section does not apply to establishments paid from Port Funds managed by Government; service in such establishments is treated as qualifying, provided that pension for service under such a Port Fund is paid by the Port Fund.

The 13th April 1883.

No. 267.—Privilege leave for one month and eleven days having been granted to Mr. T. W. Rawlins, B.C.S., Accountant General, Punjab, and Deputy Commissioner of Paper Currency at Lahore, Mr. Rawlins availed himself of the leave on the 9th April 1883 after noon.

Mr. Adam Anthony having been appointed to officiate as Accountant General, Punjab, and Deputy Commissioner of Paper Currency at Lahore during Mr. Rawlins' absence on leave, assumed charge of the duties of those offices after noon on the 9th April 1883.

No. 232.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 8 of the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, the Governor General in Council is pleased to remit, with retrospective effect, the whole of the duties payable under the said Act on contracts executed in accordance with the provisions of Act I of 1882 (The Inland Emigration Act) for service in Assam under the Chief Commissioner in the Public Works Department or under District Committees constituted under the Assam Local Rates Regulation, 1879.

No. 301.—*Abstract of the Accounts of the Department of Issue of Paper Currency on the 31st March 1883, published as required by Section 27 of the Indian Paper Currency Act, XX of 1882.*

CIRCLES OF ISSUE.	Whole amount of Notes in circulation.	RESERVE IN SILVER COIN AND BULLION.		
		Coin.	Bullion.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Calcutta ...	7,51,09,095	1,22,01,676	13,72,008	1,35,73,684
Allahabad ...	81,72,210	99,36,540	.....	99,36,540
Lahore ...	73,11,475	1,24,19,100	.....	1,24,19,100
Bombay ...	3,53,53,245	3,46,78,402	14,74,818	3,61,53,220
Kurrachee ...	31,24,290	29,54,855	7,800	29,62,655
Madras ...	1,51,25,690	87,93,610	9,10,000	97,03,610
Calicut ...	8,88,070	3,15,300	.....	3,15,300
Total ...	14,50,64,075	8,12,99,483	37,64,626	8,50,64,109
Price paid for Government Securities of the nominal value of Rs. 6,25,37,700 held under Section 19 of the Act ...				5,99,99,966
		GRAND TOTAL ...		14,50,64,075

Addenda and Corrigenda to the Civil Travelling Allowance Code, Page 6, Section 11, Exception.

No. 305.—After the word "Bombay" insert "and peons of the Salt Department in Madras."

D. M. BARBOUR,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 13th April, 1883.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 192.—With the approval of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, it is notified that the provisions of paragraph 7* of G. G. O. No. 209 of 1882 are extended to all officers over 55 years of age who may be required under the rules to vacate staff, departmental, or civil appointments, and for whom other suitable employment cannot be found.

* (7) Officers of the Staff Corps or Indian Army who entered the service before 1st July, 1881, who may elect, on vacating regimental commands, to remain in the service for the attainment of the highest retirement pension, or the Colonel's allowance, will be permitted the option of completing their service at home on the furlough pay of their rank, or of remaining in India on the unemployed Indian pay and allowances of their rank if unemployed.

No. 193.—STAFF CORPS—

The undermentioned officers are admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to the confirmation of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India :—

Lieutenant Edward Lancelot Hight, Hampshire Regiment, Wing Officer, 1st Punjab Infantry,—29th July, 1881.

Lieutenant Charles Grant Franco Edwards, Dorsetshire Regiment, Officiating Squadron Officer, 5th Punjab Cavalry,—6th November, 1881.

Lieutenant Clement Henry Billings, East Lancashire Regiment, Wing Officer, 11th Native Infantry,—6th March, 1882.

No. 194.—The undermentioned officers, appointed by the Secretary of State probationers for the Indian Staff Corps, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bombay, in view to their appointment to the Staff Corps of that Presidency, with effect from the date of their arrival in India :—

Lieutenant R. B. Coke, Welsh Regiment.
Lieutenant J. M. Stewart, Gloucestershire Regiment.

No. 195.—PERSONAL STAFF—

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General has been pleased to make the following appointment on His Excellency's personal staff :—

Lieutenant W. H. Pollen, R.E., to be an Extra Aide-de-Camp. Dated 7th April, 1883.

No. 196.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General has been pleased to make the following appointments on His Excellency's personal staff :—

To be Honorary Surgeons.

Brigade Surgeon E. H. Roberts, Army Medical Department, *vice* Brigade Surgeon J. A. Marston, M.D., transferred to the Home establishment.

Surgeon-Major G. W. M'Nalty, M.D., Army Medical Department, *vice* Surgeon-Major C. A. Atkins, transferred to the Home establishment.

No. 197.—COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT—

Lieutenant J. H. Young, Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 3rd class, on probation, is confirmed in his appointment, with effect from the 11th March, 1882.

No. 198.—HYDERABAD CONTINGENT—

1st Cavalry.

Lieutenant-Colonel G. B. Farrington, Squadron Commander and 2nd-in-Command (on furlough), to be Commandant.

Major J. G. D. Walker, Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Commander and 2nd-in-Command, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel G. B. Farrington.

3rd Cavalry.

Lieutenant-Colonel C. J. O. FitzGerald, Squadron Commander and 2nd-in-Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Colonel H. C. Dowker, who vacates.

Major H. S. Stewart, Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Commander and 2nd-in-Command, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel C. J. O. FitzGerald.

Lieutenant J. W. B. Meade, Officiating Squadron Officer, 4th Cavalry, to be Squadron Officer, *vice* Major H. S. Stewart.

1st Infantry.

Captain W. G. C. Johnstone, Wing Commander and 2nd-in-Command, to officiate as Commandant, *vice* Colonel D. Shaw, who reverts to the 3rd Infantry.

Captain F. D. Welchman, Wing Officer, 4th Infantry, to officiate as Wing Commander and 2nd-in-Command, *vice* Captain W. G. C. Johnstone.

Lieutenant A. Hatton, Officiating Wing Officer and Officiating Adjutant, to be Wing Officer, *vice* Lieutenant F. A. Harris, transferred to the 3rd Infantry.

3rd Infantry.

Colonel D. Shaw, Wing Commander and 2nd-in-Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Colonel R. K. Macquoid, who vacates.

Captain A. J. Garrett, Wing Officer, to be Wing Commander and 2nd-in-Command, *vice* Colonel D. Shaw.

Lieutenant F. A. Harris, Wing Officer, 1st Infantry (on probation), to be Wing Officer, *vice* Captain A. J. Garrett.

4th Infantry.

Lieutenant R. V. Garrett, Wing Officer, 5th Infantry, to be Wing Officer, to fill an existing vacancy.

5th Infantry.

Lieutenant-Colonel H. F. H. Sewell, Wing Commander and 2nd-in-Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Colonel T. T. Turton, who vacates.

Captain J. J. Kennedy, Assistant Adjutant General, Hyderabad Contingent, to be Wing Commander and 2nd-in-Command, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel H. F. H. Sewell.

Lieutenant T. H. Plumer, Officiating Wing Officer, 4th Infantry, to be Wing Officer, *vice* Lieutenant R. V. Garrett, transferred to the 4th Infantry.

The above appointments to have effect from the 1st April, 1883.

No. 199.—Captain A. J. Garrett, Wing Commander and 2nd-in-Command, 3rd Infantry, to be Assistant Adjutant General, *vice* Captain J. J. Kennedy, whose tour of staff service expires.

2nd Infantry.

Captain J. J. Kennedy, Wing Commander and 2nd-in-Command, 5th Infantry, to officiate as Commandant, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel H. F. H. Sewell.

5th Infantry.

Lieutenant A. Adye, Wing Officer and Adjutant, to officiate as Wing Commander and 2nd-in-Command during Captain Kennedy's absence, or until further orders.

The above appointments to have effect from the 19th April, 1883.

No. 200. *2nd Cavalry.*

Surgeon-Major J. F. Sargent, Medical Officer, 5th Infantry, to be Medical Officer, *vice* Brigade Surgeon H. Crocker, M.D., retired.

5th Infantry.

Surgeon R. James, M.B., Officiating Medical Officer, 3rd Infantry, to be Medical Officer, *vice* Surgeon-Major J. F. Sargent.

3rd Infantry.

Surgeon J. F. Tuohy, M.D., to be Officiating Medical Officer, *vice* Surgeon R. James, M.B.

No. 201.—VOLUNTEER CORPS—

East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps.

The Reverend Andrew Lumsden Mitchell and the Reverend Charles Dowding to be Honorary Chaplains, to fill existing vacancies.

Rangoon Volunteer Artillery Corps.

Major Matthew Conway Poole, Madras S. C., Lieutenant-Commandant, to be Major-Commandant.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 202.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave :—

Major (Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel) H. J. Barton, Bengal S. C., Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class, (u. p. a.) for 182 days, under rule XI of the regulations of 1868.

Major (Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel) W. A. Lawrence, Bengal S. C., (p. a.) for two years, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Major M. J. King-Harman, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for one year, under rules IX and XV of the regulations of 1868.

Captain (Brevet Major) W. S. S. Bisset, R.E., Manager, Rajputana-Malwa Railway System, (p. a.) for 243 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant J. H. C. Harrison, R.E., Assistant Principal, Thomason Civil Engineering College, Roorkee, (p. a.) for 182 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant H. P. Leach, R.E., Interpreter and Quarter Master, Bengal Sappers and Miners, Executive Engineer, 4th grade, Public Works Department, (p. a.) for one year, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Surgeon-Major J. Ellis, M.B., (p. a.) for one year and 220 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Surgeon-Major W. F. Murray, M.B., (p. a.) for 304 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 203.—The following extract is published for general information :—

"*London Gazette,*" *dated the 13th March, 1883, page 1387.*

"WAR OFFICE ;

Pall Mall, 13th March, 1883.

BREVET.

Memoranda.

Deputy Assistant Commissary Charles Bather, Bombay Establishment, to have the honorary rank of Lieutenant. Dated 5th July, 1882.

The undermentioned Lieutenant-Colonels to be Colonels :—

Henry Glover Puckle, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 9th December, 1882.

Alexander Temple Cox, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 11th December, 1882.

Archibald George Douglas Logan, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 12th December, 1882.

Sidney Herbert Williams, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 12th December, 1882.

Alexander Thomson Reid, Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 20th December, 1882.

William Henry Ross, Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 20th December, 1882.

James William Hope Johnstone, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 20th December, 1882.

John Lampen, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 20th December, 1882.

John Charles Hay, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 20th December, 1882."

PAY AND ALLOWANCES.

No. 204.—GRATUITY—

The Governor General in Council has much pleasure in notifying to the Army that Her Majesty's Government have sanctioned the issue of a gratuity to the troops engaged in the recent operations in Egypt, all those being eligible for the grant who landed in that country between the 16th July and the 14th September, 1882, both dates inclusive.

2. The gratuity will be issued at the rate of Rs. 12 for every pound sterling) to all British officers and troops, according to the War Office Circular, clause 45, of 1883, copy attached.

3. Officers holding the following appointments, not specified in the above circular, will receive the gratuity shown opposite their names :—

Commanding Engineer	...	Colonel on the staff.
Principal Medical Officer	...	
Principal Commissariat Officer	...	
Director of Transport	...	Lieutenant-Colonel.
Deputy Judge Advocate	...	
Field and Assistant Engineer	..	According to regimental rank.

Provost Marshal ...	Captain.
Superintendent of Army Signalling ...	
Presbyterian Chaplain ...	
Commissary of Ordnance ...	
Deputy Assistant and Sub-Assistant Commissary General.	
Transport Officer ...	
Warrant Officers holding honorary commissions.	According to rank.

	Rs.
Conductors, Apothecaries, Sub-Conductors and Assistant Apothecaries ...	96
Hospital Apprentices	24

4. The gratuity to Native troops will be on the following scale :—

Subadar, Ressaldar-Major, Ressaldar, Ressaidar, Woordie-Major ...	120
Jemadar, Naib-Ressaldar	48
Havildar, including Havildar of artillery drivers, Farrier-Major, Drum, Fife or Trumpet Major, Hospital Assistant, Duffadar	24
Naick, including Naick of artillery drivers	16
Medical pupil, Private, Farrier, Salootrie, Trumpeter, Drummer, Fifer, Bugler, Driver of artillery	12

5. Gratuity is inadmissible to followers, regimental or departmental.

6. Bills, with nominal rolls, and supported by a certificate from the commanding officer, or head of the department, that the officers or men for whom the gratuity is claimed were actually in Egypt between the dates mentioned, should be sent for pre-audit to the Pay Examiner of the Presidency to which the troops belong.

WAR OFFICE CIRCULAR OF 1883, CLAUSE 45.

GRATUITY ON TERMINATION OF OPERATIONS IN EGYPT.

[*Issued as a special Army Circular on the 27th February 1883.*]

1. A gratuity will be issued to the European troops engaged in the recent operations in Egypt. Every Officer, Warrant Officer, non-commissioned officer, and private who landed in Egypt between 16th July and 14th September, 1882 (both dates inclusive), will be entitled to participate in the grant.

2. The gratuity will be issued according to the rank or relative rank of the recipient upon the scale shown in the list herewith.

3. The amounts due to Officers will be paid to them by the agent of the corps or department to which they belong, and charged against the public in his accounts, the charges being supported by a certificate signed by the officer commanding the corps or department that each officer was actually in Egypt between the dates in question.

4. Warrant Officers, Non-commissioned Officers, and men will be settled with by the Paymaster or other Officer paying the corps or battalions with which they were serving in Egypt, the charge being supported by a similar certificate to that required in the case of Officers, and by proof of payment.

5. Each Paymaster and other Accountant will transmit to the War Office, as soon as may be practicable, a list of such Warrant Officers, Non-commissioned Officers, and men as may be entitled to the grant, but whom he is unable to settle with owing to death, discharge, transfer to the Reserve, or any other cause.

TABLE FOR DISTRIBUTION OF GRATUITY ON TERMINATION OF OPERATIONS IN EGYPT.

1.—STAFF.

Appointment.	Relative rank.	Amount of gratuity.
		£
General	General	1,000
Chief of the Staff	... ...	500
Lieutenant-General	Lieutenant-General	304
Major-General	Major-General	152
Brigadier-General	Brigadier-General	114
Deputy Adjutant and Quarter Master General	Colonel on the Staff	102
Colonel on the Staff	,, ,, ...	102
Military Secretary	,, ,, ...	102
Deputy Judge Advocate General	Brigadier-General	114
Assistant Adjutant and Quarter Master General ...	Lieutenant-Colonel	34
Brigade Major	Captain	24
Deputy Assistant Adjutant and Quarter Master General ...	,, ...	24
Aide-de-Camp	,, ...	24
Staff Captain	,, ...	24
Staff Lieutenant	Lieutenant	15

2.—REGIMENTAL.

Rank.	Amount of gratuity.
	£
Colonel	34
Lieutenant-Colonel Commanding	
Lieutenant-Colonel	32
Major	24
Captain	15
Lieutenant	24
Riding Master	15
Quarter Master	
If less than 10 years' service	

3.—DEPARTMENTAL.

Title of Officer.	Relative rank.	Amount of gratuity.
		£
Chaplains' Department—		
First Class Chaplain	Colonel	34
Third Class ,, ...	Major	32
Fourth Class ,, ...	Captain	24
Commissariat and Transport—		
Commissary General	Major-General	152
Deputy Commissary General	Colonel	34
Assistant Commissary General of over 5 years' service as such.	Lieutenant-Colonel	34
Assistant Commissary General	Major	32
Deputy Assistant Commissary General	Captain	24
Medical—		
Surgeon-General	Major-General	152
Deputy Surgeon-General	Colonel	34
Brigade Surgeon	Lieutenant-Colonel	34
Surgeon-Major (after 20 years' service)	,, ...	34
Surgeon-Major	Major	32
Surgeon	Captain	24
Ordnance Store Department—		
Commissary General	Major-General	152
Deputy Commissary General	Colonel	34
Assistant Commissary General ...	Lieutenant-Colonel	34
	Major	32
Deputy Assistant Commissary General	Captain	24
Veterinary Department—		
Principal Veterinary Surgeon	Colonel	34
Inspecting ,, ,, ...	Major	32
First Class ,, ,, ...	Captain	24
Veterinary Surgeon	Lieutenant	15
Pay Department—		
Chief Paymaster	Colonel	34
Staff Paymaster	Major	32
Paymaster	Captain	24

4.—WARRANT OFFICERS, NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND MEN.

	Amount of gratuity.
	£
Warrant Officers	8
Staff Sergeants, as under—	
Quarter Master Sergeant	6
Sergeant Instructor of Musketry	
,, ,, Fencing	
,, ,, Gunnery	
Armourer Sergeant	
Paymaster Sergeant	
Orderly-Room Sergeant	
Farrier Quarter Master Sergeant	
3rd Class Master Gunner	
2nd Class Staff Sergeant, Ordnance Store Corps	
,, ,, Commissariat and Transport Corps ...	
Staff Sergeant, Army Hospital Corps	
Color Sergeants	5
Battery Sergeants-Major	
Troop ,, ...	
Company ,, ...	
3rd Class Staff Sergeants, Ordnance Store Corps and Commissariat and Transport Corps	

4.—WARRANT OFFICERS, NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND MEN—*contd.*

	Amount of gratuity. £
Sergeants	4
Artificers having that rank	
Lance-Sergeants	3
Corporals	
Bombardiers	
2nd Corporals	
Artificers ranking as Corporals	
Lance-Corporals	2
Privates	
Boys	
Drummers, &c.	
Artificers not holding higher rank	

PENSIONS.

No. 205.—Conductor George Schwanke, Ordnance Department, is transferred to the Pension establishment.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 206.—MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT—

Captain S. C. Turner, R.E., Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, officiated as Superintending Engineer, class III, from 17th to 23rd November, 1882, inclusive.

No. 207.—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—

Sub-Conductor (Officiating Conductor) Joseph Edward Newell to be Conductor, *vice* J. Neal.

Store Sergeant (Temporary Sub-Conductor) James Hewson to be Sub-Conductor, on probation, *vice* J. E. Newell.

The above promotions to have effect from the 13th January, 1883.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 208.—Major the Hon'ble Robert William Napier, Bengal S. C., is permitted to retire from the Service, with effect from the 5th April, 1883, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

REWARDS.

No. 209.—GOOD SERVICE PENSIONS—

It is notified that, on the recommendation of the Government of India, Her Majesty's Government has been pleased to confer a good service pension on the undermentioned officer, with effect from the date specified :—

From the 9th December, 1882, in room of Deputy Surgeon-General A. C. C. DeRenzy, C.B., retired.

DEPUTY SURGEON-GENERAL JOHN JAMES CLARKE, M.D., BENGAL MEDICAL SERVICE.

Dates of Commissions.

Assistant Surgeon ... ... 14th May, 1853.
Surgeon ... ... 15th June, 1864.
Surgeon-Major ... ... 14th May, 1873.
Deputy Surgeon-General ... 20th April, 1879.

Appointments.

1853-54.—Served with Artillery at Dum-Dum ; 50th Native Infantry, Benares ; and 1st Infantry, Oudh.
1854-55.—Civil medical charge station and jail, Hamirpur.
1855-57.—Civil medical charge station and jail, Banda.
1857-59.—Served with "Olpherts" Artillery and 1st Sikh Cavalry.
1860.—Medical charge Benares Horse.
1861-63.—Joint medical charge Simla.
1864-67.—7th Bengal Cavalry.
1867-78.—3rd Bengal Cavalry.
1878-79.—Officiating Deputy Surgeon-General, Umballa and Rawal Pindi Circles.
1879-80.—Deputy Surgeon-General, Meerut Circle.
19th March 1880.—Deputy Surgeon-General, Eastern Frontier District, and Sanitary Commissioner, Assam, to date.

War Services.

Served throughout the mutiny. Escaped as a refugee across Central Provinces to Benares. Joined General Havelock's column in medical charge of a field battery of artillery. Present at the penetration, defence of garrison, and capture of Lucknow. Joined the column in the subjugation of Oudh. In medical charge 1st Sikh Cavalry. *Medal and two Clasps. Mentioned in despatches.*

G. CHESNEY, *Colonel,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

CALCUTTA, THE 9TH APRIL, 1883.

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates from the 17th March to the 9th April, 1883.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
British Military Service.							
Herbert Naylor Gaitskell...	Lieutenant ...	The Lincolnshire Regiment.	20th January, 1883.	Intestate	Rs. A. P. 440 8 10	...	...
Indian Military Service.							
George Richard Westmacott. (*a*)	Colonel ...	Bengal Staff Corps.	13th October, 1882.	Will and codicil left.	6,940 0 0	...	9th June, 1883.
Cathcart William Monypenny. (*b*)	Captain ...	Ditto	11th July, 1882	Will left	267 10 2	...	9th June, 1883.

(*a*) *Next-of-kin—Children.*—Hugh Richard Westmacott, Maud Lilian Westmacott, Dorothy Edith Westmacott.
Brother.—Francis Herbert Westmacott, 10, Campden House Road, Kensington, London—Executor.
(*b*) *Next-of-kin—Father.*—Captain Monypenny, 22, Bathwick Hill, Bath, Somerset.
Mother.—Mrs. Emma Monypenny.

E. H. H. COLLEN, *Captain,*
Officiating Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY (MARINE) DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 13th April, 1883.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 21.—Commander L. S. Dawson, R.N., in charge of Marine Survey of India, is granted six months' leave of absence without allowances on private affairs, under section 133, chapter X, of the Civil Leave Code.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 22.—Mr. Walter Gerald Heily Mathews Junior Assistant Engineer, Indian Marine, to be an Assistant Engineer, 2nd class, on probation, with effect from 7th March, 1883.

No. 23.—The following Assistant Engineers 2nd class, Indian Marine, are promoted to the grade of Assistant Engineer, 1st class, with effect from the dates mentioned against their names :—

Mr. Alfred Joseph, with effect from 25th February, 1883.

Mr. Frederick James Wilson, with effect from 25th February, 1883.

Mr. John Cowell, with effect from 27th February, 1883.

G. CHESNEY,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 7th April 1883.

No. 87.—The services of the undermentioned officers of the Railway Branch are placed at the disposal of the Railway Companies noted, with effect from the dates specified :—

Mr. W. L. Buyers, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, Southern Mahratta Railway Company, from 1st October 1882.

Mr. A. Izat, Superintending Engineer, Class II, Bengal and North-Western Railway Company, from 10th February 1883.

The 9th April 1883.

No. 88.—In Public Works Department Notification No. 61, dated 3rd March 1883, regarding the reversion of Messrs. S. J. Hewitt and G. A. Savielle, Assistant Engineers, 1st Grade, sub. *pro tem.*, to their substantive grade of Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, for "*on the Establishment under the Director General of Railways,*" read "*on the Establishment of the Railway Branch.*"

The 11th April 1883.

No. 90.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following appointments during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. H. C. Levinge, Chief Engineer and Secretary to the Government of Bengal in the Public Works Department :—

Colonel S. T. Trevor, R.E., Chief Engineer and Joint Secretary, to officiate as Chief Engineer and Secretary.

Lieutenant-Colonel J. M. Heywood, R.E., Superintending Engineer, Class I, temporary rank, to officiate as Chief Engineer and Joint Secretary.

Mr. A. J. Hughes, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, to officiate as Superintending Engineer from the 7th April, the date on which he assumed charge of the Sone Circle from Lieutenant-Colonel Heywood, R.E.

The 12th April 1883.

No. 91.—Mr. G. J. H. M. Sherman, Storekeeper, officiating in Class III of the State Railway Revenue Establishment, is confirmed in that class, with effect from 1st April 1883.

No. 92.—Mr. F. Finch, Storekeeper, is promoted from Class IV to Class III of the State Railway Revenue Establishment, with effect from 1st April 1883.

The 13th April 1883.

No. 94.—That portion of Public Works Department Notification No. 74, dated 14th March 1883, transferring Mr. P. S. McGowan, Deputy Examiner of Accounts, to the Indus Valley State Railway, is cancelled, and he is now transferred to the Office of the Examiner, Public Works Accounts, Punjab.

Mr. H. C. Barnes, Deputy Examiner of Accounts, Punjab, is transferred to the Office of the Examiner of Accounts, Military Works Branch, as a temporary measure.

No. 95.—Lieutenant C. R. Hoskyn, R.E., Deputy Examiner of Accounts, Bombay, is transferred temporarily to the Office of the Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Calcutta.

TELEGRAPH.

The 11th April 1883.

No. 89.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to sanction the following modification in the Rules and Rates for Inland Telegrams :—

Rule 13, para. 5.—Telegraph stamps cut in twos, before being sent into a Telegraph Office, or which are in any way defaced, discolored or damaged, cannot be accepted. Application for the refund of the value of such stamps, accompanied by particulars of the way in which the stamps became damaged, may, however, be made to the Telegraph Check Office, Calcutta, which will ordinarily comply with the application when no doubt exists that the damaged stamps are genuine, and that the damage was not caused intentionally.

The 12th April 1883.

No. 93.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following officiating promotions in the Indian Telegraph Department, with effect from the dates specified and until further orders:—

Name.	From	To	With effect from
Mr. T. McKelvey	Superintendent, 4th Grade	Superintendent, 3rd Grade	2nd March 1883.
Mr. F. R. DeMarsac	„ 4th „	„ 3rd „	21st „
Mr. G. M. Robinson	Asst. Supdt., 1st „	„ 4th „	2nd „
Mr. W. B. Melville	„ 1st „	„ 4th „	21st „

W. S. TREVOR, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 16.} SIMLA, SATURDAY, APRIL 21, 1883.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, [redacted] and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of [redacted] and other Government Officers; [redacted], Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—
The British Burma Labour Law Repeal Act, 1883.
The Little Cocos and Preparis Islands Laws Act, 1883.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—
Nothing for publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 16.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 20th April, 1883.

No. 11.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General, under the authority vested in him by the Statute 24 & 25 Vic., cap. 67, section 10, has been pleased to nominate Mr. Thomas Mitchell Gibbon, C.I.E., to be an Additional Member of the Council of the Governor General for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

Simla, the 19th April 1883.

No. 548.—The Governor General in Council desires to place upon public record his recognition of the services rendered in the Central Provinces by Mr. J. H. Morris, C.S., C.S.I., who is now about to take his departure from India.

Mr. Morris first joined the Central Provinces as Settlement Commissioner in September 1863. He was appointed to act as Chief Commissioner in April 1868, and confirmed in that office in May 1870. His intimate acquaintance with every part of his extensive charge has, during the long years of his administration, imparted a thoroughness to his work which the Government of India have frequently been glad to acknowledge. Mr. Morris has always had at heart the best interests of the population entrusted to his care. His excellent management of his province has shown him to be an administrator of the first rank, and he has in many important respects carried out with marked success a series of valuable reforms. The Governor General in Council has great pleasure in tendering to Mr. Morris the best thanks of the Government of India.

MEDICAL.

The 18th April 1883.

No. 118.—The services of Surgeon F. S. Peck, Officiating Medical Officer, 33rd Native Infantry, are temporarily placed at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

JUDICIAL.

The 16th April 1883.

No. 539.—*Erratum.*—In Home Department Notification No. 262, dated the 21st February last, appointing certain persons in the Punjab to perform the functions of Notaries Public under Act XXVI of 1881, *for* "Rai Baroda Kant Laturi, Pleader," *read* "Rai Baroda Kanth Lahiri, Pleader."

FORESTS.

The 16th April 1883.

No. 343 *F.*—Mr. O. Greig, Assistant Conservator of Forests of the 1st Grade in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is permitted to resign his appointment in the Forest Department, with effect from the 10th February 1883.

The 20th April 1883.

No. 352 *F.*—Mr. W. Jacob, Deputy Conservator of Forests of the 2nd Grade in the Central Provinces, is appointed to officiate, until further orders, in the 1st Grade of Deputy Conservators, with effect from the 13th December 1882.

A. MACKENZIE,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.—SURVEYS.

Simla, the 16th April 1883.

No. 145 *S.*—Mr. F. Fedden, Assistant, 2nd Grade, Geological Survey of India, is appointed to officiate in the 1st Grade, with effect from the 28th March 1883, *vice* Dr. O. Feismantel, on furlough.

E. C. BUCK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—MILITARY.

Simla, the 18th April 1883.

No. 1112 *G.*—The following temporary appointments are made in the Meywar Bheel Corps, consequent on the departure on furlough of Major A. R. T. McRae, Officiating 2nd-in-Command :—

Lieutenant G. A. Collins, Wing Officer and Adjutant, to officiate as 2nd-in-Command.

Lieutenant W. H. Cornish, West Riding Regiment, Officiating Wing Officer (on probation), to officiate as Adjutant.

POLITICAL.

The 17th April 1883.

No. 1104 *G.*—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. Franz Stockinger as Consul for the Austro-Hungarian Empire at Bombay.

The 18th April 1883.

No. 1114 *G.*—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 1642 G. of the 28th December 1882, the recognition by the Government of India of the appointment of Mr. A. Tescari as Consul for Italy at Rangoon, has been confirmed by Her Majesty's Government.

The 19th April 1883.

No. 1133 *G.*—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. F. L. Foucar as Acting Consul for the German Empire at Moulmein, during the absence of Mr. A. Vintzens.

No. 1136 *G.*—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. S. G. Hedderwick as Acting Consular Agent for the United States of America at Moulmein, during the absence on leave of Mr. W. G. Reddie.

No. 1139 *G.*—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. J. R. Henderson as Acting Vice-Consul for Sweden and Norway at Moulmein, during the absence of Mr. A. Vintzens.

The 20th April 1883.

No. 1159 *G.*—With reference to Military Department General Order No. 216 of this date, the Foreign Department Notification No. 13 G.P. of the 21st January 1881, conferring upon Lala Anup Singh the title of "Rai Bahadur," as a personal distinction, is hereby cancelled.

GENERAL.

The 14th April 1883.

No. 1087 *G.*—The following promotions are made in the Berar Commission, consequent on the appointment of Major H. C. A. Szczepanski, Deputy Commissioner of the 2nd Class and Officiating Deputy Commissioner of the 1st Class, to officiate as Judicial Commissioner of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts :—

Major K. J. L. Mackenzie, Deputy Commissioner of the 3rd Class and Officiating Deputy Commissioner of the 2nd Class, to officiate as Deputy Commissioner of the 1st Class.

Major J. FitzGerald, Deputy Commissioner of the 3rd Class, to officiate as Deputy Commissioner of the 2nd Class.

Mr. A. Elliott, Assistant Commissioner of the 2nd Class and Officiating Assistant Commissioner of the 1st Class, to officiate as Deputy Commissioner of the 3rd Class, with effect from the 4th February 1883, while temporarily in charge of the Wun district.

Mr. A. J. Dunlop, Assistant Commissioner of the 2nd Class, to officiate as Assistant Commissioner of the 1st Class.

These promotions will have effect from the 7th February, 1883, except where it has been otherwise stated.

The 18th April 1883.

No. 1110 *G.*—Mr. J. J. F. Lumsden, C.S., Officiating Commissioner of the Benares Division, is appointed to officiate as Agent to the Governor-General at Benares, with effect from the 29th March 1883.

C. GRANT,
Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 20th April 1883.

No. 340.—The clause stated at foot of this Notification of Rule XIII of the Rules made in pursuance of the Treaties concluded by the British Government with the Maharajahs of Jaipur and Jodhpur regarding the Sambhar Salt Lake, and published in the *Gazette of India* under the Notification of the Home Department, No. 4 (Salt), dated the 1st January 1871, is hereby cancelled :—

"Any male offender convicted of a breach of "Rule V may, in lieu of any other punishment to "which he is liable under these Rules, be punished with whipping in the manner and subject to "the precautions prescribed by the law for the "time being in force in British Territory relating "to the infliction of corporal punishment."

The 18th April 1883.

No. 361.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Sections 26 and 35 of the Court Fees Act, 1870, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf; and in supersession of Notification by the Government of India in the Financial Department, No. 1520, dated 5th March 1875, and all other Notifications on the subject, the Governor General in Council is pleased to issue the following directions :—

I.—When in any case the fee chargeable under the said Act is less than Rs. 10, such fee shall be denoted by adhesive stamps only. Such adhesive stamps shall either be the adhesive stamps bearing the words "Court Fees," at present in use, or adhesive stamps of any different shape, size or pattern, bearing the words "Court Fees," which may hereafter be issued for use, in supersession of, or in addition to, the adhesive stamps now in use.

II.—When in any case the fee chargeable under the said Act amounts to or exceeds Rs. 10, such fee shall be denoted by impressed stamps bearing the words "Court Fees," adhesive stamps being only employed to make up fractions of less than Rs. 10.

III.—If in any case the amount of the fee chargeable under the said Act involves a fraction of an anna, such fraction shall be remitted.

IV.—This Notification shall take effect on and after the 1st June 1883.

The 20th April 1883.

No. 353.—The following Corrigendum to the Codes of the Financial Department is published for general information :—

P. A. A. C.

PAGE 267.

Section 21 (b).

For "aggregate allowances," *substitute* "aggregate salary."

No. 405.—Mr. E. Rule assumed charge of his duties as Deputy Comptroller General, Treasury Account Branch, before noon on the 11th April 1883.

No. 443.—Mr. C. W. Hutchinson, Officiating Post Master General, Madras, having been granted furlough out of India for eight months, and Mr. Charles Falkiner MacCartie, M.C.S., having been appointed to officiate as Post Master General, Madras, these officers respectively made over and received charge of the duties of the appointment after noon on the 10th April 1883.

D. M. BARBOUR,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 20th April, 1883.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 210.—STAFF CORPS—

The undermentioned officer, appointed by the Secretary of State as a probationer for the Indian Staff Corps, is placed at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, in view to his appointment to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the date of his arrival in India :—

Lieutenant L. H. Reid, Manchester Regiment.

No. 211.—The undermentioned officers, appointed by the Secretary of State probationers for the Indian Staff Corps, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Madras, in view to their appointment to the Staff Corps of that Presidency, with effect from the date of their arrival in India :—

Lieutenant E. H. Bennett, Royal Munster Fusiliers.

Lieutenant S. Fraser, Middlesex Regiment.

Lieutenant F. C. Rynd, Welsh Regiment.

Lieutenant T. Quin, Manchester Regiment.

Lieutenant R. H. Dawson, Manchester Regiment.
Lieutenant C. Chamier, Royal Marine Light Infantry.

No. 212.—The undermentioned officers, appointed by the Secretary of State probationers for the Indian Staff Corps, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bombay, in view to their appointment to the Staff Corps of that Presidency, with effect from the date of their arrival in India :—

Lieutenant A. Wilson, Manchester Regiment.
Lieutenant M. T. Shewen, Royal Marine Light Infantry.
Lieutenant C. H. Macdonald, Royal Marine Light Infantry.

No. 213.—ARMY REMOUNT DEPARTMENT—

In G. G. O. No. 143 of 1883, for "*2nd* March, 1883," read *5th* March, 1883.

No. 214.—HORSE-BREEDING OPERATIONS—

Inspecting Veterinary Surgeon W. Lamb, Superintendent, Horse-Breeding Operations, Bombay, to officiate as General Superintendent, Horse-Breeding Operations in India, *vice* Inspecting Veterinary Surgeon J. H. B. Hallen, on furlough. Dated 13th April, 1883.

No. 215.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

5th Punjab Infantry.

Lieutenant-Colonel C. E. Stewart, Wing Commander and 2nd-in-Command (on special duty), to be Commandant, *vice* Colonel J. W. McQueen, C.B., Aide-de-Camp to the Queen, appointed Military Secretary to the Government of the Punjab.
Major C. McK. Hall, Wing Commander and Officiating 2nd-in-Command, to be 2nd-in-Command, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel C. E. Stewart, and to officiate as Commandant.

The above appointments to have effect from the 6th January, 1883.

COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT.

No. 216.—ESTABLISHMENTS—

Anup Sing, Rai Bahadoor, late Station Gomasta, Meean Meer, having been dismissed from the service of Government, it is hereby notified that he is disqualified for further employment under Government.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 217.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave :—

Major (Brevet Colonel) E. F. Chapman, C.B., R.A., Aide-de-Camp to the Queen, Military Secretary to the Commander-in-Chief in India, (m. c.) for 182 days, under G. G. O. No. 813 of 1876 and clause 73, India Army Circulars, 1880.
Major (Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel) H. B. Hanna, Bengal S. C., Assistant Quarter Master General, (m. c.) for one year, under rule XIV, clause I, of the regulations of 1868.
Captain H. FitzG. Stevens, Bengal S. C., Wing Officer, 42nd Native Infantry, (p. a.) for one year and 182 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.
Lieutenant C. A. Roberts, Bengal S. C., Squadron Officer, 11th Bengal Lancers, (m. c.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875. (This cancels the furlough granted him in G. G. O. No. 159 of 1883.)
Lieutenant J. M. Carpendale, Bengal S. C., (p. a.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

No. 218.—Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) H. Rowband, Infantry, Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 1st class, is granted leave in India (p. a.) for two days, with effect from the 28th November, 1882, in extension of privilege leave, under rule XXV of the regulations of 1868.

No. 219.—Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) R. K. Macquoid, Madras S. C., Commandant, 3rd Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, is granted leave in India (m. c.) from the 28th December, 1882, to 31st March, 1883, under rule XXV of the regulations of 1868.

No. 220.—Lieutenant J. G. Morris, Bengal S. C., is granted furlough without pay for two days, with effect from the 22nd November, 1882, in extension of that allowed in G. G. O. No. 473 of 1882.

No. 221.—Lieutenant G. B. Renny, Bengal S. C., Assistant Military Accountant, is granted leave in India (p. a.) for 182 days, with effect from the 13th March, 1883, under rule X of the regulations of 1875; the first 61 days being on full staff pay under subsidiary rule III.

No. 222.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India :—

Lieutenant-Colonel C. O'L. L. Prendergast, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for six months.
Major F. Coddington, Bengal S. C., (p. a.) for 91 days.
Major A. C. Padday, R.E., (m. c.) for six months.
Major R. P. Davis, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for six months.
Captain G. Hildebrand, R.E., (m. c.) for six months.
Captain C. F. Vyse, Bengal S. C., (p. a.) for nine months.
Lieutenant E. W. Cunliffe, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for six months.
Lieutenant G. W. Younghusband, Bengal S. C., (u. p. a.) without pay for six months.
Surgeon J. E. C. Ferris, (p. a.) for six months.
Honorary Lieutenant J. Brown, Ordnance Department, (m. c.) for six months.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 223.—The following extracts are published for general information :—

"*London Gazette,*" *dated the 16th March, 1883, page 1489.*

"INDIA OFFICE;
16th March, 1883.

The Queen has approved of the following admissions to the Staff Corps, made by the Governments in India :—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant.

Second-Lieutenant Herbert Sidney George Hall, from the Derbyshire Regiment. Dated 14th September, 1880."

* * * *

"*London Gazette,*" *dated the 20th March, 1883, page 1535.*

"INDIA OFFICE;
20th March, 1883.

The Queen has approved of the undermentioned Officers of the Indian Military Forces being permitted to retire from the Service :—

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Frank Horsley, of the Madras Staff Corps. Dated 2nd February, 1883.
Lieutenant-Colonel John Henry Willoughby-Osborne, of the Bengal Army. Dated 21st February, 1883.
Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas Henry Stoton, of the Madras Staff Corps. Dated 7th February, 1883.
Lieutenant-Colonel William Chisholm, of the Madras Staff Corps. Dated 20th March, 1883.
Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel Richard Graham Birch, of the Bengal Army. Dated 13th January, 1883.
Brigade Surgeon Robert Dempster, of the Madras Army. Dated 28th February, 1883.
Surgeon-Major Horace Day, M.D., of the Bombay Army. Dated 4th March, 1883.

BREVET.

The undermentioned Officers are granted a step of honorary rank on retirement :—

To be Major-General.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Frank Horsley, of the Madras Staff Corps. Dated 2nd February, 1883.

To be Colonels.

Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas Henry Stoton, of the Madras Staff Corps. Dated 7th February, 1883.
Lieutenant-Colonel William Chisholm, of the Madras Staff Corps. Dated 20th March, 1883.
Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel Richard Graham Birch, of the Bengal Army. Dated 13th January, 1883.

To be Surgeon-General.

Deputy Surgeon-General Sir Alexander Christison, Bart., M.D., of the Bengal Army. Dated 24th November, 1882.

To be Deputy Surgeon-General.

Brigade Surgeon Hunter Adam, of the Madras Army. Dated 31st December, 1882.

To be Brigade Surgeons.

Surgeon-Major John Berry White, of the Bengal Army. Dated 15th July, 1882.
Surgeon-Major Thomas Edmonstone Charles, M.D., of the Bengal Army. Dated 18th September, 1882."

PROMOTIONS.

No. 224.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

To be Lieutenant-Colonels.

Bengal Staff Corps.

Major Francis William Grant,—20th April, 1883.
Major Francis Newland Martin Maynard,—20th April, 1883.

Indian Local Service.

Major (Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel) Thomas Francis Cosby Rochfort, late 4th European Bengal Light Cavalry,—4th April, 1883.

BREVET.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Major Robert Morris, Bengal Cavalry, in succession to Lieutenant-General J. G. Halliday, Madras Infantry, transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 8th January, 1883.

No. 225.—Under the provisions of the Royal Warrant of the 10th November, 1881, the names of the undermentioned officers of the Indian Staff Corps are placed on the Indian Gradation List as specified :—

Major-General C. T. Aitchison, C.B., Bombay, is placed on the list of Lieutenant-Generals;
Colonel R. H. Keatinge, C.S.I., V.C., Bombay, is placed on the list of Major-Generals,

in consequence of the transfer to the Unemployed Supernumerary List of Lieutenant-General J. G. Halliday, Madras Infantry, on the 8th January, 1883.

Colonel J. Doran, C.B., Bengal, is placed on the list of Major-Generals;
Major C. A. Baylay, Bengal, is placed on the list of Lieutenant-Colonels,

in consequence of the death of Major-General C. R. Strinforth, Madras Cavalry, on the 4th February, 1883.

No. 226.—WARRANT OFFICERS—

Sub-Conductor Thomas Jameson to be Conductor; Sergeant George Cooper to be Sub-Conductor, *vice* Conductor G. Pinkstone, pensioned, with effect from the 2nd March, 1883.

No. 227.—NATIVE ARMY—

1st Native Infantry.

Subadar Shaick Nizamoodeen to be Subadar-Major, *vice* Munbode, deceased; Jemadar Juggernauth Dooby to be Subadar, *vice* Munbode, deceased; Havildar Behari Sookul to be Jemadar, *vice* Juggernauth Dooby, promoted,—28th January, 1883.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 228.—Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Richard Sanderson Simonds, Bengal S. C., has been permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 23rd February, 1883, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

No. 229.—Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Isham Wheler, Bengal S. C., is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 16th April, 1883, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

G. CHESNEY, *Colonel,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 14th April 1883.

No. 96.—With reference to Military Department General Order No. 116, dated 2nd March

1883, Colonel H. F. Hancock, R.E., Chief Engineer, Class II, and Consulting Engineer for Guaranteed Railways to the Government of Bombay, is appointed to officiate as Director General of Railways and Deputy Secretary to the Government of India in the Public Works Department, Railway Branch, during the absence, on furlough, of Colonel F. S. Stanton, R.E., or until further orders.

No. 97.—Mr. E. A. Lee, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is temporarily transferred to the Accounts Branch, with the temporary rank of an Assistant Examiner, 1st Grade, and posted to the Office of the Examiner of Public Works Accounts, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

The 17th April 1883.

No. 98.—Mr. W. B. Reynolds, Assistant Locomotive Superintendent, Rajputana-Malwa Railway, is promoted from Class IV to Class III of the State Railway Revenue Establishment, with effect from the 1st March 1883.

TELEGRAPH.

The 20th April 1883.

No. 99.—Mr. E. R. McGrath, Assistant Superintendent, 1st Grade, Indian Telegraph Department, is reduced to Assistant Superintendent, 3rd Grade, with effect from this date.

No. 100.—Mr. H. E. Thompson, Superintendent, 2nd Grade, Indian Telegraph Department, is reduced to Superintendent, 3rd Grade, with effect from this date.

W. S. TREVOR, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 17.] SIMLA, SATURDAY, APRIL 28, 1883.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—

The British Burma Labour Law Repeal Act, 1883.
The Little Cocos and Preparis Islands Laws Act, 1883.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—

Nothing for publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 17.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 28th April 1883.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General will hold a *Levée* at "Peterhoff" at 10 P.M. on Thursday, the 24th May 1883, being Her Majesty's Birthday.

All Civil and Military Officers are invited to attend.

Gentlemen who have not already been presented at the Court of St. James or at the Viceregal Court are requested to send their names and address to the Aide-de-Camp in waiting not later than Friday, the 18th May 1883; and in doing so, to add the names of the Gentlemen who will present them, and who must themselves attend the *Levée*. Presentation cards will then be forwarded to them.

All Officers and Gentlemen attending the *Levée* are requested to bring with them two cards, with their names *legibly* written thereon—one card to be delivered on entering "Peterhoff," and the other to the Aide-de-Camp in waiting at the time of presentation.

The *Levée* will be closed by the Native Officers of the Detachments of the 1st Goorkhas and 32nd Pioneers being presented by their Commanding Officers to His Excellency the Viceroy.

Gentlemen wearing uniform will appear in full dress.

Gentlemen not entitled to wear uniform will appear in evening dress.

By Command,

WILLIAM BERESFORD, *Captain*,
Military Secretary to the Viceroy.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 26th April, 1883.

No. 12.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General has been pleased to accept the resignation by the Hon'ble R. Miller of his office of Additional Member of the Council of the Governor General for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 26th April 1883.

No. 107.—The services of Major the Hon'ble G. C. Napier, C.I.E., are placed at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab, with effect from the 1st March 1883.

MEDICAL.

The 23rd April 1883.

No. 121.—Surgeon A. Barclay, M.B., is appointed temporarily, and until further orders, to be Secretary to the Surgeon-General and Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of India, with effect from the 1st instant.

The 24th April 1883.

No. 134.—The services of Surgeon M. O'Dwyer, Officiating Medical Officer, 1st Native Infantry, are temporarily placed at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab.

The 27th April 1883.

No. 139.—The services of Surgeon J. Armstrong, late Officiating Civil Surgeon, 2nd Class, Almora, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the forenoon of the 20th March 1883.

JUDICIAL.

The 26th April 1883.

No. 581.—In continuation of Home Department Notification No. 1547, dated the 25th November 1878, the Governor General in Council is pleased, in exercise of the power conferred by Section 196 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, to empower the Deputy Commissioner of the Pegu district in British Burma to order or authorise, within his jurisdiction, the institution of prosecutions for offences punishable under Section 294A of the Indian Penal Code.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 26th April 1883.

No. 91.—Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India has appointed the Reverend Arthur Kitchin, M.A., to be a Junior Chaplain on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment to fill an existing vacancy.

FORESTS.

The 25th April 1883.

No. 362 *F.*—Mr. W. H. Reynolds, Deputy Superintendent of Forest Surveys, is granted six months' furlough, under Section 49 of the Civil Leave Code, together with the usual subsidiary leave, with effect from the 1st May 1883, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of the same.

Mr. E. F. Litchfield, Assistant Conservator of Forests, 1st Grade, attached to the Forest Survey Branch, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Superintendent of Forest Surveys during the absence on furlough of Mr. Reynolds, or until further orders.

The 27th April 1883.

No. 386 *F.*—Mr. L. G. Smith, Officiating Assistant Conservator of Forests of the 3rd Grade in the Punjab, is confirmed in his appointment, with effect from the 10th February 1883.

No. 388 *F.*—Mr. A. Campbell, Officiating Assistant Conservator of Forests of the 3rd Grade in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is confirmed in his appointment, with effect from the 24th April 1883.

A. MACKENZIE,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—MILITARY.

Simla, the 26th April 1883.

No. 1223 *G.*—The following Brigade Order, issued by the Commandant of the Central India Horse, dated the 23rd March 1883, is confirmed :—

2nd Regiment.

Surgeon A. Milne, Bombay Medical Establishment, held medical charge of the 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, from 31st October, 1882 to the 17th March, 1883, both days inclusive, during the absence of Surgeon-Major R. Caldecott, on duty with the Agent to the Governor General for Central India.

JUDICIAL.

The 24th April 1883.

No. 1195 *G.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 6 of Act XXI of 1879 (The Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1879), the Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint Captain A. H. Macintire, Officiating Deputy Commissioner and Magistrate of the Bangalore District, to be a Justice of the Peace within the State of Mysore, during the absence of Mr. L. Ricketts on furlough.

POLITICAL.

The 24th April 1883.

No. 1178 *G.*—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. C. C. Bancroft, Vice and Deputy Consul General, as Acting Consul General for the United States of America at Calcutta, during the absence of Mr. H. Mattson.

GENERAL.

The 24th April 1883.

No. 1181 *G.*—Mr. H. E. J. FitzPatrick, Officiating Extra Assistant Commissioner of the 5th Class, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, is confirmed in that class, with effect from the 23rd December 1882.

No. 1183 *G.*—Sir J. D. Gordon, K.C.S.I., B.C.S., Resident in Mysore and Chief Commissioner of Coorg, is granted six months' special leave, under Section 60 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the 1st June 1883, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the same.

No. 1186 *G.*—Mr. J. B. Lyall, B.C.S., Financial Commissioner of the Punjab, is appointed to officiate as a Resident of the 1st Class, and is posted as Resident in Mysore and Chief Commissioner of Coorg, with effect from the date of assuming charge, during the absence on special leave of Sir J. D. Gordon, K.C.S.I., or until further orders.

No. 1191 *G.*—Surgeon C. W. Owen, C.I.E., Indian Medical Service, is appointed to officiate as Residency Surgeon of the Eastern Rajputana States Residency, with effect from date of assuming charge, during the absence on furlough of Surgeon-Major T. H. Hendley.

No. 1193 *G.*—Lieutenant I. MacIvor, Bengal Staff Corps, 1st Assistant to the Political Resident in the Persian Gulf, is granted fifteen months' furlough to Europe on private affairs, with effect from date of departure, under Section 49, Chapter V, of the Civil Leave Code.

No. 1197 *G.*—Rai Bishen Sarup, Deputy Magistrate of Kekree, held charge of the current duties of the office of Assistant Commissioner of Merwara from the 18th to the 27th November 1882, both days inclusive.

The 26th April 1883.

No. 1225 *G.*—Surgeon-Major R. Caldecott, Medical Officer, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, is appointed to the medical charge of the Goona Political Agency, with effect from the 17th March 1883.

No. 1235 *G.*—Major F. A. Wilson, Political Agent of the 3rd Class, is appointed Boundary Settlement Officer in Bundelcund and *ex-officio* Assistant to the Political Agent in Bundelcund, with effect from the 24th January 1883.

The 27th April 1883.

No. 1237 *G.*—Captain A. M. Muir, Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class and Assistant to the General Superintendent of Operations for the Suppression of Thuggee and Dacoity at Hyderabad, is posted as 2nd Assistant to the Governor General's Agent in Central India.

No. 1239 *G.*—Pundit Sarup Narain, Political Assistant of the 3rd Class and Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, is posted as 3rd Assistant to the Governor General's Agent in Central India.

No. 1243 *G.*—Captain A. P. Thornton, Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, is posted as an Assistant to the Governor General's Agent in Rajputana, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

C. GRANT,
Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 27th April 1883.

No. 587.—Mr. G. C. Walker, B.C.S., having been appointed to officiate as Assistant Accountant General, Punjab, in Class IV of Enrolled Officers of the Financial Department, received charge of his duties before noon on the 14th April 1883.

No. 589.—*Erratum.*—In Notification No. 267, dated 13th April 1883, published at page 179 of Part I of the *Gazette of India* of the 14th idem, *for* "after noon" in two places *read* "before noon."

D. M. BARBOUR,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 27th April, 1883.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 230.—STAFF CORPS—

The undermentioned officers are admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to the confirmation of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India :—

Lieutenant Arthur Walter Lyster, 1st West India Regiment, Wing Officer, 3rd Goorkha Regiment,—10th March, 1880.

Lieutenant Frederick Joseph Blakiston Priestley, Leicestershire Regiment, Officiating Squadron Officer, 3rd Punjab Cavalry,—29th July, 1881.

Lieutenant Thomas Henry Bairnsfather, Cheshire Regiment, Wing Officer, 29th Native Infantry,—22nd January, 1882.

Lieutenant Irton Eardley-Wilmot, Border Regiment, Officiating Squadron Officer, 12th Bengal Cavalry,—25th February, 1882.

Lieutenant Herbert Richard Browne, Shropshire Regiment, Wing Officer, 38th Native Infantry,—27th February, 1882.

Lieutenant James Robert Dunlop-Smith, Cheshire Regiment, Wing Officer, 4th Sikh Infantry,—26th March, 1882.

Lieutenant Devereux Walter Hickman, Dorsetshire Regiment, Wing Officer, 1st Native Infantry,—26th March, 1882.

Lieutenant Frederic Blundell Mein, Manchester Regiment, Wing Officer, 5th Punjab Infantry,—11th April, 1882.

No. 231.—ARMY STAFF—

Captain (Brevet Major) H. T. Lugard, R.A., to be Brigade Major to the Inspector General of Artillery for India, *vice* Major A. D. Anderson, whose tenure of office has expired. Dated 23rd April, 1883.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 232.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Lieutenant-Colonel F. W. Boileau, Bengal S. C., Commandant, Mhairwarra Battalion, (m. c.) for one year, under rules IX and XV of the regulations of 1868.

Captain V. G. L. Eyre, Bengal S. C., Wing Officer, 23rd Native Infantry, (p. a.) for one year, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Captain E. T. Rose, 10th (Prince of Wales' Own Royal) Hussars, Aide-de-Camp to the Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, (p. a.) for 121 days, under G. G. O. No. 813 of 1876.

Lieutenant F. W. P. Angelo, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

Lieutenant J. F. Manifold, R.A., 2nd Subaltern, No. 3 Mountain Battery, (m. c.) for one year, under rule IX, note (1), of the regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant E. C. Stanton, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, Military Works Department, (m. c.) for one year, under rule IX, note (1), of the regulations of 1868.

Surgeon-Major T. H. Hendley, (p. a.) for one year, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Second Class Assistant Apothecary G. Hynes, (m. c.) for one year, under rule VI of the regulations of 1875.

No. 233.—The undermentioned officer has been granted an extension of furlough by the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India:—

Major R. S. Thompson, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for six months.

No. 234.—Lieutenant E. C. M. Lushington, Bengal S. C., Wing Officer and Adjutant, 6th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, is granted leave (p. a.) from the 7th to the 12th January, 1883, in extension under rule X of the regulations of 1875.

No. 235.—Surgeon-Major G. S. Sutherland, M.D., is granted furlough without pay for two days, with effect from the 22nd November, 1882, in extension of that allowed in G. G. O. No. 108 of 1881.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 236.—The following extracts are published for general information:—

"London Gazette," dated the 23rd March, 1883, page 1633.

"INDIA OFFICE;
23rd March, 1883.

The Queen has approved of the admission of the undermentioned Surgeons to Her Majesty's Indian Medical Department:—

To be Surgeons.—Dated 30th September, 1882.

BENGAL.

Albert William Denis Leahy.
William Wilfrid Webb.
Richard Rose Weir."

"London Gazette," dated the 27th March, 1883, page 1697.

"INDIA OFFICE;
27th March, 1883.

The Queen has approved of the following promotions among the Officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Military Forces made by the Governments in India:—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonels.

Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel Arthur Battye, C.B. Dated 6th January, 1883.
Major George Ludlow Kennedy Hewett. Dated 20th January, 1883.
Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel William Tweedie, C.S.I. Dated 20th January, 1883.
Major Francis Fraser John Toke. Dated 22nd January, 1883.

To be Majors.

Captain and Brevet Major the Honourable Robert William Napier. Dated 8th June, 1882.
Captain and Brevet Major Alfred Gaselee. Dated 9th January, 1883.
Captain George Tomkyns Morris. Dated 9th January, 1883.
Captain Henry Mackenzie Macdonald Wood. Dated 17th January, 1883.

To be Captains.

Lieutenant Henry Percy Poingdestre Leigh. Dated 4th January, 1883.
Lieutenant Frederick Guy Vivian. Dated 4th January, 1883.
Lieutenant Richard Carnac Temple. Dated 4th January, 1883.

BENGAL ARMY.

Cavalry.

To be Lieutenant-Colonels.—Dated 1st January, 1883.

Captain and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel Brydges Robinson Branfill.
Captain and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel Richard Beadon.

To be Majors.—Dated 1st January, 1883.

Captain and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas Francis Cosby Rochfort.
Captain and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel Arthur William Capel.
Captain and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Alexander Shakespear.
Captain and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Montagu Buller.
Captain and Brevet Major Robert Morris.
Captain and Brevet Major George Charles Jackson.
Captain and Brevet Major Harvey Young Murray.
Captain and Brevet Major George Thomas Halliday.
Captain and Brevet Major Henry Charles Creak.
Captain and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Charles Kemble.
Captain and Brevet Major Fendall Currie."

PROMOTIONS.

No. 237.—NATIVE ARMY—

1st Goorkha Regiment.

Color-Havildar Man Sing Bhundaree to be Jemadar, *vice* Munnikunt Raie, invalided; Pay-Havildar Baluckram Bist to be Jemadar, *vice* Munbeer Thappa, invalided,—7th January, 1883.

G. CHESNEY, *Colonel,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 23rd April, 1883.

Under Clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that report of the death of the undermentioned Warrant Officer, on the date specified, was received in the Military Department between the 10th March and 23rd April, 1883:—

Corps.	Rank and Name.	Date of decease.	Place of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
Public Works Department	Sub-Conductor J. Wilson ...	30th March, 1883.	Umballa	...	...

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates from the 10th to the 23rd April, 1883.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
Indian Military Service.					Rs. A. P.		
Lorne Macdonald ...	Major ...	Bengal Staff Corps.	18th September, 1882.	Intestate	471 2 4	...	...

E. H. H. COLLEN, *Captain,*
Officiating Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY (MARINE) DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 27th April, 1883.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 84.—The services of Mr. A. Campbell, Staff Officer, Calcutta Dockyard, are temporarily placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner, British Burma, for employment as Officiating Port Officer, Rangoon.

G. CHESNEY,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 24th April 1883.

No. 101.—The undermentioned passed students of the Thomason College are appointed to the Public Works Department as Apprentice Engineers and posted as noted below:—

North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

Mr. O. Oertel.
Mr. A. H. Ashton.

Punjab.

Babu Nihal Chand.

Rajputana.

Babu Rajeswar Mittra.

Assam.

Mr. E. J. Mitchell.

Railways under Director General.

Mr. A. J. Chew.
Mr. H. J. Wadley.
Mr. C. Pratt.

No. 102.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 101 of 24th April 1883, Mr. O. Oertel, Apprentice Engineer, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is posted temporarily to the Simla Imperial Circle.

The 25th April 1883.

No. 103.—Mr. W. H. Brand, Examiner, Public Works Accounts, attached to the Office of the Examiner, Public Works Accounts, Bengal, is appointed to officiate as Examiner of Telegraph Accounts during the absence of Mr. W. Palmer, on privilege leave, or until further orders.

No. 104.—Lieutenant-Colonel E. C. Garstin, S.C., Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, Punjab, is appointed to officiate as Superintending Engineer of the Sirhind Canal Circle during the absence on privilege leave of Major J. H. Western, R.E., or until further orders.

The 26th April 1883.

No. 105.—Mr. A. H. G. Newcomen, Traffic Candidate, Tirhoot State Railway, is promoted to Class IV of the State Railway Superior Revenue Establishment, with effect from 5th March 1883.

No. 106.—The Government of India is pleased to make the following temporary promotions, with effect from 28th March 1883, *vice* Mr. H. Garbett, Superintending Engineer, on furlough:—

To Superintending Engineer, Class I.

Mr. J. C. Vertannes.

To Superintending Engineer, Class III.

Captain J. W. Ottley, R.E.

The 27th April 1883.

No. 107.—In continuation of Public Works Department Notification No. 87 of 7th current, the services of the undermentioned officers of the Railway Branch are also placed at the disposal of the Railway Company noted, with effect from the dates specified:—

Mr. G. H. List, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, Bengal and North-Western Railway Company, from 1st April 1883.

Mr. J. Rhind, Locomotive Superintendent, Class IV of Revenue Scale, Bengal and North-Western Railway Company, from 17th April 1883.

No. 108.—Mr. H. Johnson, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, Railway Branch, is appointed to act as Manager of the Punjab Northern State Railway, during the absence on privilege leave of Major E. L. Marryat, R.E., or until further orders.

W. S. TREVOR, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 18.} SIMLA, SATURDAY, MAY 5, 1883.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—

The British Burma Labour Law Repeal Act, 1883.
The Little Cocos and Preparis Islands Laws Act, 1883.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—

The Succession Certificate Bill, 1883.

SUPPLEMENT No. 18.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 3rd May 1883.

No. 111.—Mr. J. H. Morris, C.S.I., is permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, with effect from the 4th May 1883.

The 4th May 1883.

No. 117.—The Hon'ble J. Gibbs, C.S.I., C.I.E., an Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor General of India, reported his departure from Bombay by the mail steamer on the afternoon of the 27th April 1883, on the leave granted to him under Home Department Notification No. 86, dated the 5th idem.

No. 118.—Lieutenant H. R. Browne, B.S.C., is appointed to be a Supernumerary Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd Grade in Assam.

JUDICIAL.

The 1st May 1883.

No. 608.—The Hon'ble H. S. Cunningham, a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, has obtained privilege leave for two months and seventeen days, with effect from the 1st July next, or from any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the same.

No. 611.—The Hon'ble A. T. Maclean, a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, has obtained privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 18th June next, or from any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the same.

FORESTS.

The 1st May 1883.

No. 407 *F.*—His Excellency the Governor General in Council desires to place upon public record his recognition of the eminent services rendered to the State by Mr. D. Brandis, PH.D., C.I.E., Inspector General of Forests to the Government of India, who has left India with the intention of retiring from the service of Government.

Mr. Brandis has served in the Forest Department since January 1856, and has for the last nineteen years been Inspector General of Forests to the Government of India. During this long period he has laboured incessantly and successfully to perfect the organisation and working of the Department in all parts of the country, and under his able administration the Forest revenues have risen from 35 to 95 lakhs of rupees. The directions and instructions embodied in his numerous Inspection Reports and Reviews will for many years to come form the standard manuals for the practical guidance of Forest Officers. It is hoped that after his retirement Mr. Brandis will supplement the services he has rendered to the cause of Forest education in this country by assisting the Government at home to place the training of candidates for the superior staff of the Department upon a sound and permanent basis. The warmest

thanks of the Government of India are due, and are hereby tendered, to Mr. Brandis.

No. 409 *F.*—The services of Mr. A. Stewart, Assistant Conservator of Forests of the 1st Grade in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, who is at present on furlough, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bombay.

The 4th May 1883.

No. 418 *F.*—Mr. H. B. Anthony, Officiating Assistant Conservator of Forests of the 3rd Grade in the Central Provinces, is appointed an Assistant Conservator of Forests of the 3rd Grade *substantive pro tempore*, with effect from the 1st May 1883.

A. MACKENZIE,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—JUDICIAL.

Simla, the 3rd May 1883.

No. 1096 *I.*—Under the provision of Section 8 of Act XV of 1872 (The Indian Christian Marriage Act), the Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint the Second Assistant to the Agent to the Governor General at Baroda, for the time being, to be a Marriage Registrar, in respect of the Cantonment of Baroda.

No. 1099 *I.*—In supersession of Foreign Department Notification No. 112J., dated the 19th July 1878, the Governor General in Council is pleased to extend the provisions of Act XIV of 1882 ("The Code of Civil Procedure") to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, with effect from the first day of June 1883, to the extent, and subject to the modifications, hereinafter contained :—

(1) In Section 1, the third paragraph of Section 3, and Section 99A, *for* the words and figures "first day of June 1882" shall be substituted the words and figures "first day of June 1883."

(2) In the fourth paragraph of Section 3, *for* the words "twenty-ninth day of July" shall be substituted the words "tenth day of October."

(3) In Section 4, *after* "The Central Provinces Courts' Act, 1865," insert "or the Rules regarding the grades and jurisdiction of the Courts of Civil Judicature and the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, published with Notification by the Government of India, Foreign Department, No. 156, dated the 30th September 1870."

(4) For Section 37, the following section shall be substituted :—

"The recognised agents of parties, by whom such appearances, applications and acts may be made or done, shall be such persons as the Resident may, from time to time, by notification in the official Gazette, declare in this behalf."

(5) To Section 100 the following words shall be added :—

"In cases falling under Clause (*a*) of this Section, the Court may, in its discretion, instead of proceeding *ex parte*, issue a warrant to arrest and detain the defendant till another day appointed for the hearing of the case, and, further, may attach his property."

(6) In Section 182, *for* the words "in the language of the Court, by, or in the presence and under the personal direction and superintendence of the Judge" the words "by the Judge in his own language, or in English if he is sufficiently acquainted with that language," shall be substituted.

(7) The following proviso shall be added to Section 182 :—

"Provided that in cases tried by a European Officer who has not passed the examination in the Native languages prescribed for Assistant Commissioners exercising special powers, the evidence of witnesses shall be recorded, in the same manner, in their own language, by an officer of the Court, in the presence and under the personal direction and superintendence of the Judge."

(8) Section 185 shall be omitted.

(9) The following proviso shall be added to Section 266 :—

"Provided also that no ancestral property in land shall be sold in execution of a decree without the sanction of the Resident, and that no self-acquired property in land shall be so sold without the sanction of the Commissioner."

(10) In Clause (*b*) of Section 295 the word "is," where it first occurs, shall be omitted.

(11) In Section 484, for the word "sum," where it last occurs, the word "same" shall be substituted.

(12) In Clause (9) of Section 588, for the word "or" the word "for" shall be substituted.

(13) In Section 619, after the word "Registrar" the words "or other officer of the Court" shall be added.

(14) For Section 622 the following section shall be substituted :—

"When any decree or order from which no appeal lies, or no appeal other than that provided by Chapter XLII, is passed by any Court subordinate to the Court of the Resident,—

(*a*) the Deputy Commissioner, where such decree or order is passed by a Naib Tehsildar, a Tehsildar, or an Assistant Commissioner of the 2nd or 3rd Class,

(*b*) the Judicial Commissioner, where such decree or order is passed by an Assistant Commissioner of the 1st Class, or a Deputy Commissioner, and

(*c*) the Resident, where such decree or order is passed by the Judicial Commissioner;

may, at his discretion, call for the record of the case, and pass such order thereon as he may think fit."

(15) For the words "High Court" the words "the Court of the Resident at Hyderabad" shall be substituted; but, in all chapters and sections extending to Mufassal Courts of Small Causes, whenever such chapters or sections are read with reference to such Courts, *for* the words "High Court" the words "the Court of the Judicial Commissioner of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts" shall be substituted.

(16) For the words "British India" and "Local Government," wherever they occur, the words "Hyderabad Assigned Districts" and "Resident at Hyderabad" shall be substituted respectively.

No. 1100 *I.*— In supersession of Foreign Department Notification No 118 J., dated the 19th June 1878, the Governor General in Council is pleased to extend the provisions of Act XIV of 1882 ("The Code of Civil Procedure") to the Cantonment of Secunderabad, with effect from the first day of June 1883, to the extent, and subject to the modifications, hereinafter contained :—

(1) In section 1, the third paragraph of Section 3, and Section 99A, *for* the words and figures "first day of June 1882" shall be substituted the words and figures "first day of June 1883."

(2) In the fourth paragraph of Section 3, *for* the words "twenty-ninth day of July" shall be substituted the words "tenth day of October."

(3) For Section 37, the following section shall be substituted :—

"The recognised agents of parties, by whom such appearances, applications and acts may be made or done, shall be such persons as the Resident may, from time to time, by notification in the official gazette, declare in this behalf."

(4) To Section 100 the following words shall be added :—

"In cases falling under Clause (*a*) of this section, the Court may in its discretion, instead of proceeding *ex parte*, issue a warrant to arrest and detain the defendant till another day appointed for the hearing of the case, and, further, may attach his property."

(5) In Section 182, *for* the words "in the language of the Court, by, or in the presence and under the personal direction and superintendence of the Judge," the words "by the Judge in his own language, or in English if he is sufficiently acquainted with that language," shall be substituted.

(6) The following proviso shall be added to Section 182 :—

"Provided that in cases tried by a European officer who has not passed the examination in the Native languages prescribed for Assistant Commissioners exercising special powers, the evidence of witnesses shall be recorded, in the same manner, in their own language, by an officer of the Court, in the presence and under the personal direction and superintendence of the Judge."

(7) Section 185 shall be omitted.

(8) In Clause (*b*) of Section 295, the word "is," where it first occurs, shall be omitted.

(9) In Section 484, for the word "sum," where it last occurs, the word "same" shall be substituted.

(10) In Clause (9) of Section 588, for the word "or" the word "for" shall be substituted.

(11) In Section 619, after the word "Registrar" the words "or other officer of the Court" shall be added.

(12) For Section 622, the following section shall be substituted :—

"When any decree or order from which no appeal lies, or no appeal other than that provided by Chapter XLII, is passed by any Court subordinate to the Court of the Resident, the Resident may, in his discretion, call for the record of the case and pass such order thereon as he may think fit."

(13) For the expressions "High Court," "British India," "Local Government," wherever they occur, there shall be substituted, respectively, the expressions "the Court of the Resident at Hyderabad," "the Cantonment of Secunderabad," "Resident at Hyderabad."

POLITICAL.

The 3rd May 1883.

No. 1299 *G.*—With reference to Foreign Department Notification, No. 155G., of the 15th January 1883, it is notified that Mr. H. Reinhold, Consul for the Austro-Hungarian Empire at Calcutta, resumed charge of his office on the 20th April 1883.

GENERAL.

The 1st May 1883.

No. 1266 *G.*—Mr. J. R. FitzGerald, Bombay Civil Service, Officiating Political Agent of the 3rd Class, and Assistant Commissioner, Ajmere, is posted as 1st Assistant to the Governor General's Agent in Biluchistan.

No. 1269 *G.*—Lieutenant-Colonel C. H. [illegible]-Smith, C.S.I., Political Agent of the 3rd Class, and Assistant Political Agent at Banswarra, is appointed to officiate temporarily as an Additional Political Agent of the 2nd Class, and is posted as Political Agent in Bhurtpore and Karauli, with effect from the date of assuming charge, during the absence on privilege leave of Captain A. C. Talbot.

No. 1271 *G.*—The following temporary promotions are made in the graded list of the Political Department :—

Mr. R. I. Bruce, C.I.E., Political Agent of the 2nd Class, to officiate as Political Agent of the 1st Class.

Major E. Mockler, Political Agent of the 3rd Class, to officiate as Political Agent of the 2nd Class.

Mr. Ney Elias, Political Assistant of the 1st Class, to officiate as Political Agent of the 3rd Class.

Mr. P. J. C. Robertson, Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, to officiate as Political Assistant of the 1st Class.

Captain A. M. Muir, Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, to officiate as Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

The above promotions will have effect from the 23rd March 1883.

Lieutenant H. L. Ramsay, Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, to officiate as Political Assistant of the 1st Class, with effect from the date on which Lieutenant MacIvor proceeds on furlough.

Mr. W. R. Lawrence, Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, to officiate as Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, with effect from the date on which Major J. Burne assumed command of the Malwa Bheel Corps.

Pundit Sarup Narain, Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, to officiate as Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

No. 1274 *G.*—Captain W. Ashfield, Assistant Cantonment Magistrate, Mhow, held charge of the office of Cantonment Magistrate, Mhow, in addition to his own duties, from the 3rd December 1882 to the 11th February 1883, both dates inclusive.

No. 1276 *G.*—Hak Nawaz Khan, Native Assistant to the Agent to the Governor General in Biluchistan at Harnai, is granted three months' privilege leave, with effect from the date on which he availed himself of the same.

Alladad Khan Raisani, Tahsildar of Thal, is appointed to officiate as Native Assistant to the Agent to the Governor General in Biluchistan at Harnai, during the absence of Hak Nawaz Khan, or until further orders.

The 3rd May 1883.

No. 1302 *G.*—Foreign Department Notification, No. 634G., dated the 1st March 1883, granting Assistant Surgeon Abdul Rahim Hakim, Khan Bahadur, Native Assistant to the Political Resident in the Persian Gulf, three months' privilege leave, is hereby cancelled.

No. 1304 *G.*—Major G. R. Peart, Officiating Commandant of the Bhopal Battalion, held charge of the office of the Political Agent, Bhopal, in addition to his own duties, from the 7th February to the 20th March 1883, inclusive, during the absence of Colonel W. Kincaid, on special duty with the Agent to the Governor General in Central India.

C. GRANT,
Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 4th May 1883.

No. 666.—Whereas it appears to the Governor General in Council desirable that precautions should be taken to prevent the importation of impure explosives into British India, His Excellency in Council, in exercise of the powers vested in him by Section 19 of the Sea Customs Act, VIII of 1878, is pleased, as a temporary measure, pending legislation on the subject, to prohibit the bringing or taking by sea or land into British India of dynamite and of all analogous preparations of nitro-glycerine unless the Custom house authorities are satisfied, in respect of each consignment, on the report of the Chemical Examiner or of some other chemist appointed in this behalf by the Local Government, that the explosives comprised therein are free from exudation, and satisfy the "heat test" applied by Her Majesty's Inspectors of Explosives in England.

No. 667.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 35 of Act VII of 1870 (The Court Fees Act, 1870), and in supersession of Notification No. 1251, dated 13th March 1880, the Governor General in Council has—

(i) remitted the fees payable in respect of powers-of-attorney furnished to relatives, servants, or dependents, under Section 68 of Act XVII of 1879 (The Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1879);

(ii) remitted, in the case of suits instituted before village munsifs under Chapter V of Act XVII of 1879 (The Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1879), the fees payable in respect of the documents specified in the first or second schedule to the said Court Fees Act annexed;

(iii) remitted the fees payable in respect of proceedings taken under Section 19, Clause 2, of Act XVII of 1879 (The Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief Act);

(iv) remitted the fees payable in respect of proceedings in matters relating to insolvency under Chapter IV of Act XVII of 1879 (The Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief Act);

(v) reduced such fees to one-half, in the case of suits to which Chapter II of the said Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief Act applies except suits of the description mentioned in Section 3, Clause (*w*), or Clause (*x*), of the said Act, to which an agriculturist is not a party:

provided that when the reduced court-fee amounts to a fraction of an anna, the fee chargeable shall be one anna.

No. 745.

FOR THE NEXT EDITION OF THE CODES.

CIVIL PENSION CODE.

Page 54.

Section 106.

Rule 6 (a).

Insert the following Exceptions under the Rule:—

Exceptions:—(*1*) Medical Officers of the Administrative grades in the Service, namely Surgeons-General and Deputy Surgeons-General, are not compelled to retire from the Service until they attain the age of sixty years. A Deputy Surgeon-General who has not attained the age of sixty years may be appointed to be Surgeon-General either permanently or temporarily.

(*2*) Medical Officers of the rank of Surgeon-Major or Brigade Surgeon, who entered the service prior to the 13th January 1860, may on attaining the age of fifty-five years be allowed to retain their appointments in the Civil Department for a period not exceeding three years, if they are permitted to remain in the Medical Service under the provisions of Article 8 of the Royal Warrant of the 16th November 1880 (*G. G. O. Military Department No. 13, dated 7th January 1881*).

D. M. BARBOUR,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 4th May, 1883.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 238.—STAFF CORPS—

The undermentioned officer is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the date specified, subject to the confirmation of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant Hedley Wright, Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, Officiating Squadron Officer, 11th (Prince of Wales' Own) Bengal Lancers,—1st March, 1880.

No. 239.—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

Surgeon-Major J. E. T. Aitchison, M.D., C.I.E., Medical Officer, 29th Native Infantry, to officiate as Secretary to the Surgeon-General, Her Majesty's Forces, Bengal, *vice* Brigade Surgeon A. Eteson, M.D., on furlough. Dated 25th April, 1883.

No. 240.—The undermentioned Surgeons, appointed to the Bengal Establishment in G. G. O. No. 177 of 1883, reported their arrival at Bombay on the 11th April, 1883:—

Albert William Denis Leahy.
William Wilfrid Webb.
Richard Rose Weir.

No. 241.—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—

Lieutenant G. E. Bryant, R.A., to officiate as Commissary of Ordnance, 3rd class, to fill an existing vacancy.

No. 242.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

6th Punjab Infantry.

Lieutenant-Colonel S. J. Browne, Wing Commander and 2nd-in-Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Colonel B. R. Chambers, who has vacated.

Colonel W. C. Chowne, Wing Commander, to be 2nd-in-Command, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel S. J. Browne.

Major T. F. Bruce, Wing Officer and Officiating Wing Commander, to be Wing Commander, *vice* Colonel W. C. Chowne.

Dated 1st April, 1883.

No. 243.—HYDERABAD CONTINGENT—

The appointment of Surgeon J. F. Tuohy, M.D., to the 3rd Infantry, notified in G. G. O. No. 200 of 1883, is cancelled.

No. 244. *3rd Infantry.*

Lieutenant F. Wyllie, Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, Wing Officer, on probation, 9th Madras Native Infantry, to be Officiating Wing Officer, *vice* Lieutenant F. A. Harris, on furlough.

4th Infantry.

Lieutenant D. W. Purdon, Durham Light Infantry, Wing Officer, on probation, 8th Madras Native Infantry, to be Officiating Wing Officer, *vice* Captain F. D. Welchman, appointed to the 1st Infantry.

No. 245.—The appointments made in the 5th Infantry in succession to Colonel T. T. Turton, and notified in G. G. O. No. 128 of 1883, are to have effect from the 27th May, 1883, instead of the 1st April, as therein stated.

No. 246.—VOLUNTEER CORPS—

Bombay Volunteer Rifle Corps.

Major the Hon'ble H. L. Bayley to be Lieutenant-Colonel-Commandant, *vice* Major-General W. S. Hewett, resigned, with effect from the 2nd April, 1883.

Behar Mounted Volunteer Rifle Corps.

The Reverend J. Richardson, Chaplain of Mozufferpore, to be Honorary Chaplain.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 247.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave :—

Captain F. C. N. Goldney, Bengal S. C., Wing Officer, 43rd Native Infantry, (p. a.) for 122 days, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

Lieutenant C. H. DesVœux, Bengal S. C., Wing Officer and Adjutant, 4th Native Infantry, (m. c.) for 270 days, under rule XIV, clause I, of the regulations of 1868.

Surgeon W. Gillies, 20th Native Infantry, (p. a.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

No. 248.—Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) H. Fraser, Madras S. C., Military Secretary to the Resident, Hyderabad, is granted leave to sea (m. c.) for 91 days, under rule XXVII of the regulations of 1868.

No. 249.—Lieutenant J. Kellie, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, Military Works Department, is granted furlough without pay for two days, with effect from the 8th December, 1882, in extension of that allowed in G. G. O. No. 12 of 1882.

No. 250.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India :—

Major E. N. D. La Touche, General List, Infantry, (m. c.) for six months.

Major R. E. S. Smyth, General List, Infantry, (m. c.) for six months.

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

No. 251.—The services of Lieutenant H. L. Stafford, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, are replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

No. 252.—The services of Lieutenant R. V. Phillpotts, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of North-Western Provinces and Oudh, in the Public Works Department, for employment in the Thomason College.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 253.—NATIVE ARMY—

6th Native Infantry.

Jemadar Prem Sookh to be Subadar, *vice* Ramphul, deceased; Havildar Dulail to be Jemadar, *vice* Prem Sookh, promoted,—28th January, 1883.

44th Native Infantry.

Jemadar Mahattim Singh to be Subadar, *vice* Dhurm Singh Rana, deceased; Color-Havildar Jeetman Goorung to be Jemadar, *vice* Mahattim Singh, promoted,—15th January, 1883.

G. CHESNEY, *Colonel,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 30th April, 1883.

Under Clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned Warrant Officers, on the dates specified, were received in the Military Department from the 21th to the 30th April, 1883 :—

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Date of decease.	Place of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
Public Works Department	Conductor George Wallace ...	26th April, 1883	Sialkot	...	...
Ditto	Sub-Conductor James Watson ...	30th March, 1883	Umballa	...	...

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates from the 23rd to the 30th April, 1883.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
Indian Military Service.					Rs. A. P.		
James Ryan (*a*) ...	Conductor ...	Military Works Department.	9th January, 1883.	Will left	8 3 8	...	...

(*a*) *Next-of-kin—Widow.*—Bridget Ryan.
Children.—Rose Ryan, Walter Lane Ryan, Arthur Lane Ryan, Mary Ryan, Percy Lane Ryan, Florence Ryan, Veronica Ryan.—Administrator General, Bengal, administering.

E. H. H. COLLEN, *Captain,*
Officiating Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY (MARINE) DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 2nd May, 1883.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 25.—Mr. Kenelm Martin to be an Assistant Engineer, 2nd class, in Her Majesty's Indian Marine, on probation, with effect from date of joining.

The 4th May, 1883.

No. 26.—Mr. Richard Henry Thompson to be a 3rd Grade Officer in Her Majesty's Indian Marine, on probation, with effect from the 26th March 1883.

No. 27.—Mr. R. B. Sim to be an Assistant Engineer, 2nd class, in Her Majesty's Indian Marine, on probation, with effect from date of joining.

No. 28.—Mr. W. Balfour, to be a 2nd class Engineer in Her Majesty's Indian Marine, on probation, with effect from date of joining.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 29.—Mr. G. J. Baugh, 4th Grade Officer, Indian Marine, to be 3rd Grade Officer, with effect from 12th April, 1883.

G. CHESNEY,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 1st May 1883.

No. 109.—The services of Major L. Conway-Gordon, R.E., Deputy Accountant General and *ex-officio* Under Secretary to the Government of India, Public Works Department, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Department of Finance and Commerce.

This cancels Public Works Department Notification No. 71 of 13th March 1883.

The 2nd May 1883.

No. 110.—During the absence of Major W. S. S. Bisset, R.E., Manager, Rajputana-Malwa Railway, on three months' special leave, ending on the 12th March 1883, Captain R. Gardiner, R.E., and Lieutenant W. V. Constable, R.E., officiated respectively as Manager and Deputy Manager—the former in Class I, Grade 3, and the latter in Class II of the Revenue Scale.

No. 111.—Major E. L. Marryat, R.E., Manager, Punjab Northern State Railway, in Class I, Grade 2, of the Revenue Scale, is promoted to Class I, Grade 1, temporary rank, with effect from 13th April 1883.

No. 112.—The undermentioned officiating appointments on the Rajputana-Malwa Railway are sanctioned during the absence of the Manager, Major W. S. S. Bisset, R.E., on the leave granted to him in Military Department Notification No. 202, dated 13th April 1883, or until further orders :—

Captain R. Gardiner, R.E., Deputy Manager of the line, to act as Manager and hold temporary rank in Class I, Grade 3, of the Revenue Scale.

Lieutenant W. V. Constable, R.E., Assistant Manager of the line, to act as Deputy Manager and hold temporary rank in Class III of the Revenue Scale.

The 3rd May 1883.

No. 113.—Mr. J. Leonard, Apprentice Engineer, Assam, is promoted to Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade, with effect from 1st January 1883.

No. 114.—The services of Mr. W. C. Furnivall, Chief Engineer, Class II, are placed at the disposal of the Bengal Central and Bengal and North-Western Railway Companies, with effect from the forenoon of 26th May 1883, from which date his furlough expires.

The 4th May 1883.

No. 115.—Mr. H. F. White, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, Central India, is appointed to officiate as Superintending Engineer and Secretary to the Agent Governor General in the Public Works Department, during the absence of Colonel Thomason on privilege leave, or until further orders.

No. 116.—Mr. T. Higham, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, Punjab, is appointed to officiate as Superintending Engineer with temporary rank in Class III, with effect from 28th March 1883, during the absence of Captain J. W. Ottley, R.E., on special leave, or until further orders.

W. S. TREVOR, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 19.] SIMLA, SATURDAY, MAY 12, 1883.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—
Nothing for publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—
The Succession Certificate Bill, 1883.
The North-Western Provinces and Oudh Local Boards Bill, 1883.
The North-Western Provinces and Oudh Municipalities Bill, 1883.

SUPPLEMENT No. 19.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 8th May, 1883.

No. 13.—Whereas by Resolutions passed by the Secretary of State for India in Council, on the nineteenth day of September, 1872, and fourth day of June, 1874, respectively, the provisions of the thirty-third of Victoria, chapter three, section one, were declared applicable to the territories under the administration of the Chief Commissioner of Assam;

And whereas the Chief Commissioner of Assam has proposed to the Governor General in Council a draft of the following Regulation together with the reasons for proposing the same;

And whereas the Governor General in Council has taken such draft and reasons into consideration and has approved of such draft and the same has received the Governor General's assent:

In pursuance of the direction contained in the said section the said Regulation is now published in the *Gazette of India*:—

REGULATION No. I of 1883.

A Regulation to provide for the appointment, maintenance and duties of the Rural Police in the Districts of Silhat and Káchár.

WHEREAS it is expedient to provide for the appointment, maintenance and duties of the rural police in the districts of Silhat and Káchár; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Preamble.

Preliminary.

1. This Regulation may be called the Silhat and Káchár Rural Police Regulation, 1883: and it shall come into force on the first day of June, 1883.

Short title.

Commencement.

It extends in the first instance only to the districts of Silhat and Káchár; but the Chief Commissioner of Assam may, from time to time, by notification in the official Gazette, extend it to the whole or any part of any other district under his administration.

Local extent.

2. In this Regulation—

"house" means any building used as a human dwelling or for the custody of property, and, in any particular district, includes all such buildings connected with a house as the Deputy Commissioner of such district may declare to be, for the purposes of this Regulation, part of such house; and

"house":

"rateable owner or occupier" means every owner or occupier of a house who is not for the time being exempted under the provisions hereinafter contained from assessment.

"rateable owner or occupier."

Interpretation-clause.

3. Section 21 of Bengal Regulation XX of 1817 is hereby repealed.

Repeal of section 21 of Regulation XX of 1817.

Constitution of Police Circles.

The Deputy Commissioner to fix limits of rural police-circles.

4. In every district there shall be rural police-circles.

The Deputy Commissioner may from time to time fix the limits of such circles within his district.

Circles to be divided into beats.

5. Each rural police-circle shall be divided into beats, for each of which one rural policeman shall be appointed: Provided that no such beat shall contain less than twenty-five or more than one hundred houses.

The limits of all beats existing as such when this Regulation comes into force shall be deemed to have been fixed hereunder.

Panchâyat may be appointed.

6. In each rural police-circle the Deputy Commissioner may, and on the application of a majority of the rateable owners and occupiers within such circle shall, appoint a panchâyat of not less than three or more than five persons, being rateable owners or occupiers within such circle, to represent the rateable owners and occupiers within such circle for the purposes of this Regulation.

Appointment, &c., of Policemen.

Rateable owners and occupiers may nominate rural policemen.

7. Whenever there is a vacancy in the office of rural policeman in any circle, any number, not being less than five, of the rateable owners and occupiers within such circle, or the panchâyat appointed under section six, may apply to the Deputy Commissioner to appoint to such office a person nominated by them.

The Deputy Commissioner shall take such means as he thinks fit to ascertain whether the application represents the wishes of the majority of the rateable owners and occupiers within the circle.

Deputy Commissioner to appoint person nominated.

8. If the Deputy Commissioner finds that the application correctly states the wishes of the rateable owners and occupiers, or of a majority of them, he shall appoint the person nominated as aforesaid:

Provided that the Deputy Commissioner may refuse to appoint such person—

(*a*) if he is in the opinion of the Deputy Commissioner physically unfitted for the duties of a rural policeman;

(*b*) if he has been convicted of any offence punishable with imprisonment which may extend to two years;

(*c*) if he is notoriously of bad character; or

(*d*) if he has been dismissed from the office of rural policeman or from any other public office.

Deputy Commissioner to appoint of himself in certain events.

9. If for any reason the Deputy Commissioner refuses to appoint the person nominated under section seven, or if the rateable owners and occupiers within any circle fail, within one month of the receipt of a notice from the Deputy Commissioner calling upon them to do so, to nominate the rural policeman to be appointed within such circle, the Deputy Commissioner may appoint to such office such person as he thinks fit.

Deputy Commissioner empowered to fine, suspend or dismiss rural policeman.

10. The Deputy Commissioner may, for any misconduct or neglect of duty, or on the application of the panchâyat appointed under section six or of a majority of the rateable owners and occupiers within the circle, punish any rural policeman with fine which may extend to one month's salary, or with suspension or dismissal, or with such fine and suspension or such fine and dismissal.

Rural policeman already appointed to be deemed appointed under Regulation.

11. All rural policemen appointed when this Regulation comes into force shall be deemed to have been appointed hereunder.

Maintenance of Policemen.

Owners and occupiers to maintain rural policemen as agreed upon between them and such policemen.

12. Subject to the provisions next hereinafter contained, the rateable owners and occupiers of houses within a police-circle, or the panchâyat on their behalf, shall maintain the rural policemen appointed for such circle, upon such terms and conditions as may be agreed upon between such owners and occupiers, or the panchâyat on their behalf, and such policemen.

In event of any dispute as to maintenance of policeman, Deputy Commissioner to determine salary of policeman.

13. If any dispute arises among any such owners and occupiers, or between any of them and any such policeman in respect of the terms and conditions upon which such policeman shall be maintained, the Deputy Commissioner shall thereupon fix for such policeman a salary not exceeding five rupees per month, or, where the beat contains not less than ten permanent shops, a salary not exceeding six rupees per month.

And to fix the amount payable by each occupier.

14. The amount payable by each owner or occupier in respect of any salary fixed under section thirteen shall be fixed from time to time by the Deputy Commissioner with reference to the circumstances of such owner or occupier and the property belonging to him which is to be protected:

Provided as follows:—

(*a*) No owner or occupier shall be liable to pay more than eight annas monthly, except when the beat contains not less than ten permanent shops, in which case an amount not exceeding one rupee may be fixed as the amount payable monthly by the owner or occupier of any such shop.

(*b*) No person shall be liable to pay both as owner and occupier of one house, and where a house is occupied, the owner shall be liable only in case of default on the part of the occupier.

(*c*) The Deputy Commissioner may exempt on the ground of poverty any owner or occupier from assessment under this section.

List showing amount payable by each occupier.

15. A list showing the amount payable under section fourteen by each owner and occupier shall be prepared by the Deputy Commissioner and published at some conspicuous place within the circle, in such manner as the Local Government may direct, and shall remain in force until altered by the Deputy Commissioner and again so published.

Procedure in event of neglect or refusal of owner or occupier to maintain or pay policeman.

16. If any such owner or occupier neglect or refuse—

(*a*) to maintain any such rural policeman in accordance with the terms or conditions agreed upon, or

(*b*) if the salary of such policeman has been fixed under section thirteen, to pay the amount payable by such owner or occupier under section fourteen,

the Deputy Commissioner shall, on the application of such policeman,

(*c*) in any case falling under clause (*a*) in which it has been agreed that the maintenance of the policeman shall be provided for by a payment in money only, and in all cases under clause (*b*), realize from such owner or occupier the amount payable by him and pay the same to such policeman;

(*d*) in any case under clause (*a*), in which it has been agreed that the maintenance of the policeman shall be provided for by a payment partly or in whole in kind, fix the amount in money, which in his opinion is the equivalent to the amount in kind payable by such owner or occupier, and realize such amount, together with the amount (if any) in money payable by him, and pay the same to such policeman.

The amount realized under this section from any owner or occupier shall not exceed the amount which he is liable to pay under section fourteen, together with the costs of realising it.

Provided that the Deputy Commissioner may realize the salaries of rural policemen under this section only for the current year, and the year immediately preceding it.

Amount how to be recoverable.

17. Any amount realizable under section sixteen by the Deputy Commissioner may be recovered by him, together with the costs of such recovery, by distress and sale of the moveable property of the defaulter.

Powers and Duties of Rural Policemen.

Duties of rural policeman.

18. Every rural policeman appointed under this Regulation shall perform the following duties:—

1st.—He shall give to the officer in charge of the police-station within the limits of which his circle is situate immediate information of the occurrence of every unnatural or sudden death, and of every death under circumstances raising a reasonable suspicion that an offence has been committed, and of every offence specified in the schedule hereto annexed which he knows, or has reason to believe, to have been committed within his beat; and he shall further keep the police informed of all disputes which are likely to lead to any riot or serious affray.

2nd.—He shall arrest all proclaimed offenders and any person who, in his presence, commits any offence specified in the said schedule, and any person against whom a reasonable complaint has been made, or a reasonable suspicion exists, or a hue-and-cry has been raised, of his having been concerned in any such offence, whether such offence has been or is being committed within his beat or beyond it, and shall without delay convey any person so arrested to the said police-station.

3rd.—He shall, to the best of his ability, prevent, and may interpose for the purpose of preventing, the commission of any offence specified in the said schedule.

4th.—He shall exercise, in respect of the said offences, the powers conferred on Police-officers by sections 58, 151 and 152 of the Code of Criminal Procedure. X of 1882.

5th.—He shall assist private persons in making such arrests as they may lawfully make, and shall report such arrests without delay to the officer in charge of the said police-station.

6th.—He shall observe and, from time to time, report to the officer aforesaid the movements of all persons within his beat who are by repute habitual robbers, house-breakers, thieves, or habitual receivers of stolen property.

7th.—He shall report to the officer aforesaid the arrival in the neighbourhood of his beat of any person who has no ostensible means of subsistence, or who cannot give a satisfactory account of himself, or who is reasonably suspected of an intention to commit a cognisable offence.

8th.—He shall present himself at the said police-station at such times as the Deputy Commissioner shall direct.

9th.—He shall give immediate information to the officer aforesaid of every outbreak of cholera, small-pox or such other epidemic disease as the Deputy Commissioner may direct; and, if so ordered, and in accordance with such rules as may, from time to time, be made by the Local Government in this behalf, he shall report all births and deaths which take place within his beat.

10th.—He shall give immediate information to the officer aforesaid of every act or omission punishable under the Opium Act, 1878, the Indian Forest Act, 1878, the Indian Arms Act, 1878, the Bengal Excise Act, 1878, or the Bengal Excise Act Amendment Act, 1881. I of 1878. VII of 1878. XI of 1878. VII (B. C.) of 1878. IV (B. C.) of 1881.

11th.—He shall, when so required by the process-servers of the revenue, criminal or civil Courts, assist them in the execution of their duty.

12th.—He shall supply to the best of his ability any local information which the Deputy Commissioner or officer in charge of the sub-division or any officer of police may require.

13th.—He shall obey the orders of the Deputy Commissioner or officer in charge of the sub-division or any officer of police in regard to keeping watch within his beat, and in regard to all other matters connected with his duties as rural policeman.

14th.—He shall render such assistance to the Deputy Commissioner in the revenue-administration of his circle as may be required of him by that officer.

15th.—He may, by the order of the Deputy Commissioner, or officer in charge of the sub-division, or District Superintendent of

Police, be employed temporarily beyond the limits of his beat, and, while so employed, shall exercise the same powers, and perform the same duties, as when employed within his beat.

Village-policeman not to withdraw from duties or resign without permission.

19. No rural policeman shall withdraw himself from the duties of his office without the permission of the Deputy Commissioner; and no rural policeman shall resign his office without the permission of the Deputy Commissioner, unless he has given at least two months previously to the officer in charge of the police-station within the limits of which the circle lies a written notice of his intention to resign such office.

Penalties for breach of duty.

20. Every rural policeman who—

(*a*) in contravention of section nineteen withdraws from the duties of his office, or resigns his office, or

(*b*) is guilty of cowardice or of wilful misconduct in his office or of neglect of duty, or

(*c*) offers any unnecessary personal violence to any person in his custody,

may, in addition to any other penalty to which he may be liable, be punished with imprisonment for a term which may extend to one month, or with fine which may extend to ten rupees, or with both.

Bar of prosecutions.

No complaint against a rural policeman of any act or omission punishable under this section shall be entertained by any Court or Magistrate unless the prosecution is instituted by order of, or under authority from, the Deputy Commissioner.

Miscellaneous.

Power to Deputy Commissioner to delegate his powers to certain officers.

21. The Deputy Commissioner may delegate any of his powers under this Regulation to the District Superintendent of Police or to an officer in charge of a sub-division. In case of such delegation, the Deputy Commissioner may revise any order passed under this Regulation by the officer to whom he has so delegated his powers.

Control of Local Government.

22. All proceedings of the Deputy Commissioner under this Regulation shall be subject to control or revision by the Local Government.

Duty of zamíndárs to report crime not affected.

23. Nothing contained in this Regulation shall diminish or in any way affect any obligation imposed on any zamíndár or other landholder by any law for the time being in force to report offences occurring within his estate or holding.

Power to make rules.

24. The Local Government may, from time to time, make rules consistent with this Regulation for the guidance of officers in all matters connected with its enforcement.

Rules to be published and have force of law.

25. All rules made under this Regulation shall be published in the official Gazette, and shall thereupon have the force of law.

THE SCHEDULE.

(*See section 18.*)

Offences to be reported, and for which rural policeman may arrest:—

Rioting.
Counterfeiting coin.
Murder.
Culpable homicide.
Causing grievous hurt.
Rape.
Theft.
Robbery.
Dákáití.
Making preparation to commit dákáití.
Mischief by destroying or moving, &c., a landmark fixed by public authority.
Mischief by fire.
House-breaking.
Attempts to commit and abetments of above offences.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

Simla, the 11th May 1883.

No. 643.—Notice is hereby given that the Birthday of Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India, will be kept on Thursday, the **24th May** 1883.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 8th May 1883.

No. 121.—Mr. W. B. Jones, Barrister-at-Law, of the Bengal Civil Service, received charge of the office of Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces from Mr. J. H. Morris, C.S., C.S.I., on the afternoon of the 30th April 1883.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 8th May 1883.

No. 97.—*Appointment.*—The Reverend G. T. Dennis to be Chaplain of Nagpur in the Central Provinces, with effect from the 13th April 1883.

The 10th May 1883.

No. 101.—*Appointment.*—The Reverend J. F. Scobell, M.A., a Junior Chaplain on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, to be a Senior Chaplain, with effect from the 27th ultimo.

PATENTS.

The 30th April 1883.

No. 371.—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act XV of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay, and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, at all reasonable hours, at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department at the Presidency, upon payment of a fee of one rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:—

No. 127 of 1882.—Carl Daniel Ekman, of Sweden, but now of 57½, Old Broad Street, in the City of London, for an improved method of treating fibrous plants in order to obtain fibre for paper-making and for textile and other purposes.

No. 135 of 1882.—Robins Thomas Cooke, of Sylhet, Tea Planter, for an improved method of sifting tea and other produce or materials.

No. 149 of 1882.—Henry Francis Joel, of Dalston, in the County of Middlesex, England, Civil Engineer, for improvements in magneto-electric machines.

No. 173 of 1882.—Frederick Settle Barff, of Kilburn, in the County of Middlesex, and George Bower, of St. Neots, in the County of Huntingdon, both in the Kingdom of England, for improvements on effecting the protection of iron and steel surfaces, and in the furnaces employed therein.

No. 176 of 1882.—William Jackson, Engineer, 23, Beechgroove Terrace, Aberdeen Scotland, for improvements in machinery for sifting, sorting, or separating tea leaf.

No. 1 of 1883.—Andrew Charles Guy Thompson (Engineer), of Windsor Tea Estate, Darjeeling, for firing or drying tea or other substances, and, when required, reducing and sorting the same into kinds or qualities while passing through the machine, or the several processes may be performed separately if desired, and is also applicable to withering leaf prior to manipulation.

No. 3 of 1883.—James Humphrys, of Norwood, in the County of Surrey, England, for improvements in secondary batteries for the storage of electricity.

No. 13 of 1883.—Andrew Smith Hallidie, of San Francisco, California, United States of America, for improvements in rope tramways.

No. 16 of 1883.—Jules Louis Moret, of Paris, in the Republic of France, for an improved treatment for softening, unhairing, puring, ungreasing, and preserving hides and skins.

No. 25 of 1883.—Franz Krizik and Ludwig Piette, both of Pilsen, in the Empire of Austria, Electricians, for improvements in electric lamps.

No. 33 of 1883.—Anthony Berthet, Engineer and Mechanic, residing at Rouen, in France, No. 5, Joan of Arc Street, for a machine to extract the fibres or filaments of all textile plants, whether stalks, stems, or leaves.

No. 40 of 1883.—William Bull, of Cawnpore, Civil Engineer, for improvements in the construction of wells for irrigation or drinking purposes.

No. 44 of 1883.—Joseph Elliott, commonly known as Joseph Hunt, Engineer to Indigo Planters, Mozufferpore, Tirhoot, for an improved indigo-steeping vat valve.

No. 46 of 1883.—Stephenson Copeland, of Beverley, in the East Riding of the County of York, Managing Secretary of the East Yorkshire Cart and Wagon Company, Limited, of Beverley aforesaid, in the Kingdom of England, for improvements in wheels for carts, wagons, vans, and other vehicles.

A. MACKENZIE,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—SURVEYS.

Simla, the 8th May 1883.

No. 183 *S.*—Mr. R. D. Oldham, Assistant, 3rd Grade, Geological Survey of India, is granted one month's privilege leave under Section 71, Chapter V, of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from 1st June or any later date on which he may avail himself of it.

The 9th May 1883.

No. 185 *S.*—Mr. W. T. Blanford, Senior Deputy Superintendent in the Geological Survey of India, is permitted to retire from his appointment, with effect from the 25th January 1883.

No. 186 *S.*—Consequent on the retirement of Mr. W. T. Blanford, the following promotions are made in the Geological Survey of India:—

Mr. A. B. Wynne, Assistant Superintendent of the 1st Grade, to be Deputy Superintendent.

Mr. F. R. Mallet, Assistant Superintendent of the 2nd Grade, now acting in the 1st Grade, is confirmed in that grade.

Mr. C. L. Griesbach, Assistant Superintendent of the 3rd Grade, now acting in the 2nd Grade, is confirmed in that grade.

REVENUE.

The 9th May 1883.

No. 516 *R.*—In supersession of Notification No. 411, dated the 10th April 1883, the services of Mr. J. B. Lyall are replaced at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab, with effect from the 21st April 1883.

E. C. BUCK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—MILITARY.

Simla, the 7th May, 1883.

No. 1351 *G.*—Captain F. G. Alexander, Bombay Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, 2nd Sind Horse, is appointed to officiate as Wing Commander and 2nd-in Command of the Mhairwarra Battalion, with effect from the date of joining.

The 8th May, 1883.

No. 1354 *G.*—The following promotions are made in the Escort of the Resident in Nipal, with effect from the 1st April, 1883:—

Jemadar Dwarka Tewari, to be Subadar, *vice* Subadar Jubbur Singh, retired.

Havildar Nuckchet Singh, to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Dwarka Tewari, promoted.

The 9th May, 1883.

No. 1363 *G.*—The following promotion is made in the Bhopaul Battalion, with effect from the 14th April, 1883 :—

Havildar-Major Sankatha Ahir, to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Mytab Sing, transferred to the Pension Establishment.

POLITICAL.

The 10th May, 1883.

No. 1373 *G.*—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. B. Herbert Ashby as Acting Consul for the United States of America at Aden, during the absence of Mr. J. S. Williams.

GENERAL.

The 8th May 1883.

No. 901 *E.*—The following Rules for the guidance of travellers visiting the dominions of His Highness the Maharaja of Jummoo and Kashmir, having received the sanction of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, are published for general information :—

1. The Punjab Government no longer issues passes for visitors to Kashmir.

The number of Military Officers in Kashmir *at one time* is restricted to 200. The disposal of passes for this number, less a certain number reserved for the Punjab Frontier Force, is with His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief. Frontier Force Officers desiring to visit Kashmir must apply to the Brigadier-General Commanding.

Civilians and Military Officers in civil employ, but a small proportion of whom under the Leave Rules can visit Kashmir the same season, do not require any passes ; but they should report their intention to travel in Kashmir to the Officer on Special Duty in Kashmir, from whom they can obtain a copy of the Rules to which they must conform.

2. There are four authorised routes for European visitors to Kashmir—

1st.—The principal road from the plains by Bhimbar and Rajaori over the Pir Panjal Range. This route may be varied by leaving the main road at Thana Mandi and proceeding *viâ* Punch and over the Haji Pir Pass to Uri.

2nd.—The road from the plains by Kotli, Punch, Uri and Baramula.

3rd.—The road from Murree by Kohala and Baramula.

4th.—The road from Abbottabad by Muzaffarabad and Baramula.

Information regarding the above routes will be found in Appendix A.

The special permission of the Officer on Special Duty in Kashmir must be obtained by travellers proposing to travel from Kashmir to Simla (or *vice versâ*) by Kishtwar, Bhadrawar and Chamba. British Officers are prohibited from making application on behalf of themselves or their friends direct to His Highness the Maharaja, or his officers, for permission to proceed to or from Kashmir by any but the authorised routes.

All other routes are positively forbidden.

3. Carriage and coolies.

The rates payable per stage in Kashmir territory are—

Per cooly	...	4 annas.
„ kahar	...	6 „
„ pony or mule (baggage)	...	8 „
„ pony, riding	...	1 rupee.

A cooly's load shall not exceed 25 seers, nor that of a pony or mule exceed two maunds. Travellers are particularly required to be careful that their servants do not overload coolies or cattle. A pair of scales will be kept at each stage, and when objection is taken to the weight of a load, travellers are bound to comply with a request that such load should be weighed.

Coolies must be paid daily, and travellers should see payment made in their own presence.

4. In returning from Kashmir coolies or carriages are not to be taken beyond the Maharaja's frontier, or the first stage beyond the frontier.

5. Unless travellers encamp at the fixed stages and encamping grounds, there is no certainty that supplies will be available. They should not encamp within villages.

[NOTE.—Throughout Chamba territory rest-houses and supplies for travellers will be found.]

6. A book, in the form annexed, will be presented at each stage in which every traveller is required to write legibly his name, rank and station, the date of his arrival and departure, and the amount of carriage taken by him :—

Name, rank and station of visitor.	Date and hour of arrival.	Date and hour of departure.	Stage to which proceeding.	Amount of carriage taken.		Remarks.
				Coolies.	Mules or ponies.	

7. When going on shooting excursions, visitors must take carriage and supplies with them, and are not to demand them in places where no provision is made for supplying them. They are not to press into their service the people of the country as beaters for game.

8. Travellers must not interfere with any Kashmir officials, and no calls are to be made on them except in real emergencies. All payments are to be made at the rates demanded, which, if exorbitant, can be reported to the Officer on Duty at Srinagar.

9. Should travellers have reason to consider that they or their servants have been ill-treated or affronted, they are strictly forbidden to adopt any other means of obtaining redress than by making complaint to the officials of the Maharaja on the spot, and immediately reporting the circumstances to the British Officer on Duty at Srinagar.

At Srinagar complaints are to be preferred direct to the Officer on Special Duty, and are not to be preferred in any Kashmir Court.

10. Visitors are forbidden to take away with them from Kashmir, on any pretext whatever, any subjects of the Maharaja without obtaining permission and a passport from the Kashmir authorities.

11. Travellers are strictly required to settle all accounts before they leave Kashmir, and are responsible that the debts of their servants are similarly discharged. Should any officer of Government leave Kashmir without discharging his debts, he will not be permitted ever to re-visit it.

12. Visitors are prohibited from receiving any presents whatever during their stay from the Kashmir Darbar or officials.

13. Visitors are required to take care that the customs and regulations of His Highness the Maharaja are in no way violated by themselves or their servants.

14. Military Officers invited by His Highness the Maharaja to evening entertainments at the palace are required to appear in uniform. Civil Officers and other visitors in ordinary evening dress.

APPENDIX A.

ROUTE 1.

No.	Name of stage.	Distance in miles.
1.	Bhimbar ...	...
2.	Sarai Saidabad ...	15
3.	Nowshera ...	12½
4.	Changas Sarai ...	13½
5.	Rajaori (Rampur) ...	14
6.	Thana Mandi ...	14
7.	Baramgalla ...	10½
8.	Poshiana ...	8
9.	Aliabad Sarai ...	11
10.	Hirpur ...	12
11.	Shapiyon ...	8
12.	Ramu ...	11
13.	Srinagar ...	18
	Total ...	147½

ROUTE 1 (*a*).

No.	Name of stage.			Distance in miles.
1.	Bhimbar	} See Route 1	...	... 69
6.	Thana Mandi			
7.	Suran	...	... ...	16
8.	Punch	...	... ...	14
9.	Kahuta	...	... ...	9
10.	Aliabad	...	... ...	8
11.	Hyderabad	...	... ...	7
12.	Uri	} See Route 3	...	... { 10
16.	Srinagar			{ 54
			Total	... 187

At all these stages the Maharaja has had rest-houses erected. Fifteen mules or ponies and 15 coolies are kept up at each stage.

At the Bhimbar dâk bungalow a khansama, with the usual staff of servants, is kept up for the convenience of travellers. At all the stages between Saidabad and Thana Mandi, both inclusive, ordinary Europe liquors and stores are procurable, but travellers are recommended not to depend on this source of supply.

From the 25th of March a hill-cart service will be maintained during the season by the dâk bungalow khansama at Gujrat between that station and Bhimbar. Fare Rs. 11 per seat.

In ordinary seasons the Pir Panjal route is impracticable until May, and is closed by snow in November. The Haji Pir route is generally open in April.

ROUTE 2.

No.	Name of stage.			Estimated distance in *kos*.
1.	Bhimbar	... ...	...	...
2.	Saidabad	... ...	...	15
3.	Darmsal	... ...	...	18
4.	Koh-i-ruti	... ...	...	7½
5.	Dhuna	... ...	...	7½
6.	Kotli	... ...	...	6
7.	Sehrah	... ...	...	12
8.	Punch	} See Route 1 (*a*)	...	... { 10½
16.	Srinagar			{ 88
			Total	... 164½

This route is open in April, but it is difficult and is not recommended.

ROUTE 3.

No.	Name of stage.			Distance in miles.
1.	Murree	... ...	...	...
2.	Dewal	... ...	...	12
3.	Kohala	... ...	...	9
4.	Chatrkala	... ...	...	11
5.	Rhara	... ...	...	12
6.	Tinali	... ...	...	12
7.	Ghari	... ...	...	10
8.	Hatti	... ...	...	12
9.	Chakoti	... ...	...	15
10.	Uri	... ...	...	16
11.	Rampur	... ...	...	10
12.	Baramula	... ...	...	13
13.	Srinagar	... ...	...	31
			Total	... 163

There are dâk bungalows at all the stages. The contractor on this route is bound to keep up 30 mules or ponies and 20 coolies at each stage. The road generally is good, and is open throughout the year. The stages from Rhara to Thandiali, and from Hattian to Chakoti, are troublesome, and in coming from Ghari to Hattian there is a mountain stream to cross, which may cause considerable delay when it is swollen by the rains. The last stage from Baramula to Srinagar is usually done by boat in

two days, the first night being spent at Sopar. The old road from Kohala to Hattian *viâ* Dana and Chikar is closed to travellers.

ROUTE 4.

No.	Name of stage.			Distance in miles.
1.	Abbottabad	... ...	...	...
2.	Mansehra	... ...	...	15
3.	Ghari	... ...	...	16
4.	Muzaffarabad	... ...	...	10
5.	Hattian	... ...	...	17
6.	Kanda	... ...	...	11
7.	Kathai	... ...	...	12
8.	Shahdera	... ...	...	13
9.	Gingl	... ...	...	14
10.	Baramula	... ...	...	19
11.	Srinagar	... ...	...	31
			Total	... 157

This road is comparatively easy, and is practicable throughout the year.

No. 902 *E.*—With reference to Section 1 of the above Rules, the fort of Astor has been fixed as the limit of travel in the Gilgit direction.

The 7th May, 1883.

No. 1347 *G.*—Major A. F. Dobbs, Madras Staff Corps, Judicial Superintendent of Railways in His Highness the Nizam's Dominions and *ex-officio* Assistant to the Resident at Hyderabad, is appointed temporarily to hold charge of the current duties of the Office of Assistant to the General Superintendent of Operations for the Suppression of Thuggee and Dacoity in Hyderabad, in addition to his other duties, with effect from date of assuming charge, *vice* Captain A. M. Muir.

The 9th May, 1883.

No. 1371 *G.*—Lieutenant M. J. Meade, Bengal Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class and 3rd Assistant to the Agent to the Governor-General in Central India, is granted six months' furlough to Europe on private affairs, with effect from date of departure, under Section 49, Chapter V, of the Civil Leave Code.

C. GRANT,
Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 11th May 1883.

No. 893.—Whereas under the terms of Notification in the Department of Finance and Commerce, No. 3646, dated 13th November 1880, the Municipality of Calcutta has paid Rupees 1,500 as composition for the Stamp duty chargeable on a sum of Rupees 3,00,000 which has been raised by the said Municipality, by the issue of the undermentioned debentures bearing date the 1st April 1883:—

Nos. 1 to 6	for Rupees	5,000	each,	Rupees	30,000
„ 7 „ 16	„	10,000	„	„	1,00,000
„ 17 „ 36	„	5,000	„	„	1,00,000
„ 37 „ 86	„	1,000	„	„	50,000
„ 87 „ 122	„	500	„	„	18,000
„ 123 & 124	„	1,000	„	„	2,000
			Total	Rupees	3,00,000

Therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 8 of the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, the Governor General in Council has exempted the abovementioned debentures from the payment of any Stamp duty with which they might otherwise be chargeable, whether on issue, renewal, or subdivision.

No. 827.—Major R. V. Riddell, R.E., having been appointed to officiate as Mint Master, Bombay, during the absence on furlough of Colonel J. H. White, R.E., assumed charge of the duties of his office after noon on the 3rd May 1883.

No. 830.—Mr. H. F. Clogstoun, M.C.S., Accountant General, Madras, and Commissioner for Paper Currency, Madras, having been granted privilege leave for three months, and Mr. W. Donald having been appointed to officiate as Accountant General, Madras, and Commissioner for Paper Currency, Madras, during Mr. Clogstoun's absence, Mr. Clogstoun made over and Mr. Donald assumed charge of the duties of the said offices after noon on the 2nd May 1883.

No. 839.—Mr. H. S. Groves, B.A., having been appointed to officiate as Deputy Accountant General, Madras, during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. H. F. Clogstoun, assumed charge of his duties after noon on the 2nd May 1883.

D. M. BARBOUR,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 11th May, 1883.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 254.—STAFF CORPS—

The undermentioned officers, appointed by the Secretary of State probationers for the Indian Staff Corps, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Madras, in view to their appointment to the Staff Corps of that Presidency, with effect from the date of their arrival in India:—

Lieutenant L. C. Peters, Royal Marine Light Infantry.

Lieutenant W. M. Dawes, Royal Dublin Fusiliers.

No. 255.—The undermentioned officer is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the date specified, subject to the confirmation of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India :—

Lieutenant James William Cowley, South Yorkshire Regiment, Wing Officer, 43rd Native Infantry,—16th March, 1882.

No. 256.—BRIGADE STAFF—

Major J. L. N. Willis, Bengal S. C., Squadron Commander, 9th Bengal Cavalry, Officiating Brigade Major, to be a Brigade Major on the establishment, *vice* Major A. Fitzgerald, whose tenure of appointment has expired. Dated 11th May, 1883.

No. 257.—COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT—

Lieutenant J. H. Young, Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 3rd class, and Officiating Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class, to be Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class, with effect from 12th March, 1883, to fill an existing vacancy.

No. 258.—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—

Captain H. P. Willoughby, R.A., Commissary of Ordnance, 3rd class, to be Commissary of Ordnance, 2nd class, *vice* Major F. Galloway, R.A., resigned.

Lieutenant K. S. Dunsterville, R.A., Officiating Commissary of Ordnance, to be Commissary of Ordnance, 3rd class, *vice* Captain H. P. Willoughby.

Dated 26th March, 1883.

No. 259.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

No. 3 Mountain Battery.

Lieutenant A. H. C. Birch, R.A., to officiate as 2nd-Subaltern, *vice* Lieutenant J. F. Manifold, R.A., on furlough.

No. 260.—NATIVE ARMY—

18th Bengal Cavalry.

The following direct appointment of a Native gentleman is made, with effect from date of joining :—

Sapooran Singh to be Jemadar, on probation, to fill an existing vacancy.

No. 261.—VOLUNTEER CORPS—

Rajputana-Malwa Volunteer Rifle Corps.

Captain H. S. Wheatley, 2nd (Prince of Wales' Own) Goorkha Regiment, to be Adjutant, *vice* Lieutenant C. W. Young, resigned.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 262.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave :—

Major G. C. Jackson, late 2nd European Light Cavalry, Commandant, Governor General's Body Guard, (p. a.) for 1 year and 273 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Captain L. J. H. Grey, Bengal S. C., Cantonment Magistrate, 2nd class, Punjab, (p. a.) for one year and 203 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Captain A. P. Thornton, Bengal S. C., Officiating Political Assistant, 1st class, Boundary Settlement Officer and Assistant Agent to the Governor General, Rajputana, (p. a.) for 243 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

No. 263.—Honorary Lieutenant and Assistant Commissary J. H. Sharpe, Commissariat Department, is granted leave in India (p. a.) for 182 days, under rule XXV of the regulations of 1868.

No. 264.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India :—

Lieutenant-Colonel T. Cadell, V.C., Bengal S. C., (p. a.) for 122 days.

Major E. H. Steel, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for four months.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 265.—The following extracts are published for general information :—

"*London Gazette,*" *dated the 3rd April, 1883, page 1780.*

"WAR OFFICE;
Pall Mall, 3rd April, 1883.

BREVET.

Memoranda.

The undermentioned Lieutenant-Colonels to be Colonels :—

George Edward Fryer, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 20th January, 1883.

George Briggs, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 20th January, 1883.

Arthur Tulloch, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 20th January, 1883.

Tredway George Clarke, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 26th January, 1883.

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel George Scougall Macbean, C.B., Bengal, has been transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 4th March, 1883."

"*London Gazette,*" *dated the 6th April, 1883, page 1841.*

"INDIA OFFICE;
6th April, 1883.

The Queen has approved of the following admissions to the Staff Corps made by the Governments in India :—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenants.

Lieutenant George Steuart Goldsmid, from the Cheshire Regiment. Dated 18th November, 1881, but to rank from 11th February, 1876.

Lieutenant John Strachey, from the South Yorkshire Regiment. Dated 22nd September, 1881, but to rank from 19th February, 1881.

Second-Lieutenant Gaston Bouverie Unwin, from the Somersetshire Light Infantry. Dated 28th April, 1881."

"*London Gazette,*" *dated the 10th April, 1883, page 1900.*

"INDIA OFFICE;
10th April, 1883.

The Queen has approved of the following promotions among the Officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Military Forces made by the Governments in India :—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonels.

Major Charles Henry Ewart. Dated 20th February, 1883.

Major William Ewbank Chambers. Dated 20th February, 1883.

Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel Arthur Power Palmer. Dated 20th February, 1883.

Major Edwin Beddy. Dated 20th February, 1883.

BENGAL MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

To be Brigade Surgeons.

Surgeon-Major Alexander Morison Dallas. Dated 1st December, 1882.

Surgeon-Major Charles Kilkelly. Dated 9th December, 1882.

BOMBAY ARMY.

Infantry.

To be Colonel.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Stanley de Burgh Edwardes, C.B. Dated 4th February, 1883.

BREVET.

To be Colonel.

Lieutenant-Colonel George Stanley Hooper, Madras Cavalry. Dated 20th February, 1883.

ERRATUM.

In the *London Gazette* of the 27th February, 1883, among the promotions to the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel in the Bengal Staff Corps, for Major Arthur Donald *Butler*, read Major Arthur Donald *Baltier.*"

PROMOTIONS.

No. 266.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Major Edwin Colnett Corbyn,—6th May, 1883.

BREVET.

To be Colonel.

Lieutenant-Colonel Richard Campbell Stewart, Madras Cavalry,—22nd December, 1881.

No. 267.—The promotion of Lieutenant-Colonel George Francis Beville, Bombay S. C., to the rank of Colonel by brevet, is antedated to the 11th July, 1881, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

No. 268.—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—

In G. G. Orders Nos. 569 of 1882 and 162 of 1883, notifying promotions in the warrant grades of the Ordnance Department, for "Allen Mithan" read "Allen Mitham."

No. 269.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

2nd Punjab Cavalry.

Kote-Duffadar Bhugwan Sahai to be Jemadar, *vice* Sherbaz Khan, invalided,—1st May, 1883.

4th Sikh Infantry.

Jemadar Bhag Singh to be Subadar, *vice* Summé Singh, invalided; Havildar Khazan Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Bhag Singh, promoted,—1st May, 1883.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 270.—SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

First Class Assistant Apothecary Thomas McCaffery is permitted to resign the service.

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 271.—Captain R. Calrow, R.E., is appointed to the Military Works Department as Supernumerary, with the rank of an Executive Engineer, 4th grade.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 272.—Major H. McV. Crichton, R.E., is promoted to Temporary Superintending Engineer, class II, with effect from 28th March, 1883.

No. 273.—The undermentioned Warrant officers are promoted to the rank of Honorary Assistant Engineer, with effect from the dates specified :—

To the 2nd grade.

Assistant Commissary Andrew Forsyth, Sub-Engineer, 2nd grade, from 16th September, 1882.

Deputy Assistant Commissary J. Ryan, from 1st December, 1882.

To the 3rd Grade.

Deputy Assistant Commissary Charles Atkinson, Sub-Engineer, 3rd grade, from 21st July, 1882.

Deputy Assistant Commissary George Mortimer, Supervisor, 2nd grade, from 16th September, 1882.

G. CHESNEY, *Colonel,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 8th May 1883.

No. 117.—Mr. G. F. Mathew, C.I.E., Officiating Manager, His Highness the Nizam's State Railway, is granted leave on private affairs for six months with ten days' subsidiary leave, with effect from the 5th May 1883, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

No. 118.—Mr. H. W. Warden, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, *sub. pro tem.*, of the Railway Branch, is transferred temporarily from the establishment under the Government of Bengal to that under the Resident at Hyderabad to officiate as Manager of His Highness the Nizam's State Railway, *vice* Mr. G. F. Mathew, C.I.E., proceeding on leave.

The 9th May 1883.

No. 119.—With reference to Military Department Notification No. 146, dated 16th March 1883, Lieutenant G. K. Scott-Moncrieff, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, is posted to the Railway Branch and appointed to act as Deputy Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Guaranteed Railways at Lucknow, with effect from the date of assuming charge of his duties.

No. 120.—In the portion of Public Works Department Notification No. 112, dated 2nd May

1883, relating to Lieutenant W. V. Constable, R.E., *for* "Class III" *read* "Class II."

The 10th May 1883.

No. 121.—The services of Captain Conway James, R.E., Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, are placed at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the 30th April 1883, after noon.

No. 122.—Captain A. S. W. Connor, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, Railway Branch, is transferred from the establishment under the Chief Commissioner, British Burmah, to that under the Madras Government for employment on Railway Surveys.

No. 123.—Mr. M. Leslie, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Hyderabad, is promoted to Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, temporary rank, with effect from the 23rd February 1883, *vice* Mr. Hamilton, on furlough.

No. 124.—Mr. F. L. O'Callaghan, Engineer-in-Chief, Punjab Northern State Railway, is granted furlough to Europe for fifteen months and the necessary subsidiary leave, with effect from the 1st July 1883, or such subsequent date as the leave may be availed of.

No. 125.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 108, dated 27th April 1883, Mr. H. Johnson, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, will act in Class I, Grade III, of the Superior Revenue Establishment for such period as he officiates as Manager of the Punjab Northern State Railway.

The 11th May 1883.

No. 126.—Babu Gopal Chundra Chatopadhya, B.A., Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade, Assam, is promoted to Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, with effect from 13th February 1883.

No. 127.—Lieutenant-Colonel B. Lovett, C.S.I., R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, Bengal, is promoted to Superintending Engineer, Class III, temporary rank, with effect from 3rd May 1883, *vice* Mr. T. H. Wickes, gone on furlough.

Major G. F. E. S. Neill, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, Bengal, officiated as Superintending Engineer, Class III, from 16th April 1883 to 2nd May 1883, inclusive.

TELEGRAPH.

The 11th May 1883.

No. 128.—Mr. G. A. Gosselin, Superintendent, 3rd Grade, Indian Telegraph Department, is promoted to Superintendent, 2nd Grade, with effect from the 20th April 1883.

W. S. TREVOR, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 20.] SIMLA, SATURDAY, MAY 19, 1883.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General. *Nothing this publication.*

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—
The Succession Certificate Bill, 1883.
The North-Western Provinces and Oudh Local Boards Bill, 1883.
The North-Western Provinces and Oudh Municipalities Bill, 1883.

SUPPLEMENT No. 20.

RECEIVED MADRAS MAY 20

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 17th May, 1883.

No. 14.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General, under the authority vested in him by the Statute 24 & 25 Vic., cap. 67, section 10, has been pleased to nominate Mr. D. G. Barkley, of the Bengal Civil Service, to be an Additional Member of the Council of the Governor General for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—MEDICAL.

Simla, the 16th May 1883.

No. 123.—The services of Surgeon T. Mayne, Acting Civil Surgeon of Balaghat, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department.

POLICE.

The 14th May 1883.

No. 124.—The services of Mr. R. E. Acklom, a District Superintendent of Police in the Central Provinces, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Foreign Department.

EDUCATION.

The 16th May 1883.

No. 180.—Under Section 12 of Act II of 1857, the Governor General in Council is pleased to authorise the affiliation of St. George's College, Mussoorie, to the Calcutta University up to the First Arts Standard, with effect from the 1st January 1883.

FORESTS.

The 12th May 1883.

No. 452 F.—*Erratum.*—In supersession of the Notification of this Department, No. 362F., dated the 25th ultimo, Mr. W. H. Reynolds, Deputy Superintendent of Forest Surveys, is granted six months' furlough, under Section 49 of the Civil Leave Code, together with the usual subsidiary leave, with effect from the 1st June 1883, or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the same.

A. MACKENZIE,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—GENERAL.

Simla, the 18th May 1883.

No. 876 *G.*—Mr. E. C. Buck, Secretary to the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department, is placed on special duty, with effect from the forenoon of the 18th instant.

No. 877 *G.*—Mr. T. W. Holderness, Officiating Under Secretary to the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department, is appointed to officiate as Secretary during the absence of Mr. Buck.

T. W. HOLDERNESS,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—POLITICAL.

Simla, the 12th May, 1883.

No. 947 *E.*—Whereas His Highness the Khan of Kelat has ceded to the British Government full jurisdiction over those portions of land which have been made over and assigned by him for the purposes of the Kandahar State Railway:

In exercise of the jurisdiction thus obtained, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased—

(*a*) to direct that, in the administration of civil justice in the aforesaid lands, the Code of Civil Procedure shall be taken as a general guide; and

(*b*) to make the following arrangements, that is to say:—

(1) The Political Agent for the time being in charge of the Sibi district shall have power to try all original suits within the said lands whatever the amount or value of the subject-matter, and the Court of the said officer shall be deemed to be the District Court or the Principal Civil Court of Original Jurisdiction within the said lands.

(2) Rai Bahadur Hittu Ram, C.I.E., Native Assistant to the Agent to the Governor-General in Biluchistan, in charge of the Sibi district, shall have power to try all original suits within the said lands, when the amount or value of the subject-matter does not exceed ten thousand rupees.

(3) The Munsif for the time being in the Sibi district shall have power to try all original suits within the said lands, when the amount or value of the subject-matter does not exceed three hundred rupees.

(4) For the purposes of the Code of Civil Procedure, the Court of the Political Agent is authorised to hear appeals from the decisions of the Munsif and of the Native Assistant; and the Court of the Agent to the Governor-General is authorised to hear appeals from the decisions of the said Political Agent.

(5) For all the purposes of the said Code, the Agent to the Governor-General shall exercise the powers of a High Court.

No. 948 *E.*—Whereas His Highness the Khan of Kelat has ceded to the British Government full jurisdiction over those portions of land which have been made over and assigned by him for the purposes of the Kandahar State Railway:

In exercise of such jurisdiction and of the powers conferred by Sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct as follows:—

(1) The Political Agent for the time being in charge of the district of Sibi shall exercise the powers of a District Magistrate as described in the Code of Criminal Procedure, and the powers described in Section 30 of that Code over all persons within the said portions of land. Provided that in any case in which the complainant, if any, and all the accused persons are not British subjects, it shall be in the discretion of the said Political Agent to decline to exercise the powers hereby conferred upon him.

(2) Rai Hittu Ram Bahadur, C.I.E., Native Assistant to the Agent to the Governor-General in charge of the district of Sibi, shall exercise the powers of a Magistrate of the 1st Class as described in the Code of Criminal Procedure over all persons within the said portions of land, subject to the proviso above stated.

(3) The Agent to the Governor-General for the time being shall exercise the powers of a Court of Session as described in the Code of Criminal Procedure in respect of all offences over which jurisdiction is exercised by the said Political Agent or Native Assistant within the aforesaid lands, and may in his discretion try any case without a jury or the aid of assessors.

(4) All sentences of death passed by the Court of Session shall be referred for confirmation to the Governor-General in Council, and an appeal shall lie to the Governor-General in Council from all orders passed by the Court of Session, when such orders are appealable under the Code of Criminal Procedure.

The 14th May, 1883.

No. 966 *E.*—Captain G. Gaisford, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 5th Punjab Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, is appointed to be Assistant Superintendent of Levies in Biluchistan, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

The 15th May, 1883.

No. 1418 *G.*—With reference to Foreign Department Notification, No. 721G., dated the 16th September, 1882, it is notified that Mr. G. Lemaire, Consul-General for France at Calcutta, returned from leave, and resumed the duties of his office, on the 17th April, 1883.

The 16th May, 1883.

No. 1427 *G.*—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. A. Zunini, Honorary Vice-Consul, as Acting Consul-General for Italy at Calcutta, during the absence of Mr. J. Gallian.

GENERAL.

The 14th May, 1883.

No. 1403 *G.*—Lieutenant G. R. C. Westropp, Bombay Staff Corps, Executive Commissariat Officer, Neemuch, is appointed to officiate as Cantonment Magistrate of Neemuch, in addition to his own duties, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Major R. G. E. Dalrymple, proceeding on furlough, and pending the return from privilege leave of Lieutenant-Colonel C. Grant, or until further orders.

No. 1405 *G.*—The following promotions are made in the Berar Commission, with effect from the 8th April, 1883, consequent on the departure on furlough of Major K. J. L. Mackenzie, Officiating Deputy Commissioner of the 1st Class:—

Major J. FitzGerald, Officiating Deputy Commissioner of the 2nd Class, to officiate as Deputy Commissioner of the 1st Class.

Colonel H. C. Menzies, Deputy Commissioner of the 3rd Class, to officiate as Deputy Commissioner of the 2nd Class.

Mr. H. B. Knowlys, Assistant Commissioner of the 1st Class, to officiate as Deputy Commissioner of the 3rd Class.

The 18th May, 1883.

No. 1446 *G.*—Mr. E. J. Kitts, Bengal Civil Service, Assistant Commissioner of the 2nd Class in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, is appointed to officiate as a Political Agent of the 3rd Class, and is posted as Assistant Commissioner of Ajmere, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

C. GRANT,
Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 17th May 1883.

No. 874.

The following Order, issued by Her Majesty the Queen in Council, is published for general information:—

AT THE COURT AT WINDSOR,

The 14th day of February 1883.

PRESENT:

The Queen's Most Excellent Majesty in Council.

WHEREAS by the Merchant Shipping Act, 1876, it is enacted that when the Legislature of any British Possession provides for the survey of and grant of certificates for passenger steamers, and the Board of Trade report to Her Majesty that they are satisfied that the certificates are to the like effect, and are granted after a like survey, and in such manner as to be equally efficient with the certificates granted for the same purpose in the United Kingdom under the Acts relating to Merchant Shipping, it shall be lawful for Her Majesty, by Order in Council,—

(1) to declare that the said certificates shall be of the same force as if they had been granted under the said Acts; and

(2) to declare that all or any of the provisions of the said Acts which relate to certificates granted for passenger steamers under those Acts shall either without modification, or with such modifications as to Her Majesty may seem necessary, apply to the certificates referred to in the Order; and

(3) to impose such conditions and to make such regulations with respect to the said certificates, and to the use, delivery, and cancellation thereof, as to Her Majesty may seem fit, and to impose penalties not exceeding forty pounds for the breach of such conditions and regulations.

And whereas the Legislature of the British Possession of South Australia has provided for the survey of and grant of certificates for passenger steamers:

And whereas the Board of Trade have reported to Her Majesty that they are satisfied that such certificates are to the like effect, and are granted after a like survey, and in such manner as to be equally efficient with the certificates granted for the same purpose in the United Kingdom under the Acts relating to Merchant Shipping:

NOW, THEREFORE, Her Majesty is hereby pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council,—

(1) to declare that the certificates granted under the said provision by the Legislature of the British Possession of South Australia for passenger steamers shall be of the same force as if they had been granted for the same purpose in the United Kingdom under the said Acts relating to Merchant Shipping:

(2) to declare that all the provisions of the said Acts which relate to certificates granted for passenger steamers under those Acts shall without modification, except as hereinafter mentioned, apply to the certificates referred to in this Order:

(3) to declare that it shall not be lawful for a passenger steamer to which this Order relates to proceed to sea with passengers on board from any port or place in the United Kingdom on any voyage other than one to the said Possession of South Australia, or to any intermediate place or places situate on such voyage:

(4) to declare that if any passenger steamer goes to sea from any place in the United Kingdom with any passengers on board upon any voyage other than a voyage to the said Possession of South Australia, or any intermediate place or places as aforesaid, the owner thereof shall for every such offence incur a penalty not exceeding fifty pounds, and such penalty is hereby imposed accordingly.

(Sd.) C. L. PEEL.

The 18th May 1883.

No. 927.—Mr. F. R. Hogg, B.C.S., Director General of the Post Office of India, having returned from privilege leave, resumed charge of his duties after noon on the 11th May 1883.

No. 986.—The designation of the Deputy Comptroller General in charge of the duties connected with the Treasuries under the Government of India is changed to "Comptroller of Indian Treasuries."

No. 993.—*Abstract of the Accounts of the Department of Issue of Paper Currency on the 30th April 1883, published as required by Section 27 of the Indian Paper Currency Act, XX of 1882.*

Circles of Issue.	Whole amount of Notes in circulation.	Reserve in Silver Coin and Bullion.		
		Coin.	Bullion.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Calcutta ...	6,35,97,565	1,10,54,179	12,10,165	1,22,64,344
Allahabad ...	65,81,515	52,14,935	.....	52,14,935
Lahore ...	74,26,760	1,08,34,670	.....	1,08,34,670
Bombay ...	3,61,84,775	2,79,68,509	21,72,856	3,01,41,365
Kurrachee ...	30,93,145	30,92,395	1,900	30,94,295
Madras ...	1,54,03,660	1,02,91,540	8,90,000	1,11,81,540
Calicut ...	12,09,935	7,56,270	.....	7,56,270
Total ...	13,34,87,385	6,92,12,498	42,74,921	7,34,87,419
Price paid for Government Securities of the nominal value of Rs. 6,25,37,700 held under Section 19 of the Act ...				5,99,99,966
Grand Total ...				13,34,87,385

D. M. BARBOUR,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 18th May, 1883.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 274.—The services of Lieutenant R. B. Shawe, Officiating Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 1st class, are replaced at the disposal of the Commander-in-Chief.

No. 275.—STAFF CORPS—

The undermentioned officer is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the date specified, subject to the confirmation of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant George Patrick Ranken, Manchester Regiment, Wing Officer, 6th Native Infantry,—2nd January, 1882.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 276.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) J. C. C. Daunt, V.C., Bengal S. C., District Superintendent of Police, 1st grade, Bengal, (m. c.) for one year,—240 days under rules IX and XV, and the remaining period under rule XIV, clause 2, of the regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant-Colonel J. Miller, Bengal S. C., Commandant, Malwa Bheel Corps, (m. c.) for one year,—136 days under rules IX and XV, and the remaining period under rule XIV, clause 2, of the regulations of 1868.

Major W. H. Meiklejohn, General List, Infantry, Wing Commander, 20th Native Infantry, (p. a.) for 262 days, under rule VIII, clause 2, and rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Major P. FitzG. Gallwey, R.A., Commissary of Ordnance, 1st class, (m. c.) for 182 days, under G. G. O. No. 813 of 1876.

Captain D. A. A. Macpherson, Bengal S. C., Military Accountant, 2nd class, 1st grade, (p. a.) for 180 days, under rule VIII, clause 2, and rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant A. N. Carr, Bengal S. C., (p. a.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

No. 277.—Surgeon-Major W. Duncan, M.B., 10th Native Infantry, is granted leave to sea (p. a.) for 91 days, under rule XXVII of the regulations of 1868.

No. 278.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India:—

Captain M. A. Gray, Bengal S. C., (p. a.) for six months.

Captain H. Boileau, Bengal S. C., (u. p. a.) without pay for four months.

Brigade Surgeon J. R. Jackson, M.D., (m. c.) for six months.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 279.—The following extracts are published for general information:—

"London Gazette," dated the 21st November, 1882, pages 5195 and 5196.

"INDIA OFFICE;
21st November, 1882.

The Queen has approved of the following promotions among the officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Military Forces, made by the Governments in India:—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonels.

Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel Frederick Hammond. Dated 8th September, 1882.

Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel George Stewart. Dated 20th September, 1882.

To be Majors.

Captain and Brevet Major George W. Rogers. Dated 1st September, 1882.

Captain Legh Richmond Battye. Dated 5th September, 1882.

Captain and Brevet Major Henry Paterson. Dated 23rd September, 1882.

To be Captain.

Lieutenant George Davidson Campbell Gastrell. Dated 3rd September, 1882.

BENGAL MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

To be Brigade Surgeon.

Surgeon-Major James Browne, M.D. Dated 3rd August, 1882.

BOMBAY MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

To be Deputy Surgeon-General.

Brigade Surgeon Lewis Stanhope Bruce. Dated 15th September, 1882.

BREVET.

To be Colonels.

Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Hanmer Chalmers Grosvenor Warrington, Madras Infantry. Dated 1st July, 1881.

Lieutenant-Colonel Herbert Cowie, Madras Infantry. Dated 1st July, 1881.

Lieutenant-Colonel Albert Joseph Howes, Madras Infantry. Dated 1st July, 1881.

Lieutenant-Colonel Frederick Dormer Plowden, Madras Infantry. Dated 1st July, 1881.

Lieutenant-Colonel Francis Hardinge Tyrrell, Madras Infantry. Dated 1st July, 1881.

Lieutenant-Colonel Josias Gordon Cloeté, Madras Infantry. Dated 1st July, 1881.

Lieutenant-Colonel Frank Beeching, Madras Infantry. Dated 6th July, 1882.

Lieutenant-Colonel Alfred Robert Davidson Mackenzie, Bengal Cavalry. Dated 23rd July, 1882.

To be Lieutenant-Colonels.

Captain Arthur William Capel, Bengal Cavalry, Aide-de-camp to Major-General E. F. Burton, [illegible] Cavalry, which has become supernumerary on the Effective List. Dated 19th June, 1882.

Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Phipson Peacock, Bengal Cavalry. Dated 20th September, 1882."

PAY AND ALLOWANCES.

No. 280.—GRATUITY—

The appointment of Controller of Military Accounts is added to the list of officers detailed in G. G. O. No. [illegible] of 1863. G. G. O. No. 104 of 1883, entitled [illegible] new gratuity as [illegible] the staff.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 281.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Major (Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel) Henry Bathurst Hanna,—12th May, 1883.

BREVET.

To be Colonel.

Lieutenant-Colonel Jackson Muspratt Williams, Madras Infantry. Dated 27th October, 1879 (since retired).

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Major Arthur Robert Kenney-Herbert, General List, Cavalry, Madras, in succession to Lieutenant-General A. C. Silver, Madras Infantry, transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 19th March, 1883.

No. 282.—Under the provisions of the Royal Warrant of the 10th November, 1881, the name of Colonel H. S. Obbard, Bengal S. C., is placed on the list of Major-Generals, in consequence of the transfer to the Unemployed Supernumerary List of Lieutenant-General A. C. Silver, Madras Infantry, on the 19th March, 1883.

No. 283.—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—

Sub-Conductors John Meade, Harry W. Warrington, *William Steele*, and William A. Smith, on probation, are confirmed in their present grade, from the 16th September, 1882.

Store Sergeant (Temporary Sub-Conductor) William Henry Smith to be Sub-Conductor, on probation, *vice* Hodges, deceased,—19th February, 1883.

Sub-Conductor Hugh Corrigan to be Conductor, *vice* James H. Jelly.

Store Sergeant (Temporary Sub-Conductor) George Raffin to be Sub-Conductor, on probation, *vice* Hugh Corrigan.

With effect from 8th March, 1883.

Sub-Conductor Thomas Carr, Assistant Overseer, Small Arm Ammunition Factory (on furlough), to be Conductor (seconded).

Sub-Conductor John Bartlett, Millman, Gunpowder Factory, to be Conductor (seconded).

Sub-Conductor Thomas Wilson, Clerk, Ordnance Office, to be Conductor (seconded).

Sub-Conductor Thomas Coughrane, Assistant Overseer, Small Arm Ammunition Factory, to be Conductor (seconded).

Sub-Conductor Frederick Waller, Overseer, Harness and Saddlery Factory, to be Conductor (seconded).

Sub-Conductor Edgar Bredin, Timber Storekeeper, Gun Carriage Factory, to be Conductor (seconded),

Sub-Conductor (Temporary Conductor) Otho D. Heathcote to be Conductor, *vice* William Cottrell.

Sergeant John Sexton, Assistant Overseer, Harness and Saddlery Factory, to be Sub-Conductor, on probation (seconded).

Store Sergeant (Temporary Sub-Conductor) Thomas Tookey to be Sub-Conductor, on probation, *vice* Otho D. Heathcote.

With effect from 30th March, 1883.

Sub-Conductor Joseph Harrison, Assistant Overseer, Foundry and Shell Factory, to be Conductor (seconded).

Sub-Conductor William Viney, Overseer, Foundry and Shell Factory, to be Conductor (seconded).

Sub-Conductor (Temporary Conductor) George C. Goff to be Conductor, to complete establishment.

Sub-Conductor (Officiating Conductor) Henry Robinson to be Conductor, to complete establishment.

Store Sergeant (Temporary Sub-Conductor) George H. Briggs to be Sub-Conductor, on probation, *vice* George C. Goff.

Store Sergeant George J. Stokes (Officiating Assistant Overseer, Gun Carriage Factory) to be Sub-Conductor, on probation, *vice* Henry Robinson.

With effect from 1st April, 1883.

Sub-Conductor (Officiating Conductor) Edwin Berry to be Conductor, *vice* John Enright.

Store Sergeant William Pannell to be Sub-Conductor, on probation, *vice* Edwin Berry.

With effect from 11th April, 1883.

No. 284.—PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—

Deputy Assistant Commissary George Mortimer, Supernumerary, to be Assistant Commissary, Supernumerary.

Deputy Assistant Commissary William James to be Assistant Commissary, *vice* W. Cunnings, retired.

Conductor John Henry O'Farrell to be Deputy Assistant Commissary, *vice* W. James, promoted.

Sub-Conductor Thomas Tyers to be Conductor, *vice* J. H. O'Farrell, promoted.

Sergeant John McMinn to be Sub-Conductor, *vice* T. Tyers, promoted.

The above promotions will have effect from 26th January, 1883.

Sergeant Michael Heenan to be Sub-Conductor, with effect from the 31st March 1883, *vice* Sub-Conductor James Watson, deceased.

Sub-Conductor John Chapman to be Conductor, with effect from the 27th April, 1883, *vice* Conductor Geo. Wallace, deceased.

Sergeant John Power to be Sub-Conductor, with effect from 27th April, 1883, *vice* Sub-Conductor John Chapman, promoted.

REWARDS.

No. 285.—GOOD SERVICE PENSIONS—

It is notified that on the recommendation of the Government of India, Her Majesty's Government has been pleased to confer good service pensions on the undermentioned officers, with effect from the dates specified :—

From the 2nd September, 1882, in the room of General W. T. Curtis, deceased.

DEPUTY SURGEON-GENERAL JOHN LUMSDAINE, INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE, BOMBAY.

Dates of Commissions.

Assistant Surgeon	...	10th November, 1852.
Surgeon	...	14th December, 1864.
Surgeon-Major	...	15th August, 1868.
Deputy Surgeon-General	...	30th September, 1876.

Appointments.

Assistant Surgeon, 1st Bombay Fusiliers, from April, 1853, to March, 1854.
Acting Civil Surgeon, Nasick, from March to April, 1854.
Acting Civil Surgeon Dhalia, from April to June, 1854.
Indian Navy, Bombay and Persian Gulf, from June, 1854, to July, 1856.
1st Troop, Bombay Horse Artillery, from February, 1858, to March, 1863.
Civil Surgeon, Khelat, from April, 1863, to March, 1865.
Superintendent of Matharan, from March, 1865, to August, 1867.
Sanitary Officer in Abyssinia and Surgeon to the Right Hon'ble Lord Napier of Magdala, G.C.B., G.C.S.I., from September, 1867, to June, 1868.
Acting Coroner and Acting Health Officer, Bombay, from July, 1868, to December, 1869.
Acting Secretary to the Sanitary Commissioner, Bombay, from April, 1870, to February, 1871.
Sanitary Commissioner, Bombay Presidency, from March, 1871, to date.

War Services.

Served in a boat expedition against El Kaliff in the Persian Gulf, and was present at the capture and burning of a pirate buggalow in November, 1854. Served in the 1st or Eagle Troop, Bombay Horse Artillery, during the campaign in Central India, 1857-58-59 : siege and capture of Ratghur ; action of Barodea ; relief of Saugor ; forcing of the Mudenpore pass ; siege, storm, and capture of Jhansi ; battle of the Betwa ; battle of Koonch (wounded) ; actions of Muttra and Deopora ; battle of Galowlee ; capture of Calpee and the pursuit to Surceela ; advance on Gwalior ; battle of Morar and taking of the cantonments (wounded) ; capture of Gwalior, final pursuit of the enemy, and battle of Jowra Alipore (specially mentioned in despatches, medal, and clasp). Abyssinia, 1867-68 : as member of the reconnoitring committee and Sanitary Officer, and afterwards on the personal staff of the Commander-in-Chief, Sir Robert Napier, now Lord Napier of Magdala ; (medal, specially mentioned in despatches, and specially promoted to substantive rank of Surgeon-Major for service in the field).

From the 1st January, 1883, in the room of Colonel (Brigadier-General) J. Blair, V.C., succeeded to the Colonel's allowance.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL (BREVET COLONEL) WILLIAM BANNERMAN, BOMBAY STAFF CORPS.

Dates of Commissions.

Ensign	...	3rd February, 1846.
Lieutenant	...	12th March, 1848.
Brevet Captain	...	3rd February, 1851.
Captain	...	19th August, 1851.
Brevet Major	...	3rd February, 1866.
Major	...	12th September, 1866.
Lieutenant-Colonel	...	3rd February, 1872.
Brevet Colonel	...	3rd February, 1877.

Appointments.

Regimental duty, 3rd Regiment, Native Light Infantry, from February, 1846, to January, 1857.
Adjutant, Light Battalion, from January to May, 1857.
Regimental duty, 3rd Regiment, Native Light Infantry, from May, 1857, to July, 1858.
Adjutant, 1st Extra Battalion, from July, 1858, to September, 1858.
Attached to detachment, Southern Mahratta Horse, from September to October, 1858.
Officiating 2nd-in-Command, detachment, Southern Mahratta Horse, from October, 1858, to June, 1859.
Officiating 2nd-in-Command, 2nd Regiment, Southern Mahratta Horse, from June, 1859, to January, 1860.
Regimental duty, 3rd Regiment, Native Light Infantry, from January, 1860, to October, 1862.
Commandant, Guzerat Bheel Corps, from October, 1862, to 14th August, 1864.
Cantonment Magistrate, Sholapore, from June to August, 1867.
Divisional Paymaster, Sind, from September, 1867, to October, 1868.
Paymaster of Pensioners, Bombay, from October, 1868, to June, 1869.
Paymaster of Pensioners, Poona, from June, 1869, to January, 1876.

Officiating 2nd-in-Command, 5th Regiment, Native Light Infantry, from January, 1870, to March, 1871.
Officiating 2nd-in-Command, 3rd Regiment, Native Light Infantry, from March, 1871, to October, 1871.
Wing Officer, 12th Regiment, from October, 1871, to December, 1871.
Officiating 2nd-in-Command, 12th Regiment, Native Infantry, from December, 1871, to November, 1872.
Officiating 2nd-in-Command, 4th Rifles, from November, 1872, to October, 1874.
2nd-in-Command, 13th Regiment, Native Infantry, from October, 1874, to December, 1874.
2nd-in-Command, 21st Regiment, Native Infantry, from January, 1875, to July, 1877.
Commandant, 4th Regiment, Native Infantry, from July 1877, to date.

War Services.

Served with the Bombay column army of the Punjab, 1848-49 : siege and surrender of Mooltan ; battle of Goojerat ; pursuit and surrender of the Sikh Army (medal and two clasps). With the Eusufzaie field force in December 1849 : capture and destruction of the villages of Sugow, Pulai, Shurkannes, and Tjoomunda in the Bhagdurrah valley. Persia, 1857 : bombardment and capture of the forts of Mohumra and pursuit of the Persian Army (medal and two clasps). As 2nd-in-Command of the detachment, Southern Maratha Horse, in the pursuit through Central India, Meywar, Marwar, and Rajpootana of the rebels under Tantea Topee, Rao Saheb, the Nawab of Banda, and Feroze Shah of Delhi ; at the action of Chota Odeypoor (despatches as having distinguished himself, horse severely wounded by sabre cuts, medal and clasp). China, 1860 : horse transport service at the landing at Per-tang ; battle of Sinho ; bombardment and capture of the entrenched village of Tangkow ; assault and capture of the Taku forts ; accompanied the advance of the army on Tien-Tsin and Pekin, including the battles of Chang-kio-Wan and Tungchow and occupation of Pekin (medal and two clasps). Afghan War, 1879-80 : in command of 4th Native Infantry Rifles ; defence and battle of Kandahar (despatches, medal with clasp).

From the 1st January, 1883, in the room of Lieutenant-General H. H. Maxwell, C.B., Royal (late Bengal) Artillery, succeeded to the Colonel's allowance.

COLONEL ROBERT MURRAY, BENGAL STAFF CORPS,

Dates of Commissions.

2nd-Lieutenant	...	14th June, 1845.
Lieutenant	...	4th December, 1849.
Captain	...	27th August, 1858.
Brevet Major	...	14th June, 1865.
Major	...	12th September, 1866.
Lieutenant-Colonel	...	14th June, 1871.
Brevet Colonel	...	14th June, 1876.

Appointments.

Regimental duty, Bengal Artillery, August, 1845, to May, [illegible]
Officiating Commandant, No. 1 Battery, Gwalior Contingent, May, 1858, to January, 1856.
Commandant, Reserve Company Artillery and Company of Ordnance, Oude Irregular Force, February, 1856, to June, 1857.
Regimental duty, Bengal Artillery, July to October, 1857.
Deputy Superintendent, Telegraph Department, October, 1857, to July, 1860.
Superintendent, Telegraph Department, July, 1860, to January, 1862.
Director, Telegraph Department, January, 1862, to March, 1866.
Deputy Director General, Telegraph Department, March, 1866, to February, 1879.
Officiating Director General, Telegraph Department, August, 1871, to December, 1873.
Officiating Director General, Telegraph Department, March, 1875, to March, 1876.
Officiating Director General, Telegraph Department, January, 1878, to February, 1879.
Director General, Telegraph Department, February, 1879, to date.

War Services.

Punjab campaign, 1848-49 : action of Sadoolapore ; battles of Chillianwallah and Goojerat ; advance to Peshawar (medal with two clasps).

From the 20th February, 1883, in the room of Colonel W. C. R. Mylne, Bengal Staff Corps, succeeded to the Colonel's allowance.

COLONEL (BRIGADIER-GENERAL) THOMAS EDWARD GORDON, C.B., C.S.I., BENGAL STAFF CORPS, HONORARY AIDE-DE-CAMP TO THE VICEROY.

Dates of Commissions.

Ensign	...	21st August, 1849.
Lieutenant	...	2nd December, 1853.
Captain	...	13th December, 1859.
Brevet Major	...	15th November, 1861.
Major	...	21st August, 1869.
Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel	...	23rd August, 1869.
Lieutenant-Colonel	...	21st August, 1875.
Brevet Colonel	...	21st January, 1877.

Appointments.

Regimental duty, 4th Foot, August to October, 1849.
Regimental duty, 61st Foot, October, 1849, to February, 1858.
2nd-in-Command, 7th Punjab Infantry, February, 1858, to July, 1859.
Regimental duty, 2-25th Foot, December, 1859, to May, 1860.
Regimental duty, 95th Foot, May, 1860, to October, 1861,
Station Staff Officer, Sholapore, Bombay, October, 1861, to August, 1862.
Line Adjutant, Ahmednuggur, August to October, 1862.
Brigade Major, October, 1862, to May, 1865.
Persian Interpreter to Commander-in-Chief in India, May, 1865, to December, 1869.
Officiating Assistant Adjutant General, December, 1869, to October, 1870.
Extra Aide-de-Camp to Viceroy of India, January to March, 1871.
Officiating 2nd-in-Command, Malwa Bheel Corps, and Political Assistant, Manupore, Central India, April to July, 1872.
Officiating 1st Assistant Adjutant General, Army Head-Quarters, July to October, 1872.
Assistant Adjutant General, Army Head-Quarters, October to November, 1872.
Commandant, Meywar Bheel Corps, and Political Superintendent, Hilly Tracts, Meywar, and 1st Assistant Political Agent, Meywar, November, 1874, to March, 1878.
Assistant Adjutant General and Officiating 1st Assistant Adjutant General, Army Head-Quarters, March, 1878, to November, 1879.
Political Officer, Kuram Field Force, April to July, 1879.
Brigadier-General Commanding 4th Infantry Brigade, Kuram Field Force, September to November, 1879.
Deputy Adjutant General, Army Head-Quarters, November, 1879, to October, 1882.
Honorary Aide-de-Camp to His Excellency the Viceroy, June, 1880, to date.
Commanded Sonthal Field Force, February to March, 1881.
Brigadier-General Commanding Rawal Pindi Brigade, October, 1882, to date.

War Services.

North-West Frontier Expedition against the Momunds, 1851. Indian Mutiny, 1857-58 : commanded 7th Punjab Infantry in the attack and capture of Oude Forts Dehagu and Turowl on 14th and 17th July, 1858. Operations in the Fatehgarh, Azimgarh, and Gorakpore districts in 1858 and in the Terai in 1859 despatches ; G. G. Os. No. 321 of 1858, Nos. 558, 609 and 869 of 1859 ; medal and brevet of Major ; C.S.I. Afghan War, 1879 : attack on post at Ali Khel, 14th October, 1879 despatches, medal, C.B., Honorary Aide-de-Camp to Viceroy of India.

From the 28th February, 1883, in the room of Major-General *Sir* H. T. Macpherson, K.C.B., K.C.S.I., V.C., Bengal Staff Corps, succeeded to the Colonel's allowance.

COLONEL (BRIGADIER-GENERAL) JOHN JAMES HOOD GORDON, C.B., BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

Dates of Commissions.

Ensign	...	21st August, 1849.
Lieutenant	...	9th January, 1854.
Captain	...	2nd December, 1859.
Brevet Major	...	30th November, 1860.
Major	...	21st August, 1869.
Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel	...	23rd March, 1869.
Lieutenant-Colonel	...	21st August, 1875.
Brevet Colonel	...	23rd February, 1877.

Appointments.

Regimental duty, 74th Foot, August to October, 1849.
Regimental duty, 29th Foot, October, 1849, to October, 1860.
Regimental duty, 46th Foot, October, 1860, to May, 1881.
Commandant, 29th Native Infantry, May, 1861, to November, 1882.
Brigadier Commanding Brigade Kuram Force, March, 1880, to March, 1881.
Brigadier-General Commanding 2nd Column, Mahsud-Waziri Field Force, March to May, 1881.
Brigadier-General Commanding Mooltan Brigade, November, 1882, to date.

War Services.

Indian Mutiny, 1857-58-59: actions of Masrutpore, Chanda, Ameerpore, and Sultanpore; siege and capture of Lucknow; capture of Jugdespore; action of Nowadee,—despatches, G. G. O. No. 609 of 1858, brevet of Major, medal with clasp. Jowaki Expedition, 1877-78,—despatches, G. G. O. No. 738 of 1878, medal with clasp. Afghan War, 1878-79: capture of Peiwar Kotal, Zaimukht Expedition, capture of Zawa,—despatches, G. G. O. No. 610 of 1879. Malikshai-Waziri Expedition, 1880,—despatches, medal with clasp, C.B. Mahsud-Waziri Expedition, 1881,—despatches.

G. CHESNEY, *Colonel*,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 14th May, 1883.

Under Clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified **that reports of the deaths** of the undermentioned Commissioned and Warrant Officers, on the dates **specified, were received** in the Military Department from the 1st to the 14th May, 1883:—

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Date of decease.	Place of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
West Surrey Regiment ...	Lieutenant H. N. C. Noble ...	5th May, 1883 ...	Subathu	...	...
Army Veterinary Department.	Veterinary Surgeon E. W. Goldsmith	9th May, 1883 ...	Sialkot	...	...
Subordinate Medical Department.	Senior Apothecary W. Sinclair ...	24th April, 1883	Roorkee	...	...

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates from the 1st to the 14th May, 1883.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
Indian Military Service.					Rs. A. P.		
Cathcart William Monypenny.	Captain ...	Bengal Staff Corps.	11th July, 1882.	Will left	11,699 11 6	...	...

E. H. H. COLLEN, *Captain*,
Officiating Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 12th May 1883.

No. 129.—The following promotions are made in the Railway Branch:—

Names.	From	To	Date.
Mr. J. C. Ledger	Exe. Engr., 2nd Grade ...	Exe. Engr., 1st Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	10th February 1883.
Mr. H. Groves	„ 3rd „ ...	„ 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	10th „ „
Mr. W. C. L. Floyd	„ 3rd „ ...	„ 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	1st April 1883.
Mr. W. de W. Peel	„ 4th „ ...	„ 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	10th February 1883.
Mr. D. Morris	„ 4th „ tempy. rank.	„ 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	10th „ „
Mr. J. M. Salmond	Asst. Engr., 1st Grade ...	„ 4th Grade, tempy. rank.	15th March 1883.
Mr. G. Cowper	„ 1st „ ...	„ 4th Grade, tempy. rank.	1st April „

The 14th May 1883.

No. 130.—From the date of this Notification, the Officer in charge of the Engineering Department of the Indus Valley and Kandahar Railways will be designated "Superintendent of Way and Works" instead of "Engineer-in-Chief" as heretofore.

No. 131.—Major J. A. Little, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, Indus Valley and Kandahar Railways, is appointed to officiate as Superintendent of Way and Works, Indus Valley State Railway, with the rank of Superintending Engineer, Class III, during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. H. F. Storey, or until further orders.

No. 132.—The charge of the Public Works Accounts, Coorg, is transferred from the Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Mysore and Coorg, to the Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Madras.

The 16th May 1883.

No. 133.—Mr. H. B. Holmes is appointed to the State Railway Revenue Establishment as a probationer in the Traffic Candidate Class, and is placed at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

No. 134.—*Corrigendum.*—In Public Works Department Notification No. 101, dated 24th April 1883, posting passed students of the Thomason Civil Engineering College, Roorkee, for "Mr. *H. J. Wadley*" read "*H. T. Wadley.*"

TELEGRAPH.

The 17th May 1883.

No. 135.—The following revised paragraph 6 of the Rules for Press Messages in India, which were sanctioned by the Governor General in Council, with effect from the 1st January 1882, is published for information, in substitution of the Rule sanctioned in Public Works Department Notification No. 62 of the 6th March 1883:—

"6. The Proprietor, Editor or Manager of a registered newspaper may telegraph, at the usual Press rates, *bonâ fide* urgent instructions to its correspondents or employés on the subject of matter published or to be published in that newspaper. In cases where the privilege may clearly have been abused, the Check Office will call on the sender to make good the difference between press and general rates, and the Director General of Telegraphs is empowered to withdraw this concession in case of the management of a newspaper declining to comply with such requisition from the Check Office, should he, after investigating the case, consider that the demand for additional payment was justified."

W. S. TREVOR, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The Gazette of India

EXTRAORDINARY.

Published by Authority.

SIMLA, THURSDAY, MAY 24, 1883.

STAR OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 24th May 1883.

No. 8 S. I.

His Excellency the Grand Master of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India is pleased to announce that Her Majesty the Queen and Empress of India has been graciously pleased to make the following appointments to the aforesaid Order:—

To be a Knight Commander.

John Henry Morris, Esq., C.S.I., late of the Bengal Civil Service and Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces (now retired).

To be Companions.

William Brittain Jones, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, Bengal Civil Service, late Resident at Hyderabad, now Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces.

Brevet-Colonel George Tomkyns Chesney, Royal Engineers, Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department.

By Order of the Grand Master,

C. GRANT,

Secretary to the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.

INDIAN EMPIRE.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 24th May 1883.

No. 22 I. E.

Her Majesty the Queen and Empress of India has been pleased to appoint the undermentioned gentlemen, who by their services have merited the Royal favor, to be Companions of the Order of the Indian Empire:—

Frederick Charles Berry, Esq., B.A., Bengal Civil Service, Political Agent, Kalahandi, Central Provinces.

Alexander Grant, Esq., MEM.INST.C.E., late Engineer-in-Chief of the Punjab Northern State Railway (now retired).

Francis Langford O'Callaghan, Esq., MEM.INST.C.E., late Engineer-in-Chief, Tirhoot State Railway, at present attached to the Punjab Northern State Railway.

Lieutenant-Colonel David Wilkenson Campbell (Honorary Aide-de-Camp to the Viceroy), Commandant, East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps.

Lieutenant-Colonel Frederick Peterson, Commandant, 2nd Punjab, or Simla, Volunteer Rifle Corps.

Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas Ross Church, Madras Staff Corps, Commandant, Madras Volunteer Guards.

Lieutenant-Colonel S. Jackson, Commandant, Great Indian Peninsula Railway Volunteer Corps.

Thakur Bichu Singh, Principal Member of the Dholpur State Council.

Frederick Augustus Hugh Elliot, Esq., Bombay Civil Service, lately Tutor to His Highness the Gaekwar of Baroda.

By Order of the Grand Master,

C. GRANT,

Secretary to the Order of the Indian Empire.

CROWN OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 24th May 1883.

No. 1313 I. P.

Her Majesty the Queen and Empress of India has been graciously pleased to confer the decoration of the Imperial Order of the Crown of India upon—

Florence Fitzgibbon, Countess of Kimberley.

Her Excellency Mrs. (Anna Julia) Grant Duff.

Sidh Sri Maharaj Kumari Patiala Wali Maharani Saheba Bussunt Kunwar Devi, of Dholpur.

C. GRANT,

Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

POLITICAL.

Simla, the 24th May 1883.

No. 1330 I.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to confer upon Ganpat Rai, Native Assistant to the Governor General's Agent in Biluchistan, the title of "Diwan," as a personal distinction.

No. 1331 I.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to confer upon Babu Gopal Chandar Sarkar, Honorary Magistrate, Bhagalpur, the title of "Rai Bahadur," as a personal distinction.

No. 1332 I.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to confer upon Babu Shib Chandar Banarji, B.A., B.L., Honorary Magistrate, Bhagalpur, the title of "Rai Bahadur," as a personal distinction.

No. 1333 I.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to confer upon Thakur Randhir Singh, Talukdar of Singramau, in the Jaunpur district, North-Western Provinces, the title of "Rai Bahadur," as a personal distinction.

No. 1334 I.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to confer upon Thakur Madho Singh, a Zamindar of the Jaunpur district, North-Western Provinces, the title of "Rai Bahadur," as a personal distinction.

No. 1335 I.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to confer upon Khushi Ram, Zamindar of Bhatona, in the Bulandshahr district, North-Western Provinces, the title of "Rai Bahadur," as a personal distinction.

No. 1336 I.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to confer upon Sardar Baghail Singh, 2nd Class Extra Assistant Superintendent in the Andaman and Nicobar Islands, the title of "Rai Bahadur," as a personal distinction.

No. 1337 I.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to confer upon Babu Anandidin, Superintendent of the Office of the Superintending Engineer and Secretary to the Governor General's Agent for Central India, in the Public Works Department, the title of "Rai Bahadur," as a personal distinction.

No. 1338 I.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to confer upon Babu Ganga Charn, late Head Accountant in the Indore Treasury, the title of "Rai Bahadur," as a personal distinction.

No. 1339 I.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to confer upon Mr. Pandurang Hari Vaidya, late Superintendent of the Drawback and Reporter General's Department at Bombay, the title of "Rao Bahadur," as a personal distinction.

No. 1340 I.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to confer upon Mr. Kashinath Lakshman, Inspector of Police in Khandesh, the title of "Rao Bahadur," as a personal distinction.

No. 1341 I.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to confer upon Mr. Jamsetji Framji Palkiwala, late Head Appraiser in the Bombay Custom House, the title of "Khan Bahadur," as a personal distinction.

No. 1342 I.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to confer upon Raja Amir Hasan, Talukdar of Mahmudabad, in the Sitapur district, Oudh, the title of "Khan Bahadur," as a personal distinction.

No. 1343 I.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to confer upon Mr. Framji Ardasir, of Ahmednagar, the title of "Khan Bahadur," as a personal distinction.

No. 1344 I.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to confer upon Ghulam Muhammad Hasan Ali Sahib, of the Carnatic family, the title of "Khan Bahadur," as a personal distinction.

No. 1345 I.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to confer upon Mr. Narayanrao Krishnarao, late 1st Grade Inspector of Police in the Ahmedabad district, the title of "Rao Sahib," as a personal distinction.

C. GRANT,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

APPOINTMENTS.

PERSONAL STAFF.

No. 286.

Simla, the 24th May, 1883.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General has been pleased to make the following appointment on His Excellency's personal staff :—

To be Honorary Surgeon.

Surgeon-Major R. Harvey, M.B., Indian Medical Service, Bengal Establishment, *vice* Brigade Surgeon T. E. Charles, M.D., retired.

G. CHESNEY, *Colonel,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

Printed and Published for the GOVERNMENT OF INDIA *at the Govt. Central Branch Press, Simla.*

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 21.} SIMLA, SATURDAY, MAY 26, 1883.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—
Nothing for publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—
The North-Western Provinces and Oudh Local Boards Bill, 1883.
The North-Western Provinces and Oudh Municipalities Bill, 1883.

SUPPLEMENT No. 21.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 25th May 1883.

No. 129.—Mr. R. M. King is permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, with effect from the 16th January 1883.

MEDICAL.

The 25th May 1883.

No. 193.—The services of Surgeons D. W. D. Comins and L. A. Waddell, M.B., are permanently placed at the disposal of the Government of Bengal, with effect from the 20th February 1883.

JUDICIAL.

The 21st May 1883.

No. 710.—Under the provisions of Section 5 of Act XVII of 1877 (The Punjab Courts' Act, 1877), the Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint Mr. B. H. Baden Powell, C.S., Additional Commissioner, Lahore and Rawalpindi Divisions, to officiate as a Judge of the Chief Court of the Punjab during the absence on deputation of Mr. D. G. Barkley, M.A., C.S., Barrister-at-Law, or until further orders.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 22nd May 1883.

No. 108.—*Appointment.*—The Reverend T. B. Speedy to be Chaplain of Nowgong, Bundelcund, with effect from the 27th January 1883.

A. MACKENZIE,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

STAR OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 24th May 1883.

No. 8 S. I.

His Excellency the Grand Master of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India is pleased to announce that Her Majesty the Queen and Empress of India has been graciously pleased to make the following appointments to the aforesaid Order:—

To be a Knight Commander.

John Henry Morris, Esq., C.S.I., late of the Bengal Civil Service and Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces (now retired).

To be Companions.

William Brittain Jones, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, Bengal Civil Service, late Resident at Hyderabad, now Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces.

Brevet-Colonel George Tomkyns Chesney, Royal Engineers, Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department.

By Order of the Grand Master,

C. GRANT,
Secretary to the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.

INDIAN EMPIRE.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 24th May 1883.

No. 22 I. E.

Her Majesty the Queen and Empress of India has been pleased to appoint the undermentioned gentlemen, who by their services have merited the Royal favor, to be Companions of the Order of the Indian Empire:—

Frederick Charles Berry, Esq., B.A., Bengal Civil Service, Political Agent, Kalahandi, Central Provinces.

Alexander Grant, Esq., MEM.INST.C.E., late Engineer-in-Chief of the Punjab Northern State Railway (now retired).

Francis Langford O'Callaghan, Esq., MEM.INST.C.E., late Engineer-in-Chief, Tirhoot State Railway, at present attached to the Punjab Northern State Railway.

Lieutenant-Colonel David Wilkenson Campbell (Honorary Aide-de-Camp to the Viceroy), Commandant, East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps.

Lieutenant-Colonel Frederick Peterson, Commandant, 2nd Punjab, or Simla, Volunteer Rifle Corps.

Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas Ross Church, Madras Staff Corps, Commandant, Madras Volunteer Guards.

Lieutenant-Colonel S. Jackson, Commandant, Great Indian Peninsula Railway Volunteer Corps.

Thakur Bichu Singh, Principal Member of the Dholpur State Council.

Frederick Augustus Hugh Elliot, Esq., Bombay Civil Service, lately Tutor to His Highness the Gaekwar of Baroda.

By Order of the Grand Master,

C. GRANT,
Secretary to the Order of the Indian Empire.

CROWN OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 24th May 1883.

No. 1313 I.

Her Majesty the Queen and Empress of India has been graciously pleased to confer the decoration of the Imperial Order of the Crown of India upon—

Florence Fitzgibbon, Countess of Kimberley.

Her Excellency Mrs. (Anna Julia) Grant Duff.

Sidh Sri Maharaj Kumari Patiala Wali Maharani Saheba Basant Kunwar Devi, of Dholpur.

C. GRANT,
Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—POLITICAL.

Simla, the 24th May, 1883.

No. 1330 I.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to confer upon Ganpat Rai, Native Assistant to the Governor General's Agent in Biluchistan, the title of "Diwan," as a personal distinction.

No. 1331 I.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to confer upon Babu Gopal Chandar Sarkar, Honorary Magistrate, Bhagalpur, the title of "Rai Bahadur," as a personal distinction.

No. 1332 I.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to confer upon Babu Shib Chandar Banarji, B.A., B.L., Honorary Magistrate, Bhagalpur, the title of "Rai Bahadur," as a personal distinction.

No. 1333 I.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to confer upon Thakur Randhir Singh, Talukdar of Singramau, in the Jaunpur district, North-Western Provinces, the title of "Rai Bahadur," as a personal distinction.

No. 1334 I.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to confer upon Thakur Madho Singh, a Zamindar of the Jaunpur district, North-Western Provinces, the title of "Rai Bahadur," as a personal distinction.

No. 1335 I.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to confer upon Khushi Ram, Zamindar of Bhatona, in the Bulandshahr district, North-Western Provinces, the title of "Rai Bahadur," as a personal distinction.

No. 1336 I.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to confer upon Sardar Baghail Singh, 2nd Class Extra Assistant Superintendent in the Andaman and Nicobar Islands, the title of "Rai Bahadur," as a personal distinction.

No. 1337 I.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to confer upon Babu Anandidin, Superintendent of the Office of the Superintending Engineer and Secretary to the Governor General's Agent for Central India, in the Public Works Department, the title of "Rai Bahadur," as a personal distinction.

No. 1338 I.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to confer upon Babu Ganga Charn, late Head Accountant in the Indore Treasury, the title of "Rai Bahadur," as a personal distinction.

No. 1339 I.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to confer upon Mr. Pandurang Hari Vaidya, late Superintendent of the Drawback and Reporter General's Department at Bombay, the title of "Rao Bahadur," as a personal distinction.

No. 1340 I.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to confer upon Mr. Kashinath Lakshman, Inspector of Police in Khandesh, the title of "Rao Bahadur," as a personal distinction.

No. 1341 I.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to confer upon Mr. Jamsetji Framji Palkiwala, late Head Appraiser in the Bombay Custom House, the title of "Khan Bahadur," as a personal distinction.

No. 1342 I.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to confer upon Raja Amir Hasan, Talukdar of Mahmudabad, in the Sitapur district, Oudh, the title of "Khan Bahadur," as a personal distinction.

No. 1343 I.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to confer upon Mr. Framji Ardasir, of Ahmednagar, the title of "Khan Bahadur," as a personal distinction.

No. 1344 I.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to confer upon Ghulam Muhammad Hasan Ali Sahib, of the Carnatic family, the title of "Khan Bahadur," as a personal distinction.

No. 1345 I.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to confer upon Mr. Narayanrao Krishnarao, late 1st Grade Inspector of Police in the Ahmedabad district, the title of "Rao Sahib," as a personal distinction.

C. GRANT,
Secretary to the Government of India.

POLITICAL.

The 23rd May, 1883.

No. 1469 *G.*—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. C. C. Ellis as Acting Consular Agent for the United States of America, at Rangoon, during the absence of Mr. C. W. Robertson.

No. 1472 *G.*—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. James Sernon as Consular Agent for France, at Coconada.

No. 1475 *G.*—With reference to Foreign Department Notification, No. 534G., dated the 21st February, 1883, the recognition of the appointment by the Government of India of Mr. Delageniere as Acting Vice-Consul for France, at Aden, has been confirmed by Her Majesty's Government.

GENERAL.

The 23rd May, 1883.

No. 1478 *G.*—Lieutenant P. J. Melvill, Bengal Staff Corps, Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd Class, sub. *pro tem.*, in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, is appointed to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, and is posted as Assistant to the Resident at Hyderabad, and to the General Superintendent of Operations for the Suppression of Thuggee and Dacoity, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

No. 1301 *I.*—Subject to the sanction of Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, Mr. R. E. Acklom, District Superintendent of Police in the Central Provinces, is appointed Superintendent of Police on the Rajputana-Malwa Railway System, exclusive of that portion of the line which lies in the Bombay Presidency.

The appointment will have effect from the date on which Mr. Acklom assumes charge.

MILITARY.

The 23rd May, 1883.

No. 1481 *G.*—The following Brigade Orders, issued by the Commandant of the Central India Horse, dated the 23rd April, 1883, are confirmed:—

1st Regiment.

Captain G. E. Money officiated as 2nd-in-Command, in addition to his own duties as 3rd Squadron Commander, from 13th March to 15th April, both days inclusive, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel H. M. Buller, Officiating Commandant.

Lieutenant W. E. Evans-Gordon, Officiating 3rd Squadron Commander, officiated as 2nd Squadron Commander, from 13th March to 13th April, both days inclusive, *vice* Captain G. E. Money.

With reference to G. O. G. G., dated 17th January, 1883, Lieutenant E. E. Robertson will officiate as Adjutant, in addition to his own duties, with effect from 9th March, 1883.

C. GRANT,
Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 25th May 1883.

No. 1113.

C. L. C.

PAGE 151.

Section 44.

Insert the following Note under this Section:—

[NOTE.—In applying this Section to Medical Officers of the Administrative Grades in the Service, namely, Surgeons General and Deputy Surgeons General, "sixty" or "sixtieth," as the case may be, should be substituted for the words "fifty-five" or "fifty-fifth" in the Section.]

No. 1115.—Mr. E. S. Byrne, Deputy Accountant General, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, having been granted privilege leave for six weeks, and Mr. T. H. S. Biddulph having been appointed to officiate as Deputy Accountant General, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, during Mr. Byrne's absence, Mr. Byrne made over and Mr. Biddulph assumed charge of the duties of the appointment after noon on the 16th May 1883.

No. 1116.—Mr. T. W. Rawlins, B.C.S., having returned from privilege leave, resumed charge of his duties as Accountant General, Punjab, and Deputy Commissioner of Paper Currency at Lahore before noon on the 21st May 1883.

D. M. BARBOUR,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 24th May, 1883.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 286.—PERSONAL STAFF—

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General has been pleased to make the following appointment on His Excellency's personal staff:—

To be Honorary Surgeon.

Surgeon-Major R. Harvey, M.B., Indian Medical Service, Bengal Establishment, *vice* Brigade Surgeon T. E. Charles, M.D., retired.

The 25th May, 1883.

No. 287.—STAFF CORPS—

The undermentioned officer is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the date specified, subject to the confirmation of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant George Bowring, Dorsetshire Regiment, Wing Officer, 17th Native Infantry,—18th March, 1882.

No. 288.—In modification of G. G. O. No. 211 of 1883, the services of Lieutenant S. Fraser, Middlesex Regiment, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bombay, in view to his appointment to the Staff Corps of that Presidency.

No. 289.—COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT, KHEDDAH ESTABLISHMENT—

Major D. C. Hennessey, General List, Infantry, Wing Officer, 10th Native Infantry, to officiate as Superintendent of the Kheddah Establishment at Dacca, *vice* Mr. G. P. Sanderson, on furlough. Dated 1st July, 1883.

No. 290.—COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT, TRANSPORT BRANCH—

The following appointments are made in the Warrant grades of the Transport Branch of the Commissariat Department:—

To be Conductors.

Sergeant-Major E. Murphy, 13th Hussars.
Color-Sergeant L. Ogley, 1st Battalion, South Yorkshire Regiment.
Lance-Corporal J. Wilson, 72nd Highlanders.
Sergeant G. A. Reynolds, Commissariat Department.

To be Sub-Conductors.

Sergeant J. Ross, 1st Battalion, Royal Welsh Fusiliers.
Corporal J. Staines, L-A, Royal Horse Artillery.
Lance-Corporal J. Baldwin, 6th Dragoon Guards.

No. 291.—VOLUNTEER CORPS—

Agra Volunteer Rifle Corps.

Mr. Willmot Lane, C.S., to be Major-Commandant, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel A. J. Lawrence, seconded.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 292.—Major A. B. Douglas, Bengal S. C., Wing Commander and 2nd-in-Command, 4th Native Infantry, is granted furlough without pay for the 30th November, 1882, in extension of that allowed in G. G. O. No. 483 of 1882.

No. 293.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant-Colonel P. Wheeler, Infantry, (m.d.) for six months.
Surgeon-Major A. B. Strahan, (m. c.) for six months.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 294.—The following extracts are published for general information:—

"London Gazette," dated the 13th April, 1883, page 1964.

"WAR OFFICE;
Pall Mall, 13th April, 1883.

MEMORANDA.

The undermentioned Deputy Commissaries and Honorary Lieutenants, Bengal Establishment, to

have the honorary rank of Captain. Dated 16th September, 1882 :—

James Neal.
Daniel Buckley.
John Halliday (since retired).
James Brown.
Thomas Shanahan (since retired).
Charles Dodge (since retired).
Francis Fraser.
Charles Owens.

The undermentioned Deputy Assistant Commissaries, Bengal Establishment, to have the honorary rank of Lieutenant. Dated 16th September, 1882 :—

William Crawford.
James Burns.
James Bennett Reilly.
James Kelly.
Michael O'Connor.
Patrick Leahy.
Cornelius O'Gorman.
Michael Carew.

INDIAN LOCAL SERVICE.

Lieutenant-General Alexander Crombie Silver, Madras Infantry, has been transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 19th March, 1883.

To be Lieutenant-General.

Major-General Frederick Charles Maisey, Bengal Infantry. Dated 19th March, 1883.

To be Lieutenant-Generals on the Unemployed Supernumerary List.

Major-General William Wilkinson Taylor, Bombay Infantry. Dated 19th March, 1883.
Major-General George Strangways, Bengal Infantry. Dated 19th March, 1883."

"London Gazette," dated the 17th April, 1883, page 2024.

"INDIA OFFICE;
17th April, 1883.

The Queen has approved of the following transfers from the Half-Pay List of the Staff Corps to the Retired List :—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

Captain Thomas John Baynes. Dated 27th March, 1883.

BOMBAY STAFF CORPS.

Captain Henry Gardiner. Dated 16th March, 1883."

"London Gazette," dated the 20th April, 1883, page 2112.

"WAR OFFICE;
Pall Mall, 20th April, 1883.

MEMORANDA.

Lieutenant-Colonel Frederick Prescott Forteath, Bombay Staff Corps, to be Colonel. Dated 20th February, 1883.

The undermentioned Deputy Commissaries and Honorary Lieutenants, Bengal Establishment, to have the honorary rank of Captain. Dated 1st December, 1882 :—

Joseph Edmundson.
John McDermott.
Matthew Johnstone.

The undermentioned Deputy Assistant Commissaries, Bengal Establishment, to have the honorary rank of Lieutenant. Dated 1st December, 1882 :—

Nicholas Hutchinson.
James Ryan."

PENSIONS.

No. 295.—SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

First Class Apothecary G. R. Jenkins is transferred to the Pension establishment.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 296.—The following promotion is made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

BREVET.

To be Colonel.

Lieutenant-Colonel Charles John Anderson, Bombay S. C.,—20th May, 1883.

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 297.—Lieutenant C. E. Norten, R.E., is appointed as Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.

No. 298.—Captain J. F. Lewis, R.E., while employed on special duty in connection with the Aden Defences, is attached to the Military Works Department, with the rank of Executive Engineer, 2nd grade.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 299.—The following promotions and reversions are made in the Engineering Establishment :—

Name.	From	To	Date.	Nature of promotion, &c.
Lieut. J. G. Day, R.E. ...	Asst. Engr., 1st grade...	Exe. Engr., 4th grade...	11th November, 1882	Temporary.
Lieut. G. K. Scott-Moncrieff, R.E.	" " ...	" " ...	1st January, 1883 ...	"
Lieut. A. L. Mein, R.E. ...	Temppy. Exe. Engr., 4th grade.	Asst. Engr., 1st grade...	17th " " ...	Reversion.
Lieut. J. C. Campbell, R.E. ...	Asst. Engr., 1st grade...	Exe. Engr., 4th grade...	1st March, 1883 ...	Temporary.
Lieut. G. M. Porter, R.E. ...	Tempy. Exe. Engr., 4th grade.	Asst. Engr., 1st grade...	3rd " " ...	Reversion.
Lieut. A. L. Mein, R.E. ...	Asst. Engr., 1st grade...	Exe. Engr., 4th grade...	9th " " ...	Temporary.
Capt. C. H. Brookes, R.E. ...	" " ...	" " ...	19th " " ...	"
Capt. C. C. Carter, R.E. ...	" " ...	" " ...	21st " " ...	"
Lieut. G. M Porter, R.E. ...	" " ...	" " ...	29th " " ...	"
Lieut. J. Kellie, R.E. ...	" " ...	" " ...	16th April " ...	"

No. 300.—The promotion of Lieutenant A. H. Kenney, R.E., to the temporary rank of Executive Engineer, 4th grade, with effect from 1st January, 1883, notified in G. G. O. No. 129 of 1883 is cancelled.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 30.—The undermentioned 4th grade officers, on probation in the Indian Marine, are confirmed in that grade, with effect from the dates specified :—

Mr. A. H. E. M. McCausland,—11th April, 1882.
Mr. B. Ashburner,—20th April, 1882.

No. 31.—Mr. John William Peacock to be an Assistant Engineer, 2nd class, in the Indian Marine, with effect from date of joining.

G. CHESNEY, *Colonel,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 21st May, 1883.

Under Clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that report of the death of the undermentioned Commissioned Officer, on the date specified, was received in the Military Department between the 15th and the 21st May, 1883 :—

Corps.	Rank and Name.	Date of decease.	Place of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
Bengal Staff Corps ...	Lieutenant H. T. G. Burne ...	14th May, 1883	Barrackpore	...	...

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates from the 15th to the 21st May, 1883.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
British Military Service.					Rs. A. P.		
George Hadden (*a*) ...	Sub-Conductor	Ordnance Department.	27th February, 1883.	Intestate	117 3 9	...	21st July, 1883.

(*a*)—*Widow.*—Sarah Hadden.
Child.—George Hadden.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Officiating Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 19th May 1883.

No. 136.

PUNJAB NORTHERN STATE RAILWAY.

Opening of the Attock Bridge over the River Indus.

The Governor General in Council having formally authorized the opening for public traffic on the 24th May 1883 of the railway bridge across the river Indus near Attock, desires to record his great satisfaction at the masterly and expeditious manner in which this important engineering work has been brought to completion.

2. The following is a brief description of the bridge which has been constructed on a design prepared by Mr. G. L. Molesworth, Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for State Railways: the total length over all is 1,651 feet, comprising two spans of 314 feet and three of 264 feet each, with two short abutment spans; and the height of rail level above the low water level of the river is 142 feet. The girders are of steel with open bracing,

and are carried on strongly braced steel piers, founded in rock. The railway track is on the top of the girder, and a roadway for ordinary traffic is provided on the bottom boom.

3. Work was commenced on the abutment and pier foundations towards the end of 1881, the piers were completed and erection of girders commenced by July 1882, and the first engine passed over the completed structure on the 5th May 1883.

4. The rapid construction of a work of such magnitude reflects the greatest credit on the officers concerned, to whose unremitting exertions and forethought it is due that the work has been carried through from beginning to end without any check; and His Excellency the Governor General in Council has much pleasure in according the thanks of the Government of India to Mr. F. L. O'Callaghan, who has throughout been in charge of the work as Engineer-in-Chief, as well as to the whole of his staff, amongst whom Mr. H. Johnson, the Executive Engineer in immediate charge of the work, and Mr. S. M. Hecquet, Honorary Assistant Engineer, the senior member of the Upper Subordinate Establishment, deserve special mention.

5. The opening of this fine bridge completes the Punjab Northern State Railway, and supplies the last link in a continuous chain of railway communication from Calcutta to Peshawar, a distance of 1,560 miles. The construction of a railway from Lahore to Peshawar presented many physical difficulties; it had to cross the great rivers Ravee, Chenab and Jhelum, and from Jhelum to Peshawar it had to pass through an exceedingly wild and difficult country, intersected by numerous streams and ranges of hills, besides the river Indus, the opening of the bridge over which has now brought the whole to completion.

6. The bridge over the Chenab river is the longest in the world, being 9,300 feet or over $1\frac{3}{4}$ miles in length; this bridge was opened on the 22nd January 1876, and named the Alexandra Bridge, by His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales.

7. This railway has passed through several changes since its construction was first determined on. It was originally intended to be carried along the Grand Trunk Road in itself a magnificent work constructed shortly after the annexation of the Punjab under Lord Napier of Magdala, and General Sir Alexander Taylor), and was commenced as a broad gauge railway in November 1869.

8. In April 1870, however, it was decided as a measure of economy to change the gauge, and the railway on the metre gauge was opened to Wazirabad, 62 miles, in April 1875, and to Jhelum Cantonment, 103 miles, in September 1876. Meanwhile, during Lord Northbrook's viceroyalty, on more mature consideration of the evils attendant on a break of gauge, on an essentially military line of communication, it was again decided in August 1874 that the railway from Lahore to Peshawar, in continuation of the line from Calcutta to Lahore, should be a broad gauge line; and, looking to the importance of maintaining the Grand Trunk Road intact as a road, it was deemed best that the broad gauge line should be constructed on an entirely new alignment.

9. The construction of the new broad gauge line was commenced early in 1875, and it was opened to Jhelum in October 1878, when the metre gauge line was removed from the Grand Trunk Road, and the latter work restored to its full usefulness. The wisdom of the final decision to make this railway on the broad gauge was abundantly verified during the recent Afghan war, for—

1,23,000 men,
19,500 horses, ponies and mules,
2,500 carts,
21,500 tons of military material,

were transported by it, although open only as far as Jhelum until 1st January 1880, when the short extension to Rahtial was opened. As soon as it was seen that war with Afghanistan was imminent, orders were issued to press on the work through the very difficult country between Jhelum and Rawal Pindi and on to the Indus at Attock, and by very great exertions (work being carried on by night as well as by day at several of the bridges by means of the

electric light) the railway was opened to Rawal Pindi in October 1880, and to Attock in January 1881.

10. A large number of officers have been employed, from time to time, on this great work, from the commencement of the surveys under Mr. Lee Smith in 1865 to the completion of the railway in 1883. To each and all including the subordinate staff His Excellency the Viceroy offers his hearty congratulations on the completion of a railway which, in its importance to the country, and in the varied difficulties of construction which have been so successfully overcome, is second to none in India.

List of senior officers employed on the construction of the Punjab Northern State Railway from Lahore to Peshawar.

Mr. H. Lee Smith, Mr. H. P. LeMesurier } In charge of surveys.
" A. Grant, Chief Engineer from 1870 to 1877.
Colonel J. Bonus, Engineer-in-Chief from 1877 to 1879.
Mr. H. Lambert, Superintending Engineer in charge of Chenab Bridge Division, and Engineer-in-Chief from 1879 to 1880.
" F. L. O'Callaghan, Engineer-in-Chief from 1880 to 1883.
" R. T. Mallet, Superintendent of Works, Ravi Division.
" W. J. Galwey, Superintendent of Works, Jhelum Division.
" F. B. Walker, Executive Engineer, Goojranwala Division.
" H. F. Storey, Executive Engineer, South Bank, Chenab Bridge.
" F. L. Dibblee, Superintendent of Works and Executive Engineer, Jhelum Division.
" F. D. Hogarth, Executive Engineer, Rawal Pindi Division.
" H. Johnson, Executive Engineer, North Bank, Chenab Bridge, also of Attock Bridge.
Major T. Gracey, R.E., Engineer-in-Chief, Kushalghur Branch.
Mr. C. A. Bull, Executive Engineer, Sohan Division.
" M. Dooley, Executive Engineer, South Bank, Chenab Bridge.
" H. L. Monk, Executive Engineer, Jhelum Bridge.
" F. R. Upcott, Executive Engineer, Salt Branch.
" W. Harvey, Executive Engineer, Ravi Division.
" G. E. Thomas, Executive Engineer, Ravi Division.
" P. T. S. Large, Executive Engineer, Peshawar Division.
" M. C. Mackinnon, Executive Engineer, Rahtial Ravines Division.
" Mr. T. L. Tanner, Executive Engineer, 2nd Division, Khushalghur Branch.
Lieutenant B. Scott, R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st Division, Khushalghur Branch.

W. S. TREVOR, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 22.] SIMLA, SATURDAY, JUNE 2, 1883.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—

Nothing for publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—

The Panjáb Local Self-government Bill, 1883.
The Bombay Port-dues Reduction Bill, 1883.

SUPPLEMENT No. 22.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

Simla, the 1st June 1883.

No. 782.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 8, Act XVII of 1875 (The Burma Courts Act, 1875), the Governor General in Council is pleased to establish, with effect from 1st July 1883, a Court to be called the Court of the Assistant Commissioner of the Pyoontaza sub-division, the local limits of the jurisdiction of which shall be those of the Thayehthamein township.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 29th May 1883.

No. 134.—*Appointments.*—Mr. E. S. Symes, C.S., Junior Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of British Burma, to officiate as Secretary to the Chief Commissioner during the absence on furlough of Mr. G. D. Burgess, C.S., or until further orders.

Mr. H. T. White, C.S., Assistant Commissioner, 4th Grade, to officiate as Junior Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of British Burma, *vice* Mr. Symes.

SANITARY.

The 1st June 1883.

No. 152.—The following rules have been sanctioned by the Governor General in Council under the provisions of Act I of 1870, as a temporary measure, with effect from the 17th May 1883, to provide for quarantine against cholera in the port of Aden:—

I.—The Commander of every vessel, including buggalows or other native craft, arriving from the port of Bombay shall, before entering the harbour, indicate by signal the port from which such vessel has come.

II.—Such Commander shall not, except as hereinafter provided, allow any communication, either with the pilot boat, except orally, or with the shore, or with any other vessel or boat in the harbour.

III.—Immediately on any such arrival being signalled, the Health Officer of the port shall go alongside the vessel, and, if communication with the shore is desired, shall direct the Commander to take the vessel to the quarantine anchorage, duly appointed and notified in that behalf by the Resident, there to remain for a period of seven days from the date of arrival in

the harbour, and undergo disinfection, which should apply as well to crew, passengers, effects and susceptible goods. The Health Officer shall also direct the Commander to prohibit, during the period for which the vessel remains at the quarantine anchorage as aforesaid, all communication, except such as is hereinafter provided for, between such vessel and the shore, or other vessels and boats in the harbour. If communication with the shore is not required, the vessel shall not enter the inner harbour, and no communication in any way shall be allowed with the pilot boat, except orally, or with the shore, or with any vessel or boat in the harbour.

IV.—If during the period a vessel is at the quarantine anchorage aforesaid, any case or cases of cholera should occur on board, the said vessel shall remain in quarantine for a period of seven days from the date of the last case occurring, and be subject to all the prohibitions provided for in Rule III.

V.—When any vessel has been placed in quarantine as aforesaid, the Health Officer may direct the removal of so many of the passengers and crew as may not be suffering from illness, and whose services may not be required on board the vessel, to such particular spots as may from time to time be selected by the Resident as places of quarantine, there to remain for a period of seven days. If a case of cholera occurs among such passengers and crew during any such period, they shall remain in a place of quarantine for a period of fifteen days from the date of the occurrence of the last case of such illness.

VI.—Any mails or cargo which may be brought by any vessel so arriving shall be landed under such precautions as the Health Officer may deem necessary to prevent the spread of the disease.

VII.—It will be the duty of the Port Officer to facilitate the conveyance to all vessels in quarantine of such supplies of provisions, stores and other articles as may be required by those on board. Such supplies will be placed on the boats of the vessels in quarantine to be subsequently removed by members of their crews.

VIII.—All vessels arriving at Aden which may have communicated with vessels coming from the port of Bombay shall be subjected to the same quarantine as vessels arriving at Aden from the port of Bombay.

IX.—All vessels which have undergone quarantine in the manner above prescribed, should have the fact clearly stated on their bills of health.

JUDICIAL.

The 28th May 1883.

No. 764.—Under the provisions of Section 3 of Act XXVI of 1881 (The Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881), the Governor General in Council has been pleased to appoint Juda Chandran, Sub-Registrar of Cochin in the Madras Presidency, to perform the functions of a Notary Public under that Act.

EDUCATION.

The 1st June 1883.

No. 208.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint the undermentioned gentlemen to be Fellows of the University of Calcutta:—

Mr. H. L. Harrison, B.A., C.S.
Mr. G. A. Grierson, C.S.
Baboo Gouri Sanker De, M.A.
Surgeon-Major S. C. Mackenzie, M.D.
Baboo Dinabundhoo Dutt.
Moulvi Suraj-ul-Islam.
Baboo Peary Mohun Mookerjee.
Mr. W. E. Ward, M.A., C.S.
The Hon'ble Douglas Straight, Barrister-at-Law.
Mr. Clarmont John Daniell, C.S.
Mr. S. A. Hill, B.Sc.
Baboo Pramada Dasa Mitter.
Moulvi Muhammad Sami-id-la-Khan.
Lieutenant-Colonel J. G. Forbes, R.E.
Mr. J. W. Neill, C.S.

FORESTS.

The 30th May 1883.

No. 486 *F.*—Consequent on the departure on furlough of Major J. C. Doveton, M.S.C., Conservator of Forests of the 1st Grade in the Central Provinces, the following temporary promotions are made among Conservators and Deputy Conservators of Forests, with effect from the 16th May 1883, and until further orders:—

Captain E. S. Wood, Conservator of Forests of the 2nd Grade in Oudh, to officiate in the 1st Grade of Conservators.

Mr. A. T. Drysdale, Conservator of Forests of the 3rd Grade in Berar, to officiate in the 2nd Grade of Conservators.

Mr. R. H. E. Thompson, Deputy Conservator of Forests of the 1st Grade in the Central Provinces, to officiate as Conservator in the Central Provinces in the 3rd Grade of Conservators.

Captain C. W. Losack, Deputy Conservator of Forests of the 2nd Grade in the Central Provinces, to officiate in the 1st Grade of Deputy Conservators.

Mr. F. B. Dickinson, Deputy Conservator of Forests of the 3rd Grade in Coorg, to officiate in the 2nd Grade of Deputy Conservators.

A. MACKENZIE,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—POLITICAL.

Simla, the 28th May, 1883.

No. 1493 *G.*—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. Peter Lenthardt as Acting Consul for the Netherlands, at Karachi, during the absence of Mr. Max Denso.

No. 1496 *G.*—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. August Thöle as Acting Consul for the German Empire, at Karachi, during the absence of Mr. Max Denso.

JUDICIAL.

The 28th May, 1883.

No. 1382 *I.*—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to extend Sections 1 to 4 of Act III of 1864 (An Act to give the Government certain powers with respect to Foreigners) to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, with the following modifications:—

Section I, second paragraph.—Add the words "and shall include the Hyderabad Assigned Districts."

Section I, third paragraph.—Add the words "the words 'Local Government' shall include the Resident at Hyderabad."

The 30th May, 1883.

No. 1415 *I.*—Under the provisions of Clause 1, Section 94, of Act 44 & 45 Vic., Chapter 58 (The Army Act, 1881), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint the Reverend Father Jansen, Roman Catholic Chaplain, to be a Justice of the Peace, for the purpose of attesting soldiers in the Cantonment of Morar, *vice* Mr. M. Fleischer.

GENERAL.

The 31st May, 1883.

No. 1514 *G.*—Lieutenant T. C. Pears, Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, and Assistant Commissioner, Merwara, held the appointment of Assistant Commissioner, Ajmere, from the 30th April, 1883, to the date on which he was relieved by Mr. E. J. Kitts.

No. 1516 *G.*—Mr. J. B. Hughes, Head Accountant in the Office of the Resident at Hyderabad, is appointed to be an Extra Assistant Commissioner in the Berar Commission, and Superintendent of the Civil Offices of the Hyderabad Residency, with effect from the 9th May, 1883, *vice* Mr. C. Prayero, retired.

The 1st June, 1883.

No. 1521 *G.*—Mr. H. S. Barnes, C.S., Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class, is posted as Political Agent in Pishin, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

MILITARY.

The 31st May, 1883.

No. 1519 *G.*—The following regimental orders, issued by the Senior Officer in charge of the Head Quarters of the Meywar Bheel Corps, dated the 16th April, 1883, are confirmed:—

Consequent on the departure of Major A. R. T. McRae, Officiating 2nd-in-Command, on subsidiary leave preparatory to furlough on the 14th of April, 1883, Lieutenant G. A. Collins, Adjutant, will officiate as 2nd-in-Command, in addition to his own duties as Adjutant, until further orders.

C. GRANT,
Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 30th May 1883.

No. 1150.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 8 of the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, the Governor General in Council has remitted, in the whole of British India, the stamp duty payable under the said Act on all instruments in the nature of a memorandum or agreement furnished to, or made or entered into with, the Ordnance Department by Contractors for the due performance of their contract.

The 31st May 1883.

No. 1158.—Whereas under the terms of Notification in the Department of Finance and Commerce, No. 3646, dated the 13th November 1880, the Commissioners for making improvements in the Port of Calcutta have paid Rs. 6,125 as composition for the stamp duty chargeable on a sum of Rs. 12,25,000 which has been raised by the said Commissioners, by the issue of the undermentioned debentures bearing date the 1st April 1883:—

1 to	10	for Rs.	500	each	...	Rs.	5,000
11 „	40	„	„ 10,000	„	...	„	3,00,000
41 „	50	„	„ 500	„	...	„	5,000
51 „	150	„	„ 5,000	„	...	„	5,00,000
151 „	250	„	„ 2,000	„	...	„	2,00,000
251 „	260	„	„ 500	„	...	„	5,000
261 and	262	„	„ 5,000	„	...	„	10,000
263 to	362	„	„ 1,000	„	...	„	1,00,000
363 „	472	„	„ 500	„	...	„	55,000
473 „	477	„	„ 5,000	„	...	„	25,000
478 „	492	„	„ 1,000	„	...	„	15,000
493 „	500	„	„ 500	„	...	„	4,000
501		„	„ 1,000		...	„	1,000
				Total	...	Rs.	12,25,000

Therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 8 of the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, the Governor General in Council has exempted the abovementioned debentures from the payment of any stamp duty with which they might otherwise be chargeable, whether on issue, renewal or subdivision.

The 1st June 1883.

No. 1243.

ORDER—By the Government of India, Department of Finance and Commerce.

Ordered, that the following Despatch, and the Agreement between the Governments of Great Britain and Siam for regulating the traffic in spirituous liquors, be published in the *Gazette of India* for general information :—

STATS. AND COM. No. 67. INDIA OFFICE, *London, 26th April 1883.*

To His Excellency the Most Honourable the Governor General of India in Council.

MY LORD MARQUIS,—I forward herewith, for the information of your Government and for such action as may be necessary, two copies of an Agreement which has been concluded with the Government of Siam for regulating the traffic in spirituous liquors.

I have, &c.,
(Sd.) KIMBERLEY.

AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE GOVERNMENTS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND SIAM FOR REGULATING THE TRAFFIC IN SPIRITUOUS LIQUORS.

Signed at London, April 6, 1883.

The Government of Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and the Government of His Majesty the King of Siam, being desirous of making satisfactory arrangements for the regulation of the traffic in spirituous liquors in Siam, the Undersigned, duly authorized to that effect, have agreed as follows :—

ARTICLE I.

Spirits of all kinds not exceeding in alcoholic strength those permitted to be manufactured by the Siamese Government in Siam may be imported and sold by British subjects on payment of the same duty as that levied by the Siamese excise laws upon spirits manufactured in Siam; and spirits exceeding in alcoholic strength spirits manufactured in Siam as aforesaid may be imported and sold upon payment of such duty and of a proportionate additional duty for the excess of alcoholic strength above the Siamese Government standard.

Beer and wines may be imported and sold by British subjects on payment of the same duty as that levied by the Siamese excise laws upon similar articles manufactured in Siam, but the duty on imported beer and wines shall in no case exceed 10 per cent. *ad valorem*.

The said duty on imported spirits, beer, and wines shall be in substitution of, and not in addition to, the import duty of 3 per cent. leviable under the existing Treaties; and no further duty, tax, or imposition whatever shall be imposed on imported spirits, beer, and wines.

The scale of excise duty to be levied upon spirits, beer, and wines manufactured in Siam shall be communicated by the Siamese Government to Her Majesty's Agent and Consul General at Bangkok, and no change in the excise duties shall affect British subjects until after the expiration of six months from the date at which such notice shall have been communicated by the Siamese Government to Her Majesty's Representative at Bangkok.

ARTICLE II.

The testing of spirits imported into the kingdom of Siam by British subjects shall be carried out by European officials nominated by the Siamese authorities, and by an equal number of experts nominated by Her Majesty's Consul. In case of difference the parties shall nominate a third person, who shall act as umpire.

ARTICLE III.

The Siamese Government may stop the importation by British subjects into Siam of any spirits which, on examination, shall be proved to be deleterious to the public health; and they may give notice to the importers, consignees, or holders thereof to export the same within three months from the date of such notice, and if this is not done the Siamese Government may seize the said spirits and may destroy them, provided always that in all such cases the Siamese Government shall be bound to refund any duty which may have been already paid thereon.

The testing of spirits imported by British subjects, and which may be alleged to be deleterious, shall be carried out in the manner provided by Article II.

The Siamese Government engage to take all necessary measures to prohibit and prevent the sale of spirits manufactured in Siam which may be deleterious to the public health.

ARTICLE IV.

Any British subject who desires to retail spirituous liquors, beer, or wines in Siam must take out a special license for that purpose from the Siamese Government, which shall not be refused without just and reasonable cause.

This license may be granted upon conditions to be agreed upon from time to time between the two Governments.

ARTICLE V.

British subjects shall at all times enjoy the same rights and privileges in regard to the importation and sale of spirits, beer, wines, and spirituous liquors in Siam as the subjects of the most favoured nation; and spirits, beer, wines, and spirituous liquors coming from any part of Her Britannic Majesty's dominions shall enjoy the same privileges in all respects as similar articles coming from any other country the most favoured in this respect.

It is therefore clearly understood that British subjects are not bound to conform to the provisions of the present Agreement to any greater extent than the subjects of other nations are so bound.

ARTICLE VI.

Subject to the provisions of Article V, the present Agreement shall come into operation on a date to be fixed by mutual consent between the two Governments, and shall remain in force until the expiration of six months' notice given by either party to determine the same.

The existing Treaty engagements between Great Britain and Siam shall continue in full force until the present Agreement comes into operation—and after that date, except in so far as they are modified hereby.

Should the present Agreement be terminated, the Treaty engagements between Great Britain and Siam shall revive, and remain as they existed previously to the signature hereof.

ARTICLE VII.

In this Agreement the words "British subject" shall include any naturalized or protected subject of Her Britannic Majesty; and the words "Her Majesty's Consul" shall include any Consular officer of Her Britannic Majesty in Siam.

In witness whereof the Undersigned have signed the same in duplicate, and have affixed thereto their seals.

Done at London the sixth day of April, 1883, corresponding to the fourteenth day of the waning moon of the month Phagunamas, of the year Horse, Fourth Decade, 1244, of the Siamese Astronomical Era.

(L.S.) GRANVILLE.
(L.S.) PRISDANG.

No. 1254.—Babu Priyanath Datta is confirmed in the appointment of Chief Superintendent, Class I, Financial Department, with effect from the 1st March 1883.

No. 1256.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 26 of the Court-fees Act, VII of 1870, and in modification of the Notification issued in this Department, No. 361, dated 18th April 1883, prescribing the descriptions of stamps to be used for denoting the fees chargeable under the Court-fees Act, and directing that the Notification shall take effect on and after the 1st June 1883, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the said Notification shall take effect in the territories subject to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal on and after the 1st July 1883.

D. M. BARBOUR,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 1st June, 1883.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 301.—STAFF CORPS—

The undermentioned officer is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the date specified, subject to the confirmation of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India :—

Lieutenant Norman Chichester Perkins, Wiltshire Regiment, Wing Officer, 39th Native Infantry,—11th November, 1880.

No. 302.—ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT—

Major W. C. Mackinnon, half-pay, Assistant Adjutant General for Musketry, is granted an extension of the tenure of his appointment to the 31st March, 1884, subject to the approval of the Secretary of State for India.

No. 303.—QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT—

Captain (Brevet Major) E. R. Elles, R.A., to be a Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General on the establishment, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel A. A. A. Kinloch, whose tenure of appointment has expired. Dated 5th April 1883.

No. 304.—MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT—

Lieutenant T. H. Eyre, Assistant Military Accountant, on probation, is confirmed in his appointment, with effect from the 9th March, 1882.

No. 305.—GOVERNOR GENERAL'S BODY GUARD—

The Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to make the following appointment :—

Captain C. W. Muir, Bengal S. C., Extra Aide-de-Camp to the Viceroy, to officiate as Commandant of His Excellency's Body Guard, with effect from the 29th May, 1883, *vice* Major G. C. Jackson, on furlough.

No. 306.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

No. 4 Mountain Battery.

Lieutenant C. C. Townsend, R.A., Officiating 2nd Subaltern, to be 2nd Subaltern, to fill an existing vacancy.

No. 307.—HYDERABAD CONTINGENT—

3rd Infantry.

Captain J. J. Kennedy, Assistant Adjutant General, to be Wing Commander and 2nd-in-Command, *vice* Colonel D. Shaw, appointed Commandant.

4th Infantry.

Lieutenant R. V. Garrett, Wing Officer, to be Adjutant, *vice* Captain F. D. Welchman, who has vacated on promotion.

5th Infantry.

Captain A. J. Garrett, Wing Officer, 3rd Infantry, to be Wing Commander and 2nd-in-Command, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel H. F. H. Sewell, appointed Commandant.

Captain W. H. Salmon, Wing Officer, 6th Infantry, and Officiating Wing Commander and 2nd-in-Command, 4th Infantry, to officiate as Wing Commander and 2nd-in-Command, *vice* Captain A. J. Garrett, seconded.

The above appointments in the 3rd and 5th Infantry are in modification of the appointments made in G. G. O. No. 198 of 1883.

No. 308.—COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT, TRANSPORT BRANCH—

In G. G. O. No. 290 of 1883, *for* "13th Hussars" *read* Unattached List; *for* "72nd Highlanders" *read* 2nd Battalion Seaforth Highlanders; *for* "Sergeant J. Ross" *read* Sergeant A. T. Ross.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 309.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave :—

Major G. T. Halliday, late 4th European Light Cavalry, Squadron Commander, 15th Bengal

Cavalry, (p. a.) for one year and 277 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant P. E. Henderson, Bengal S. C., Supernumerary Assistant Commissioner, 3rd grade, Naga Hills, Assam, (m. c.) for one year, under rules IX and XV of the regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant E. Blunt, R.E., Instructor, Army Signalling and Telegraphy, Sappers and Miners, (p. a.) for 182 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Surgeon G. A. Cones, (m. c.) under rule VI of the regulations of 1875.

No. 310.—Major (Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel) H. A. Shakespear, late 5th European Light Cavalry, Squadron Commander and 2nd-in-Command, 5th Bengal Cavalry, is granted furlough in and out of India (p. a.) for one year, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

No. 311.—The undermentioned officer has been granted an extension of furlough by the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India :—

Surgeon-Major C. J. McKenna, (m. c.) for six months.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 312.—The following extract is published for general information :—

"London Gazette," dated the 27th April, 1883, page 2241.

"INDIA OFFICE;
27th April, 1883.

The Queen has approved of the retirement of the undermentioned Officers of the Indian Services :—

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Richard Sanderson Simonds, of the Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 23rd February, 1883.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Charles Bean Lucie Smith, of the Madras Staff Corps. Dated 1st March, 1883.

Lieutenant-Colonel John Picton Warlow, of the Madras Staff Corps. Dated 25th February, 1883.

Lieutenant-Colonel George Shaw Butler Hewetson, of the Madras Staff Corps. Dated 1st March, 1883.

Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Tristram O'Reilly, of the Madras Staff Corps. Dated 25th March, 1883.

Lieutenant-Colonel Edward William Shaw, of the Madras Staff Corps. Dated 26th April, 1883.

Major Dodgson Hamilton Thompson, of the Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 1st February, 1883.

Major Francis Richard Arabin Brown Constable, of the Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 16th February, 1883.

Brigade Surgeon Henry Crocker, M.D., of the Madras Army. Dated 1st March, 1883.

The undermentioned Officer has been transferred to the Retired List :—

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Edward Richard Cumberland Wilcox, of the Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 9th February, 1883.

BREVET.

The undermentioned Officers are granted a step of honorary rank on retirement :—

To be Major-Generals.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Edward Richard Cumberland Wilcox, of the Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 9th February, 1883.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Richard Sanderson Simonds, of the Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 23rd February, 1883.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Charles Bean Lucie Smith, of the Madras Staff Corps. Dated 1st March, 1883.

To be Colonels.

Lieutenant-Colonel John Picton Warlow, of the Madras Staff Corps. Dated 25th February, 1883.

Lieutenant-Colonel George Shaw Butler Hewetson, of the Madras Staff Corps. Dated 1st March, 1883.

Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Tristram O'Reilly of the Madras Staff Corps. Dated 25th March, 1883.

Lieutenant-Colonel Edward William Shaw, of the Madras Staff Corps. Dated 26th April, 1883.

To be Lieutenant-Colonels.

Major Dodgson Hamilton Thompson, of the Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 1st February, 1883.

Major Francis Richard Arabin Brown Constable, of the Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 16th February, 1883.

To be Deputy Surgeons-General.

Brigade Surgeon Robert Dempster, of the Madras Army. Dated 28th February, 1883.

Brigade Surgeon Henry Crocker, M.D., of the Madras Army. Dated 1st March, 1883."

PROMOTIONS.

No. 313.—The following promotions are made subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Captain.

Lieutenant George Lindsay Garstin,—30th May, 1883.

BREVET.

To be Colonels.

Lieutenant-Colonel Patrick Wheeler, Bengal Infantry,—1st July, 1881.

Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Hamer Stansfeld, Bengal Infantry,—1st July, 1881.

Lieutenant-Colonel Leopold Exxel Evans, Bengal Infantry,—1st July, 1881.

Lieutenant-Colonel John Malone Sexton, Bombay S. C.,—19th October, 1881.

Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Alexander Little, Bengal S. C.,—13th May, 1882.

Lieutenant-Colonel Edward Morris Cherry, Madras Cavalry,—20th August, 1882.

Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Herbert Bergman, Bengal Infantry,—12th September, 1882.

Lieutenant-Colonel William Stephen Alexander Lockhart, C.B., Bengal Infantry,—6th April, 1883.

No. 314.—NATIVE ARMY—

6th Bengal Cavalry.

Ressaldar Raheemoodeen, "Sirdar Bahadur," to be Ressaldar-Major, *vice* Tahour Khan, C.I.E., "Sirdar Bahadur," invalided,—9th April, 1883.

18th Bengal Cavalry.

Kot-Duffadar Ahmedyar Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Purtab Singh, invalided,—1st May, 1882.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 315.—SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

2nd Class Assistant Apothecary John Robinson is permitted to resign the service.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 316.—Under the authority of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, the retirement of Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Christopher James Godby, Bengal S. C., notified in G. G. O. No. 532 of 1882, is antedated to the 1st July, 1882.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

No. 32.—The services of Mr. W. Hodgert, Assistant Engineer, 2nd class, Indian Marine, are dispensed with.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 33.—Mr. W. Hounsom, appointed by the Secretary of State for India a Constructor in the Indian Marine, reported his arrival on the 1st April, 1883, and is posted to the Bombay Dockyard.

G. CHESNEY, *Colonel,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 28th May, 1883.

Under Clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned Commissioned Officers, on the dates specified, were received in the Military Department from the 22nd to the 28th May, 1883 :—

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Date of decease.	Place of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
Army Medical Department	Surgeon-Major J. McCreery ...	16th May, 1883	Allahabad	...	...
1st (King's) Dragoon Guards	Lieutenant W. H. Oglander-Hennah	Ditto	Meerut	...	...

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Officiating Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 30th May 1883.

No. 138.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following promotions in the Superior Accounts Establishment :—

Names.	From	To	Nature of promotion.	With effect from
Lt.-Col. D. H. Trail, R.E....	Examr., 2nd Class ...	Examr., 1st Class ...	Sub. *pro tem.* ...	28th April 1883.
Lt.-Col. P. Lambert, R.E....	„ 2nd „ tempy. rank	„ 2nd „ ...	„ ...	„
Mr. R. G. Macdonald ...	„ 3rd „ „	„ 3rd „ ...	„ ...	„
Mr. D. C. Gordon ...	„ 3rd „ ...	„ 2nd „ ...	Temporary ...	„
Mr. W. Palmer	„ 4th „ 1st Grade...	„ 3rd „ ...	„ ...	„

No. 139.—The following promotions are made in the Superior Accounts Establishment:—

Names.	From	To	Nature of promotion.	With effect from
Mr. J. W. Fordham ...	Examr., 4th Class, 2nd Grade...	Examr., 4th Class, 1st Grade	Sub. *pro tem.* ...	28th April 1883.
Mr. J. L. Macpherson ...	„ 4th „ 3rd „ ...	„ 4th „ 2nd „	„ ...	„
Mr. S. M. Johnson ...	„ 4th „ 3rd „ ... tempy. rank.	„ 4th „ 3rd „	„ ...	„
Mr. D. W. McPherson ...	Dy. Examr, 2nd Grade ...	Dy. Examr., 1st Grade ...	„ ...	„
Mr. C. R. T. Balston ...	„ „ 2nd „ tempy. rank.	„ „ 2nd „ ...	„ ...	„
Mr. R. C. F. Volkers ...	Asst. „ 2nd Grade ...	Asst. „ 1st „ ...	„ ...	„
Mr. A. Wilson ...	Dy. „ 1st „ ...	Examr., 4th Class, 3rd Grade	Temporary ...	25th February 1883.
Lieut. C. R. Hoskyn, R.E.	„ „ 1st „ ...	„ 4th „ 3rd „	„ ...	26th „ „
Pundit Premnath ...	„ „ 1st „ ...	„ 4th „ 3rd „	„ ...	14th March „
Mr. W. F. O'Donoghue ...	„ „ 1st „ ...	„ 4th „ 3rd „	„ ...	26th „ „
Mr. W. F. Barrow ...	„ „ 1st „ ...	„ 4th „ 3rd „	„ ...	13th April „
Mr. F. M. Woodroffe ...	Asst. „ 1st „ ...	Dy. Examr., 2nd Grade ...	„ ...	25th February „
Mr. S. K. L. Yeatts ...	„ „ 1st „ ...	„ „ 2nd „ ...	„ ...	26th „ „

The 1st June 1883.

No. 141.—*Erratum.*—In Public Works Department Notification No. 107 of 27th April 1883, placing the services of Mr. J. Rhind, Locomotive Superintendent, Class IV of Revenue Scale, at the disposal of the Bengal and North-Western Railway Company, for *"from 17th April 1883,"* read *"from 13th April 1883."*

W. S. TREVOR, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

N° 23.} SIMLA, SATURDAY, JUNE 9, 1883.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—

Nothing for publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—

The Panjáb Local Self-government Bill, 1883.
The Bombay Port-dues Reduction Bill, 1883.

SUPPLEMENT No. 23.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—SANITARY.

Simla, the 7th June 1883.

No. 178.—The Egyptian Government having intimated that the quarantine lately maintained against vessels coming from Bombay will be removed in respect of such vessels as leave Bombay after the 13th June 1883, the Notification in the Home Department, No. 152, dated the 1st instant, publishing rules for the imposition of quarantine against cholera in the port of Aden is cancelled, with effect from the 13th idem.

JUDICIAL.

The 4th June 1883.

No. 805.—The services of Captain D. E. Goldsbury, of the 19th Punjab Native Infantry, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab for employment as Officiating Cantonment Magistrate.

The 7th June 1883.

No. 824.—Under the provisions of Section 3, Act XXVI of 1881 (The Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881), the Governor General in Council has been pleased to appoint the following Sub-Registrars in the Madras Presidency to perform the functions of Notaries Public under that Act:—

K. Anantanarayanar Aiyar, B.A.
Sripati Rama Murti.
Potaprsgada Venkataramanayya.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 6th June 1883.

No. 119.—The Reverend A. Kitchin, M.A., a Junior Chaplain on the Bengal Establishment, reported his arrival at Calcutta on the forenoon of the 30th ultimo.

Mr. Kitchin's services are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

PATENTS.

The 29th May 1883.

No. 496.—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act XV of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay, and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, at all reasonable hours, at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department at the Presidency, upon payment of a fee of one rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:—

No. 146 of 1881.—Edward Monson George, Assistant Engineer, East Indian Railway, Sutna, amended specification of his invention for a portable tubular wire fence.

No. 147 of 1882.—James Mylne, Zemindar and Indigo Planter of Beheea, in the District of Shahabad and Presidency of Bengal (but at present residing in

England), for improvements in roller mills for crushing sugarcane to express cane juice therefrom.

No. 164 of 1882.—Daniel Kemp West, Civil Engineer, of 23, Saint Mary Axe, London, E.C., for improvements in machinery for pressing bales.

No. 169 of 1882.—Charles Francis Brush, of Cleveland, United States of America, Electrical Engineer, for improvements in electric-lamp apparatus.

No. 170 of 1882.—Charles Francis Brush, of Cleveland, United States of America, Electrical Engineer, for improvements in secondary batteries or magazines of electricity and in apparatus connected therewith.

No. 184 of 1882.—James Mylne, of Beheea, in the District of Shahabad, for an improvement in his invention for a portable sugarcane crushing mill.

No. 34 of 1883.—The Maxim Weston Electric Company, "Limited," of London, England, for improvements in electric-lighting apparatus.

No. 35 of 1883.—Lazare Weiller, of Angoulême, France, Engineer, for improvements in the manufacture of silicious copper and silicious bronze, particularly suited for making electric-conducting wires.

No. 36 of 1883.—John George Farthing, Mechanical Engineer, of Rothernithe, Surrey, London, at present Resident Engineer, Bengal Ice-manufacturing Company, "Limited," Sealdah, Calcutta, for improvement in ice-making for condensing vapour, ether, ammonia, or any other vapours into a liquid; also a compound receiver for same.

No. 37 of 1883.—William Flood Murray, Surgeon-Major of Her Majesty's Indian Medical Service, and Alexander Douglas Larymore, Superintendent, Jail Department, Bengal, both at present residing in Calcutta, amended specification of their invention for a cheap self-acting punkah.

No. 39 of 1883.—Henry Gerner, of 67, Strand, in the City of Westminster, for improvements in the treatment of India-rubber, gutta percha, and analogous gums.

No. 50 of 1883.—Joseph Samuel Beeman, of 67, Strand, London, Electrical Engineer, for improvements in electric lamp-holders and switches therefor or for other purposes.

No. 51 of 1883.—Joseph Samuel Beeman, of 67, Strand, London, Electrical Engineer, for improvements in electric lamps.

No. 52 of 1883.—George Alexander Dick, of London, England, for improvements in the manufacture of metallic alloys and compounds.

No. 58 of 1883.—John Buckett, Engineer, of Gravel Lane, Southwark, in the County of Surrey, Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, for improvements in caloric engines.

No. 60 of 1883.—Charles Thomas Kingzett, Fellow of the Institute of Chemistry of Great Britain and Ireland and Fellow of the Chemical Society, Analytical and Consulting Chemist, of 17, Lansdowne Road, Tottenham, Middlesex, England, and Maximlian Zingler, Fellow of the Chemical Society, of 19, Buckland Crescent, Belsize Park, London, England, for improvements in antiseptics, disinfectants and deodorants.

A. MACKENZIE,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—POLITICAL.

Simla, the 4th June, 1883.

No. 1546 *G.*—With reference to Foreign Department Notification, No. 711G., dated the 8th March, 1883, the recognition of the appointment by the Government of India of Mr. T. R. MacLellan as Acting Consular Agent for the Austro-Hungarian Empire, at Karachi, has been confirmed by Her Majesty's Government.

MILITARY.

The 7th June, 1883.

No. 1569 *G.*—The following promotion is made in the 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, with effect from the 11th April, 1883:—

Kote-Duffadar Wajid Ali Khan, to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Fahim Khan, deceased.

C. GRANT,
Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 8th June 1883.

No. 1352.—Leave out of India for one year on medical certificate having been granted to Mr. W. T. Piercy, Assistant Accountant General, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, Mr. Piercy made over charge of his duties after noon on the 18th May 1883.

The following Addenda and Corrigenda to the Codes of the Financial Department are published for general information:—

The 7th June 1883.

No. 1333.

C. L. C.

Pages 139 and 140.

Section 4.

Insert the following Note under this Section:—

[NOTE.—The Local Government may refuse to grant the full amount of leave applied for in any case, and should by the exercise of this power so regulate the date of an officer's return from leave as to cause as little change as possible in administrative arrangements.]

Page 166.

Section 77.

Rule I.

Substitute the following for the Rule:—

1. ‡An officer absent on furlough or special leave out of India, who wishes to have his leave extended or commuted, must apply to the Secretary of State and produce with his application, evidence that the Local Government, or if he is an officer serving under the direct orders of the Government of India, that the head of his Department, had been referred to by him, and that the Local Government or the head of his Department, as the case may be, had no objection to the extension or commutation desired. **This Rule will be strictly enforced, and officers returning to India, at times other than those fixed for them by their own Government or the head of their Department as the case may be, must understand that they are liable to be kept on subsistence allowance until a suitable vacancy occurs to which to post them.** The Secretary of State, however, reserves to himself the power of granting extension or commutation of leave to an officer, in any case in which it appears to him that sufficient ground has been shown for the application being made, without the previous approval of the Local Government or the head of the Department, as the case may be: but in the event of its being found necessary by the Secretary of State, to communicate with the Government of India or the Government of Madras or Bombay by telegraph in regard to any such application, the cost of the telegrams, to and from India, will be charged to the applicant.

Page 224.

Form C.

Strike out column 14.

The 8th June 1883.

No. 1385.

C. P. C.

Page 17.

Section 30.

Insert the following Note under this Section:—

[NOTE.—The period of five years referred to in this Section begins to run from the date on which the officer first takes up the office whether substantively or temporarily, provided that, if temporary, he is confirmed without reverting to his substantive appointment; but the currency of the period is not interrupted by any subsequent temporary promotion to a higher appointment.]

Page 54.

Section 106.

Rule 1B.

Insert the following Note under this Rule:—

[NOTE.—The period of five years referred to in this Rule begins to run from the date on which the officer is first appointed to a grade whether substantively or temporarily, provided that, if temporary, he is confirmed without reverting to his substantive grade; but the currency of the period is not interrupted by any subsequent temporary promotion to a higher grade.]

Rule 6 (a).

Insert the following as Note 2 under this Rule:—

[NOTE 2.—The period of five years referred to in this Rule begins to run from the date on which the officer first takes up the office whether substantively or temporarily, provided that, if temporary, he is confirmed without reverting to his substantive appointment; but the currency of the period is not interrupted by any subsequent temporary promotion to a higher appointment.]

No. 1381.

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 8 of the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, the Governor General in Council directs that the stamp duty payable on an Instrument of Partition of land held on settlement for a period not exceeding 30 years and paying the full assessment to Government, shall not exceed the amount payable on a valuation of the land at five times the annual revenue.

D. M. BARBOUR,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

‡ Applies to a Military officer subject to Military Rules.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 8th June, 1883.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 317.—STAFF CORPS—

The undermentioned officers, appointed by the Secretary of State probationers for the Indian Staff Corps, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Madras, in view to their appointment to the Staff Corps of that Presidency, with effect from the date of their arrival in India :—

Lieutenant W. H. Lewin, 1st West India Regiment.

Lieutenant H. W. Lowry, Royal West Kent Regiment.

No. 318.—The undermentioned officers, appointed by the Secretary of State probationers for the Indian Staff Corps, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bombay, in view to their appointment to the Staff Corps of that Presidency, with effect from the date of their arrival in India :—

Lieutenant A. A. Graves, Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers.

Lieutenant A. T. H. Newnham, Yorkshire Regiment.

No. 319.—ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT—

Captain T. H. Goldney, Wing Officer, 38th Native Infantry, Adjutant, 2nd Punjab, or Simla, Volunteer Rifle Corps, to be a Deputy Assistant Adjutant General for Musketry, *vice* Major F. W. Nicolay, resigned. Dated 24th May, 1883.

No. 320.—COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT—

Lieutenant W. J. H. Bond, Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class, on probation, is confirmed in his appointment, with effect from the 15th May, 1882.

No. 321.—MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT—

With reference to G. G. O. No. 178 of 1882, Mr. H. G. Whelan is confirmed in the appointment of Assistant to the Controller of Military Accounts, Bengal, with effect from the 28th March, 1883, *vice* Mr. A. J. Whitten, retired.

No. 322.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

4th Sikh Infantry.

Lieutenant C. C. Reid, East Lancashire Regiment, a candidate for the Bengal Staff Corps, to officiate as Wing Officer, on probation, with effect from the 27th May, 1883.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 323.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave :—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) M. C. Farrington, South Yorkshire Regiment, Assistant Adjutant General, Oudh Division, (m. c.) to the 28th October, 1883, under G. G. O. No. 813 of 1876.

Captain W. R. LeG. Anderson, Bombay S. C., Military Accountant, 2nd class, 2nd grade, (m. c.) for 182 days, under rules IX and XV of the regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant R. B. Shawe, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for 182 days, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

Lieutenant C. J. Orr, Bengal S. C., Wing Officer and Adjutant, 3rd Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, (p. a.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

Brigade Surgeon J. Brake, (p. a.) for one year and 347 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

No. 324.—The undermentioned officer has been granted an extension of furlough by the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India :—

Lieutenant S. D. Gordon, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for 91 days.

MEDALS.

No. 325.—In continuation of G. G. O. No. 665, dated the 8th December, 1882, the Governor General in Council publishes for general information paragraph I of Horse Guards General Order No. 42 of 1883 :—

Extract from G. O. No. 42 of 1883.

I. His Highness the Khedive of Egypt (authorised by His Imperial Majesty the Sultan of Turkey) having signified his desire to express his approbation of the services rendered by the British Army in suppressing the late rebellion in Egypt by conferring a Bronze Star on all the troops engaged in this service, Her Majesty the Queen has been graciously pleased to notify her assent to the proposal, and the Field Marshal Commanding-in-Chief has it in command to convey Her Majesty's permission that the decoration be accepted and worn in uniform by all officers and soldiers who are entitled to the Egyptian Medal under the provisions of General Order 280 of 1882.

Arrangements have been made by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India for the supply of His Highness the Khedive's Bronze Star to officers and men of the Indian Contingent on the Egyptian Medal rolls already submitted in accordance with the above-quoted General Order.

PENSIONS.

No. 326.—Conductor Samuel Corbett, Commissariat Department, has been transferred to the Pension establishment, with effect from the 16th April, 1883.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 327.—The following promotion is made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

BREVET.

To be Colonel.

Lieutenant-Colonel William Tweedie, C.S.I., Bengal S. C.,—25th April, 1882.

No. 328.—The promotion of Lieutenant-Colonel John Pringle Sherriff, Bengal S. C., to the rank of Colonel by Brevet is antedated to the 1st October, 1877, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

No. 329.—NATIVE ARMY—

9th Native Infantry.

Subadar Down Opudhya to be Subadar-Major, *vice* Peera Misser, invalided; Jemadar Uchloo Singh to be Subadar, *vice* Peera Misser, invalided; Havildar Bullee Ram to be Jemadar, *vice* Uchloo Singh, promoted,—1st May, 1883.

22nd Native Infantry.

Havildar Mahboob Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Mustalli Khan, invalided,—1st May, 1883.

No. 330.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

No. 4 Mountain Battery.

Havildar-Major Ruttun Singh to be Subadar, *vice* Goormukh Singh, invalided; Havildar Ahmed Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Mahomed Shah, invalided,—1st May, 1883.

6th Punjab Infantry.

Jemadar Devi Singh to be Subadar, *vice* Jani Khan, invalided; Havildar Heth Ram to be Jemadar, *vice* Gopal Singh, invalided,—1st May, 1883.

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 331.—In G. G. O. No. 273 of 1883, the promotions of Assistant Commissary Andrew Forsyth, Deputy Assistant Commissary J. Ryan, Deputy Assistant Commissary Charles Atkinson, and Deputy Assistant Commissary George Mortimer should be to the rank of Assistant Engineer in the respective grades stated, and not to the rank of Honorary Assistant Engineer.

G. CHESNEY, *Colonel,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 4th June 1883.

No. 144.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 118 of 8th May 1883, Mr. C. C. Harold, Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Hyderabad, is appointed to officiate as Manager of the Nizam's State Railway, in addition to his own duties, from 5th May 1883 until relieved by Mr. H. W. Warden.

The 6th June 1883.

No. 145.—The services of Major C. S. Beauchamp, R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, at present on furlough, are transferred temporarily to the Railway Branch.

No. 146.—The undermentioned transfers are ordered, with effect from 20th February 1883:—

Mr. St. J. Hewitt, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Bhopal Railways, to Rajputana Provincial Establishment.

Mr. C. S. Rennick, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Rajputana, to Establishment under Director General of Railways.

No. 147.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following sub. *pro tempore* promotions among the Executive and Assistant Engineers attached to the several Local Administrations, with effect from the 20th February 1883:—

From 4th to 3rd Grade Executive Engineer.

Mr. R. E. Nelson.

From 2nd to 1st Grade Assistant Engineer.

Mr. St. J. Hewitt.

No. 148.—Lieutenant H. H. Barnet, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Railway Branch, is, on return from furlough, placed at the disposal of the Director General of Railways.

W. S. TREVOR, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

re Regi- | the Right I
India :—
MILITARY.
No. 177.
Medical
Deputy | To His E
LIEU ET ROIT

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

Nº 24.} SIMLA, SATURDAY, JUNE 16, 1883.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General :—

Nothing for publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22 :—

The Panjáb Local Self-government Bill, 1883.
The Bombay Port-dues Reduction Bill, 1883.

SUPPLEMENT No. 24.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ECCLESIASTICAL.

Simla, the 14th June 1883.

No. 124.—Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India has appointed the Reverend William Ellison, M.A., to be a Junior Chaplain on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment to fill an existing vacancy.

No. 126.—Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India has appointed the Reverend Francis Horton, B.A., to be a Junior Chaplain on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment to fill an existing vacancy.

A. MACKENZIE,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—SURVEYS.

Simla, the 15th June 1883.

No. 268 S.—Mr. A. B. Wynne, Deputy Superintendent in the Geological Survey of India, is permitted to retire from his appointment, with effect from the 11th April 1883.

No. 269 S.—Consequent on the retirement of Mr. Wynne, the following promotions are made in the Geological Survey of India :—

Mr. F. R. Mallet, Assistant Superintendent of the 1st Grade, to be Deputy Superintendent.

Mr. T. W. H. Hughes, Assistant Superintendent of the 2nd Grade, now acting in the 1st Grade, is confirmed in that grade.

Mr. R. D. Oldham, Assistant Superintendent of the 3rd Grade, now acting in the 2nd Grade, is confirmed in that grade.

No. 272—93-7 S.—Lieutenant H. M. Jackson, R.E., doing duty with the Bengal Sappers and Miners, is appointed an Assistant Superintendent, 2nd Grade, of the Survey of India, with effect from the forenoon of the 11th June 1883.

METEOROLOGY.

The 15th June 1883.

No. 54 *Met.*—Mr. A. N. Pearson, who was appointed by Notification No. 65, dated the 3rd August 1882, to act as Meteorological Reporter for Western India, made over charge of that office to Mr. F. Chambers on the forenoon of the 6th instant, and is now reappointed to the same office.

The services of Mr. F. Chambers are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bombay for employment as Superintendent, Government Observatory at Colaba, in place of Mr. C. Chambers, absent on furlough.

T. W. HOLDERNESS,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTME

NOTIFICATIONS.—POLIT.

Simla, the 11th June, 1883.

No. 1589 *G.*—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. Joseph Tintner as Acting Vice-Consul for Spain, at Bombay, during the absence of Mr. A. Blascheck.

The 13th June, 1883.

No. 1596 *G.*—With reference to Foreign Department Notification, No. 705 G., dated the 13th March, 1883, the recognition of the appointment by the Government of India of M. Albert de Guigné as Acting Vice-Consul for France, at Madras, has been confirmed by Her Majesty's Government.

GENERAL.

The 14th June, 1883.

No. 1605 *G.*—Lieutenant-Colonel A. H. E. Campbell, Commandant of the Resident's Escort at Hyderabad, is appointed to officiate as Military Secretary to the Resident, in addition to his own duties, during the absence of Colonel H. Fraser on the leave granted to him in G. G. O. No. 248, dated the 4th May, 1883.

No. 1607 *G.*—**Brigade-Surgeon J. Houston, M.D.**, Surgeon to the Mysore Government, is appointed to hold charge of the current duties of the office of Residency Surgeon at Bangalore, in addition to his own duties, during the absence on privilege leave of Surgeon P. H. Benson, M.B., or until further orders.

C. GRANT,
Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 11th June 1883.

No. 1412.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 26 of the Court Fees Act, VII of 1870, and in modification of the Notification issued in this Department, No. 361, dated 18th April 1883, prescribing the descriptions of stamps to be used for denoting the fees chargeable under the Court Fees Act, and directing that the Notification shall take effect on and after the 1st June 1883, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the said Notification shall not take effect in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts until further orders.

The 15th June 1883.

No. 1481.—Mr. W. Bedford having been appointed to officiate as Chief Superintendent, Financial Department, in the Office of the Comptroller, Central Provinces, assumed charge of his duties before noon on the 25th May 1883.

No. 1502.—Mr. W. D. F. Cowley having been ed to officiate as Assistant Accountant. l, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, as- charge of the duties of his appointment noon on the 2nd June 1883.

No. 1511.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Sections 26 and 35 of the Court Fees Act, 1870, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, and in modification of Notification by the Government of India in the Financial Department, No. 361, dated 18th April 1883, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct, that when in any case in the territories subject to the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab the fee chargeable under the said Act amounts to or exceeds Rs. 10, such fee may, up to the 1st July 1883, be denoted by the adhesive stamps bearing the words "Court Fees" at present in use.

No. 1535.—*Abstract of the Accounts of the Department of Issue of Paper Currency on the 31st May 1883, published as required by Section 27 of the Indian Paper Currency Act, XX of 1882.*

CIRCLES OF ISSUE.	Whole amount of Notes in circulation.	RESERVE IN SILVER COIN AND BULLION.		
		Coin.	Bullion.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Calcutta ...	6,08,27,080	1,39,25,229	3,52,885	1,42,78,114
Allahabad ...	61,96,410	47,51,365	.....	47,51,365
Lahore ...	77,21,465	83,63,530	.....	83,63,530
Bombay ...	3,54,04,095	2,53,34,913	20,81,897	2,74,16,810
Karrachee ...	23,23,985	31,01,985	80,000	31,33,565
Madras ...	1,09,06,180	1,11,71,120	9,60,000	1,20,31,120
Calicut ...	10,54,110	9,90,205	.....	9,90,205
Total ...	13,09,33,675	6,76,38,027	33,25,082	7,09,63,709
Deduct amount received at Calcutta but not paid at Lahore...				30,000
				7,09,33,709
Price paid for Government Securities of the nominal value of Rs. 6,25,37,700 held under Section 19 of the Act ...				5,99,99,966
GRAND TOTAL ...				13,09,33,675

D. M. BARBOUR,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 15th June, 1883.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 332.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint Colonel Sir O. V. Tanner, K.C.B., Bombay Staff Corps, Commandant, 29th Bombay Native Infantry, to the Command of the Quetta District temporarily, with the rank of Brigadier-General, during the absence on furlough of Brigadier-General S. de B. Edwardes, C.B. Dated 6th June, 1883.

No. 333.—STAFF CORPS—

The undermentioned officers, appointed by the Secretary of State probationers for the Indian Staff Corps, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bombay, in view to their appointment to the Staff Corps of that Presidency, with effect from the date of their arrival in India :—

Lieutenant P. Holland, Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry.

Lieutenant H. N. Taylor, Bedfordshire Regiment.

No. 334.—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

Brigade Surgeon P. W. Sutherland, Medical Officer, 14th Bengal Lancers, to be Deputy Surgeon-General with temporary rank, with effect from the 20th June, 1883, *vice* Deputy Surgeon-General W. B. Beatson, M.D., proceeding on leave prior to retirement.

No. 335.—VETERINARY DEPARTMENT—

First Class Veterinary Surgeon R. Poyser, Army Veterinary Department, to officiate as Inspecting Veterinary Surgeon, 2nd Circle, Bengal, *vice* Inspecting Veterinary Surgeon E. J. Batt, on furlough. Dated 31st May, 1883.

No. 336.—HYDERABAD CONTINGENT—

6th Infantry.

Surgeon D. F. Dymott, M.B., Officiating Medical Officer, to be Medical Officer, *vice* Surgeon-Major C. T. Eves, resigned.

No. 337.—VOLUNTEER CORPS—

2nd Punjab or Simla Volunteer Rifle Corps.

Captain H. Craigie Halkett, Bengal S. C., Wing Officer, 32nd Native Infantry (Pioneers), to be Adjutant, *vice* Captain T. H. Goldney, vacated.

East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps.

Volunteer George Huddleston to be Lieutenant.

Hyderabad Volunteer Rifle Corps.

John Graham Cordery, Esquire, C.S., Resident at Hyderabad, to be Honorary Colonel, *vice* W. B. Jones, Esquire, C.S., C.S.I., resigned.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 338.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India :—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) H. A Little, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for six months.
Lieutenant-Colonel R. S. Robertson, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for six months.
Major W. T. Stuart, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for 183 days.
Lieutenant H. B. Urmston, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for six months.
Lieutenant A. F. Cotton, Bengal S. C., (m. c) for six months.

No. 339.—Captain R. H. Brown, R.E., Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, Bengal, is granted furlough without pay for three days, with effect from the 10th December, 1882, in extension of that allowed in G G.O. No. 459 of 1882.

No. 340.—Lieutenant C. M. FitzGerald, Bengal S. C., Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 1st class, is granted leave in India (p. a.) for 121 days, under rule X of the regulations of 1875, the first 90 days being on full staff pay.

HONORARY DISTINCTIONS.

No. 341.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council has much pleasure in publishing for general information the following despatch from the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India :—

MILITARY. No. 177. INDIA OFFICE; *London, 17th May, 1883.*

To His Excellency the Most Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council.

MY LORD MARQUIS,—In reply to Your Lordship's Military letter No. 42, dated 27th February, 1883, I have to inform you that Her Majesty the Queen has been graciously pleased to approve of the undermentioned regiments being permitted, in accordance with your recommendation, to bear upon their standards, colors, or appointments, respectively, the words "Egypt, 1882, Tel-el-Kebir," in commemoration of their distinguished and gallant behaviour during the recent campaign in Egypt :—

The 2nd Bengal Cavalry.
The 6th Bengal Cavalry.
The 13th Bengal Lancers.
The Madras Sappers and Miners.
The 7th Bengal Native Infantry.
The 20th Bengal Native Infantry.
The 29th Bombay Native Infantry.

I have, &c.,
(Sd.) KIMBERLEY.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 342.—The following extracts are published for general information :—

"London Gazette," dated the 4th May, 1883, page 2377.

"INDIA OFFICE; *4th May, 1883.*

The Queen has approved of the following Admissions to the Staff Corps made by the Governments in India :—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenants.

Lieutenant Algernon Henry Wilmer, from the York and Lancaster Regiment. Dated 23rd August, 1881, but to rank from 6th October, 1876.

Lieutenant Francis Bernard Walter Richardson, from the Lincolnshire Regiment. Dated 16th August, 1880, but to rank from 17th May, 1879.

Lieutenant Thomas George Johnson, from the Wiltshire Regiment. Dated 30th March, 1881, but to rank from 9th June, 1879.

Lieutenant John Burnard Edwards, from the Liverpool Regiment. Dated 27th November, 1881, but to rank from 11th March, 1880.

Lieutenant George Francis Rowcroft, from the Dorsetshire Regiment. Dated 16th November, 1881, but to rank from 1st July, 1881."

"London Gazette," dated the 11th May, 1883, pages 2497 and 2498.

"INDIA OFFICE; *11th May, 1883.*

The Queen has approved of the following promotions among the officers of the Staff Corps

and Indian Military Forces made by the Governments in India:—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonels.

Major Alfred Olivant. Dated 4th March, 1883.
Major Henry Isham Wheler. Dated 6th March, 1883.

To be Majors.

Captain William Oliver Thompson. Dated 18th March, 1883.
Captain and Brevet Major John Davidson. Dated 24th March, 1883.

To be Captain.

Lieutenant Henry Napier M'Rae. Dated 25th March, 1883.

BREVET.

To be Colonels.

Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Riversdale Elliot, Madras Infantry. Dated 1st July, 1881.
Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Edward Stack, Bombay Cavalry. Dated 31st October, 1882.

ERRATA.

The date of promotion to the rank of Colonel by Brevet of Lieutenant-Colonel James Johnstone, C.S.I., Bengal Infantry, should be 27th December, 1881, and not as stated in the *London Gazette* of the 9th January, 1883.

The date of transfer of Major Hugh Stark Anderson, Bengal Infantry, to the Half-pay List should be 3rd January, 1883, and not as stated in the *London Gazette* of the 12th January, 1883."

"*London Gazette*," *dated the 15th May, 1883, page 2566.*

"WAR OFFICE;
Pall Mall, 15th May, 1883.

MEMORANDA.

Lieutenant-Colonel Archibald Acheson Johnson, Madras Staff Corps, to be Colonel. Dated 14th March, 1883."

PROMOTIONS.

No. 343.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonels.

Major Fitzherbert Coddington,—12th June, 1883.
Major Henry Charles Antony Szczepanski,—13th June, 1883.
Major Stephen Beckett,—13th June, 1883.
Major Thomas Augustus Scott,—13th June, 1883.
Major Travers Dodgson Madden,—13th June, 1883.

To be Major.

Captain Robert Patch,—12th June, 1883.

INDIAN LOCAL SERVICE.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Major (Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel) Henry Charles Kemble, Bengal Cavalry,—10th June, 1883.

BREVET.

To be Colonels.

Lieutenant-Colonel Philip Crampton Rynd, Bengal S. C.,—11th June, 1883.
Lieutenant-Colonel James Galloway, C.B., Bombay S. C.,—11th June, 1883.

No. 344.—COLONEL'S ALLOWANCE—

The undermentioned officers are admitted to the Colonel's allowance from the 14th June, 1883:—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) James Kempt Couper, Bengal S. C.
Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Robert Murray, Bengal S. C.

No. 345.—NATIVE ARMY—

5th Bengal Cavalry.

Kot-Duffadar Sálig Rám to be Jemadar, *vice* Lajja Ram, promoted,—8th October, 1882.

6th Native Infantry.

Havildar Sibdial Sing to be Jemadar, *vice* Baintah Sing, invalided,—1st May, 1883.

12th Native Infantry.

Subadar Akram Khan to be Subadar-Major, *vice* Suddanund Sookul, invalided,—10th April, 1883.

14th Native Infantry.

Jemadar Jowalla Singh to be Subadar, *vice* Anoke Singh, invalided; Havildar Mahomed Bux to be Jemadar, *vice* Jowalla Singh, promoted,—1st May, 1883.

No. 346.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

1st Punjab Infantry.

Subadar Khoosial Khan to be Subadar-Major, *vice* Toolsi, invalided,—16th May, 1883.

2nd Punjab Infantry.

Jemadar Khan Bahadur to be Subadar, *vice* Bura, deceased,—28th February, 1883.
Jemadar Rajwali to be Subadar, *vice* Karam Khan, invalided,—1st May, 1883.
Havildar Jehandad to be Jemadar, *vice* Khan Bahadur, promoted,—28th February, 1883.
Havildar Bal Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Rajwali, promoted,—1st May, 1883.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 347.—Surgeon Herbert Tyrrell Griffiths is permitted to resign his commission, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 348.—Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Thomas Edward Vander Gucht, Bengal S. C., is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 29th June, 1883, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

REWARDS.

No. 349.—GOOD SERVICE PENSIONS—

Consequent on the retirement of Colonel C. J. Godby, Bengal S. C., having been antedated to the 1st July, 1882, the good service pension conferred on Colonel W. C. R. Mylne, Bengal S. C., in G. G. O. No. 61 of 1883, will have effect from that date.

G. CHESNEY,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 12th June 1883.

No. 149.—*Erratum.*—In Public Works Department Notification No. 146 of 6th June 1883, transferring Mr. C. S. Rennick, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, for "*Establishment under Director General of Railways*" read "*to Railway Branch.*"

The 14th June 1883.

No. 152.—Mr. E. A. Dennys, Deputy Examiner of Accounts, 2nd Grade, is promoted to the rank of Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade, sub. *pro tem.*, with effect from the 28th April 1883.

TELEGRAPH.

The 12th June 1883.

No. 150.—The services of Colonel R. Murray, s.c., Director General of Telegraphs in India, are placed at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the 14th June 1883.

No. 151.—With reference to the above, His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following promotions in the Indian Telegraph Department, with effect from the above date:—

Mr. A. J. Leppoc Cappel, Deputy Director General, to be Director General.
Lieutenant-Colonel H. A. Mallock, s.c., Director, to be Deputy Director General.
Mr. W. R. Brooke, Superintendent, 1st Grade, to be Director.

W. S. TREVOR, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

№ 25.] SIMLA, SATURDAY, JUNE 23, 1883.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—
The Central Provinces Tenancy Act, 1883.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—
The Cattle-trespass Bill, 1883.

SUPPLEMENT No. 25.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 20th June 1883.

No. 150.—Mr. C. A. Elliott, C.S.I., C.S., Chief Commissioner of Assam, has obtained privilege leave of absence for three months, with effect from the 8th July 1883, or from any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

No. 151.—Mr. W. E. Ward, M.A., C.S., Judge and Commissioner of the Assam Valley Districts, is appointed to officiate as Chief Commissioner of Assam during the absence on leave of Mr. C. A. Elliott, or until further orders.

JUDICIAL.

The 21st June 1883.

No. 886.—The services of Mr. J. F. Browne, C.S., are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

A. MACKENZIE,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—POLITICAL.

Simla, the 18th June, 1883.

No. 1632 *G.*—With reference to Foreign Department Notification, No. 1133 G., dated the 19th April, 1883, the recognition of the appointment by the Government of India of Mr. F. L. Foncar as Acting Consul for the German Empire, at Moulmein, has been confirmed by Her Majesty's Government.

No. 1681 *I.*—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Babu Hem Chunder Dutt, late Treasurer of the Paper Currency Office and Reserve Treasury, and Bullion-Keeper of the Calcutta Mint, the title of "Rai Bahadur," as a personal distinction.

GENERAL.

The 19th June, 1883.

No. 1630 *G.*—The following temporary promotions are made on the graded list of the Political Department:—

Consequent on the reversion of Lieutenant-Colonel C. Grant, Officiating Political Agent of the 3rd Class, to his substantive appointment of Cantonment Magistrate of Neemuch—

Captain D. Robertson, Political Assistant, 1st Class, officiated as Political Agent, 3rd Class, from the 23rd March to the 17th May, 1883.

Captain A. M. Muir, Officiating Political Assistant, 2nd Class, officiated as Political Assistant, 1st Class, from the 23rd March to the 30th April, 1883.

Lieutenant T. C. Pears, Officiating Political Assistant, 3rd Class, officiated as Political Assistant, 2nd Class, from the 23rd March to the 30th April, and as Political Assistant, 1st Class, from the 1st to the 17th May, 1883.

During the deputation of Lieutenant-Colonel C. B. Euan-Smith, C.S.I., Political Agent, 3rd Class, to officiate as Political Agent in Bhurtpore and Karauli, with effect from the 9th June, 1883—

Captain D. Robertson, Political Assistant, 1st Class, to officiate as Political Agent, 3rd Class.

Captain A. M. Muir, Officiating Political Assistant, 2nd Class, to officiate as Political Assistant, 1st Class.

Lieutenant T. C. Pears, Officiating Political Assistant, 3rd Class, to officiate as Political Assistant, 2nd Class.

MILITARY.

The 20th June, 1883.

No. 1633 *G.*—The following appointments are made to the Central India Horse, with effect from the dates specified :—

1st Regiment.

Lieutenant L. Herbert, 1st Battalion, Suffolk Regiment, a candidate for the Bengal Staff Corps, to be Officiating Squadron Officer, on probation, with effect from the 23rd April, 1883.

Lieutenant F. C. Grant, 2nd Battalion, The South Wales Borderers, a candidate for the Bengal Staff Corps, to be Officiating Squadron Officer, on probation, with effect from the 9th May, 1883.

2nd Regiment.

Lieutenant H. L. Pennell, 1st (King's) Dragoon Guards, a candidate for the Bengal Staff Corps, to be Officiating Squadron Officer, on probation, with effect from the 3rd May, 1883.

C. GRANT,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 22nd June, 1883.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 350.—QUARTER MASTER GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT—

Captain St. J. F. Michell, Bengal S. C., Squadron Officer, 1st Bengal Cavalry, to be a Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General on the establishment, *vice* Major H. S. Brownrigg, whose tenure of appointment has expired. Dated 1st June, 1883.

No. 351.—ARMY REMOUNT DEPARTMENT—

Lieutenant-Colonel B. Williams, Bengal S. C., Commandant, 5th Punjab Cavalry, is confirmed in the appointment of Director of Army Remount Operations for India, *vice* Colonel J. K. Couper, Bengal S. C., who vacates on succeeding to the Colonel's allowance. Dated 14th June, 1883.

No. 352.—HYDERABAD CONTINGENT—

1st Infantry.

Surgeon H. G. L. Wortabet, M.B., Madras Medical Department, to be Officiating Medical Officer, *vice* Surgeon G. J. Kellie, appointed to the 3rd Cavalry.

3rd Infantry.

Surgeon R. H. Cama, Madras Medical Department, to be Officiating Medical Officer, *vice* Surgeon W. R. Browne, M.D., on furlough.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 353.—The undermentioned officer is granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave :—

Captain M. Martin, R.E., Doing Duty Officer, Bengal Sappers and Miners, (p. a.) for 121 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

No. 354.—Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) W. Macdonald, Bengal S. C., Commandant, 12th Native Infantry, is granted leave to sea (p. a.) for 91 days, under rule XXVII of the regulations of 1868.

No. 355.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India :—

Major (Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel) W. A. J. Wallace, R.E., (m. c.) for 185 days.

Major W. Atkins, General List, Infantry, (m. c.) for 183 days.

Lieutenant W. G. Bowyer, R.E., (m. c.) for six months.

Surgeon-Major R. Lidderdale, M.D., (m. c.) for six months.

Surgeon F. J. Tuohy, M.D., (m. c.) for six months.

HONORARY DISTINCTIONS.

No. 356.—The following Military letter from the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India is published for general information, in continuation of G. G. O. No. 545, dated 13th October, 1882 :—

MILITARY. INDIA OFFICE;
No. 178. *London, 17th May, 1883.*

To His Excellency the Most Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council.

MY LORD MARQUIS,—With reference to your Military letter of the 13th February last, No. 33, I have to inform you that Her Majesty has been graciously pleased to approve of the 13th Bengal Lancers being in future designated the "13th (Duke of Connaught's) Bengal Lancers," in commemoration of the appointment of His Royal Highness the Duke of Connaught as Honorary Colonel of that regiment.

I have, &c.,
(Sd.) KIMBERLEY.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 357.—The following extract is published for general information :—

"London Gazette," dated the 22nd May, 1883, page 2664.

"WAR OFFICE;
Pall Mall, 22nd May, 1883.

MEMORANDA.

* * * * *

Deputy Commissary and Honorary Captain James Charles Brindley, late Madras Establishment, to have the honorary rank of Major on retirement. Dated 23rd May, 1883."

"INDIA OFFICE;
22nd May, 1883.

The Queen has approved of the Transfer of the undermentioned Officer to the Half-Pay List of the Staff Corps :—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

Lieutenant Edward Dermot Hamilton Daly. Dated 26th March, 1883."

PROMOTIONS.

No. 358.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Major George Campbell Ross,—19th June, 1883.

BREVET.

To be Colonel.

Lieutenant-Colonel Charles John Pearse, Madras S. C.,—20th June, 1883.

No. 359.—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—

Sub-Conductor Richard Francis, Overseer, Harness and Saddlery Factory, to be Conductor (seconded).

Sub-Conductor Alfred Beauchamp, Draftsman, Gun Carriage Factory, to be Conductor (seconded).

Sub-Conductor (Officiating Conductor) Lawrence J. O'Connell to be Conductor, *vice* John Enright.

Store Sergeant William Pannell to be Sub-Conductor, on probation, *vice* Lawrence J. O'Connell, with effect from 11th April, 1883.

That part of G. G. O. No. 283 of 1883 promoting Sub-Conductor Edwin Berry and Store Sergeant William Pannel, with effect from 11th April, 1883, is cancelled.

No. 360.—In G. G. Os. Nos. 127 of 1869 and 256 of 1874, notifying promotions in the warrant grades of the Ordnance Department, *for* "Patrick O'Loughlin" *read* "Patrick O'Loughlen."

No. 361.—WARRANT OFFICERS—

Deputy Assistant Commissary and Honorary Lieutenant E. J. Fleming, Ordnance Department, Hyderabad Contingent, is promoted to the rank of Assistant Commissary.

No. 362.—NATIVE ARMY—

17th Native Infantry.

Jemadar Khoodayar Khan to be Subadar, *vice* Muthoora Pandey, invalided,—16th May, 1883.

Havildar Luchman Pandey to be Jemadar, *vice* Gungadeen, invalided; Havildar Bhyroo Sing to be Jemadar, *vice* Mungroo, invalided,—1st May, 1883.

Havildar Nubbee Bux to be Jemadar, *vice* Khoodayar Khan, promoted,—16th May, 1883.

20th Native Infantry.

Havildar Aleem Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Alleedad, invalided,—1st May, 1883.

26th Native Infantry.

Havildar Kirpal Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Pudmoo, invalided,—1st May, 1883.

45th Native Infantry.

Jemadar Gopal Singh to be Subadar, *vice* Sheikh Ibrahim, invalided; Pay-Havildar Rahman Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Gopal Singh, promoted,—1st May, 1883.

No. 363.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

1st Punjab Infantry.

Jemadar Oodmi to be Subadar, *vice* Toolsi, invalided; Havildar Suchait Sing to be Jemadar, *vice* Oodmi, promoted,—16th May, 1883.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 364.—Lieutenant Tudor Lay, Bengal S. C., has been permitted to resign his commission, with effect from the 20th April, 1883, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

REWARDS.

No. 365.—ORDER OF BRITISH INDIA—

His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to admit the undermentioned Native officers to the 1st and 2nd Classes of the Order of British India from the dates specified :—

BENGAL.

To the 1st Class, with the title of "Sirdar Bahadur."

Ressaldar Shaick Elaheebux, "Bahadur," Erinpoorah Irregular Force, *vice* Subadar-Major Jeewan Sing, "Sirdar Bahadur," deceased,—5th June, 1881.

Subadar-Major Dessa Sing, "Bahadur," 27 h Native Infantry, *vice* Subadar Ram Chunder Thappa, "Sirdar Bahadur," deceased,—12th July, 1881.

Subadar-Major Sheikh Hussein Buksh, "Bahadur," 33rd Native Infantry, *vice* Subadar Surrupjeet Thappa, "Sirdar Bahadur," deceased,—20th September, 1881.

Subadar-Major Mira Bukhsh, "Bahadur," 2nd Punjab Infantry, *vice* Ressaldar Mahomed Ismail Khan, "Sirdar Bahadur," deceased,—7th January, 1882.

Ressaldar-Major Mahomed Hoossein Khan, "Bahadur," 7th Bengal Cavalry, *vice* Subadar-Major Runbir Kirkee, "Sirdar Bahadur," deceased,—18th February, 1882.

Ressaldar-Major Dowlut Ram Singh, "Bahadur," 8th Bengal Cavalry, *vice* Subadar-Major Bachalall Doobay, "Sirdar Bahadur," deceased,—30th April, 1882.

Subadar-Major Jewund Singh, "Bahadur," 32nd Native Infantry, *vice* Ressaldar Seeta Ram, "Sirdar Bahadur," deceased,—29th May, 1882.

Subadar-Major Toolsee, "Bahadur," 1st Punjab Infantry, *vice* Subadar-Major Bulwant Sing, "Sirdar Bahadur," deceased,—21st November, 1882.

Subadar-Major Ballaram, "Bahadur," 3rd Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, *vice* Subadar Ungud Sing, "Sirdar Bahadur," deceased,—28th November, 1882.

To the 2nd Class, with the title of "Bahadur."

Subadar-Major Jamal Din, 1st Sikh Infantry, *vice* Subadar-Hookum Singh, "Bahadur," deceased,—1st April, 1881.

Ressaldar Gunda Sing, 19th Bengal Lancers, *vice* Ressaldar Shaick Elaheebux, "Bahadur," promoted,—5th June, 1881.

Subadar-Major Sher Singh, 4th Punjab Infantry, *vice* Ressaldar Dost Mahomed Khan, "Bahadur," deceased,—25th June, 1881.

Ressaldar-Major Hurdut Singh, 9th Bengal Cavalry, *vice* Subadar-Major Dessa Sing, "Bahadur," promoted,—12th July, 1881.

Subadar-Major Jani Khan, 6th Punjab Infantry, *vice* Subadar-Major Sheikh Hussein Buksh, "Bahadur," promoted,—20th September, 1881.

Subadar-Major Ram Sing, 5th Goorkha Regiment, *vice* Ressaldar Futteh Mahomed Khan, "Bahadur," deceased,—17th October, 1881.

Subadar-Major Jewun Singh, 15th Native Infantry, *vice* Ressaldar Shahib Zaman Khan, "Bahadur," deceased,—22nd October, 1881.

Ressaldar-Major Beg Mahomed Khan, 2nd Cavalry, Hyderabad Contingent, *vice* Subadar-Major Ram Deen, "Bahadur," deceased,—8th December, 1881.

Subadar-Major Moteeram Thappa, 2nd Goorkha Regiment, *vice* Subadar Runjeet Sing, "Bahadur," deceased,—29th December, 1881.

Ressaldar-Major Munsubdad Khan, 4th Bengal Cavalry, *vice* Subadar-Major Mira Bukhsh, "Bahadur," promoted,—7th January, 1882.

Ressaldar-Major Moozuffur Khan, 4th Cavalry, Hyderabad Contingent, *vice* Ressaldar-Major Mahomed Hoossein Khan, "Bahadur," promoted,—18th February, 1882.

Subadar-Major Jaffer Allie Khan, 2nd Native Infantry, *vice* Ressaldar-Major Dowlut Ram Singh, "Bahadur," promoted,—30th April, 1882.

Subadar-Major Khurruck Singh, 22nd Native Infantry, *vice* Subadar-Major Jewund Singh, "Bahadur," promoted,—29th May, 1882.

Subadar-Major Jewun Sing, 42nd Native Infantry, *vice* Subadar Pirthee Sing, "Bahadur," deceased,—14th August, 1882.

Subadar-Major Thakoor Singh, 8th Native Infantry, *vice* Subadar-Major Seebut Ghullay, "Bahadur," deceased,—22nd September, 1882.

Subadar-Major Durson Sing, 11th Native Infantry, *vice* Subadar-Major Toolsee, "Bahadur," promoted,—21st November, 1882.

Subadar-Major Gujja Sing, 29th Native Infantry, *vice* Ressaldar-Major Hussan Ally Khan, "Bahadur," promoted,—21st November, 1882.

Ressaldar Jelall Khan, 13th Bengal Lancers, *vice* Subadar-Major Ballaram, "Bahadur," promoted,—28th November, 1882.

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 366.—The services of Lieutenant R. S. Maclagan, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, are placed at the disposal of the Public Works Department.

Lieutenant F. H. Oldfield, R.E., is appointed an Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, *vice* Lieutenant Maclagan.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 367.—The following promotions are made with effect from the 26th May, 1883:—

Colonel A. M. Lang, R.E., Temporary Chief Engineer, Class III, to Chief Engineer, Class III, *sub. pro tem.*

Colonel J. Browne, C.B., C.S.I., R.E., Temporary Superintending Engineer, Class II, to Superintending Engineer, Class II, *sub. pro tem.*

Major W. P. Tomkins, R.E., Temporary Superintending Engineer, Class III, to Superintending Engineer, Class III, *sub. pro tem.*

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 34.—Mr. S. Warden, 4th grade officer, Her Majesty's Indian Marine, to be 3rd grade officer, with effect from the 25th May, 1883.

Mr. Warden is seconded for employment as Assistant Marine Surveyor.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 35.—Mr. C. L. Dyson, 4th grade officer, Her Majesty's Indian Marine, is permitted to resign the service.

G. CHESNEY,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 21st June 1883.

No. 153.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 432 of 27th December 1880, Lieutenant-Colonel K. A. Jopp, R.E., is confirmed in his appointment as Deputy Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Guaranteed Railways, Calcutta.

No. 154.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 308 of 28th December 1882, Major W. Sedgwick, R.E., who is attached to the Office of the Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Guaranteed Railways, is hereby invested with the powers of a Deputy Consulting Engineer and appointed to officiate in that capacity until further orders.

No. 155.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to order the following promotions in and to the classes of Chief and Superintending Engineers, with effect from the 26th May 1883:—.

Names.	From	To	Nature of promotion.
Home, Colonel R., R.E. ...	Chief Engineer, Class II, temporary rank ...	Chief Engineer, Class II ...	Sub. *pro tem.*
Tyndall, Mr. R.	Superintending Engineer, Class II ...	Superintending Engr., Class I	Sub. *pro tem.*

The 22nd June 1883.

No. 157.—Referring to Public Works Department Notification of the Madras Government, No. 55 of 5th June 1883, Mr. M. O. Norris, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is posted to the Railway Branch.

TELEGRAPH.

The 22nd June 1883.

No. 156.—Mr. T. A. Patten, Storekeeper, Persian Gulf Section, Indo-European Telegraph Department, is promoted to Assistant Superintendent, with effect from the 10th May 1883.

W. S. TREVOR, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 26.] SIMLA, SATURDAY, JUNE 30, 1883.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—
The Central Provinces Tenancy Act, 1883.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—
The Cattle-trespass Bill, 1883.
The Native Passenger Ships Bill, 1883.
The Rangoon Street Tramways Bill, 1883.
The Protection of Inventions Bill, 1883.

SUPPLEMENT No. 26.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—MEDICAL.

Simla, the 29th June 1883.

No. 218.—*Appointment.*—Surgeon-Major J. F. Barter, Civil Surgeon of Betul, is appointed Civil Surgeon of Nagpur, *vice* Brigade Surgeon John Brake, resigned.

JUDICIAL.

The 25th June 1883.

No. 912.—It is hereby notified that the Secretary of State for India has, by Resolution in Council, declared the provisions of the first Section of an Act passed in the thirty-third year of Her Majesty's reign, Chapter 3, entitled "An Act to make better provision for making Laws and Regulations for certain parts of India and for certain other purposes relating thereto," to be from the 8th day of May 1883 applicable to the following parts of the Godavari district:—

(*a*) The unsettled Government villages in the Yernagúdem taluk;

(*b*) The villages of the ex-Mansab of Jaddengi; and

(*c*) The following petty proprietary estates, *viz.*,—

Bayanagúdem.
Billamilli.
Jangamreddigúdem.
Gutála.
Gangolu.
Patteshim.
Polávaram.
Petta.
Dandengi.
Virávaram.
Devipatnam.

No. 926.—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 5 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act), the Chief Commissioner of Assam is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to extend Act I (B. C.) of 1876 (An Act to provide for the voluntary registration of Muhammadan Marriages and Divorces), with the omission of Section 1, to the District of Cachar in the Chief Commissionership of Assam.

The 28th June 1883.

No. 943.—Under the provisions of Section 3 of Act XXVI of 1881 (The Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881), the Governor General in Council has been pleased to appoint the undermentioned Registrar and Sub-Registrars in the Madras Presidency to perform the functions of Notaries Public under that Act:—

Registrar.

P. Sadaiyappa Mudaliar.

Sub-Registrars.

Valluri Narasimha Rao.
Bodupati Ramalingiswarappa.
Kuppa Seshachelapati.
A. I. Ramasami Pillai.
Karnad Narayana Rao.
Pounambatha Kunujanan.

POLICE.

The 26th June 1883.

No. 186.—Mr. F. Crawford is appointed to officiate as Assistant Superintendent of Police, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, *vice* Mr. C. A. Fraser, on medical leave.

FORESTS.

The 25th June 1883.

No. 544 *F.*—The undermentioned Sub-Assistant Conservators of Forests are appointed to officiate until further orders as Assistant Conservators of Forests of the 3rd Grade, with effect from the dates specified :—

Mr. R. J. P. Pinder, Oudh,—19th May 1883.
Mr. A. E. Lowrie, Ajmere,—7th June 1883.

A. MACKENZIE,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—JUDICIAL.

Simla, the 26th June, 1883.

No. 1747 *I.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 1 of the Opium Act, 1878, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the Act shall extend to the Cantonment of Morar, and shall come into force there on the 1st July, 1883.

No. 1750 *I.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by Sections 5 and 13 of the Opium Act I of 1878, the Governor-General in Council has made the following Rules, which are now published as required by the Act. These rules apply to the Cantonment of Morar :—

MORAR OPIUM RULES.

Interpretation Clause.

I.—In these Rules, unless there be something repugnant in the subject or context,—

(1) "Agent to the Governor-General" means the Agent to the Governor-General for Central India.
(2) "Resident" means the Resident in Gwalior.
(3) "Cantonment Magistrate" means the Cantonment Magistrate of Morar.
(4) "Farmer" means a person who has obtained from the Cantonment Magistrate, under Rule XIII, a farm of the duties leviable on the sale of opium and poppy-heads by retail.
(5) The sale of any quantity of opium exceeding five tolas, or of poppy-heads exceeding eight seers, is a sale by "wholesale."
(6) The sale of any quantity of opium not exceeding five tolas, or of poppy-heads not exceeding eight seers, is a sale by "retail."
(7) "Wholesale dealer" means a person who purchases wholesale locally, or imports, opium and poppy-heads for sale by wholesale or for export.
(8) "Licensed vendor" means a person who has obtained a license for the sale of opium by retail under Rule VIII or Rule XV, or of poppy-heads under Rule XI.
(9) The word "opium" has the meaning assigned to it in the Opium Act, 1878, except that it does not include "poppy-heads."
(10) "Poppy-heads" means the dry capsules of the poppy-plant.
(11) The words "import" and "export" have the respective meanings assigned to them in the Opium Act, 1878.

Manufacture.

II.—The manufacture of opium by a wholesale dealer, licensed vendor, or farmer is permitted.

Possession.

III.—The possession of any quantity of opium or poppy-heads by a wholesale dealer, licensed vendor, or farmer is permitted. Any other person may have in his possession, for his own use, opium not exceeding five tolas, or poppy-heads not exceeding eight seers.

Import.

IV.—The import of opium and poppy-heads by a wholesale dealer or licensed vendor, except from British India, is permitted.

Export.

V.—The export of opium and poppy-heads, except to British India, is permitted.

Sale, Wholesale.

VI.—The sale of opium and poppy-heads by wholesale without a license is permitted.

Sale, Retail.

VII.—The sale by a licensed vendor of opium in quantities not exceeding five tolas, and of poppy-heads in quantities not exceeding eight seers, is permitted.

VIII.—Licenses for the sale of opium by retail may be granted by the Cantonment Magistrate, with the previous sanction of the Resident. Such limited number of shops for the retail vend of opium as the Resident may from time to time decide shall be allowed, and the monopoly of retail vend at such shops shall be put up to auction at the commencement of each official year. The shops shall be sold singly or in groups as the Cantonment Magistrate shall direct.

IX.—Licenses for the sale of opium by retail shall be in the Form appended to these Rules, or in such other form as may from time to time be prescribed by the Agent to the Governor-General.

X.—Licenses for the sale of opium by retail shall be granted for one year only, unless the Agent to the Governor-General shall otherwise specially direct.

XI.—The Cantonment Magistrate may grant licenses for the sale of poppy-heads by retail, on such conditions as the Agent to the Governor-General may from time to time prescribe.

XII.—The Cantonment Magistrate may make such arrangements for the direct management of the retail sale of opium and poppy-heads as may appear expedient.

XIII.—With the sanction of the Resident, the Cantonment Magistrate may farm the duties leviable on the sale of opium and poppy-heads by retail for a term not exceeding two years, and with the sanction of the Agent to the Governor-General for a term not exceeding five years.

XIV.—The Agent to the Governor-General may prescribe conditions subject to the provisions herein contained—

(*a*) for the invitation and acceptance of tenders for the farm of such duties;

(*b*) as to the form and condition of the leases; and
(*c*) for the requisition of security for the due fulfilment of the engagements entered into by the farmers.

Any breach of such engagement shall, over and above any other penalty, subject the lease to annulment by the authority by whom the farm was granted.

XV.—When such duties are farmed, the farmer may issue licenses for the sale of opium by retail within the limits of his farm. Such licenses shall be countersigned by the Cantonment Magistrate, and shall then have the force of a license issued by the Cantonment Magistrate in Form I, and shall contain (in addition to any other conditions which the Cantonment Magistrate may prescribe) conditions 2, 3, 4, 5, and 8 of Form I annexed to these Rules, and may be cancelled at the discretion of the Cantonment Magistrate for the breach of any of these conditions.

XVI.—Before entering into engagement for the farm of such duties, the Cantonment Magistrate may, with the sanction of the Resident, make such reservations or restrictions with respect to the grant of licenses by the farmer as he thinks fit.

XVII.—Every farmer shall file in the Cantonment Magistrate's Office a list of all licenses granted by him.

XVIII.—With the sanction of the Resident, the Cantonment Magistrate may cancel any farm of duties leviable on the sale of opium or poppy-heads by retail, or may, within the term of such farm, impose any new conditions on the farmer.

XIX.—If a farm be cancelled for any cause other than a breach of the engagements entered into by the farmer, or if any new conditions be imposed under Rule XVIII during the term of the farm, the Resident may award to the farmer compensation for any loss thereby caused to him.

Disposal of things confiscated.

XX.—Opium confiscated under the "Opium Act, 1878," shall be examined by the Civil Surgeon, and, if declared by him to be fit for use, shall be sent to the nearest Government Treasury, and be disposed of as the Cantonment Magistrate may direct. If declared to be unfit for use, it shall be immediately destroyed. Poppy-heads confiscated shall be destroyed.

XXI.—All property other than opium or poppy-heads which is confiscated under the "Opium Act, 1878," shall be sold under the orders of the Magistrate or other officer by whom the confiscation was adjudged.

Rewards.

XXII.—Any Magistrate convicting an offender under section 9, or any Magistrate or other authorised officer ordering the confiscation of opium or poppy-heads under section 12 of the "Opium Act, 1878," may grant a reward, not exceeding the value of the opium or poppy-heads confiscated, together with the amount of any fine realised in such proportions as he may think fit, to any person or persons who have contributed to the seizure of the opium or poppy-heads, or the conviction of the offender.

XXIII.—If in any case the fine or forfeiture is not realised, the Cantonment Magistrate may sanction such reasonable reward, not exceeding the amount of the fine and forfeiture, as may seem appropriate. The Agent to the Governor-General may also, by general order, declare what classes of Excise Officers shall receive rewards, and what classes shall have no title to share therein.

FORM.

*License for the sale of opium by retail.**

District—
No. of license in register—
Name of vendor—
Locality of shop—

Be it known that , resident of township or village, district of is hereby authorised by the Cantonment Magistrate of to sell opium by retail under the provisions of Rule VIII of the Morar Opium Rules at in from the date of this license to the day of 18 upon the following conditions :—

(1) That he shall pay to Government a monthly duty of in advance.

(2) That he shall not sell opium or any preparation of opium, including chandu, to persons under the age of 18 years, and that he shall not receive any wearing apparel or other goods in barter for the same.

(3) That he shall not open his shop, or make sales therein, before sunrise; that he shall not keep it open or make sales therein after 9 P.M.; and that he shall not harbour any person therein during the night. That he shall give cash security to the value of Rs. 100 for the due fulfilment of the conditions of the license, all the provisions of the Opium Act, and the rules framed under it from time to time.

(4) That he shall not permit persons of notoriously bad character to resort to his shop; that he shall prevent gaming and disorderly conduct therein; and that he shall give information to the nearest Magistrate or Police officer of any suspected person who may resort to his shop.

(5) That he shall have constantly fixed up, at the entrance of his shop, a signboard bearing the following inscription, in legible characters, in the vernacular language :—

(Name of vendor.)
"Licensed to sell Opium by retail."

(6) That if he buy less than , which is the quantity estimated to be sold by retail at in each month, he shall, if required, explain the reason of the falling off to the Cantonment Magistrate.

(7) That he shall keep up daily an account in the following form in English or showing the receipts and deliveries of opium at his shop each day, and the balance in store :—

Date.	Quantity of opium in store from yesterday.	Quantity of opium received this day, and whence received.	Total quantity to be accounted for.	Quantity used in the preparation of madak (or chandu).	Quantity sold this day.	Quantity left in store.

* A counterpart of this will be signed by the license-holder and deposited in the Cantonment Magistrate's Office.

(8) That he shall immediately produce his license and accounts for inspection on the demand of any officer of any of the Departments of Excise, Police, Customs, Salt, Opium, or Revenue, superior in rank to a peon or constable; and that he shall not prevent any such officer, of whatever rank, from entering his shop at any hour of the day or night.

(9) The license shall have effect from to , and unless renewed by the order of the by the day of being the expiration of the period for which it was granted, shall cease to remain in force, notwithstanding that a special order recalling it has not been issued by the

(10) This license may be recalled by the Cantonment Magistrate—

(*a*) for default of punctual payment of the duty stipulated to be paid in clause I;
(*b*) for violation of any of the conditions specified in this license;
(*c*) if the holder of this license be convicted of breach of the peace or any other criminal offence.

Should the license be recalled for any of these causes, the license-holder shall have no claim to any compensation whatever, or to any refund of any duty, or instalment of duty, already paid. But it shall be in the discretion of the Cantonment Magistrate to make such compensation or refund, should he consider it necessary or advisable to do so.

Should the Cantonment Magistrate desire to recall this license before the expiry of the period for which it has been granted, for any cause other than those hereinbefore specified (*a*), (*b*), and (*c*), he shall give fifteen days' previous notice, and remit a sum equal to the duty for fifteen days, or, if notice be not given, shall make such further compensation, in default of notice, as the Agent to the Governor-General may direct.

(11) This license may be surrendered by the license-holder on his giving one month's notice to the Cantonment Magistrate and paying such fine not exceeding the amount of the duty for six months, or the loss caused to Government by the failure to carry out any condition imposed, as the Cantonment Magistrate may adjudge.

Should the Cantonment Magistrate be satisfied that the reason for surrendering the license is adequate, he may, with the sanction of the Agent to the Governor-General, remit the fine.

(12) On the infringement of any of the above articles or of any conditions imposed by the Opium Act, 1878, or by the Rules made thereunder, this license, and any other license or licenses that the holder may have obtained for the sale of opium, shall be forfeited.

The 27th June 1883.

No. 1768 *I.*—**In exercise of the powers conferred by Sections 4 and 5 of Act XXI of 1879 (The Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1879), and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct as follows:—**

1. Every Political Agent for the time being accredited to a Native State in the Central India Agency shall exercise within the limits of that State (in all cases in which such powers may lawfully be exercised by the Governor-General in Council within such States) the powers of a District Magistrate and a Court of Session as described in the Code of Criminal Procedure.
2. The Agent to the Governor-General in Central India for the time being shall exercise the powers of a Court of Session and High Court as described in the said Code in respect of all offences over which magisterial jurisdiction is exercised by any such Political Agent within any such State, provided that no such Political Agent shall commit any accused person for trial to the Agent to the Governor-General acting as a Court of Session.
3. The Agent to the Governor-General in Central India for the time being shall exercise the powers of a High Court as described in the said Code in respect of all offences over which the jurisdiction of a Court of Session is exercised by any such Political Agent within any such State, except that in cases in which the Code requires that the sentence of a Court of Session shall be confirmed by the High Court, the sentence shall be referred for confirmation to the Governor-General in Council instead of to the Agent to the Governor-General.
4. In the exercise of the jurisdiction of a Court of Session conferred on him by this notification, a Political Agent may take cognizance of any offence as a Court of original criminal jurisdiction without the accused person being committed to him by a Magistrate, and shall when so taking cognizance of any offence follow the procedure laid down by the Code of Criminal Procedure for the trial of warrant cases by Magistrates.
5. This notification applies to all proceedings except—
   (*a*) proceedings against European British subjects or persons jointly charged with European British subjects, and

   (*b*) proceedings pending at the date of this notification;

   all proceedings pending at that date shall be carried on as if this notification had not been issued.

6. Nothing in this notification shall be deemed to extend to any cantonment or to any railway lands situate within the Central India Agency.

No. 1769 *I.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by Sections 4 and 5 of Act XXI of 1879 (The Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1879), and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct as follows:—

1. The First Assistant to the Agent to the Governor-General for Central India for the time being shall exercise, within the limits of the Indore Residency and of that portion of the Central India Agency which is directly controlled by the Agent to the Governor-General without the intervention of any Political Agent (in all cases in which such powers may lawfully be exercised by the Governor-General in Council within these limits), the powers of a District Magistrate and a Court of Session as described in the Code of Criminal Procedure.
2. The Second Assistant to the Agent to the Governor-General for Central India for the time being shall exercise, within the limits of the Indore Residency, the powers of a Magistrate of the 1st class as described in the Code of Criminal Procedure.
3. The Residency Surgeon and Superintendent of the Central Jail at Indore for the time being shall exercise, within the limits of the Central Jail at Indore, the powers of a Magistrate of the 2nd class as described in the said Code.
4. The Agent to the Governor-General in Central India for the time being shall exercise the powers of a Court of Session and High Court as described in the said Code in respect of all offences over which magisterial jurisdiction is exercised by the First Assistant, the Second Assistant, and the Residency Surgeon within the limits referred to in paragraphs one, two and three of this notification respectively, provided that neither the First Assistant nor the Second Assistant shall commit any accused person for trial to the Agent to the Governor-General acting as a Court of Session.
5. The Agent to the Governor-General in Central India shall exercise the powers of a High Court as described in the said Code in respect of all offences over which the jurisdiction of a Court of Session is exercised by the First Assistant within the limits referred to in paragraph one of this notification, except that in cases in which the Code requires that the sentence of a Court of Session shall be confirmed by the High Court, the sentence shall be referred for confirmation to the Governor-General in Council instead of to the Agent to the Governor-General.
6. In the exercise of the jurisdiction of a Court of Session within the limits of that portion of the Central India Agency which is directly controlled by the Agent to the Governor-General without the intervention of any Political Agent, the First Assistant may take cognizance of any offence as a Court of original criminal jurisdiction, without the accused person being committed to him by a Magistrate, and shall, when so taking cognizance of any offence, follow the procedure laid down by the Code of Criminal Procedure for the trial of warrant cases by Magistrates.

This notification applies to all proceedings except proceedings against European British subjects or persons jointly charged with European British subjects.

8. All criminal powers which may, before the date of this notification, have been exercised by any of the officers referred to in paragraphs one, two and three of this notification within the limits described in those paragraphs respectively, shall be deemed to have been exercised in accordance with law.

No. 1770 *I.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by Sections 4 and 5 of Act XXI of 1879 (The Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1879), and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct as follows:—

1. The Political Assistant at Goona, for the time being, shall exercise, within the limits of the territories under his political supervision (in all cases in which such powers may lawfully be exercised by the Governor-General in Council within these territories), the powers of a District Magistrate as described in the Code of Criminal Procedure and the powers described in Section 30 of that Code.
2. The Resident at Gwalior for the time being shall exercise the powers of a Court of Session, as described in the said Code, in respect of all offences over which jurisdiction is exercised by the said Political Assistant within the aforesaid limits.
3. The Agent to the Governor-General in Central India for the time being shall exercise the powers of a High Court as described in the said Code, in respect of all offences over which the jurisdiction of a Court of Session is exercised by the Resident at Gwalior within the aforesaid limits, except that in cases in which the Code requires that the sentence of a Court of Session shall be confirmed by the High Court, the sentence shall be referred for confirmation to the Governor-General in Council instead of to the Agent to the Governor-General.
4. This notification applies to all proceedings except proceedings against European British subjects, or persons jointly charged with European British subjects.
5. **All criminal powers which may before the date of this notification have been exercised by the Political Assistant at Goona for the time being within the aforesaid limits shall be deemed to have been exercised in accordance with law.**

GENERAL.

The 27th June, 1883.

No. 1689 *G.*—The following promotions are made in the Berar Commission, with effect from the 23rd December, 1882, *vice* Vishnu Sadaseo, Extra Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd Class, whose services have been transferred to His Highness the Nizam's Government:—

Atmaram Bhikaji, Extra Assistant Commissioner of the 4th Class, to be Extra Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd Class.

Kesheo Mahipat Kharkar, Extra Assistant Commissioner of the 5th Class, to be Extra Assistant Commissioner of the 4th Class.

MILITARY.

The 28th June, 1883.

No. 1697 *G.*—The following extract from Regimental Orders issued by the Commandant of the Bhopal Battalion, dated the 6th June, 1883, is confirmed:—

Major C. Ransford officiated as 2nd-in-Command, in addition to his own duties as Wing Officer, from the 26th March, to the 27th April, 1883, inclusive.

C. GRANT,
Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

The following Corrigendum to the Codes of the Financial Department is published for general information:—

Simla, the 29th June 1883.

No. 1767.

C. P. C.

Page 5.

Section 8, Rule 5A.

Substitute the following for the Rule:—

5A. The contributions due from officers transferred to Foreign Service, and permitted by competent authority to retain claim to Pension or Absentee Allowance, will be levied under the following Rules:—

(1) The officer, immediately on receiving the order of transfer, must furnish a copy thereof to the Civil Accountant General of the province within which he is serving, and must apply for orders to whom he is to account for the contribution required.

(2) The officer to whom he is to account is determined as follows:
   (*a*) If the salary of the transferred officer in his new appointment is to be paid from a Government Treasury upon a Bill subject to the audit of the Civil Accountant Generals—it will be the said Accountant General.
   (*b*) Otherwise—it will be the Accountant General of the province within which the Municipality, Port Trust, Local Fund, or other body concerned is situated; or if the case is one of service under a Native State, the Accountant General of the Government under whose administration the Native State is.
   (*c*) If the Foreign service is outside British India—it will be the Comptroller General.

(3) The Officer transferred must, immediately on his being relieved of his duty under the British Government, report to the Account Officer mentioned in Rule (2) the date and time on which he made over charge, and furnish particulars regarding his salary in Foreign service, and his Postal address: he should also report the date on which he takes charge of his appointment in Foreign service. Any change in these particulars, and any leave taken by him, should also be reported to the Account Officer; and he must furnish all information which may at any time be required from him by the Account Officer.

(4) In the case mentioned in Rule 2 (*a*) the officer will make his contribution by deduction upon his salary bill.

(5) In other cases the Officer must, not later than fifteen days after the end of the quarter for which salary in Foreign service is earned, remit direct to the Account Officer mentioned in Rule (2) the amount payable by him on account of contribution under the Rules in this Chapter, in respect of his salary for the said quarter: the remittance to be advised in such form as the said Account Officer may require. If the Officer fails to make the remittance within the said period of fifteen days, or if the amount remitted is less than that properly payable, interest at the rate of 4 pies a day per 100 rupees (about 8 per cent.) will be levied upon the amount due from the date of the expiry of the said fifteen days until the date of receipt of the remittance by the Account Officer. If any amount due, including interest, is not paid up within twelve months of its accrual, the Account Officer should submit a report to the Government of India in the Department of Finance and Commerce, in order that it may be decided whether the Officer's claims upon the British Government shall not be deemed to have lapsed.

No. 1777.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 35 of the Court-fees Act, 1870, the Governor General in Council is pleased to reduce the fee chargeable under Article 7, Schedule I, of the said Act, on copies of decrees or orders having the force of a decree, issued by Mamlatdars under Bombay Act No. III of 1876, to a uniform rate of four annas per copy.

The 30th June 1883.

No. 1763.—By Notification No. 1418, dated 16th March 1883, by the Government of India, Financial Department, the Governor General in Council was pleased to declare that the total number of chests of Bengal opium that will be offered for sale from April to December 1884, both months inclusive, would be announced when the outturn of the present season was known, and that in supersession of the system by which a fixed number of chests for sale each month, subject to a year's notice, was announced, the Government of India would in future publicly announce the total number of chests to be sold during the succeeding calendar year, as soon as the outturn of the year's crop was known.

In accordance with the intimation already given to the public (Financial Notification No. 1418, dated 16th March 1883), 4,450 chests of Bengal opium will be offered for sale month by month from the month of January to the month of March 1884, both months inclusive; and it is hereby notified that of the 4,450 chests to be sold monthly from January to March 1884, both inclusive, 2,000 chests will be Patna opium and 2,450 chests will be Benares opium.

It is further notified that there will be offered for sale month by month from the month of April to the month of December 1884, both inclusive, 3,800 chests of Bengal opium. Of the 3,800 chests to be sold every month from April to December 1884, both inclusive, 1,800 chests will consist of Patna and 2,000 chests of Benares opium.

In reference to paragraph 3 of Financial Notification No. 1212, dated 8th March 1879, it is notified that in future the relative quantities of Patna and Benares opium to be sold in each month of the calendar year will be announced at the same time that the total quantity to be sold during the year is announced.

D. M. BARBOUR,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 29th June, 1883.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 368.—ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT—

Captain F. G. A. Wiehe, Durham Light Infantry, to be a Deputy Assistant Adjutant General for Musketry, *vice* Captain F. F. F. Roupell, resigned. Dated 20th June, 1883.

No. 369.—GARRISON INSTRUCTION STAFF IN INDIA—

The following officers of the Garrison Instruction staff are granted an extension of the tenure of their appointments as specified, subject to the approval of the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant-Colonel A. S. Hunter, R.A., to the 1st July, 1885.

Major H. Gunter, Royal Highlanders, to the 5th September, 1885.

Captain H. H. Hart, R.E., to the 1st February, 1884.

No. 370.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

No. 1 Mountain Battery.

Captain J. C. Shirres, R.A., Officiating Commandant, to be Commandant, *vice* Major H. R. L. Morgan, who vacates on promotion.

Lieutenant H. B. Brownlow, R.A., Officiating 2nd Subaltern, to be 2nd Subaltern, *vice* Lieutenant W. J. Honner, appointed 1st Subaltern.

2nd Sikh Infantry.

Lieutenant T. Jermyn, Royal Irish Regiment, a candidate for the Bengal Staff Corps, to officiate as Wing Officer, on probation, with effect from the 12th June, 1883.

No. 371.—VOLUNTEER CORPS—

East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps.

To be Captain.

Lieutenant Victor Pont, *vice* Captain A. A. Stokes, resigned.

To be Lieutenants.

Corporal David Barry.
Volunteer Charles Ernest Gwynne Harrison.
Volunteer Arthur Travers Devon.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 372.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) F. B. Norman, C.B., Bengal S. C., Commandant, 24th Native Infantry, (p. a.) for 182 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Major S. H. Cowan, Bengal S. C., Deputy Superintendent, 4th grade, Survey of India, (p. a.) for 91 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868, embarking on or after the 7th July, 1883.

No. 373.—The undermentioned officer has been granted an extension of furlough by the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India:—

Major (Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel) J. Chalmers, Unattached List, (m. c.) for six months.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 374.—The following extracts are published for general information:—

"London Gazette," dated the 25th May, 1883, page 2743.

"INDIA OFFICE;
25th May, 1883.

The Queen has approved of the retirement from the Service of the following Officers of Her Majesty's Indian Military Forces:—

Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Isham Wheler, of the Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 16th April, 1883.

Lieutenant-Colonel Alfred Augustus Davidson, of the Madras Staff Corps. Dated 25th April, 1883.

Major the Honourable Robert William Napier, of the Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 5th April, 1883.

Major William Freeth, of the Madras Staff Corps. Dated 20th March, 1883.

Major George Coussmaker, of the Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 1st April, 1883.

Deputy Surgeon-General John Lumsdaine, of the Bombay Army. Dated 1st May, 1883.

Surgeon-Major John Bilderbeck, of the Madras Army. Dated 17th May, 1883.

The Queen has approved of the resignation of the Service by the undermentioned Officer:—

Lieutenant Tudor Lay, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 20th April, 1883.

BREVET.

The undermentioned Officers are granted a step of honorary rank on retirement:—

To be Colonels.

Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Isham Wheler, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 16th April, 1883.

Lieutenant-Colonel Alfred Augustus Davidson, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 25th April, 1883.

To be Lieutenant-Colonels.

Major the Honourable Robert William Napier, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 5th April, 1883.

Major William Freeth, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 20th March, 1883.

Major George Coussmaker, Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 1st April, 1883."

"London Gazette," dated the 29th May, 1883, page 2807.

"WAR OFFICE;
Pall Mall, 29th May, 1883.

MEMORANDA.

* * * * *

The second Christian name of Deputy Assistant Commissary Charles Bather, Bombay Establishment, who was granted the honorary rank of Lieutenant in Gazette of 13th March, 1883, is John."

PENSIONS.

No. 375.—Sub-Conductor William Beevers, Military Works Department, is transferred to the Pension establishment.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 376.—The following promotion is made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

BREVET.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Major John Chalmers, Bengal Unattached List, —27th June, 1883.

No. 377.—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

In recognition of the services rendered in the field by the undermentioned medical subordinates during the Afghan campaigns, the following promotions are sanctioned, with effect from the 28th May, 1883, under the provisions of clause 225, India Army Circulars, 1882:—

To be Senior Apothecaries.

1st Class Apothecary H. C. Hodgkins.
1st Class Apothecary J. Forsyth.

To be 1st Class Apothecary.

2nd Class Apothecary C. Atkins.*

To be 2nd Class Apothecaries.

1st Class Assistant Apothecary W. Mullins.*
1st Class Assistant Apothecary J. Prentie.*

To be 1st Class Assistant Apothecaries.

2nd Class Assistant Apothecary J. R. Massey.*
Passed Hospital Apprentice H. R. W. Ewan.*

No. 378.—NATIVE ARMY—

1st Bengal Cavalry.

Jemadar Mir Ufzul Ullee to be Ressaidar, *vice* Soorajoodeen, invalided; Kote-Duffadar Shere Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Mir Ufzul Ullee, promoted,—23rd May, 1883.

4th Bengal Cavalry.

Ressaidar Azeezoolla Khan to be Ressaldar, *vice* Zubbur Khan, invalided; Jemadar Luchmun Sing to be Ressaidar, *vice* Azeezoolla Khan, promoted; Kote-Duffadar Kuddum Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Luchmun Sing, promoted, —16th May, 1883.

15th Bengal Cavalry.

Ressaidar and Woordie-Major Mozoodeen Khan to be Ressaldar, *vice* Surroop Singh, invalided, —21st February, 1883.

Jemadar Allahdad Khan to be Ressaidar, *vice* Mahomed Sadeek Khan, invalided,—31st January, 1883.

Jemadar Rub Newaz Khan to be Ressaidar, *vice* Mozoodeen Khan, promoted,—21st February, 1883.

Kote-Duffadar Kowroo Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Allahdad Khan, promoted,—31st January, 1883.

Kote-Duffadar Mustapha Shah to be Jemadar, *vice* Rub Newaz Khan, promoted,—21st February, 1883.

7th Native Infantry.

Jemadar Shaick Allee Bux to be Subadar, *vice* Dyah Sing, invalided,—23rd May, 1883.

Havildar Gokul Pershad Misser to be Jemadar, *vice* Bindadeen Misser, invalided,—1st May, 1883.

Pay-Havildar Balmakoond Sing to be Jemadar, *vice* Shaick Allee Bux, promoted,—23rd May, 1883.

31st Native Infantry.

Jemadar Chuttur Singh to be Subadar, *vice* Heerah Singh, invalided; Havildar Kishen Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Chuttur Singh, promoted,—1st May, 1883.

40th Native Infantry.

Jemadar Sobarun Sing to be Subadar, *vice* Nubbee Buksh, invalided; Havildar Loaknauth Sing to be Jemadar, *vice* Sobarun Sing, promoted,—1st August, 1882.

No. 379.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

1st Punjab Infantry.

Jemadar Noor Allum to be Subadar, *vice* Mir Butt, invalided; Havildar Futteh Jung to be Jemadar, *vice* Noor Allum, promoted,—1st May, 1883.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 380.—Major Charles John Farquharson, half-pay, Bengal S. C., has been permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 3rd May, 1883, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

No. 381.—Surgeon-Major James John Durant is permitted to retire, with effect from the 1st July, 1883, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

No. 382.—Surgeon George Arthur Warburton is permitted to resign his commission, with effect from the 20th June 1883, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 36.—Mr. H. W. Beresford, 4th Grade Officer, Her Majesty's Indian Marine, to be a 3rd Grade Officer, with effect from 14th June, 1883.

G. CHESNEY,
Secretary to the Government of India.

* Subject to their passing the prescribed examination within six months.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 27th June 1883.

No. 190 A.G.

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Public Works Department.

Net transactions of the Public Works Department for the years 1873-74 to 1883-84 inclusive.

Read the following Statements prepared by the Accountant General in the Public Works Department :—

Statement A—showing outlay (other than from Loans) on Public Works of all kinds, and the net charge on the Revenue of the year, from 1873-74 to 1883-84.

Statement B—showing additions to the liabilities of the State on account of Productive Public Works of all descriptions, from 1873-74 to 1883-84.

OBSERVATIONS.—Statement A exhibits the annual outlay (other than from Loans) under the three main divisions of *Famine, Ordinary*, and *Productive* Works.

2. Under the division of *Famine*, the outlay actually incurred on Famine Relief *Works* in the years 1873-74 to 1879-80 is entered, because it is indispensable for a fair comparison of those years with the years 1881-82 to 1883-84, in which a portion of surplus revenue has been set aside and expended on works providing a protection against famine. The annual average of outlay on Relief Works during the first eight years of the series was £808,664, and that in the last three £750,000.

3. Under the division of *Ordinary*, the Imperial, Provincial, and Local transactions are shown separately, because the constitution of the three is essentially different, and their amalgamation would vitiate any comparison of progressive expenditure.

With respect to the Imperial transactions, it will be observed that there has been scarcely any increase during the eleven years under review. Such increase as now exists is mainly due to the new charge* for subsidised Railways, of which the Bengal Central Railway is the principal example.

	£
* 1881-82 ...	... 15,237
1882-83 ...	... 105,000
1883-84 ...	... 174,700

In the Provincial transactions, a considerable increase will be observed in the last three years of the series. This, however, is mostly not an increase of actual charge, but is merely due to the expenditure by the Provincial Governments of balances which they had accumulated during previous years, in which their outlay will be seen to have been correspondingly low. These accumulations were mainly caused by the orders curtailing all outlay under Provincial and Local, as well as under Imperial heads, during the Afghan war. The average of the eight years 1876-77 to 1883-84 is only £1,684,726, which is less than even the outlay in the first year of the series, 1873-74. In any examination of Provincial transactions it must be distinctly remembered that, under the decentralisation system established during Lord Mayo's Government, the Provincial Governments administer resources assigned to them periodically, and that the Imperial Government has no control over them during the term of the contract. In 1882-83 the periodical revision took place, and new contracts for five years were entered into, the net financial result of which was an improvement in Imperial resources of about £387,000 per annum. It may, however, be noted that the Provincial system imparts considerable extra security to the Imperial finances, by the guarantees it comprises of the interest on Imperial loans for Productive Public Works. The amount of debt thus guaranteed at present is about 19¼ millions (conventional) sterling.

Local transactions, that is to say, those of the various Committees and Boards administering funds assigned, or levied by law, for strictly local objects, are entirely beyond Imperial control, and in a very great measure beyond that of the Provincial Governments. Such increase in outlay as is observable may be ascribed partly to the expenditure of accumulated balances, and partly to the normal growth of the assigned funds themselves.

Taking the division of Ordinary as a whole, it may be said with general accuracy that, during the last eleven years, the Imperial expenditure has been stationary, except as augmented by the subsidised Railways, and that the Provincial and Local transactions have not outstepped, and in fact have in some cases fallen within, the normal increment of the revenues upon which they are based. The outlay under the two latter heads will be less in 1884-85 and subsequent years, owing to the depletion of the balances already referred to.

4. The *Productive* division of the Statement presents two totals, exclusive and inclusive of the Guaranteed Railway Companies. Under every separate column in this division (except Madras Harbour) a material diminution of outlay has occurred of late years. Grouping only the Madras Harbour, Irrigation and State Railways proper, the charge of £303,267 in 1873-74 has been reduced to £144,024 in 1883-84. The addition of the East Indian Railway, acquired by the State in 1879-80, converts this charge of £144,024 into a receipt of £864,700. But if the Guaranteed Railways are also brought in, as is indispensable for fair comparison of the position of the State in respect of Productive Works at successive periods, then the result is even more remarkable, a charge of £1,602,416 in 1873-74 being replaced by a receipt in 1883-84 of £519,200. In other words, the increase in Productive Public Works revenue, after paying all charges for interest, has been £2,121,616 in eleven years.

5. Statement B shows the formal additions to the liabilities of the State during the period under review—a factor which cannot be omitted without creating erroneous impressions regarding the financial results of Public Works administration.

The total amount of new liabilities is stated to be £60,824,538, but this amount includes £6,281,336 which was originally outlay from Ordinary revenues, but was subsequently transferred, for greater accuracy of account, to the head of Productive Public Works. The actual liabilities of the State have consequently increased by only £54,543,202. At the same time, the Productive Public Works account has been debited with increase on the full sum of £60,824,538 in calculating the enhanced revenue of £2,121,616, shown in paragraph 4.

6. Reverting to Statement A, the fourth division shows the net charge on the revenue of the year. Taking the Imperial transactions as a whole, and excluding Famine Works (which are, as shown in paragraph 2, a nearly constant quantity throughout), the net charge in 1883-84 amounts to only £1,637,800, against £3,531,071 in 1873-74. The net charge in the former year is less than that in any year of the series except 1881-82, when the railway traffic in grain and seeds was exceptionally good. By excluding Relief Works and Guaranteed Railways, while including Protective Works and the East Indian Railway, and also ignoring the fact of expenditure of accumulated balances of Provincial and Local Funds in the last three years, a result less favourable may be attained, as shown in column 21 of the Statement, but the unsoundness of this method of calculation will be apparent from the remarks in the preceding paragraphs.

7. To sum up the results of the eleven years' Public Works administration, the net Imperial expenditure, excluding Famine, has been reduced by £1,893,271, and the revenue from Productive Works has been increased by £2,121,616, notwithstanding that £54,543,202 have been added to the "Productive" debt, and that 4,505 miles of new railway have been opened up to this date, while 1,602 miles more are under construction.

As regards Railways, it may be added that, as shown at page 44 of the Preliminary Administration Report of the Director General of Railways for 1882-83, the total capital cost of all lines open to traffic was £143,171,856 on the 31st of December last, and that the net earnings, including interest, were 5·37 on this amount. The State Railways alone earned 3·03 per cent., or 4·12 per cent. if the Punjab Northern, Indus Valley, and Kandahar lines be excluded.

ORDER.—Ordered, that the foregoing observations be communicated to the Governments and Administrations marginally noted, and the Director General of Railways; also that it be published in the *Gazette of India* and all local official Gazettes.

The Governments of Madras, Bombay, Bengal, the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and the Punjab, in the Public Works Department.
The Chief Commissioners of the Central Provinces, British Burma, Assam, and Coorg.
The Agents to the Governor General for Central India and Rajputana.

Statement A.

Outlay (other than from Loans) on PUBLIC WORKS *of all kinds, and the* NET CHARGE *on the* REVENUE OF THE YEAR, *for the years 1873-74 to 1883-84.*

Years.	I FAMINE.		II OTHER PUBLIC WORKS ORDINARY OF ALL KINDS.				III PRODUCTIVE PUBLIC WORKS.							IV NET CHARGE ON THE REVENUE OF THE YEAR.						
														IMPERIAL				GRAND TOTALS.		
	Relief Works.	Protective Works.	Imperial.	Provincial.	Local.	Total of columns 4, 5 and 6.	Madras Harbour.	Irrigation.	State Railways.	East Indian Railway.	Total, exclusive of Guaranteed Companies, columns 8, 9, 10 and 11.	Guaranteed Companies.	Total, inclusive of Guaranteed Companies, columns 12 and 13.	Total, excluding Famine, columns 4 and 14.	Total, including Famine, columns 2, 3, 4 and 14.	Provincial, as in column 5.	Local, as in column 6.	Excluding Famine, columns 15, 17 and 18.	Including Famine, columns 16, 17 and 18.	Excluding Relief Works and Guaranteed Companies, columns 3, 7 and 12.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1873-74	255,731	...	1,928,655	1,795,214	1,337,363	5,061,232	...	119,641	183,626	...	303,267	1,299,149	1,602,416	3,531,071	3,786,802	1,795,214	1,337,363	6,663,648	6,919,379	5,364,499
1874-75	894,565	...	2,146,333	1,906,123	1,521,390	5,573,846	...	179,356	239,545	...	418,901	1,017,208	1,436,109	3,582,442	4,477,007	1,906,123	1,521,390	7,009,955	7,904,520	5,992,747
1875-76	883,284	...	2,332,463	2,072,033	1,386,940	5,791,436	...	247,297	312,088	...	559,385	737,575	1,296,960	3,629,423	4,512,707	2,072,033	1,386,940	7,088,396	7,971,680	6,350,821
1876-77	1,294,367	...	2,016,754	1,350,897	1,090,499	4,458,150	...	305,351	436,058	...	741,409	—52,256	689,153	2,705,907	4,000,174	1,350,897	1,090,499	5,147,303	6,441,570	5,199,559
1877-78	3,143,694	...	2,177,159	1,050,675	915,145	4,142,979	...	113,683	509,682	...	623,365	—1,079,694	—456,329	1,720,830	4,864,524	1,050,675	915,145	3,686,650	6,830,344	4,766,344
1878-79	—72,774	...	2,095,284	1,292,598	1,048,435	4,436,317	5,836	129,822	671,061	...	806,719	440,980	1,247,699	3,342,983	3,270,209	1,292,598	1,048,435	5,684,016	5,611,242	5,243,036
1879-80	70,551	...	*2,254,346	1,171,076	911,171	4,336,593	13,584	—376,008	715,203	—914,757	—561,978	839,635	277,657	2,532,003	2,602,551	1,171,076	911,11	4,614,250	4,684,801	3,774,615
1880-81	...	...	*1,765,435	1,507,901	1,080,546	4,353,882	17,071	—248,220	543,283	—1,257,167	—945,033	822,684	—122,349	1,643,086	1,643,086	1,507,901	1,080,546	4,231,533	4,231,533	3,408,849
1881-82	...	750,000	*2,030,610	2,166,560	1,243,880	5,441,050	17,952	—174,998	291,242	—1,389,859	—1,255,663	122,605	—1,133,058	897,552	1,647,552	2,166,560	1,243,880	4,307,992	5,057,992	4,935,387
Revised 1882-83	...	144,200	*2,218,600	2,592,400	1,449,300	6,260,300	20,200	—104,400	176,236	—891,436	—799,400	346,800	—452,600	1,766,000	1,910,200	2,592,400	1,449,300	5,807,700	5,951,900	5,605,100
Estimate 1883-84	...	1,355,800	*2,157,000	2,345,700	1,621,200	6,123,900	21,600	—27,900	150,324	—1,008,724	—864,700	345,500	—519,200	1,637,800	2,993,600	2,345,700	1,621,200	5,604,700	6,960,500	6,615,000

* Exclusive of the amounts charged in the Accounts and Estimates to Frontier Railways.

N.—Columns 3, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, and 21 correspond (with a few exceptions of trifling amount in the earlier years) with the entries in the first six columns of the Parliamentary Return No. 142, dated 24th April 1883.

Statement B.

Additions to the liabilities of the State on account of Productive Public Works of all descriptions from 1873-74 to 1883-84.

Year.	Guaranteed Railways.	East Indian Railway.	State Railways.	Irrigation and Navigation, excluding Madras Irrigation and Canal Co.	Property of Madras Irrigation and Canal Co.	Madras Harbour works.	TOTAL.
1873-74	988,899	...	2,354,625	1,198,682	...	...	4,542,206
1874-75	393,304	...	3,014,180	1,235,391	...	...	4,642,875
1875-76	—46,677	...	3,165,184	1,105,445	...	...	4,223,952
1876-77	—239,312	...	2,865,861	943,423	...	...	3,569,972
1877-78	1,480,044	...	3,984,968	806,084	...	...	6,271,096
1878-79	860,873	...	3,327,888	794,654	...	259,356	5,242,771
1879-80	—30,094,458	*37,354,248	2,680,493	598,837	...	85,000	10,624,120
1880-81	203,342	418,435	3,402,331	5,406,467	...	70,000	9,500,575
1881-82	182,679	455,262	1,656,675	1,184,888	...	68,906	3,548,410
1882-83	843,727	263,200	1,674,400	649,100	763,834	44,200	4,238,461
1883-84	600,000	424,000	2,395,000	962,100	16,000	23,000	4,420,100
Total	—24,827,579	38,915,145	30,521,605	14,885,071	†779,834	550,462	60,821,538

* This includes the total original capital bearing interest up to date of purchase, plus the premium of £6,550,000 paid on the share capital.

† £999,666 was paid up by the Company prior to 1873-74, and was bearing interest.

The 25th June 1883.

No. 158.—With reference to Military Department Notification No. 366 of 22nd June 1883, Lieutenant R. S. Maclagan, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is posted to the Punjab Public Works Department.

The 27th June 1883.

No. 159.—Mr. G. Innes, Temporary Assistant Examiner, 2nd Grade, is permitted to resign his appointment at his own request.

The 29th June 1883.

No. 161.—With reference to Military Department Notifications Nos. 146 of 16th March 1883 and 299 of 24th May 1883, Lieutenant G. K. Scott-Moncrieff, R.E., Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, temporary rank, reverted to his substantive rank of Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, with effect from 21st March 1883, the date on which he joined the Public Works Department.

No. 162.—Mr. W. H. Cole, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, of the Railway Branch, is appointed to officiate as Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. W. G. Gilchrist, Executive Engineer, Holkar Division, Rajputana-Malwa Railway, or until further orders.

TELEGRAPH.

The 28th June 1883.

No. 160.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following officiating promotions in the Indian Telegraph Department, with effect from the dates specified, and until further orders :—

Names.	From	To	With effect from
Mr. H. W. A. Fanshawe ...	Assistant Superintendent, 1st Grade ...	Superintendent, 4th Grade ...	22nd April 1883.
Mr. S. P. W. V. Luke, C.I.E. ...	Superintendent, 3rd Grade	„ 2nd „ ...	27th „ „
Mr. G. L. Towers ...	Assistant Superintendent, 1st Grade ...	„ 4th „ ...	27th „ „
Mr. A. J. M. Reade ...	„ „ 1st „ ...	„ 4th „ ...	2nd May 1883.

W. S. TREVOR, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 27.] SIMLA, SATURDAY, JULY 7, 1883.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—
The Central Provinces Tenancy Act, 1883.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—
The Cattle-trespass Bill, 1883.
The Native Passenger Ships Bill, 1883.
The Rangoon Street Tramways Bill, 1883.
The Protection of Inventions Bill, 1883.

SUPPLEMENT No. 27.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 2nd July 1883.

No. 157.—*Appointment.*—Mr. C. J. Lyall, M.A., C.I.E., C.S., Officiating Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Assam, to officiate as Judge and Commissioner of the Assam Valley Districts during the absence of Mr. W. E. Ward, M.A., C.S., on other duty, or until further orders.

No. 158.—*Appointment.*—Mr. E. Stack, C.S., Director of Agriculture in Assam, to officiate as Secretary to the Chief Commissioner during the absence of Mr. C. J. Lyall, on other duty, or until further orders.

MEDICAL.

The 3rd July 1883.

No. 221.—The services of Surgeon J. Armstrong, Officiating Medical Officer, 11th Native Infantry, are temporarily placed at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

No. 223.—The services of Surgeon M. Gaisford, Medical Officer, 40th Native Infantry, are temporarily placed at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

PATENTS.

The 30th June 1883.

No. 633.—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act XV of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay, and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, at all reasonable hours, at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department at the Presidency, upon payment of a fee of one rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:—

No. 156 of 1882.—David Skinner Kemp, of Bombay, European inhabitant, General Manager of Kemp and Company, Limited, carrying on business of a wholesale and retail Chemist, manufacturer, aerated water maker, and merchant of Bombay, aforesaid, for filling medicine and other bottles with powder, or other suitable solid material.

No. 161 of 1882.—Richard Olpherts, of Ardee, Ireland, Esquire, for improvements in obtaining colouring matters from the indigo plant.

No. 185 of 1882.—Arthur Cooper, of the Laurels Linthorpe, Middlesboro, in the County of York, England, for improvements in the treatment of iron or steel ingots.

No. 4 of 1883.—Thomas Alva Edison, of Menlo Park, New Jersey, United States of America, for improvements in means for indicating and regulating the current of electrical generators for supplying electric lights and other purposes.

No. 5 of 1883.—Thomas Alva Edison, of Menlo Park, New Jersey, United States of America, for improvements in means for regulating the generative capacity of dynamo or magneto electric machines.

No. 6 of 1883.—Thomas Alva Edison, of Menlo Park, New Jersey, United States of America, for improvements relating to dynamo or magneto electric machines for regulating the generative capacity of such machines.

No. 7 of 1883.—Thomas Alva Edison, of Menlo Park, New Jersey, United States of America, for improvements relating to dynamo or magneto electric machines for regulating the generative capacity of such machines.

No. 8 of 1883.—Thomas Alva Edison, of Menlo Park, New Jersey, United States of America, for improvements in electrical generators and engines, and in apparatus or means for regulating generators of electricity.

No. 21 of 1883.—Charles Farquhar Findlay, of No. 7, Mecklenburgh Street, in the County of Middlesex, England, for improvements in rope traction railways or tramways.

No. 23 of 1883.—Frederick Morris, of San Francisco, in the State of California, United States of America, and John Patterson, of London, England, for improvements in amalgamating and settling apparatus.

No. 38 of 1883.—Arthur Campbell Rogers, Assistant Engineer, of Seohara, Bijnour, North-Western Provinces, for improvements to Messrs. Death and Ellwood's patent post sugar mill.

No. 55 of 1883.—Joseph Samuel Beeman, William Taylor, and Frank King, all of Cannon Street, London, England, for new apparatus for regulating and measuring electric currents.

No. 56 of 1883.—William Taylor and Frank King, both of 67, Strand, London, England, for improvements in secondary batteries.

No. 57 of 1883.—Joseph Samuel Beeman, William Taylor, and Frank King, all of Cannon Street, London, England, for improvements in electric secondary or storage batteries.

No. 67 of 1883.—Henri Herrenschmidt, Metallurgist, and Marmaduke Constable, Gentleman, both of Sydney, in the Colony of New South Wales, for an improved process of extracting the oxides of cobalt and manganese from their ores.

No. 68 of 1883.—Adam Cyrus Engert, of Three Mills Lane, Bromley-by-Bow, in the County of Middlesex, England, for improvements in steam boilers and furnaces.

No. 69 of 1883.—Henry Hamilton Remfry, of No. 5, Fancy Lane, in Calcutta, Solicitor and Patent Agent, for improvements in mechanism used for transporting goods and passengers by the aid of electricity.

No. 71 of 1883.—James Ballantyne Hannay, Chemist, of Glasgow, Scotland, for improvements in applying zinc for preventing corrosion in steam boilers.

No. 73 of 1883.—John Ambrose Fleming, of Hampstead, in the County of Middlesex, Great Britain, Doctor of Science, for improvements in the preparation or production of insulating materials or articles.

No. 78 of 1883.—Desmond Gerald Fitz-Gerald, of Brixton, in the County of Surrey, Electrician, and Thomas John Jones, of Princes Street, Hanover Square, in the County of Middlesex, Electrician, for improvements in secondary or storage batteries.

No. 86 of 1883.—William Bushell and Walter Thomas Haydon, both of Dover, in the County of Kent, England, Engineers, for improvements in machinery or presses for expressing oil from seed and in the manufacture of oil-cakes therefrom.

FORESTS.

The 6th July 1883.

No. 571 *F.*—Consequent on the retirement from the Service of Mr. D. Brandis, Ph.D., C.I.E., Inspector General of Forests to the Government of India, Dr. W. Schlich, Conservator of Forests of the 1st Grade and Officiating Inspector General of Forests to the Government of India, is confirmed in the latter appointment, with effect from the 24th April 1883.

A. MACKENZIE,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—POLITICAL.

Simla, the 2nd July, 1883.

No. 1710 *G.*—With reference to Foreign Department Notification, No. 212G.-P., dated the 23rd June, 1882, Mr. L. Biedermann, Acting Consul for Belgium, at Rangoon, has resumed charge of his office.

No. 1714 *G.*—With reference to Foreign Department Notification, No. 936G., dated the 3rd April, 1883, the recognition of the appointment by the Government of India of Mr. J. Macfadyen as Acting Consul-General for Denmark, at Calcutta, has been confirmed by Her Majesty's Government.

No. 1723 *G.*

Extract from the Proceedings of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, dated Simla, the 2nd July, 1883.

Read again—

Extract from the Proceedings of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 2809P., dated the 15th October, 1875.

Read—

Circular No. 155G., dated the 20th July, 1882, addressed to the officers named in the margin, inviting an expression of their opinion on certain proposed amendments in the rules for the examination of junior officers in the Political Department, and requesting them to submit any further proposals which might occur to them as desirable.

Resident at Hyderabad.
„ in Mysore.
Agent to the Governor-General for Central India.
„ „ „ for Rajputana.
„ „ „ at Baroda.
„ „ „ in Biluchistan.
Political Resident in the Persian Gulf.

Read also the undermentioned replies from the officers named above :—

Resident at Hyderabad, No. 77, dated the 16th August, 1882.
„ in Mysore, No. 1071-211, dated 8th August, 1882.
Agent to the Governor-General for Central India, No. 117G.-266, dated the 5th August, 1882.
„ „ „ for Rajputana, No. 2159G., dated the 29th July, 1882.
„ „ „ at Baroda, „ 6193 „ 31st „
„ „ „ in Biluchistan, „ 60F.C.-A.G.G., dated the 19th October, 1882.
Political Resident in the Persian Gulf, No. 162, dated the 9th August, 1882.

OBSERVATIONS.—The Governor-General in Council considers it desirable to amend the Rules which have hitherto been enforced for admission to, and retention of appointments in, the Political Department. The following Rules are therefore published for general information, in supersession of those issued under Resolution of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 2809P., dated Simla, the 15th October, 1875 :—

I.—The following are eligible for appointment to the Political Department :—

Covenanted Civilians.

Officers permanently appointed to Her Majesty's Indian Army.

Natives of India specially selected.

II.—Every officer hereafter appointed to the Political Department in and below the grade of Political Assistants of the 1st Class, must pass an examination in the following subjects :—

(A)

(*Within one year from the date of his appointment.*)

* (1) INDIAN HISTORY.—The last edition of Marshman's History.

* (2) POLITICAL ECONOMY.—Fawcett's Manual.

(3) INTERNATIONAL LAW.—Wheaton's.

(4) TREATIES.—Aitchison's Treaties, Vol. III, and also, if the officer is serving elsewhere than in Central India or Rajputana, the volume or portion of the work referring to the province in which he is serving.

* (5) LAW.—Markby's Elements of Law, Indian Penal Code, Criminal Procedure Code and Indian Evidence Act.

(6) AN EXAMINATION IN URDU.†—The candidate will be required to read ordinary and fairly written Urdu and Hindi documents and to converse fluently with a Native, besides interpreting and explaining without hesitation any orders that he may be directed to communicate.

---

* Officers who have already passed in these subjects before admission to the Civil Service, or otherwise, will not be required to undergo another examination in them.

† Officers will be required to pass this examination, notwithstanding that they may have already passed an examination in Urdu by the "Higher Standard," before appointment to the Political Service, but officers who have passed the "High Proficiency" test in Urdu are exempted.

(B)

(Within three years from the date of his appointment.)

An examination* in Arabic or Persian by the Higher Standard, or in Urdu by the High Proficiency Standard, to be passed at the Presidency, and, for the Province of British Burma, in Burmese by the High Proficiency Standard. The Standard in each case to be the same as that recognised under the Civil and Military Examination Rules.

III.—Half-yearly examinations in the subjects mentioned under (A) will be held in April and October of each year.

IV.—The head† of the Administration will, not less than a month in advance, fix the exact date on which, and the place where, the examinations will be held; will publish the same in the local Gazette, if there be one; and will send notice to all officers liable to examination.

V.—Not less than a fortnight before the date fixed for examination, the head of the Administration will appoint a Committee for the conduct of the examination, to consist of not less than two passed officers.

VI.—Such Committee will frame papers of questions (to be not less than eight or more than twelve) on each of the books abovementioned.

VII.—The candidates will be allowed three hours to answer each set of questions.

VIII.—To each question a number of marks will be allotted, to amount to about 100 in the aggregate. To pass the examination in each particular subject, it will be necessary that the candidate obtain sixty per cent. of such aggregate maximum number of marks.

IX.—When the examination is concluded, the Committee will submit to the head of the Administration—

(1) The questions and answers.

(2) A schedule of the marks obtained by each of the candidates in the following form:—

* Officers who have already passed the linguistic test prescribed for this examination, before the Presidency Board of Examiners, need not pass it again.

† Resident or Governor-General's Agent.

NAME OF CANDIDATE.	BOOKS.	MARSHMAN.		FAWCETT.		WHEATON.		ATCHISON.		MARKBY.		PENAL CODE.		CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE.		INDIAN EVIDENCE ACT.		Remarks containing the Committee's opinion as to whether the candidate has or has not passed in all subjects, including the Urdu test under (A).*
		Question.	No. of Marks.	Question.	No. of Marks.	Question.	No. of Marks.	Question.	No. of Marks.	Question.	No. of Marks.	Question.	No. of Marks.	Question.	No. of Marks.	Question.	No. of Marks.	
			Attainable.		Attainable.		Attainable.		Attainable.		Attainable.		Attainable.		Attainable.		Attainable.	
			Obtained.		Obtained.		Obtained.		Obtained.		Obtained.		Obtained.		Obtained.		Obtained.	
		I		I		I		I		I		I		I		I		
		II		II		II		II		II		II		II		II		
		III		III		III		III		III		III		III		III		
		IV		IV		IV		IV		IV		IV		IV		IV		
		V		V		V		V		V		V		V		V		
		&c.		&c.		&c.		&c.		&c.		&c.		&c.		&c.		
Total ...																		

* Taking 100 as representing the highest degree of efficiency in all subjects and 60 as representing the minimum standard of qualification, the Committee should enter against each candidate's name, in the column of remarks, a figure, being 100 or some fraction of 100, and indicating the estimate which they have formed of the candidate's general attainments.

2

The head of the Administration will consider the recommendation of the Committee, will decide whether the several candidates have or have not passed the required tests, and will report his decision to the Foreign Secretary within one month from date of examination. If in his opinion any officer has passed "with credit" or "with great credit," he will make a statement to that effect in the report.

X.—If an officer presenting himself for examination within a year from the date of his appointment is held to have passed in at least half the subjects mentioned under (A), he will be allowed six months' grace to enable him to pass in the remaining subjects. If he fails to pass in at least half the subjects within a year, or if, having passed in half the subjects within a year, he fails to pass in the remaining subjects within the period of grace allowed to him, he will be removed from employment in the Political Department.

XI.—Political Assistants will ordinarily receive no more than Rs. 400 per mensem until they shall have passed the above examination. They will then draw the full salary to which they may be otherwise entitled, subject to a certificate from the head of the Administration that they are in all respects qualified for the efficient discharge of their duties.

XII.—Examinations under (B) (except that in Urdu by the High Proficiency Standard, which must be passed at the Presidency) may be conducted by the Committees assembled under Rule V, if one of the members has already passed the Higher Standard examination in Arabic or Persian, or the High Proficiency examination in Burmese; but no officer will be entitled to receive any pecuniary reward for passing the Higher Standard or High Proficiency Standard at such examinations. Rewards are granted only for examinations passed at a Presidency town under the rules prescribed for the Civil and Military services.

In case an officer elects to pass the examination in Arabic or Persian before a local Committee, the papers will be set by the Calcutta Board of Examiners. The local Committee will see that the answers are written under such conditions as to time, &c., as may be prescribed, and the answers will then be sent to the Board of Examiners for report. The Committee will examine in the colloquial test, and will take care that the officer's qualifications in this respect are thoroughly satisfactory.

XIII.—Officers failing to pass the examination under (B), within the prescribed period, will forfeit their appointments, notwithstanding that they may have passed the examination under (A).

The head of the Administration will furnish the Foreign Department, on the 1st of April and the 1st of October of each year, with a statement of all officers liable to examinations (A) and (B) in the following form:—

Name of candidate.	Date of appointment to the Political Department.	Number of half-yearly examinations since appointment.	Remarks showing whether candidate has passed, and if not, whether under Rule X or XIII of Notification No. , dated , he has any further period of grace.

No. 1724 *G.*

Secretary to the Government of the Punjab.
Chief Commissioner, British Burma.
" " Ajmere.
Resident at Hyderabad.
" in Nipal.
" in Mysore.
Agent to the Governor-General for Central India.
" " " for Rajputana.
" " " at Baroda.
" " " in Biluchistan.
Political Resident in the Persian Gulf.
" " in Turkish Arabia.
" Agent at Zanzibar.
General Superintendent of the Operations for Suppression of Thagi and Dakaiti.
Agent to the Governor-General with the King of Oudh and Superintendent of Political Pensions.
Officer on Special Duty in Kashmir.
Officer in charge of the Ex-Amir Yakub Khan.

Ordered, that the Rules, as now amended, be published in the *Gazette of India*, and that copies be sent to the Administrations and officers noted on the margin, for information and guidance, and to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay and the Home and Military Departments for information.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT,
POLITICAL;
Simla, the 2nd July, 1883.

By order, &c.,
C. GRANT,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The 5th July, 1883.

No. 1735 *G.*—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. J. Woodtli as Consul for the Netherlands, at Aden.

No. 1747 *G.*—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. T. H. Rooke as Acting Consular Agent for Italy, at Akyab, during the absence of Mr. G. Ruckert.

GENERAL.

The 5th July, 1883.

No. 1740 *G.*—Mr. J. H. A. Tremenheere, M.C.S., is appointed to officiate as Civil and Sessions Judge of the civil and military station of Bangalore, with effect from the 23rd May, 1883, during the absence on privilege leave of Colonel H. G. Thomson, or until further orders.

MILITARY.

The 5th July, 1883.

No. 1743 *G.—Erratum.*—In Foreign Department Notification, No. 1363 G., dated the 9th May, 1883, for the words "14th April, 1883," read *20th March, 1883.*

No. 1745 *G.*—Jemadar Merwanjee Cooverjee, 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, is permitted to resign his commission.

C. GRANT,
Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 3rd July 1883.

No. 1864.—The following appointments are made in the Financial Department:—

Mr. E. S. Byrne to be Deputy Comptroller General in Class I of the Enrolled List of the Financial Department.

Mr. J. E. Cooke to be Deputy Accountant General, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, but to officiate until further orders as Deputy Accountant General, Bengal.

Mr. J. F. Finlay, M.A., B.C.S., to officiate until further orders as Deputy Accountant General, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

Mr. Stephen Jacob, B.C.S. (on furlough), to be Deputy Accountant General, Bengal, in Class II of the Enrolled List of the Financial Department.

Mr. R. Logan, B.C.S., is confirmed in the appointment of Under Secretary to the Government of India in the Department of Finance and Commerce.

Mr. Arthur Frederick Cox, M.C.S., is appointed to be Assistant Comptroller General in Class III of the Enrolled List of the Financial Department, but will continue to officiate until further orders as Assistant Accountant General, Bombay, and in Class II of the Enrolled List of the Financial Department.

The following Addendum to the Codes of the Financial Department is published for general information:—

The 4th July 1883.

No. 1826.

C. L. C.

PAGE 163.

Section 72, Rule 2.

Add the following to the Note under the Rule:—

When applying for privilege leave under the ordinary rules, a Sessions Judge should append to his application a certificate that he remained at his station on duty during the Court vacation. If he has not remained at his station on duty during the whole term of the vacation, he should state in the certificate the date on which he left his station, and the date on which he returned to duty. In the case of a Sessions Judge who has been absent from his station for a portion of the vacation, a period equal to the number of days of his absence should be deducted from his privilege leave.

The 6th July 1883.

No. 1926.—The Notification of this Department, No. 666, dated the 4th May 1883, is hereby cancelled, and the following issued in substitution thereof:—

Whereas it appears to the Governor General in Council desirable that precautions should be taken to prevent the importation of impure explosives into British India, His Excellency in Council, in exercise of the powers vested in him by Section 19 of the Sea Customs Act, VIII of 1878, is pleased, as a temporary measure, pending legislation on the subject, to prohibit the bringing or taking by sea or land into British India of dynamite and of all analogous preparations of nitro-glycerine, unless—

(*a*) the custom-house authorities are satisfied on the report of the Chemical Examiner or of some other chemist appointed in this behalf by the Local Government that the explosives comprised in the consignment are free from exudation, and satisfy the "heat test" applied by Her Majesty's Inspectors of Explosives in England; or

(*b*) that the consignment is covered by a certificate of one of Her Majesty's Inspectors of Explosives in England showing that samples were taken from bulk before shipment and satisfied the tests applied by such Inspectors.

No. 1931.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 7 of the Indian Salt Act, XII of 1882, the Governor General in Council imposes a duty of 8 annas per Lahori maund of $102\frac{17}{28}$ lbs. avoirdupois on salt manufactured in the mines in the district of Kohat noted on the margin, with effect from the 7th July 1883.

Jatta, Malgin, Narri, Karrak, Bahadur Khel.

D. M. BARBOUR,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 6th July, 1883.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 383.—STAFF CORPS—

The undermentioned officers appointed by the Secretary of State probationers for the Indian Staff Corps, are placed at the disposal of the Governments of Madras and Bombay in view to their appointment to the Staff Corps of those Presidencies respectively, with effect from the date of their arrival in India :—

Madras.

Lieutenant E. G. S. Warren, Royal Dublin Fusiliers.

Bombay.

Lieutenant R. D. Broome, 1st West India Regiment.

No. 384.—The undermentioned officers have been appointed on probation to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, and have been posted to corps under the Government of India :—

Lieutenant L. Herbert, Suffolk Regiment,—23rd April, 1883.

Lieutenant H. L. Pennell, 1st Dragoon Guards,—3rd May, 1883.

Lieutenant F. C. Grant, South Wales Borderers,—9th May, 1883.

No. 385.—COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT—

Lieutenant J. E. Preston, Madras S. C., Wing Officer, 13th Madras Native Infantry, to be a Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class, on probation, with effect from the 15th June, 1883.

No. 386.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

5th Punjab Infantry.

Major J. Finnis, Officiating 2nd-in-Command, 2nd Punjab Infantry, to be Wing Commander, *vice* Major C. McK. Hall, but to continue to officiate as 2nd-in-Command, 2nd Punjab Infantry.

Major A. D. Strettell, Wing Officer, 2nd Punjab Infantry, to officiate as Wing Commander during the period Major Finnis may continue with the 2nd Punjab Infantry, or until further orders.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 387.—The undermentioned officer has been granted an extension of furlough by the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India :—

Lieutenant C. B. Brownlow, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for three months.

No. 388.—Sub-Conductor H. Stenson, Commissariat Department, was on leave in India (m. c.) from the 8th to the 17th October, 1882, in extension of privilege leave, under Rule X of the regulations of 1875.

No. 389.—Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) H. Tyndall, C.B., Bengal S. C., having vacated the command of the 2nd Punjab Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, on the 1st April 1883, is permitted to reside in Europe on the terms laid down in paragraph 7 of G. G. O. No. 209 of 1882.

PENSIONS.

No. 390.—Sub-Conductor Henry Gerard Hein, Commissariat Department, is transferred to the Pension establishment.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 391.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Major Edward George Wace,—1st July, 1883.

To be Major.

Captain Edwin Henry Hayter Collen,—1st July, 1883.

BREVET.

To be Colonel.

Lieutenant-Colonel Woodburn Francis Bartleman, Bengal Infantry,—20th July, 1881.

No. 392.—NATIVE ARMY—

24th Native Infantry.

Havildar Kowda Sing to be Jemadar, *vice* Ludha Sing, invalided ; Havildar Bagh Sing to be Jemadar, *vice* Tarah Sing, invalided,—1st May, 1883.

33rd Native Infantry.

Havildar Hurpal Sing to be Jemadar, *vice* Seolal Aheer, invalided,—1st May, 1883.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 393.—Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas Nicholls Walker, Bengal S. C., is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 1st July, 1883, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

No. 394.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to sanction the formation of a Volunteer Corps in Biluchistan, to be designated the "Biluchistan Volunteer Rifle Corps."

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 395.—BILUCHISTAN VOLUNTEER RIFLE CORPS—

Lieutenant-Colonel Sir R. G. Sandeman, K.C.S.I., Agent to the Governor General for Biluchistan, to be Honorary Colonel.

Major J. E. P. Mosley, Commandant, Biluch Guides, to be Commandant.

No. 396.—BEHAR VOLUNTEER RIFLE CORPS—

John Graham Cordery, Esq., C.S., Resident at Hyderabad, to be Honorary Colonel, *vice* William Brittain Jones, Esq., C.S.I., C.S., resigned.

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 397.—The following promotions are made in the Engineer Establishment, with effect from the dates specified :—

Name.	From	To	Nature of promotion.	Date.
Capt. A. E. Ward, R.E. ...	Exe. Engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Exe. Engr., 2nd grade	Permanent	14th April, 1883.
Capt. A. Hildebrand, R.E. ...	Exe. Engr., 3rd grade...	Exe. Engr., 2nd grade...	Sub. *pro tem.*	14th " "
Capt. S. J. Lambert, R.E. ...	Exe. Engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Exe. Engr., 3rd grade	Permanent	14th " "
Lieut. T. P. Cather, R.E. ...	Exe. Engr., 4th grade...	Exe. Engr., 3rd grade ...	Sub. *pro tem.*	14th " "
Capt. E. Glennie, R.E. ...	Exe. Engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Exe. Engr., 4th grade...	Permanent	14th " "
Capt. C. H. Brookes, R.E. ...	Asst. Engr., 1st grade...	Exe. Engr., 4th grade ...	Sub. *pro tem.*	14th " "
Lieut. H. Appleton, R.E. ...	Asst. Engr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Asst. Engr., 1st grade...	Permanent	14th " "
Lieut. J. E. Dickie, R.E. ...	Asst. Engr., 2nd grade	Asst. Engr., 1st grade ...	Sub. *pro tem.*	14th " "
Major W. G. Nicholson, R.E. ...	Exe. Engr., 2nd grade	Exe. Engr., 1st grade ...	"	26th May, 1883.
Capt. H. W. Duperier, R.E. ...	Exe. Engr., 3rd grade...	Exe. Engr., 2nd grade	"	26th " "
Capt. C. H. Brookes, R.E. ...	Exe. Engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Exe. Engr., 3rd grade...	"	26th " "
Lieut. W. H. Chippindall, R.E.	Asst. Engr., 1st grade...	Exe. Engr., 4th grade...	"	26th " "
Lieut. G. H. B. Gordon, R.E. ...	Asst. Engr., 2nd grade	Asst. Engr., 1st grade...	"	26th " "

G. CHESNEY,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 2nd July 1883.

No. 163.—Mr. J. C. Ledger, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, sub. *pro tem.*, of the Railway Branch, is transferred from the Establishment under the Agent, Governor General, Central India, to that under the Director General of Railways.

No. 164.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 133, dated 11th April 1881, the services of Babu Mutty Lall Dey, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Madras in the Railway Branch.

The 5th July 1883.

No. 165.—Mr. E. F. Gordon, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Railway Branch, passed the Departmental Standard Examination in Hindustani on the 16th June 1883.

No. 166.—The services of Mr. J. W. Brassington, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, Rajputana, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Punjab Government.

The 6th July 1883.

No. 168.—Mr. E. Holdwell (Sub-Engineer, 1st Grade), Honorary Assistant Engineer, is transferred permanently to the Madras Public Works Department Establishment.

W. S. TREVOR, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The Gazette of India

EXTRAORDINARY.

Published by Authority.

CALCUTTA, FRIDAY, JULY 13, 1883.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATION.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

Simla, the 13th July 1883.

No. 2050.

The Governor General in Council has determined to borrow Two Hundred and Fifty Lakhs of Rupees, being the amount required for the public service. The following Notification is therefore published:—

FOUR PER CENT. LOAN.

His Excellency the Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council has resolved to borrow Two Hundred and Fifty Lakhs of Rupees for the public service in the following manner.

2. Promissory Notes will be issued for the said amount in Form A annexed to this Notification, being the form of the notes of *The Four Per Cent. Loan of 1865*, of which Loan the notes to be now issued will form a part. All the conditions which apply to notes of *The Four Per Cent. Loan of 1865* will apply to the notes to be now issued.

3. Tenders for the whole or any part of the said amount of Two Hundred and Fifty Lakhs of Rupees will be received by the Comptroller General from this date to noon of Tuesday, the 14th August 1883. Tenders must be in sums of 500 Rupees or multiples of 500 Rupees.

4. Each tender must be addressed, in the form annexed to this Notification, to the Comptroller General, Calcutta, and enclosed in a closed cover, superscribed "*Tender for the Four Per Cent. Loan, 1883.*" If the tenderer is not resident in India, he must name an agent resident in India to whom a letter of allotment may be issued if any part of the loan is allotted to such tenderer.

5. Each tender must be accompanied by a receipt from one of the Banks of Bengal, Madras, or Bombay, or one of their Branches, or from an Officer in charge of some public Treasury, or by a cheque drawn in favour of the Comptroller General on a Bank in Calcutta, Madras, or Bombay, or by* Government Promissory Notes, standing in the name of or endorsed to the tenderer or the person making the deposit, for not less than one-hundredth, or, if the tender

* *It is particularly requested that such Promissory Notes may NOT be endorsed to the Comptroller General.*

be for less than Five Lakhs of Rupees, then for not less than one-fiftieth part of the tender. If the allotment is not fully taken up, this deposit of one or two per centum will be forfeited; and if one or more Government Promissory Notes have been deposited, such note or notes will be appropriated by the Government and cancelled; otherwise, if the deposit is in cash, it will be either refunded to the tenderer after his tender has been completely paid up, or, on his application, taken in part payment, completing the amount due upon his tender. A cash deposit may, after acceptance of the tender in support of which it is made, be replaced by a Government Promissory Note, as aforesaid.

6. The rate at which a tender is made must not contain a fraction of an anna: if a rate containing a fraction of an anna is inserted in any tender, such fraction will be struck out and the tender treated as if the rate did not contain such fraction of an anna.

7. The rate at which each tender is made must be specified in rupees or rupees and annas: a tender in which no rate is thus specified, but a subscription is offered in some other terms, as, for example, at the recorded minimum, or at some specified percentage in addition to the recorded minimum, or at the average of the accepted tenders, will be rejected as null and void.

8. The minimum rate at which tenders will be accepted will be recorded under the signature of the Comptroller General, and, before the tenders are opened, placed upon the table in a sealed envelope, but will not be declared unless some tender is rejected only because it is below the recorded minimum.

9. Tenders will be opened, publicly, by the Comptroller General at the Currency Office, No. 1, Dalhousie Square, Calcutta, at noon on Tuesday, the 14th August 1883; but the contents of the tenders will not be disclosed otherwise than as provided in clause 11.

10. Tenders at the recorded minimum rate, and at rates above the recorded minimum rate, will be accepted in the order of the rates tendered, beginning with the highest rate; the amount allotted at the lowest rate at which tenders are accepted, will be divided amongst those who have tendered at this rate, in proportion, as nearly as may be found convenient, to the amounts of their tenders: provided that no allotment will be issued if the amount distributable on any tender is less than R350.

11. To each tenderer (or to his agent) whose tender is accepted in whole or in part such number of allotment-certificates as may be necessary to make up the aggregate amount allotted to him, will be issued as soon as possible after the 14th August 1883; and an alphabetical list of the names of those to whom such allotment-certificates are issued will be posted, for general information, at the Head Offices of Banks of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay.

12. If the allotment made on any tender is less than ₹3,000, then the whole of the allotment-certificates will be made payable upon Tuesday, September 25th, 1883.

Otherwise the whole amount of each allotment will be divided into three instalments, as follows:—

Instalment I—As near as convenient to 35 per cent., but not exceeding 35 per cent., payable upon Tuesday, August 28th, 1883:

Instalment II—As near as convenient to 35 per cent., but not exceeding 35 per cent., payable upon Tuesday, September 25th, 1883:

Instalment III—The balance, payable upon Saturday, October 20th, 1883

and allotment-certificates will be issued for each instalment separately.

The words "as near as convenient" refer to the necessity for making each instalment an exact multiple of ₹500.

13. Any allotment certificate will, on application to the Comptroller General, be exchanged for an equivalent amount of allotment-certificates of smaller denominations, provided that if any payment is recorded upon the cancelled certificate, it can be taken against, and recorded upon, only one of the certificates issued in exchange.

14. Payment of any allotment-certificate may be made to the account of the Government in the Head Office of one of the Banks of Bengal, Madras, or

Bombay, or in any Branch of these Banks, or into any Public Treasury or Treasuries in India which may be named in the tender in respect of which it was issued. Receipts for such payments will be given by the Banks of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay, or their Branches, or by the Officers in charge of the Government Treasuries at which payment is made, by enfacement upon the relative certificate.

15. (*a*) When any allotment-certificate is fully paid up, the holder will, on presenting it duly receipted at the place where it was paid, obtain from the Public Debt Office, Calcutta, Promissory Notes of such values as he may desire (each note being in even hundreds and not less than ₹500), bearing interest from November 1st, 1883, and he will also receive interest at four per cent. per annum from the dates on which he may have made payment till the last day of October 1883.

(*b*) Or he may, at his option, by paying interest at the said rate from 1st May 1883, to the dates on which he may have made payment, obtain Promissory Notes as above, bearing interest from 1st May 1883.

16. The holder of a paid-up allotment-certificate may also, on special application, obtain, on the same terms and conditions as are mentioned in section 15, clause (*a*), Promissory Notes with coupons attached, or stock certificates (Form B) with coupons attached, and payable to bearer, in accordance with the Loan Notification of this Department, dated 27th June 1881 (*i.e.*, *The Four Per Cent. Loan of 1881*, forming part of *The Four Per Cent. Loan of 1st May 1865*). In such cases the first coupon issued will be that which falls due on 1st May 1884.

By Order,

D. M. BARBOUR,

Secretary to the Government of India,
Department of Finance and Commerce.

FORM A OF PROMISSORY NOTE (see Clause 2).

Fort William, the 1st of May 1865.

Promissory Note No. *Government Rupees* *at four per cent. of 1865.*

The Governor General of India in Council does hereby acknowledge to have received from
the sum of Government Rupees Five Hundred as a loan to the Secretary of State in Council for India, and does hereby promise, for and on behalf of the said Secretary of State in Council, to repay the said loan, by paying the said sum of Government Rupees Five Hundred, to the said
his Executors, or Administrators, or his or their Order, on demand, at the General Treasury at Fort William, after the expiration of Three Months' Notice of Payment, to be given by the Governor General of India in Council, in the *Government Gazette*, and to pay the interest accruing on the said sum of Government Rupees Five Hundred from the 1st November 1883 (Eighty-three), at the rate of four per cent. per annum, by half-yearly payments, at the General Treasury of Fort William, to the said
, his Executors, or Administrators, or his or their Order, until the expiration of three months after such notice of payment as aforesaid, when the amount of interest due will be payable with the principal, and (such notice being considered as equivalent to a tender of payment at the period appointed for the discharge of this note) all further interest shall cease.

FORM B OF COUPONED CERTIFICATE.

India Four Per Cent. Rupee Loan, 1865.

Redeemable at any time after three months' notice in the "Gazette of India."

Certificate

₹ 000 No.

This is to certify that the bearer of this certificate is entitled, under the Notification of the Government of India of the 27th June 1881, to Government Rupees
India Four Per Cent. Rupee Loan, 1865, payable Three Months after Notice, which may be published in the *Gazette of India* at any time.

No. , ₹

Calcutta, 1st November 1881.

The coupons attached to this Certificate, as well as the principal sum herein named, are payable to bearer at the Government Treasury at Calcutta only.

FORM C OF TENDER (see Clause 4).

I, *A. B.*, hereby tender for Rupees (X) *of The Four Per Cent. Loan, 1883*, advertised in the Notification published in the *Gazette of India Extraordinary*, dated the 13th July 1883, and agree to pay for the same, subject to the conditions notified, at the rate of Rupees (Y) annas (Z) for every hundred rupees allotted to me.

I enclose a *deposit receipt** for Rupees (XX), and engage, if my offer be accepted, to pay to the account of the Government at the Bank of† (or at the† Branch of the Bank of† ; or into the Public Treasury at† , as the case may be)—

* Or Cheque or Government Promissory Note.
† Here enter the name of Bank, Branch Bank or Treasury.

The first instalment, not exceeding 35 per cent., on or before Tuesday, 28th August 1883.

The second instalment, not exceeding 35 per cent., on or before Tuesday, 25th September 1883.

The balance, on or before Saturday, October 20th, 1883.

Or, if the amount allotted to me be less than ₹3,000, then the whole amount on or before Tuesday, 25th September 1883.

Any allotment made to me may be communicated to *C. D. at* ‡

‡ Here insert C. D.'s address, which must be in India. This paragraph should only be inserted if A. B. does not reside in India, or if, residing in India, he wishes the allotment communicated to an agent.

NOTE (1)—*A separate tender must be made at each rate tendered. The rate tendered should be the whole amount per centum, not the premium or discount; thus, "One hundred and two," or "One hundred," or "Ninety-nine;" not "Two per cent. premium," or "Par," or "One per cent. discount."*

NOTIFICATION BY THE COMPTROLLER GENERAL.

The Comptroller General requests the attention of tenderers to the following arrangements:—

Filling up Tenders.

(1) They are requested to use only the printed forms of tender, which will be available at his Office and at the Currency Office, on application to the Durwan on duty,—at all the Provincial Account Offices, and at the Banks of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay: and will also be supplied to the principal Treasuries.

(2) If the deposit is in the form of Promissory Notes or of Currency Notes, their number should be quoted in detail in the tender.

Presentation of Tenders.

(3) For all tenders presented to him in his Office upon the last fixed day, or the two days preceding it, he will give the bearer a receipt bearing a number, and initialled by himself or an assistant specially deputed for the purpose.

Return of deposit in case of non-acceptance.

(4) The reverse of this receipt is a form in which, in the event of the tender not being accepted, the tenderer may give to the Comptroller General a receipt for the deposit accompanying it. This form should, on the third day after the opening of the tenders, be filled up, signed with the same signature as the tender, and be presented at the Office of the Comptroller General. The deposit will then be returned to the bearer, in exchange for the receipt.

(5) Deposit upon tenders presented personally, as described in No. 3 above, will be returned only in this way, and will not be sent by post, or otherwise. Deposits upon other unsuccessful tenders will be returned by post, or by the hands of a clerk.

Accepted Tenders.

(6) It will be observed that instead of the hitherto-used form of allotment letter, the Comptroller General will issue allotment certificates to successful tenderers. These certificates will be for the following amounts ₹500, ₹1,000, ₹2,000, ₹5,000, ₹10,000, ₹20,000, ₹50,000, ₹1,00,000, **making up the full value accepted; and will be, substantially, of the following form:—**

This is to certify that, in accordance with the terms of Notification No. 2050, dated 13th July 1883 (Gazette of India Extraordinary, ***dated 13th July 1883***), ***the above-named tenderer has engaged to take up ₹2,000 of the 4 per cent. loan of 1883, at the rate above mentioned, on or before September 25th, 1883, and that on the said payment being completed, he is entitled, on endorsing and delivering up this certificate, to receive a promissory note or notes or stock certificate of the Government of India for ₹2,000, bearing interest from November 1st, 1883.***

CALCUTTA,
13th July 1883.

J. WESTLAND,
Comptroller General.

Printed & published for the GOVT. OF INDIA *at the* OFFICE *of* SUPDT. GOVT. PRINTING, *186, Dhurrumtollah Street, Calcutta.*

The Gazette of India

EXTRAORDINARY.

Published by Authority.

SIMLA, FRIDAY, JULY 13, 1883.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATION.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

No. 2050.

Simla, the 13th July 1883.

The Governor General in Council has determined to borrow Two Hundred and Fifty Lakhs of Rupees, being the amount required for the public service.

The following Notification is therefore published:—

FOUR PER CENT. LOAN.

His Excellency the Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council has resolved to borrow Two Hundred and Fifty Lakhs of Rupees for the public service in the following manner.

2. Promissory Notes will be issued for the said amount in Form A annexed to this Notification, being the form of the notes of *The Four Per Cent. Loan of 1865*, of which Loan the notes to be now issued will form a part. All the conditions which apply to notes of *The Four Per Cent. Loan of 1865* will apply to the notes to be now issued.

3. Tenders for the whole or any part of the said amount of Two Hundred and Fifty Lakhs of Rupees will be received by the Comptroller General from this date to noon of Tuesday, the 14th August 1883. Tenders must be in sums of 500 Rupees or multiples of 500 Rupees.

4. Each tender must be addressed, in the form annexed to this Notification, to the Comptroller General, Calcutta, and enclosed in a closed cover, superscribed "*Tender for the Four Per Cent. Loan, 1883.*" If the tenderer is not resident in India, he must name an agent resident in India to whom a letter of allotment may be issued if any part of the loan is allotted to such tenderer.

5. Each tender must be accompanied by a receipt from one of the Banks of Bengal, Madras, or Bombay, or one of their Branches, or from an Officer in charge of some public Treasury, or by a cheque drawn in favour of the Comptroller General on a Bank in Calcutta, Madras, or Bombay, or by* Government Promissory Notes, standing in the name of or endorsed to the tenderer or

* *It is particularly requested that such Promissory Notes may NOT be endorsed to the Comptroller General.*

the person making the deposit, for not less than one-hundredth, or, if the tender be for less than Five Lakhs of Rupees, then for not less than one-fiftieth part of the tender. If the allotment is not fully taken up, this deposit of one or two per centum will be forfeited; and if one or more Government Promissory Notes have been deposited, such note or notes will be appropriated by the Government and cancelled; otherwise, if the deposit is in cash, it will be either refunded to the tenderer after his tender has been completely paid up, or, on his application, taken in part payment, completing the amount due upon his tender. A cash deposit may, after acceptance of the tender in support of which it is made, be replaced by a Government Promissory note, as aforesaid.

6. The rate at which a tender is made must not contain a fraction of an anna: if a rate containing a fraction of an anna is inserted in any tender, such fraction will be struck out and the tender treated as if the rate did not contain such fraction of an anna.

7. The rate at which each tender is made must be specified in rupees or rupees and annas: a tender in which no rate is thus specified, but a subscription is offered in some other terms, as, for example, at the recorded minimum, or at some specified percentage in addition to the recorded minimum, or at the average of the accepted tenders, will be rejected as null and void.

8. The minimum rate at which tenders will be accepted will be recorded under the signature of the Comptroller General, and, before the tenders are opened, placed upon the table in a sealed envelope, but will not be declared unless some tender is rejected only because it is below the recorded minimum.

9. Tenders will be opened, publicly, by the Comptroller General at the Currency Office, No. 1, Dalhousie Square, Calcutta, at noon on Tuesday, the 14th August 1883; but the contents of the tenders will not be disclosed otherwise than as provided in clause 11.

10. Tenders at the recorded minimum rate, and at rates above the recorded minimum rate, will be accepted in the order of the rates tendered, beginning with the highest rate; the amount allotted at the lowest rate at which tenders are accepted, will be divided amongst those who have tendered at this rate, in proportion, as nearly as may be found convenient, to the amounts of their tenders: provided that no allotment will be issued if the amount distributable on any tender is less than ₹350.

11. To each tenderer (or to his agent) whose tender is accepted in whole or in part such number of allotment-certificates as may be necessary to make up the aggregate amount allotted to him, will be issued as soon as possible after the 14th August 1883; and an alphabetical list of the names of those to whom such allotment-certificates are issued will be posted, for general information, at the Head Offices of Banks of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay.

12. If the allotment made on any tender is less than ₹3,000, then the whole of the allotment-certificates will be made payable upon Tuesday, September 25th, 1883.

Otherwise the whole amount of each allotment will be divided into three instalments, as follows:—

Instalment I—As near as convenient to 35 per cent., but not exceeding 35 per cent., payable upon Tuesday, August 28th, 1883:

Instalment II—As near as convenient to 35 per cent., but not exceeding 35 per cent., payable upon Tuesday, September 25th, 1883:

Instalment III—The balance, payable upon Saturday, October 20th, 1883:

and allotment-certificates will be issued for each instalment separately.

The words "as near as convenient" refer to the necessity for making each instalment an exact multiple of ₹500.

13. Any allotment-certificate will, on application to the Comptroller General, be exchanged for an equivalent amount of allotment-certificates of smaller denominations, provided that if any payment is recorded upon the cancelled certificate, it can be taken against, and recorded upon, only one of the certificates issued in exchange.

14. Payment of any allotment-certificate may be made to the account of the Government in the Head Office of one of the Banks of Bengal, Madras, or Bombay, or in any Branch of these Banks, or into any Public Treasury or Treasuries in India which may be named in the tender in respect of which it was issued. Receipts for such payments will be given by the Banks of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay, or their Branches, or by the Officers in charge of the Government Treasuries at which payment is made, by enfacement upon the relative certificate.

15. (*a*) When any allotment-certificate is fully paid up, the holder will, on presenting it duly receipted at the place where it was paid, obtain from the Public Debt Office, Calcutta, Promissory Notes of such values as he may desire (each note being in even hundreds and not less than ₹500), bearing interest from November 1st, 1883, and he will also receive interest at four per cent. per annum from the dates on which he may have made payment till the last day of October 1883.

(*b*) Or he may, at his option, by paying interest at the said rate from 1st May 1883, to the dates on which he may have made payment, obtain Promissory Notes as above, bearing interest from 1st May 1883.

16. The holder of a paid-up allotment-certificate may also, on special application, obtain, on the same terms and conditions as are mentioned in section 15, clause (*a*), Promissory Notes with coupons attached, or stock certificates (Form B) with coupons attached, and payable to bearer, in accordance with the Loan Notification of this Department, dated 27th June 1881 (*i.e.*, *The Four Per Cent. Loan of 1881*, forming part of *The Four Per Cent. Loan of 1st May 1865*). In such cases the first coupon issued will be that which falls due on 1st May 1884.

FORM A OF PROMISSORY NOTE—(see Clause 2).

Fort William, the 1st of May 1865.

Promissory Note *Government Rupees* *at four per cent.*
No. *of 1865.*

The Governor General of India in Council does hereby acknowledge to have received from
the sum of Government Rupees Five Hundred as a loan to the Secretary of State in Council for India, and does hereby promise, for and on behalf of the said Secretary of State in Council, to repay the said loan, by paying the said sum of Government Rupees Five Hundred to the said
, his Executors, or Administrators, or his or their Order, on demand, at the General Treasury at Fort William, after the expiration of Three Months' Notice of Payment, to be given by the Governor General of India in Council, in the *Government Gazette*, and to pay the interest accruing on the said sum of Government Rupees Five Hundred from the 1st November 1883 (Eighty-three), at the rate of four per cent. per annum, by half-yearly payments, at the General Treasury of Fort William, to the said
, his Executors, or Administrators, or his or their Order, until the expiration of Three Months after such notice of payment as aforesaid, when the amount of interest due will be payable with the principal, and (such notice being considered as equivalent to a tender of payment at the period appointed for the discharge of this note) all further interest shall cease.

FORM B OF COUPONED CERTIFICATE.

India Four Per Cent. Rupee Loan, 1865.

Redeemable at any time after three months' notice in the "Gazette of India."

Certificate
₹ 000 No.

This is to certify that the bearer of this certificate is entitled, under the Notification of the Government of India of the 27th June 1881, to Government Rupees
India Four Per Cent. Rupee Loan, 1865, payable Three Months after Notice, which may be published in the *Gazette of India* at any time.

No. , ₹

Calcutta, 1st November 1881.

The coupons attached to this Certificate, as well as the principal sum herein named, are payable to bearer at the Government Treasury at Calcutta only.

FORM C OF TENDER—(see Clause 4).

I, *A. B.*, hereby tender for Rupees (X) *of The Four Per Cent. Loan, 1883*, advertised in the Notification published in the *Gazette of India Extraordinary*, dated the 13th July 1883, and agree to pay for the same, subject to the conditions notified, at the rate of Rupees (Y) annas (Z) for every hundred rupees allotted to me.

I enclose a *deposit receipt** for Rupees (XX), and engage, if my offer be accepted, to pay to the account of the Government at the Bank of† (or at the† Branch of the Bank of† ; or into the Public Treasury at† , as the case may be)—

* Or Cheque or Government Promissory Note.

† Here enter the name of Bank, Branch Bank or Treasury.

The first instalment, not exceeding 35 per cent., on or before Tuesday, 28th August 1883.

The second instalment, not exceeding 35 per cent., on or before Tuesday, 25th September 1883.

The balance, on or before Saturday, October 20th, 1883.

Or, if the amount allotted to me be less than Rs. 3,000, then the whole amount on or before Tuesday, 25th September 1883.

Any allotment made to me may be communicated to *C. D. at* ‡

‡ Here insert C. D.' s address, which must be in India. This paragraph should only be inserted if A. B. does not reside in India, or if, residing in India, he wishes the allotment communicated to an agent.

NOTE (1).—*A separate tender must be made at each rate tendered. The rate tendered should be the whole amount per centum, not the premium or discount; thus, "One hundred and two," or "One hundred," or "Ninety-nine"; not "Two per cent. premium," or "Par," or "One per cent. discount."*

By order of the Governor General of India in Council,

D. M. BARBOUR,

Secretary to the Government of India.

Printed and Published for the GOVERNMENT OF INDIA *at the* GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BRANCH PRESS, *Simla.*

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

Nº 28.} SIMLA, SATURDAY, JULY 14, 1883.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—

Nothing for publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—

The Native Passenger Ships Bill, 1883.
The Rangoon Street Tramways Bill, 1883.
The Protection of Inventions Bill, 1883.

SUPPLEMENT No. 28.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.—MEDICAL.

Simla, the 9th July 1883.

No. 229.—The services of Brigade Surgeon J. Brake, Civil Surgeon of Nagpur, are, at his own request, replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the 28th June 1883.

A. MACKENZIE,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—POLITICAL.

Simla, the 11th July, 1883.

No. 1772 *G.*—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. J. Frame as Vice-Consul for Denmark, at Bassein, *vice* Mr. A. Philippi, resigned.

JUDICIAL.

The 7th July, 1883.

No. 1883 *I.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by Sections 4 and 6 of Act XXI of 1879 (The Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1879), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint the officer holding for the time being the office of Commissioner of Rohilkhand and Agent of the Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces for Rampur, provided that such officer be a European British subject, to be a Justice of the Peace within the territories of the Nawab of Rampur.

C. GRANT,
Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 13th July 1883.

No. 2050.—The Governor General in Council has determined to borrow Two Hundred and Fifty Lakhs of Rupees, being the amount required for the public service.

The following Notification is therefore published:—

FOUR PER CENT. LOAN.

His Excellency the Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council has resolved to borrow Two Hundred and Fifty Lakhs of Rupees for the public service in the following manner.

2. Promissory Notes will be issued for the said amount in Form A annexed to this Notification, being the form of the notes of *The Four Per Cent. Loan of 1865*, of which Loan the notes to be now issued will form a part. All the conditions which apply to notes of *The Four Per Cent. Loan of 1865* will apply to the notes to be now issued.

3. Tenders for the whole or any part of the said amount of Two Hundred and Fifty Lakhs of Rupees will be received by the Comptroller General from this date to noon of Tuesday, the 14th August 1883. Tenders must be in sums of 500 Rupees or multiples of 500 Rupees.

4. Each tender must be addressed, in the form annexed to this Notification, to the Comptroller General, Calcutta, and enclosed in a closed cover, superscribed "*Tender for the Four Per Cent. Loan, 1883.*" If the tenderer is not resident in India, he must name an agent resident in India to whom a letter of allotment may be issued if any part of the loan is allotted to such tenderer.

5. Each tender must be accompanied by a receipt from one of the Banks of Bengal, Madras, or Bombay, or one of their Branches, or from an Officer in charge of some public Treasury, or by a cheque drawn in favour of the Comptroller General on a Bank in Calcutta, Madras, or Bombay, or by* Government Promissory Notes, standing in the name of or endorsed to the tenderer or the person making the deposit, for not less than one-hundredth, or, if the tender be for less than Five Lakhs of Rupees, then for not less than one-fiftieth part of the tender. If the allotment is not fully taken up, this deposit of one or two per centum will be forfeited; and if one or more Government Promissory Notes have been deposited, such note or notes will be appropriated by the Government and cancelled; otherwise, if the deposit is in cash, it will be either refunded to the tenderer after his tender has been completely paid up, or, on his application, taken in part payment, completing the amount due upon his tender. A cash deposit may, after acceptance of the tender in support of which it is made, be replaced by a Government Promissory note, as aforesaid.

6. The rate at which a tender is made must not contain a fraction of an anna: if a rate containing a fraction of an anna is inserted in any tender, such fraction will be struck out and the tender treated as if the rate did not contain such fraction of an anna.

7. The rate at which each tender is made must be specified in rupees or rupees and annas: a tender in which no rate is thus specified, but a subscription is offered in some other terms, as, for example, at the recorded minimum, or at some specified percentage in addition to the recorded minimum, or at the average of the accepted tenders, will be rejected as null and void.

8. The minimum rate at which tenders will be accepted will be recorded under the signature of the Comptroller General, and, before the tenders are opened, placed upon the table in a sealed envelope, but will not be declared unless some tender is rejected only because it is below the recorded minimum.

9. Tenders will be opened, publicly, by the Comptroller General at the Currency Office, No. 1, Dalhousie Square, Calcutta, at noon on Tuesday, the

* *It is particularly requested that such Promissory Notes may NOT be endorsed to the Comptroller General.*

14th August 1883; but the contents of the tenders will not be disclosed otherwise than as provided in clause 11.

10. Tenders at the recorded minimum rate, and at rates above the recorded minimum rate, will be accepted in the order of the rates tendered, beginning with the highest rate; the amount allotted at the lowest rate at which tenders are accepted, will be divided amongst those who have tendered at this rate, in proportion, as nearly as may be found convenient, to the amounts of their tenders: provided that no allotment will be issued if the amount distributable on any tender is less than R350.

11. To each tenderer (or to his agent) whose tender is accepted in whole or in part such number of allotment-certificates as may be necessary to make up the aggregate amount allotted to him, will be issued as soon as possible after the 14th August 1883; and an alphabetical list of the names of those to whom such allotment-certificates are issued will be posted, for general information, at the Head Offices of Banks of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay.

12. If the allotment made on any tender is less than R3,000, then the whole of the allotment-certificates will be made payable upon Tuesday, September 25th, 1883.

Otherwise the whole amount of each allotment will be divided into three instalments, as follows:—

Instalment I—As near as convenient to 35 per cent., but not exceeding 35 per cent., payable upon Tuesday, August 28th, 1883:

Instalment II—As near as convenient to 35 per cent., but not exceeding 35 per cent., payable upon Tuesday, September 25th, 1883:

Instalment III—The balance, payable upon Saturday, October 20th, 1883:

and allotment-certificates will be issued for each instalment separately.

The words "as near as convenient" refer to the necessity for making each instalment an exact multiple of R500.

13. Any allotment-certificate will, on application to the Comptroller General, be exchanged for an equivalent amount of allotment-certificates of smaller denominations, provided that if any payment is recorded upon the cancelled certificate, it can be taken against, and recorded upon, only one of the certificates issued in exchange.

14. Payment of any allotment-certificate may be made to the account of the Government in the Head Office of one of the Banks of Bengal, Madras, or Bombay, or in any Branch of these Banks, or into any Public Treasury or Treasuries in India which may be named in the tender in respect of which it was issued. Receipts for such payments will be given by the Banks of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay, or their Branches, or by the Officers in charge of the Government Treasuries at which payment is made, by enfacement upon the relative certificate.

15. (*a*) When any allotment-certificate is fully paid up, the holder will, on presenting it duly receipted at the place where it was paid, obtain from the Public Debt Office, Calcutta, Promissory Notes of such values as he may desire (each note being in even hundreds and not less than R500), bearing interest from November 1st, 1883, and he will also receive interest at four per cent. per annum from the dates on which he may have made payment till the last day of October 1883.

(*b*) Or he may, at his option, by paying interest at the said rate from 1st May 1883, to the dates on which he may have made payment, obtain Promissory Notes as above, bearing interest from 1st May 1883.

16. The holder of a paid-up allotment-certificate may also, on special application, obtain, on the same terms and conditions as are mentioned in section 15, clause (*a*), Promissory Notes with coupons attached, or stock certificates (Form B) with coupons attached, and payable to bearer, in accordance with the Loan Notification of this Department, dated 27th June 1881 (*i.e.*, *The Four Per Cent. Loan of 1881*, forming part of *The Four Per Cent. Loan of 1st May 1865*). In such cases the first coupon issued will be that which falls due on 1st May 1884.

FORM A OF PROMISSORY NOTE—(see Clause 2).

Fort William, the 1st of May 1865.

Promissory Note *Government Rupees* *at four per cent.*

No. *of 1865.*

The Governor General of India in Council does hereby acknowledge to have received from
the sum of Government Rupees Five Hundred as a loan to the Secretary of State in Council for India, and does hereby promise, for and on behalf of the said Secretary of State in Council, to repay the said loan, by paying the said sum of Government Rupees Five Hundred to the said
his Executors, or Administrators, or his or their Order, on demand, at the General Treasury at Fort William, after the expiration of Three Months' Notice of Payment, to be given by the Governor General of India in Council, in the *Government Gazette*, and to pay the interest accruing on the said sum of Government Rupees Five Hundred from the 1st November 1883 (Eighty-three), at the rate of four per cent. per annum, by half-yearly payments, at the General Treasury of Fort William, to the said
, his Executors, or Administrators, or his or their Order, until the expiration of Three Months after such notice of payment as aforesaid, when the amount of interest due will be payable with the principal, and (such notice being considered as equivalent to a tender of payment at the period appointed for the discharge of this note) all further interest shall cease.

FORM B OF COUPONED CERTIFICATE.

India Four Per Cent. Rupee Loan, 1865.

Redeemable at any time after three months' notice in the "Gazette of India."

Certificate

R 000 No.

This is to certify that the bearer of this certificate is entitled, under the Notification of the Government of India of the 27th June 1881, to Government Rupees
India Four Per Cent. Rupee Loan, 1865, payable Three Months after Notice, which may be published in the *Gazette of India* at any time.

No. , R

Calcutta, 1st November 1881.

The coupons attached to this Certificate, as well as the principal sum herein named, are payable to bearer at the Government Treasury at Calcutta only.

FORM C OF TENDER—(see Clause 4).

I, *A. B.*, hereby tender for Rupees (X) *of The Four Per Cent. Loan, 1883*, advertised in the Notification published in the *Gazette of India Extraordinary*, dated the 13th July 1883, and agree to pay for the same, subject to the conditions notified, at the rate of Rupees (Y) annas (Z) for every hundred rupees allotted to me.

I enclose a *deposit receipt** for Rupees (XX), and engage, if my offer be accepted, to pay to the account of the Government at the Bank of† (or at the† Branch of the Bank of† ; or into the Public Treasury at† , as the case may be)—

* Or Cheque or Government Promissory Note.

† Here enter the name of Bank, Branch Bank or Treasury.

The first instalment, not exceeding 35 per cent., on or before Tuesday, 28th August 1883.

The second instalment, not exceeding 35 per cent., on or before Tuesday, 25th September 1883.

The balance, on or before Saturday, October 20th, 1883.

Or, if the amount allotted to me be less than Rs. 3,000, then the whole amount on or before Tuesday, 25th September 1883.

‡ Here insert C. D.' s address, which must be in India. This paragraph should only be inserted if A. B. does not reside in India, or if, residing in India, he wishes the allotment communicated to an agent.

Any allotment made to me may be communicated to *C. D. at* ‡

NOTE (1).—*A separate tender must be made at each rate tendered. The rate tendered should be the whole amount per centum, not the premium or discount; thus, "One hundred and two," or "One hundred," or "Ninety-nine"; not "Two per cent. premium," or "Par," or "One per cent. discount."*

By order of the Governor General of India in Council,

D. M. BARBOUR,

Secretary to the Government of India.

No. 2071.—Mr. E. S. Byrne, while holding the office of Deputy Accountant General, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, was absent on privilege leave from the 17th May to the 29th June 1883, inclusive.

No. 2077.—*Abstract of the Accounts of the Department of Issue of Paper Currency on the 30th June 1883, published as required by Section 27 of the Indian Paper Currency Act, XX of 1882.*

Circles of Issue.	Whole amount of Notes in circulation.	Reserve in Silver Coin and Bullion. Coin.	Bullion.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Calcutta ...	6,19,73,400	1,31,55,272	9,85,277	1,41,40,549
Allahabad ...	81,71,225	58,01,950	.....	58,01,950
Lahore ...	73,53,140	72,83,940	.....	72,83,940
Bombay ...	3,18,93,030	2,68,95,804	10,49,216	2,79,35,020
Kurrachee ...	34,19,930	28,88,145	29,000	29,17,145
Madras ...	1,60,96,305	98 14,590	8,10,000	1,06,84,590
Calicut ...	11,97,450	10,90,110	.....	10,90,110
Total ...	13,01,04,570	6,72,60,121	28,94,493	7,01,54,604
Deduct amount received at Calcutta but not paid at Lahore...				50,000
				7,01,04,604
Price paid for Government Securities of the nominal value of Rs. 6,25,37,700 held under Section 19 of the Act ...				5 99,99,966
			Grand Total ...	13,01,04,570

D. M. BARBOUR,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 13th July, 1883.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 398.—STAFF CORPS—

The undermentioned officer is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the date specified, subject to the confirmation of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant G. J. Younghusband, Leicestershire Regiment, Squadron Officer, (Queen's Own) Corps of Guides,—5th October, 1880.

No. 399.—BRIGADE STAFF—

Captain (Brevet Major) F. C. Burton, Bengal S. C., Squadron Commander, 1st Bengal Cavalry, Officiating Brigade Major, to be a Brigade Major on the Establishment, *vice* Major A. L'E. H. Holmes. Dated 15th July, 1883.

No. 400.—COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT—

Lieutenant B. W. Cracroft, Bengal S. C., Wing Officer, 11th Native Infantry, to be a Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 2nd Class, on probation, with effect from the 25th June, 1883.

No. 401.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

1st Punjab Infantry.

Lieutenant S. W. Jervis, Wing Officer, 4th Punjab Infantry, to be Wing Officer and Quartermaster, *vice* Captain L. R. H. D. Campbell, appointed Officiating Wing Commander, 6th Punjab Infantry.

2nd Punjab Infantry.

Lieutenant-Colonel E. C. Codrington, Wing Commander and 2nd-in-Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Colonel H. Tyndall, C.B., who vacates.

Major C. K. Mackinnon, Officiating Commandant, 5th Punjab Infantry, to be Wing Commander and 2nd-in-Command, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel E. C. Codrington, but to continue to officiate as Commandant, 5th Punjab Infantry, until further orders.

Colonel W. C. Chowne, Wing Commander and 2nd-in-Command, 6th Punjab Infantry, and Officiating Commandant, 2nd Punjab Infantry, to continue to officiate as Commandant, 2nd Punjab Infantry, during the absence on furlough of Lieutenant-Colonel E. C. Codrington, or until further orders.

Major J. Finnis, Wing Commander, 5th Punjab Infantry, to continue to officiate as 2nd-in-Command, 2nd Punjab Infantry, during the period Major C. K. Mackinnon may officiate as Commandant, 5th Punjab Infantry, or until further orders.

Dated 1st April, 1883.

6th Punjab Infantry.

Captain L. R. H. D. Campbell, Wing Officer, 1st Punjab Infantry, to be Officiating Wing Commander, *vice* Major T. F. Bruce, Officiating 2nd-in-Command, and until the return from furlough of Major A. N. Sandilands.

FURLOUGH.

No. 402.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Lieutenant-Colonel B. Cracroft, Bengal S. C., Squadron Commander and 2nd-in-Command, 3rd Bengal Cavalry, (p. a.) for two years, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868. (This cancels the furlough granted to him in G. G. O. No. 159 of 1883.)

Major T. J. Quin, General List, Infantry, Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Class, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, (p. a.) for 213 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Deputy Surgeon-General W. B. Beatson, M.D., (m. c.) for 183 days,—the period up to the 20th December, 1883, under G. G. O. No. 872 of 1876, and the remaining period under rules IX and XV of the regulations of 1868.

No. 403.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 77 of 1883, Lieutenant J. Strachey, Bengal S. C., Wing Officer, 11th Native Infantry, has been granted by the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India furlough (m. c.) for 243 days, under the ruling on rule VI of the regulations of 1875, with effect from the 18th March, 1883.

No. 404.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India:—

Major D. W. Inglis, General List, Infantry, (m. c.) for six months.

Captain H. M. Briscoe, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for six months.

Conductor J. Key, Ordnance Department, (m. c.) for four months.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 405.—The following extract is published for general information :—

"London Gazette," dated the 12th June, 1883, page 3039.

"INDIA OFFICE;
12th June, 1883.

The Queen has approved of the following Promotions among the Officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Military Forces made by the Governments in India :—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonels.

Major William Francis Badgley. Dated 4th April, 1883.

Major Francis William Grant. Dated 20th April, 1883.

Major Francis Newland Martin Maynard. Dated 20th April, 1883.

To be Majors.

Captain and Brevet Major George Masson Abbott. Dated 31st March, 1883.

Captain Alfred Nimmo Sandilands. Dated 31st March, 1883.

BENGAL ARMY.

Cavalry.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas Francis Cosby Rochfort. Dated 4th April, 1883.

* * * *

ERRATUM.

The surname of the Officer of Bengal Staff Corps promoted to the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel in the *London Gazette* of the 11th May last is *Ollivant*, and not Olivant, as stated in the Gazette."

PENSIONS.

No. 406.—SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

Senior Apothecary James Winn is transferred to the Pension establishment.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 407.—WARRANT OFFICERS—

Conductor George Brady, Ordnance Department, Hyderabad Contingent, to be a Deputy Assistant Commissary.

No. 408.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

6th Punjab Infantry.

Subadar Narain Singh to be Subadar-Major, *vice* Jani Khan, invalided; Havildar Ghulam Mahomed to be Jemadar, *vice* Devi Singh, promoted,—1st May, 1883.

G. CHESNEY,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 9th July, 1883.

Under Clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that report of the death of the undermentioned Commissioned Officer, on the date specified, was received in the Military Department between the 29th May and 8th July, 1883 :—

Corps.	Rank and Name.	Date of decease.	Place of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
Army Medical Department	Surgeon C. M. Johnston ...	17th June, 1883	Cherat	...	...

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates from the 21st May to the 8th July, 1883.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
Indian Military Service.					Rs. A. P.		
George Wallace (*a*) ...	Conductor ...	Public Works Department.	26th April, 1883	Intestate	338 5 8	...	...

(*a*)—*Widow*—Amelia Martha Wallace.
Children—Alice Maud Mabel Wallace, Catherine Elinor Blanche Wallace, Florence Harriette Ada Wallace, Charlotte Wright Lincoln Wallace, Marie Louise Wallace.
Mother—Mrs. Harriette Wallace.
9, St. Marks Road, Camberwell New Road, London.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Officiating Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 10th July 1883.

No. 169.—Pundit Premnath, Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade, temporary rank, is transferred from the Punjab Northern State Railway to the Indus Valley State Railway.

The 12th July, 1883.

No. 170.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 84, dated 6th April 1883, Mr. C. M. Davies, of the State Railway Locomotive Department in Class II of the Revenue Scale, is placed permanently at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces, and Mr. C. E. Cardew, of the State Railway Locomotive Department in Class III of the Revenue Scale, is transferred from the establishment under the Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces, to that under the Director General of Railways.

W. S. TREVOR, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 29.] SIMLA, SATURDAY, JULY 21, 1883.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—

The Bikráma Singh's Estates Act, 1883.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—

The Burma Local Self-government Bill, 1883.

SUPPLEMENT No. 29.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 18th July 1883.

No. 161.—Mr. R. L. Mangles, V.C., is permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, with effect from the 29th March 1883.

No. 166.—Mr. J. Simson, Barrister-at-Law, is permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, with effect from the 15th July 1883.

EXAMINATIONS.

The 18th July 1883.

No. 53.—Mr. L. A. S. Porter, of the Bengal Civil Service, having obtained a Degree of Honour in Persian in the 1st Division, has been presented with the authorised donation of Rs. 4,000.

No. 54.—Mr. H. A. D. Phillips, of the Bengal Civil Service, having obtained a Degree of Honour in Bengali in the 1st Division, has been presented with the authorised donation of Rs. 2,000.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 19th July 1883.

No. 157.—The Reverend William Ellison, M.A., a Junior Chaplain on the Bengal (Lahore) Establishment, reported his arrival at Kurrachee on the 7th instant.

FORESTS.

The 19th July 1883.

No. 599 *F.*—Mr. E. Murray, Sub-Assistant Conservator of Forests in the Punjab, is appointed to officiate as an Assistant Conservator of Forests of the 3rd Grade, with effect from the 1st July 1883, until further orders.

A. MACKENZIE,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—POLITICAL.

Simla, the 17th July, 1883.

No. 1804 *G.*—With reference to Foreign Department Notification, No. 1496 G., dated the 28th May, 1883, the recognition of the appointment by the Government of India of Mr. August Thöle as Acting Consul for the German Empire, at Karachi, has been confirmed by Her Majesty's Government.

No. 1807 *G.*—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. I. R. Henderson as Vice-Consul for Sweden and Norway, at Moulmein, *vice* Mr. A. Vintzens.

GENERAL.

No. 1810 *G.*—Lieutenant C. J. B. H. Dressner, Bengal Staff Corps, Squadron Officer and Officiat-

ing Squadron Commander, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, is appointed to officiate as Cantonment Magistrate of Nowgong, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Captain J. B. Lynch, and during the absence on furlough of Major R. G. E. Dalrymple, or until further orders.

MILITARY.

The 18th July, 1883.

No. 1817 *G.*—The following promotions are made in the 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, with effect from the 1st May, 1883:—

Ressaidar Burmadin, *to be* Ressaldar, *vice* Pertab Singh, invalided.

Jemadar Narain Singh, to be Ressaidar, *vice* Burmadin, promoted.

Duffadar Kan Singh, to be Jemadar, *vice* Narain Singh, promoted.

C. GRANT,

Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 20th July 1883.

No. 2050.—The Governor General in Council has determined to borrow Two Hundred and Fifty Lakhs of Rupees, being the amount required for the public service.

The following Notification is therefore published:—

FOUR PER CENT. LOAN.

His Excellency the Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council has resolved to borrow Two Hundred and Fifty Lakhs of Rupees for the public service in the following manner.

2. Promissory Notes will be issued for the said amount in Form A annexed to this Notification, being the form of the notes of *The Four Per Cent. Loan of 1865*, of which Loan the notes to be now issued will form a part. All the conditions which apply to notes of *The Four Per Cent. Loan of 1865* will apply to the notes to be now issued.

3. Tenders for the whole or any part of the said amount of Two Hundred and Fifty Lakhs of Rupees will be received by the Comptroller General from this date to noon of Tuesday, the 14th August 1883. Tenders must be in sums of 500 Rupees or multiples of 500 Rupees.

4. Each tender must be addressed, in the form annexed to this Notification, to the Comptroller General, Calcutta, and enclosed in a closed cover, superscribed "*Tender for the Four Per Cent. Loan, 1883.*" If the tenderer is not resident in India, he must name an agent resident in India to whom a letter of allotment may be issued if any part of the loan is allotted to such tenderer.

5. Each tender must be accompanied by a receipt from one of the Banks of Bengal, Madras, or Bombay, or one of their Branches, or from an Officer in charge of some public Treasury, or by a cheque drawn in favour of the Comptroller General on a Bank in Calcutta, Madras, or Bombay, or by* Government Promissory Notes, standing in the name of or endorsed to the tenderer or the person making the deposit, for not less than one-hundredth, or, if the tender be for less than Five Lakhs of Rupees, then for not less than one-fiftieth part of the tender. If the allotment is not fully taken up, this deposit of one or two per centum will be forfeited; and if one or more Government Promissory Notes have been deposited, such note or notes will be appropriated by the Government and cancelled; otherwise, if the deposit is in cash, it will be either refunded to the tenderer after his tender has been completely paid up, or, on his application, taken in part payment, completing the amount due upon his tender. A cash deposit may, after acceptance of the tender in support of which it is made, be replaced by a Government Promissory note, as aforesaid.

6. The rate at which a tender is made must not contain a fraction of an anna: if a rate containing a fraction of an anna is inserted in any tender, such fraction will be struck out and the tender treated as if the rate did not contain such fraction of an anna.

* *It is particularly requested that such Promissory Notes may NOT be endorsed to the Comptroller General.*

7. The rate at which each tender is made must be specified in rupees or rupees and annas: a tender in which no rate is thus specified, but a subscription is offered in some other terms, as, for example, at the recorded minimum, or at some specified percentage in addition to the recorded minimum, or at the average of the accepted tenders, will be rejected as null and void.

8. The minimum rate at which tenders will be accepted will be recorded under the signature of the Comptroller General, and, before the tenders are opened, placed upon the table in a sealed envelope, but will not be declared unless some tender is rejected only because it is below the recorded minimum.

9. Tenders will be opened, publicly, by the Comptroller General at the Currency Office, No. 1, Dalhousie Square, Calcutta, at noon on Tuesday, the 14th August 1883; but the contents of the tenders will not be disclosed otherwise than as provided in clause 11.

10. Tenders at the recorded minimum rate, and at rates above the recorded minimum rate, will be accepted in the order of the rates tendered, beginning with the highest rate; the amount allotted at the lowest rate at which tenders are accepted, will be divided amongst those who have tendered at this rate, in proportion, as nearly as may be found convenient, to the amounts of their tenders: provided that no allotment will be issued if the amount distributable on any tender is less than R350.

11. To each tenderer (or to his agent) whose tender is accepted in whole or in part such number of allotment-certificates as may be necessary to make up the aggregate amount allotted to him, will be issued as soon as possible after the 14th August 1883; and an alphabetical list of the names of those to whom such allotment-certificates are issued will be posted, for general information, at the Head Offices of Banks of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay.

12. If the allotment made on any tender is less than R3,000, then the whole of the allotment-certificates will be made payable upon Tuesday, September 25th, 1883.

Otherwise the whole amount of each allotment will be divided into three instalments, as follows:—

Instalment I—As near as convenient to 35 per cent., but not exceeding 35 per cent., payable upon Tuesday, August 28th, 1883:

Instalment II—As near as convenient to 35 per cent., but not exceeding 35 per cent., payable upon Tuesday, September 25th, 1883:

Instalment III—The balance, payable upon Saturday, October 20th, 1883: and allotment-certificates will be issued for each instalment separately.

The words "as near as convenient" refer to the necessity for making each instalment an exact multiple of R500.

13. Any allotment-certificate will, on application to the Comptroller General, be exchanged for an equivalent amount of allotment-certificates of smaller denominations, provided that if any payment is recorded upon the cancelled certificate, it can be taken against, and recorded upon, only one of the certificates issued in exchange.

14. Payment of any allotment-certificate may be made to the account of the Government in the Head Office of one of the Banks of Bengal, Madras, or Bombay, or in any Branch of these Banks, or into any Public Treasury or Treasuries in India which may be named in the tender in respect of which it was issued. Receipts for such payments will be given by the Banks of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay, or their Branches, or by the Officers in charge of the Government Treasuries at which payment is made, by enfacement upon the relative certificate.

15. (*a*) When any allotment-certificate is fully paid up, the holder will, on presenting it duly receipted at the place where it was paid, obtain from the Public Debt Office, Calcutta, Promissory Notes of such values as he may desire (each note being in even hundreds and not less than R500), bearing interest from November 1st, 1883, and he will also receive interest at four per cent. per annum from the dates on which he may have made payment till the last day of October 1883,

(*b*) Or he may, at his option, by paying interest at the said rate from 1st May 1883, to the dates on which he may have made payment, obtain Promissory Notes as above, bearing interest from 1st May 1883.

16. The holder of a paid-up allotment-certificate may also, on special application, obtain, on the same terms and conditions as are mentioned in section 15, clause (*a*), Promissory Notes with coupons attached, or stock certificates (Form B) with coupons attached, and payable to bearer, in accordance with the Loan Notification of this Department, dated 27th June 1881 (*i.e., The Four Per Cent. Loan of 1881*, forming part of *The Four Per Cent. Loan of 1st May 1865*). In such cases the first coupon issued will be that which falls due on 1st May 1884.

FORM A OF PROMISSORY NOTE—(see Clause 2).

Fort William, the 1st of May 1865.

Promissory Note No. *Government Rupees* *at four per cent. of 1865.*

The Governor General of India in Council does hereby acknowledge to have received from
the sum of Government Rupees Five Hundred as a loan to the Secretary of State in Council for India, and does hereby promise, for and on behalf of the said Secretary of State in Council, to repay the said loan, by paying the said sum of Government Rupees Five Hundred to the said
his Executors, or Administrators, or his or their Order, on demand, at the General Treasury, at Fort William, after the expiration of Three Months' Notice of Payment, to be given by the Governor General of India in Council, in the *Government Gazette*, and to pay the interest accruing on the said sum of Government Rupees Five Hundred from the 1st November 1883 (Eighty-three), at the rate of four per cent. per annum, by half-yearly payments, at the General Treasury of Fort William, to the said
, his Executors, or Administrators, or his or their Order, until the expiration of Three Months after such notice of payment as aforesaid, when the amount of interest due will be payable with the principal, and (such notice being considered as equivalent to a tender of payment at the period appointed for the discharge of this note) all further interest shall cease.

FORM B OF COUPONED CERTIFICATE.

India Four Per Cent. Rupee Loan, 1865.

Redeemable at any time after three months' notice in the "Gazette of India."

Certificate ₹ 000 No.

This is to certify that the bearer of this certificate is entitled, under the Notification of the Government of India of the 27th June 1881, to Government Rupees
India Four Per Cent. Rupee Loan, 1865, payable Three Months after Notice, which may be published in the *Gazette of India* at any time.

No. , ₹

Calcutta, 1st November 1881.

The coupons attached to this Certificate, as well as the principal sum herein named, are payable to bearer at the Government Treasury at Calcutta only.

FORM C OF TENDER—(see Clause 4).

I, *A. B.*, hereby tender for Rupees (X) *of The Four Per Cent. Loan, 1883*, advertised in the Notification published in the *Gazette of India Extraordinary*, dated the 13th July 1883, and agree to pay for the same, subject to the conditions notified, at the rate of Rupees (Y) annas (Z) for every hundred rupees allotted to me.

I enclose a *deposit receipt** for Rupees (XX), and engage, if my offer be accepted, to pay to the account of the Government at the Bank of† (or at the† Branch of the Bank of† ; or into the Public Treasury at† , as the case may be)—

* Or Cheque or Government Promissory Note.

† Here enter the name of Bank, Branch Bank or Treasury.

The first instalment, not exceeding 35 per cent., on or before Tuesday, 28th August 1883.

The second instalment, not exceeding 35 per cent., on or before Tuesday, 25th September 1883.

The balance, on or before Saturday, October 20th, 1883.

Or, if the amount allotted to me be less than Rs. 3,000, then the whole amount on or before Tuesday, 25th September 1883.

‡ Here insert C. D.'s address, which must be in India. This paragraph should only be inserted if A. B. does not reside in India, or if, residing in India, he wishes the allotment communicated to an agent.

Any allotment made to me may be communicated to *C. D. at* ‡

NOTE (1).—*A separate tender must be made at each rate tendered. The rate tendered should be the whole amount per centum, not the premium or discount; thus, "One hundred and two," or "One hundred," or "Ninety-nine"; not "Two per cent. premium," or "Par," or "One per cent. discount."*

By order of the Governor General of India in Council,

D. M. BARBOUR,
Secretary to the Government of India.

NOTIFICATION BY THE COMPTROLLER GENERAL.

The Comptroller General requests the attention of tenderers to the following arrangements:—

Filling up Tenders.

(1) They are requested to use only the printed forms of tender, which will be available at his Office and at the Currency Office, on application to the Durwan on duty,—at all the Provincial Account Offices, and at the Banks of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay: and will also be supplied to the principal Treasuries.

(2) If the deposit is in the form of Promissory Notes or of Currency Notes, their number should be quoted in detail in the tender.

Presentation of Tenders.

(3) For all tenders presented to him in his Office upon the last fixed day, or the two days preceding it, he will give the bearer a receipt bearing a number, and initialled by himself or an assistant specially deputed for the purpose.

Return of deposit in case of non-acceptance.

(4) The reverse of this receipt is a form in which, in the event of the tender not being accepted, the tenderer may give to the Comptroller General a receipt for the deposit accompanying it. This form should, on the third day after the opening of the tenders, be filled up, signed with the same signature as the tender, and be presented at the Office of the Comptroller General. The deposit will then be returned to the bearer, in exchange for the receipt.

(5) Deposit upon tenders presented personally, as described in No. 3 above, will be returned only in this way, and will not be sent by post, or otherwise. Deposits upon other unsuccessful tenders will be returned by post, or by the hands of a clerk.

Accepted Tenders.

(6) It will be observed that instead of the hitherto-used form of allotment letter, the Comptroller General will issue allotment certificates to successful tenderers. These certificates will be for the following amounts ₹500, ₹1,000, ₹2,000, ₹5,000, ₹10,000, ₹20,000, ₹50,000, ₹1,00,000, making up the full value accepted; and will be, substantially, of the following form:—

This is to certify that, in accordance with the terms of Notification No. 2050, dated 13th July 1883 (Gazette of India Extraordinary, *dated 13th July 1883*), *the above-named tenderer has engaged to take up Rs. 2,000 of the 4 per cent. loan of 1883, at the rate above mentioned, on or before September 25th, 1883, and that on the said payment being completed, he is entitled, on endorsing and delivering up this certificate, to receive a promissory note or notes or stock certificate of the Government of India for Rs. 2,000, bearing interest from November 1st, 1883.*

CALCUTTA,
13th July 1883.

J. WESTLAND,
Comptroller General.

No. 2167.—Mr. J. F. Finlay, M.A., B.C.S., assumed charge of his appointment as officiating Deputy Accountant General, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, before noon on the 12th July 1883.

No. 2196.—Privilege leave for three months has been granted to Mr. T. H. Biggs, Assistant Comptroller General attached to the Office of the Comptroller of Indian Treasuries, Mr. Biggs availed himself of the leave on the 26th June 1883 after noon.

Babu Prankissen Ghose is appointed to officiate as Chief Superintendent in the Financial Department and is attached to the Office of the Comptroller of Indian Treasuries during the absence of Mr. Biggs, or until further orders. Babu Prankissen Ghose received charge of the duties of his appointment after noon on the 26th June 1883.

D. M. BARBOUR,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 20th July, 1883.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 409.—STAFF CORPS—

The undermentioned officers, appointed by the Secretary of State probationers for the Indian Staff Corps, are placed at the disposal of the Governments of Madras and Bombay, in view to their appointment to the Staff Corps of those Presidencies respectively, with effect from the date of their arrival in India :—

Madras.

Lieutenant J. Thornhill, Derbyshire Regiment.
Lieutenant A. Y. Ansell, Welsh Regiment.

Bombay.

Lieutenant A. T. F. Edwards, Royal Irish Regiment.

No. 410.—The undermentioned officer is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the date specified, subject to the confirmation of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India :—

Lieutenant Hugh O'Donnell, South Wales Borderers, Wing Officer, 44th Native Infantry,—25th May, 1880.

No. 411.—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—

Major-General N. G. Campbell, R.A., Inspector General of Ordnance, having been promoted to the rank of Lieutenant-General, the tenure of his appointment is extended to the 31st December, 1883, subject to the approval of the Secretary of State for India.

No. 412.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

2nd Punjab Cavalry.

Lieutenant W. W. Norman, Border Regiment, a candidate for the Bengal Staff Corps, to officiate as Squadron Officer, on probation, with effect from the 29th June, 1883.

2nd Punjab Infantry.

Lieutenant H. A. Browning, East Lancashire Regiment, a candidate for the Bengal Staff Corps, to officiate as Wing Officer, on probation, with effect from the 21st June, 1883.

No. 413.—HYDERABAD CONTINGENT—

No. 2 Field Battery.

Lieutenant W. A. Urquhart, Subaltern, No. 1 Field Battery, to officiate as Commandant, *vice* Lieutenant A. H. P. Turner, and during the absence on furlough of Captain C. M. Smith, or until further orders,—20th February, 1883.

No. 3 Field Battery.

Lieutenant A. H. P. Turner, Subaltern and Officiating Commandant, No. 2 Field Battery, to be Commandant, *vice* Major E. F. Cambier, who has vacated on promotion,—23rd January, 1883.

Lieutenant E. U. Marrett, Officiating Subaltern, to be Subaltern, *vice* Lieutenant A. H. P. Turner, promoted,—23rd January, 1883.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 414.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave :—

Major W. B. Birch, Bengal S. C., 2nd Assistant Superintendent, Officiating Deputy Superintendent, Port Blair and the Nicobars, (p. a.) for one year and 296 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Surgeon D. P. Macdonald, M.D., (p. a.) for one year and 182 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

No. 415.—Lieutenant S. C. F. Peile, Bengal S. C., Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class, is granted leave in India (p. a.) for 90 days, with effect from the 14th May, 1883, under rule X of the regulations of 1875, the first 60 days being on full pay.

No. 416.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India :—

Major J. E. Campbell, Bengal S. C., (p. a.) for three months.

Major E. H. Steel, Bengal S. C., (p. a.) for ten days.

JUDICIAL.

No. 417.—INDIAN ARTICLES OF WAR.

His Excellency the Governor General of India in Council is pleased to extend the provisions of article 166, Indian Articles of War (Act V of 1869), to the outposts of Thal-Chotiali, Sharigh and Sibi.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 418.—NATIVE ARMY—

1st Bengal Cavalry.

Ressaidar Gholam Mustapha Khan to be Woordie-Major, *vice* Ubdool Ghuffoor Khan, resigned the Woordie-Majorship,—24th November, 1882.

10th Native Infantry.

Jemadar Nowrutton Singh to be Subadar, *vice* Lulleet Singh, invalided; Color-Havildar Ramchurn Tewary to be Jemadar, *vice* Nowrutton Singh, promoted,—11th May, 1883.

11th Native Infantry.

Jemadar Lallbahadoor Doobay to be Subadar, *vice* Noor Mahomed, invalided; Havildar Pitumber Sing to be Jemadar (Supernumerary),—1st May, 1883.

30th Native Infantry.

Jemadar Jehan Khan to be Subadar, *vice* Jye Sing, invalided; Havildar Shere Sing to be Jemadar, *vice* Jehan Khan, promoted,—23rd May, 1883.

G. CHESNEY,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 14th July 1883.

No. 171.—Messrs. A. S. Wyman and W. E. S. McGregor, Traffic Department, Rajputana and Malwa State Railway, are promoted from the Candidate Class to Class IV of the State Railway Revenue Establishment, with effect from 1st July 1883.

The 16th July 1883.

No. 172.—With reference to paragraph 2 of Notification No. 136, dated 19th May 1883, it has been brought to the notice of the Governor General in Council that the name of Mr. A. M. Rendel, Consulting Engineer to the India Office, who worked out in England the details of the design adopted for the Bridge over the Indus at Attock, has inadvertently been omitted.

With reference to paragraph 10 of the same Notification, the following is a complete list of the Engineers employed on the survey and construction of the Punjab Northern State Railway from the commencement :—

Chief Engineers.

Mr. A. Grant, C.I.E.
„ H. P. Lemesurier.
Mr. H. Leonard.
„ H. Lee Smith.

Superintending Engineers and Superintendents of Works.

Colonel J. Bonus, R.E.
Mr. J. Collet.
„ W. J. Galwey.
„ H. T. Geoghegan.
„ G. J. H. Glinn. *Since deceased.*
Mr. H. Lambert.
„ R. T. Mallet.
„ W. Nothersole.
„ F. L. O'Callaghan, C.I.E.
„ M. Rayne. *Since deceased.*

Executive Engineers.

Mr. F. M. Avern.
Major A. R. Bayley, S.C.
Mr. H. Bell.
Major W. S. S. Bisset, R.E.
Mr. C. A. Bull.
„ J. M. Campion.
Major S. C. Clarke, R.E.
Mr. H. N. C. Cloëte.
„ J. H. Cochrane.
„ J. Conder.
„ F. L. Dibblee.
„ M. S. Dooley.
„ T. J. Dumayne.
Major H. B. Faber, R.E.
Mr. J. L. Gallott.
„ J. Gordon. *Since deceased.*
Major T. Gracey, R.E.
Mr. H. C. Graham.
„ W. F. F. Handcock.
„ W. Harvey.
„ W. C. Hennessy.
„ D. F. Hogarth.
„ W. C. Hosking.
„ W. Hunt.
„ H. Johnson.
Lieut.-Col. K. A. Jopp, R.E.
Mr. W. Kelsey.
„ T. Knight.
„ P. T. S. Large.
„ H. C. D. La Touche.
Major J. A. Little, S.C.
Mr. M. C. Mackinnon.
„ H. B. Molesworth.
„ H. L. Monk.
Captain J. M. Morgan, R.E.
Major H. J. Nuthall, S.C.
Mr. T. T. Ryan.
Major T. B. B. Savi, R.E.
Lieut. B. Scott, R.E.
Major D. A. Scott, R.E.
Mr. C. J. Shaw.
„ F. Stokes.
„ H. F. Storey.
„ T. L. Tanner.
„ G. E. Thomas.
„ F. R. Upcott.
„ J. P. Vansittart.
„ F. B. Walker.
Captain W. H. White, R.E.

Assistant Engineers.

Mr. E. W. Arundell.
„ W. Ashdown.
„ E. Behrmann.
„ A. Bewley.
„ C. H. C. Bickerton.
„ F. E. Braham.
„ A. Brereton.
„ J. Burton. *Since deceased.*
„ M. J. Chabrel.
„ A. T. Chiodetti.
Lieutenant-Colonel M. G. Clerk, Genl. List.
Mr. T. Concannon.
„ T. E. Curry.
„ R. T. Denne.
Baboo Dharm Singh Soin.
Mr. F. Wolley-Dod.
„ R. W. Egerton.
„ E. C. Elliot.
„ J. Ellis.
Lieutenant H. Finnis, R.E.
Mr. W. Foster. *Since deceased.*
„ S. Geoghegan.
„ A. S. Gerrard.
Lieutenant J. Hare, R.E.
Mr. H. S. Harington.
Lieutenant J. H. C. Harrison, R.E.
Mr. A. J. Haslam.
„ J. P. Hogan.
„ G. Humfress.
Lieutenant R. H. Jennings, R.E.
Baboo Labdha Rama Sahni.
Major E. M. Larminie, R.E.
Mr. J. Lloyd.
„ H. Luckstedt.
Lieutenant R. C. Maxwell, R.E.
Mr. H. J. Oddie.
„ C. P. O'Rafferty.
„ B. Parkes.
„ J. W. Parry.
„ L. G. Prickett.
„ F. Reilly.
Hony. Lieut. J. Roberts. *Since deceased.*
Mr. R. W. Roberts.
„ J. Robertson. *Since deceased.*
„ G. P. Rose.
Baboo Russick Lall Roy.
Mr. H. G. S. Savory.
„ T. W. Scott.
„ W. W. Shanks.
„ J. Shedlock.
Baboo Sheo Dyal.
„ Sheopershad.
„ Siva Dutta Pande.
Mr. E. H. Tuck.
„ C. Twidale.
„ J. Willcocks.
„ C. E. S. Younghusband. *Since deceased.*

The 18th July 1883.

No. 173.—Major R. P. Tickell, R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is appointed to officiate as Superintending Engineer during the absence on privilege leave of Major C. W. I. Harrison, R.E., or until further orders.

W. S. TREVOR, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 30. SIMLA, SATURDAY, JULY 28, 1883.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—
The Bikráma Singh's Estates Act, 1883.
The Bombay Port-dues Act, 1883.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—
The Burma Local Self-government Bill, 1883.

SUPPLEMENT No. 30.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—MEDICAL.

Simla, the 26th July 1883.

No. 254.—The services of Surgeon J. F. Tuohy are temporarily placed at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

No. 256.—The services of Surgeon E. G. Russell, M.B., Civil Surgeon of Gauhati, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

No. 259.—Surgeon J. L. Poynder, of the Madras Medical Service, is appointed to be Civil Surgeon of Balaghat in the Central Provinces.

SANITARY.

The 26th July 1883.

No. 226.—The following quarantine Regulations and Rules, applicable to the pilgrimage of 1883 [illegible], received, through the Government of Bombay, from Her Majesty's Consuls at Jeddah and Alexandria are published for general information:—

Quarantine Special Regulations applicable to the Pilgrimage of the year 1883.

Art. 1.—Every pilgrim vessel arriving from below the latitude of Bab-el-Mandeb, whatever may be the condition of its bill of health, must proceed direct to the island of Camaran, without calling at any port of the Ottoman littoral of the Red Sea.

Art. 2.—A pilgrim vessel is one exclusively chartered for the transport of pilgrims to Mecca.*

Art. 3.—On the arrival of vessels of this category in the roads of Camaran, all the pilgrims will be landed and subjected to the regulated medical visit. If the arrival have a clean bill of health and without any suspicious incidents during the voyage, they will be subjected to a quarantine of five full days, clothing and personal effects will be disinfected as well as the vessel, which will again take its pilgrims and convey them to their destination.

Art. 4.—Vessels arriving with foul bills of health, or which have had choleraic incidents or suspected cases during the voyage, will be subjected, both vessels and pilgrims, to the regulated quarantine, the minimum of duration of which is from [illegible] 15 days.

Art. 5.—In such cases all the orders contained in the general Regulation for cholera will be applicable thereto, without exception.

Art. 6.—No pilgrim vessel will be allowed to leave Camaran without taking again on board, after completion of quarantine, all the pilgrims who [illegible] thither.†

* It must be well understood that article 2 is applicable to every pilgrim ship which at the same time carries goods, whatever may be their quantity, nature and destination, and that no exception will be made except for pilgrims in small numbers taking passage accidentally in steamers that are not engaged in the special trade of the pilgrimage.

† *N.B.*—The administration is in a fair way to establishing a line of vessels for regular service between Camaran and Jeddah, which will carry on, at fixed and reasonable conditions, the transport of pilgrims who have undergone, according to each case, a longer or shorter term of quarantine.

This arrangement, which is all to the advantage of navigation, and which partly modifies article 6 and the last sentence of article 3 of the present regulation, is designed to liberate the vessels which may have brought these pilgrims to Camaran from the obligation to take them again, at the end of their quarantine, for conveyance to their destination.

Art. 7.—Sambuks (native craft) arriving from the Arabian Coast from below the Cape of Bab-el-Mandeb with pilgrims are treated in all points similarly to vessels engaged in this special trade. They will have to proceed direct to the anchorage of Camaran and will be repelled from every other port of the Arabian littoral.

Art. 8.—Vessels arriving from Bussora with pilgrims on board destined for the Hedjaz must also proceed exclusively to Camaran. They will be treated according to the tenor of their bills of health in accordance with the general regulation.

Art. 9.—Clothes, personal effects and merchandise, if any, as well as the vessels, will be subjected to the special régime of the Regulation for cholera.

Art. 10.—Arrivals from India in general are treated according to the Cholera Regulations of 1867.

Read at the Superior Council of Health and adopted at the sitting of 1st May 1883.

RULES.

Rules applicable to pilgrims and vessels carrying them arriving from countries situated beyond the Straits of Bab-el-Mandeb and bound to the Hedjaz with clean bill of health and no cases on board.

ARTICLE I.

On and after the 1st January 1884 pilgrims arriving from countries situated beyond the Straits of Bab-el-Mandeb and going to the Hedjaz shall not be permitted to land at Suez or at any other Egyptian port in the Red Sea, although the country from which they come may be free from cholera, unless they have previously performed at Camaran, or at any other place appointed by the Ottoman authorities, the quarantine prescribed by the Constantinople Sanitary Rules.

However the present measure will only be applicable when the Egyptian Sanitary, Maritime and Quarantine Council shall know for certain that there is a service of steamers between Camaran and Jeddah, and that the quarantine establishment at Camaran has been completed on the basis specified in the Constantinople report on the pilgrimage of 1883.

ARTICLE II.

All vessels which after having left their pilgrims at Camaran may arrive at an Egyptian port, without having themselves undergone quarantine and disinfection, shall only be allowed pratique after favourable medical visit and disinfection. They may, if they prefer, pass the Canal in quarantine under the conditions prescribed by the rules for passing the Canal.

ARTICLE III.

Pilgrims arriving at an Egyptian port without having undergone the said quarantine at Camaran shall repair to the encampment of Tor, there to undergo a five days' quarantine with disinfection. The vessels which carried them shall follow the conditions of the pilgrims, and will be bound to take them to their destination.

Temporary Arrangement.

As a temporary arrangement, and for the year 1883 only, the pilgrims referred to in the foregoing articles shall undergo at Moses' Wells a five days' quarantine with disinfection.

The vessels which may have carried them will be allowed pratique after landing the pilgrims, if the medical visit is favourable and after disinfection.

Approved by the Sanitary, Maritime and Quarantine Council at their sitting of the 5th June 1883.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 24th July 1883.

No. 169.—It is hereby notified for general information that Rule VIII of Section I of the Rules for the care and use of Government cemeteries (other than those in the Presidency town of the Diocese of Calcutta) published under Home Department Notification No. 421, dated the 12th December 1877, has been amended as follows :—

Rule VIII (1).—No burial can, as a general rule, take place in that part of a Government cemetery which has been set apart for the use of members of the Church of England, unless the service prescribed by that Church is read by the Chaplain, if there be one, or, in his absence, by the layman who officiates at the funeral. But a person may be interred in the other portions of a Government cemetery with or without the use of any services of religion.

2. Where in that part of a Government cemetery which has been set apart for the use of members of the Church of England there is a family vault or grave, or a reserved plot of ground purchased by a member of the family, or a masonry grave prepared in immediate contiguity to such family vault or grave, or reserved plot, any deceased member of the family may, if the relative, friend or legal representative having charge of the funeral arrangements shall so desire, be interred in such family vault, grave, or reserved plot without the performance of the service for the burial of the dead according to the rites of the Church of England.

3. The burial may take place at the option of the person having charge of the same either without any religious service or with such Christian and orderly religious service at the grave as such person shall think fit; and any person or persons who shall be thereunto invited, or be authorised by the person having charge of such burial, may conduct such service or take part in any religious act thereat.

4. Notice of any burial which it is intended to conduct under the provisions of this clause shall be given to the Chaplain or other officer in charge of the burial-ground in the manner prescribed by Rule VII.

FORESTS.

The 26th July 1883.

No. 610 *F.*—Consequent on the appointment of Dr. W. Schlich, Conservator of Forests of the 1st Grade, as Inspector General of Forests to the Government of India, the following permanent promotions are made, with effect from the 24th April 1883 :—

Mr. G. Greig, Conservator of Forests of the 2nd Grade in the Central Circle of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh and Officiating as Conservator of Forests of the 1st Grade, is confirmed in the latter appointment.

Major F. Bailey, R.E., Conservator of Forests of the 3rd Grade in the School Circle of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh and Officiating as Conservator of Forests of the 2nd Grade, is confirmed in the latter appointment.

Mr. A. L. Home, Deputy Conservator of Forests of the 1st Grade in Bengal and Officiating as Conservator of Forests of the 3rd Grade, is confirmed in the latter appointment.

Mr. W. Jacob, Deputy Conservator of Forests of the 2nd Grade in the Central Provinces and Officiating as Deputy Conservator of Forests of the 1st Grade, is confirmed in the latter appointment.

A. MACKENZIE,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—POLITICAL.

Simla, the 21st July, 1883.

No. 1843 *G.*—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Monsr. L. P. Vossion, of the French Consular Service, as Vice-Consul for France, at Rangoon.

The 23rd July, 1883.

No. 1851 *G.*—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. Henry Furrer as Acting Vice-Consul for Austria and Hungary, at Aden, during the absence of Mr. V. Escher.

No. 1854 *G.*—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. Paul Masotti as Acting Consul for Belgium, at Bombay, during the absence of Mr. F. Masotti.

The 25th July, 1883.

No. 1874 *G.*—With reference to Foreign Department Notification, No. 1373 G., dated the 10th May, 1883, Mr. J. S. Williams, Consul for the United States of America, at Aden, resumed charge of his office on the 2nd July, 1883.

GENERAL.

The 23rd July, 1883.

No. 1849 *G.*—Mr. C. E. R. Girdlestone, C.S., Resident of the 2nd Class, and Resident in Nipal, is granted three months' privilege leave, with effect from the 25th August, 1883, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the same.

The 25th July, 1883.

No. 1865 *G.*—Major-General J. Watson, C.B., V.C., Bombay Staff Corps, Resident of the 1st Class, and Agent to the Governor-General at Baroda, is granted privilege leave for two months, with effect from the 12th September, 1883, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the same.

No. 1869 *G.*—Mr. G. Lucas, Uncovenanted Assistant to the Political Resident in the Persian Gulf, is granted three months' privilege leave, with effect from the 16th July, 1883, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the same.

JUDICIAL.

No. 2078 *I.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 6 of Act XXI of 1879 (The Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1879), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint Lieutenant T. C. Pears, Assistant Commissioner, Merwara, to be a Justice of the Peace within the portions of the Rajputana-Malwa Railway running through the States of Marwar and Serohi.

The 26th July, 1883.

No. 2096 *I.*—Whereas His Highness the Maharaja Sindia and His Highness the Maharaj Rana of Dholpur have granted to the British Government full jurisdiction within those portions of lands forming the Sindia State Railway (including the land occupied as stations, out-buildings, and for other purposes connected with the Railway) which lie within their respective territories. In exercise of such jurisdiction and of the powers conferred by Sections 4 and 5 of Act XXI of 1879 (The Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1879), and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to issue the following Notification :—

I.—Act XI of 1865 (to consolidate and amend the law relating to Courts of Small Causes beyond the local limits of the ordinary original civil jurisdiction of the High Court of Judicature) and Section 5 of the Code of Civil Procedure, and the chapters and sections of that Code specified in the second schedule thereto annexed, are hereby extended to the aforesaid lands.

II.—For the purpose of administering the aforesaid enactments, the Cantonment Magistrate at Morar and the Agent to the Governor-General in Central India, for the time being, are respectively invested with the powers of a Court of Small Causes and of a High Court within the aforesaid lands.

C. GRANT,
Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

The following Resolution, together with the Abstracts **A** and **B** and the general Statement of Accounts and Estimates, is published for general information:—

Simla, the 25th July 1883.

No. 2238.

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Department of Finance and Commerce.

Up to the commencement of the current year, the Accounts and Estimates which accompany the Annual Financial Statement were presented to the public in a form which enabled columns to be inserted showing—

(1) the increase and decrease of Revenue and Expenditure under each head in the Revised as compared with the Budget Estimate of the year about to close;

(2) the increase and decrease of Revenue and Expenditure under each head in the Budget Estimate of the year about to commence as compared with the Revised Estimate of the year about to close.

2. In the new forms, which were adopted for the first time on the occasion of the last Financial Statement, the Increase and Decrease columns were omitted. In Abstract A (Details of Revenue) and Abstract B (Details of Expenditure) columns are inserted showing separately (1) the Imperial, (2) the Provincial and Local, Revenue and Expenditure. The Revenue and Expenditure in England is also shown separately from that in India. It was thought that no further information could be given on the same pages without unduly crowding the figures, and possibly rendering them more difficult to understand.

3. In a note to paragraph 146 to the Financial Statement it was recognised that the new classification of the figures, though superior to that heretofore adopted in other respects, was defective in so far as the omission of the Increase and Decrease columns was concerned. The question of whether it would not be possible to give this information in Abstracts A and B, in addition to the information they already contain, has been reconsidered since the issue of the last Financial Statement. By combining the Increases and Decreases in one column with the sign + prefixed to the former and that of — to the latter, it is thought that the information may be furnished without unduly crowding the figures. This system will, therefore, in future be adopted.

4. The figures given in Appendix I to the last Financial Statement are republished with the addition of the Increase and Decrease columns in Abstracts A and B.

GENERAL STATEMENT OF ACCOUNTS AND ESTIMATES.

General Statement of Accounts and Estimates.

R10 = £1.

RECEIPTS.	For details, *vide* Abstract.	ACCOUNTS, 1881-82.	BUDGET ESTIMATE, 1882-83.	REVISED ESTIMATE, 1882-83.	BUDGET ESTIMATE, 1883-84.
		£	£	£	£
Revenue—					
Principal Heads of Revenue—					
Land Revenue	...	21,948,022	21,487,000	21,700,400	21,792,700
Opium	...	9,862,444	9,500,000	9,561,800	9,200,000
Salt	...	7,375,620	6,049,000	6,128,700	6,167,000
Stamps	...	3,381,372	3,342,000	3,411,600	3,427,200
Excise	...	3,427,274	3,331,000	3,615,900	3,623,300
Other Heads	A	7,659,729	6,162,000	6,376,500	6,383,900
TOTAL PRINCIPAL HEADS	A	53,654,461	49,871,000	50,794,900	50,594,100
Post Office, Telegraph, and Mint	„	1,489,699	1,637,000	1,652,800	1,670,000
Receipts by Civil Departments	„	1,513,083	1,374,000	1,434,200	1,442,300
Miscellaneous	„	1,707,226	1,286,000	1,365,000	1,269,500
Revenue from Productive Public Works	„	10,782,063	10,423,000	10,369,500	10,607,600
Receipts on account of Public Works not classed as Productive	„	727,799	619,000	771,500	864,700
Receipts by Military Departments	„	3,821,475	868,000	1,526,000	865,800
TOTAL REVENUE	...	73,695,806	66,078,000	67,913,900	67,274,000
Debt, Deposits and Advances—					
Permanent Debt (net Incurred)	C	...	...	2,468,600	2,060,000
Unfunded Debt (net Incurred)	„	335,853	14,000	707,200	594,400
Deposits and Advances	„	...	...	262,500	...
Loans to Municipalities, Native States, &c. (net Recoveries)	„	195,183	85,000	105,200	54,800
Capital of Guaranteed and Subsidized Companies (net Receipts)	„	...	...	1,092,000	...
Remittances (net)	„	877,478	...	308,400	...
Secretary of State's Bills drawn	„	18,412,429	15,342,000	15,012,000	16,300,000
TOTAL RECEIPTS	...	93,516,749	81,519,000	87,899,800	86,283,200
Balance on April 1st—England	...	4,127,749	3,051,349	2,620,909	3,037,109
India	...	13,371,101	14,199,651	14,522,913	13,840,013
GRAND TOTAL	...	111,015,599	98,770,000	105,043,622	103,160,322

FORT WILLIAM;

DEPT. OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

The 15th March 1883.

E. W. KELLNER,

Deputy Comptroller General.

DISBURSEMENTS.	For details, *vide* Abstract.	ACCOUNTS, 1881-82.	BUDGET ESTIMATE, 1882-83.	REVISED ESTIMATE, 1882-83.	BUDGET ESTIMATE, 1883-84.
		£	£	£	£
Expenditure—					
Interest	B	4,558,100	4,376,000	4,450,700	4,264,000
Direct demands on the Revenues	„	8,220,111	9,003,079	8,735,500	8,634,300
Post Office, Telegraph, and Mint	„	1,771,662	1,918,000	1,932,200	2,039,800
Salaries and Expenses of Civil Depts.	„	11,038,504	11,084,000	11,000,900	11,153,600
Miscellaneous Civil Charges	„	4,044,532	3,761,921	3,905,100	3,968,100
Famine Relief and Insurance	„	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,500,000
Expenditure on Productive Public Works (Revenue Account)	„	9,649,005	10,027,000	9,916,900	10,088,400
Expenditure on Public Works not classed as Productive	„	6,393,531	7,210,000	7,313,300	7,056,100
Army Services	„	18,861,142	16,128,000	17,509,300	16,064,000
Exchange on Transactions with London	„	3,556,700	2,775,000	3,115,600	3,548,000
TOTAL	...	69,593,287	67,783,000	69,379,500	68,316,300
Add—Provincial Surpluses, that is, Allotments to Provincial Governments, unspent by them	End of B	1,521,019	...	18,300	14,700
Deduct—Provincial Deficits, that is, Portion of Provincial Expenditure defrayed from Provincial balances	„	—1,227	—1,990,000	—1,543,700	—1,514,000
TOTAL EXPENDITURE CHARGED AGAINST REVENUE	...	71,113,079	65,793,000	67,854,100	66,817,000
Expenditure on Productive Public Works (Capital Account)	End of B	3,311,429	3,250,000	4,844,400	3,320,100
Debt, Deposits and Advances—					
Permanent Debt (net Discharged)	C	466,895	688,000	...	...
Unfunded Debt (net Discharged)	„	...	...	...	...
Deposits and Advances (net)	„	140,969	150,000	...	585,200
Loans to Municipalities and Native States, &c. (net Advanced)	„	...	...	...	...
Capital of Guaranteed and Subsidized Companies (net Withdrawals)	„	502,414	542,000	...	1,236,700
Remittances (net)	„	...	10,000	...	391,000
Secretary of State's Bills paid	...	18,336,997	15,342,000	15,468,000	16,300,000
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	...	93,871,777	85,775,000	88,166,500	89,150,000
Balance on March 31st—England	...	2,620,909	2,146,649	3,037,109	2,313,609
India	...	14,522,913	10,848,351	13,840,013	11,696,713
GRAND TOTAL	...	111,015,599	98,770,000	105,043,622	103,160,322
Revenue		73,695,806	66,078,000	67,913,900	67,274,000
Expenditure chargeable thereon		71,113,079	65,793,000	67,854,100	66,817,000
Surplus + or Deficit —		+2,582,727	+285,000	+59,800	+457,000

J. WESTLAND,

Comptroller General.

D. BARBOUR,

Secretary to the Government of India.

Abstract A.—*Details of Revenue.*

The figures in thick type are those which appear in the General Account.

R10 = £1.

	ACCOUNTS, 1881-82.				REVISED ESTIMATE, 1882-83.			Increase + Decrease — of Revised as compared with Budget Estimates, 1882-83.	BUDGET ESTIMATE, 1883-84.				Increase + Decrease — of Budget, 1883-84 as compared with Revised Estimates, 1882-83.
	IMPERIAL.		PROVINCIAL AND LOCAL.	TOTAL.	IMPERIAL.	PROVINCIAL AND LOCAL.	TOTAL.		IMPERIAL.		PROVINCIAL AND LOCAL.	TOTAL.	
	England.	India.	India.		England.	India.			England.	India.	India.		
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
Principal Heads of Revenue—													
I.—Land Revenue	...	15,313,251	6,634,771	21,948,022	...	15,739,600	7,966,800	21,700,400	+ 213,400	...	13,514,500	8,278,200	21,792,700	+ 92,300
II.—Opium	...	9,862,444	...	9,862,444	...	9,561,800	...	9,561,800	+ 61,800	...	9,200,000	...	9,200,000	— 361,800
III.—Salt	...	7,350,727	24,893	7,375,620	...	6,097,600	31,100	6,128,700	+ 79,700	...	6,136,500	30,500	6,167,000	+ 38,300
IV.—Stamps	...	576,252	2,805,120	3,381,372	...	1,721,800	1,689,800	3,411,600	+ 69,600	...	1,729,600	1,647,600	3,427,200	+ 15,600
V.—Excise	...	675,701	2,751,573	3,427,274	...	1,822,700	1,793,200	3,615,900	+ 284,900	...	1,826,300	1,797,000	3,623,300	+ 7,400
VI.—Provincial Rates	...	178,718	2,716,772	2,895,490	...	500	2,667,900	2,668,400	+ 19,400	...	500	2,687,700	2,688,200	+ 19,800
VII.—Customs	...	2,106,434	254,954	2,361,388	...	1,065,500	199,800	1,265,300	+ 84,300	...	1,061,800	193,300	1,255,100	— 10,200
VIII.—Assessed Taxes	...	382,986	153,843	536,829	...	262,900	263,000	525,900	— 12,100	...	261,700	261,700	523,400	— 2,500
IX.—Forest	2,236	804,984	67,215	874,435	2,800	423,200	495,600	921,600	+ 112,600	2,500	426,800	506,500	935,800	+ 14,200
X.—Registration	...	853	283,861	284,714	...	143,100	142,300	285,400	+ 1,400	...	140,600	139,800	280,400	— 5,000
XI.—Tributes from Native States	...	706,873	...	706,873	...	709,900	...	709,900	+ 8,900	...	701,000	...	701,000	— 8,900
Total	2,236	37,959,223	15,693,002	**53,654,461**	2,800	35,542,600	15,249,500	**50,794,900**	+ 923,900	2,500	34,999,300	15,592,300	**50,594,100**	— 200,800
Post Office, Telegraph, and Mint—													
XII.—Post Office	...	945,326	4,581	949,907	...	974,400	5,200	979,600	+ 12,600	...	1,006,000	4,900	1,010,900	+ 31,300
XIII.—Telegraph	51,787	417,421	...	469,208	74,900	445,800	300	521,000	— 4,000	43,000	514,000	100	557,100	+ 36,100
XIV.—Mint	28	70,556	...	70,584	...	152,200	...	152,200	+ 7,200	...	102,000	...	102,000	— 50,200
Total	51,815	1,433,303	4,581	**1,489,699**	74,000	1,572,400	5,500	**1,652,800**	+ 15,800	43,000	1,622,000	5,000	**1,670,000**	+ 17,200
Receipts by Civil Departments—													
XV.—Law and Justice	...	85,638	591,816	677,454	...	54,500	607,500	662,000	+ 3,000	...	39,200	605,800	645,000	— 17,000
XVI.—Police	...	5,699	242,306	248,005	...	5,700	221,500	227,200	— 20,800	...	200	226,000	226,200	— 1,000
XVII.—Marine	13	106,764	131,099	237,876	...	99,900	111,700	211,600	+ 28,600	...	89,000	118,100	207,100	— 4,500
XVIII.—Education	...	1,086	188,206	189,292	...	1,200	198,600	199,800	+ 22,800	...	900	204,000	204,900	+ 5,100
XIX.—Medical	3,998	5	35,504	39,507	2,000	100	46,400	48,500	+ 7,500	2,000	100	46,500	48,600	+ 100
XX.—Scientific and other Minor Departments	44,480	18,370	58,099	120,949	2,800	16,500	65,800	85,100	+ 19,100	500	17,200	52,800	70,500	— 14,600
Total	48,491	217,562	1,247,030	**1,513,083**	4,800	177,900	1,251,500	1,434,200	+ 60,200	2,500	146,600	1,253,200	1,402,300	— 31,900
Miscellaneous—													
XXI.—Interest	56,470	808,237	32,197	896,904	23,800	688,000	30,300	688,000	+ 86,000	5,000	615,600	30,400	651,000	— 37,000
XXII.—Receipts in aid of Superannuations, &c.	105,973	232,688	17,612	356,273	101,800	164,800	27,200	293,300	— 13,700	99,700	168,400	25,100	293,200	— 100
XXIII.—Stationery and Printing	12	11,733	46,066	57,811	...	10,000	47,600	57,600	— 1,400	...	7,000	50,200	57,200	— 400
XXIV.—Miscellaneous	15,471	73,795	306,972	396,238	25,000	44,000	257,100	326,100	+ 58,100	8,000	38,700	221,400	268,100	— 58,000
Total	177,926	1,126,453	402,847	**1,707,226**	150,600	852,200	362,200	**1,365,000**	+ 79,000	112,700	829,700	327,100	**1,269,500**	— 95,500
Revenue from Productive Public Works—													
XXV.—State Railways (gross earnings)	...	1,981,836	574,706	2,556,542	...	1,922,000	661,000	2,583,000	— 193,000	...	1,984,000	746,500	2,730,500	+ 147,500
XXVI.—Guaranteed and Subsidized Railways (net Traffic Receipts).	...	3,615,479	...	3,615,479	...	3,530,000	...	3,530,000	+ 57,000	...	3,539,000	...	3,539,000	+ 9,000
XXVII.—East Indian Railway (net Traffic Receipts)	230	3,261,627	...	3,261,857[a]	200	2,845,000	...	2,845,200	+ 185,200	200	2,907,000	...	2,907,200	+ 62,000
XXVIII.—Irrigation and Navigation (Direct Receipts)	171	321,743	543,885	865,799	1,400	255,800	627,500	884,700	+ 40,700	...	273,200	612,200	885,400	+ 700
XXIX.—Madras Irrigation and Canal Company (net Traffic Receipts).	...	— 8,834	...	— 8,834	...	— 5,400	...	— 5,400	+ 9,600	...	...	...	...	+ 5,400
XXX.—Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation	...	4,91,220	...	491,220	...	532,000	...	532,000	— 153,000	...	545,500	...	545,500	+ 13,500
Total	401	9,663,071	1,118,591	**10,782,063**	1,600	9,079,400	1,288,500	**10,369,500**	— 53,500	200	9,248,700	1,358,700	**10,607,600**	+ 238,100
Receipts on account of Public Works not classed as Productive—													
XXXI.—State Railways	...	...	...	...	...	108,100	14,900	123,100	+ 123,100	...	157,400	34,500	191,900	+ 68,800
XXXII.—Subsidized Railways	2,290	...	...	2,290	3,700	...	...	3,700	+ 2,700	1,000	10,000	...	11,000	+ 7,300
XXXIII.—Irrigation and Navigation	...	29,216	102,023	131,239	...	28,500	103,400	131,900	— 1,100	...	31,000	110,300	141,300	+ 9,400
XXXIV.—Military Works	...	48,474	1,824	50,298	...	42,100	...	42,100	+ 3,000	...	39,200	...	39,200	— 2,900
XXXV.—Civil Buildings, Roads, and Services	13,636	23,281	507,055	543,972	14,100	6,700	449,900	470,700	+ 24,800	17,400	7,300	456,600	481,300	+ 10,600
Total	15,926	100,971	610,902	**727,799**	17,800	185,500	568,200	**771,500**	+ 152,500	18,400	244,900	601,400	**864,700**	+ 93,200
Receipts by Military Departments—													
XXXVI.—Army	68,263	1,093,444	...	1,161,707	73,000	913,000	...	986,000	+ 118,000	41,000	824,800	...	865,800	— 120,200
XXXVII.—{ Military Operations in Afghanistan	2,305,000[b]	354,768	...	2,659,768	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
XXXVII.—{ Military Operations in Egypt	...	...	...	...	500,000[c]	40,000	...	540,000	+ 540,000	...	...	...	...	— 540,000
Total	2,373,263	1,448,212	...	**3,821,475**	573,000	953,000	...	**1,526,000**	+ 658,000	41,000	824,800	...	**865,800**	— 660,200
	2,670,058	51,948,795			825,500	48,863,000				220,300	47,916,000			
Total Revenues	54,618,853		18,076,953	**73,695,806**	49,100	500	18,725,400	**67,913,900**	+ 1,835,900	48,136,300		19,137,700	**67,274,000**	— 639,900

[a] Includes £146 appertaining to the accounts of East Indian Railway as a guaranteed undertaking.

[b] English Contribution for Afghan War.

[c] English Contribution for War in Egypt.

Abstract B.—*Details of Expenditure.*

R10 = £1.

The figures in thick type are those which appear in the General Account.

	ACCOUNTS, 1881-82.				REVISED ESTIMATE, 1882-83.			Increase + Decrease — of Revised as compared with Budget Estimates, 1882-83.	BUDGET ESTIMATE, 1883-84.				Increase + Decrease — of Budget, 1883-84, as compared with Revised Estimates, 1882-83.
	IMPERIAL.		PROVINCIAL AND LOCAL.	TOTAL.	IMPERIAL.		PROVINCIAL AND LOCAL.	TOTAL.		IMPERIAL.		PROVINCIAL AND LOCAL.	TOTAL.	
	England.	India.	India.		England.	India.	India.			England.	India.	India.		
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
Interest—														
1.—Interest on Ordinary Debt (excluding that charged to Productive Public Works)	2,512,420	1,504,836	6,869	4,024,116	2,480,600	1,500,500	7,200	3,988,300	+ 71,300	2,494,700	1,321,900	7,000	3,823,600	— 164,700
2.—Interest on Deposits	706	528,865	4,413	533,984	1,800	456,800	3,800	462,400	+ 3,400	3,000	433,700	3,700	440,400	— 22,000
TOTAL	2,513,126	2,033,701	11,273	4,558,100	2,482,400	1,957,300	11,000	4,450,700	+ 74,700	2,497,700	1,755,600	10,700	4,264,000	— 186,700
Direct Demands on the Revenues—														
3.—Refunds and Drawbacks	...	180,130	92,240	272,370	...	190,900	193,300	384,200	— 4,700	...	129,200	66,700	195,900	— 188,300
4.—Assignments and Compensations	...	492,266	702,174	1,194,440	...	545,000	696,700	1,241,700	+ 8,621	...	547,600	698,500	1,246,100	+ 4,400
Charges in respect of Collection, *viz.*:—														
5.—Land Revenue	541	808,761	2,194,490	3,003,792	600	259,800	2,795,500	3,055,900	— 112,100	900	280,400	2,930,400	3,211,700	+ 155,800
6.—Opium (including cost of Production)	1,062	2,054,998	1,275	2,057,335	1,600	2,343,300	...	2,344,900	+ 94,900	1,000	2,164,300	...	2,165,300	— 179,600
7.—Salt (including cost of Production)	...	423,653	62,556	486,209	4,000	438,000	57,400	499,400	— 139,600	...	482,400	63,900	546,300	+ 46,900
8.—Stamps	32,862	— 13,574	91,335	110,623	42,600	24,800	53,500	120,900	+ 1,900	23,400	25,100	54,500	103,000	— 17,900
9.—Excise	3	18,835	78,048	96,886	...	47,500	48,200	95,700	— 3,300	...	47,000	47,400	94,400	— 1,300
10.—Provincial Rates	...	...	53,226	53,226	...	...	50,900	50,900	+ 1,900	...	...	51,100	51,100	+ 200
11.—Customs	17	22,667	172,426	195,110	...	...	156,600	156,600	— 6,400	...	...	143,700	143,700	— 12,900
12.—Assessed Taxes	...	580	12,494	13,074	...	6,900	6,900	13,800	— 1,200	...	7,000	7,000	14,000	+ 200
13.—Forest	5,288	512,016	40,341	557,645	5,300	262,400	319,000	586,700	+ 5,700	5,000	297,400	374,100	676,500	+ 89,800
14.—Registration	...	393	179,008	179,401	...	92,700	92,100	184,800	— 1,200	...	93,400	92,900	186,300	+ 1,500
TOTAL	39,773	4,500,725	3,679,613	8,220,111	54,100	4,211,300	4,470,100	8,735,500	— 155,479	30,300	4,073,800	4,530,200	8,634,300	— 101,200
Post Office, Telegraph, and Mint—														
15.—Post Office	96,812	955,649	95,474	1,147,935	101,100	986,100	99,500	1,186,700	+ 13,700	102,000	1,016,000	104,800	1,222,800	+ 36,100
16.—Telegraph	94,114	442,087	...	536,201	150,400	505,100	1,200	656,700	+ 19,700	198,000	543,200	400	741,600	+ 84,900
17.—Mint	19,017	68,485	24	87,526	7,200	81,600	...	88,800	— 19,200	4,200	71,200	...	75,400	— 13,400
TOTAL	209,943	1,466,221	95,498	1,771,662	258,700	1,572,800	100,700	1,932,200	+ 14,200	304,200	1,630,400	105,200	2,039,800	+ 107,600
Salaries and Expenses of Civil Departments—														
18.—General Administration	231,431	653,735	609,140	1,494,356	249,700	601,400	726,600	1,577,700	+ 73,700	239,000	592,500	723,400	1,554,900	— 22,800
19.—Law and Justice	226	561,136	2,671,379	3,232,741	1,400	163,400	3,107,000	3,272,700	— 116,800	1,600	162,900	3,182,200	3,346,700	+ 74,000
20.—Police	...	82,847	2,471,014	2,553,861	...	84,400	2,547,100	2,631,500	— 3,500	...	76,400	2,631,600	2,708,000	+ 76,500
21.—Marine (including River Navigation)	197,814	272,982	152,602	623,398	191,300	218,000	136,400	545,700	— 75,300	136,700	229,500	149,200	515,400	— 30,300
22.—Education	329	9,123	1,069,038	1,078,490	400	9,400	1,124,100	1,133,900	— 15,100	300	9,200	1,190,600	1,200,100	+ 66,200
23.—Ecclesiastical	442	119,996	41,698	162,136	400	163,200	...	163,600	+ 600	300	167,300	...	167,600	+ 4,000
24.—Medical	7,468	167,704	508,013	683,185	7,500	13,600	676,600	697,700	— 5,300	7,500	14,500	700,700	722,700	+ 25,000
25.—Political	25,832	622,436	1,078	649,346	26,800	483,500	1,100	511,100	— 8,600	27,300	414,300	800	442,400	— 69,000
26.—Scientific and other Minor Departments	20,591	388,801	151,599	560,991	26,000	252,000	188,700	465,700	+ 24,700	29,800	232,400	212,600	495,800	+ 29,100
TOTAL	484,133	2,878,810	7,675,561	11,038,504	503,500	1,925,900	8,505,500	11,000,900	— 125,600	433,500	1,929,000	8,791,100	11,153,600	+ 152,700
Miscellaneous Civil Charges—														
27.—Territorial and Political Pensions	31,265	651,063	...	682,328	31,300	656,700	...	688,000	— 17,921	79,300	664,100	...	743,400	+ 55,400
28.—Civil Furlough and Absentee Allowances	217,747	3,925	970	222,642	215,000	1,500	...	216,500	— 17,500	225,000	1,500	...	226,500	+ 10,000
29.—Superannuation Allowances and Pensions	1,367,140	643,631	171,556	2,182,327	1,389,000	260,300	517,700	2,167,000	+ 66,000	1,415,000	232,000	524,300	2,171,300	+ 4,300
30.—Stationery and Printing	118,694	134,867	312,323	565,884	166,500	— 15,300	349,200	494,100	+ 54,100	133,000	— 23,900	352,900	462,000	— 32,400
31.—Miscellaneous	44,156	95,743	251,452	391,351	28,000	45,600	265,600	339,200	— 11,400	30,000	69,400	265,500	364,900	+ 25,700
TOTAL	1,779,002	1,529,229	736,301	4,044,532	1,823,800	948,800	1,132,500	3,905,100	+ 73,579	1,882,300	943,100	1,142,700	3,968,100	+ 63,000
Famine Relief and Insurance—														
32.—Famine Relief	165	— 12,078	46,762	34,849	...	...	25,600	25,600	+ 25,600	...	...	12,500	12,500	— 13,100
33.—Protective Works, Railways	...	614,551	...	614,551	...	— 127,100	...	— 127,100	— 549,600	...	1,012,500	...	1,012,500	+ 1,139,600
34.—Protective Works, Irrigation	...	135,449	...	135,449	...	271,300	...	271,300	— 56,200	...	343,300	...	343,300	+ 72,000
35.—Reduction of Debt	...	715,151	...	715,151	...	1,330,200	...	1,330,200	+ 580,200	...	131,700	...	131,700	— 1,198,500
TOTAL	165	1,453,073	46,762	1,500,000	...	1,474,400	25,600	1,500,000	...	...	1,487,500	12,500	1,500,000	...
Expenditure on Productive Public Works (Revenue Account)—														
36.—State Railways (Working and Maintenance)	...	1,342,770	343,622	1,686,392	...	1,148,000	384,600	1,532,600	— 208,400	...	1,165,800	407,000	1,572,800	+ 40,200
37.—Guaranteed and Subsidized Railways (Interest and Profits)	3,264,813	413,941	...	3,678,754	3,269,500	576,900	...	3,846,400	+ 21,400	3,296,000	588,500	...	3,884,500	+ 38,100
38.—East Indian Railway (Interest and Profits)	1,239,446	199,257	...	1,438,703*	1,217,400	247,100	...	1,464,500	+ 30,500	1,207,600	188,400	...	1,396,000	— 68,500
39.—Irrigation and Navigation (Working and Maintenance)	193	180,163	274,979	455,635	200	435,500	290,700	526,100	+ 23,400	...	248,800	300,500	549,300	+ 22,900
40.—Madras Irrigation and Canal Co. (Interest, &c.)	49,983	513	...	50,496	25,000	...	...	25,000	— 25,000	...	...	...	...	— 25,000
41.—Interest on Debt incurred for Productive Public Works—														
Railways	352,852	1,020,842	220,993	1,594,687	348,100	1,110,300	257,500	1,715,900	— 24,100	301,600	1,205,800	303,100	1,810,500	+ 94,600
Irrigation	...	274,401	451,980	726,386	...	826,200	459,700	785,900	+ 51,900	...	388,000	465,700	853,700	+ 67,800
Miscellaneous Public Improvements	...	17,952	...	17,952	...	20,200	...	20,200	+ 20,200	...	21,600	...	21,600	+ 1,400
TOTAL	4,907,287	3,450,141	1,291,574	9,649,005	4,860,200	3,664,200	1,392,500	9,916,900	— 110,100	4,805,200	3,806,900	1,476,300	10,088,400	+ 171,500
Carried over	9,933,429	17,321,903	13,536,582	0,781,914	9,982,700	15,817,700	5,640,900	41,441,300	— 928,700	9,963,200	15,626,300	16,068,700	41,648,200	+ 206,900

* Including £[illegible] pertaining to the Accounts of the East Indian

† Charge is a guaranteed undertaking.

Abstract B.—*Details of Expenditure*—continued.

R10.=£1.

	ACCOUNTS, 1881-82.				REVISED ESTIMATE, 1882-83.			Increase + Decrease — of Revised as compared with Budget Estimates, 1882-83.	BUDGET ESTIMATE, 1883-84.				Increase + Decrease — of Budget, 1883-84, as compared with Revised Estimates, 1882-83.
	IMPERIAL.		PROVINCIAL AND LOCAL.	TOTAL.	IMPERIAL.	PROVINCIAL AND LOCAL.	TOTAL.		IMPERIAL.		PROVINCIAL AND LOCAL.	TOTAL.	
	England.	India.	India.		India.	India.			England.	India.	India.		
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
Brought over	9,933,429	17,311,903	13,536,582	40,781,914	15,817,700	15,640,900	41,441,300	— 228,700	9,953,200	15,626,300	16,068,700	41,648,200	+ 206,900
Expenditure on Public Works not classed as productive—													
42.—State Railways (Capital Account)	...	121,418	126,255	247,673	61,000	377,900	438,900	— 153,100	...	87,500	422,900	510,400	+ 71,500
43.—State Railways (Working and Maintenance)	...	...	...	...	134,600	12,400	147,000	+ 147,000	...	157,600	27,200	184,800	+ 37,800
44.—Subsidised Railways	4,301	13,226	...	17,527	56,500	500	70,700	+ 20,700	29,600	55,000	16,300	100,900	+ 30,200
Southern Mahratta Railway	...	...	...	...	33,100	...	33,100	+ 33,100	...	84,800	...	84,800	+ 51,700
45.—Frontier Railways	363,491	—138,809	...	224,682	202,500	...	281,500	+ 58,500	...	67,500	...	67,500	— 214,000
46.—Irrigation and Navigation	22	425,884	364,027	789,933	518,100	400,500	919,900	— 54,100	2,000	488,000	314,000	804,000	— 115,900
47.—Military Works	...	1,020,035	50,511	1,070,546	998,800	...	1,000,000	...	400	999,600	...	1,000,000	...
48.—Civil Buildings, Roads, and Services	96,018	466,603	3,480,549	4,043,170	516,800	3,818,600	4,422,200	+ 51,200	101,700	414,100	3,787,900	4,303,700	— 118,500
TOTAL	463,832	1,908,357	4,021,342	**6,393,531**	2,521,400	4,609,900	**7,313,300**	+ 103,300	133,700	2,354,100	4,568,300	**7,056,100**	— 257,200
Army Services—													
49.—Army	3,997,482	13,218,733	...	17,216,215	12,202,900	...	16,172,100	+ 44,100	4,045,200	12,018,800	...	16,064,000	— 108,100
50.—Military Operations in Afghanistan	13,003	1,631,924	...	1,644,927	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Military Operations in Egypt	...	...	...	...	1,219,200	...	1,337,200	+ 1,337,200	...	...	...	...	— 1,337,200
TOTAL	4,010,485	14,850,657	...	**18,861,142**	13,422,100	...	**17,509,300**	+ 1,381,300	4,045,200	12,018,800	...	**16,064,000**	— 1,445,300
51.—Exchange on Transactions with London	...	3,557,463	— 763	**3,556,700**	3,115,600	...	**3,115,600**	+ 340,600	...	3,548,000	...	**3,548,000**	+ 432,400
TOTAL	14,407,746	37,628,380	17,557,161	**69,593,287**	**34,876,800**	20,250,800	**69,379,500**	+ 1,596,500	14,132,100	33,547,200	20,637,000	**68,316,300**	— 1,063,200
	52,036,126				700	...	...	...	47,679,300		...	...	...
Surpluses	+ 2,582,727		+ 1,521,019	...	800	+ 18,300	...	...	+ 457,000		+ 14,700	...	...
Deficits	...		— 1,227	...	...	—1,543,700	...	...	...		—1,514,000	...	...
Total as per Abstract A	54,618,853		19,076,953	...	500	18,725,400	...	...	48,136,300		19,137,700	...	...
Expenditure on Productive Public Works (Capital Account)—													
52.—State Railways	439,325	1,195,826	...	1,635,151	1,302,400	...	1,674,400	— 193,600	812,000	1,583,000	...	2,395,000	+ 720,600
53.—East Indian Railway	586,300	455,262	...	1,041,562	263,200	..	713,200	+ 228,200	...	424,000	...	424,000	— 289,200
54.—Irrigation and Navigation	...	565,804	...	565,804	649,100	...	649,100	— 247,900	22,600	955,500	...	978,100	+ 329,000
Madras Irrigation and Canal Company's undertakings	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,763,500	+ 1,763,500	...	...	...	...	— 1,763,500
55.—Miscellaneous Public Improvements	...	68,906	...	68,906	44,200	...	44,200	+ 44,200	...	23,000	...	23,000	— 21,200
TOTAL	1,025,625	2,285,798	...	**3,311,423**	**2,258,900**	...	**4,844,400**	+ 1,594,400	834,600	2,985,500	...	**3,820,100**	— 1,024,300

The 24th July, 1883.

No. 2262.—Privilege leave for one month and twenty-one days is granted to Mr. A. C. Tupp, B.C.S., Officiating Accountant General, Bengal, with effect from the 15th August 1883.

Mr. E. W. Kellner is appointed to officiate as Accountant General, Bengal, during Mr. Tupp's absence on leave, or until further orders.

Privilege leave for two months and four days is granted to Mr. E. J. Sinkinson, B.C.S., Officiating Accountant General, North-Western Provinces and Oudh and Deputy Commissioner of Paper Currency at Allahabad, with effect from the 27th August 1883.

Mr. R. Logan, B.C.S., is appointed to officiate as Accountant General, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and Deputy Commissioner of Paper Currency at Allahabad during Mr. Sinkinson's absence on leave, or until further orders.

Mr. J. F. Finlay, M.A., B.C.S., is appointed to officiate as Under Secretary to the Government of India in the Department of Finance and Commerce during the absence of Mr. Logan, on deputation, or until further orders.

No. 2275.—In exercise of the power conferred upon him by Section 5 of the Indian Paper Currency Act, 1882, the Governor General in Council is pleased to constitute the territories administered by the Chief Commissioner of British Burma a Circle of Issue for the purposes of the said Act, with effect from 1st August 1883, to appoint the town of Rangoon to be the place of issue of Currency notes for the said Circle, and to establish an Office of Issue in the town of Rangoon.

And in exercise of the power conferred by Sections 4 and 8 of the said Act, the Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint the Comptroller, British Burma, for the time being, to be the Commissioner of Paper Currency for Rangoon.

The 27th July 1883.

No. 2286.—The following Despatch from the Secretary of State for India and the Order in Council therein referred to are published for general information :—

STATISTICS AND COMMERCE.

No. 98.

INDIA OFFICE;

London, 21st June 1883.

To—His Excellency the Most Honourable the Governor General of India in Council.

MY LORD MARQUIS,—In continuation of my Despatch of the 19th April last, No. 60, I forward 95 copies, received from the Board of Trade, of an Order in Council fixing the dues payable in respect of the Great Basses, the Little Basses, and the Minicoy Lighthouses.

I have, &c.,

(S.I.) KIMBERLEY.

AT THE COURT AT WINDSOR,

The 22nd day of May 1883.

PRESENT :

THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

Whereas by "The Merchant Shipping Act Amendment Act, 1855," it was enacted that in any case in which any Light, house, buoy, or beacon had been or should be thereafter erected or placed on or near the coasts of any British Possession by or with the consent of the Legislative Authority of such Possession, Her Majesty might by Order in Council fix such dues in respect thereof, to be paid by the owner or master of every ship which passes the same, or derives benefit therefrom, as Her Majesty might deem reasonable, and might in like manner from time to time increase, diminish, or repeal such dues, and that from the time specified in such Order for the commencement of the dues thereby fixed, increased, or diminished, the same should be leviable throughout Her Majesty's dominions in manner thereinafter mentioned :

And whereas Lighthouses have, by and with the consent of the Legislative Authority of the Colony of Ceylon, been constructed and placed on the Great Basses Rock, and on the Little Basses Rock, in the said Colony, and a light has been exhibited from each of such Lighthouses :

And whereas by an Order in Council dated the 11th day of November, 1869, Her Majesty was pleased to direct that the dues to be paid in respect of ships passing and deriving benefit from the lights exhibited from the said Great Basses Rock and the said Little Basses Rock, as in the said Order in Council appearing, should be one due of one penny halfpenny per ton in respect of both of the said Lights :

And whereas it is proposed to construct a Lighthouse on the Island of Minicoy between the Maldive and Laccadive Islands, and to exhibit a Light therefrom :

And whereas the Legislative Authorities of India, Ceylon, the Straits Settlements, and Mauritius, have given such consents as are necessary either to the erection of the Lighthouse or to the collection of dues in respect thereof :

And whereas by Section 10 of "The Public Works Loans Act, 1881," the Public Works Loan Commissioners are empowered, in the event of provision being made by Order in Council and otherwise for the levy of dues in respect of any Lighthouse to be erected on the said Island of Minicoy, to advance a sum or sums not exceeding £20,000 for the purpose of constructing the said Lighthouse :

And whereas by the same section of the said Act provision is made for the application of any dues levied in respect of the said Lighthouse to the fund formed by the dues levied in respect of the Great Basses Lighthouse and the Little Basses Lighthouse therein referred to as the Basses Lights Fund, and it is provided that such Fund shall be applicable to the maintenance of the said Great Basses Lighthouse, Little Basses Lighthouse, and Minicoy Lighthouse :

And whereas by the same section of the said Act it is further provided that so long as any money is due to the Public Works Loan Commissioners on account of any Loan under that section, the dues payable in respect of the Great Basses Lighthouse and the Little Basses Lighthouse, or the Minicoy Lighthouse, shall be altered only with the consent of the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury :

And whereas it is expedient that provision should be made for the payment of such of the said dues as may be payable in India, Ceylon, the Straits Settlements, and Mauritius, including the Seychelles Islands, in the currency of the respective countries in which they are payable :

And whereas the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury have signified their consent to the dues specified in the Two Schedules hereto annexed :

And whereas the several classes of ships following, that is to say,—

Every ship which in the same voyage by the southward of Ceylon shall cross a line drawn from the southernmost point of Ceylon to the north-westernmost point of the Island of Sumatra, and also a line from the southernmost point of Ceylon to Cape Guardafui on the eastern coast of Africa, and *vice versâ*.

Every ship which in any voyage to or from any place in the Maldive Islands shall cross a line drawn from the southernmost point of Ceylon to the north-westernmost point of Sumatra.

Every ship which in any voyage from any port on the Eastern Coast of Africa, south of Cape Guardafui, or from any port in Madagascar, Bourbon, Mauritius, or any Island adjacent to the same, including the Seychelles and the Chagos Islands, or in any voyage in which such ship shall have rounded the Cape of Good Hope eastward shall cross a line drawn from the southernmost point of Ceylon to the southernmost point of the coast of Tenasserim, and shall, between the 1st day of April and the 30th day of September, both included, arrive at any port situated north of such line.

Every ship which having departed between the 1st day of October and the 31st day of March, both included, from any port situated to the northward of such last-mentioned line, and also to the westward of the ninetieth meridian of longitude east from Greenwich, in any voyage to any port on the eastern coast of Africa south of Cape Guardafui, or to any port in Madagascar, Bourbon, Mauritius, or any island adjacent thereto, including the Seychelles and the Chagos Islands, or in any voyage in which such ship shall round the Cape of Good Hope westward, shall cross the latitude of the Great Basses Lighthouse, or the Little Basses Lighthouse, on the eastward side of the said Lighthouse,

will pass the said Great Basses Lighthouse, and the said Little Basses Lighthouse, and will derive benefit thereform :

And whereas the several classes of ships following, that is to say,—

Every ship which in any voyage shall or may pass between the Laccadive Islands and the Maldive Islands through the Channel known as the nine degree Channel, north of Minicoy Island, or through that known as the eight degree Channel, south of Minicoy Island,

will pass the said Minicoy Lighthouse and will derive benefit thereform :

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, in exercise of the powers vested in Her by the said recited Acts, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, is pleased to direct that from and after the date of this Order the dues heretofore levied in respect of the Great Basses Lighthouse and the Little Basses Lighthouse under the said Order of the 11th day of November 1869, shall cease to be levied, and the dues specified in the Schedule marked A hereunto annexed shall be levied in lieu thereof :

And that from and after the date of the first exhibition of a Light from the said Minicoy Lighthouse, the dues specified in the Schedule marked B hereunto annexed shall be levied in respect thereof.

C. L. PEEL.

SCHEDULE A.

DUES LEVIABLE IN RESPECT OF THE GREAT BASSES LIGHTHOUSE AND THE LITTLE BASSES LIGHTHOUSE.

	In the United Kingdom.	In India.	In Ceylon, Mauritius, and the Seychelles.	In the Straits Settlements.
	d.			
For every ship on every voyage in which she passes or derives benefit from the lights, per ton of the burden of such ship.	1½	15 pies.	7½ cents. of a rupee.	3½ cents. of a dollar.

SCHEDULE B.

DUES LEVIABLE IN RESPECT OF MINICOY LIGHTHOUSE.

	In the United Kingdom.	In India.	In Ceylon, Mauritius, and the Seychelles.	In the Straits Settlements.
	d.			
For every ship on every voyage in which she passes or derives benefit from the light, per ton of the burden of such ship.	½	5 pies.	2½ cents. of a rupee.	1 cent. of a dollar.

The following Resolution is published for general information :—

The 27th July 1883.

No. 2313.

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Department of Finance and Commerce.

Porous cells are largely imported from England for the Telegraph Department in India. With a view to substitute locally made porous cells for the imported article, enquiries were instituted for the purpose of ascertaining whether they could be procured of Indian manufacture. From the reports received it appears that porous cells of fair quality are at present made only at the Madras School of Art, and that the price is much in excess of that at which similar articles could be imported. The Government of India will be prepared to engage with any local manufacturing establishments to take for a term of years the whole number of porous cells required for the Telegraph Department in India, if they can be supplied of equally good quality and at a price not exceeding the cost of the imported article.

No. 2335.—Mr. E. S. Byrne assumed charge of the duties of his appointment as Deputy Comptroller General before noon on the 21st July 1883.

D. M. BARBOUR,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 27th July, 1883.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 419.—STAFF CORPS—

The undermentioned officers are admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to the confirmation of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India :—

Lieutenant Edward Edmonstone Couper, Royal Warwickshire Regiment, Officiating Wing Officer, 1st Goorkha Regiment,—1st July, 1882.

Lieutenant Alfred Lucian Phillips, Dorsetshire Regiment, Officiating Wing Officer, 28th Native Infantry,—1st July, 1882.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 420.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave :—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) L. H. Williams, Bengal S. C., Commandant, 14th Native Infantry, (p. a.) for 72 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant G. T. Pickard-Cambridge, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for one year, under rule VI of the regulations of 1875.

No. 421.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India :—

Major A. G. Hartshorne, General List, Infantry, (m. c.) for six months.

Captain E. H. Cameron, R.E., (m. c.) for six months.

No. 422.—Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) B. R. Chambers, Bengal S. C., having vacated the command of the 6th Punjab Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, on the 1st April, 1883, is permitted to reside in Europe on the terms laid down in paragraph 7 of G. G. O. No. 209 of 1882.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 423.—The following extracts are published for general information :—

"London Gazette," dated the 15th June, 1883, page 3089.

"INDIA OFFICE;
15th June, 1883.

The Queen has approved of the following Admissions to the Staff Corps made by the Governments in India :—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenants.

Lieutenant George Reade MacMullen, from the Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry. Dated 14th April, 1880, but to rank from 11th September, 1876.

Lieutenant Henry Samuel Price Davies, from the Cheshire Regiment. Dated 28th February, 1882, but to rank from 29th January, 1879.

Lieutenant Willoughby Thuillier, from the Royal West Surrey Regiment. Dated 4th January, 1882, but to rank from 18th June, 1881."

* * * * * *

"London Gazette," dated the 19th June, 1883, page 3146.

"WAR OFFICE;
Pall Mall, 19th June, 1883.

MEMORANDA.

* * * * * *

The name of the Assistant Commissary of the Bombay Establishment, granted the honorary rank of Lieutenant in the Gazette of 9th January, 1883, is Devitt, not Davitt.

The undermentioned Deputy Commissaries and Honorary Captains, late of the Bengal Establishment, to have the honorary rank of Major on retirement :—

Godfrey Leonard. Dated 24th August, 1882.
Joseph Comber. Dated 16th September, 1882.

The undermentioned First Class Apothecaries of the Subordinate Medical Department, Madras, to have the honorary rank of Surgeon :—

Caleb St. John Lawrence. Dated 20th June, 1883.
Easton Alfred Morris. Dated 20th June, 1883."

"London Gazette," dated the 22nd June, 1883, page 3206.

"WAR OFFICE;
Pall Mall, 22nd June, 1883.

MEMORANDA.

* * * * * *

Brigade Surgeon Thomas Edmondston Charles, M.D., Indian Medical Department, Retired List, to be Honorary Physician to the Queen, with the honorary rank of Deputy Surgeon-General, in succession to Inspector-General of Hospitals Sir John Forsyth, K.C.S.I., C.B., deceased. Dated 23rd June, 1883.

Deputy Surgeon-General Samuel Bowen Partridge, Indian Medical Department, Retired List, to be Honorary Surgeon to the Queen, in succession to Surgeon-Major C. Morehead, M.D., C.I.E., deceased. Dated 23rd June, 1883.

"INDIA OFFICE;
22nd June, 1883.

Her Majesty the Queen Empress of India, has approved of the local and temporary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel being conferred upon Muhammud Afzul Khan, C.S.I., Khan Bahadur, Ressaidar, 11th (Prince of Wales's Own) Bengal Lancers, while holding the appointment of Agent of the British Government in Afghanistan."

"London Gazette," dated the 26th June 1883, page 3267.

"WAR OFFICE;
Pall Mall, 26th June, 1883.

MEMORANDA.

* * * * * *

Colonel William Edward White, Madras Staff Corps, has been transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 31st May, 1883 (since deceased).

Assistant Commissary and Honorary Lieutenant William Anderson, Madras Establishment, to have the honorary rank of Captain. Dated 22nd March, 1883."

PROMOTIONS.

No. 424.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Major Henry Warde Webster,—26th July, 1883.

To be Majors.

Captain Henry Affleck Graves,—16th July, 1883.

Captain James Bird Hutchinson,—17th July, 1883.

BENGAL ARMY.

To be Colonel.

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Patrick Wheeler, Bengal Infantry,—18th July, 1883.

BREVET.

To be Colonels.

Lieutenant-Colonel William Walker Pemberton, Madras S. C.,—13th July, 1883.

Lieutenant-Colonel William George Cubitt, V.C., Bengal S. C.,—26th July, 1883.

No. 425.—COLONEL'S ALLOWANCE—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) William James Pratt Barlow, Bengal S. C., is admitted to the Colonel's allowance. Dated 22nd July, 1883.

No. 426.—NATIVE ARMY—

4th Bengal Cavalry.

Kote-Duffadar Outum Sing to be Jemadar, *vice* Jowalla Sing, deceased,—13th June, 1883.

6th Bengal Cavalry.

Ressaidar Soobhan Ali to be Ressaldar, *vice* Tahour Khan, C.I.E., "Sirdar Bahadur," invalided; Jemadar Maitab Singn, "Bahadur," to be Ressaidar, *vice* Soobhan Ali, promoted,—9th April, 1883.

Kote-Duffadar Rachpal Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Ahmed Khan, deceased,—27th July, 1883.

5th Native Infantry.

Havildar Dewah Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Salamut Ally Khan, promoted,—2nd June, 1883.

25th Native Infantry.

Subadar Dhurm Sing to be Subadar-Major, *vice* Shere Sing, "Sirdar Bahadur," deceased; Jemadar Bhoop Sing to be Subadar, *vice* Shere Sing, "Sirdar Bahadur," deceased; Havildar Kheyma to be Jemadar, *vice* Bhoop Sing, promoted,—3rd June, 1883.

2nd Goorkha Regiment.

Havildar Jeah Sing Khuttree to be Jemadar, *vice* Runbeer Karkee, invalided,—1st June, 1883.

No. 427.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

5th Punjab Cavalry.

Jemadar Hyder Shah to be Ressaidar, *vice* Kalian Sing, invalided; Duffadar Abdul Summud to be Jemadar, *vice* Hyder Shah, promoted,—1st July, 1883.

REWARDS.

No. 428.—The following promotions are made of Departmental Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers for services during the recent campaign in Egypt, with effect from the 16th July, 1883, under the provisions of Clause 225, India Army Circulars, 1882:—

SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

To be Senior Apothecary.

1st Class Apothecary H. Russell.

To be 1st Class Apothecary.

2nd Class Apothecary D. Duffy.*

COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT.

To be Sub-Conductors.

Sergeant Alfred Wakeman.
Sergeant William Hamilton Milton.

G. CHESNEY,
Secretary to the Government of India

* Subject to his passing the prescribed examination within six months.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 23rd July, 1883.

Under Clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that report of the death of the undermentioned Commissioned Officer, on the date specified, was received in the Military Department from the 10th to the 23rd July, 1883:—

Corps.	Rank and Name.	Date of decease.	Place of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
The Devonshire Regiment	Lieutenant P. F. Reid ...	5th July, 1883 ...	Agra ...	...	...

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates from the 10th to the 23rd July, 1883.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
British Military Service.					Rs. A. P.		
Edmund Woods Goldsmith. (a)	Veterinary Surgeon.	Army Veterinary Department.	29th May, 1883.	Intestate	184 14 10	...	...

(a) *Widow.*—Emmeline Ina Orpha Goldsmith.
Children.—Charles John.
Hugh Edmund.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Officiating Secretary to the Government of India

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 23rd July 1883.

No. 174.—During the absence on three months' privilege leave of Major G. F. O. Boughey, R.E., Manager, Indus Valley Railway, Mr. H. F. Storey, the Superintendent of Way and Works of the Line, will act as Manager, and Major J. A. Little, Executive Engineer, will act as Superintendent, Way and Works.

The 26th July 1883.

No. 175.—Mr. Labdha Rama Sahni, of the Railway Branch, is promoted from Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade, to Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, with effect from the forenoon of the 4th July 1883.

No. 176.—With reference to Military Department General Order No. 55, dated 26th January 1883, Major W. P. Tomkins, R.E., Superintending Engineer, Class III, sub. *pro tem.*, is appointed to officiate as Superintending Engineer and Secretary to the Agent to the Governor General for Biluchistan in the Public Works Department in respect of Civil Works.

The 27th July 1883.

No. 177.—Lalla Mool Chand is appointed Pay Master of the Rajputana-Malwa State Railway in Class IV of the Superior Revenue Establishment, with effect from 1st July 1883.

TELEGRAPH.

The 27th July 1883.

No. 105 T. E.

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Public Works Department.

Acknowledgment of the services rendered to Government by Colonel R. Murray, B.S.C.

RESOLUTION.—Colonel Murray having succeeded to Colonel's allowances has vacated the office of Director General of Telegraphs in India.

Colonel Murray was permanently appointed Director General of Telegraphs in January 1878. He had, however, previously officiated in the appointment for various periods amounting in the aggregate to 4½ years. He has consequently been the administrative head of this important Department for nearly 10 years. During this long term of office, which included the period of the Afghan War, he conducted the multifarious and constantly increasing operations of the Department most successfully and received the special acknowledgment of Government for the services rendered by him during the campaigns in Afghanistan. The present very satisfactory state of the Department is due in a great measure to the unremitting efforts of Colonel Murray, and His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to place on record the high appreciation the Government of India entertain of his very able and successful administration.

It will be a matter of great satisfaction to His Excellency the Viceroy to bring Colonel Murray's services to the notice of Her Majesty's Government.

ORDER.—Ordered, that this Resolution be communicated to Colonel Murray; also that it be published in the *Gazette of India*, and that a copy be forwarded to the Secretary of State for the information of Her Majesty's Government.

W. S. TREVOR, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 31.] SIMLA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 4, 1883.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General :—

The Bikráma Singh's Estates Act, 1883.
The Bombay Port-dues Act, 1883.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22 :—

The Burma Local Self-government Bill, 1883.

SUPPLEMENT No. 31.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

NOTIFICATIONS.—MEDICAL.

Simla, the 2nd August 1883.

No. 278.—Deputy Surgeon-General A. J. Payne, M.D., Officiating Surgeon-General and Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of India, is granted two months' privilege leave of absence from the date on which Surgeon-General J. M. Cuningham, M.D., resumes charge of his appointment, or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the leave.

JUDICIAL.

The 2nd August 1883.

No. 1102.—The services of Surgeon T. R. Mulroney, M.D., are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab for appointment as Officiating Superintendent of the Jail at Mooltan.

SANITARY.

The 28th July 1883.

No. 229.—*Appointment.*—Brigade-Surgeon J. Fairweather, M.D., to officiate as Sanitary Commissioner of the Punjab during the absence on three months' privilege leave of Deputy Surgeon-General H. W. Bellew, C.S.I., or until further orders.

The 30th July 1883.

No. 726.—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act XV of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay, and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, at all reasonable hours, at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department at the Presidency, upon payment of a fee of one rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying :—

No. 171 of 1882.—Guilford Lindsay Molesworth, of Simla, India, Civil Engineer, for an improved railway sleeper.

No. 172 of 1882.—Edward J. Mallett, Junior, of the City, County and State of New York, United States of America, for improvements in, and connected with, boiler and other furnaces.

No. 181 of 1882.—Paul Philippe Francois Michea, Indigo Manufacturer, at present residing at Peergunge Factory, Purneah, Bengal, for the complete utilization of split up indican and its derivatives, and also other indigo-producing compounds in the plant for the formation of indigo blue in the presence of ammonia and other alkalies and oxygen.

No. 2 of 1883.—Robert Jacob Gülcher, of Bialar, near Bielitz, in the Empire of Austria, Electrical Engineer and Manufacturer, for improvements in magneto and dynamo electric machines.

No. 15 of 1883.—Schuyler-Bliss Steers, of New Orleans, in the State of Louisiana, United States of America, Gentleman, for certain improvements in cotton compressors.

No. 29 of 1883.—Edward J. Mallett, Junior, of the City, County and State of New York, United States of America, for improvements in, and connected with, boiler and other furnaces.

No. 45 of 1883.—Edmund Thomas Sealy, Civil Engineer, and Charles Still, Indigo Planter, both of Moteeharre, in the District of Champarun, in Bengal, for an improved dehattee plough.

No. 48 of 1883.—Robert Wrigley, of Rosa, North-Western Provinces, for an improved three-roller double-feed vertical cane mill.

No. 66 of 1883.—Alexander Ritchie Leask, of 15, Holborn Viaduct, in the City of London, for improvements in the method or process of manufacturing incandescent lamps and in tools or apparatus therefor.

No. 72 of 1883.—Henry Defries, of the Firm of J. Defries and Sons, of 147, Houndsditch, in the City of London, England, for improvements in railway carriage roof lamps.

No. 74 of 1883.—Ebenezer Faris MacGeorge, of St. James's Park, Hawthorn, in the Colony of Victoria, Gentleman, for an improved clinometer compass and an improved apparatus for reading its indications.

No. 79 of 1883.—Robert Hudson, Engineer and Iron Founder, of Gildersome, near Leeds, in the County of York, Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, for improvements in metallic and other wagons.

No. 82 of 1883.—Johann Wilhelm Jahn, Gustav Adolph Schulze, Samuel Gottfried Theodor Jahn, and Julius Wilhelm Gottlob Jahn, all of Sommerfield, in the Empire of Germany, for improvements in the manufacture of cloth having sides of different colours.

No. 87 of 1883.—Percy Ruskin Allen, of Victoria Works, Belvedere Road, Lambeth, in the County of Surrey and Kingdom of England, for improvements in apparatus for lighting, heating and communicating by electricity applicable in part to other purposes.

No. 96 of 1883.—Fleeming Jenkin, of Great Stuart Street, Edinburgh, Scotland, for improvements relating to mechanism for transporting goods and passengers by the aid of electricity, and the regulation of the speed of machinery driven by electricity.

FORESTS.

The 3rd August 1883.

No. 640 *F.*—Mr. I. E. O'Callaghan, Deputy Conservator of Forests of the 1st Grade in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is appointed to act, until his retirement from the service on the 27th September 1883, as Conservator of Forests of the Central Circle in those provinces during the absence of Mr. G. Greig, on three months' privilege leave, with effect from the 3rd instant, or any later date on which Mr. Greig may avail himself of the leave.

From the date of Mr. O'Callaghan's retirement, Mr. C. Bagshawe, Officiating Deputy Conservator of the 2nd Grade in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, will act as Conservator of the Central Circle during the remaining period of Mr. Greig's absence on privilege leave, or until further orders.

A. MACKENZIE,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—POLITICAL.

Simla, the 31st July, 1883.

No. 1901 *G.*—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. Jacob Steiner as Acting Consul for the Netherlands, at Bombay, *vice* Mr. C. T. Meili, resigned.

The 1st August, 1883.

No. 1911 *G.*—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. Henry Beer as Vice-Consul for Portugal, at Calcutta.

No. 1915 *G.*—With reference to Foreign Department Notification, No. 1596 G., dated the 13th June, 1883, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of M. Albert de Guigné, Acting Vice-Consul for France, at Madras, as Consular Agent for France, at Madras.

The 2nd August, 1883.

No. 1921 *G.*—With reference to Foreign Department Notification, No. 28 G. P., dated the 20th January, 1882, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. J. Woodtli as Consul for Germany, at Aden.

No. 1932 *G.*—With reference to Foreign Department Notification, No. 1427 G., dated the 16th May, 1883, the recognition of the appointment by the Government of India of M. A. Zunini as Acting Consul-General for Italy, at Calcutta, has been confirmed by Her Majesty's Government.

GENERAL.

No. 1925 *G.*—With reference to Foreign Department Notification, No. 1405 G., dated the 14th May, 1883, the following promotion is made in the Berar Commission, with effect from the 8th April, 1883 :—

Mr. R. D. Hare, Officiating Assistant Commissioner of the 2nd Class, to officiate as Assistant Commissioner of the 1st Class.

C. GRANT,
Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 31st July 1883.

No. 2412.—Mr. E. R. Douglas, C.I.E., Deputy Director General of the Post Office of India, is placed on special duty under the Director General of the Post Office of India.

Mr. Philip Sheridan, Assistant Director General of the Post Office of India, will conduct the duties of the Office of Deputy Director General, in addition to his own duties, during Mr. Douglas's deputation on special duty.

No. 2430.—Mr. C. E. Crawley is appointed to officiate as Deputy Comptroller General and in Class II of the Enrolled List of the Financial Department during the deputation of Mr. E. W. Kellner to act as Accountant General, Bengal.

Mr. T. H. S. Biddulph is appointed to officiate until further orders as Deputy Accountant General, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and in Class III of the Enrolled List of the Financial Department.

The 3rd August 1883.

No. 2469.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 7 of the Indian Salt Act, 1882, and in modification of Notification No. 1449, dated 10th March 1882, the Governor-General in Council directs that, on and after the date of this Notification, the duty to be paid on salt manufactured in Aden shall be one rupee per seven *rattahs*.

[illegible]
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 3rd August, 1883.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 429.—STAFF CORPS—

The undermentioned officers are admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to the confirmation of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India :—

Lieutenant Raleigh Gilbert Egerton, Leicestershire Regiment, Wing Officer, (Queen's Own) Corps of Guides,—1st November, 1881.

Lieutenant William Giles, Suffolk Regiment, Wing Officer, 21st Native Infantry,—1st July, 1882.

Lieutenant Clement George Parsons, Cheshire Regiment, Officiating Wing Officer, 1st Native Infantry,—4th July, 1882.

No. 430.—The undermentioned officers, appointed by the Secretary of State probationers for the Indian Staff Corps, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bombay, in view to their appointment to the Staff Corps of that Presidency, with effect from the date of their arrival in India :—

Lieutenant C. H. U. Price, Welsh Regiment.
Lieutenant J. Jones, Welsh Regiment.

No. 431.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

2nd Punjab Infantry.

Lieutenant J. T. Evatt, Dorsetshire Regiment, a candidate for the Bengal Staff Corps, to officiate as Wing Officer, on probation, with effect from the 14th July, 1883.

No. 432.—HYDERABAD CONTINGENT—

No. 1 Field Battery.

Lieutenant F. J. Winter, R.A., to be Officiating Subaltern.

No. 4 Field Battery.

Lieutenant C. Wood, R.A., to be Officiating Subaltern.

3rd Cavalry.

Lieutenant J. W. B. Meade, Squadron Officer, to be Adjutant, *vice* Captain C. E. Gubbins, who vacates on promotion.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 433.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave :—

Major H. Paterson, Bengal S. C., Wing Commander and 2nd-in-Command, 23rd Native Infantry, (p. a.) for one year and 151 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Surgeon-Major J. C. Shaw, (p. a.) for one year and 14 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

No. 434.—Surgeon-Major G. S. Sutherland, M.D., is granted furlough for two days, with effect from the 22nd November, 1882, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868, in extension of that al[illegible] (This cancels G. G. O. No. [illegible] of 1882.)

No. 435.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India :—

Lieutenant-Colonel F. F. Rowcroft, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for 121 days.

Lieutenant-Colonel F. Coddington, Bengal S. C., (p. a.) for 274 days.

Lieutenant E. Glennie, R.E., (p. a.) for 65 days.

Surgeon M. D. Moriarty, M.B., (p. a.) for 15 days.

First Class Apothecary T. Lyons, (m. c.) for six months.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 436.—The following extract is published for general information :—

"London Gazette," dated the 29th June, 1883, page 3322.

"INDIA OFFICE;
29th June, 1883.

The Queen has approved of the following Promotions among the Officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Military Services made by the Governments in India :—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonels.

Major Edwin Colnett Corbyn. Dated 6th May, 1883.

Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Bathurst Hanna. Dated 12th May, 1883.

* * * * *

BREVET.

To be Colonels.

Lieutenant-Colonel Jackson Muspratt Williams, Madras Infantry (since retired). Dated 27th October, 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel Richard Campbell Stewart. Dated 22nd December, 1881."

RETIREMENTS.

No. 437.—Lieutenant-Colonel Richard Fisher Angelo, Bengal S. C., is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 1st August, 1883, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

REWARDS.

No. 438.—GOOD SERVICE PENSIONS—

It is notified that on the recommendation of the Government of India, Her Majesty's Government has been pleased to confer good service pensions on the undermentioned officers, with effect from the dates specified :—

From the 10th December, 1882, in the room of Colonel J. Michael, C.S.I., succeeded to the Colonel's allowance.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL (BREVET COLONEL) HOWARD CODRINGTON DOWKER, MADRAS STAFF CORPS.

Dates of Commission.

Ensign	...	... 10th June, 1848.
Lieutenant	...	... 20th April, 1852.
Captain	...	... 19th June, 1860.
Major	...	... 10th June, 1868.
Lieutenant-Colonel	...	... 10th June, 1874.
Brevet Colonel	...	... 13th June, 1875.

Appointments.

Adjutant, 22nd Regiment, Native Infantry,—17th December, 1852.
Adjutant, 4th Cavalry, Hyderabad Contingent,—28th November, 1855.
Adjutant, 1st Cavalry, Hyderabad Contingent,—30th May, 1856.
2nd-in-Command, 4th Cavalry, Hyderabad Contingent,—4th March, 1859.
Officiating Commandant, 4th Cavalry, Hyderabad Contingent,—7th April, 1868.
Commandant, 3rd Cavalry, Hyderabad Contingent,—7th October, 1868.

War services.

Served at Aurungabad in May, 1857; served as 2nd-in-Command, 1st Cavalry, Hyderabad Contingent, during the campaign in Central India, 1857-58. Was present at the battles of Mundisore and Godariah, 21st, 22nd, 23rd and 24th November, 1857; forcing the pass of Dhamoone by the Contingent troops under Colonel Orr, C.B., at Barowlee, 19th February, 1858; general action at the pass of Madanpore, 3rd March, 1858, Talbhet, 12th March, Chundeyree, 17th March; the investment and capture of Jhansi from 21st March to 5th April; pursuit of the Rance of Jhansi, 5th April (severely wounded, sabre cut right shoulder); at Kotah, May 1st (charger wounded); the general action of Koonch, 7th May; taking of Calpee, 23rd May, and the various affairs before Calpee during the previous eight days; the action at Bilowah, 31st May; affairs of outposts with the enemy's cavalry and artillery before Gwalior, 18th and 19th June. Commanded the regiment in all actions subsequent to Jhansi and until the end of the campaign, the fall of Gwalior. Served in the Cavalry Brigade under Major Abbott, C.B., that assisted in repelling the threatened invasion of the Deccan by Tantia Topee in November and December, 1858, and January, 1859. (Brevet majority; medal and clasp for Central India). Afghan War, 1880, with the Kandahar Field Force.

From the 29th December, 1882, in the room of Colonel A. R. Clephane, succeeded to the Colonel's allowance.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL (BREVET COLONEL) THOMAS SPENCE HAWKS, MADRAS STAFF CORPS.

Dates of Commissions.

Ensign	...	... 5th February, 1846.
Lieutenant	...	... 16th March, 1853.
Captain	...	... 21st December, 1859.
Major	...	... 5th February, 1866.
Lieutenant-Colonel	...	... 5th February, 1872.
Brevet Colonel	...	... 5th February, 1877.

Appointments.

Acting Quartermaster and Interpreter, 37th Regiment Native Infantry,—14th November, 1853.
Adjutant, 37th Regiment, Native Infantry,—13th January, 1854.
Acting Quartermaster and Interpreter, 37th Regiment, Native Infantry,—4th May, 1860.
Probationery Assistant Superintendent of Police and Officiating Superintendent,—11th October, 1860.
Probationary Superintendent of Police,—1st March, 1861.
Acting Quartermaster and Interpreter, 21st Regiment, Native Infantry,—20th March, 1863.
Doing Duty Officer, 6th Regiment, Native Infantry,—1st November, 1865.
Doing duty under the orders of the Officer Commanding Vellore,—9th February, 1866.
Officiating Junior Wing Commandant, 6th Regiment, Native Infantry,—16th May, 1866.
Officiating Wing Officer, 27th Regiment, Native Infantry,—2nd April, 1867.
General duty, Mysore Division,—9th December, 1867.
Wing Officer, 37th Regiment, Native Infantry,—28th February, 1868.
Officiating 2nd-in-Command and Wing Officer, 37th Regiment, Native Infantry,—29th October, 1868.
Wing Officer, 28rd Regiment, Native Infantry,—[illegible] March, 1873.
Wing Officer, 37th Regiment, Native Infantry,—13th June, 1873.
Officiating 2nd-in-Command and Wing Officer, 36th Regiment, Native Infantry,—30th September, 1874.
Officiating 2nd-in-Command, 37th Regiment, Native Infantry,—15th April, 1875.
2nd-in-Command and Wing Officer, 32nd Regiment Native Infantry,—21st December, 1875.
Officiating Commandant, 13th Regiment, Native Infantry,—29th June, 1877.
Wing Commander (2nd-in-Command), 2nd Regiment, Native Infantry,—22nd February, 1878.
Commandant, 36th Regiment, Native Infantry, 12th September, 1878.
Commandant, 26th Regiment, Native Infantry,—9th March, 1880.

War services.

Commanded the field force at Keonjhur in 1868 for the suppression of a rebellion amongst the hill tribes, and received the approbation of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General and the Commander-in-Chief in India for the manner in which the service was carried out.

From the 18th January, 1883, in the room of Colonel C. E. Bates, succeeded to the Colonel's allowance.

DEPUTY SURGEON-GENERAL COLVIN SMITH, M.D., C.B., INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE, MADRAS.

Dates of Commissions.

Assistant Surgeon	...	... 3rd November, 1851.
Surgeon	...	... 14th December, 1864.
Surgeon-Major	...	... 3rd November, 1871.
Acting Deputy Surgeon-General		... 20th September, 1878.
Deputy Surgeon-General		... 5th August, 1879.

Appointments.

Doing duty, 2nd Battalion, European Artillery,—14th December, 1851.
Doing duty, Madras Artillery,—28th February, 1852.
Doing duty, 44th Regiment, Native Infantry,—29th February, 1856.

Medical charge, 49th Regiment, Native Infantry, Staff and Civil Dispensary,—15th March, 1856.
Civil Surgeon, Kurnool,—8th July, 1857.
33rd Regiment, Native Infantry,—2nd September, 1857.
6th Regiment, Light Cavalry,—8th March, 1858.
Madras Rifles,—4th January, 1859.
Temporary Civil Surgeon, Chittoor,—21st February, 1862.
Attached 40th Regiment, Native Infantry,—10th April, 1862.
Medical Officer, Coonoor,—31st March, 1863.
Medical Officer, Ootacamund,—23rd June, 1863.
Presidency Surgeon, 2nd District,—18th September, 1866.
Garrison Surgeon, Bangalore,—27th May, 1875.
Acting Deputy Surgeon-General, Presidency and Northern Districts,—13th September, 1878.
Officiating Surgeon-General, Madras,—October to November, 1878.
Officiating Surgeon-General, Madras,—February to March, 1879.
Acting Surgeon-General, Madras,—April to May, 1879.
Deputy Surgeon-General, Presidency and Northern Districts,—19th September, 1879.
Deputy Surgeon-General, Nagpore Force and Central India Regiments,—23rd March, 1880.
Deputy Surgeon-General, Hyderabad Subsidiary Force and Hyderabad Contingent,—17th March, 1881.
Principal Medical Officer, Indian Division, Egypt Expeditionary Force,—9th August, 1882.

War services.

Served during the second Burmese War of 1852-53. Present during the operations before Rangoon in April, 1852; capture of the White House Stockade, 12th April; attack and capture of Shoeda-goung Pagoda, 14th April; and occupation of Prome, 9th October, 1852 (medal). In medical charge of the Kamptee Movable Column from November, 1857, till February, 1858, when it was broken up, and then joined the Saugor Field Division, and was appointed to the medical charge of the 6th Regiment Light Cavalry, and served with that regiment in the North-West. Present at the affair at Khonee Pass on 27th December, 1857, when a large body of rebels were defeated; also at other affairs at Narampore, Neemkaira, Budgam, and at other minor affairs on the Great Deccan Road. In medical charge of the sick and wounded from Sir Colin Campbell's Force, Lucknow to Darjeeling sanitarium, April 1858. Served with the Madras Rifles in the Palamow district, and marched with them to Jubbulpore; rejoined the Saugor Field Division, with which he served until it was broken up in January 1860. Was present at several minor engagements (medal and clasp). Principal Medical Officer, Indian Division, Egypt Expeditionary Force (medal and C. B.; 3rd Class of the Order of the Osmanieh).

G. CHESNEY,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 30th July 1883.

No. 178.—Mr. C. E. Gael, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, Central India, is temporarily transferred to Madras for employment on railway surveys.

The 2nd August 1883.

No. 179.—Mr. P. Rainier, Assistant Traffic Superintendent in Class IV of the Superior Revenue Establishment, is appointed to act in Class III during the absence of Mr. E. F. Jacob, District Traffic Superintendent, Rajputana-Malwa State Railway, on two months' privilege leave.

W. S. TREVOR, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 32.] SIMLA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 11, 1883.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—

The Bombay Port-dues Act, 1883.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22.—

Nothing for publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 32.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—SANITARY.

Simla, the 8th August 1883.

No. 240.—The services of Deputy Surgeon-General A. J. Payne, M.D., are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal, with effect from the afternoon of the 30th July 1883.

POLICE.

The 9th August 1883.

No. 265.—The services of Mr. L. St. John Brodrick, Officiating Assistant Superintendent of Police, Sarun, are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Assam.

EDUCATION.

The 7th August 1883.

No. 267.—Mr. A. W. Croft, M.A., Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, on special duty with the Education Commission, is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 17th instant, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

The 10th August 1883.

No. 271.—The affiliation of the Prince of Wales' College, Moratuwa, Colombo, to the University of Calcutta up to the F. A. Standard, authorised in the Home Department Notification No. 38, dated the 2nd February 1883, will take effect from 1st January 1882 instead of from 1st January 1883.

No. 276.—Under Section 12 of Act II of 1857, the Governor General in Council is pleased to authorise the affiliation of St. Thomas' College, Murree, to the University of Calcutta up to the First Arts Standard, with effect from the 1st January 1882.

A. MACKENZIE,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—POLITICAL.

Simla, the 6th August, 1883.

No. 1946 *G.*—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. Alberto Pogliani as Acting Vice-Consul for Italy, at Aden, during the absence of Mr. Victor Bienenfeld.

The 7th August, 1883.

No. 1961 *G.*—With the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. Johann Frame as Consul for Germany, at Bassein.

GENERAL.

The 8th August, 1883.

No. 1980 *G.*—Captain W. H. C. Wyllie, C.I.E., Political Agent of the 3rd Class, and 2nd Assistant to the Resident at Hyderabad, is granted privilege leave for two months and 25 days, with effect from the 12th August, 1883, or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the same.

MILITARY.

The 6th August, 1883.

No. 1949 *G.*—Surgeon A. R. W. Sedgefield, Indian Medical Service, is appointed Medical Officer of the 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, *vice* Surgeon P. M. Grant, M.B., deceased.

The 9th August, 1883.

No. 1983 *G.*—The following promotion is made in the 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, with effect from the 7th July, 1883 :—

Duffadar Magar Singh, to be Jemadar, *vice* Merwanjee Cooverjee, resigned.

JUDICIAL.

The 7th August, 1883.

No. 2252 *I.*—Whereas His Highness the Mahárájá of Mysore, by an Instrument, dated the 25th day of March, 1881, assigned, free of charges, to the exclusive management of the British Government, for the purpose of a cantonment, certain lands situated within the limits specified and described in a schedule and map annexed to the said Instrument, and forming the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore; and whereas by the said Instrument His Highness the Mahárájá of Mysore renounced all jurisdiction in the lands so assigned: In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of Act XXI of 1879 [The Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1879], and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, and in supersession of so much of the Notifications Nos. 126 G.P. and 15 G.P., dated respectively the 28th April and 28th October, 1881, as relates to Laws and Regulations, and in supersession of all other Notifications (save the Notification No. 529I., dated the 1st March, 1883), extending Acts to the Mysore Province or to the town and cantonment of Bangalore, in so far as they relate to the tract now designated the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that the following Acts apply to the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, to the extent and subject to the modifications hereinafter set forth, and to the modifications (if any) made in them by the Acts specified in the abovementioned Notification No. 529I., dated the 1st March, 1883 :—

PART I.—*General Acts.*

1. Number and year.	2. Title or short title.	3. Extent of application.	4. Modifications.
XX of 1847 ...	For the encouragement of learning in the territories subject to the Government of the East India Company, by defining and providing for the enforcement of the right called Copyright therein.	The whole Act	.....
XIX of 1850	Concerning the binding of Apprentices.	The preamble, sections 1 to 4 (both inclusive), 8, 9, 10 (except the passage relating to apprentices bound to sea service and the words "or Registering Officer"), 11 and 12 (except, in each section, the words "or Registering Officer"), 13 (except the words "in the said territories"), 14, 15 (except the words "or on board the vessel to which he belongs"), 16, 17, 18 (except the words referring to causes of complaint arising on boardship), 19, 20 (except the words "or Registering Officer"), 21, 24 (except the words "without the said towns and island") and 25, Schedule A (except the words "and seals" and the letters "L. S.") and Schedule B; but only so as to apply to European and Eurasian children.	To section 3 *add* "or required to find security for good behaviour." In section 11, *for* "8" *read* "9." In sections 19, 20 and 21, and in Schedules A and B, *for* "executors or administrators" and "executors and administrators" *read* "legal representatives."
XIII of 1859	To provide for the punishment of breaches of contract by artificers, workmen and labourers in certain cases.	The whole Act	.....

PART I.—*General Acts*—continued.

1. Number and year.	2. Title or short title.	3. Extent of application.	4. Modifications.
XXVII of 1860	For facilitating the collection of debts on successions, and for the security of parties paying debts to the representatives of deceased persons.	The whole Act	.....
XLV of 1860	The Indian Penal Code ...	Ditto	.....
V of 1861 ...	For the Regulation of Police	Ditto	.....
VI of 1864 ...	To authorise the punishment of Whipping in certain cases.	Ditto	.....
X of 1865 ...	The Indian Succession Act, 1865.	The whole Act, but not so as to apply to Native Christians.	.....
XI of 1865 ...	To consolidate and amend the law relating to Courts of Small Causes beyond the local limits of the Ordinary Original Civil Jurisdiction of the High Courts of Judicature.	The whole Act	.....
V of 1866 ...	To provide a summary procedure on Bills of Exchange, and to amend in certain respects the Commercial Law of British India.	Ditto	.....
XIV of 1866 ...	The Indian Post Office Act, 1866.	Sections 25, 27, 35, 42 to 45 (both inclusive), and 47 to 52 (both inclusive); applicable to District Dâks only.	.....
XXI of 1866 ...	The Native Converts Marriage Dissolution Act, 1866.	The whole Act	.....
III of 1867 ...	To provide for the punishment of public gambling and the keeping of common gaming-houses.	Ditto	.....
VII of 1867 ...	To reduce the pecuniary penalty for purchasing from soldiers arms, ammunition, clothes and other articles.	Ditto	.....
XXV of 1867	For the regulation of printing presses and newspapers, for the preservation of copies of books printed in British India, and for the registration of such books.	Ditto	.....
I of 1868 ...	The General Clauses Act, 1868.	The preamble and sections 1 to 6 (both inclusive).	In section 2, *for* "after this Act shall have come into operation" *read* "and extended to the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore."

PART I.—*General Acts*—continued.

1. Number and year.	2. Title or short title.	3. Extent of application.	4. Modifications.
I of 1868—*contd.*	The General Clauses Act, 1868—*contd.*	.....	In section 2, *for* clause (10) *read* "Local Government shall mean the person or persons authorised to administer Executive Government in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, and shall include the Resident in Mysore;" and *for* clause (11) *read* "High Court shall mean the highest Civil Court of appeal in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore."
VII of 1870 ...	The Court-fees Act, 1870	The whole Act ...	In section 15, *for* "plaint or memorandum of appeal" *read* "application;" and, in Schedule I, read Number two as if "or memorandum of appeal" were omitted.
X of 1870 ...	The Land Acquisition Act, 1870.	Ditto	.....
XXIII of 1870	The Indian Coinage Act, 1870.	Ditto	.....
XXVII of 1870	Indian Penal Code Amendment.	Ditto	.....
I of 1871 ...	The Cattle-trespass Act, 1871.	Ditto	.....
XXIII of 1871	The Pensions Act, 1871 ...	The preamble and sections 1, 3, 4, 5 (except the words "subject to the general control of the Local Government"), 6, 7 [clause (1)], 8 to 13 (both inclusive) and 14 (except the words "with the consent of the Local Government").	*For* "Local Government," "Chief Revenue Authority" and "Chief Controlling Revenue Authority," *read* "Resident in Mysore."
XXVI of 1871	The Land Improvement Act, 1871.	The preamble and sections 1 (paragraph 1) and 3 to 18 (both inclusive).	*For* "Local Government" *read* "Resident in Mysore."
I of 1872 ...	The Indian Evidence Act, 1872.	The whole Act	.....
IX of 1872 ...	The Indian Contract Act, 1872.	Ditto ...	*For* the explanation to section 265 *read* "The Court in this section shall be taken to mean a Court not inferior to the Court of the Civil Judge."

PART I.—*General Acts*—continued.

1. Number and year.	2. Title or short title.	3. Extent of application.	4. Modifications.
XV of 1872 ...	The Indian Christian Marriage Act, 1872.	The preamble, sections 2 to 7 (both inclusive), 9 [except the words "or (so far as regards any Native State) the Governor General in Council"], 10 to 27 (both inclusive), 37 to 42 (both inclusive), 44, 45 and 46 (except those expressions which refer to the jurisdiction of a Judge of the High Court), 48 (except the last three clauses and such expressions as refer to the jurisdiction of a Judge of the High Court), 49 to 53 (both inclusive), 57 to 83 (both inclusive), 85, 87 and 88, and Schedules I, II and V; but only so far as regards marriages between persons one of whom is a Native Christian subject of Mysore and neither of whom is a Christian British subject.	*For* "Local Government" *read* "Resident in Mysore."
XVIII of 1872	The Indian Evidence Act Amendment Act.	The whole Act	.....
XIX of 1872 ...	Indian Penal Code Amendment. (Definition of "Coin.")	Ditto	.....
V of 1873 ...	The Government Savings Banks Act, 1873.	Ditto	.....
X of 1873 ...	The Indian Oaths Act, 1873.	Ditto ...	In section 7, *for* "High Court" *read* "Chief Judge of Mysore."
XXI of 1876 ...	To amend the Land Improvement Act, 1871.	Ditto ...	*For* section 1 *read* "This Act shall be read with and taken as part of the said Land Improvement Act, 1871." In section 2, *for* "one" *read* "three." In section 4, *after* "advanced under this Act" *insert* "or chargeable on account of interest according to the rules made hereunder." In section 5, *for* "Local Government" *read* "Resident in Mysore."
I of 1877 ...	The Specific Relief Act, 1877.	The preamble, sections 1 to 44 (both inclusive) and the Schedule.	.....
III of 1877 ...	The Indian Registration Act, 1877.	The whole Act	.....

PART I.—*General Acts*—continued.

1. Number and year.	2. Title or short title.	3. Extent of application.	4. Modifications.
XV of 1877 ...	The Indian Limitation Act, 1877.	The whole Act ...	*For* "first day of October, 1877," *read* "first day of January, 1878." *For* "High Court" ***read*** "Court of the Chief Judge of Mysore." *For* "Court of a District Judge" *read* "Court of the Civil Judge." *For* "British India" *read* "the Civil **and** Military **Station of Bangalore.**" In the Second Schedule, No. 171A (added by Act XII of 1879, section 108), *for* "The date of the plaintiff's death" *read* "The sixtieth day from the date of the plaintiff's death." *For* "the Local Government," "any Local Government," "the same Local Government," "such Government" and "such Local Government," ***read*** "the Resident in Mysore." *For* the last two clauses of section 1 *read* "And it shall come into force in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore on the 1st day of April, 1880." In section 6, *for* "British India" *read* "the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore."
I of 1878 ...	The Opium Act, 1878 ...	The preamble and sections 1, 3 (except, in the definition of "Magistrate," the words "in the Presidency-towns, a Presidency Magistrate, and elsewhere"), 4 to 11 (both inclusive), 12 (except, in the third paragraph, the words "Collector of the District or"), 13 to 18 (both inclusive), 19 (except the words "Collector of the District"), 20, 21, 22 (except the last paragraph), 23, 24 (except the words "Collector of the District," "Collector" and "Collector, Deputy Collector or other") and 25.	*For* "British India" *read* "the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore." *For* "Local Government" *read* "Resident in Mysore." In section 18, *for* "Magistrate or Commissioner" *read* "or Magistrate," and *for* "its" *read* "his."
XI of 1878 ...	The Indian Arms Act, 1878	The preamble, sections 1 [except the first paragraph, clause (*a*), and in clause (*b*) the words "import, export"], 3 to 5 (both inclusive), 10 (except the *Explanation*), 12, 13, 14 (except the words "to Her Majesty"), 15, 16 (except the words "to Her Majesty"), 17 [except, in clause (*d*), the words "or section 6"], 18 (except the words "or Commissioner of Police in a Presidency-town"), 19 [except clause (*c*)], 20 [except the reference to clause (*c*) of section 19], 21 to 28 (both inclusive), 29 (except the words "or, in a Presidency-town, of the Commissioner of Police"), 30 (except the words "or the Presidency Magistrates Act, 1877" and "or Act") **and 31 to 33 (both inclusive), and Schedule I.**	

PART I.—*General Acts*—continued.

1. Number and year.	2. Title or short title.	3. Extent of application.	4. Modifications.
XI of 1878—*contd.*	The Indian Arms Act, 1878—*contd.*		
I of 1879 ...	The Indian Stamp Act, 1879.	Sections 1 (except the last clause), 2 to 72 (both inclusive), Schedule I, Schedule II [except, in No. 15 (*c*), the words "(in the Presidencies of Fort St. George and Bombay)"] and Schedule III.	*For* "British India" *read* "the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore." *For* "Local Government" *read* "Resident in Mysore." In section 5, clause (*c*), *for* "April" *read* "June." *For* section 46 *read* "The Chief Controlling Revenue Authority may state any case referred to it under section 45, or otherwise coming to its notice, and refer such case, with its own opinion thereon, to the Court of the Chief Judge of Mysore or other Court exercising the functions of a High Court in the Civil and Military **Station of Bangalore.**" **In sections 47, 48 and 49,** *for* "High Court or Chief Court" *read* "Court of the Chief Judge of Mysore or other such Court as aforesaid." .....
IV of 1879 ...	The Indian Railway Act, 1879.	The preamble, sections 1 (except the second paragraph), 2 (except the third paragraph), 3 to 49 (both inclusive), 50 (except the words "a Presidency Magistrate and") and 51 to 54 (both inclusive), and the Schedules.	
XII of 1879 ...	To amend the Code of Civil Procedure, the Registration Act, 1877, and the Limitation Act, 1877.	Sections 104 to 108 (both inclusive).	.....
XIV of 1880 ...	**The Indian Census Act, 1880.**	**The preamble and sections 1 to 4 (both inclusive), 5 [except (1) in clause (*a*)** the words "or naval," in both places in which they occur, and the words "or of any vessel of war" and (2) in the last paragraph but one the words "or, in the towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, by such officer as the Local Government may appoint	*For* "British India" *read* "the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore." *For* "Local Government" *read* "Resident in Mysore." *For* section 6 *read*— "The Magistrate may, by an order, written, printed or lithographed, call upon all owners and occupiers of land, tenure-holders, farmers and assignees of

PART I.—*General Acts*—concluded.

1.	2.	3.	4.
Number and year.	Title or short title.	Extent of application.	Modifications.
XIV of 1880—*contd.*	The Indian Census Act, 1880—*contd.*	in this behalf" and the words "or officer"], 6 to 11 (both inclusive), 12 (except, in the last paragraph, the words "in the towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay" and the words "before a Presidency Magistrate, and elsewhere") and 13 (except the words and figures "or chapter eighteen of the Presidency Magistrates Act, 1877").	land-revenue in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, or their agents, to give such assistance as he needs towards the taking of a census of the persons who are at the time of taking the census on the land of such owners, occupiers, holders, farmers and assignees. "Such order shall specify the nature of the assistance required, and such owners, occupiers, holders, farmers and assignees, or their agents, shall be bound to obey it."

PART II.—*Bombay Acts.*

1.	2.	3.	4.
Number and year.	Title or short title.	Extent of application.	Modifications.
I of 1865 ...	Bombay Survey and Settlement Act.	The preamble and sections 1 to 19 (both inclusive).	*For* "Governor in Council" *read* "Resident in Mysore."
IV of 1868 ...	Act for City Surveys and amendment of Bombay Survey and Settlement Act, 1868.	The whole Act	.....

PART III.—*Bengal Act.*

1.	2.	3.	4.
Number and year.	Title or short title.	Extent of application.	Modifications.
I of 1869 ...	For the prevention of cruelty to animals.	The preamble and sections 1 to 5 (both inclusive) and 7.	In section 7, *for* "Calcutta" *read* "the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore."

C. GRANT,

Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 10th August, 1883.

No. 2533.—Mr. A. H. Anthony having been appointed to officiate as Assistant Accountant General, Bengal, during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. F. J. Atkinson, or until further orders, Mr. Anthony received charge of the duties of his appointment after noon on the 28th July 1883.

No. 2543.—In supersession of so much of the orders contained in the Notification by the Government of India, Department of Finance, No. 407, dated 25th January 1883, published at page 40 of Part I of the *Gazette of India*, dated 27th idem, as directs that all notifications and applications on the part of the subscribers to, or beneficiaries under, the Provident Branch of the Bombay Civil Fund shall be given and made by subscribers or annuitants in India to the Accountant General, Bombay, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that in future all such notifications and applications shall be given and made to the Comptroller of Indian Treasuries, Calcutta, who is *ex-officio* Examiner of Fund Accounts.

2. Applications for advances under the Rules of the Fund shall continue to be made to the Accountant General, Bombay.

No. 2597.—Mr. H. F. Clogstoun, M.C.S., having returned from privilege leave, resumed charge of his duties as Accountant General, Madras, and Commissioner of Paper Currency for Madras before noon on the 3rd August 1883.

Messrs. W. Donald and H. S. Groves, B.A., resumed charge of their respective appointments as Deputy Accountant General and Assistant Accountant General, Madras, before noon on the 3rd August 1883.

The following Resolution is published for general information:—

No. 2599.

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Department of Finance and Commerce.

In the Financial Statement for 1882-83 (paragraphs 258-264) it was stated that the question of whether it would not be possible to devise some means for borrowing from *bonâ fide* local investors the amount required annually for Productive Public Works had for long occupied the attention of Government. Conflicting opinions, both official and non-official, had at various times been expressed as to the feasibility of adopting any such project. The Government was of opinion that the only satisfactory way of solving the question was to bring it to the test of actual experiment. Stock Notes were, therefore, issued under conditions which were set forth in the Government Resolution of March 8th, 1882. Up to the present time, the sale of these notes has not been large; the people have not as a rule become familiar with them; they complain of the difficulty which they must experience in attempting to recover the value of lost notes; there is no ready sale when a holder of stock notes wishes to dispose of them; and they can only be got rid of at a sacrifice.

2. Since the introduction of the scheme, the Governor General in Council has had under consideration, from time to time, various objections to, and suggestions regarding, stock notes (see Financial Statement for 1883-84 paragraph 231). Some of these objections and suggestions of minor importance have already been dealt with. There are still several matters which require consideration.

3. One of the chief objections to stock notes is that the holder of them can only find a purchaser at a discount when he wishes to sell. This is admittedly a great drawback to their popularity, and it becomes necessary to consider whether anything can be done to enable the holder to obtain the full value of a stock note promptly when he requires money.

4. It has been suggested that stock notes should be receivable in payment of Government demands. This suggestion cannot however be adopted as Government could not run the risk of having a large portion of the total issue of stock notes returned upon its hands at any moment, the cash balance of the public Treasury being proportionately reduced. If this course were adopted stock notes would not essentially differ from Savings Banks deposits.

5. It is possible that in time stock notes will be freely bought and sold in the interior of the country, but for the present it has been suggested that a market might be created by authorising the sale of stock notes to the public at the Presidency towns, and by making the interest payable there. Capitalists might then find it worth their while to deal in them, and in time of pressure the holder of a stock note would find a ready market for them at a trifling discount; and although it may be said that stock notes were intended for the people, and not for speculators, the course suggested would not impede in any

way their circulation among the people, but would probably have a contrary effect.

6. If a market for stock notes were created at the Presidency towns, it is possible that there might be interference with the ordinary promissory notes of Government. Stock notes, however, are at a considerable disadvantage as compared with promissory notes The interest coupons cannot be enfaced for payment in England, the denominations of the notes are small, and the interest is payable only once a year. It is believed by some that these disadvantages are sufficient to prevent the competition of stock notes with the ordinary 4 per cent. stock of Government.

7. If, however, by authorising the sale of stock notes in Presidency towns a market should be established, in anything approaching the same sense in which there is a market for Government promissory notes, it is possible that there would be interference with the ordinary stock of Government; there are many purposes of temporary investment which would then be served by stock notes equally as well as by promissory notes and so long as Government offered to persons entrusted with the sale of stock notes a discount of one per cent., part at least of the demand for promissory notes would be removed. Any market thus established must necessarily be a market for buyers as well as for sellers; and as the selling price must always necessarily be below the Treasury price, the inevitable result would be that there would be fewer demands upon the public treasuries than if no such market were in existence. It would follow from these arguments that the creation of a market for stock notes at the Presidency towns might not be desirable in the interest of Government Loans or of the stock note scheme itself.

8. It has been also suggested that a limit might be placed on the total issue of stock notes from year to year. This suggestion is of doubtful value.

9. Another objection to stock notes is that the interest payable on a note of one Circle is not payable in another Circle; the Governor General in Council is of opinion that this objection can be easily overcome by ruling that on payment of a trifling fee the holder of a note of Circle A may obtain a note of Circle B in exchange on presenting the A Circle note at any Treasury in Circle B.

10. It has also been objected that stock notes are liable to be lost or destroyed and that their value can then be obtained only with great difficulty, and after a long time has elapsed.

To meet this objection it has been suggested that Government might undertake the custody of the notes: thus, a note might be received from A B and registered as belonging to him, a *non-transferable* receipt being given in exchange. This procedure would, however, in all probability impose a considerable amount of additional work on Treasury officers, and, so far as the holder of the note is concerned, it would be better for him to have recourse to the ordinary Savings Bank. It could, however, be ruled that notes aggregating less than Rs. 250 should not be deposited in this way, while the existing rules which govern the case of lost or destroyed stock notes might be somewhat relaxed in the case of notes of small value.

11. Stock notes are payable to bearer, and there are many objections to a relaxation in the case of stock notes of the rules regarding the repayment of lost or destroyed currency notes. It has, however, been urged that should Government be prepared to accept a small amount of risk, the rules might be relaxed, (1) when the amount at stake is small; and (2) when satisfactory evidence is given to show that the note has been destroyed. For instance, if the amount of the claim did not exceed Rs. 250, and the District Officer and the Comptroller General were satisfied from the evidence produced that the note had been destroyed, payment might be made at once, a bond being given by the claimant with two sureties. It has also been suggested that if the note were lost under circumstances which rendered it improbable that it would ever be presented for payment, and if its amount did not exceed Rs. 100, the value of the note might be paid after the lapse of one year; if the amount of the claim exceeded Rs. 100 but did not exceed Rs. 250, the amount might be paid after the lapse of two or three years; and if the amount lay between Rs. 250 and Rs. 500, payment might be made after the lapse of three or five

years. In all other cases the ordinary procedure would be followed. Appendix A to the Resolution shows the rules now in force.

12. Government however cannot overlook the fact that there is considerable danger in relaxing the rules regarding the repayment of lost or destroyed stock notes. It has been urged that an indemnity is really worthless; that every attempt to realise it would cost ten times as much as allowing it to drop; and that there will not be in ordinary cases the least chance of recovering anything from the debtor. It is also said that the holder of a stock note who has lost it has no more moral claim against the State than the holder of a rupee who has lost it; that he is responsible for taking care of his own property and should bear his own loss; and that the only ground on which the State undertakes to make good losses in some cases is, that the holder of the lost note has borne the loss, while the State has made a gain, and can therefore afford to make up his loss, provided, of course, absolute or practical immunity can be secured. It is further argued that the people who will have to be chiefly dealt with in the matter of stock notes lost or destroyed are people to whom the holding of a small sum as a permanent investment is a matter of importance and who presumably occupy a humble position in life,—people who cannot probably write, and who in all probability cannot keep anything in the way of accounts, and who can, therefore, never be in a position to produce satisfactory evidence to prove the absolute destruction of a particular stock note during the time it has been in their possession; that it is the tax-payer's not the loser's interest which the State should consult; and that no terms on which the State can offer to make good losses will be the slightest encouragement to purchasers, unless they are such as to lay it open to easy frauds, and involve it in losses which it ought not to bear.

13. The Governor General in Council cannot but admit that a person who loses a stock note has no claim on Government; but the ultimate object of Government is not to remedy the effects of carelessness or accident by an individual holder, but to introduce such rules as, without causing loss to the State, will not prove a bar to persons who wish to invest money in stock notes. If Government can satisfy the public that they have a good chance of getting their money back in case of loss, it will have gained its object; and when it is said that the money could never be recovered from the sureties or the debtor, the great collateral advantage which Government obtains by insisting on sureties is apparently overlooked. The bond of the two sureties is the strongest possible evidence to the fact that the claim is made in good faith. What Government has to fear is fraud; and if two respectable men who know the claimant will put their names to a bond agreeing to pay in case the note said to have been lost is found, Government obtains a very good guarantee that the note has really been lost.

14. A fourth objection to stock notes is, that interest is not payable on a divided note; the Governor General in Council is of opinion that there could be no objection to pay interest on a divided note, provided that the pieces making up the whole note were produced.

15. It is also worth considering whether private individuals might not be licensed as vendors of stock notes.

16. Before arriving at any final decision on the various questions referred to in this Resolution, the Governor General in Council would be glad to be favoured with the views of the several Local Governments and Administrations.

The Governments of Madras, Bombay, and Bengal are particularly requested, before submitting their final report, to consult the local Chambers of Commerce and the principal local Banks with reference to the points discussed in this Resolution.

D. M. BARBOUR,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 10th August, 1883.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 439.—STAFF CORPS—

The undermentioned officers are admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to the confirmation of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India :—

Lieutenant Frederick George Pollock, South Yorkshire Regiment, Squadron Officer, 8th Bengal Cavalry,—9th August, 1880.

Lieutenant William Hunter Cornish, West Riding Regiment, Officiating Wing Officer, Meywar Bheel Corps,—22nd June, 1882.

No 440.—BRIGADE STAFF—

Colonel C. J. East, half pay, to the Brigade Staff of the Army, with the rank of Brigadier-General, *vice* Brigadier-General R. J. Hughes, C.B., resigned. Dated 30th July, 1883.

No. 441.—COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT—

Lieutenant C. C. St. E. Lucas, Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class, on probation, is confirmed in his appointment, with effect from the 21st July, 1882.

No. 442.—HYDERABAD CONTINGENT—

4th Cavalry.

Surgeon C. Mallins, M.B., Medical Officer, 4th Infantry, to be Officiating Medical Officer, *vice* Brigade Surgeon G. A. Burn, M.D., proceeding on furlough.

4th Infantry.

Surgeon H. Greany, M.D., Indian Medical Service, Madras, to be Officiating Medical Officer, *vice* Surgeon C. Mallins, M.B.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 443.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave :—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) B. R. Chambers, Bengal S. C., (p. a.) for two years, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868, with effect from the 13th April, 1883. (This cancels G. G. O. No. 422 of 1883.)

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) A. E. Campbell, Bengal S. C., Deputy Commissioner, 2nd grade, Officiating 1st grade, Assam, (p. a.) for one year and 121 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Deputy Surgeon-General, local Surgeon-General Punjab, S. C. Townsend, C.B., (m. c.) for one year,—the period up to the 18th December, 1883, under G. G. O. No. 872 of 1876, and the remaining period under rules IX and XV of the regulations of 1868.

Honorary Lieutenant and Assistant Commissary E. J. Fleming, Hyderabad Contingent, (m. c.) for one year, under rule VI of the regulations of 1875, with effect from the 22nd April, 1883.

No. 444.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India :—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) T. W. Rutherfurd, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for 91 days.

Captain C. A. R. Sage, Bengal S. C., (p. a.) for three months.

Lieutenant F. P. L. White, Bengal S. C., (p. a.) for three months.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 445.—The following extract is published for general information :—

"London Gazette," dated the 10th July, 1883, page 3482.

"INDIA OFFICE;
10th July, 1883.

The Queen has approved of the retirement of the undermentioned Officers of Her Majesty's Indian Military Forces :—

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel William Augustus Gillespie, of the Bombay Staff Corps, Dated 5th July, 1883.

Major Charles John Farquharson, of the Half-Pay List, Bengal Staff Corps, Dated 3rd May, 1883.

Major Thomas Price, of the Madras Staff Corps. Dated 16th April, 1883.

Major William Granville Sharp, of the Madras Staff Corps. Dated 24th May, 1883.

Major Walter Raleigh Trevelyan, of the Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 20th May, 1883.

Surgeon-Major John James Durant, of the Bengal Army. Dated 1st July, 1883.

BREVET.

The undermentioned Officers are granted a step of honorary rank on retirement :—

To be Major-General.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel William Augustus Gillespie, of the Bombay Staff Corps, Dated 5th July, 1883.

To be Lieutenant-Colonels.

Major Charles John Farquharson, of the Half-Pay List, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 3rd May, 1883.

Major Thomas Price, of the Madras Staff Corps. Dated 16th April, 1883.

Major William Granville Sharp, of the Madras Staff Corps. Dated 24th May, 1883.

Major Walter Raleigh Trevelyan, of the Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 20th May, 1883.

To be Surgeon-General.

Deputy Surgeon-General Annesley Charles Castriot de Renzy, C.B., of the Bengal Army. Dated 9th December, 1882.

To be Deputy Surgeon-General.

Brigade Surgeon John Pitthall, M.D., of the Bengal Army. Dated 1st December, 1882.

To be Brigade Surgeons.

Surgeon-Major George William Jameson, of the Bengal Army. Dated 4th April, 1882.

Surgeon-Major Lindsay Frederick Dickson, M.D., of the Bengal Army. Dated 27th November, 1882.

Surgeon-Major John Bilderbeck, of the Madras Army. Dated 17th May, 1883.

Lieutenant-Colonel Jackson Muspratt Williams, of the Madras Army, who was permitted to retire from the Service on 31st December, 1879, and received the honorary rank of Colonel thereon (*London Gazette*, 19th March, 1880), having since been promoted to the Brevet rank of Colonel from the 27th October, 1879, is granted the honorary rank of Major-General, with effect from the 31st December, 1879.

The retirement and promotion in honorary rank of Colonel Christopher James Godby and Lieutenant-Colonel Gerard Noel Money, C.B., of the Bengal Staff Corps, notified in the *London Gazette* of the 1st December, 1882, are antedated to 1st July, 1882."

NAMES AND DESIGNATIONS.

No. 446.—The Christian name of Lieutenant A. Montanaro, of the Bengal Staff Corps, is *Alfred*, and not *Alfredo* as stated in G. G. O. No. 422 of 1878.

PENSIONS.

No. 447.—Sub-Conductor Charles George Bradbury, Adjutant General's Office, is transferred to the Pension establishment.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 448.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonels.

Major George Scott Hills,—4th August, 1883.

Major Charles James Durand,—4th August, 1883.

Major Henry Gordon Waterfield,—4th August, 1883.

To be Major.

Captain Robert John Humphrey Wyllie,—4th August, 1883.

BENGAL ARMY.

Cavalry.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Major (Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel) Robert Morris,—4th August, 1883.

No. 449.—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—

Sub-Conductor James Hewson, on probation, is confirmed in his present grade from the 13th January, 1883.

No. 450.—NATIVE ARMY—

In G. G. O. No. 362 of 1883, promoting Subadar Khoodayar Khan and Jemadar Nubbee Bux, of the 17th Native Infantry, for "16th May, 1883," read "*14th* May, 1883."

No. 451.—VOLUNTEER CORPS—

East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps.

Volunteer William Anthony Morgan Partridge, to be Lieutenant, *vice* Lieutenant V. Pont, promoted.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 37.—The services of Mr. W. S. Downing, Staff Officer, Bombay Dockyard, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bombay.

G. CHESNEY,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 6th August, 1883.

Under Clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned Commissioned Officers, on the dates specified, were received in the Military Department from the 24th July to the 6th August, 1883 :—

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Date of decease.	Place of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
Royal Artillery ...	Lieutenant-Colonel S. Parry ...	14th July, 1883	Murree ...	...	...
The Northumberland Fusiliers.	Major J. R. Newbolt	24th July, 1883	Chakrata ...	...	...
Indian Medical Service ...	Surgeon P. M. Grant	22nd July, 1883	Agar (Western Malwa).	...	...

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates from the 24th July to the 6th August, 1883.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
British Military Service.					Rs. A. P.		
Ernest Dominic Serres (a)	Lieutenant ...	The West Riding Regiment.	4th Dec., 1882	Intestate	759 15 11	...	6th October, 1888.
Horatio Nelson Clancarty Noble (b).	Do. ...	The Queen's Royal West Surrey Regiment.	6th May, 1883	No will found.	226 2 8	...	6th October, 1883.

(a) *Next-of-kin—Mother.*—Maria Serres.
Brother.—Edward Serres.
Address.—Colchester House, Penge Park, Anerly, England.

(b) *Next-of-kin—Mother.*—Edith Noble, 30, Addison Road, Kensington, London, W.
Brother.—Lieutenant Montague Mark Noble, R.A. The Fort, Quetta.
Sister.—Edith S. Noble, 30, Addison Road, Kensington, London, W.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Officiating Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 4th August 1883.

No. 180.—Mr. W. P. Johnson, of the Carriage and Wagon Department of the Rajputana-Malwa Railway, is promoted from Class IV to Class III of the State Railway Revenue Establishment, with effect from the 1st of March 1883.

The 7th August 1883.

No. 181.—Mr. R. A. Way, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*, of the Railway Branch, is granted furlough for six months, in extension of the leave granted him by the Consulting Engineer for Railways, Bombay, in his Notification No. 7, dated 21st March 1882, and the extension thereof granted by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India.

No. 182.—The undermentioned officers of the Railway Branch are granted furlough for the period noted opposite their names, in extension of the leave granted them by the Director General of Railways and the Consulting Engineer for Railways, Bombay, in their Notifications Nos. 1 and 16, dated 3rd January 1883 and 24th August 1882, respectively :—

Mr. H. B. Addis, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, for one year.

Mr. T. R. Wynne, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, for one year.

No. 183.—The following promotions are made in the Public Works Department, Railway Branch :—

Names.	From	To	Date.
Mr. G. V. Martyn ...	Exc. Engr., 4th Grade ...	Exc. Engr., 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	3rd April 1883.
Mr. C. W. Hodson ...	„ 4th „ sub. *pro tem.*	„ 4th „ ...	3rd „ „
Mr. F. H. W. Morse ...	„ 4th „ tempy. rank ...	„ 4th „ sub. *pro tem.*	3rd „ „
Mr. F. R. Bagley ...	„ 4th „ „ ...	„ 4th „ „ „	2nd May „
Mr. G. A. Anderson ...	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade ...	„ 4th „ tempy. rank	3rd April „
Mr. J. P. Hogan ...	„ „ 1st „ ...	„ 4th „ „	2nd May „
Mr. G. F. Lamb ...	„ „ 1st „ ...	„ 4th „ „	7th „ „
Lieut. J. Burn-Murdoch, R.E....	„ „ 1st „ ...	„ 4th „ „	19th June „
Lieut. R. C. Maxwell, R.E. ...	„ „ 1st „ ...	„ 4th „ „	1st July „
Baboo Sheo Dayal ...	„ „ 1st „ ...	„ 4th „ „	3rd „ „
Mr. G. A. Savielle ...	„ „ 2nd „ ...	Asst. Engr., 1st „ sub. *pro tem.*	2nd May „

The 9th August 1883.

No. 184.—Captain William Pitt, R.E., is appointed to the Public Works Department as a supernumerary, with rank of Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, with effect from the 27th April 1883, and is posted to the Railway Branch.

No. 185.—The following promotions are made in the Superior Accounts Establishment :—

Names.	From	To	Nature of promotion.	With effect from
Mr. A. T. Goodfellow ...	Dy. Exmr., 1st Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Dy. Exmr., 1st Grade ...	Permanent ...	11th July 1883.
Mr. R. A. English ...	Dy. Exmr., 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	„ „ 2nd „ ...	„ ...	„
Mr. W. B. Gray ...	Dy. Exmr., 2nd Grade (*supernumerary*).	„ „ 1st „ (*supernumerary*).	Sub. *pro tem.* ...	„
Mr. S. G. Wood ...	Dy. Exmr., 2nd Grade ...	Dy. Exmr., 1st Grade ...	„ ...	„
Mr. W. C. Hickie ...	Asst. „ 2nd „ ...	Asst. „ 1st „ ...	„ ...	„

The 10th August 1883.

No. 186.—Mr. G. Gray, Assistant Examiner, 2nd Grade, Bengal, is permitted at his own request to resign his appointment.

No. 187.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 90, dated 11th April 1883, published in the *Gazette of India* of the 14th April, Lieutenant-Colonel J. M. Heywood, R.E., Superintending Engineer, Class I, temporary rank, will continue to officiate as Chief Engineer and Joint Secretary, and Mr. A. J. Hughes, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, as Superintending Engineer, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel Heywood, R.E., during the absence on deputation of Colonel S. T. Trevor, R.E., Chief Engineer and Joint Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Public Works Department, or until further orders.

W. S. TREVOR, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 33. SIMLA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 18, 1883.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General :—

Nothing for publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22 :—

Nothing for publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 33.

SOCIETY LIBRARY UC BE

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 15th August 1883.

No. 187.—The following promotions are made in the British Burma Commission, with effect from the 1st September 1883, the date from which Colonel A. G. Duff, Commissioner of the Tenasserim Division, vacates his appointment :—

Lieutenant-Colonel W. C. Plant, Deputy Commissioner, 1st Grade, to be Commissioner.

Mr. J. K. Macrae, Deputy Commissioner, 2nd Grade, to be Deputy Commissioner, 1st Grade.

JUDICIAL.

The 15th August 1883.

No. 1135.—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 196 of Act X of 1882 (The Code of Criminal Procedure), the Governor General in Council is pleased to empower the following officers in British Burma to order or authorise, within the limits of their respective executive jurisdictions, the making of complaints of offences punishable under Section 294A of the Indian Penal Code :—

Commissioner of Arracan.
„ of Tenasserim.
Deputy Commissioner of Shwegyeen.
„ „ of Tounghoo.
„ „ of Tavoy.
„ „ of Mergui.
Commissioner of Pegu.
Deputy Commissioner of Prome.
„ „ of Bassein.
„ „ of Thayetmyo.
„ „ of Henzada, and
„ „ of Thonkwa.

2. This cancels Home Department Notification No. 134, dated the 19th June 1878.

A. MACKENZIE,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—SURVEYS.

Simla, the 14th August 1883.

No. 355 S.—Mr. J. McGill, Deputy Superintendent of the 4th Grade, Survey of India, is granted furlough for one year 11 months and 8 days, under Section 49, Chapter V, of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the 15th November next.

T. W. HOLDERNESS,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

GENERAL.

The 17th August 1883.

No. 551 G.—Mr. E. C. Buck, Secretary to the Government of India in the Revenue and

Agricultural Department, resumed charge of his appointment on the 17th instant, on return from the special duty on which he was placed by Notification No. 376, dated the 18th May last.

No. 552 *G.*—Mr. T. W. Holderness, Officiating Secretary, reverted to his appointment of Officiating Under Secretary in the Revenue and Agricultural Department on the same date.

T. W. HOLDERNESS,
for *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—JUDICIAL.

Simla, the 13th August, 1883.

No. 2311 *I.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by Sections 4 and 6 of Act XXI of 1879 (The Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1879), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint the officer for the time being holding the office of Cantonment Magistrate of Mhow, being a European British subject, to be a Justice of the Peace within the limits of that Cantonment.

No. 2313 *I.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by Sections 4 and 6 of Act XXI of 1879 (The Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1879), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint the officer for the time being holding the office of 2nd Assistant to the Agent to the Governor-General for Central India, being a European British subject, to be a Justice of the Peace within the limits of the territories of the Princes and Chiefs in relation with the Central India Agency.

C. GRANT,
Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 17th August 1883.

The following Addenda and Corrigendum to the Codes of the Financial Department are published for general information :—

No. 2644.

P. A. A. C.

PAGE 276.

Section 36.

Insert the following as Exception 3A under this Section :—

3A. An officer of the Forest Department holding charge of two Forest Divisions may, as a special and temporary arrangement, receive a charge allowance of Rs. 100.

No. 2757.

C. L. C.

PAGE 193.

Section 142.

Insert the following below "Mate Pilot" :—

		Rs.
1st Mate Leadsman	...	150 a month.
2nd Mate Leadsman	...	125 „
Leadsman Apprentice	...	100 „

PAGE 194.

Section 144.

Substitute the following for the last sentence of this Section :—

The minimum furlough allowance during leave on medical certificate to the officer to whom any allowance is due shall be—

	Rs.
In the case of a Branch Pilot, Master Pilot and Mate Pilot	100 a month.
In the case of a Mate Leadsman and Leadsman Apprentice	50 „

No. 2748.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Sections 5 and 7 of the Local Authorities Loan Act, 1879, the Governor General in Council has made the following Rules for the raising of loans by Local Authorities in the open market :—

1. These rules shall come into force on the 1st day of September 1883. On and from that date the rules published with Notification No. 3745, dated 8th November 1879, in so far as they relate to the authorisation of loans, shall be rescinded except as regards loans authorised before these rules come into force.

2. In these Rules (1) "The Act" means "The Local Authorities Loan Act, 1879"; (2) "Local Authority" and (3) "Funds" have the meanings assigned to them respectively in the Act; (4) "The Local Authority" means "The Local Authority applying for permission to raise or, as the case may be, raising or having raised the loan"; and (5) "Loan" means "A Loan under the Act."

3. A loan must be defined in rupees and not by the sterling or any other foreign standard.

4. No loan shall be raised except for the construction or repair of works of public utility within the local limits of the jurisdiction of the Local Authority, or for the benefit of the inhabitants within those limits.

5. Whenever it is desired to obtain the authorisation of the Government to the raising of a loan under Section 7 of the Act a statement shall be submitted to the Local Government showing—

1st, the work or works for the construction or repair of which the loan is required, and an estimate of the cost thereof :
2nd, the amount which it is proposed to borrow :
3rd, the fund or funds on the security of which it is proposed to borrow :
4th, the law or laws under which the said fund or funds is or are levied, received or held :
5th, the period for which the loan is required, the number and amount of the instalments, if any, in which it is proposed that the loan shall be taken, the dates proposed for receiving such instalments, and the instalments, if any, in which it is proposed to repay the loan :
6th, the yearly proceeds of each of the funds received or held by the Local Authority :
7th, all expenditure incurred by the Local Authority in each of the three last preceding years :
8th, all existing prior charges upon the funds of the Local Authority.

6. The Local Government shall cause such enquiry as it thinks necessary or expedient to be made into the statements contained in the application and into the use and value of the proposed work.

7. If it appears to the Local Government that the loan ought not to be raised, it shall reject the application.

8. If it appears to the Local Government probable that the loan ought to be raised, it shall cause to be published in the local official Gazette, and otherwise, as it deems fit, within the local limits of the jurisdiction of the Local Authority, a copy of the application and such particulars in regard to any enquiry made under Rule 6 as it may think necessary.

9. After the expiry of one month from such publication, and after calling for any further information which it may require, and considering any objections which may be preferred, the Local Government may either reject the application, or refer it for the orders of the Governor General in Council.

10. The Local Government shall make such provision as may seem to be necessary for the proper inspection of all works which are being carried out by means of a loan, and for ascertaining and securing that the loan is duly applied to the purposes for which it is raised. Every such work, and the accounts connected therewith, shall be open at all times to the inspection of the Superintending or Executive Engineer in whose division the work is situate, and of any person who may be authorised to inspect the accounts of the Local Authority, and of any other person specially authorised by the Local Government in this behalf.

11. The cost of any enquiry made under Rule 6, of advertisements published under Rule 8, of inspections made under Rule 10, and of any other proceedings by order of the Local Government or the Governor General in Council under these Rules, shall be determined by the Local Government, and shall be paid by the Local Authority.

12. The Local Authority shall give to the Accountant General and the Local Government any information which they may require regarding the expenditure of the loan, and regarding its funds.

13. An attachment of any funds under Section 6 of the Act shall be made by a notice to the Local Authority prohibiting the collection or management of such funds by the Local Authority, and vesting the administration thereof in such officer as the Local Government may appoint. Such notice shall be published in the local official Gazette, and otherwise, as may be directed by the Local Government, within the local limits of the Local Authority. The moneys collected or received under such attachment shall be paid to the lender, and the accounts of moneys so collected, and of the cost of collection, shall be prepared in such form as the Local Government may from time to time direct. A copy of the accounts shall be delivered to the Local Authority, and published in the local official Gazette.

No. 2749.—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 5 of the Local Authorities Loan Act, 1879, the Governor General in Council has made the following Rules for the grant of loans to Local Authorities by the Government :—

1. These rules shall come into force on the 1st day of September 1883. On and from that date the rules published with Notification No. 3745, dated 8th November 1879, in so far as they relate to the granting of loans, shall be rescinded except as regards loan granted before these rules come into force.

2. In these Rules (1) "The Act" means "The Local Authorities Loan Act, 1879"; (2) "Local Authority" and (3) "Funds" have the meanings assigned to them respectively in the Act ; (4) "The Local Authority" means "The Local Authority applying for or, as the case may be, receiving or having received the loan"; and (5) "Loan" means "A Loan under the Act."

3. A loan must be defined in rupees and not by the sterling or any other foreign standard.

4. No loan shall be granted except for the construction or repair of works of public utility within the local limits of the jurisdiction of the Local Authority, or for the benefit of the inhabitants within those limits.

5. Without the consent of the Government of India, no loan shall be granted to any District Committee for the construction of any public work, unless it be estimated that a direct net revenue will be derived therefrom equal to at least Four per centum per annum on its capital cost. Provided, however, that the Local Government may make a loan, not exceeding Rs. 5,000, to a District Committee, for a work designed especially to employ labour for the purpose of relieving distress.

NOTE.—A District Committee does not include a Municipal Body.

6. An application for a loan shall state—

1st, the work, or works, for the construction or repair of which the loan is required, and an estimate of the cost thereof :

2nd, the amount which it is proposed to borrow :

3rd, the fund or funds on the security of which it is proposed to borrow :

4th, the law or laws under which the said fund or funds is or are levied, received or held :

5th, the period for which the loan is required, the number and amount of the instalments, if any, in which it is proposed that the loan shall be taken, the dates proposed for receiving such instalments, and the instalments, if any, in which it is proposed to repay the loan :

6th, the yearly proceeds of each of the funds received or held by the Local Authority :

7th, all expenditure incurred by the Local Authority in each of the three last preceding years :

8th, all existing prior charges upon the funds of the Local Authority.

7. The Local Government shall cause such enquiry as it thinks necessary or expedient to be made into the statements contained in the application and into the use and value of the proposed work.

8. If it appears to the Local Government that the loan ought not to be granted, it shall reject the application.

9. If it appears to the Local Government probable that the loan ought to be granted, it shall cause to be published in the local official Gazette, and otherwise, as it deems fit, within the local limits of the jurisdiction of the Local Authority, a copy of the application and such particulars in regard to any enquiry made under Rule 7, as it may think necessary.

10. After the expiry of one month from such publication, and after calling for any further information which it may require, and considering any objections which may be preferred, the Local Government may either reject the application, or, subject to the provisions of Rule 11, grant the loan, or refer the application for the orders of the Governor General in Council.

11. (*a*) Save as provided in Clause (*b*) of this Rule, the Local Government may make a loan from any sums which the Governor General in Council allots for the purpose.

(*b*) If the loan exceeds Rs. 5,000, the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council is necessary.

12. The Local Government shall make such provision as may seem to be necessary for the proper inspection of all works which are being carried out by means of a loan, and for ascertaining and securing that the loan is duly applied to the purposes for which it is made. Every such work, and the accounts connected therewith, shall be open at all times to the inspection of the Superintending or Executive Engineer in whose Division the work is situate, and of any person who may be authorised to inspect the accounts of the Local Authority, and of any other person specially authorised by the Local Government in this behalf.

13. If the Local Government considers that the conditions on which a loan was granted have not been fulfilled, or that the Local Authority has failed to comply with any of the requirements of these Rules, it may, at any time, order that no further payments shall be made on account of such loan, and recover the amount advanced, with interest thereon, in the manner prescribed by Section 6 of the Act.

14. Interest shall be charged half-yearly on each loan at the rate agreed upon ; and shall be reckoned and paid on each instalment from the date on which it is received.

15. The Local Authority may, at any time with the previous consent of the Local Government, repay the whole or any part of a loan made from the Public Treasury in advance of the periods fixed by the conditions of the loan.

16. The cost of any enquiry made under Rule 7, of advertisements published under Rule 9, of inspections made under Rule 12, and of any other proceedings by order of the Local Government or the Governor General in Council under these Rules, shall be determined by the Local Government, and shall be paid by the Local Authority.

17. (*a*) The accounts of every loan shall be kept by the Accountant General of the Province in which it is made.

(*b*) The Local Authority shall give to the Accountant General and the Local Government any information which they may require regarding the expenditure of the loan, and regarding its funds.

18. An annual Statement of all loans granted under the Act, repayments due and made during the year, and balances outstanding at the beginning and end of the year in each Province, or under each Local Government, shall be prepared by the Accountant General and submitted to the Government of India through the Local Government, which shall add a report of the progress of the works. Such Statement shall be published in the local official Gazette.

19. An attachment of any funds under Section 6 of the Act shall be made by a notice to the Local Authority prohibiting the collection or management of such funds by the Local Authority, and vesting the administration thereof in such officer as the Local Government may appoint. Such notice, shall be published in the local official Gazette, and otherwise, as may be directed by the Local Government, within the local limits of the Local Authority. The moneys collected or received under such attachment shall be paid into the Government Treasury ; and the accounts of moneys so collected, and of the cost of the collection shall be prepared in such form as the Local Government may from time to time direct. A copy of the Accounts shall be delivered to the Local Authority, and published in the local official Gazette.

No. 2755.—*Abstract of the Accounts of the Department of Issue of Paper Currency on the 31st July 1883, published as required by Section 27 of the Indian Paper Currency Act, XX of 1882.*

CIRCLES OF ISSUE.	Whole amount of Notes in circulation.	RESERVE IN SILVER COIN AND BULLION.		
		Coin.	Bullion.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Calcutta ...	6,36,58,690	1,25,33,357	20,35,092	1,45,68,449
Allahabad ...	90,78,790	68,14,835	.....	68,14,835
Lahore ...	72,37,23[illegible]	78,57,610	.....	78,57,610
Bombay ...	3,50,14,52[illegible]	2,91,78,018	22,26,592	3,14,04,610
Kurrachee ...	36,86,5[illegible]	32,52,285	26,700	33,08,985
Madras ...	1,51,39,65[illegible]	93,58,060	8,02,000	1,01,60,060
Calicut ...	12,52,135	12,78,010	.....	12,78,010
Total ...	13,53,67,525	7,03,02,175	50,90,384	7,53,92,559
Deduct amount received at Calcutta but not paid at Lahore...				25,000
				7,53,67,559
Price paid for Government Securities of the nominal value of Rs. 6,25,37,709 held under Section 19 of the Act ...				5 99,99,966
GRAND TOTAL ...				13,53,67,525

No. 2756.—Mr. T. H. S. Biddulph received charge of the office of Deputy Accountant General, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, from Mr. J. F. Finlay, M.A., B.C.S., after noon on the 11th August 1883.

D. M. BARBOUR,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 17th August, 1883.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 452.—STAFF CORPS—

The undermentioned officer is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the date specified, subject to the confirmation of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India :—

Lieutenant John Graham Robinson, Warwickshire Regiment, Officiating Wing Officer, 2nd (Prince of Wales' Own) Gurkha Regiment,—1st July, 1882.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 453.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave :—

Major R. T. M. Lang, General List, Cavalry, Deputy Commissioner, 1st class, Punjab, (m. c.) for one year,—188 days under rules IX and XV, and the remaining period under rule XIV, clause 2, of the regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant E. H. Rivett-Carnac, Bengal S. C., Squadron Officer, 19th Bengal Lancers, (p. a.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

No. 454.—Captain G. S. Eyre, Bengal S. C., Assistant Commissioner, 4th grade, officiating 3rd grade, British Burmah, is granted furlough out of India (m. c.) for 180 days, under rule XIV, clause 1, of the regulations of 1868, in extension of the furlough in India allowed him in Notification by the Chief Commissioner, dated the 16th July, 1883.

No. 455.—Lieutenant S. C. F. Peile, Bengal S. C., Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class, is granted leave in India (p. a.) for 30 days, with effect from the 11th August, 1883, under rule X of the regulations of 1875, in extension of that allowed in G. G. O. No. 415 of 1883.

No. 456.—The undermentioned officer has been granted an extension of furlough by the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India :—

Major W. H. Beckett, General List, Infantry, (m. c.) for 92 days.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 457.—The following extracts are published for general information :—

"London Gazette," dated the 13th July, 1883, page 3533.

"WAR OFFICE;
Pall Mall, 13th July, 1883.

BREVET.

* * * *

MEMORANDA.

The promotion to the rank of Colonel of Lieutenant-Colonel George Francis Beville, Bombay Staff Corps, is antedated to 11th July, 1881.

The undermentioned Officers to be Colonels :—

Lieutenant-Colonel Charles John Anderson, Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 20th May, 1883.

* * * *

The undermentioned Deputy Assistant Commissaries of the Bengal Establishment to have the honorary rank of Lieutenant :—

Michael Shanahan. Dated 10th January, 1883.
James Grant. Dated 10th January, 1883.
Philip Justin Ryan. Dated 11th January, 1883.
John Henry O'Farrell. Dated 26th January, 1883."

"London Gazette," dated the 17th July, 1883, page 3586.

"WAR OFFICE;
Pall Mall, 17th July, 1883.

The undermentioned Deputy Assistant Commissaries and Honorary Lieutenants, late Bengal Establishment, to have the honorary rank of Captain on retirement :—

William Willson. Dated 1st December, 1881.
George Stevens Beckett. Dated 15th September, 1882.

INDIA OFFICE;
17th July, 1883.

The Queen has approved of the following admissions to the Staff Corps made by the Governments in India :—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenants.

Lieutenant Edward Lancelot Hight, from the Hampshire Regiment. Dated 29th July, 1881, but to rank from 18th August, 1879.

Lieutenant Charles Le Gendre Justice, from the Wiltshire Regiment. Dated 16th June, 1880, but to rank from 13th March, 1880.
Lieutenant Ernest James Medley, from the Suffolk Regiment. Dated 10th March, 1882, but to rank from 28th May, 1880.
Lieutenant Bernard Walter Cracroft, from the North Lancashire Regiment. Dated 13th March, 1882, but to rank from 1st December, 1880.
Lieutenant Charles Grant Franco Edwards, from the Dorsetshire Regiment. Dated 6th November, 1881, but to rank from 18th December, 1880.
Lieutenant Donald Charles Frederick Macintyre, from the Seaforth Highlanders. Dated 1st January, 1882, but to rank from 1st July, 1881.
Lieutenant Clement Henry Billings, from the East Lancashire Regiment. Dated 6th March, 1882, but to rank from 1st July, 1881."

PROMOTIONS.

No. 458.—SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

1st Class Apothecary Daniel John Tresham to be Senior Apothecary from the 1st September, 1882, *vice* Senior Apothecary H. D. Cooper, pensioned.
1st Class Assistant Apothecary William Cooper to be 2nd Class Apothecary from the 1st September, 1882, *vice* Apothecary D. J. Tresham, promoted.
1st Class Assistant Apothecary Thomas Tranfield to be 2nd Class Apothecary from the 8th September, 1882, *vice* Apothecary J. A. Perdrian, resigned.
1st Class Assistant Apothecary Isaac Burnett to be 2nd Class Apothecary from the 7th December, 1882, *vice* Apothecary H. F. McDonald, deceased.
Passed Hospital Apprentice Michael Edward Mungavin to be 2nd Class Assistant Apothecary from the 21st July, 1882, *vice* Assistant Apothecary C. E. Kidd, dismissed.
Passed Hospital Apprentice William David Busher to be 2nd Class Assistant Apothecary from the 1st September, 1882, *vice* Assistant Apothecary W. Cooper, promoted.
Passed Hospital Apprentice Henry Richard Watkins Ewan to be 2nd Class Assistant Apothecary from the 8th September, 1882, *vice* Assistant Apothecary T. Tranfield, promoted.
Passed Hospital Apprentice Frederick William Adolphus L'Estrange to be 2nd Class Assistant Apothecary from the 9th October, 1882, *vice* Assistant Apothecary J. W. Hogan, seconded.
Passed Hospital Apprentice Richard John Lewis to be 2nd Class Assistant Apothecary from the 27th October, 1882, *vice* Assistant Apothecary H. Farrell, dismissed.

No. 459.—NATIVE ARMY—

16th Native Infantry.

Jemadar Jassa Rae to be Subadar, *vice* Buldeo Pattuck, invalided; Jemadar Gourisankar Agnhotre to be Subadar, *vice* Kalla Sing, invalided; Havildar Udit Sing to be Jemadar, *vice* Jassa Rae, promoted; Havildar Alliar Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Gourisankar Agnhotre, promoted,—16th April, 1883.

38th Native Infantry.

Havildar Sookhnandan to be Jemadar, *vice* Ruggha Singh, deceased,—8th February, 1883.

REWARDS.

No. 460.—COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT—

In G. G. O. No. 428 of 1883, for Sergeant William Hamilton *Millon*, read Sergeant William Hamilton *Mitton*.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 38.—Mr. A. J. G. Piffard, 4th Grade Officer, Indian Marine, to be a 3rd Grade Officer, with effect from the 12th August, 1883.

No. 39.—Mr. George Fennel, Assistant Engineer, 2nd class, Indian Marine, to be an Assistant Engineer, 1st class, with effect from the 2nd August, 1883.

No. 40.—The services of Mr. A. McDonald, Assistant Engineer, 2nd class, Indian Marine, are dispensed with.

G. CHESNEY,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 17th August 1883.

No. 1120 G.

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Public Works Department.

Formation of a Committee to consider certain proposals for the reorganisation of the Public Works Department.

Read—

1. Despatch from Secretary of State, No. 50, dated 8th September 1881.
„ to „ „ „ No. 50, dated 16th December 1881.
„ to „ „ „ No. 8, dated 20th February 1882.

2. Despatch No. 18P. W., dated 22nd March 1883, from the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, conveying orders on the proposals submitted by the Government of India for the reorganisation of the Engineer Establishment of the Public Works Department on an improved footing in regard to promotion and pensions on retirement.

3. Notes and statements prepared in the Public Works Secretariat, shewing the probable effect the above orders would have on the rate of promotion for the next 33 years, and submitting alternative suggestions for securing in the future an accelerated and even rate of promotion in all grades.

OBSERVATIONS.—The questions referred to in the preamble have been long under the consideration of the Government of India. Attempts have been made from time to time to deal with the matter, and measures have been adopted on various occasions which have afforded temporary relief to the stagnation of promotion in the establishment.

In December 1881, proposals were forwarded to the Secretary of State, with the view of affording a large measure of relief in the way of accelerated promotion and improved pensions. His Lordship has now provisionally approved certain modified proposals having the same object. These proposals have been examined in the Public Works Department from an actuarial point of view, and certain modifications are suggested in the notes and statements quoted in the heading, the object of which is to secure for the future a more fair and equal rate of promotion in all grades. The Governor General in Council considers it advisable before taking further action to ascertain by reference to a representative committee what measures would, in their opinion, be adequate for the purpose in view, and would satisfy the reasonable claims of the officers of the Department. Advantage will also be taken of this opportunity to elicit representative opinions on the other proposals which have received the provisional sanction of the Secretary of State.

RESOLUTION.—With this view the Governor General in Council has resolved to refer the question to a Committee composed of the following officers:—

President.

Mr. G. L. Molesworth, C.I.E., Consulting Engineer, to the Government of India for State Railways.

Members.

Mr. A. C. Cregeen, M.I.C.E. ("Stanley" Engineer), Engineer-in-Chief, Vizagapatam-Raipur Railway Survey.

Mr. H. Bell, M.I.C.E. ("Stanley" Engineer), Engineer-in-Chief, Dacca-Mymensingh State Railway.

Mr. R. A. Way (Royal Indian Engineering College, Cooper's Hill), Bengal and North-Western Railway Company in temporary employ.

Mr. C. Vincent (Royal Indian Engineering College, Cooper's Hill), Officiating Consulting Architect to Government, Madras.

Mr. E. Pinhey (Royal Indian Engineering College, Cooper's Hill), Assistant Engineer, Canara, Bombay Presidency.

Mr. W. A. Lesmond (Thomason College, Roorkee), Executive Engineer 3rd grade, West Deccan Railway.

Mr. P. W. Dangerfield, Executive Engineer, Rajputana-Malwa Railway.

Madhub Chunder Roy (Presidency College, Calcutta), Executive Engineer 2nd grade, Julpiguri, Bengal.

Major J. G. Hall, R.E., Executive Engineer 1st grade, Ganges Canal, North-Western Provinces.

Major G. F. L. Marshall, R.E., Under Secretary to the Government of India.

Secretary.

Mr. W. Harvey.

The subjects to be considered by the Committee and upon which its opinion is requested are stated in the following summary of the objects of the reorganisation scheme as enumerated in paragraph 2 of the despatch quoted in section 1 of the preamble:—

(*a*) The reduction of the numerical strength of the Department to such proportions as will suffice for the work to be done.

(*b*) The readjustment of the grades so as to make promotion more rapid.

(*c*) The offer of terms of retirement which will have the effect of accelerating promotion and providing members with a superannuation allowance justified by their service and age.

(*d*) The determination of the proportions in which the establishment shall be recruited by Royal Engineer officers, by Civil Engineers from England, and by passed students from the colleges in India.

The Committee will assemble at Simla on Monday, 3rd September next.

ORDER.—Ordered, that copies of this Resolution be forwarded to the President of the Committee for information and guidance, and that it be forwarded to all Local Governments, Administrations and Officers noted in the margin for information: also that it be published in the *Gazette of India*.

The Governments of Madras, Bombay, Bengal, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and Punjab, in the Public Works Department.
The Chief Commissioners, Central Provinces, British Burma, Assam, and Coorg.
The Resident at Hyderabad.
The Agents to the Governor General for Central India, Rajputana, and Biluchistan.
The Accountant General, Public Works Department.
The Inspector General of Military Works.
The Director General of Railways.
The Consulting Engineers to the Government of India for Guaranteed Railways, Calcutta, Lahore, and Lucknow.

The 11th August 1883.

No. 188.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following temporary promotions, with effect from 23rd June 1883, *vice* Mr. O'Callaghan, Superintending Engineer, proceeded on furlough:—

To Superintending Engineer, Class II.

Major J. H. Western, R.E., Superintending Engineer, Class III, Special, Punjab.

To Superintending Engineer, Class III.

Mr. J. W. Buyers, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, Railway Branch.

The 13th August 1883.

No. 189.—Major C. E. Shepherd, s.c., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, is appointed to officiate as Engineer-in-Chief of the Rewari-Ferozepur State Railway, with the rank of Officiating Superintending Engineer, Class III, during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. R. T. Mallet, or until further orders.

The 15th August 1883.

No. 190.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 184 of 9th August 1883, Captain W. Pitt, R.E., is posted to the Office of the Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Guaranteed Railways, Lahore.

No. 191.—Mr. W. H. Marten, Deputy Examiner, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is granted furlough in India for one year under Chapter X, Section 131, Civil Leave Code, with effect from 19th March 1883.

The 16th August 1883.

No. 192.—Major W. Sedgwick, R.E., Officiating Deputy Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Guaranteed Railways, Calcutta, is appointed to act as Manager and Superintendent of Way and Works of the Tirhoot State Railway during the absence of Mr. V. Rigby on three months' privilege leave, or until further orders.

The 17th August 1883.

No. 194.—Mr. Philip Gordon Murray and Mr. Murzban M. C. Murzban are appointed to the State Railway Revenue Establishment as probationers in the Traffic Candidate Class, and placed at the disposal of the Director General of Railways.

TELEGRAPH.

The 16th August 1883.

No. 193.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following promotions in the Indian Telegraph Department, with effect from the dates specified and until further orders:—

Names.	From	To	With effect from
Mr. R. B. Flindell ...	Superintendent, 2nd Grade ...	Superintendent, 1st Grade ...	14th June 1883.
Mr. R. F. Dallas ...	" 3rd " ...	" 2nd " ...	14th " "
Mr. F. W. F. Wiese ...	" 4th " ...	" 3rd " ...	14th " "
Mr. H. A. W. Fanshawe ...	Asst. Supdt., 1st " ...	" 4th " ...	14th " "
Mr. E. C. Bird ...	Superintendent, 4th " ...	Officiate as Supdt., 3rd Grade ...	2nd " "
Mr. C. Duffin ...	Asst. Supdt., 1st " ...	" 4th " ...	2nd " "
Mr. K. B. Symons ...	" " 1st " ...	" 4th " ...	7th " "
Mr. H. J. A. Hervey ...	" " 1st " ...	" 4th " ...	12th " "
Mr. T. Blissett ...	Superintendent, 2nd " ...	" 1st " ...	14th " "

W. S. TREVOR, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 34.] SIMLA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 25, 1883.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—

Nothing for publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—

Nothing for publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 34.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 22nd August 1883.

No. 190.—Under the provisions of Section 38, Act XVII of 1875 (The Burma Courts Act, 1875), the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following appointments:—

Maung Pokaw, Myook, 1st Grade, to be Extra Assistant Commissioner, 6th Grade, *vice* Maong Saung, promoted.

Maung Shwe Go, Myook, 1st Grade, to be Extra Assistant Commissioner, 6th Grade, *vice* Maung Naw, promoted.

MEDICAL.

The 21st August 1883.

No. 296.—The services of Surgeon W. Deane are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

The 23rd August 1883.

No. 300.—The services of Surgeon R. N. Campbell, M.B., Officiating Deputy Sanitary Commissioner of the 3rd Circle, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Assam.

The 24th August 1883.

No. 304.—The services of Surgeon J. Wilson, M.D., 42nd (Assam) Regiment of Native Infantry, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

A. MACKENZIE,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—POLITICAL.

Simla, the 21st August, 1883.

No. 2398 *I.*—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Azam Dulerai Raghunathrai, Mazumdar of the Province of Kathiawar, the title of "Rao Bahadur," as a personal distinction.

The 22nd August, 1883.

No. 2071 *G.*—With the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mirza Suleiman Khan as Consul for Persia, at Bombay.

GENERAL.

The 20th August, 1883.

No. 2043 *G.*—In supersession of Foreign Department Notification, No. 1865 G., dated the

25th July, 1883, Major-General J. Watson, C.B., V.C., Bombay Staff Corps, Resident of the 1st Class, and Agent to the Governor-General at Baroda, is granted privilege leave for one month and twenty-nine days, with effect from the 4th September, 1883, or from any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the same.

No. 2050 *G.*—Major A. W. Roberts, Political Agent, 3rd Class, and Officiating Political Agent, 2nd Class, is posted as Assistant Political Agent at Banswarra, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

MILITARY.

No. 2052 *G.*—The following promotion is made in the Meywar Bheel Corps, with effect from the 28th July, 1883:—

Havildar Davee Singh, to be Jemadar, *vice* Bujjea, deceased.

C. GRANT,
Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

The following Resolution is published for general information:—

Simla, the 22nd August 1883.

No. 2788.

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Department of Finance and Commerce.

Read—

Letter to the Commissioner of Inland Customs, No. 197, dated 5th October 1877, and *enclosure.*

Letter from the Commissioner of Inland Customs, No. 42C., dated 7th March 1878, and enclosure.

Despatch to the Secretary of State, No. 7, dated 17th June 1878.

Despatch from the Secretary of State, No. 13, dated 5th September 1878, and enclosures.

Letter from the Government of Madras, No. 465, dated 24th February 1879, and enclosure.

Letter to the Government of Madras, No. 33C., dated 28th March 1879.

Letter to the Government of Bengal, No. 34C., dated 28th March 1879.

Endorsement from the Government of Bengal, No. 350T., dated 14th June 1879, and enclosures.

Letter to the Government of Bengal, No. 1951, dated 24th December 1879.

Endorsement from the Government of Bengal, No. 1422-33S., dated 6th April 1880, and enclosures.

Letter from Lieutenant F. Pogson, dated 27th January 1883.

Letter from the Commissioner of Northern India Salt Revenue, No. 67C., dated 13th July 1883, and enclosures.

RESOLUTION.—A frequent objection to the salt-tax in this country is that it makes salt so dear that the people cannot afford to give it to cattle in quantities sufficient for the health of their stock. In several European countries where salt is subject to a heavy duty means have been found for supplying owners of stock with cheap salt for the use of their cattle and sheep. Without attempting to prejudge the case in any way, and without committing the Government beforehand to any pledges which it may be found impossible or inexpedient to fulfil, it may be admitted that in India, where the bulk of the population is dependent on agriculture, it would be a distinct gain to be able to issue cheap salt for cattle, and the question of meeting this necessity in a way compatible with the safety of the salt revenue has more than once engaged the attention of the Government of India. On the last occasion on which the question was taken into consideration, it was suggested that the object aimed at would be secured if a process could be discovered by which salt could be rendered so unfit for human consumption that its restoration to an edible condition would be neither easy nor cheap, while it would still remain suitable for use by cattle. This suggestion commended itself to the Government of India, for, if this could be done, salt could safely be issued for stock at a comparatively cheap rate without coming into competition with salt intended for human consumption.

2. Experiments for denaturalising salt were accordingly undertaken in Bengal and the Punjab, details of the processes used in Germany and France having been obtained through the Secretary of State. The experiments were a failure, in so far that they did not satisfy the main condition that the restoration of the medicated salt could not be cheaply and easily effected, while the German and other processes were found either unsuitable or otherwise objectionable in this country. The problem of issuing salt for cattle in a form which will not endanger the public revenue, therefore, still remains unsolved.

3. The Governor General in Council has again had the question under his consideration, in connection with a process devised by a private individual and submitted for trial to the Commissioner of Northern India Salt Revenue. This process, like those previously tested by Government officers, has not given satisfactory results in practice. But His Excellency in Council is inclined to think, on perusal of the papers read in the preamble, that the experiments as yet made have not been as wide or exhaustive as the importance of the subject demands. If any satisfactory method could be devised which fully met the requirements of the case, a great boon would be conferred on the country, and it is hoped that a process may yet be discovered which, if not satisfying all the conditions hitherto prescribed, may yet be sufficient for all practical purposes. His Excellency in Council accordingly requests that the Local Governments will be good enough to arrange with their chemical analysers, or with any other thoroughly skilled and competent officer, for the commencement of systematic and careful experiments in the direction indicated. The officer selected should be furnished with a complete copy of the papers containing the details and results of all the attempts already made, and the results of the experiments made under these instructions should be communicated to the Government of India. If any private person should wish to take up the enquiry, the Government will be glad to furnish him, on application, with copies of the correspondence read in the preamble to this Resolution.

The 24th August 1883.

No. 2796.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 8 of the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, the Governor General in Council is pleased to remit the stamp duty payable on receipts given by or on behalf of depositors in District Savings Banks for sums of money withdrawn from such Banks in all cases in which, but for this exemption, such receipts would be liable to stamp duty.

No. 2839.—Mr J. F. Finlay, M.A., B.C.S., received charge of the Office of Under Secretary to the Government of India, Department of Finance and Commerce, from Mr. R. Logan, B.C.S., before noon on the 20th August 1883.

No. 2845.—Mr. E. W. Kellner received charge of the Office of Accountant General, Bengal, from Mr. A. C. Tupp, B.C.S., after noon on the 18th August 1883.

No. 2870.

ORDER—By the Government of India, Department of Finance and Commerce.

Read the following:—

At the Fourth Meeting of the Commissioners for the Reduction of Debt held at the Office of the Comptroller General on Thursday, 12th July 1883, at 4 p. m.

Present:

J. J. J. Kennion, Esq.
BABU DOORGA CHURN LAW.
J. WESTLAND, Esq., *Head Commissioner of Paper Currency.*
} *Commissioners.*

I

A Memorandum by the Accountant General, Public Works Department, on the progress made in the construction of protective works in 1881-82 (of which an abstract is given in annexure A) was read; and

The certificates and statements required by the Commissioners from the officers of Audit and Account (*vide* Proceedings, 8th September 1882, No. 11), respecting the expenditure of 1881-82 on Famine Relief (except £165 charged in the Home Accounts) and on Protective Works, were examined.

Resolved.—That accounts Nos. 1 and 2, in annexure B, be notified in the Gazette, in the terms of Financial Department Resolution No. 683, dated 3rd February 1882, as showing the manner in which the whole famine allotment of one million and a half for the year 1881-82 has been disposed of.

II

The Commissioners examined the promissory notes and debentures discharged, from September 1882 till March 1883, and the lists thereof, according to the following detail :—

Month.	4½ per cent. of 1871.	4 PER CENT. OF 1824-25.		4 PER CENT. OF 1828-29.		5 per cent. of 1867-68.	Total.
		Sicca.	Government.	Sicca.	Government.		
September 1882	12,000	10,300	10,986⅔	4,200	4,480	44,000	71,466⅔
October „	1,000	...	...	100	106⅔	18,000	19,106⅔
November „	1,000	...	...	...	...	58,000	59,000
December „	500	200	213⅓	...	...	16,000	16,713⅓
January 1883	500	25,000	26,666⅔	...	...	1,000	28,166⅔
February „	6,000	200	213⅓	...	...	...	6,213⅓
March „	4,000	...	...	...	...	1,000	5,000
Total ...	25,000	35,700	38,080	4,300	4,586⅔	1,38,000	2,05,666⅔
Add April till August 1882 passed by Commissioners on 8th September 1882 ...	2,00,500	22,400	23,893⅓	39,700	42,346⅔	53,04,000	55,70,740
Total for 1882-83 ...	2,25,500	58,100	61,973⅓	44,000	46,933⅓	54,42,000	57,76,406⅔

Resolved.—That the Comptroller General be authorised to write off by charge to the account of the Commission Rs. 2,05,666⅔, being the amount of debt discharged by payment in the months of September to March 1883, making, with the Rs. 55,70,740 similarly authorised on 8th September 1882, a total for 1882-83 of Rs. 57,76,406⅔.

III

The Commissioners received the following account sent for their information by Her Majesty's Secretary of State with despatch No. 113, dated 19th April 1883, of the remittance of one million sterling made to the Home Treasury in March last :—

Account of the Commission for the Reduction of Debt for the year ended 31st March 1883.

TRANSACTIONS IN ENGLAND.

Sum remitted to this country to be applied to the reduction of Home Debt, being the amount realised by the sale of the Bills on India and the Telegraphic Transfers specified in the annexed lists, *viz.* :—	Rs.	£	s.	d.
Bills on India ...	72,17,000	587,836	19	9
Telegraphic Transfers ...	50,60,000	413,555	19	10
		1,001,392	19	7

	£	s.	d.
Amount lent temporarily on Government Securities	820,000	0	0
Balance at the Bank of England on 31st March 1883*	181,392	19	7
	1,001,392	19	7

* £180,000 was lent from the 3rd April 1883.

INDIA OFFICE;
London, 11th April 1883.

(Sd.) THOMAS W. KEITH,
Accountant General.

They also observe from the usual monthly account of the India Office for May 1883 that the amount has since been appropriated by the Secretary of State to purchase of East India Debentures and East India Stock.

Resolved.—That the account received from the Secretary of State with his despatch No. 113, dated 19th April 1883, showing a receipt of £1,001,392-19-7 by issue of bills and telegraphic transfers for Rs. 1,22,77,000, be recorded, and that the said amount of Rs. 1,22,77,000 be charged against the account of the Commission.

The account in annexure C shows approximately the transactions of the Deposit Account of the Commission for 1882-83, the balance at credit being nearly equal to the undischarged portion of the loans and debentures named in Resolution I.

J. J. J. KESWICK,
DOORGA CHURN LAW,
J. WESTLAND,
Commissioners for the Reduction of Debt.

Annexure A.

Abstract of Report by Accountant General, Department of Public Works, regarding Protective Works.

Work.	Outlay in 1881-82.		Total Capital outlay up to end of 1881-82.	Unspent balance of sanctioned estimate at end of 1881-82.	Reference to statement of progress.
	Charged to Protective Works.	Otherwise charged.			
RAILWAYS—	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Punjab— Rewari-Ferozepore Railway	16,21,727	47,762	16,81,590	23,78,273	A
Bombay— Southern Mahratta Railway	29,00,905	27,065	36,21,739	...	B
India— Stores yet unappropriated	16,22,881	...	16,22,882	...	C
TOTAL RAILWAYS ...	61,45,513				
IRRIGATION—					
North-Western Provinces— Betwa Canal	1,66,148	100	3,45,181	26,68,304	D
Punjab— Swat River Canal	4,06,673	...	17,45,346	18,00,464	E
Madras— Buckingham Canal	47,000	...	...	...	F
Surveys	12,832	...	...	...	
Bombay— Nira Canal	5,37,936	...	13,46,701	26,30,654	G
Mhasvad Tank	1,59,538	...	5,36,419	12,79,3'9	H
Gokak Canal	24,360	...	1,30,768	2.48,349	K
TOTAL IRRIGATION ...	13,54,487	...	...	...	

Statement of Progress.

A.—The outlay was confined to the Rewari-Hissar Section, as the rest of the line was not sanctioned at the close of 1881-82. This section is 89 miles long, and passes through Kali Dadri, Bhiwain, Hansi, and Hissar. No engineering difficulties were met with; about 86 of the 89 miles are on the straight; the sharpest curve has a radius of 1,432 feet; 60 miles of the line are on the level, and no gradients are steeper than 1 in 200. There are no large streams crossed. The estimate for these 89 miles of line on the metre gauge, including rolling stock, amounted to Rs. 40,00,000, giving a mileage rate of Rs. 45,000. This was sanctioned by the Secretary of State, and the works were actively pushed on during the cold season of 1881-82. The permanent-way was drawn from the surplus material obtained from England for frontier railways, which were soon at site. Plate-laying had commenced before the close of the financial year, and it is expected that the whole line into Hissar will be ready by the end of 1882-83.

B.—As the construction of the Southern Mahratta Railway has now been made over to a Company, the amount charged off against the grant of 1881-82 will be credited to that head as soon as the accounts between the Company and the Government are finally adjusted.

C.—In accordance with the orders of the Government of India, a book transfer debit was raised against the Famine Relief Protective Works grant to the extent of Rs. 16,22,882 by credit to "37—Productive Public Works" on account of reserve railway stores in stock. No actual separation of the stores has been made, nor indeed would this be feasible, as it is impossible to say that any particular reserve stores will be used upon any particular railway. But stores to the value of the amount transferred will doubtless be issued to Railways classed as Protective at no distant date.

D.—Levels and detailed surveys completed. Main canal and branches aligned and staked out on ground. Buildings at head-works and sundry inspection-houses completed.

E.—Excavation of canal channel nearly completed. Most of the masonry works completed, and materials for remainder collected. Head-works not commenced, but materials being collected. One distributary commenced during 1881-82, and good progress made.

F.—Preliminary report submitted on proposed canal from Ganjam to Gopalpore. Estimates "of the Baroor" project revised and recaste, and levels and surveys in full progress for other schemes.

G.—Bhatghar reservoir marked out, land taken up, and foundations of reserveir dam excavated. Good progress made with the masonry of Main and Vir Nala weirs. Piers of head sluices completed and arches turned. Earthwork or canal nearly completed for length of 35 miles. Masonry works in full progress along this length also. Shelter houses erected.

Land required for works nearly all taken up and paid for. Surveys for distributaries in progress.

H.—About one-fourth of earth-work of dam completed. Foundations of regulating sluice excavated. Some excavation of canal channel done in the first two miles and in the 7th mile.

K.—Fair progress made with the rock cutting in first 2½ miles. Excavation of foundation and collection of materials for main weir commenced. Canal line marked out on ground.

Annexure B.

ACCOUNT No. 1.

Expenditure in 1881-82 on Famine Relief and Insurance.

	£	£
Famine Relief—		
CHARGES—		
Bengal—		
Purchase of rice for relief to tribes on Eastern Frontier	3,866	
North-Western Provinces—		
Allowances to two Famine Officers (Madras Famine)	229	
Punjab—		
Famine Relief Work in the Hazara District in 1878-79	359	
Madras—		
Irrecoverable Famine Advances to weavers and cultivators written off ...	46,400	
£		
Miscellaneous charges 1,874		
Less receipts and recoveries 1,871		
3		
England—		
Famine allowances to officers on leave, whose health broke down while engaged on famine duty	165	
TOTAL EXPENDITURE ...	51,022	
DEDUCT—		
India—		
Net recoveries on account of Famine expenditure of 1874, Bengal ...	16,173	
Net expenditure charged to Famine Relief		34,849
Protective Works—Railways—		
Punjab—		
Rewari-Ferozepore Railway Expenditure 166,949		
Deduct charged to Ordinary 4,776		
162,173		
Bombay—		
Southern Mahratta Railway Expenditure 292,796		
Deduct charged to Ordinary 2,706		
290,090		
India—		
Stores as yet unappropriated	162,288	
TOTAL PROTECTIVE RAILWAYS ...		614,551
Protective Works—Irrigation—		
North-Western Provinces—		
Betwa Canal 16,625		
Deduct charged to Ordinary 10		
16,615		
Punjab—		
Swat River Canal	40,667	
Madras—		
Buckingham Canal	4,700	
Surveys	1,283	
Bombay—		
Nira Canal	53,794	
Mashvad Tank	15,954	
Gokak Canal	2,486	
TOTAL PROTECTIVE IRRIGATION ...		135,449
Reduction of Debt—		
Amount placed at disposal of Commission for Reduction of Debt		715,151
TOTAL EXPENDITURE, FAMINE RELIEF AND INSURANCE ...		1,500,000

ACCOUNT No. 2.

Showing the disposal of the sum set apart in 1881-82 for reduction of debt, £715,151.

	£
Paid in discharge of debt (A)—	
Reduced 4 per cent. Loan, 1881	171,600
4 per cent. Sicca Loan, 1824-25	2,091
4 per cent. Sicca Loan, 1828-29	362
Carried forward for discharge of debt in 1882-83	541,098
Total ...	715,151

	4 per cent. 1881.	4 per cent. 1824-25.	4 percent. 1828-29.
(A) Passed at Commissioner's Meeting, March 23rd, 1882	135,550	...	...
Do. do. do. September 8th, 1882	36,050	2,091	362
Total ...	171,600	2,091	362

Annexure C.

Showing the disposal of the sum set apart in 1882-83 for reduction of debt.

	£	£
RECEIVED balance from 1881-82	541,098	
Further received in 1882-83 according to Revised Estimate (C)	1,330,200	
Total at disposal of Commission		1,871,298
PAID in discharge of debt as follows (A) :—		
4 per cent. of 1881	22,550	
4 per cent. of 1824-25	6,197	
4 per cent. of 1828-29	4,694	
5 per cent. of 1867	544,200	
		577,641
Bills and Telegraphic Transfers for £1,001,393 drawn by the Secretary of State (B)		1,227,700
Balance carried forward to 1883-84 (C)		65,957
Total accounted for ...		1,871,298

	4 per cent. 1881.	4 per cent. 1824-25.	4 per cent. 1828-29.	5 per cent. 1867.
(A) Passed at Commissioner's Meeting of 8th September 1882 ...	20,050	2,389	4,235	530,400
Passed at Commissioner's Meeting of 12th July 1883 ...	2,500	3,808	459	13,800
Total ...	22,550	6,197	4,694	544,200

	£	Rs.
(B) Bills	587,837	72,17,000
Telegraphic	413,556	50,60,000
Total ...	1,001,393	1,22,77,000

The amount has since been used by the Secretary of State for purchase of the following:—

£990,000, India 4 per cent. Debentures	997,681
£3,584 1/6, India 4 cent. Stock	3,712
Total ...	1,001,393

(C) The precise amount appropriated in 1882-83 to reduction of debt is not accurately determinable till the accounts of Famine Relief are made up. This figure is therefore liable to alteration.

ORDERED, that these Proceedings be published in the *Gazette of India* for general information.

No. 2877.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 8 of the Obstructions in Fairways Act, 1881 (Act XVI of 1881), the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following rules for the fairways leading to the ports of False Point, Balasore, and Chittagong, respectively:—

1. No person shall, without permission of the Port Officer, do any of the following acts in a fairway leading to any of the said ports:—

(*a*) Fix any apparatus or part of any apparatus for fishing.
(*b*) Lay pieces of wood as floats.
(*c*) Spread or fix fishing nets.
(*d*) Raise an embankment.
(*e*) Cast or throw ballast or rubbish.
(*f*) Sink, strand, or abandon a vessel.
(*g*) Throw in or abandon any tree or trees, log of wood, spar, or any other thing which would be likely to form into a snag, or to cause an accumulation of silt, or in any way to alter the conformation of the bottom of the fairway.

2. The owner or master of a vessel desiring to cast or throw ballast or rubbish in a fairway leading to any of the said ports, may apply to the Port Officer for permission to do so, and he shall not, if the permission is granted, cast or throw the ballast or rubbish except at a place selected by the Port Officer for the purpose.

3. Any person desiring to place any apparatus for fishing, or spread any net, or to use any float, or to raise any embankment in a fairway leading to any of the said ports, may apply to the Port Officer for permission to do so. On receipt of such application, the Port Officer shall examine the site fixed upon by the applicant, and if satisfied that the placing of fishing apparatus, or the doing of any other act for permission to do which application has been made, will not cause or be likely to cause obstruction or danger to navigation, he shall report the matter to the Collector for orders, and the Collector, if similarly satisfied, shall grant permission. It shall be in the discretion of the Collector at any time to withdraw such permission, and to call upon the owner to remove the apparatus, nets, floats or embankments within a reasonable time, and on failure on the part of the owner to do so, to remove them at the cost of the owner.

D. M. BARBOUR,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 24th August, 1883.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 461.—STAFF CORPS—

The undermentioned officer is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the date specified, subject to the confirmation of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant Percy Gerald Walker, Leicestershire Regiment, Wing Officer, 13th N. I.,—12th July, 1882.

No. 462.—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

Surgeon A. H. Williams, M.B., Medical Officer, 9th Native Infantry, to officiate as Medical Store-keeper, Meean Meer, *vice* Surgeon-Major W. H. Kirton, proceeding on furlough.

No. 463.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

2nd Punjab Infantry.

Lieutenant A. G. Davidson, Wiltshire Regiment, a candidate for the Bengal Staff Corps, to be Officiating Wing Officer, on probation, with effect from the 31st July, 1883.

No. 464.—HYDERABAD CONTINGENT—

2nd Infantry.

Lieutenant F. V. Whittall, Leinster Regiment, a candidate for the Bengal Staff Corps, to be Officiating Wing Officer, on probation, with effect from the 1st August, 1883.

3rd Infantry.

Lieutenant W. C. R. Stratton, R.A., a candidate for the Bengal Staff Corps, to be Officiating Wing Officer, on probation, with effect from the 7th August, 1883.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 465.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Lieutenant (Local Captain) H. L. Wells, R.E., Assistant Director, Persian Telegraph Department, (m. c.) for one year, under rule IX, note I, of the regulations of 1868, with effect from the 13th June, 1883.

Surgeon-Major R. Pringle, M D., Deputy Sanitary Commissioner, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, (p. a.) for one year, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Surgeon-Major W. H. Kirton, Medical Store-keeper, Meean Meer, (p. a.) for two years, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

No. 466.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) J. Roberts, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for three months.

Major G. T. Skipwith, R.E., (p. a.) for four months.

Surgeon-Major D. N. Martin, M.D., (m. c.) for six months.

Surgeon E. Bovill, M.B., (p. a.) for ten days.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 467.—The following extract is published for general information:—

"*London Gazette,*" *dated the 29th June, 1883, page 3322.*

"INDIA OFFICE;
29th June, 1883.

The Queen has approved of the following promotions among the Officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Military Services made by the Governments in India:—

* * * * *

BREVET.

Madras Cavalry.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Major Arthur Robert Kenney-Herbert, Madras Cavalry, in succession to Lieutenant-General A. C. Silver, Madras Infantry, transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 19th March, 1883."

PENSIONS.

No. 468.—Conductor George Shipnell, Ordnance Department, is transferred to the Pension establishment.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 469.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonels.

Major Talbot Bradford Middleton Glascock,—[illegible] August, 1883.

Major (Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel) Frederick [illegible],—13th August, 1883.

Major Henry John Nuthall,—16th August, 1883.

BREVET.

To be Colonel.

Lieutenant-Colonel William Hill, Madras S. C., —15th August, 1883.

No. 470.—COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT—

Sub-Conductor and Officiating Conductor George G. Reid to be Conductor, *vice* Conductor S. Corbett, pensioned.

Sergeant and Officiating Sub-Conductor Edward Hogan to be Sub-Conductor, *vice* Sub-Conductor G. G. Reid, promoted,—

With effect from the 17th April, 1883.

No. 471.—NATIVE ARMY—

15th Bengal Cavalry.

Jemadar Nek Mahomed Khan, appointed on probation in G. G. O. No. 5 of 1881, is confirmed in that rank, with effect from the 27th May, 1881.

No. 472.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

4th Sikh Infantry.

Jemadar Abaz Khan to be Subadar, *vice* Pir Baksh, deceased; Havildar Shahnawaz Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Abaz Khan, promoted,—12th June, 1883.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 41.—Mr. H. A. Livermore to be a 4th Grade Officer in Her Majesty's Indian Marine, with effect from the 27th September, 1881.

Mr. Livermore is seconded for employment in the Marine Survey Department.

G. CHESNEY,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

CALCUTTA, THE 20TH AUGUST, 1883.

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates from the 7th to the 20th August, 1883.

Whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of death.	Intestate.	Amount deposited.	Where deposited in India.	When likely to be received.
British Military Service.					Rs. A. P.		
James McCreery (*a*) ...	Surgeon-Major	Army Medical Department.	16th May, 1883.	Intestate	1,654 2 0	...	...

(*a*) *Widow.*—Matilda McCreery.
Address.—Beulah Lodge, Helensburgh, Scotland.
Children.—Maude McCreery, Ernestine McCreery, Myra McCreery, Rachael McCreery, Dorothea McCreery, Ethel McCreery. Administrator General, Bengal, administering.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Officiating Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 23rd August 1883.

No. 1146 G.

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Public Works Department.

Appointment of Upper Subordinates to fill temporary Engineerships.

RESOLUTION.—The Government of India from time to time sanctions the appointment of temporary Engineers and Assistant Engineers for the execution of work which cannot be undertaken by the ordinary staff of the Public Works Department. These posts have hitherto been filled up by the appointment of outsiders; but as there are in the Department Upper Subordinates who are fitted, by the engineering experience they possess, to conduct the duties required, His Excellency the Governor General in Council considers that men of this class, who are eligible and qualified for temporary Engineerships, should be appointed in preference to outsiders. Their transfer to the establishment of temporary engineers will not cause a break in the continuity of their service for pension, as under section 71 of the Civil Pension Code their temporary detached service qualifies.

2. To facilitate the selection of competent Upper Subordinates in this manner for the post of temporary Engineers, Local Governments and Administrations and the Director General of Railways will furnish the Government of India from time to time with the names of Upper Subordinates recommended for such posts, accompanied by a short confidential report on each. One general list will then be compiled and copies will be furnished to local authorities requiring temporary Engineers, in order that they may select suitable persons for the work to be carried out.

ORDER.—Ordered, that this Resolution be forwarded to the Local Governments, Administrations and Officers marginally noted for information and guidance, and that it be published in the *Gazette of India*.

The Governments of Madras, Bombay, Bengal, the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and the Punjab, in the Public Works Department.
The Chief Commissioners, Central Provinces, British Burma, Assam, and Coorg.
The Resident, Hyderabad.
The Agents to the Governor General for Central India, Rajputana, and Biluchistan.
The Accountant General, Public Works Department.
The Director General of Railways.
The Superintendent of Works, Simla Imperial Circle.

The 21st August 1883.

No. 195.—Mr. J. O. Lawder, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is permitted, at his own request, to resign his appointment in the Public Works Department, with effect from 23rd June 1883.

The 22nd August 1883.

No. 196.—Mr. O. J. Shedlock, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, sub. *pro tem.*, British Burma, is temporarily transferred to Madras for employment on Railway Surveys.

The 23rd August 1883.

No. 197.—Mr. W. K. Stent, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, Railway Branch, has been granted by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India ten weeks' furlough in extension of that notified in Public Works Department Notification No. 80, dated the 30th March 1883.

The 24th August 1883.

No. 198.—The services of Mr. H. L. Monk, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, on the Establishment of the Director General of Railways, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, Public Works Department, for employment in the Railway Branch.

No. 199.—Major Sydney Smith, R.E., is appointed to the Public Works Department as a supernumerary, with rank of Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, with effect from the 27th July 1883, and is posted to the Railway Branch.

No. 200.—Mr. C. A. Bull, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, of the Railway Branch, is granted furlough for six months in extension of the leave granted him by the Consulting Engineer for Railways, Bombay, in his Notification No. 6, dated the 15th March 1882.

No. 201.—The following promotions are made in the Persian Gulf Section of the Indo-European Telegraph Department, with effect from the 13th August 1883, and until further orders:—

Mr. J. Possmann, Superintendent, to officiate as Engineer and Electrician, *vice* Mr. H. C. Mance.

Mr. H. B. Harrison, 1st Grade Clerk, to officiate as Assistant Superintendent, *vice* Mr. J. Possmann.

W. S. TREVOR, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Secy. to the Govt.

The Gazette of India,

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 35. SIMLA, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 1, 1883.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—

The British Burma Pilots Act, 1883.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—

Nothing for publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 35.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—POLICE.

Simla, the 27th August 1883.

No. 253.—The services of Mr. W. C. Fasson, Assistant Superintendent of Police, Wokha, in the Naga Hills District, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

The 29th August 1883.

No. 257.—Mr. F. C. Crawford to officiate as Assistant Superintendent of Police, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, during the absence on furlough of Mr. E. A. Hobson, or until further orders.

FORESTS.

The 27th August 1883.

No. 878 *F.*—Mr. E. E. Wylly, the Officer in charge of the forests of Khordah in the Pooree District of Orissa, is appointed a Sub-Assistant Conservator of Forests, with effect from the 10th February 1883, and is attached to the Bengal Forest Department.

A. MACKENZIE,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—GENERAL.

Simla, the 27th August, 1883.

No. 2095 *G.*—Major F. A. Wilson, Political Agent of the 3rd Class, is appointed to officiate as a Resident of the 2nd Class, and is posted temporarily as Resident in Nipal, with effect from the date of assuming charge, during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. C. E. R Girdlestone.

The 28th August, 1883.

No. 2116 *G.*—The following promotions are made in the Berar Commission, under the provisions of Rule 4, Section 4, of the Pay and Acting Allowance Code, with effect from the 24th May, 1883, in consequence of the transfer to foreign service of Mr. A. J. Dunlop, Assistant Commissioner of the 2nd Class:—

Mr. R. D. Hare, Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd Class, to be Assistant Commissioner of the 2nd Class.

Lieutenant P. J. Melvill, Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd Class, *sub. pro tem.*, to be Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd Class.

MILITARY.

The 27th August, 1883.

No. 2093 *G.*—Lieutenant J. B. Edwards, Officiating Squadron Officer, is appointed to be Squadron Officer, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, *vice* Lieutenant E. D. H. Daly, transferred to the half-pay list.

C. GRANT,
Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

The following Addendum to the Codes of the Financial Department is published for general information:—

Simla, the 30th August 1883.

No. 2961.

C. P. C.

Section 106, Rule 1 B.

Strike out the word "or" in the second line, and insert the following after the word "Department":—

"or an officer in the Superior Branch of the Telegraph Department."

And also insert the following note under the Rule:—

[NOTE.—The operation of the Rule in respect to officers in the Superior Branch of the Telegraph Department shall be postponed for two years from the 10th August 1883, and no officer shall be removed from the office held by him on the 10th August 1883 by reason of the rule until five years have expired from his first appointment to such office.]

The 31st August 1883.

No. 2971.—Mr. E. R. Douglas, having been placed on special duty, made over charge of his duties as Deputy Director General of the Post Office of India to Mr. Philip Sheridan before noon on the 1st August 1883.

D. M. BARBOUR,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 27th August, 1883.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 473.—COLONEL'S ALLOWANCE—

In continuation of G. G. O. No. 489 of 1881, paragraph 8, and under the orders of the Secretary of State for India, His Excellency the Governor General in Council notifies that the following arrangements will take effect with respect to the numbers of Colonel's allowances to be allotted to Classes III and IV therein referred to, *viz.*, officers of the General Lists, and those who entered the several Staff Corps after the 12th September, 1866, and before the 1st July, 1881, respectively.

2. For the purpose of regulating the succession to the Colonel's allowance, officers of the General Lists of Cavalry and Infantry of the three presidencies will be placed on an amalgamated list according to seniority.

3. The numbers of the General List officers forming Class III, excluding those who have joined the Staff Corps, line regiments, and new line regiments, stood as follows on the 4th March, 1862:—

Bengal	...	...	...	...	222
Madras	...	...	...	...	108
Bombay	...	...	...	...	68
			Total	...	398

and calculated in the proportion of 1 in 30 officers, with an allowance of one in addition when the remainder exceeds ten, the fixed establishment of Colonel's allowances for the amalgamated list of officers of Class III will be 13.

4. As soon as the senior of these officers then remaining on the amalgamated list completes 12 years' service as substantive Lieutenant-Colonel, he will succeed to the Colonel's allowance; the next to him will succeed likewise on the same condition, and so on, until the 13 seniors then remaining in the service attain to the Colonel's allowance. Thereafter the fixed number of 13 Colonel's allowances will be maintained, the officers succeeding to vacancies occurring therein in order of seniority without

reference to qualifying service, so long as there are any of the officers of the General Lists remaining.

5. For the officers of Class IV, *viz.*, officers who entered the Staff Corps after the 12th September, 1866, and before the 1st July, 1881, there will be a separate list of officers of this class for each presidency, arranged according to seniority by substantive rank. The numbers of these officers as they stood on the 30th June, 1881 were—

Bengal	...	...	...	...	591
Madras	...	...	...	...	175
Bombay	...	...	...	...	207

and calculating by the rule above mentioned, the number of Colonel's allowances for the officers of Class IV of the three presidencies, respectively, will be :—

Bengal	...	...	...	...	20
Madras	...	...	...	...	6
Bombay	...	...	...	...	7

6. When the senior of each separate list has completed 12 years' service as substantive Lieutenant-Colonel, he will succeed to the Colonel's allowance on the list to which he belongs, and the next to him in succession in the same way, until the above establishment of Colonel's allowances fixed for each list, respectively, is complete. Thenceforward these numbers of Colonel's allowances will be maintained so long as any officers belonging to Class IV remain in the Bengal, Madras, or Bombay army, vacancies in each list being filled by the seniors without reference to qualifying service.

The 31st August, 1883.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 474.—STAFF CORPS—

The undermentioned officers are admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to the confirmation of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India :—

Lieutenant Mark Ancrum Kerr, Leicestershire Regiment, Wing Officer, 1st Gurkha Regiment,—10th December, 1881.

Lieutenant Herbert Ralph Brander, Leinster Regiment, Wing Officer, 32nd Native Infantry,—27th February, 1882.

Lieutenant James Harry Christie, West Yorkshire Regiment, Officiating Wing Officer, 21st Native Infantry,—12th March, 1882.

Lieutenant Arthur Vincent Hatch, Connaught Rangers, Officiating Wing Officer, 1st Goorkha Regiment,—20th March, 1882.

Lieutenant William Arthur Watson, Worcestershire Regiment, Officiating Squadron Officer, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse,—23rd June, 1882.

Lieutenant Kellow Chesney, West Riding Regiment, Officiating Squadron Officer, 18th Bengal Cavalry,—1st July, 1882.

Lieutenant Charles Patrick William Pirie, Devonshire Regiment, Officiating Squadron Officer, 15th Bengal Cavalry,—1st July, 1882.

Lieutenant William Rutherford Little, Connaught Rangers, Wing Officer, 21st Native Infantry,—2nd July, 1882.

Lieutenant Richard Money Maxwell, Royal Irish Regiment, Wing Officer, 6th Native Infantry,—14th July, 1882.

Lieutenant David Montgomery Thompson, Royal Irish Regiment, Officiating Wing Officer, 32nd Native Infantry,—18th July, 1882.

Lieutenant Gilbert Hamilton deLacy Lacy, Leicestershire Regiment, Wing Officer, 45th Native Infantry,—28th July, 1882.

No. 475.—MILITARY ACCOUNT DEPARTMENT—

Lieutenant H. E. Passy, Assistant Military Accountant, on probation, is confirmed in his appointment, with effect from the 18th July, 1882.

No. 476.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

No. 4 Mountain Battery.

Lieutenant C. C. Townsend, 2nd Subaltern, to be 1st Subaltern, *vice* Lieutenant A. Eardley-Wilmot, who reverts to regimental duty.

6th Punjab Cavalry.

Lieutenant-Colonel F. Hammond, 2nd-in-Command and Officiating Commandant, to be Commandant, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel B. Williams, appointed Director of Army Remount Operations.

Major (Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel) J. C. Stewart, 2nd Squadron Commander, to be 2nd-in-Command, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel F. Hammond.

Major F. S. Carr, 3rd Squadron Commander, to be 2nd Squadron Commander, *vice* Major (Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel) J. C. Stewart.

Captain (Brevet Major) W. J. Vousden, V.C., Squadron Officer, to be 3rd Squadron Commander, *vice* Major F. S. Carr.

Captain J. B. Watts, Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Commander during the time Major W. J. Vousden, V.C., is seconded for staff employ.

Lieutenant H. Templer, Officiating Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Officer, *vice* Captain J. B. Watts.

Dated 22nd June, 1883.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 477.—The undermentioned officer is granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave :—

Lieutenant P. B. Lindsell, Bengal S. C., Squadron Officer, 15th Bengal Cavalry, (p. a.) for one year, under rule 1 of the regulations of 1875.

No. 478.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India :—

Lieutenant Colonel (Brevet Colonel) J. Johnstone, C.S.I., Infantry, (m. c.) for six months
Major D. J. Stewart, General List, Infantry, (m. c.) for 182 days.
Major H. H. P. Cowper, General List, Cavalry, (m. c.) for three months.
Major S. B. Home, General List, Infantry, (m. c.) for three months.
Lieutenant J. H. C. Harrison, R.E., (p. a.) for 183 days.

PENSIONS.

No. 479.—Sergeant-Major John Shannahan, Chief Warder, Chunar Garrison, is transferred to the Pension establishment.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 480.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Major Richard Percival Davis,—22nd August, 1883.

To be Majors.

Captain William Bryden,—28th August, 1883.
Captain Lorn Robert Henry Dick Campbell,—28th August, 1883.

BENGAL ARMY.

To be Colonel.

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Rowley Sale Hill, C.B., Bengal Infantry,—29th August, 1883.

BREVET.

To be Colonels.

Lieutenant-Colonel George Wynne Cole, Madras Infantry,—1st July, 1881.
Lieutenant-Colonel David Robertson, Bengal General List, Infantry,—18th July, 1883.
Lieutenant-Colonel James May, Bengal Infantry,—9th August, 1883.
Lieutenant-Colonel James Clephane Minto, Bengal S. C.,—19th August, 1883.
Lieutenant-Colonel Henry McDonell De Wendt Douglas, Bengal S. C.,—29th August, 1883.

No. 481.—The promotion of Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Samuel Steward, Madras Cavalry, to the rank of Colonel by brevet, is antedated to the 1st July, 1881, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

No. 482.—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—

Sub-Conductor James Packer, on probation, is confirmed in his present grade from the 29th January, 1883.

No. 483.—NATIVE ARMY—

20th Native Infantry.

Jemadar Burriam Singh to be Subadar, *vice* Chutter Singh, deceased; Havildar Sawun Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Burriam Singh, promoted,—16th May, 1883.

Havildar Hussan Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Shaz Ali, resigned,—3rd January, 1883.

G. CHESNEY,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 27th August 1883.

No. 202.—Referring to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 112, *dated* 2nd May 1883, Captain R. Gardiner, R.E., Officiating Manager, Rajputana-Malwa Railway, is appointed to officiate as Manager and Engineer-in-Chief of the Bhavnagar-Gondal Railway, during the absence of Mr. H. Dangerfield, or until further orders.

While so officiating, Captain Gardiner will hold temporary rank of Class I, Grade 3, of the Revenue Scale.

Mr. H. Dangerfield, Manager and Engineer-in-Chief of the Bhavnagar-Gondal Railway, is appointed to officiate as Manager of the Rajputana-Malwa Railway, *vice* Captain Gardiner, transferred to the Bhavnagar-Gondal Railway.

While so officiating, Mr. Dangerfield will hold temporary rank in Class I, Grade 2, of the Revenue Scale.

Mr. W. Harvey, Assistant to Director General of Railways, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Manager of the Rajputana-Malwa Railway, *vice* Lieutenant W. V. Constable, R.E., who will revert to his substantive appointment of Assistant Manager of the Line.

While acting as Deputy Manager, Mr. Harvey will officiate in Class II of the Revenue Scale.

The 28th August 1883.

No. 203.—Mr. H. E. Grant, Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade, Central India, having passed the examination prescribed in paragraphs 16—18, Chapter II, of the Public Works Code, on the 7th July 1883, is promoted to Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, with effect from that date.

The 29th August 1883.

No. 204.—Mr. W. E. Curry, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Railway Branch, is on return from furlough posted temporarily, on probation, to the Accounts Branch of the Public Works Department, with the rank of Assistant Examiner, 1st Grade, and is attached to the Office of Examiner, Public Works Accounts, Madras.

The 31st August 1883.

No. 205.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 199, dated 24th August 1883, the services of Major Sydney Smith, R.E., are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of Madras.

W. S. TREVOR, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 36. SIMLA, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 8, 1883.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General :—

The British Burma Pilots Act, 1883.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22 :—

The Múltán District Laws Bill, 1883.
Panjáb Municipal Bill, 1883.

SUPPLEMENT No. 36.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 4th September, 1883.

No. 15.—Whereas by resolution passed by the Secretary of State for India in Council on the nineteenth day of September, 1872, and fourth day of June, 1874, respectively, the provisions of the thirty-third of Victoria, chapter three, section one, were declared applicable to the territories under the administration of the Chief Commissioner of Assam;

And whereas the Chief Commissioner of Assam has proposed to the Governor General in Council a draft of the following Regulation, together with the reasons for proposing the same;

And whereas the Governor General in Council has taken such draft and reasons into consideration and has approved of such draft and the same has received the Governor General's assent;

In pursuance of the direction contained in the said section, the said Regulation is now published in the *Gazette of India* :—

REGULATION No. II of 1883.

A Regulation to enable certain Police-officers in Assam to exercise authority other than that prescribed by section 20 of Act V of 1861, and to empower the Chief Commissioner to confer on such officers certain magisterial powers.

WHEREAS by section 20 of Act V of 1861 (*for the regulation of Police*), it was enacted that Police-officers enrolled under that Act should not exercise any authority except the authority provided for a Police-officer under that Act and any Act which should thereafter be passed for regulating criminal procedure;

And whereas by section 14 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, which repealed certain similar provisions in Act V of 1861 *(for the regulation of Police)*, it was enacted that the Local Government might confer upon any person all or any of the powers conferred or conferrible by or under that Code on a Magistrate of the first, second or third class in respect to particular cases, or to a particular class or particular classes of cases, or in regard to cases generally, in any local area outside the Presidency-towns, but that no powers should be conferred under that section on any Police-officer below the grade of Assistant District Superintendent, and that no powers should be so conferred except so far as might be necessary for preserving the peace, preventing crime and detecting, apprehending and detaining offenders in order to their being brought before a Magistrate, and for the performance by the officer of any other duties imposed upon him by any law for the time being in force; X of 1882.

And whereas it is expedient that Police-officers in Assam not below the grade of Assistant District Superintendent be enabled to exercise authority other than that prescribed by section 20 of Act V of 1861;

And whereas it is also expedient to empower the Chief Commissioner of Assam to confer on any Police-officer in Assam, not below the same grade, all or any of the powers conferred or conferrible by or under the Code of Criminal Procedure on X of 1882.

a Magistrate of the first, second or third class in respect to all non-cognizable cases other than those which may have been investigated by the Police;

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. *(1)* This Regulation may be called the Assam Police-officers' Regulation, 1883.

Short title.

(2) It extends to all the territories administered by the Chief Commissioner of Assam in which Act V of 1861 (*for the regulation of Police*) or the Code of Criminal Procedure is for the time being in force.

Local extent.

X of 1882.

Commencement.

(3) And it shall come into force at once.

2. In this Regulation, the expression "non-cognizable case" shall have the meaning assigned to it by the Code of Criminal Procedure.

Meaning of "non-cognizable case."

X of 1882.

3. Section 20 of Act V of 1861 (*for the regulation of Police*) shall apply only to Police-officers below the grade of Assistant District Superintendent.

Application of section 20 of Act V of 1861 limited to certain Police-officers.

4. Notwithstanding anything contained in section 14 of the Code of Criminal Procedure or, in places where the Code is not in force, in section 6 of Act V of 1861 (*for the regulation of Police*), the Chief Commissioner of Assam may confer on any Police-officer, not below the grade of Assistant District Superintendent, all or any of the powers conferred or conferrible by or under the Code on a Magistrate of the first, second or third class in respect to non-cognizable cases:

X of 1882.

Chief Commissioner empowered to confer magisterial powers on certain Police-officers in respect to non-cognizable cases.

Provided that a Police-officer on whom any powers are conferred under this section shall not exercise those powers in any case which may have been investigated by the Police.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—MEDICAL.

Simla, the 4th September 1883.

No. 328.—Deputy Surgeon-General B. Simpson, M.D., Deputy Surgeon-General, Central Provinces, and Officiating Surgeon-General, Bengal, is appointed to officiate as Surgeon-General, Punjab, during the absence on furlough on medical certificate of Deputy Surgeon-General S. C. Townsend, C.B., or until further orders.

JUDICIAL.

The 5th September 1883.

No. 1205.—The Hon'ble J. F. Norris, Barrister-at-Law, one of Her Majesty's Counsel, and a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, has obtained privilege leave for one month, with effect from the 18th November 1883.

The 6th September 1883.

No. 1213.—The Hon'ble H. T. Prinsep, a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, has obtained privilege leave for one month and seven days, with effect from the 17th November next, or from any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 4th September 1883.

No. 229.—The Ven'ble J. Baly, M.A., Archdeacon of Calcutta, is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 15th instant.

EDUCATION.

The 7th September 1883.

No. 300.—The services of Mr. W. Lee-Warner, M.A., C.S., on special duty with the Education Commission, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bombay.

PATENTS.

The 3rd September 1883.

No. 889.—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act XV of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay, and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, at all reasonable hours, at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department at the Presidency, upon payment of a fee of one rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:—

No. 183 of 1882.—William D'Santos, Practical Engineer, Assistant to Messrs. Burn and Company, residing at No. 21, Chandney Choke Street, in the Town of Calcutta, for the octonary dhekkeys and the gundary mill combined.

No. 11 of 1883.—George William Dennistoun Scott, of Woodside, Kurseong, Engineer, for improvements in tea leaf rolling machines.

No. 12 of 1883.—George Hawkes, of Victoria Chambers, in the City of Westminster, Electrical Engineer, for improvements in apparatus for electric lighting.

No. 18 of 1883.—Eugene Charles Schrottky, Technical and Agricultural Chemist, of Calcutta, for the improvement of indigo manufacture.

No. 20 of 1883.—Andrew Charles Guy Thompson, Engineer, of Windsor Estate, Darjeeling, Bengal, for withering, drying and fermenting tea leaf or other substances materially facilitating such several processes, and reducing the amount of space and accommodation hitherto inseparable from such requirements.

No. 26 of 1883.—Sidney Gilchrist Thomas, formerly of London, now of Calcutta, Gentleman, for improvements in the manufacture of basic furnaces and converter linings, and in the apparatus used in the preparation thereof.

No. 27 of 1883.—Sidney Gilchrist Thomas, formerly of London, now of Calcutta, Gentleman, for improvements in railway permanent way.

No. 61 of 1883.—Hermann Egells, Councillor of Commerce, and Wilhelm Adolph Kux, Engineer, both of Berlin-Prussia, German Empire, for improvements in compound pumps for air and vapour.

No. 80 of 1883.—Henri Crot, of Lausanne, Switzerland, but at present residing in London, England, Wine Merchant, for an improvement in condensing grape juice or must.

No. 92 of 1883.—James Watson, of Westbourne Park, London, Engineer, for improvements in baling presses.

No. 97 of 1883.—Abel Pifre, Engineer, of Paris, in the Republic of France, for improvements in, and pertaining to, apparatus for utilising solar heat.

No. 98 of 1883.—Pardon Armington, of Lawrence, Massachusetts, United States of America, for improvements in steam engines.

No. 100 of 1883.—William Hassalwood Carmont, of Manchester, in the County of Lancaster, England, Consulting Engineer, for improvements in the manufacture of grooved tyres for wheels and in the fastening of India-rubber or other yielding material therein.

No. 101 of 1883.—James Anthony Graham, Chemist, of Coleman Street, in the City of London in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, for improvements in coating or covering iron with lead.

No. 105 of 1883.—Alfred Swan, of the Borough of Gateshead, in the County of Durham and Kingdom of England, Engineer, for improvements in the manufacture or construction of incandescent electric lamps and in machinery or apparatus to be employed therein.

No. 110 of 1883.—James Baillie Hamilton, of Studland Street, Hammersmith, in the County of Middlesex and Kingdom of England, for improvements in organs, harmoniums or like reed key instruments.

No. 113 of 1883.—Edwin Jenkins and Alexander Law, both of Exhibition Street, Melbourne, in the Colony of Victoria, Founders, and William Price, of Pitt Street, Carlton, in the said Colony, Iron Worker, for an improved process of annealing chilled and other iron castings.

No. 116 of 1883.—William Edward Ayrton, Professor of Technical Physics, Fellow of the Royal Society, and John Perry, Professor of Mechanical Engineering and Applied Mathematics, in the City and Guilds of London, Technical College, Finsbury, in the County of Middlesex, England, for an electrical haulage system and apparatus connected therewith.

No. 121 of 1883.—Sebastian Ziani de Ferranti, of Richmond Gardens, Shepherds Bush, Electrician, and Alfred Thompson, of Guildford Place, Russell Square, Electrician, both in the County of Middlesex, England, for improvements in dynamo-electric machines, or electric generators.

A. MACKENZIE,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—MILITARY.

Simla, the 5th September, 1883.

No. 2149 *G.*—The following Brigade Order by the Commandant of the Central India Horse, dated the 8th August, 1883, is confirmed:—

1st Regiment.

Surgeon S. T. Avetoom, Indian Medical Department, held medical charge, 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, from 23rd July, 1883, to 6th August, 1883, both days inclusive.

2nd Regiment.

Lieutenant J. B. Edwards, Officiating Squadron Officer, to officiate as 3rd Squadron Commander, with effect from 1st August, 1883, during the absence of Lieutenant C. J. B. H. Dressner, or until further orders.

The 6th September, 1883.

No. 2163 *G.*—Surgeon W. H. Neilson, M.B., Indian Medical Service (Madras), is appointed to officiate as Medical Officer of the Erinpoorah Irregular Force, during the absence on leave of Surgeon J. Scully, or until further orders.

JUDICIAL.

The 3rd September, 1883.

No. 2541 *I.*—Whereas His Highness the Thakur Saheb of Bhavnagar and the Administrators of the State of Gondal have agreed that all suits of a civil nature brought against them, as the proprietors of the Bhavnagar-Gondal Railway, respecting the loss of, or damage to, goods or injury to persons within the portions of land forming that railway (including the lands occupied as stations and out-buildings and for other purposes connected with the railway, but excluding that portion of the Gadechi settlement which is outside the railway fence), shall be heard and decided in due course in the Kathiawar Political Agency Courts, provided always that the Railway Manager shall represent the railway in such suits and not the proprietary States, and that any decrees that may be passed shall be executed against the railway property and not against the said proprietary States: Provided also that all other civil jurisdictions within the limits of those portions of the railway which pass through the territory of the proprietary States shall continue and be exercised as heretofore by these States, respectively: the Governor-General in Council, in order to provide for the exercise of this jurisdiction, is pleased to direct:—

1. The Kathiawar Political Agency Courts shall exercise, according to the existing procedure, jurisdiction in the case of all suits against His Highness the Thakur Saheb of Bhavnagar and the Administrators of the Gondal State as proprietors of the Bhavnagar-Gondal Railway of the nature of those above described.

2. Nothing herein contained shall be deemed to affect—

(*a*) the jurisdiction of any court in British India;

(*b*) or any agreement for the time being in force between the British Government and His Highness the Gaekwar of Baroda with respect to the exercise of jurisdiction in suits of the nature of those above described within those portions of land forming the Bhavnagar-Gondal Railway which are within the limits of the jurisdiction of His Highness the Gaekwar.

POLITICAL.

The 5th September, 1883.

No. 2157 *G.*—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Mir Alam Khan, Bahadur, of Chamkanni, Ressaldar-Major, 1st Punjab Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force, the title of "Khan Bahadur," as a personal distinction.

The 6th September, 1883.

No. 2160 *G.*—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Monsieur E. Bertrand as Vice-Consul for France, at Aden.

GENERAL.

The 5th September, 1883.

No. 2151 *G.*—Surgeon S. T. Avetoom, Indian Medical Department, held medical charge of the Western Malwa Political Agency from the 23rd July to the 6th August, 1883, both days inclusive.

No. 2153 *G.*—Surgeon A. R. W Sedgefield, M.B., Medical Officer, 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, is appointed to the medical charge of the Western Malwa Political Agency, with effect from the 7th August, 1883.

No. 2155 *G.*—Captain A. Masters, Squadron Commander and Officiating 2nd-in-Command, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, is appointed to be Political Assistant, Goona, with effect from the 11th April, 1883.

The 6th September, 1883.

No. 2166 *G.*—The services of Mr. J. H. A. Tremenheere, M.C.S., are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Fort St. George, with effect from the 23rd August, 1883.

C. GRANT,
Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 7th September 1883.

No. 3075.—Mr. H. E. M. James, Bo.C.S., resumed charge of his duties as Post Master General, Bengal, from Mr. J. Dillon before noon on the 27th August 1883.

No. 3108.—Mr. R. Logan, B.C.S., received charge of the offices of Accountant General, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and Deputy Commissioner of Paper Currency at Allahabad from Mr. E. J. Sinkinson, B.C.S., after noon on the 27th August 1883.

D. M. BARBOUR,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 7th September, 1883.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 484.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

3rd Punjab Cavalry.

Lieutenant E. Inglis, Squadron Officer, 5th Punjab Cavalry, to be Squadron Officer, *vice* Lieutenant J. B. De-la-P. Beresford, who retires, and to officiate as Adjutant.

5th Punjab Cavalry.

Lieutenant A. G. Davidson, Officiating Wing Officer, 2nd Punjab Infantry, on probation, to be Officiating Squadron Officer, on probation, *vice* Lieutenant E. Inglis, transferred to the 3rd Punjab Cavalry.

1st Sikh Infantry.

Lieutenant J. M. Stewart, attached to the 9th Bombay Native Infantry, to be Officiating Wing Officer, on probation.

4th Punjab Infantry.

Lieutenant A. R. Browning, Officiating Wing Officer, on probation, to be Wing Officer, *vice* Lieutenant S. W. Jervis, appointed to the 1st Punjab Infantry.

5th Punjab Infantry.

Lieutenant C. M. Eales, attached to the 27th Madras Native Infantry, to be Officiating Wing Officer, on probation.

Lieutenant A. A. J. Johnstone, Leinster Regiment, a candidate for the Bengal S. C., to officiate as Wing Officer, on probation, with effect from the 17th August, 1883.

6th Punjab Infantry.

Lieutenant T. Quin, attached to the 23rd Madras Native Infantry, to be Officiating Wing Officer, on probation.

Lieutenant D. J. O. Taylor, attached to the 13th Bombay Native Infantry, to be Officiating Wing Officer, on probation.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 485.—Major J. R. McK. Homfray, General List, Infantry, is granted leave in India (p. a.) for six months, under rule XXV of the regulations of 1868.

No. 486.—Lieutenant C. G. Harris, Royal Irish Rifles, Officiating Wing Officer, Bhopal Battalion, on probation, is granted leave in India (m. c.) for 30 days.

No. 487.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India:—

Major (Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel) A. Conolly, Bengal S. C., (p. a.) for 68 days.

Captain R. H. Forrest, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for six months.

Surgeon J. E. C. Ferris, (p. a.) for six months.

Surgeon E. Bovill, M.B., (p. a.) for fourteen days. (This cancels the extension granted in G. G. O. No. 466 of 1883.)

Conductor A. Anderson, Ordnance Department, (m. c.) for three months.

MILITARY PRISONS.

No. 488.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 133 of the Army Act, 1881, the Governor General of India in Council is pleased to set apart the buildings, or parts of buildings, at the stations as hereinafter detailed, as part of the military prisons at those stations, and they are hereby declared to be part of such military prisons, *viz.*,—

Agra.—The three rooms on the north end of No. 10 Barrack, European Infantry Lines.

Allahabad.—The room on the ground floor of No. 2 Block of the station hospital in the European Infantry Lines situated between the reading-room and the purveyor's store-room.

Dugshai.—The two wards at the east end of the male hospital, British Infantry Lines.

Fort William.—The east room on the ground floor of the station hospital.

Fortress Gwalior.—The room at present used as an ophthalmic ward on the lower floor of the central portion of the garrison hospital.

Meean Meer.—The two small rooms at the south end of the north wing of the station hospital.

Sialkot.—The west part of No. 5 ward of the left wing of No. 2 Men's Hospital (station hospital).

Peshawur.—The north end of the large ward in Block 35, East hospital.

Saugor.—No. 16, quarter guard room, Royal Artillery.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 489.—The following promotion is made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Major (Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel) James Calder Stewart,—4th September, 1883.

No. 490.—NATIVE ARMY—

6th Bengal Cavalry.

Ressaidar Mathura Singh to be Ressaldar, *vice* Subhan Ali, invalided,—27th July, 1883.

Kote-Duffadar Izzat Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Inayat Husen, invalided,—1st April, 1883.

Duffadar Imtiaz Ali Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Mehtab Singh, promoted,—9th April, 1883.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 491.—Lieutenant-Colonel Llewellyn Wavell, Bengal S. C., has been permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 18th July, 1883.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 492.—The following extract is published for general information:—

"London Gazette," dated the 3rd August, 1883, page 3868.

"INDIA OFFICE;
3rd August, 1883.

The Queen has approved of the retirement of the undermentioned Officers of Her Majesty's Indian Forces:—

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Robert Henry Cunliffe, of the Madras Staff Corps. Dated 14th June, 1883.

Lieutenant-Colonel Llewellyn Wavell, of the Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 18th July, 1883.

Major Hugh Stark Anderson, of the Bengal Army. Dated 3rd January, 1883.

NOTE.—The transfer of Major H. S. Anderson to the Half-Pay List, which was notified in the *London Gazette* of the 12th January, 1883, is cancelled.

BREVET.

The undermentioned Officers have been granted a step of honorary rank on retirement:—

To be Major-General.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Robert Henry Cunliffe, of the Madras Staff Corps. Dated 14th June, 1883.

To be Colonel.

Lieutenant-Colonel Llewellyn Wavell, of the Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 18th July, 1883.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Major Hugh Stark Anderson, of the Bengal Army. Dated 3rd January, 1883.

To be Surgeon-General.

Deputy Surgeon-General John Lumsdaine, of the Bombay Army. Dated 1st May, 1883."

REWARDS.

No. 493.—ORDER OF MERIT—

His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to admit Lance-Duffadar Ujar Sing and Trumpeter Sarain Singh of the 13th Bengal Lancers to the 3rd Class of the Order of Merit for bravery displayed by them at Kassasin on the 9th September, 1882.

G. CHESNEY,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 6th September 1883.

No. 1194 G.

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Public Works Department.

Amalgamation of the Consulting and Deputy Consulting Engineers of Madras and Bombay with the establishment of the Railway Branch under the Government of India.

Read again—

Letter No. 2308, dated 14th September 1881, from the Government of Bombay.
P. W. D. letter No. 830R.E., dated 20th October 1881, to the Government of Bombay.
P. W. D. letter No. 833R.E., dated 20th October 1881, to the Government of Madras.
Letter No. 2763, dated 5th November 1881, from the Government of Bombay.
Letter No. 747R., dated 15th November 1881, from the Government of Madras.

OBSERVATIONS.—In the papers now read again, proposals were discussed for the amalgamation of the officers of the Consulting Engineer's Departments of Madras and Bombay with the Railway Branch of the Government of India. It was recorded, in the event of such amalgamation being carried out, that no officer would be withdrawn from or sent to either Local Government without their previous concurrence, and that the arrangement would in no way interfere with the present system of control over the railways under the administrative charge of the Local Governments. The Governments of Madras and Bombay assented to these proposals.

RESOLUTION.—On a review of these proceedings, His Excellency the Governor General in Council is now pleased to direct that the officers of the several Consulting Engineer's Departments in India be brought on the roster of the Railway Branch of the Government of India, Public Works Department.

2. In order to give effect to this decision, the officers of the Madras and Bombay lists named below will be transferred to the Railway list, and they will carry the appointments in the graded list they now hold, from their own list, to the Railway list. As regards promotion, the officers now brought on to the Government of India list will be promoted *pari passu* with officers immediately below them on the Government of India list, and will be treated as supernumeraries in their grade or class for a period not to exceed 2½ years from the 1st January 1884. After the 1st July 1886 those of them who remain will be absorbed into the sanctioned scale as vacancies occur :—

MADRAS.

Colonel J. H. M. Shaw-Stewart, R.E., Chief Engineer, 3rd Class, Consulting Engineer.

Lieutenant-Colonel C. J. Smith, R. E., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade Deputy Consulting Engineer.

Captain W. H. Coaker, R. E., Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, Deputy Consulting Engineer.

BOMBAY.

Colonel H. F. Hancock, R.E., Chief Engineer, 2nd Class, Consulting Engineer.

Colonel J. Bonus, R.E., Chief Engineer, 3rd Class, temporary rank, and Officiating Consulting Engineer.

Major R. T. Frere, R.E., Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.* Deputy Consulting Engineer.

Captain H. Pilkington, R.E., Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.

3. Colonel Shaw-Stewart holds the personal rank of Chief Engineer, Class III, his post on the Madras Establishment being that of a Superintending Engineer. He will continue on the same footing on the Railway list; that is to say, until he is eventually absorbed in the Chief Engineer class, the Superintending Engineer's post will be kept vacant.

4. According to the above arrangements, the several scales will be respectively reduced and increased, as shown below :—

	Madras.	Bombay.	Railway.
Chief Engineer, Class II ...	...	— 1	+ 1
Superintending Engineers ...	— 1	...	+ 1
Executive Engineer, 1st Grade ...	— 1	...	+ 1
Ditto, 2nd Grade ...	...	— 1	+ 1
Ditto, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.* ...	— 1	...	+ 1
Ditto, 4th Grade ...	...	— 1	+ 1

5. With a view to compensate for the loss of the post of Chief Engineer, Class II, transferred from Bombay to the Government of India list, the second Chief Engineer on the Bombay Establishment will be eligible for promotion to Class II when he is senior to the senior Class III Chief Engineer on the Government of India list; the scale of Chief Engineers on the Government of India list being increased by one Class III, and reduced by one Class II, appointment, whenever under this rule the second Chief Engineer, Bombay, holds the rank of Class II. But the rule will not come into effect until the retirement of Colonel Hancock, or until the date on which the Class III Chief Engineer now on the Bombay list would, in the ordinary course, have been promoted to Class II.

ORDER.—Ordered, that this Resolution be circulated to Local Governments and Administrations and heads of Departments noted on the margin for information, and that it be published in the *Gazette of India*.

The Governments of Madras, Bombay, Bengal, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and the Punjab, in the Public Works Department.
The Chief Commissioners, Central Provinces, British Burma, Assam, and Coorg.
The Resident, Hyderabad.
The Agents to the Governor General for Central India, Rajputana, and Beluchistan.
The Accountant General, Public Works Department.
The Inspector General of Military Works.
The Director General of Railways.
The Consulting Engineers to the Government of India for Guaranteed Railways, Calcutta, Lahore, and Lucknow.

The 1st September 1883.

No. 206.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to order the undermentioned *temporary promotions* to Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, with effect from the dates specified :—

Mr. R. J. Bailey, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, British Burma, from the 1st July 1883.

Hon'ble L. M. St. Clair, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Central Provinces, from the 24th July 1883.

Baboo Preonath Banerjee, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Assam, from the 23rd August 1883.

The 4th September 1883.

No. 207.—Mr. C. H. Brereton, Traffic Candidate attached to the Indus Valley and Kandahar State Railway, is promoted to Class IV of the State Railway Superior Revenue Establishment, with effect from the 6th August 1883.

The 6th September, 1883.

No. 208.—Deputy Assistant Commissary and Honorary Lieutenant M. Shanahan, Accountant, 3rd Grade, is promoted to the honorary rank of Assistant Examiner.

W. S. TREVOR, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 37.] SIMLA, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 15, 1883.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General :—
The British Burma Pilots Act, 1883.
The Múltán District Laws Act, 1883.
The North-Western Provinces and Oudh Local Boards Act, 1883.
The North-Western Provinces and Oudh Municipalities Act, 1883.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22 :—
Panjáb Municipal Bill, 1883.

SUPPLEMENT No. 37.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

Simla, the 14th September 1883.

No. 1365.—Under the provisions of Section 17 of the Indian Arms Act, 1878, and with reference to paragraph IV (*b*) of Home Department Notification No. 518, dated the 6th March 1879, the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following rule regarding the grant of licenses for the importation or transport of saltpetre in all districts on the external land frontier of British India and in the sea-board districts of British Burma, when such saltpetre is required for manufacturing, medicinal or industrial purposes :—

Rule.

Licenses may be granted to persons without payment of any fee in all districts on the external land frontier of British India and in the sea-board districts of British Burma, entitling the holder to import or transport saltpetre in reasonable quantities, when the same is proved to the satisfaction of the officer granting the license to be required *bonâ fide* for manufacturing, medicinal or industrial purposes.

PORT BLAIR.

The 13th September 1883.

No. 439.—*Appointments.*—Mr. M. V. Portman, Officiating Extra Assistant Superintendent, 2nd Class, to officiate as Extra Assistant Superintendent, 1st Class, Port Blair and the Nicobars, during the absence on leave of Mr. H. Godwin Austen, or until further orders.

Mr. W. Jessop to officiate as Extra Assistant Superintendent of the 2nd Class.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 13th September 1883.

No. 238.—The Reverend E. M. Beasley, B.A., Chaplain of Morar, is granted privilege leave for one month, with effect from the 20th ultimo, or from any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

The 14th September 1883.

No. 242.—The services of the Reverend T. C. Shepherd, of the Bombay Ecclesiastical Establishment, are transferred to the Bengal (Lahore) Ecclesiastical Establishment.

A. MACKENZIE,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—MILITARY.

Simla, the 10th September, 1883.

No. 2189 *G.*—The services of Lieutenant C. G. Harris, Royal Irish Rifles, Officiating Wing Officer, on probation, Bhopal Battalion, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department.

The 12th September, 1883.

No. 2213 *G.*—Lieutenant H. L. Pennell, 1st Dragoon Guards, Officiating Squadron Officer, on probation, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, is granted six months' leave to study the Native languages.

POLITICAL.

The 13th September, 1883.

No. 2236 *G.*—With reference to Foreign Department Notification, No. 1493 G., dated the 28th May, 1883, the recognition of the appointment by the Government of India of Mr. Peter Lenthardt as Acting Consul for the Netherlands, at Karachi, has been confirmed by Her Majesty's Government.

GENERAL.

The 12th September, 1883.

No. 2215 *G.*—Captain A. C. Talbot, Additional Political Agent of the 2nd Class, and Political Agent in Bhurtpore and Karauli, is appointed to hold charge of the current duties of the office of Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Rajputana, at Sujangurh, in addition to his own duties, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

No. 2218 *G.*—The following reversions are made on the Graded List of the Political Department, with effect from the 13th August, 1883, consequent on the return from furlough of Sir J. Kirk, K.C.M.G., Political Agent of the 1st Class:—

Mr. R. I. Bruce, C.I.E., from Officiating Political Agent of the 1st Class, to Political Agent of the 2nd Class.

Major E. Mockler, from Officiating Political Agent of the 2nd Class, to Political Agent of the 3rd Class.

Mr. Ney Elias, from Officiating Political Agent of the 3rd Class, to Political Assistant of the 1st Class.

Lieutenant H. L. Ramsay, from Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class, to Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

Mr. W. R. Lawrence, from Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, to Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class.

No. 2223 *G.*—Lieutenant-Colonel S. B. Miles, Political Agent of the 1st Class, is posted as Political Agent at Muscat, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

No. 2225 *G.*—Major E. Mockler, Political Agent of the 3rd Class, is posted as Assistant Political Agent at Bushehr, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

No. 2227 *G.*—Lieutenant H. L. Ramsay, Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, is posted as Cantonment Magistrate at Nasirabad, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

The 13th September, 1883.

No. 2232 *G.*—Surgeon A. F. Dobson, M.B., Indian Medical Service (Madras), is appointed to officiate as Residency Surgeon at Bangalore, *vice* Surgeon P. H. Benson, M.B., whose services have been lent to the Government of the Mysore State.

C. GRANT,
Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla the 14th September 1883.

No. 3273.—In accordance with the Resolution of the Government of India in the Department of Finance and Commerce, No. 112, dated 6th April 1883, notice is hereby given that the original Promissory Notes mentioned on the subjoined list (of which duplicates have been applied for on the allegation that the originals have been lost) and that mentioned in the last case, of which renewal is applied for, will be discharged at the General Treasury of Fort William on 31st December 1883, with all interest due upon them, and that upon that date all further interest upon such Notes shall cease:—

No. of the Note.	Value.	In whose name issued.	From what date the lost Note bears interest.	Claimant for duplicate.	Remarks.
	Rs.				
009974 4 per cent., 1842-43	300	Uddit Chunder Addy	Aug. 1, 1880	Gopal Chunder Ghose	Case No. 38
039090 " "	500	The Bank of Bengal	Feb. 1, 1879	Mrs. S. J. Stuart	" 40
039487 " "	500	S. T. Moysey	Ditto	Ditto	" 40
050218 " 1865	500	Deb Nath Sreemany	May 1, 1880	Kadumbini Dassi	" 33
106893 " "	1,000	National Bank of India	May 1, 1878	Golal Chand Heerjee Kottra	" 39
106894 " "	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	" 39
106895 " "	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	" 39
106896 " "	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	" 39
049515 4½ per cent., 1872	500	S. T. Moysey	Jan. 16, 1879	Mrs. S. J. Stuart	" 40
057055 " "	3,000	Bhawanji Khosal Chand	July 16, 1876	Dabidass Pranjivan Das	" 41
061360 4 per cent., 1879	500	J. Alamalamena	Jan. 16, 1878	Mysore Streenivasa Rao	" 42
112962 " 1842-43	500	Bank of Bengal		Collector of Bulandshahar *	" 36
094140 " 1865	900		Nov. 1, 1878	Dwarkanath Pyne †	" 34

* Duplicate issued. † To be renewed on Bond.

No. 3274.—The following lists of Notes which were advertised for discharge in Notification Nos. 227 and 228, dated 18th January 1883, are republished in accordance with Financial Department Resolution No. 112, dated 6th April 1883.

No. 1.

List of Government Promissory Notes advertised on which interest is paid under orders of the Comptroller General, but duplicates of which have not yet been issued subsequent to Financial Notification, dated 4th September 1873.

No. of the Note.	Value.	In whose name issued.	From what date bearing interest.	Claimant for duplicate.	Remarks.
	Rs.				
000078 3½ per cent., 1853-54	1,600	Mootoo Sawmy Pillay	Aug. 31, 1871	Mootoo Sawmy Pillay.	
000478 " "	5,000	Shama Sundary	Feb. 29, 1876	Shama Sundary	Case No. 18
65 4 per cent., 1832-33	3,400	J. A. Hawkins, Registrar, Sudder Dewany Adalat.	May 1, 1852	Ranee Chunder Cally Dabee, Executrix of Raja Gunnesh Chunder Roy.	
14663 " "	5,000	Motee Khannum	Nov. 1, 1856	Motee Khannum.	
ct. 4409 " "	6,500	The Registrar, Sudder Dewany Adalat.	May 1 1872	Monee Brinddoo Dabee, by her attorney Jogendra Lall Mookerjee.	A.
000986 " "	2,000	Hurrish Chunder Ghuttuck	Nov. 1, 1878	Hurrish Chunder Ghuttuck.	
ct. 001565 " "	2,000	M. Amoorthlingum	May 1, 1878	P. Ramasawmy Moodeliar	Case No. 12
ct. 001566 " "	3,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	" 12
ct. 8339 " 1835-36	500	Krishto Mohun Mitter.	Mar. 31, 1863	Madhub Chunder Chatterji.	
2709 " "	1,000	Motee Khannum	Sep. 30, 1856	Mootee Khannum.	
005940 " "	2,800	Mootoo Sawmy Pillay	Sep. 30, 1871	Mootoo Sawmy Pillay.	
10948 " "	500	James English	Mar. 31, 1868	Madho Mistry.	
006592 " "	500	Hurrish Chunder Ghuttuck	Mar. 31, 1873	Hurrish Chunder Ghuttuck.	
006296 " "	500	Ditto	Sep. 30, 1873	Ditto	
005783 " "	600	Nobokissory Dassee	Sep. 30, 1872	Nobokissory Dassee.	
001262 " "	1,000	Sreenath Mookerjee	Mar. 31, 1871	Doyal Chand Seal.	
000671 " "	2,000	Ladli Persaud	Ditto	Ladli Persaud.	
009710 " "	500	Rajnarain Chatterjee	Mar. 31, 1875	Rajnarain Chatterjee.	
008612 " "	1,000	Kadumbini Debee	Sep. 30, 1874	Hura Kumar Gossain and Soorjee Kumar Gossain.	Case No. 3
011383 " "	1,000	Ditto	Ditto		

No. of the Note.	Value.	In whose name issued.	From what date bearing interest.	Claimant for duplicate.	Remarks.
	Rs.				
015719 4 per cent., 1835-36 .	1,000	Bank of Bengal .	Mar. 31, 1877	Heera Lall . .	Case No. 8
008595 „ „ .	1,000	Prem Chand Bose .	Sep. 30, 1870	Sham Chand Bose .	„ 15
002614 „ „ .	500	Nobin Chunder Paul .	Sep. 30, 1871	Rohoram Banerjee .	„ 21
3981—14965 „ „ .	1,000	Raja Indoo Bhusun Deb Roy.	Mar. 31, 1861	Poorno Chunder Gangooly .	„ 19
007603 „ 1842-43 .	3,500	Mootoo Sawmy Pillay .	Aug. 1, 187	Mootoo Sawmy Pillay.	
016383 „ „ .	500	Balcrustna Myaram .	Aug. 1, 187	Balcrustna Myaram.	
017477 „ „ .	5,000	Wazeeroonnissa Khanum .	Aug. 1, 1872	Yakoob Ally Khan.	
017479 „ „ .	2,000	Ditto .	Ditto	Ditto.	
20822 „ „ .	500	Hurry Nath Mookerjee .	Feb. 1, 1861	Behary Bhoosun Mookerjee.	
21200 „ „ .	500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
024259 „ „ .	1,000	Bholanath Mitter . .	Feb. 1, 1873	Bholanath Mitter.	
024261 „ „ .	1,000	Ditto . .	Ditto	Ditto.	
011852 „ „ .	1,000	Netye Churn Bysack . .	Ditto	Nabee Buksh Shekdar.	
029914 „ „ .	1,000	Tara Soondary Dabee .	Aug. 1, 1874	Tara Soondary Dabee.	
17528 „ „ .	500	. . . .	Aug. 1, 1867	Degumbery Dassee.	
013697 „ „ .	500	Hurrish Chunder Ghuttuck .	Feb. 1, 1873	Hurrish Chunder Ghuttuck.	
013698 „ „ .	500	Ditto .	Ditto	Ditto.	
013699 „ „ .	1,000	Ditto .	Feb. 1, 1874	Ditto.	
023259 „ „ .	1,000	Ditto .	Aug. 1, 1873	Ditto.	
014164 „ „ .	1,000	Ditto .	Ditto	Ditto.	
013431 „ „ .	500	Ditto .	Feb. 1, 1873	Ditto.	
014326 „ „ .	500	Ditto .	Aug. 1, 1873	Ditto.	
ct. 14914 „ „ .	1,000	The Bank of Bengal .	Aug. 1, 1871	Doyal Chund Seal.	
18998 „ „ .	1,000	Pettumber Dhur .	Ditto	Ditto.	
3166 „ „ .	500	Bama Cally Dabee .	Feb. 1, 1872	Bama Cally Dabee.	
034182 „ „ .	1,000	Jeevunjee Bomanjee Harmusjee Pestonjee and Fuckerjee Lunjee.	Aug. 1, 1874	Harmusjee Pestonjee and Fuckerjee Lunjee.	
002540 „ „ .	1,000	Peary Mohun Ghossamy .	Aug. 1, 1866	Guru Churn Chuckerbutty.	
040876 „ „ .	5,000	Bepro Dass Dass .	Aug. 1, 1877	Bepro Dass Dass.	
075291 „ „ .	10,000	Penumatcha Seetaramaraga.	Ditto	Penumatcha Seetaramaraga Garra.	
029160 „ „ .	4,000	Mothoora Nauth Sircar .	Feb. 1, 1878	Nilcunto Pall.	
024731 „ „ .	2,000	Ramlall Buddredoss .	Feb. 1, 1854	Moonshi Newal Kissore .	Case No. 362
056608 „ „ .	1,000	Oriental Bank Corporation	Feb. 1, 1878	Degumbery Dabee .	„ 355
035874 „ „ .	1,000	Bank of Bengal .	Feb. 1, 1877	Bhoobunesury Dabee .	„ „
019889 „ „ .	5,400	Kadumbini Debee .	Feb. 1, 1875	Hurroo Kumar Gossain and Soorjee Kumar Gossain.	„ 8
045164 „ „ .	1,000	Mungamur Lakshminarsoo and Mungamur Lakshmamma.	Aug. 1, 1879	Mungamur Lakshminarsoo and Mungamur Lakshmamma .	„ 2
047000 „ „ .	1,000	Mohes Chunder Sen .	Feb. 1, 1877	Mohes Chunder Sen .	„ 32
047001 „ „ .	1,000	Ditto .	Ditto .	. . .	„ 32
047002 „ „ .	1,000	Ditto .	Ditto .	. . .	„ 32
047003 „ „ .	1,000	Ditto .	Ditto .	. . .	„ 32
000248 } ct.19682 } „ „ .	1,000	Executive Commissariat Officer, Kasauli .	Feb. 1, 1866	Jowala Persaud .	„ 25
035982 „ 1854-55 .	1,800	Mungamur Lakshminarsoo and Mungamur Lakshmamma.	June 30, 1879	Mungamur Lakshminarsoo and Mungamur Lakshmamma.	„ 2
ct. 401 „ „ .	1,000	Gopal Chand Seal & Co. .	Dec. 31, 1862	Madhub Chunder Chatterjee.	
33666 „ „ .	4,100	Motee Khannum .	Dec. 31, 1856	Motee Khannum.	
25289 „ „ .	2,000	Mootoo Sawmy Pillay .	June 30, 1871	Mootoo Sawmy Pillay.	
10299—17252 4 per cent., 1854-55.	1,000	Administrator General, Bengal.	June 30, 1868	Sreemutty Bama Sundary Dabee.	Case No. 24
018972 4 per cent., 1854-55 .	4,600	Mungamur Nursein Harrow	June 30, 1878	Mungamur Nursein Harrow	„ 28
014423 „ „ .	1,000	Hurrish Chunder Ghuttuck	Dec. 31, 1873	Hurrish Chunder Ghuttuck.	
024588 „ „ .	1,000	Ditto .	Ditto .	Ditto.	
43985 „ „ .	1,000	Pettumber Dhur .	June 30, 1871	Doyal Chund Seal.	
021160 „ „ .	500	Khetter Gopal Sen .	June 30, 1873	Khetter Gopal Sen.	
027795 „ „ .	1,000	Kahandoss Muncharam .	Dec. 31, 1877	Gordhunbhai Doyaram.	
034705 „ „ .	1,000	J. H. Belchambers, W. L. Wenger, G. S. Sykes, and R. Williamson.	June 30, 1878	Survivors of the holders.	
019182 „ „ .	500	Prem Chunder Bose .	Dec. 31, 1870	Sham Chand Bose .	Case No 15
086119 „ 1865 .	500	Troylucko Mohinee Dassee .	Nov. 1, 1877	Troylucko Mohinee Dassee .	„ 430
2766 „ „ .	500	Modhoo Soodun Bose .	May 1, 1867	Saroda Churn Bose.	
041413 „ „ .	500	Goolab Shunker Doobey .	Nov. 1, 1872	Golab Shunker Doobey.	
045261 „ „ .	1,000	The Bank of Bengal .	Nov. 1, 1873	Byramjee Harmusjee.	
003330 „ „ .	2,000	Netye Churn Bysack .	Nov. 1, 1872	Nabee Buksh Shekdar.	
1305 „ „ .	500	Toolsey Dass Mullick .	May 1, 1873	Wooma Churn Chuckerbutty.	
017194 „ „ .	500	Harrish Chunder Ghuttuck	Ditto .	Hurrish Chunder Ghuttuck.	
052804 „ „ .	500	Gopal Chunder Sreemany .	Ditto .	Ram Gopal Paul and Deno Nauth Ruckhit.	
055837 „ „ .	500	Bijraj Jagram .	Ditto .	Ditto.	
028408 „ „ .	500	Khetter Gopal Sen .	Nov. 1, 1873	Khetter Gopal Sen.	
087506 „ „ .	500	The Bank of Bengal .	Nov. 1, 1875	Comul Churn Endro.	
082310 „ „ .	3,000	Joggon Mohinee Dabee .	May 1, 1876	Joggon Mohinee Dabee.	
060464 „ „ .	500	The National Bank of India, Limited.	Nov. 1, 1874	Octavius Steel.	
059217 „ „ .	900	Ditto .	Ditto .	Ditto.	
060053 „ „ .	600	Ditto .	Ditto .	Ditto.	

No. of the Note.	Value.	In whose name issued.	From what date bearing interest.	Claimant of duplicate.	Remarks.
	Rs.				
085045, 4 per cent., 1865 .	5,000	Dr. Charles, J. Jackson, and Wm. M. Souttar.	May 1, 1877	Sreeram Chunder Pal.	
087736 „ „ .	5,000	Modhoobun Dass Dwarka Dass.	May 1, 1877	Jadob Chunder Pal.	
002175 „ „ .	2,000	Brojo Nath Mullick and others, Executors of Tarruck Nauth Mullick.	May 1, 1876	Sheik Nazir Mundle and Sheik Syed Mundle.	
036859 „ „ .	1,000	E. E. J. Tweedie .	Nov. 1, 1875	Prosono Coomar Bose.	
066583 „ „ .	1,300	The Administrator General, Bengal.	Nov. 1, 1877	The Deputy Commissioner of Delhi, Admr. of G. D. E. Dorris.	
063409 „ „ .	5,000	Dheer Chand Paul . .	Ditto .	Dheer Chand Paul.	
063410 „ „ .	5,000	Ditto . .	Ditto .	Ditto.	
063411 „ „ .	2,000	Ditto . .	Ditto .	Ditto.	
063412 „ „ .	500	Ditto . .	Ditto .	Ditto.	
063413 „ „ .	500	Ditto . .	Ditto .	Ditto.	
063618 „ „ .	1,500	Ditto . .	Ditto .	Ditto.	
066944 „ „ .	500	Bissonath Bakchee ...	May 1, 1878	Prossono Coomar Bakchee.	
093935 „ „ .	500	J. H. Belchambers, W. L. Wenger, G. S. Sykes and R. Williamson.	Ditto .	Survivors of the holders.	
099215 „ „ .	1,000	Baroda Prasad Mookerjee and another.	May 1, 1879	Ishan Chunder Bose . .	Case No. 7
107595 „ „ .	500	Ditto . . .	Ditto .	Ditto . .	
095796 „ „ .	1,000	Bank of Bengal . . .	May 1, 1877	Hera Lall . . .	„ 8
090048 „ „ .	500	Luchmeechand Radhakisen .	May 1, 1879	Shoobol Chundra Sen . .	„ 11
075629 „ „ .	500	Gopal Chunder Sreemany .	Nov. 1, 1875	Nilmoni Ghose . . .	„ 26
032266 „ „ .	1,000	Mohes Chunder Sen . .	Nov. 1, 1876	Mohes Chunder Sen . .	„ 32
032267 „ „ .	1,000	Ditto . .	Ditto .	Ditto . .	„ 32
032268 „ „ .	1,000	Ditto . .	Ditto .	Ditto . .	„ 32
032269 „ „ .	1,000	Ditto . .	Ditto .	Ditto . .	„ 32
115472 „ „ .	500	Helen T. Schumacher . .	Nov. 1, 1879	Helen T. Schumacher . .	„ 16
115473 „ „ .	500	Ditto . .	Ditto .	Ditto . .	„ 16
115474 „ „ .	500	Ditto . .	Ditto .	Ditto . .	„ 16
5256 „ „ .	500	E. E. Petrocochino & Co. .	May 1, 1868	S. Bama Soondry Dabee .	„ 24
000208 „ „ .	500	Kartick Chunder Burral .	Ditto .	Ditto .	„ 34
078693 „ „ .	500	National Bank of India, Ld.	May 1, 1880	Ram Coomar Chooramony .	„ 20
037871 „ „ .	500	Dyal Chund Sahoye . .	May 1, 1873	Brijendra Coomar Sen . .	„ 30
048219 „ „ .	500	Mooltan Chund . . .	May 1, 1876	Chunno Lall . . .	„ 31
050218 „ „ .	500	Deb Nath Sreemany . .	May 1, 1880	Kadumbeeni Dassie . .	„ 33
004614, 4½ per cent., 1872 .	800	The Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London and China.	Jan. 16, 1872	Khettur Nath Moostophi and Chundergutty Moostophi.	
004407 „ „ .	500	Hurrish Chunder Ghuttuck .	Jan. 16, 1874	Hurrish Chunder Ghuttuck.	
004534 „ „ .	1,000	Ditto .	July 16, 1878	Ditto.	
023973 „ „ .	5,000	Beethal Persaud . .	Ditto .	Beethal Persaud.	
007068 „ „ .	500	Mooktamoni Dabee . .	Jan. 16, 1872	Mooktamoni Dabee.	
013984 „ „ .	500	Dinonath Gangooly . .	Ditto .	Denonath Gangooly.	
032999 „ „ .	1,000	Mooktamoni Dabee . .	Ditto .	Mooktamoni Dabee.	
034511 „ „ .	500	Ditto .	Ditto .	Ditto.	
012607 „ „ .	1,000	Pundit Sheo Churn .	Ditto .	Pundit Sheo Churn.	
056278 „ „ .	500	Charcoondah Rama Chundria	July 16, 1876	Charcoondah Rama Chundria.	
054501 „ „ .	1,100	Ramtaruk Mookeerjee .	July 16, 1877	Kadumbini Dabee.	
027398 „ „ .	1,000	Nowrojee Bazonjee Fuckerjee.	Jan. 16, 1877	Merwanjee Franjee Moody and Jarbai.	
024163 „ „ .	1,000	Dhunjeebhoy Nanobhoy .	Ditto .	Ditto.	
028833 „ „ .	1,000	J. W. Chisholm .	Ditto .	Ditto.	
028834 „ „ .	1,000	Ditto .	Ditto .	Ditto.	
041272 „ „ .	1,000	C. M. H. Day .	Jan. 16, 1875	Vullub Dass Heera Chund.	
049224 „ „ .	1,000	Kahandas Muncharam .	Jan. 16, 1878	Gordhunbhai Doyram.	
049225 „ „ .	1,000	Ditto .	Ditto .	Ditto.	
005172 „ „ .	1,000	Bhoobun Mohinee Dassee .	Jan. 16, 1877	Bhoobun Mohinee Dassee.	
008776 „ „ .	500	Bunsi Lall Abeerchand .	July 16, 1874	P. Doorgachellum Moodelliar	Case No. 1
043475 „ „ .	4,000	Jose Fransisco dePiedade Pereira.	Jan. 16, 1872	Jose Andre Pereira .	„ 9
034522 „ „ .	500	Pundit Harshahye and his wife Roopuanti.	Jan. 16, 1874	Pundit Harshahye and his wife Roopuanti.	„ 23
034523 „ „ .	500				
005235 „ „ .	500	Rajkristo Bannerjee .	July 16, 1874	Omesh Chunder Bannerjee .	„ 23
027710 „ „ .	1,000	Mohes Chunder Sen .	Jan. 16, 1877	Mohes Chunder Sen .	„ 27
027711 „ „ .	1,000	Ditto .	Ditto	Ditto .	„ 32
TOTAL ...	2,07,500				

A notice of discharge withdrawn by consent.

No. 2.

List of lost Government Promissory Notes advertised, duplicates of which have been issued under orders of the Comptroller General subsequent to Financial Notification, dated 4th September 1873.

No. of the Note.	Value.	In whose name issued.	From what date bearing interest.	Claimant for duplicate.	Remarks.
	R.				
490, 3½ per cent., 1853-56 .	10,000	Shama Soondry . .	Feb. 28, 1867 .	Shama Soondry.	
491 „ „ .	10,000	Ditto . .	Ditto .	Ditto.	
492 „ „ .	3,000	Ditto . .	Ditto .	Ditto.	
164 „ „ .	600	Soolayman Mirza . .	Feb. 29, 1856 .	Soolayman Mirza.	
10084, 4 per cent., 1832-33 .	Sic. 500	Shibnarain Roy . .	May 1, 1842 .	Shibnarain Roy.	
12380—4231, 4 per cent., 1835-36.	1,000	Shama Churn Ghose .	Mar. 31, 1871 .	Shama Churn Ghose.	
6737—3298, 4 per cent., 1835-36.	500	Boly Chund Dutt . .	Mar. 31, 1866 .	Boly Chund Dutt.	
006752, 4 per cent., 1835-36 .	1,100	Rakhal Chunder Bhuttacharjee.	Sep. 30, 1872 .	Rakhal Chunder Bhuttacharjee.	
006814 „ „ .	500	Tara Churn Bhuttacharjee .	Ditto .	Tara Churn Bhuttacharjee.	
8186 „ 1842-43 .	500	Shama Churn Chatterjee .	Feb. 1, 1861 .	Shama Churn Chatterjee.	
8475—17794, 4 per cent., 1842-43.	500	Brojo Govind Shaha .	Feb. 1, 1869 .	Brojo Govind Shaha.	
11380, 4 per cent., 1842-43 .	700	Ditto . .	Ditto .	Ditto.	
6024 „ „ .	500	Cassee Nath Dhur . .	Aug. 1, 1859 .	Shiboo Soondery Dassee.	
16245 „ „ .	5,000	Nobokristo Ghose, deceased .	Aug. 1, 1865 .	Monemohun Ghose and Saroda Soondry Dassee.	
8653—9563, 4 per cent., 1842-43.	3,000	Ditto . .	Ditto .		
017871, 4 per cent., 1842-43 .	500	Kadumbini Dassee . .	Feb. 1, 1873 .	Kadumbini Dassee.	
000254 „ „ .	1,000	Ditto . .	Ditto .	Ditto.	
020284 „ „ .	500	Ditto . .	Ditto .	Ditto.	
011009 „ „ .	2,000	Ditto . .	Ditto .	Ditto.	
021705 „ „ .	1,000	Unnoda Churn Bhuttacharjee	Aug. 1, 1872	Unnoda Churn Bhuttacharjee.	
ct. 18856 „ „ .	500	Modoosooden Chunder .	Ditto .	Ditto.	
21611 „ „ .	600	Nobin Chunder Dass .	Aug. 1, 1870 .	Nobin Chunder Dass.	
022862 „ „ .	500	Modhoo Soodun Chowdry .	Aug. 1, 1873 .	Ditto.	
038336 „ „ .	1,000	W. T. Lindsay .	Feb. 1, 1875 .	John Lindsay, Administrator of W. T. Lindsay.	
016542 „ „ .	10,700	H. Palmer .	Aug. 1, 1878 .	The Revd. Robert Milford Taylor, R. M. Taylor Jr., and Alicia Mary Taylor.	
ct. 14713 „ „ .	500	Anoop Chund Moolcund ...	Aug. 1, 1858 .	Bazoonjee Furdonjee.	
056370 „ „ .	1,000	The Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London, and China.	Aug. 1, 1878 .	V. Kristnama Chetty.	
056453 „ „ .	2,000	Ditto .	Ditto	Ditto.	
056371 „ „ .	1,000	Ditto .	Ditto	Ditto.	
056372 „ „ .	1,000	Ditto .	Ditto	Ditto.	
080125 „ „ .	1,000	The Agra Bank, Limited .	Ditto	Ditto.	
0638[illegible]5 „ „ .	1,000	The Bank of Bombay .	Ditto	Ditto.	
059414 „ „ .	1,000	The Oriental Bank Corporation.	Ditto	Ditto.	
058152 „ „ .	100	The Bank of Bombay	Feb. 1, 1879 .	Surgeon H. D. Mussani.	
065207 „ „ .	100	The Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London, and China.	Ditto .	Ditto.	
065211 „ „ .	100	Ditto	Ditto .	Ditto.	
1133 „ „ .	500	Kallypodo Mookerjee, deceased.	Feb. 1, 1862 .	Sowdamini Dabee.	
6970 „ „ .	1,000	The Executive Commissariat Officer, Fort William.	Ditto .	Ditto.	
049945 „ „ .	2,000	The Bank of Bengal . .	Feb. 1, 1878 .	Mohomed Wujhoollah Khan.	
077070 „ „ .	500	Seetanath Mytee . .	Feb. 1, 1879 .	Seetanath Mytee . .	Case No. 18
017528 „ „ .	500	Beeressur Bose . .	Aug. 1, 1867 .	Digumberry Dossee . .	„ 239
20762 „ 1854-55 .	500	D. McCulluch . .	June 30, 1859 .	Shiboo Soondery Dasee.	
2830—17672, 4 per cent., 1854-55.	500	Obhoy Churn Dutt . .	Ditto .	Ditto.	
026294, 4 per cent., 1854-55 .	50,000	H. B Goodall . .	Dec. 31, 1873 .	H. B. Goodall.	
024155 „ „ .	10,000	Ditto . .	Ditto .	Ditto.	
024456 „ „ .	1,000	Ditto . .	Ditto .	Ditto.	
026295 „ „ .	4,000	Ditto . .	Ditto .	Ditto.	
022758 „ „ .	1,000	The Oriental Bank Corporation.	Ditto .	Ditto.	
027698 „ „ .	2,000	The Allahabad Bank, Limited.	Ditto .	Ditto.	
022887 „ „ .	5,000	Major J. W. Hoggan . .	Dec. 31, 1873 .	The Delhi and London Bank, Limited.	
38714 „ „ .	4,000	Nobokristo Ghose, deceased .	Dec. 31, 1865 .	Monemohun Ghose and Saroda Soondery Dassee.	
17950 „ „ .	1,500	Ditto . .	Ditto .	Ditto.	
7532 „ „ .	500	Ruggoonath Succaba, deceased.	Dec. 31, 1867 .	Morabha Saccaram.	
772—18295 „ „ .	1,000	Boly Chund Dutt . .	June 30, 1866 .	Boly Chund Dutt.	
001886 „ „ .	1,000	Moolchund Premjee & Co .	June 30, 1875 .	Captain F. J. Palmer.	
008379 „ „ .	500	Greesh Chunder Mitter .	June 30, 1872 .	Unnoda Churn Bhuttacharjee	

No. of the Note.	Value.	In whose name issued.	From what date bearing interest.	Claimant for duplicate.	Remarks.
	Rs.				
016140, 4 per cent., 1854-55 ...	500	Rakhal Doss Bhuttacharjee	June 30, 1872 ...	Rakhal Chunder Bhuttacharjee.	
016138 „ „ ...	1,000	Obhoy Churn Bhuttacharjee	Ditto ...	Obhoy Churn Bhuttacharjee.	
009231 „ „ ...	1,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
10927—11615, 4 per cent., 1854-55	500	The Executive Commissariat Officer, Gwalior.	June 30, 1865 ...	Rebecca Johnstone.	
9815 of $\frac{L088}{6}$, 4 per cent., 1854-55	500	The Administrator General, Administrator to the Estate of H. Randolph.	June 30, 1874 ...	Tara Kissur Mookerjee.	
86507, 4 per cent., 1854-55 ...	2,000	Bullakedass Khemchand ...	Dec. 31, 1863 ...	Veejachand Keekachand.	
39958 „ „ ...	1,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
6392—26308, 4 per cent., 1854-55	1,000	Ditto ...	Dec. 31, 1862 ...	Ditto.	
011009, 4 per cent., 1854-55 ...	1,000	The Administrator General, Bengal.	Dec. 31, 1877 ...	The Deputy Commissioner of Delhi, Administrator of G. D. E. Dorris.	
1868—9858, 4 per cent., 1854-55	500	The Deputy Commissary General, Upper Circle.	Dec. 31, 1861 ...	Sowdamini Dabee.	
058157, 4 per cent., 1865 ...	500	The National Bank of India, Limited.	May 1, 1874 ...	Opendro Nauth Mitter.	
011620 „ „ ...	1,000	J. W. Smyth	Nov. 1, 1869 ...	J. W. Smyth.	
011621 „ „ ...	1,000	Ditto	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
011622 „ „ ...	1,000	Ditto	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
011623 „ „ ...	1,000	Ditto	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
011624 „ „ ...	1,000	Ditto	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
055948 „ „ ...	2,000	Bevole Nauth Haldar ...	May 1, 1873 ...	Bevole Nauth Haldar.	
2009 „ „ ...	1,000	Bank of Hindustan, China and Japan, Limited.	May 1, 1865 ...	Khetter Mohun Nag.	
020899 „ „ ...	500	Jebun Kristo Mullick ...	Nov. 1, 1869 ...	Doorga Churn Mullick.	
030158 „ „ ...	500	Dyal Chund Saboye ...	Nov. 1, 1870 ...	James Brown.	
1802 „ „ ...	500	Cossi Nauth Mookerjee ...	May 1, 1873 ...	Luckhy Money Dassee.	
035154 „ „ ...	500	Meher Lall Shamunto ...	Ditto ...	Meher Lall Shamunto.	
068458 „ „ ...	1,000	W. T. Lindsay ...	May 1, 1875 ...	John Lindsay, Administrator of W. T. Lindsay.	
068459 „ „ ...	1,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
095149 „ „ ...	500	Tariny Churn Ghose ...	May 1, 1877 ...	Chotay Lall.	
099158 „ „ ...	500	Gourang Chunder Sarkar ...	Ditto ...	Gourang Chunder Sarkar.	
099159 „ „ ...	500	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
107375 „ „ ...	700	Nogur Mull ...	Nov. 1, 1878 ...	The Executive Commissariat Officer, Umballa.	
086879 „ „ ...	1,000	Bulloverder Doss ...	Ditto ...	The Uncovenanted Service Bank, Limited.	
097595 „ „ ...	1,000	H. L. Tonnochee ...	May 1, 1876 ...	H. L. Tonnochee.	
099542 „ „ ...	1,000	The Joint Administrators of Bhownagar State.	Nov. 1, 1878 ...	V. Kristnama Chetty.	
014095 „ „ ...	800	The Administrator General, Bengal.	Nov. 1, 1877 ...	The Deputy Commissioner of Delhi, Administrator of G. D. E. Dorris.	
018419 „ „ ...	800	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
027720 „ „ ...	1,000	Chartered Mercantile Bank	Nov. 1, 1877 ...	Lieut.-Col. A. Copland ...	Case No. 22
027942 „ „ ...	500	Byramji Nusserwanji Sehi ...	May 1, 1878 ...	Ditto	„ 22
094745 „ „ ...	500	Executive Commissariat Officer, Morar.	Ditto ...	Ditto	„ 22
005806, 4½ per cent., 1870 ...	700	The Bank of Madras ...	Jan. 15, 1872 ...	Lalladhur Zavirchund.	
000096 „ „ ...	500	Chundy Churn Ghose ...	July 15, 1873 ...	Chundy Churn Ghose.	
048736 „ 1872 ...	1,000	Shumbhoo Pundoorung ...	Jan. 16, 1879 ...	The Deputy Commissioner of Balaghat.	
056565 „ „ ...	10,000	The Bank of Madras ...	Jan. 16, 1876 ...	V. Thavasumatha Nadan.	
025359 „ „ ...	5,000	The Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London and China.	July 16, 1877 ...	Davidass Pranjeevandass.	
*008825 „ „ ...	500	J. W. Fordham ...	Jan. 16, 1879 ...	Seetanath Mytee ...	Case No. 18
*065269 „ „ ...	3,000	Aspinwall & Co. ...	July 16, 1878 ...	Aspinwall ...	„ 29
*033562 „ „ ...	1,000	P. Valloida Chetty ...	Jan. 16, 1878 ...	Ditto ...	„ 29
*033563 „ „ ...	1,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	„ 29
*033564 „ „ ...	1,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	„ 29
065878, 4½ per cent., 1872, now Rd. 4 per cent., 1879.	500	Bank of Bengal ...	Jan. 16, 1880 ...	Helen T. Schumacher ...	„ 16
*000017	200	Bema Pershad	July 1, 1880 ...		„ 17
*000097 Nagpore-Raipur	500	Nirunjun Pershad Sukul ...	Ditto ...	Deputy Commissioner of	„ 17
*000098 Railway Provincial	500	Ditto	Ditto ...	Jubbulpore on behalf of	„ 17
*000050 Debenture loan of	500	Doorga Pershad ...	Ditto ...	the Debenture holders	„ 17
*000167 1879, 4½ per cent.	500	Raja Mohip Singh ...	Ditto ...	specified opposite.	„ 17
*000178	500	Sheodat Ram Sukul ...	Ditto ...		„ 17
A009862 Rd. 4 per cent., 1879 ...	2,000	The Bank of Bengal ...	July 16, 1880 ...	The Inspector General of Police, N.-W. P.	
A005090 „ „	5,000	The Agra Bank, Limited ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
060[illegible]33 of Rd. 4 per cent. of 1879.	2,500	Nurshingh Doss ...	July 16, 1881 ...	Treasury Officer, Lahore, on behalf of Nurshingh Doss.	„ 455
000010 Non-transferable 5 per cent. Try. Note.	500	Gopi Kabai, Manager of Mundir Vithul Rukmai.	Sep. 16, 1874 ...	Gopi Kabai, Manager of Mundir Vithul Rukmai.	Now notified for discharge.
003488, 5 per cent. 15 years' debenture.	1,000	The Bank of Bengal ...	June 1, 1878 ...	Moonshee Purbhodial.	
TOTAL Rs. ...	2,19,700				

No. 3277.—*Abstract of the Accounts of the Department of Issue of Paper Currency on the 31st August 1883, published as required by Section 27 of the Indian Paper Currency Act, XX of 1882.*

CIRCLES OF ISSUE.	Whole amount of Notes in circulation.	RESERVE IN SILVER COIN AND BULLION.		
		Coin.	Bullion.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Calcutta ...	6,25,10,810	1,22,23,856	22,05,878	1,44,29,734
Allahabad ...	81,41,300	66,24,695	.....	66,24,695
Lahore ...	72,63,140	81,19,170	.....	81,19,170
Bombay ...	3,07,78,080	3,28,28,068	10,79,352	3,39,07,420
Kurrachee ...	31,71,395	31,13,395	19,100	31,62,495
Madras ...	1,47,47,510	88,19,005	8,10,000	96,29,005
Calicut ...	11,37,980	11,79,565	.....	11,79,565
Rangoon ...	7,99,135	8,00,990	.....	8,00,990
Total ...	13,78,82,650	7,37,68,354	41,14,330	7,78,82,684
Price paid for Government Securities of the nominal value of Rs. 6,25,37,700 held under Section 19 of the Act ...				5,99,99,966
GRAND TOTAL ...				13,78,82,650

D. M. BARBOUR,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 14th September, 1883.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 494.—STAFF CORPS—

The undermentioned officers are admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to the confirmation of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India :—

Lieutenant Charles John Corfield, King's Own Borderers, Wing Officer, 2nd Native Infantry,—18th February, 1882.

Lieutenant Alexander Hamilton, King's Own Borderers, Officiating Wing Officer, 25th Native Infantry,—6th July, 1882.

No. 495.—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

Brigade Surgeon W. Watson, M.D., Deputy Sanitary Commissioner, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, to be Deputy Surgeon-General, with temporary rank, with effect from the 29th August, 1883, *vice* Deputy Surgeon-General S. C. Townsend, C.B., on furlough.

No. 496.—MILITARY ACCOUNT DEPARTMENT—

Lieutenant W. C. F. Field, Assistant Military Accountant, on probation, is confirmed in his appointment, with effect from the 20th July, 1882.

No. 497.—HYDERABAD CONTINGENT—

6th Infantry.

Lieutenant G. C. C. Shakespear, Royal Irish Fusiliers, a candidate for the Bengal Staff Corps, to be Officiating Wing Officer, on probation, with effect from the 28th August, 1883.

No. 498.—NATIVE ARMY—

9th Bengal Cavalry.

Jemadar Shahzada Sharyar, appointed, on probation, in G. G. O. No. 216 of 1882, is confirmed in that rank, with effect from the 19th July, 1881.

No. 499.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

3rd Punjab Cavalry.

Jemadar Shibdeo Singh, appointed, on probation, in G. G. O. No. 784 of 1878, is confirmed in that rank, with effect from the 14th September, 1878.

No. 500.—VOLUNTEER CORPS—

Hyderabad Volunteer Rifle Corps.

Major E. S. Ludlow, C.I.E., Madras Staff Corps, Commandant, to be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Mr. Maurice Wilkinson to be Major, *vice* Major E. S. Ludlow, promoted.

Seebpore College Volunteer Rifle Corps.

Volunteers Arthur Henry Mason and Alfred Osmond Knight to be Lieutenants to complete establishment.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 501.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave :—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) F. H. Jenkins, C.B., Bengal S. C., Aide-de-Camp to the Queen, Commandant, (Queen's Own) Corps of Guides, (p. a.) for one year and 10 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Captain A. de C. Rennick, Bengal S. C., Cantonment Magistrate, 1st class, Mooltan, (p. a.) for two years, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Surgeon-Major W. E. Allen, Bhopal Battalion, (p. a.) for one year and 15 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Surgeon G. A. Emerson, (p. a.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

No. 502.—Surgeon J. Scully, Erinpoorah Irregular Force, is granted leave to sea (m. c.) for 91 days, under rule XXVII of the regulations of 1868.

No. 503.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India :—

Lieutenant-Colonel E. Swetenham, Bengal S. C., (p. a.) for one week.

Lieutenant-Colonel C. W. Campbell, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for 61 days.

Major T. W. Hogg, Bengal S. C., (p. a.) for 183 days.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 504.—The following extract is published for general information :—

"*London Gazette,*" *dated the 14th August, 1883, page 4018.*

"WAR OFFICE;
Pall Mall, 14th August, 1883.

MEMORANDA.

* * * * *

Deputy Assistant Commissary William Brotherston, Madras Establishment, to be Honorary Lieutenant. Dated 22nd March, 1883."

PENSIONS.

No. 505.—SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

Senior Apothecary Edmund Tanney is transferred to the Pension establishment.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 506.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Majors.

Captain Charles Henry Stoddart,—11th September, 1883.

Captain James Graves Kelly,—11th September, 1883.

Captain (Brevet Major) Henry Vere Hunt,—11th September, 1883.

BREVET.

To be Colonels.

Lieutenant-Colonel Charles James Jennings, Madras S. C.,—10th September, 1883.

Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Adolphus deKantzow, Bengal S. C.,—14th September, 1883.

No. 507.—WARRANT OFFICERS—

Sergeant John McDermott to be Sub-Conductor, *vice* Sub-Conductor C. G. Bradbury, pensioned, with effect from the 10th August, 1883.

No. 508.—NATIVE ARMY—

2nd Bengal Cavalry.

Ressaldar Mohomed Eussuf Khan to be Ressaldar-Major, *vice* Gokul Sing, deceased; Ressaidar Nizam Ally Khan to be Ressaldar, *vice* Gokul Sing, deceased,—11th September, 1882.

Ressaidar and Woordie-Major Gholam Mohomed Khan to be Ressaldar, *vice* Ally Mohomed Khan, invalided; Jemadar Mir Abdool Rahman to be Ressaidar, *vice* Gholam Mohomed Khan, promoted; Duffadar Holass Sing to be Jemadar, *vice* Mir Abdool Rahman, promoted,—5th August, 1883.

12th Bengal Cavalry.

Ressaidar and Woordie-Major Mardan Ali Khan to be Ressaldar, *vice* Golab Singh, invalided; Jemadar Rahimdad Khan to be Ressaidar and Woordie-Major, *vice* Mardan Ali Khan, promoted; Kôt-Duffadar Mobarak Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Rahimdad Khan, promoted,—1st May, 1883.

G. CHESNEY,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 10th September, 1883.

Under Clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned Commissioned Officers, on the dates specified, were received in the Military Department from the 7th August to the 10th September, 1883 :—

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Date of decease.	Place of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
Staff Corps ...	Colonel J. P. Turton ...	19th Aug., 1883	Amritsar ...	...	...
Army Medical Department	Surgeon-Major M. Grant ...	24th Aug., 1883	Kuldanna ...	...	...
Norfolk Regiment ...	Lieutenant A. Butler	29th Aug., 1883	Morar (Gwalior).	...	...
Royal Artillery ...	Major C. F. Glass	30th Aug., 1883	Agra ...	No will found.	...

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates from the 31st August to the 10th September, 1883.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
Indian Military Service.					Rs. A. P.		
Alexander Melvin (*a*) ...	Captain ...	Bengal Staff Corps.	29th Jan., 1883	Intestate	692 2 11	...	...

(*a*) *Widow*—Julie Marie Goodall.
Children—Alexander Cecil, Edith Marie, Maud Ellene. Administrator General, Bengal, administering.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Officiating Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 11th September 1883.

No. 209.—Captain W. I. LeBreton, B.S.C., Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Bombay, is appointed to officiate as Examiner, Public Works Accounts, Bombay, in addition to his own duties, during the absence of Colonel Mellis, on privilege leave, or until further orders.

The 12th September 1883.

No. 210.—Major H. Y. Murray, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, is appointed to officiate as Superintending Engineer and Secretary to the Agent, Governor General, for Rajputana in the Public Works Department, during the absence of Lieutenant-Colonel J. P. Steel, R.E., on privilege leave, or until further orders.

No. 211.—Mr. R. W. L. Toozs, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Indus Valley and Kandahar State Railways, is appointed to officiate as an Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, while he holds charge of the Kandahar Division, or until further orders.

The 14th September 1883.

No. 212.—Mr. H. C. D. La Touche, Superintending Engineer, Class III, sub. *pro tem.*, is appointed Engineer-in-Chief of the Jhansi-Manikpore State Railway.

W. S. TREVOR, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—JUDICIAL.

Simla, the 19th September 1883.

No. 1264.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 8, Act XVII of 1875 (The Burma Courts Act, 1875), the Governor General in Council is pleased to establish a Court to be called the Court of the Extra Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd Class of Pyindaye, the local limits of the jurisdiction of which shall be those of the Pyindaye Circle in the Thôngwa district.

EDUCATION.

The 19th September 1883.

No. 313.—The services of Mr. H. P. Jacob, on special duty with the Education Commission, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bombay.

A. MACKENZIE,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—JUDICIAL.

Simla, the 18th September, 1883.

No. 2759 *I.*—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 22 of Act X of 1882 (The Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint Major John Biddulph, Political Agent in Bhopawar, to be a Justice of the Peace within the limits of the pergunna of Manpur.

No. 2760 *I.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 6 of Act XXI of 1879 (The Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1879), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint the officers holding for the time being the appointments specified below, being European British subjects, to be Justices of the Peace within the territories of Native Chiefs included in the Central India Agency :—

(1) All Political Agents accredited to Native States within the Central India Agency.
(2) The 1st Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Central India.

No. 2761 *I.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 6 of Act XXI of 1879 (The Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1879), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint the officers holding for the time being the appointments specified below, being European British subjects, to be Justices of the Peace within the territories of Native Chiefs included in the Rajputana Agency :—

(1) All Political Agents accredited to Native States within the Rajputana Agency.
(2) The 1st Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Rajputana.

POLITICAL.

The 20th September, 1883.

No. 2770 *I.*—With reference to Foreign Department Notification, No. 2672P., dated the 4th

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

Nº 38.} SIMLA, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 22, 1883.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General :—
The Múltán District Laws Act, 1883.
The North-Western Provinces and Oudh Local Boards Act, 1883.
The North-Western Provinces and Oudh Municipalities Act, 1883.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22 :—
Panjáb Municipal Bill, 1883.

SUPPLEMENT No. 38.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

December, 1877, His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to recognize as hereditary the title of "Rai" thereby conferred, as a personal distinction, upon Jagmohan Singh, Talukdar of Raipur-Bichur, in the Partabgurh District, in Oudh.

No. 2772 *I.*—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to recognize the title of "Dewan" as the hereditary title of Rudr Partab Singh, Talukdar of Urayadih, in the Partabgurh District, in Oudh.

No. 2774 *I.*—In recognition of his services, His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Rao Sahib Krishnaji Ballal Sugtankar, Mamlatdar of Hubli, in the Dharwar Collectorate of the Bombay Presidency, the title of "Rao Bahadur," as a personal distinction.

No. 2291 *G.*—With the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. Jean Frame, as Consul for Austria, at Bassein.

No. 2294 *G.*—Foreign Department Notification, No. 1136G., dated the 19th April, 1883, provisionally recognizing the appointment of Mr. S. G. Hedderwick, as Acting Consular Agent for the United States of America, at Moulmein, during the absence on leave of Mr. W. G. Reddie, is hereby cancelled.

GENERAL.

The 19th September, 1883.

No. 2273 *G.*—Major (Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel) C. B. Euan-Smith, C.S.I., Political Agent of the 3rd Class, is posted as Political Agent, Bikanir, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

The 20th September, 1883.

No. 2289 *G.*—Pandit Suraj Narayen, Attaché to the Resident at Hyderabad, sub. *pro tem.*, is confirmed in his appointment, with effect from the 11th September, 1882. This cancels the notification of the promotion of Mir Ahsan-ul-Hak, as published in Foreign Department Notification, No. 818G., dated the 15th March, 1883.

Mir Ahsan-ul-Hak, Officiating Attaché to the Resident at Hyderabad, is confirmed in his appointment, with effect from the 24th November, 1882, consequent on the transfer of Muhammad Raza to the Madras Civil Service. Mir Ahsan-ul-Hak held the appointment of Attaché, sub. *pro tem.*, from the 11th September to the 23rd November, 1882, *vice* T. Ranga Rao.

C. GRANT,
Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 19th September 1883.

No. 3290.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 46 of the Native Passenger Ships Act, 1876, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct the following alterations to be made in the Schedules (A and B) of medicines and medical appliances referred to in Rule II of the Rules made under the provisions of that section, and published in the *Gazette of India* under Notification No. 298 (Commerce and Trade), dated the 8th August 1877 :—

ALTERATIONS.

	Name of article.	For 100 passengers and under.	From 100 to 200 passengers.	From 200 to 300 passengers.	From 300 to 400 passengers.
For	Sir W. Burnett's disinfecting fluid	7 gallons ...	12 gallons ...	17 gallons ...	22 gallons
	Norton's carbolic acid ...	30 gallons ...	45 gallons ...	60 gallons ...	70 gallons
Read	Chloride of zinc (Burnett's solution)	2 quarts ...	3 quarts ...	4 quarts ...	5 quarts
	or Jeyes' perfect purifier (liquid)	1 gallon ...	1 gallon ...	2 gallons ...	2 gallons
	Acid,* carbolic	1 cwt. ...	1½ cwt. ...	2 cwt. ...	2½ cwt.
	or Jeyes' sanitary powder ...				

* A powder containing not less than 20 per cent. of pure carbolic or cresylic acid.

The 21st September 1883.

No. 3417.—Privilege leave for fifteen days is granted to Mr. J. Westland, B.C.S., Comptroller General and Head Commissioner of Paper Currency.

Mr. A. C. Tupp, B.C.S., is appointed to officiate as Comptroller General and Head Commissioner of Paper Currency during the absence of Mr. Westland.

Mr. Tupp received charge of the said offices after noon on the 19th September 1883.

The following Addendum to the Codes of the Financial Department is published for general information :—

No. 3420.

C. P. C.

PAGE 37.

Section 81.

Add the following to the Exception under this Section :—

"the rule of proportions being applied in the case of service paid partly from the Port fund and partly from other sources."

D. M. BARBOUR,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 21st September, 1883.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 509.—STAFF CORPS—

The undermentioned officer is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the date specified, subject to the confirmation of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India :—

Lieutenant Harry Frere Loch, Royal Irish Regiment, Officiating Wing Officer, 1st Native Infantry,—25th August, 1882.

No. 510.—COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT—

Lieutenant S. C. F. Peile, Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class, to be Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 1st class, with effect from 18th July, 1883, *vice* Captain M. R. Spence, deceased.

No. 511.—Lieutenant H. James, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 4th Native Infantry, to be a Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class, on probation, with effect from the 4th September, 1883.

No. 512.—VOLUNTEER CORPS—

2nd Punjab Volunteer Rifle Corps.

The Hon'ble Sir Charles Umpherston Aitchison, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab, to be Honorary Colonel.

East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps.

The Reverend Edward Grosvenor Ashley Bowen to be Honorary Chaplain.

Nagpore Volunteer Rifle Corps.

William Brittain Jones, Esquire, C.S.I., C.S., Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces, to be Honorary Colonel, *vice* Sir J. H. Morris, K.C.S.I., C.S., resigned.

Lucknow Volunteer Rifle Corps.

Captain Charsley Thomas, Agra Volunteer Rifle Corps, to be Major-Commandant, *vice* Major S. C. E. Hartwell, resigned.

COMMANDS.

No. 513.—The following Military letter from the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India is published for general information :—

MILITARY. INDIA OFFICE;
No. 262. *London, 16th August, 1883.*

To His Excellency the Most Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council.

MY LORD MARQUIS,—I have to inform Your Lordship that Her Majesty has been pleased to approve of the appointment of Major-General His Royal Highness the Duke of Connaught, K.G., to succeed Lieutenant-General Sir R. O. Bright, K.C.B., in the command of a Division in the Bengal Presidency.

I have, &c.,
(Sd.) KIMBERLEY.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 514.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave :—

Lieutenant-Colonel A. D. Butter, Bengal S. C., Wing Commander and 2nd-in-Command, 42nd Native Infantry, (m. c.) for 182 days, under rules IX and XV of the regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant H. S. Massy, Bengal S. C., Squadron Officer, 19th Bengal Lancers, (p. a.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

No. 515.—The undermentioned officer has been granted an extension of furlough by the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India :—

Major C. S. Beauchamp, R.E., (m. c.) for two months.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 516.—The following extracts are published:—

"London Gazette," dated the 14th August, 1883, page 4018.

"WAR OFFICE;

Pall Mall, 14th August, 1883.

Staff.—Major-General His Royal Highness Arthur William Patrick Albert, Duke of Connaught Strathearn, K.G., &c., &c., to be a Major-General on the staff of the Army in India, to

command a Division in the Bengal Presidency, *vice* Lieutenant-General Sir R. O. Bright, K.C.B., whose period of service in that appointment is about to expire. Dated 22nd October, 1883."

"London Gazette," dated the 21st August, 1883, pages 4113-4114.

"WAR OFFICE;

Pall Mall, 21st August, 1883.

MEMORANDA.

* * * * *

Maharajah Nripendro Narain Bahadoor of Cooch Behar to have the honorary rank of Major in the Army. Dated 22nd August, 1883.

INDIA OFFICE;

20th August, 1883.

The Queen has approved of the following promotions among the Officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Military Services made by the Governments in India :—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonels.

Major Fitzherbert Coddington. Dated 12th June, 1883.
Major Henry Charles Anthony Szczepanski. Dated 13th June, 1883.
Major Stephen Beckett. Dated 13th June, 1883.
Major Thomas Augustus Scott. Dated 13th June, 1883.
Major Travers Dodgson Madden. Dated 13th June, 1883.
Major George Campbell Ross. Dated 19th June, 1883.

To be Major.

Captain Robert Patch. Dated 12th June, 1883.

To be Captain.

Lieutenant George Lindsay Garstin. Dated 30th May, 1883.

BENGAL ARMY.

Cavalry.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Charles Kemble. Dated 10th June, 1883.

BREVET.

To be Colonels.

Lieutenant-Colonel Patrick Wheeler, Bengal Infantry. Dated 1st July, 1881.
Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Hamer Stansfeld, Bengal Infantry. Dated 1st July, 1881.
Lieutenant-Colonel Leopold Exxel Evans, Bengal Infantry. Dated 1st July, 1881.
Lieutenant-Colonel Edward Morris Cherry, Madras Cavalry. Dated 20th August, 1882.
Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Herbert Bergman, Bengal Infantry. Dated 12th September, 1882.
Lieutenant-Colonel William Stephen Alexander Lockhart, C.B., Bengal Infantry. Dated 6th April, 1883.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Major John Chalmers, Bengal Unattached List. Dated 27th June, 1883."

PROMOTIONS.

No. 517.—The following promotion is made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Major (Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel) John Francis FitzGerald Cologan,—20th September, 1883.

No. 518.—COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT—

Sergeant and Officiating Sub-Conductor Thomas Davis to be Sub-Conductor, *vice* Sub-Conductor H. G. Hein, pensioned, from the 11th July, 1883.

No. 519.—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—

Sub-Conductor William Henry Smith, on probation, is confirmed in his present grade from the 28th February, 1883.

No. 520.—SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

1st Class Assistant Apothecary Henry D'Lacy to be 2nd Class Apothecary from the 9th February, 1883, *vice* Apothecary Richard Higginson, pensioned.

1st Class Assistant Apothecary William Mann to be 2nd Class Apothecary from the 16th February, 1883, *vice* Apothecary Henry William Johnson, pensioned.

Passed Hospital Apprentice William Forrester to be 2nd Class Assistant Apothecary from the 9th February, 1883, *vice* Assistant Apothecary Henry D'Lacy, promoted.

Passed Hospital Apprentice Patrick Wilkins O'Gorman to be 2nd Class Assistant Apothecary from the 16th February, 1883, *vice* Assistant Apothecary William Mann, promoted.

No. 521.—NATIVE ARMY—

16th Native Infantry.

Subadar Narain Sing to be Subadar-Major, *vice* Buldeo Patack, invalided,—16th April, 1883.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 522.—Lieutenant Charles Blenheim Porter, Bengal S. C., is transferred to the Half-pay List, with effect from the 7th October, 1883, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

REWARDS.

No. 523.—ORDER OF BRITISH INDIA—

His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to admit the undermentioned Native Officers to the 2nd Class of the Order of British India from the dates specified :—

MADRAS.

To the 2nd Class, with the title of "Bahadur."

Subadar Vencatachellum, Queen's Own Sappers and Miners, *vice* Pensioned Subadar-Major Bowany Sing, "Bahadur," deceased,—8th May, 1883.

Sabadar Andeenaroydoo, 30th Native Infantry, *vice* Pensioned Subadar-Major Curpanah, "Bahadur," deceased,—15th May, 1883.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

No. 524.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to sanction the formation of a Naval Artillery Volunteer Corps, to be designated the "Calcutta Naval Artillery Volunteer Corps."

The corps will be attached for administrative purposes to the Administrative Battalion, Presidency Volunteers.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 525.—CALCUTTA NAVAL ARTILLERY VOLUNTEER CORPS—

Lieutenant J. M. Brebner, R.N.R., to be Commander.
Lieutenant E. W. Petley, R.N., to be Lieutenant.
Mr. J. E. King to be Sub-Lieutenant.

G. CHESNEY,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 15th September 1883.

No. 213.—The services of Mr. R. F. Coppin, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, are transferred from the Establishment under the Director General of Railways to that under the Government of Madras, Railway Branch.

No. 214.—That portion of Public Works Department Notification No. 286, dated 4th December 1882, which relates to the transfer of Captain B. Scott, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, is hereby cancelled.

No. 215.—The services of Lieutenant J. Burn-Murdoch, R.E., Executive Engineer, 4th Grade (temporary rank), and Acting Deputy Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Guaranteed Railways, Lahore, are placed at the disposal of the Director General of Railways.

The 17th September 1883.

No. 216.—The Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India has commuted the leave for six months on private affairs granted in Public Works Department Notification No. 117, dated 8th May 1883, to Mr. G. F. Mathew, C.I.E., Officiating Manager, His Highness the Nizam's State Railway, into leave on medical certificate for twelve months.

The 19th September 1883.

No. 217.—Mr. C. H. Mackie, in Class III of the State Railway Locomotive Department, is transferred from the Establishment under the orders of the Chief Commissioner, British Burma, to that under the orders of the Director General of Railways.

No. 219.—Mr. W. R. Gilbert, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, temporary rank, British Burma, reverted to his substantive rank of Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, from the 20th August 1883.

The 20th September 1883.

No. 220.—Mr. C. V. MacIvor, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, Railway Branch, has been granted by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India an extension of furlough for two months on sick certificate, in continuation of the extension for six and three months previously granted.

The 21st September 1883.

No. 221.—Mr. D. J. Clancey, Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade, Assam, having passed the examination prescribed in paragraphs 16-18, Chapter II, of the Public Works Code, on 5th September 1883, is promoted to Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, with effect from that date.

TELEGRAPH.

The 19th September 1883.

No. 218.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following permanent and officiating promotions in the Indian Telegraph Department, with effect from the dates specified and until further orders :—

Names.	From	To	With effect from
Mr. T. Blissett ...	Superintendent, 2nd Grade ...	Superintendent, 1st Grade ...	31st Aug. 1883.
Mr. J. Burke ...	" 3rd " ...	" 2nd " ...	31st " "
[illegible] ...	[illegible] ...	[illegible] ...	31st " "
Mr. R. A. Boyd ...	Asst. Supdt., 1st " ...	" 4th " ...	31st " "
Mr. J. M. Lane ...	Superintendent, 2nd " ...	Officiate as Supdt., 1st Grade ...	31st " "
Mr. W. C. Darling ...	" 3rd " ...	" 2nd " ...	31st " "
Mr. M. J. Brind ...	Asst. Supdt., 1st " ...	" 4th " ...	10th May 1883.
Mr. W. H. M. Hare ...	" " 1st " ...	" 4th " ...	17th July 1883 to 9th August 1883 inclusive and from 31st August 1883.

W. S. TREVOR, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

N° 39.} SIMLA, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 29, 1883.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—
The Múltán District Laws Act, 1883.
The North-Western Provinces and Oudh Local Boards Act, 1883.
The North-Western Provinces and Oudh Municipalities Act, 1883.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—
Nothing for publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 39.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 24th September 1883.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General will leave Simla for Jummoo on Tuesday, the 16th October, and will probably arrive at Calcutta, *viâ* Kashmir and Lahore, on Saturday, the 1st December 1883.

By Command,

WILLIAM BERESFORD, *Captain,*
Military Secretary to the Viceroy.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—JUDICIAL.

Simla, the 26th September 1883.

No. 1310.—Under the provisions of Section 3 of Act XXVI of 1881 (The Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881), the Governor General in Council has been pleased to appoint Mr. Annodapershad Ghose, a Pleader in the Central Provinces, to perform the functions of a Notary Public under that Act.

No. 1312.—Under the provisions of Section 3, Act XXVI of 1881 (The Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881), the Governor General in Council has been

pleased to appoint the following persons in the Bombay Presidency to perform the functions of Notaries Public under that Act:—

Mr. J. F. Fernandez	City Magistrate.
„ Vishnu Narsing	Special Sub-Registrar.
„ Bapalal Lalbhai	„ „
„ Lalitanand Gowrinand	„ „
„ Motilal Dalpatram	„ „
„ Ramchandra Narayen	„ „
„ Pranlal Mathuradass	Huzur Deputy Collector.
„ Varajdas Lalbai	Special Sub-Registrar.
„ Ganpatrao Balwant	„ „
„ Kasturchand Girdhar	Pleader.
„ Balwantrao Atmaram	Special Sub-Registrar.
„ Chotalal Shewlal	„ „
„ Bolanath Dowlatrai	„ „
„ Choganlal Porbhashunker	„ „
„ Keshavlal Mulshanker	„ „
„ Karsanlal Mowji	„ „
„ Nanalal Mulji	„ „
„ Vanmalidas Nagardas	„ „
„ Jayanand Harinand	„ „
„ Adarji Jiwanji	Huzur Deputy Collector.
„ Ratiram Motiram	Special Sub-Registrar.
„ Bapalal Danatram	„ „
„ Dayabhai Birojdas	„ „
„ Balkrishna Abaji	„ „
„ Trimbak Krishna	„ „
„ Luxumon Janardan	„ „
„ Wamnaji Vithal	„ „
„ Trimbuck Narayen	„ „
„ Sadashew Eshwant	„ „
„ Jagannath Keshao Kulkarni	District Government Pleader.
„ Ramchundra Annant	Special Sub-Registrar.
„ Ramkrishna Balwant	„ „
„ Mahadeo Dadshet Khode	„ „
„ Kuvarji Kawasji	Huzur Deputy Collector.
„ Sitaram Trimbak	Special Sub-Registrar.
„ Trimbuck Ballal	„ „
„ Mahipat Ramchundra	„ „
„ Balkrishna Keroji	„ „
„ Madhowrao Balaji	„ „
„ Mahadeo Sadasheo	„ „
„ W. R. Hamilton	Huzur Deputy Collector.
„ Gunpat Lingo	Special Sub-Registrar.
„ Govind Pundlik	„ „
„ Daji Ballal	„ „
„ Ramchandra Sadasheo	„ „
„ Bapu Purshotum	Huzur Deputy Collector.
„ Eshwant Balkrishna	Special Sub-Registrar.
„ Ramchandra Chintamon	„ „
„ Ganesh Ramchundra	„ „
„ Balkrishna Mahadeo	„ „
„ Damodar Ganesh	„ „
„ Shridhar Wamon	„ „
„ Balkrishna Mahadeo	„ „
„ Balwant Pandurang	„ „
„ Balkrishna Devrao	Huzur Deputy Collector.
„ Sukaram Datatrya	Special Sub-Registrar.
„ Appaji Balkrishna	„ „
„ Ganpatrao Sakharam	„ „
„ Govind Ramchandra	„ „
„ Luxumon Pandurung	„ „
„ Syed Ahmed Ali	„ „
„ C. W. Richardson	City Magistrate.
„ D. H. Plunkett	Cantonment Magistrate.
„ Modhowrao Malhar	Special Sub-Registrar.
„ Khanderao Bapuji	Pleader.
„ Wasudeo Sakharam	„
„ Mahadaji Sakharam	„
„ Ganpatrao Mahadeo	„
„ Shitaram Chintamon	„
„ Mohoniraj Sadasheo	„
„ Vinayek Gopal Wagh	„
„ E. T. Richardson	Huzur Deputy Collector.

Nabab Abdool Rahiman	Special Sub-Registrar.
Mr. Ramchundra Anant	„ „
„ Kashinath Ramchandra	„ „
„ Amrit Bapuji	„ „
„ Govind Martand	„ „
Surgeon-Major J. Davidson	Superintendent, Malcolm Peth.
Mr. Wasudeo Sakharam	Special Sub-Registrar.
„ Bapuji Vinayak	„ „
„ Venkaji Sakharam	„ „
„ Balkrishna Nilkant Joshi	Pleader.
„ Ghanasham Bapaji	Special Sub-Registrar.
„ Vittulroo Appaji	„ „
„ Ramchundra Gundo	„ „
„ Appaya Hooshuti	„ „
„ Annaji Ralyanrao	Special Sub-Registrar.
„ Hanmant Govind	„ „
„ Rango Govind	„ „
„ Ramchundra Bapaji	Huzur Deputy Collector.
Mahomed Akberkhan	Special Sub-Registrar.
Mr. Luxuman Raghoendra	„ „
„ Hunmant Binduroo	„ „
„ Babaji Sidheshwar	„ „
„ Gundo Rajirao	„ „
„ Bhimrao Udapi	Pleader.
„ J. Hearn	Huzur Deputy Collector.
„ Ramchandra Vithal	Special Sub-Registrar.
„ Ramchundra Anaji	„ „
„ H. Ingle	Huzur Deputy Collector.
„ M. R. Saldanha	Special Sub-Registrar.
„ B. Theodore	„ „
„ Rangopa Subrao	„ „
„ Shamrao Sakharam	„ „
„ Luksmi Narayen Shesgiri	„ „
„ E. Leggett	Solicitor.
„ R. H. Alexander	Attorney-at-Law.
Kazi Abdul Satar	Special Sub-Registrar.
„ Khoodabux	„ „
Haji Ahmed	„ „
Syud Umed Ali Shah	„ „
Munshi Fattechand	„ „
Mirza Gulam Haider	„ „
Rao Bahadur Navatrai Shokiram	Huzur Deputy Collector.
Kazi Umed Ali	Special Sub-Registrar.
„ Mahomed	„ „
„ Mahomed Hassan	„ „
„ Akhund Naleehango	„ „
Meya Gowhar Ali	„ „
Kazi Mahomed Saki	„ „
„ Khan Mahomed	„ „
Hazi Abdul Hafiz	„ „
„ Abdul Latif	„ „
Mr. Dowlutram Suratsing	Pleader.
„ E. Nash	Barrister at-Law.
Hazi Mahomed Azam	Special Sub-Registrar.
„ Sumar Ali	„ „
Major J. M. Hunter	First Asst. Political Resident.
Mr. Muncherji Rustomji	Sub-Registrar.

FORESTS.

The 28th September 1883.

No. 746 *F.*—In continuation of Notification No. 640 F., dated the 3rd ultimo, the following temporary promotions are made among Conservators of Forests, during the absence on three months' privilege leave of Mr. G. Greig, Conservator of Forests, 1st Grade, or until further orders, with effect from the 6th August 1883:—

Mr. B. Ribbentrop, Conservator of Forests, 2nd Grade, Punjab,—to officiate in the 1st Grade.

Mr. G. Mann, Conservator of Forests, 3rd Grade, Assam,—to officiate in the 2nd Grade.

A. MACKENZIE,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.—SURVEYS.

Simla, the 26th September 1883.

No. 416 *S.*—Lieutenant G. B. Hodgson, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 3rd Goorkha Regiment, is appointed an Assistant Superintendent, 2nd Grade, of the Survey of India, on probation, with effect from the afternoon of the 12th September 1883.

E. C. BUCK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

STAR OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 24th September, 1883.

No. 26 *S. I.*—The following notification, which appeared in the *London Gazette* of the 10th August, 1883, is published for general information :—

INDIA OFFICE;
August 4th, 1883.

The Queen has been graciously pleased to nominate and appoint Major Evelyn Baring, C.S.I., C.I.E., Member of the Council of the Governor-General of India, to be an Extra Knight Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.

C. GRANT,
Secretary to the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—MILITARY.

Simla, the 25th September, 1883.

No. 2318 *G.*—Surgeon A. H. C. Dane, M.D., Medical Officer, 1st Regiment of Bombay Native Infantry, is appointed to officiate as Medical Officer of the Bhopal Battalion and of the Bhopal Political Agency, during the absence on furlough of Surgeon-Major W. E. Allen, or until further orders.

JUDICIAL.

The 25th September, 1883.

No. 2854 *I.*—Whereas His Highness the Nawab of Bhawalpur has granted to the British Government full jurisdiction over a plot of land 11 acres 3 roods and 15 poles in extent, situated in Bhawalpur territory on the border of the Mooltan District of the Punjab, and required for the head-works of the Bhawalwah-Lodran Canal: In exercise of such jurisdiction and of the powers conferred by Sections 4 and 5 of Act XXI of 1879 (The Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1879), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to notify as follows:—

1. All laws for the time being in force in the Mooltan District of the Mooltan Division are hereby extended to the aforesaid portion of land.
2. The Deputy Commissioner of the Mooltan District, and the Commissioner of the Mooltan Division, for the time being, and the Chief Court of the Punjab respectively, shall exercise within the aforesaid portion of land the same executive powers as they may respectively exercise within the British territories subject to their jurisdiction.
3. All British Courts having jurisdiction within the Mooltan District shall exercise the same jurisdiction within the aforesaid portion of land.
4. Within the aforesaid portion of land the administration of the police shall be vested in the District Superintendent of Police in the Mooltan District, who shall exercise the same police powers as may be exercised by District Superintendents of Police under any law for the time being in force in the Mooltan District, in subordination to the Deputy Commissioner of the Mooltan District and the Inspector General of Police in the Punjab.

The 27th September, 1883.

No. 2876 *I.*—Under Section 9 of Act XV of 1872, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to license the Reverend A. D. Gray, M.A., of the United Presbyterian (Scottish) Mission, to grant certificates of marriage between Native Christians in the Native States comprised in the Rajputana Agency.

The 28th September, 1883.

No. 2892 *I.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 12 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to invest Colonel M. M. Procter with the powers of a Magistrate of the 1st Class to be exercised within the limits of the Morar Cantonment.

No. 2893 *I.*—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 22 of Act X of 1882 (The Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint Colonel M. M. Procter to be a Justice of the Peace within the limits of the Morar Cantonment.

GENERAL.

The 25th September, 1883.

No. 2312 *G.*—The following temporary promotions are made in the Graded List of the Political Department :—

With effect from the 12th September, 1883, during the absence on privilege leave of Captain W. H. C. Wyllie, C.I.E., Political Agent of the 3rd Class—

Mr. Ney Elias, Political Assistant of the 1st Class, to officiate as Political Agent of the 3rd Class.

Lieutenant H. L. Ramsay, Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, to officiate as Political Assistant of the 1st Class.

Lieutenant C. Herbert, Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, to officiate as Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

With effect from the 12th September, 1883, during the absence on privilege leave of Lieutenant-Colonel C. B. Euan-Smith, C.S.I., Political Agent of the 3rd Class—

Captain N. C. Martelli, Political Assistant of the 1st Class, to officiate as Political Agent of the 3rd Class.

Pundit Sarup Narain, Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, to officiate as Political Assistant of the 1st Class.

Lieutenant P. J. Melvill, Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, to officiate as Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

With effect from the 16th September, 1883, during the absence on privilege leave of Captain J. H. Newill, Political Assistant of the 1st Class—

Captain A. M. Muir, Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, to officiate as Political Assistant of the 1st Class.

Lieutenant T. C. Pears, Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, to officiate as Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

The 27th September, 1883.

No. 2327 *G.*—Captain C. E. Yate, Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, and Boundary Settlement Officer, Bhopal, is appointed to hold charge of the current duties of the office of Political Agent in Bhopawar, in addition to his own duties, with effect from the date of assuming charge, during the absence on privilege leave of Major J. Biddulph.

C. GRANT,
Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 28th September 1883.

No. 3470.—In exercise of the powers vested in him by Section 8 of Act XVI of 1881 (The Obstructions in Fairways Act, 1881), the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following Rule prohibiting the placing of fishing stakes in the fairway leading to the Port of Bombay :—

Rule.—It shall not be lawful to place fishing stakes outside the limits of the Port of Bombay to seaward of the 10 fathom line[illegible] ranges within 3 miles of the Prongs Lighthouse or within 18 miles of the Bennery Light-house.

No. 3548.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 35 of the Court Fees Act, VII of 1870, the Governor General in Council has—

remitted the fees payable under the Court Fees Act on all documents filed, exhibited or recorded in, or received or furnished by, the Court of the Special Judge appointed under the Jhansi Encumbered Estates Act, 1882;

remitted the fees payable under the Court Fees Act on all documnets connected with the proceedings in the Court of the Commissioner under the Jhansi Encumbered Estates Act, 1882, except on memoranda of appeal, and on applications for revision of any decision or order of the Special Judge under Chapter VI of the said Act;

[illegible] Fees Act, 1870, on any appeal against a decision of the Special Judge under Chapter VI of the Jhansi Encumbered Estates Act, 1882, shall not exceed eight annas.

No. 3554.—Babu Umachurn Chuckerbutty is appointed to officiate, until further orders, as Chief Superintendent in Class III, Financial Department, with effect from the 12th August 1883, and is attached to the Office of the Accountant General, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

D. M. BARBOUR,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 28th September, 1883.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 526.—Surgeon G. S. A. Ranking, M.D., has been granted by the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India furlough out of India, (m. c.) for 182 days, under rule VI of the regulations of 1875, with effect from the 24th March, 1883.

No. 527.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India :—

Lieutenant-Colonel C. O'L. L. Prendergast, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for six months.
Lieutenant-Colonel B. R. Branfill, Cavalry, (p. a.) for six months.
Brigade-Surgeon J. Jones, M.D., (m. c.) for six months.
Conductor W. Howes, Ordnance Department, (m. c.) for three months.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 528.—The following extract is published for general information :—

"London Gazette," dated the 28th August, 1883, page 4228.

"WAR OFFICE;
Pall Mall, 28th August, 1883.

MEMORANDA.

* * * *

Promotion to the rank of Colonel of Lieutenant-Colonel John Pringle Sherrif, Bengal Staff Corps, is antedated to 1st October, 1877.

The undermentioned Lieutenant-Colonels to be Colonels :—

John Malone Sexton, Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 19th October, 1881.
William Tweedie, C.S.I., Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 25th April, 1882.
Henry Alexander Little, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 13th May, 1882.
Philip Crampton Rynd, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 11th June, 1883.
James Galloway, C.B., Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 11th June, 1883.
Charles John Pearse, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 20th June, 1883.

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

The undermentioned Officers have been [illegible] Staff Corps, with seniority from the dates [illegible]

Colonel Harry Smith Ouvard, Bengal. Dated 20th July, 1883.
Colonel Hungerford Meyer Boddam, Bengal. Dated 28th July, 1883.
Colonel Thomas Mowbray Baumgartner, Bombay. Dated 21st July, 1883.

INDIAN LOCAL SERVICE.

The undermentioned Officers have been transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List, Dated 16th July, 1883 :—

Lieutenant-General Frederick Charles Maisey, Bengal Infantry.
Major-General Henry Borlase Stevens, Bengal Infantry.

Major-General James Buchanan, Madras Cavalry.
Major-General William Martin Cafe, v.c., Bengal Infantry.

To be Lieutenant-General :—

Major-General William Henry Watts, Madras Infantry. Dated 16th July, 1883.

To be Lieutenant-Generals on the Unemployed Supernumerary List :—

Major-General Henry Borlase Stevens, Bengal Infantry. Dated 16th July, 1883.
Major-General James Buchanan, Madras Cavalry. Dated 16th July, 1883.

The undermentioned Officers have been transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 1st August, 1883 :—

Lieutenant-General William Henry Watts, Madras Infantry.
Major-General George Travis Radcliffe, Madras Cavalry.

To be Lieutenant-General on the Unemployed Supernumerary List :—

Major-General George Travis Radcliffe, Madras Cavalry. Dated 1st August, 1883."

PROMOTIONS.

No. 529.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Captains.

Lieutenant Alfred Fox Cotton,—28rd September, 1883.
Lieutenant Frederick Charles Maisey,—23rd September, 1883.
Lieutenant George Wingate,—23rd September, 1883.
Lieutenant Charles Hogge,—23rd September, 1883.
Lieutenant John William Hogge,—23rd September, 1883.
Lieutenant Oswald Claude Radford,—26th September, 1883.

BENGAL ARMY.

To be Colonel.

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Henry Hamer Stansfeld, Bengal Infantry,—23rd September, 1883.

No. 530.—Under the provisions of the Royal Warrant of the 10th November, 1881, the name of Colonel R. M. Macdonald, Madras S. C., is placed on the list of Major-Generals on the Indian Gradation List, in consequence of the transfer to the Unemployed Supernumerary List of Colonel (Major-General) on the Indian Gradation List) W. E. [illegible], Madras S. C., on the 31st May, 1883 (since [illegible]).

No. 531.—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—

Sub-Conductor George Raffin, on probation, is confirmed in his present grade from the 8th March, 1883.

No. 532.—NATIVE ARMY—

9th Native Infantry.

Jemadar Jussoojat to be Subadar, *vice* Baboo Khan, invalided; Havildar Dost Mohammad Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Jussoojat, promoted, —25th August, 1883.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 533.—Second Class Assistant Apothecary George Edwards is permitted to resign the service.

G. CHESNEY,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 24th September 1883.

No. 222.—Mr. H. C. Barnes, Deputy Examiner, 2nd Grade, is retransferred to the Engineer Establishment, with rank of Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, and posted to Bengal.

The 26th September 1883.

No. 223.—Mr. W. Palmer, Examiner of Telegraph Accounts, is appointed Examiner, Public Works Accounts, Central India.

Major F. G. Oldham, R.E., Examiner, Public Works Accounts, Central India, is appointed Examiner of Telegraph Accounts.

The 28th September 1883.

No. 224.—Mr. A. T. Goodfellow, Deputy Examiner of Accounts, is, on return from furlough, posted to the Office of the Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Calcutta.

Mr. R. A. English, Deputy Examiner of Accounts, is transferred from the Office of the Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Calcutta, to the Office of the Examiner of Accounts, Military Works Branch, to join after arrival of Mr. Goodfellow.

Mr. F. W. Eicke, Assistant Examiner of Accounts, Military Works Branch, is transferred to the Office of the Examiner, Public Works Accounts, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

W. S. TREVOR, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

Nº 40.] SIMLA, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 6, 1883.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General :—
The Protection of Inventions Act, 1883.
The Native Passenger Ships Act, 1883.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22 :—
The Legal Practitioners Bill, 1883.

SUPPLEMENT No. 40.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 1st October 1883.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General will hold a Levée at Government House, Calcutta, on Wednesday, the 5th December 1883, at 9-30 P.M.

All Civil and Military Officers are invited to attend.

Gentlemen purposing to attend the Levée are requested to send their names to the Aide-de-Camp in waiting not later than the 1st December 1883, after which none will be received. Gentlemen who have not already been presented at the Court of St. James or at Government House will be good enough to add the names of Gentlemen who will present them.

The Levée will be closed by the Native Officers of the Garrison being presented by their Commanding Officers.

Gentlemen wearing uniform will appear in full dress.

Gentlemen not wearing uniform will appear in evening dress.

The carriages of Gentlemen (except such as have the private entrée) attending the Levée will enter by the North-East Gate, set down under the Grand Staircase, and pass out by the North-West Gate.

Their Excellencies the Viceroy and the Marchioness of Ripon will hold a Drawing Room at Government House, Calcutta, on Friday, the 7th December 1883, at 9-30 P.M.

Ladies purposing to attend the Drawing Room are requested to send their cards and addresses to the Aide-de-Camp in waiting not later than the 3rd December 1883, after which "*No Cards*" will be received, and to bring with them to the Drawing Room two cards with their names legibly written on them—one to be given on

entering Government House, and the other to the Aide-de-Camp in waiting at the time of presentation.

Ladies who have not already been presented at the Court of St. James or at Government House are requested to send their Cards with their addresses and the name of the Lady by whom they are to be presented to the Aide-de-Camp in waiting as soon as possible.

Ladies who present others should themselves attend the Drawing Room.

The Carriages of those who have the private entrée will enter by the South-East Gate and set down at the South Entrance of Government House.

All other carriages will enter by the North-East Gate, set down under the Grand Stairs, and pass out by the North-West Gate.

The 5th October 1883.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General will leave Simla on **Tuesday**, the 16th October, and will arrive in Calcutta, *viâ* Kashmir and Lahore, on **Saturday**, the 1st December 1883.

All covers intended to reach His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General and party* during His Excellency's journey should be addressed "Governor General's Camp," without the addition of any post town.

* H. W. Primrose, Esq., Private Secretary to the Viceroy.
Captain Lord William Beresford, V.C., Military Secretary to the Viceroy. (*a*)
Rev. Father H. S. Kerr, Chaplain to the Viceroy.
Surgeon-Major J. Anderson, C.I.E., Surgeon to the Viceroy.
Captain T. Hope, Under Secretary to Government, Foreign Department. (*b*)
Colonel A. H. Bamfield, Inspector General of Police, Punjab. (*d*)
Lieutenant the Hon'ble C. Harbord, (*c*) } Aides-de-Camp.
Lieutenant Lord A. F. Compton, }
Lieutenant F. S. St. Quinton, }

(*a*) Will leave the Viceregal party at Jummoo.
(*b*) Will join the Viceregal party at Umballa on 17th.
(*c*) Do. do. Sialkot on 18th.
(*d*) Do. do. Jummoo on 19th.

All communications connected with business of a mere routine nature should be sent, as usual, to the head-quarters of the several Departments.

By Command,

WILLIAM BERESFORD, *Captain*,
Military Secretary to the Viceroy.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 1st October, 1883.

No. 16.—CORRIGENDUM.—In the first line of paragraph 5 of the letter No. 609, dated 14th [illegible] 1883, from the Senior Secretary to the [illegible] Commissioner, Panjáb, on the Criminal [illegible] Code Amendment Bill, published at [illegible] of the Extra Supplement to the *Gazette* [illegible], dated the 8th ultimo, *for* the word "non-[illegible]" *read* the words "more efficient."

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—MEDICAL.

Simla, the 3rd October 1883.

No. 382.—The services of Surgeon R. R. H. [illegible]well, Officiating Medical Officer, 12th Native Infantry, are temporarily placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Assam, with effect from the 20th instant.

PATENTS.

The 29th September 1883.

No. 988.—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act XV of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay, and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, at all reasonable hours, at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department at the Presidency, upon payment of a fee of one rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying :—

No. 142 of 1882.—Peter Jacob Van Maanen, of Salatiga, Isle of Java, Engineer and Inventor, for a new method of drying coffee, sugar, megass, indigo, cacao, coprah, and other produce at a low temperature by the circulating properties of heated air.

No. 31 of 1883.—George Dubern, Electrical Engineer, in the Town of Calcutta, No. 18, Elliott Road, for a cold-store and preserver.

No. [illegible] of 1883.—Henry Charles Smith, of Richmond, in the County of Surrey, England, Engineer, for improvements in the [illegible]

treatment of [illegible]ing leaves and plants for the separation of the fibres therefrom, and for the washing, drying, and bleaching of the same, and in the machinery or apparatus employed therein.

No. 54 of 1883.—Frederic Isenbart Scard, of Demerara, British Guiana, Analytical Chemist, for improvements in the process of fermenting liquids.

No. 63 of 1883.—George Fry, of 57½, Old Broad Street, in the City of London, Merchant, for improvements in the extraction of saccharine matter from vegetable substances.

No. 65 of 1883.—Hermann Egells, Councillor of Commerce and Engineer, residing in Berlin, Prussia, German Empire, for improvements in apparatus for cooling and refrigerating liquids.

No. 91 of 1883.—Wilhelm Fischer, residing in the City of Leipsic, Saxony, German Empire, for improvements in pianofortes.

No. 93 of 1883.—Frank Jacob, of Woolwich, in the County of Kent, England, for improvements in the arrangement and application of electrical conductors.

No. 107 of 1883.—Daniel Lemart Davis, for improvements in cane mills.

No. 115 of 1883.—Peter Joseph Stollwerck, Heinrich Stollwerck, and Ludwig Stollwerck, trading under the style of Geber Stollwerck, all of Cologne, on the Rhine, in the Kingdom of Prussia and German Empire, for an improvement in the manufacture of effervescent sugar.

No. 120 of 1883.—August Kraemer, of Berlin, in the Empire of Germany, for an improved process of, and apparatus for, separating and preparing animal and vegetable fibres.

No. 127 of 1883.—John Frederick Cooke Farquhar and Walter Oldham, both of 24, Long Acre, in the County of Middlesex, England, for improvements in filtering apparatus.

A. MACKENZIE,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—JUDICIAL.

Simla, the 4th October, 1883.

No. 2965 *I.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 12 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to invest Captain W. Ashfield with the powers of a Magistrate of the 2nd Class, to be exercised within the limits of the Mhow Cantonment.

No. 2967 *I.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 28 of Act III of 1880, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to invest Captain W. Ashfield, Assistant Cantonment-Magistrate of Mhow, with powers to try breaches of any Rules or Regulations made under Section 25 of the said Act, and applying to the said Cantonment.

No. 2969 *I.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 28 of Act III of 1880, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to invest Colonel M. [illegible] Assistant Cantonment-Magistrate at [illegible] powers to try breaches of any Rules or Regulations made under Section 25 of the said Act, and applying to the said Cantonment.

POLITICAL.

The 2nd October, 1883.

No. 2351 *G.*—With reference to Foreign Department Notification, No. 1589G., dated the 11th June, 1883, the recognition of the appointment by the Government of India of Mr. Joseph Tintner, as Acting Vice-Consul for Spain, at Bombay, has been confirmed by Her Majesty's Government.

No. 2354 *G.*—With reference to Foreign Department Notification, No. 1772G., dated the 11th July, 1883, the recognition of the appointment by the Government of India of Mr. J. Frame, as Vice-Consul for Denmark, at Bassein, has been confirmed by Her Majesty's Government.

The 4th October, 1883.

No. 2376 *G.*—With reference to Foreign Department Notification, No. 1747G., dated the 5th July, 1883, the recognition of the appointment by the Government of India of Mr. T. H. Rooke, as Acting Consular Agent for Italy, at Akyab, has been confirmed by Her Majesty's Government.

GENERAL.

The 3rd October, 1883.

No. 2360 *G.*—Assistant-Surgeon Abdul Rahim Hakim, Khan Bahadur, Native Assistant to the Political Resident in the Persian Gulf, is granted three months' privilege leave, with effect from the 20th October, 1883, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the same.

C. GRANT,
Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 5th October 1883.

The following Addenda to the Codes of the Financial Department are published for [illegible] information :—

No. [illegible]
C. [illegible]

PAGE 21.

Chapter VIII.

Insert the following Rule under Section 12 :—

1. The pension of a Pilot who was in the [illegible] vice prior to the 30th August 1883, if drawn in England, is payable at the rate of 1s. 11*d.* the rupee. The pension of a Pilot appointed to the service after that date will be paid at the rate of exchange fixed yearly for the adjustment of financial transactions between the Imperial and the Indian Governments.

No. 3602.

C. L. C.

PAGE 163.

Section 72, Rule 3.

Insert the following Note under the Rule :—

[NOTE.—This Rule operates only in the case of an officer who is absent during vacation, when privilege leave earned under the operation of the ordinary rules is not due to him. In cases in which privilege leave under the ordinary rules is due, enjoyment of the vacation or part thereof, not exceeding the amount of privilege leave due, shall be considered to be absence on privilege leave.]

No. 3642.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 8 of the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, the Governor General in Council is pleased to remit the stamp duty payable on receipts given by or on behalf of depositors in Presidency Savings Banks and State Railway Savings Banks for sums of money withdrawn from such Banks in all cases in which, but for this exemption, such receipts would be liable to stamp duty.

No. 3654.—The services of Major L. Conway-Gordon, R.E., Deputy Accountant General and *ex-officio* Under-Secretary to the Government of India, Public Works Department, who was temporarily employed on special duty in the Department of Finance and Commerce, are replaced at the disposal of the Public Works Department, with effect from the 16th September 1883.

No. 3665.—Surgeon Croasdaile Thompson, M.B., having been appointed to officiate as Deputy Assay Master of the Bombay Mint during the absence on furlough of Captain Gerald Ward Martin, or until further orders, received charge of the said office before noon on the 24th September 1883.

No. 3691.—Mr. T. H. Biggs, Officiating Assistant Comptroller General, attached to the Office of the Comptroller of Indian Treasuries, having returned from privilege leave, resumed charge of his duties from Babu Prán Kissen Ghose before noon on the 27th September 1883.

D. M. BARBOUR,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 5th October, 1883.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 534.—ARMY REMOUNT DEPARTMENT—

Lieutenant-Colonel J. Ewing, Madras S. C., Deputy Quarter Master General, Madras, is confirmed in the appointment of Superintendent of Reserve Depôt, Hosúr, *vice* Colonel R. C. Stewart. Dated 5th March, 1883.

No. 535.—VETERINARY DEPARTMENT—

Inspecting Veterinary Surgeon G. A. Oliphant to be Principal Veterinary Surgeon in India. Dated 28th June, 1883.

No. 536.—MILITARY ACCOUNT DEPARTMENT—

Lieutenant G. A. Williams, Assistant Military Accountant, on probation, is confirmed in his appointment, with effect from the 7th September, 1882.

No. 537.—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

The following paragraphs of a Military letter from the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, No. 279, dated the 6th September, 1883, are published for general information :—

Para. 1. The undermentioned probationers for the Indian Medical Service, having completed a course of instruction at the Army Medical School, and being reported qualified, have been appointed Surgeons on the Bengal Establishment, their commissions as such bearing date the 31st March, 1883, the day of their joining at the Army Medical School :—

John More Young.
Granville Jameson.

2. They will be permitted to count as service for full pay pension the period of their residence at the Army Medical School, from the 31st March, 1883, to the 6th August, 1883, inclusive.

No. 538.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

No. 4 Mountain Battery.

Lieutenant A. H. C. Birch, R.A., Officiating 2nd Subaltern, No. 3 Mountain Battery, to be 2nd Subaltern, *vice* Lieutenant C. C. Townsend, appointed 1st Subaltern.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 539.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave :—

Colonel H. H. Stansfeld, Infantry, (p. a.) for 274 days, under the regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) T. Lamb, Bengal S. C., Deputy Commissioner, 2nd grade, Officiating 1st grade, Assam, (p. a.) for 273 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868, embarking on or after the 31st October, 1883.

Major G. F. L. Marshall, R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st grade, temporary Superintending Engineer, 3rd class, Under Secretary to the Government of India, Public Works Department, (p. a) for one year and 121 days under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Major W. H. Meiklejohn, General List, Infantry, Wing Commander, 20th Native Infantry, (p. a.) for 260 days, under rule VIII, clause 2, and rule IX of the regulations of 1868, with effect from the 22nd June, 1883. (This cancels the furlough granted to Major Meiklejohn in G. G. O. No. 276 of 1883.)

Captain G. W. Martin, Bengal S. C., Deputy Assay Master, Bombay Mint, (m. c.) for 182 days, under rule XIV, clause 2, of the regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant R. V. Garrett, Bengal S. C., Wing Officer and Adjutant, 4th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, (p. a.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

Lieutenant V. C. Tonnochy, Bengal S. C., Wing Officer and Adjutant, 4th Sikh Infantry, (p. a.) for two years, under rule I of the regulations of 1875, embarking on or after the 30th October, 1883.

No. 540.—Lieutenant S. C. F. Peile, Bengal S. C., Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 1st class, is granted leave in India, (p. a.) for thirty days, with effect from the 10th September, 1883, under rule X of the regulations of 1875, in extension of that allowed in G. G. O. No. 455 of 1883.

No. 541.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India :—

Major R. P. Nisbet, Bengal S. C., (p. a.) for six days.

Major A. D. Campbell, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for two months.

Surgeon A. E. R. Stephens, (m. c.) for three months.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 542.—The following extract is published for general information :—

"London Gazette," dated the 31st August, 1883, pages 4276-77.

"WAR OFFICE;

Pall Mall, 31st August, 1883.

6th Bengal Cavalry.

To be Honorary Colonel.

Field-Marshal His Royal Highness Albert Edward, Prince of Wales and Duke of Cornwall, K.G., K.T., K.P., G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., A.D.C. Dated 1st September, 1883.

7th Bengal Native Infantry.

To be Honorary Colonel.

Major-General His Royal Highness Arthur William Patrick Albert, Duke of Connaught and Strathearn, K.G., K.T., K.P., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., C.B., A.D.C. Dated 1st September, 1883.

20th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Native Infantry.

To be Honorary Colonel.

Field-Marshal His Royal Highness George William Frederick Charles, Duke of Cambridge, K.G., K.T., K.P., G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., A.D.C. Dated 1st September, 1883.

29th Bombay Native Infantry (2nd Biluch Regiment).

To be Honorary Colonel.

Major-General His Royal Highness Arthur William Patrick Albert, Duke of Connaught and Strathearn, K.G., K.T., K.P., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., C.B., A.D.C. Dated 1st September, 1883.

INDIA OFFICE;

31st August, 1883.

The Queen has approved of the retirement from the Service of the undermentioned Officers of Her Majesty's Indian Military Forces :—

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Thomas Edward Vander Gucht, of the Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 29th June, 1883.

Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas Nicholls Walker, of the Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 1st July, 1883.

Lieutenant-Colonel Francis James Rivers, of the Madras Staff Corps. Dated 9th June, 1883.

Major Henry French, of the Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 7th July, 1883.

Brigade-Surgeon Henry King, of the Madras Army. Dated 16th August, 1883.

Veterinary-Surgeon George Western, of the Madras Army. Dated 8th August, 1883.

The Queen has approved of the resignation of the Service by the undermentioned Officers :—

Surgeon Herbert Tyrrell Griffiths, of the Bengal Army. Dated 15th June, 1883.

Surgeon George Arthur Warburton, of the Bengal Army. Dated 20th June, 1883.

The undermentioned Officers are granted a step of Honorary Rank on retirement :—

BREVET.

To be Major-General.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Thomas Edward Vander Gucht, of the Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 29th June, 1883.

To be Colonels.

Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas Nicholls Walker, of the Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 1st July, 1883.

Lieutenant-Colonel Francis James Rivers, of the Madras Staff Corps. Dated 9th June, 1883.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Major Henry French, of the Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 7th July, 1883."

HONORARY DISTINCTIONS.

No. 543.—Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India, has approved of the undermentioned Regiments being in future designated as follows :—

The 6th Bengal Cavalry (The Prince of Wales').
The 7th Bengal Native Infantry (The Duke of Connaught's Own).
The 20th Punjab Native Infantry (The Duke of Cambridge's Own).
The 29th Bombay Native Infantry (The Duke of Connaught's Own).

PROMOTIONS.

No. 544.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonels.

Major (Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel) Charles Richard Pennington,—4th October, 1883.

Major Charles Albert Dodd,—4th October, 1883.

To be Major.

Captain John Briscoe Watts,—2nd October, 1883.

BREVET.

To be Colonel.

Lieutenant-Colonel Gregory Colquhoun Bombay S. C.,—4th October, 1883.

No. 545.—NATIVE ARMY—

In G. G. O. No. 426 of 1883, promoting Jemadar Rachpal Singh, of the 6th Bengal Cavalry, for "27th July, 1883," read "19th October, 1882."

REWARDS.

No. 546.—GOOD SERVICE PENSIONS—

It is notified that on the recommendation of the Government of India, Her Majesty's Government has been pleased to confer a good service pension on the undermentioned officer, with effect from the date specified :—

From the 1st May, 1883 in the room of Deputy Surgeon-General J. Lumsdaine, Bombay Medical Service, retired.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL (BREVET COLONEL) THOMAS WILLIAM WEST PIERCE, BOMBAY STAFF CORPS.

Dates of Commissions.

Ensign	...	29th December, 1846.
Lieutenant	...	31st October, 1853.
Captain	...	13th January, 1860.
Major	...	29th December, 1866.
Lieutenant-Colonel	...	29th December, 1872.
Brevet Colonel	...	29th December, 1877.

Appointments.

Attached to 19th Regiment, Native Infantry, from May to October, 1847.
Regimental duty with 10th Regiment, Native Light Infantry, from October, 1847 to February, 1856.
Officiating Quartermaster and Paymaster, 10th Regiment, Native Light Infantry, from February, 1856 to November, 1859.
Regimental duty from November, 1859 to June, 1860.
Served in Horse Transport Service, China, from June, 1861 to November, 1864.
Wing Commander, 10th Native Light Infantry, from December, 1864 to November, 1871.
2nd-in-Command, 10th Native Light Infantry, from November, 1871 to May, 1872.
Officiating Commandant, 10th Native Light Infantry, from May to July, 1872.
2nd-in-Command, 10th Native Light Infantry, from July, 1872 to May, 1877.
Officiating Commandant, 16th Native Infantry, from May, 1877 to April, 1878.
(Commanding Nusseerabad Brigade, Officiating from December, 1878 to January, 1879).
Commandant, 16th Native Infantry, from April, 1878 to present date.

War Services.

Served with a light field detachment in the Rajputana States in 1854 and 1855 under Sir Henry Lawrence, K.C.B. Served throughout the operations in Central India in 1858-59, including the siege and capture of Kotah, the re-occupation of the fort of Chandari, the battle of Kotah-ke-Serai, the storming and capture of the heights before Gwalior, and in the general action which ended in the capture of that city and fortress; at the siege and capture of the fort of Powri, in the subsequent pursuit of the rebels, and at the surprise and in the pursuit of the rebels under Maun Sing at Kundri on 14th November, 1858 (medal and clasp). In China in 1860 as a volunteer with the Horse Transport Service, and in command of the Depôt of the Military Train at Tientsin (medal). In Abyssinia in 1867-68, with the advance brigade under Colonel Field; employed in making roads from Koomaylie to Antalo; present at the assault and capture of Magdala (mentioned in despatches, medal). During the campaign of 1880 in Southern Afghanistan in command of 16th Native Infantry; commanded the garrison of Kach and repulsed an attack made by a body of Marris and *ghazis* (mentioned in despatches, medal).

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 547.—Deputy Assistant Commissary and Honorary Lieutenant J. H. O'Farrell, Sub-Engineer, 3rd Grade, is promoted to the rank of Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade, with effect from 17th August, 1883.

G. CHESNEY,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 1st October, 1883.

Under Clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned Commissioned Officers, on the dates specified, were received in the Military Department from the 11th September to the 1st October, 1883 :—

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Date of decease.	Place of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
Bengal Staff Corps ...	Colonel W. Musgrave ...	21st Sept., 1883	Simla ...	...	...
Army Medical Department	Surgeon-Major R. Jackson ...	24th Sept., 1883	Pachmarhi	...	...
1st Dragoon Guards ...	Lieutenant A. Waters ...	Do.	Meerut ...	...	...

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Officiating Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 2nd October 1883.

No. 225.—Mr. J. M. Span, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, Assam, is transferred temporarily [illegible].

W. S. TREVOR, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The Gazette of India

EXTRAORDINARY.

Published by Authority.

SIMLA, MONDAY, OCTOBER 8, 1883.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

No. 203.

Simla, the 8th October 1883.

A vacancy having occurred in the office of an Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor General of India by the resignation of Major the Hon'ble Sir [illegible] Baring, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., R.A., Her Majesty has been graciously pleased to appoint [illegible] Auckland Colvin, K.C.M.G., of the Bengal Civil Service, to be an Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor General of India. Sir Auckland Colvin assumed charge of his office this day under the usual salute.

By order of the Governor General in Council,

A. MACKENZIE,
Secretary to the Government of India.

Printed and Published for the GOVERNMENT OF INDIA *at the Govt. Central Branch Press, Simla.*

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 41.} SIMLA, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 13, 1883.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—
The Protection of Inventions Act, 1883.
The Native Passenger Ships Act, 1883.
The Cattle-trespass Act, 1883.
The Agricultural Loans Act, 1883.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—
The Legal Practitioners Bill, 1883.
The Indian Ports Act Amendment Bill, 1883
Bill for the Registration of Instruments of Partition in the Madras Presidency, 1883.

SUPPLEMENT No. 41.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 12th October 1883.

Programme of His Excellency the Viceroy's Arrival in Calcutta.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General will arrive in Calcutta by a special train on Saturday, the 1st December 1883, at 8 A.M. Railway time.

His Excellency will be received at the Howrah Railway Station by the Chairman of the Corporation and Commissioner of Police for the Town of Calcutta and the Magistrate of Howrah, and at Government House by the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, Members of His Excellency's Council, the principal Civil and Military Officers, and other Gentlemen who are desirous of attending.

A Guard of Honor of Native Troops, with Band, will be drawn up outside the Howrah Railway Station.

The route taken will be by the Hooghly Bridge, Strand Road, and Esplanade Row.

His Excellency will be escorted from Howrah Station to Government House by His Excellency's Body-Guard.

A Guard of Honor of British Infantry, with Band, will be drawn up in front of the Grand Staircase of Government House.

A Viceregal Salute will be fired from the Ramparts of Fort William as His Excellency passes the Hooghly Bridge.

Full dress will be worn by Officers entitled to uniform. Gentlemen not entitled to wear uniform will appear in morning dress.

By Command,

WILLIAM BERESFORD, *Captain*,
Military Secretary to the Viceroy.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 8th October 1883.

No. 203.—A vacancy having occurred in the office of an Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor General of India by the resignation of Major the Hon'ble Sir Evelyn Baring, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., R.A., Her Majesty has been graciously pleased to appoint Sir Auckland Colvin, K.C.M.G., of the Bengal Civil Service, to be an Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor General of India. Sir Auckland Colvin assumed charge of his office this day under the usual salute.

MEDICAL.

The 10th October 1883.

No. 330.—The services of Surgeon E. F. H. Dobson are temporarily placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Assam.

POLICE.

The 11th October 1883.

No. 303.—The services of the two military officers named below are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Assam for employment as Commandants of the Frontier Police Corps, Assam :—

Lieutenant W. F. C. C. Plowden, 5th Bengal Cavalry.

Lieutenant E. H. Molesworth, 13th Native Infantry.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 10th October 1883.

No. 257.—The services of the Reverend G. W. Manson, B.D., Officiating Senior Chaplain of the Church of Scotland on the Bengal Establishment, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, with effect from the date on which he may be relieved of his duties by the Reverend G. G. Gillan.

A. MACKENZIE,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

INDIAN EMPIRE.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 11th October, 1883.

No. 32 *I. E.*—Under the authority of Her Majesty's Warrant for the Institution of the Order of the Indian Empire, the undermentioned gentleman is declared to be, *ex-officio* and for life, a Companion and Member of the aforesaid Order :—

The Honorable Sir Auckland Colvin, K.C.M.G., of the Bengal Civil Service, Member of the Council of the Governor-General.

C. GRANT,
Secretary to the Order of the Indian Empire.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—JUDICIAL.

Simla, the 10th October, 1883.

No. 3024 *J.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 12 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to invest Kishan Lall, Kamavisdar of pargana Manpur, in Central India, with the powers of a Magistrate of the 2nd Class, to be exercised within the limits of that pargana.

MILITARY.

No. 2395 *G.*—Lieutenant P. A. Watson, Bombay Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 20th Regiment of Bombay Native Infantry, is appointed to officiate as Wing Officer of the Bhopal Battalion, *vice* Lieutenant C. G. Harris.

GENERAL.

No. 2398 *G.*—Pandit Dharam Narain, Rai Bahadur, Mir Munshi of the Central India Agency, and Officiating Native Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Ceneral India, is confirmed in the appointment of Native Assistant, with effect from the 28th April, 1882, *vice* Pandit Sarup Narain, C.I.E., appointed a Political Assistant of the 3rd Class.

C. GRANT,
Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 12th October 1883.

No. 3758.—Mr. J. Westland, B.C.S., having returned from privilege leave, resumed charge of his duties as Comptroller General and Head Commissioner of Paper Currency before noon on the 6th October 1883.

Mr. A. C. Tupp, B.C.S., received charge of the office of Accountant General, Bengal, from Mr. E. W. Kellner after noon on the 5th October 1883.

Mr. E. W. Kellner received charge of the office of Deputy Comptroller General from Mr. C. E. Crawley after noon on the 5th October 1883.

No. 3765.—*Abstract of the Accounts of the Department of Issue of Paper Currency on the 30th September 1883, published as required by Section 27 of the Indian Paper Currency Act XX of 1882.*

CIRCLES OF ISSUE.	Whole amount of Notes in circulation.	RESERVE IN SILVER COIN AND BULLION.		
		Coin.	Bullion.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Calcutta ...	6,28,29,815	92,30,815	35,63,224	1,27,87,039
Allahabad ...	78,15,845	80,26,030	.....	80,26,030
Lahore ...	75,47,330	75,62,620	.....	75,62,620
Bombay ...	4,59,24,300	3,82,72,046	33,79,904	4,16,51,950
Kurrachee ...	32,86,570	31,07,325	18,790	31,26,115
Madras ...	1,37,89,600	75,11,035	8,10,000	83,21,035
Calicut ...	10,07,335	8,18,300	.....	8,18,300
Rangoon ...	16,79,360	16,87,070	.....	16,87,070
Total ...	14,39,80,155	7,62,05,271	77,74,918	8,39,80,180
Price paid for Government Securities of the nominal value of Rs. 6,25,37,700 held under Section 19 of the Act ...				5,99,99,966
GRAND TOTAL ...				14,39,80,155

D. M. BARBOUR,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 12th October, 1883.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 548.—STAFF CORPS—

The undermentioned officer is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the date specified, subject to the confirmation of the Secretary of State for India :—

Lieutenant Henry Francis Kelly Waldron, East Surrey Regiment, Officiating Squadron Officer, 3rd Bengal Cavalry,—14th August, 1882.

No. 549.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

2nd Punjab Infantry.

Lieutenant C. Davidson, North Lancashire Regiment, a candidate for the Bengal Staff Corps, to be Officiating Wing Officer, on probation, with effect from the 17th September, 1883.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 550.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave :—

Major W. B. Birch, Bengal S. C., 2nd Assistant Superintendent of Port Blair and the Nicobars, (p. a.) for one year and 269 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868. (This cancels the furlough granted him in G. G. O. No. 414 of 1883.)

Lieutenant B. Duff, Bengal S. C., Wing Officer and Adjutant, 9th Native Infantry, (p. a.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875, embarking on or after the 13th November, 1883.

No. 551.—Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) H. R. Wintle, Infantry, is granted furlough in India (p. a.) for one year, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

No. 552.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 309 of 1883, Surgeon G. A. Cones has been granted by the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India furlough (m. c.) for 273 days, under rule VI of the regulations of 1875, with effect from the 1st May, 1883.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 553.—The following extracts are published for general information :—

"London Gazette," dated the 7th September, 1883, page 4400.

"INDIA OFFICE;
7th September, 1883.

Her Majesty the Queen has approved of the following Admissions to the Staff Corps made by the Governments in India :—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant.

Lieutenant George Henry John Moore, from the Royal Irish Regiment. Dated 2nd June, 1880, but to rank from 3rd March, 1880.

* * * *"

"London Gazette," dated the 11th September, 1883, page 4452.

"WAR OFFICE;
Pall Mall, 11th September, 1883.

MEMORANDA.

* * * *

The undermentioned Deputy Commissaries and Honorary Lieutenants of the Bengal Establishment to have the honorary rank of Captain on retirement. Dated 28th July, 1882 :—

Thomas Gill.
William Durham.

To be Honorary Lieutenant :—

Deputy Assistant Commissary George Brady, Hyderabad Contingent. Dated 13th July, 1883."

PROMOTIONS.

No. 554.—The following promotion is made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Major.

Captain Frank Ranken Cave Voyle,—9th October, 1883.

REWARDS.

No. 555.—GOOD SERVICE PENSIONS—

It is notified that on the recommendation of the Government of India, Her Majesty's Government has been pleased to confer a good service pension on the undermentioned officer, with effect from the date specified :—

From the 14th June, 1883, in the room of Colonel R. Murray, Bengal Staff Corps, succeeded to the Colonel's allowance.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL (BREVET COLONEL) RICHARD BARTER, C.B., BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

Dates of Commissions.

Ensign	...	28th April, 1846.
Lieutenant	...	3rd April, 1849.
Captain	...	11th April, 1858.
Major	...	28th April, 1866.
Lieutenant-Colonel	...	28th April, 1872.
Brevet Colonel	...	28th April, 1877.

Appointments.

Regimental duty, 75th Foot,—April, 1846, to April, 1858.
Commanded two troops of Military Police Cavalry, employed with the British Army in Rohilkhand,—April, 1858, to August, 1858.
Commandant, Bijnour Military Police,—August, 1858, to March, 1861.
Superintendent of Police, 1st Grade, North-Western Provinces,—April, 1861, to February, 1862.
Commandant, 15th Native Infantry,—February, 1862, to 1st April, 1883.
Brigadier-General Commanding a Brigade in Southern Afghanistan,—October, 1878, to August, 1880.

War Services.

Indian Mutiny 1857-58.—Battle of Badli-ke-Serái (severely wounded); siege, storm and capture of Delhi; battles of Bulandshahr, Aligarh and Agra; relief of Lucknow; occupation of, and actions near, the Alambagh. (Medal and two clasps.)

Afghan War, 1878-80.—Battle of Ahmed Khel and action of Arzú. (Despatches,—G. G. O. No. 326 of 1880; medal and clasp and C. B.)

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

ORGANISATION.

No. 42.—With reference to Marine Circular No. 26, dated 11th October, 1883, the Governor General in Council directs that the officers of the Indian Marine be graded as follows with seniority as stated opposite their names :—

*Commanders.**

Walter John Powell	... 19th December, 1864.
Anthony Gwyn	... 5th February, 1876.
Maurice Bean	... 26th October, 1877.
Edward Bishop	... 19th July, 1879.
Boyle Purdon Creagh	... 30th September, 1880.
William Marcus Edwards	8th October, 1880.
C. J. Cuthbert	... 1st December, 1880.
W. C. Hotham	... 11th July, 1882.

Supernumerary.†

William Seymour Downing	*24th April, 1866.*
A. Campbell	... *31st August, 1867.*
William James Platts	... 31st August, 1868.
Even Davies	... 1st July, 1872.
H. A. Street	... *22nd December, 1876.*
E. H. Fenn	... *26th October, 1877.*
G. Wilson	... *14th October, 1878.*
E. H. Ensor	... *14th May, 1879.*
P. J. Falle	... *14th May, 1879.*
H. J. Pryce	... 20th April, 1881.
J. S. Barrett	... 1st July, 1881.
J. Robertson	... 14th October, 1881.

First Grade Officers.

Ranking as Officers of six years' seniority.

G. D. Nash	... 3rd August, 1857.
E. R. Shopland	... *11th April, 1871,*
G. Peck	... 5th May, 1874.
J. Clarke	... 13th October, 1880.
B. A. Dougherty	... 13th October, 1880.
T. G. R. Finny	... 13th October, 1880.
G. A. D. Haviland	... 13th October, 1880.

Ranking as Officers of three years' seniority.

D. P. Jones	... 3rd July, 1881.
C. C. Hearsey	... 19th April, 1882.
* *H. B. Simpson*	... *19th April, 1882.*
W. Aves	... 11th July, 1882.
C. W. Hewett	... 11th July, 1882.
T. H. Butterworth	... 11th July, 1882.
H. S. Black	... 1st December, 1882.
P. Downes	... 27th December, 1882.

Under three years' seniority.

F. M. Barwick	... 13th October, 1880.
* *W. H. W. Searle*	... *15th December, 1880.*
W. Chandler	... 5th January, 1881.
W. H. Crozier	... 5th January, 1881.
E. J. Beaumont	... *11th July, 1882.*
R. D. C. Brownlow	... 11th July, 1882.
J. P. Casey	... 11th July, 1882.
G. L'E. Mathias	... 26th September, 1882.
C. W. R. Hooper	... 8th October, 1882.
H. B. Hooper	... 1st December, 1882.
G. Holland	... 1st December, 1882.
G. A. Lye	... 1st December, 1882.

Second Grade Officers.

V. McCarthy	... 27th December, 1882.
C. F. Wight	... 27th December, 1882.
A. G. Mallock	... *21st July, 1881.*
W. Mitchell	... 1st October, 1881.
A. W. Deane	... 19th October, 1881.
C. F. Fletcher	... 26th November, 1881.
W. J. McCausland	... 3rd November, 1882.
G. A. Rose	... 10th February, 1883.
R. H. Thompson	... 26th March, 1883.
G. J. Baugh	... 12th April, 1883.
S. Warden	... *25th May, 1883.*
H. W. Beresford	... 14th June, 1883.
A. J. G. Piffard	... 12th August, 1883.

Third Grade Officers.

G. H. Pigott	... 8th October, 1879.
W. Beaumont	... 13th January, 1881.
C. E. J. Monkhouse	... 13th January, 1881.
A. D. Stewart	... 29th August, 1881.
H. A. Livermore	... *27th September, 1883.*
R. D. F. Piffard	... 1st December, 1881.
A. H. E. M. McCausland	... 11th April, 1882.
B. Ashburner	... 20th April, 1882.
T. S. Edwards	... 22nd January, 1883.

Officers on Probation.

A. C. Yorstoun	... 1st April, 1883.
H. C. Owen	... 1st April, 1883.
A. T. Leach de Berry	... 29th August, 1883.

2. Future appointments to the Marine service will be made by the Secretary of State for India. Applications from candidates in India will be forwarded through the Director of Marine to the Government of India for submission to Her Majesty's Government.

3. Letters of appointment to the Indian Marine bearing the signature of the Viceroy and Governor General will in future be issued to officers of the Marine service, and Warrants under the signature of the Director to all warrant officers.

* The names of officers seconded for appointment on shore and in Marine Surveys are in italics.

† Will take relative rank with other Commanders according to date of seniority.

No. 43.—PRECEDENCE—

The officers of the Indian Marine will be graded as follows in the Table of Precedence :—

Commanders—To stand below "Under Secretaries to the Government of India" in No. 72, Officers of the 2nd class graded list of Civil officers.

First Grade Officers of six years' seniority and Chief Engineers—To stand below "Superintendents, Telegraph Department, 1st and 2nd grades," in No. 77, Officers of the 3rd class graded list of Civil officers.

Port Officers—The eight appointments of Port Officer enumerated in G. G. O. No. 44 to be included in No. 70, Master Attendants.

Deputy Director in No. 69.

2. The Governor General in Council is pleased to assign to Commanders the official title of Captain, such designation to carry with it no relative rank or precedence beyond what is above accorded.

3. The following officers of the late Indian Navy holding shore appointments are also granted the official title of Captain :—

Captain	G. O'B. Carew	... Deputy Director, Indian Marine.
Lieutenant	A. W. Stiffe	... Port Officer, Calcutta.
,,	G. B. Hewett	... Staff Officer, Bombay Dockyard,
,,	F. Warden	... Port Officer, Rangoon.
,,	H. Morland	... ,, ,, Rangoon.
,,	G. C. Parker	... ,, ,, Karachi,
,,	J. Brebner	... Acting Port Officer, Calcutta.
Mr.	W. H. Thynne	... Port Officer, Aden.

No. 44.—PORTS—

The following Port appointments are to be filled by officers of the Indian Marine :—

Port Officer, Calcutta.
,, ,, Madras.
,, ,, Bombay.
,, ,, Rangoon.
,, ,, Karachi,
,, ,, Aden.
,, ,, Akyab.
,, ,, Moulmein.

Assistant Port Officer, Calcutta.
,, ,, ,, Madras.
,, ,, ,, Bombay.
,, ,, ,, Rangoon.
Conservator, River Indus.

2. Marine officers on appointment as Port officers or to the Dockyard staff will be seconded in their respective grades on the Marine list.

3. The tenure of the above port and other shore appointments is limited to five years.

No. 45.—GUARDS—

Military guards for services as Marines on board Indian Government vessels will be detailed from the Native Army under the orders of the senior local Military officer on the application of the Director of Marine.

No. 46.—COLORS—

With the sanction of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, all vessels of the Indian Marine will wear the blue ensign of Her Majesty's Fleet, with the Star of India in the fly as its distinguishing badge.

MARINE SURVEYS.

No. 47.—With reference to Marine Circular No. 20, dated the 24th August, 1883, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the officers of the Indian Marine Survey shall be graded as follows, with effect from he 15th June 1883 :—

Surveyor in charge.

Commander L. S. Dawson, R.N.

Assistant Surveyors, 1st Class.

Lieutenant A. Channer, R.N.
Navigating Lieutenant T. C. Pascoe, R.N.

Assistant Surveyor, 2nd Class.

Commander P. J. Falle, Indian Marine.

Assistant Surveyors, 3rd Class.

Mr. W. H. Searle, Indian Marine.
Mr. H. B. Simpson, ditto.

Assistant Surveyors, 4th Class.

Mr. E. J. Beaumont, Indian Marine.
Mr. H. A. Livermore, ditto.
Mr. A. G. Mallock, ditto.
Mr. S. Warden, ditto.

The Assistant Surveyors are arranged alphabetically in each grade, and the arrangement does not indicate precedence, or seniority.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 48.—Mr. K. Martin, Assistant Engineer, Indian Marine, is permitted to resign his appointment,

No. 49.—The services of Messrs. W. Legate, Assistant Engineer, 1st class, and J. W. Peacock, Assistant Engineer, 2nd class, Indian Marine, who have absented themselves without leave, are dispensed with. Dated 9th September, 1883.

G. CHESNEY,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 10th October 1883.

No. 226.—Major T. J. Willans, R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, is appointed to officiate as Superintending Engineer and Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Assam in the Public Works Department, during the absence on privilege leave of Lieutenant-Colonel J. M. McNeile, R.E., or until further orders.

The 11th October 1883.

No. 229.—Mr. W. C. Rennie, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, sub. *pro tem.*, Railway Branch, is transferred from the Establishment under the Government of Bengal to that under the Director General of Railways.

Mr. C. H. Croudace, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, Railway Branch, is transferred from the Establishment under the Chief Commissioner, Assam, to that under the Government of Bengal for employment in the Railway Branch.

The 12th October 1883.

No. 230.—The services of Mr. M. J. Monckton, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, temporary rank, Bengal, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Foreign Department for employment in the Meywar State.

TELEGRAPH.

The 10th October 1883.

No. 227.—The following is published for general information:—

No. 287T., dated 9th October 1883.

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Public Works Department.

Utilisation of Postal agency in the operations of the Telegraph Department.

Read—

Paragraph 6 of Public Works Department Resolution No. 169-90T., dated 31st May 1881.

Letter from Director General of Telegraphs, No. 454, dated 14th July 1883.

Public Works Department letter No. 253T., dated 22nd August 1883, to the Director General of Telegraphs.

Letter from Director General of Telegraphs, No. 480T., dated 29th August 1883.

OBSERVATIONS.—In pursuance of the orders of the Government of India, the Director General of Telegraphs now submits a scheme, drawn up in consultation with the Director General of the Post Office, for utilising the agency of the Post Office in extending the operations of the Telegraph Department. The following are the main heads of this scheme, which has the cordial approval of the Government of India :—

1. To constitute every Post Office in the empire a receiving office or depôt for the receipt of "Inland" telegrams from the public, whence "Inland" telegrams will be despatched by post to the nearest telegraph station, whether such station be a Government office or an office of a licensed telegraph system.

The charge to the public for a telegram received at a Post Office to be the same as the charge for a telegram received at a Telegraph Office.

2. To train a number of Post Office officials in telegraph duties (their pay while under training and all connected expenses being borne by the Telegraph Department) for the purpose—

(*a*) of combining telegraph with postal work at telegraph stations where the work can be done efficiently and cheaper by using the agency of the Post Office ; and

(*b*) of working branch telegraph stations, off the present main routes, which it is proposed to establish in Post Offices.

3. To erect short lines of telegraph inexpensively constructed, connecting the existing telegraph system with the Post Offices in towns in the vicinity, with the object of bringing the advantages of the telegraph within the reach of people off the main routes, thus providing a large extension of its sphere of usefulness at the least possible expense to the State.

The extent of these connections must be limited by financial considerations, but it is hoped that Local Governments and Administrations will be ready to contribute towards the expense involved, when it is known that this expense under the arrangements now sanctioned will be reduced to a minimum.

4. It has also been proposed by the two Directors General that, in order to remove friction and to facilitate the combined working, the Postal Department shall make no charge for postage, registration, &c., of articles on Telegraph service, and that all telegrams sent by the Post Office shall be considered as "on the service" "of the Telegraph Department," and transmitted without charge over the lines of the Telegraph Department, and of all licensed telegraph systems. This proposal is approved by the Government of India, and may be carried into effect from such date as may be arranged by the two Departments.

5. Detailed rules for the guidance of Postal telegraph receiving offices will be drawn up by the heads of the two Departments concerned, but it may be generally stated that inland telegrams tendered at such offices may be paid for either in cash or in postage labels, while in the case of branch telegraph stations established in Post Offices payment may be made in telegraph stamps also.

6. As regards the adjustment of accounts between the Postal and Telegraph Departments, the former will debit the latter with the usual discount on the sale of postage stamps used in payment for telegrams, and with the actual extra expenditure incurred in working Postal telegraph offices.

7. The Government of India is unwilling to bind either Department by the issue of further precise instructions, and confidently leaves the development of the scheme in the hands of the two Directors General, subject to their submitting from time to time such of their proposals as may require the sanction of higher authority.

The desired economical extension of the telegraph will depend largely on cautious tentative measures adopted, with the consent of both Departments, in the light of experience gained by actual working.

8. In conclusion, His Excellency the Viceroy in Council desires to express his recognition of the spirit in which the two Directors General have taken up this scheme for the development of telegraphic communication in India, and his appreciation of the liberal and ready manner in which the Director General of the Post Office has met the proposals of the Director General of Telegraphs.

ORDER.—Ordered, that copy of this Resolution be forwarded to the Local Governments and Administrations noted on the margin, to the Department of Finance and Commerce and to Her Majesty's Secretary of State for information ; also that copy be forwarded to the Director General of Telegraphs for information and guidance and to the Publisher of the *Gazette of India* for publication in the Gazette.

The Governments of Madras, Bombay, Bengal, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and the Punjab, Public Works Department.
The Chief Commissioners, Central Provinces, British Burma, Assam, and Coorg.
The Resident at Hyderabad.
The Agents to the Governor General for Central India, Rajputana, and Biluchistan.
The Accountant General, Public Works Department.
The Director General of Railways.
The Director General of Telegraphs in India.
The Director-in-Chief, Indo European Telegraph.

No. 228.—With reference to the above Resolution, the Governor General in Council is pleased under the provisions of Section 8 of Act I of 1876, entitled an Act to amend the law relating to Telegraphs in India, to prescribe the following revision of Rule 12 of the "General Rules relating to the conduct of all Electric Telegraphs licensed under the Telegraph Act to transmit paid messages for the public," issued under Government of India, Public Works Department, Civil Works Resolution No. 203-35T., dated Simla, May 2nd, 1882, *viz.* :—

12. Messages on the service of the Government Telegraph Department shall be transmitted without charge to or from all licensed Telegraph Offices. Messages on the service of the Government Telegraph Department shall include messages on the service of the Postal Department.

No. 47 C. & I.

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Public Works Department.

Warora Colliery and Wardah Coal Railway.

Read—

Report by the Chief Engineer, Central Provinces, on the working of the Warora Coal Mines, dated 2nd May 1882.

Public Works Department letter to the Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces, No. 322 R.A., dated 16th April 1883, calling for a detailed statement of expenditure on works connected with the Warora Colliery.

Letter from Central Provinces, No. 3618, dated 18th June 1883, submitting the statement.

RESOLUTION.—Coal was first raised from the Warora Colliery to any considerable extent in 1876-77, when the output was 10,700 tons. In 1877-78 the output was increased to nearly 41,000 tons, and in 1878-79 to 43,000 tons. These quantities were obtained from the pits known as Nos. (1) and (2), of which No. (1) was merely a pumping shaft, the coal being raised from No. (2); and as the demand for coal increased, it became necessary to sink another pumping shaft, known as No. (3), to the south and to the dip of Nos. (1) and (2), as well as another pit, No. (4), to the west and rise of No. (3). No. 3 shaft was commenced first, and had been sunk to a depth of 48 feet, when the pumping

machinery broke down (in the beginning of 1879), and the sinking of this shaft had to be stopped until October 1879. It was then recommenced, and by December of that year had reached a depth of 148 feet, when further accidents to the pumping machinery and the necessity for thorough examination and repairs delayed work until December 1880. No. 3 shaft was then completed and connected with the main workings, and in February 1881 No. 4 pit was finished. In consequence of these arrangements the output of coal rose to 7,000 tons a month in the beginning of 1882, when a fifth pit was commenced to the south of Nos. 3 and 4, with the aid of which it is calculated that the output can be raised to 12,000 tons a month. Of this amount it is estimated that about 9,000 tons would be large coal—a quantity sufficient to meet all demands likely to arise during the next few years.

2. The total quantity of Warora coal consumed on Indian Railways during the year 1882 was 47,892 tons. The consumption per train mile was 104 lbs. on the Wardah Railway and 67 lbs. on the Nagpur-Chhattisgarh. This coal is inferior to Bengal coal in quality. At its best 3 tons of Warora coal may be taken as capable of doing the work of 2 tons of Karharbali coal, which is nearly equal to English coal. The inferior quality must necessarily somewhat restrict the demand for locomotive purposes; the consumption might, however, be greatly increased during the next few years if the price at the pit's mouth could be reduced.

Great Indian Peninsula Railway	...	38,813
Nagpur-Chhattisgarh ...	...	5,488
Wardah Coal State Railway	...	3,591
Total	...	47,892

3. The actual cost of cutting and raising the coal is about Rs. 1-4 per ton, but the price at present charged is Rs. 5 per ton, which would appear more than sufficient to cover all expenses and give a fair return on the capital which has been expended on the works.

4. If the price at the pit's mouth can be reduced to Rs. 3 per ton, there is every reason to believe that the area of demand would be greatly increased and that more than double the present quantity would be sold.

It may also be fairly assumed that the quality will improve as the collieries are more developed and the coal is worked to the dip.

The Rajputana Railway could probably consume some 20,000 tons per annum on the Khandwa-Neemuch section of that line; the Great Indian Peninsula might profitably take another 20,000 tons or more in addition to their present demand for use on the Dhond-Manmad, and on the section of their main line between Bhusawal and Nandgaon; and the quantity consumed on the Wardha Coal line would be largely increased by the extra traffic.

The Nagpur-Chhattisgarh line will in any case consume a much larger quantity than it has done in previous years, owing to its extension being now completed and open for traffic.

5. On the whole, the total annual consumption of coal from these collieries on Railways during the next few years will doubtless (if the above reduction in its price can be effected) fall but little short of 1,00,000 tons, distributed roughly as follows:—

	Tons.
By the Great Indian Peninsula Railway	60,000
„ Rajputana	20,000
„ Nagpur-Chhattisgarh	12,000
„ Wardha State Railway	6,000
	98,000

In the event of the Nagpur-Bengal Railway being constructed, another 10,000 tons per annum might possibly be consumed.

6. The capacity of the coal-field was estimated by Mr. Walter Ness, after trial borings, to amount to 20 million tons of easily workable coal, and this estimate is considered to be rather under than over the mark. The field will therefore suffice for the supply of all demands likely to be made upon it during the next 150 years. The existing arrangements provide for working an area of 191 acres, from which it is calculated that 1,600,000 tons can be raised without any difficulty, so that no large expenditure on new works is likely to be necessary for another 10 or 12 years at least.

7. Up to the close of the year 1878-79, the Warora Colliery was treated as a separate undertaking, the accounts being separately recorded. For various reasons, the Government of India considered it advisable that the colliery and the Wardah Valley State Railway should be combined and placed under one common management. This arrangement was carried into effect from the 1st April 1879, the combined undertaking being designated the Wardah Coal State Railway. The Capital Account of the colliery was closed on 31st March 1879, when it was ruled that all future expenditure of whatever nature connected with the collieries should be charged to Revenue.

8. The Capital Account of the Colliery, as now shown by the accounts, stands at Rs. 7,04,710, *viz.*:—

	Rs.
Works	3,40,031
Tools, Plant and Machinery	2,03,960
Establishment	1,62,525
	7,06,516
Less—Refunds on Capital Account	1,806
	7,04,710

but in addition there has been expended on new minor works to close of the year 1882-83 a sum of Rs. 2,67,112, which under the special orders issued in connection with the colliery has been charged to Revenue, but which would ordinarily have been charged to Capital.

The Revenue Accounts, as they now stand, show a net loss to end of 1882-83 of Rs. 62,724; and if to this be added the interest on capital sunk in the undertaking, the loss to the State will stand at Rs. 3,44,569.

9. The following table shows in detail the capital expended, the interest thereon, the net revenue realised, and the net profit or loss to the State to close of the year 1882-83, according to the accounts as they now stand:—

Year.	Amount of Capital expended.	Interest on Capital.	Total.	Net Revenue realised.	Interest more than Revenue realised.	Revenue realised more than Interest.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs.	Rs.
1871-72	69,852	1,081	70,933	...	1,081	...
1872-73	1,01,234	5,164	1,06,398	...	5,164	...
1873-74	2,16,318	12,357	2,28,675	...	12,357	...
1874-75	1,66,583	21,101	1,87,684	...	21,101	...
1875-76	99,346	27,369	1,26,715	—1,386	28,755	...
1876-77	41,539	30,573	72,112	—26,569	57,142	...
1877-78	1[illegible],290	31,634	47,924	63,952	...	32,318
1878-79	13,703	32,311	46,014	43,555	...	11,244
1879-80	—20,155	32,165	12,010	—42,003	74,169	...
1880-81	...	31,712	31,712	—2,03,906	2,35,618	...
1881-82	...	28,189	28,189	13,812	14,377	...
1882-83	...	28,189	28,189	89,822	...	61,633
Total ...	7,04,710	2,81,845	9,86,555	—62,724	3,44,569	...

10. Although the financial results as given in the above table appear far from satisfactory, the Government of India is satisfied that the colliery has been successfully worked, at least during later years. Drawbacks have occurred from various causes beyond the control of officers connected with the management, due chiefly to the absence of new and suitable machinery—a want which has now been supplied,—and the results appear the more unfavorable owing to the heavy charges for new works which during the past few years have been made against the Revenue Account. The charges for new works debited to Revenue amount, as stated above, to Rs. 2,67,112, and the account has also been burdened with an excessive charge on account of certain machinery

supplied, on which account a rebate of Rs. 23,756 has just been allowed. Excluding these charges, the net receipts to the close of 1882-83 would stand at Rs. 2,28,144.

11. After a careful review of the working of the colliery, the Government of India has determined to revise its accounts since its amalgamation with the Railway, and to reclassify the expenditure on the following general principles, which will in future govern the incidence of charge between Capital and Revenue :—

I.—The cost of executing all workings (including borings, shafts, adits, and drains) shall be treated as working expenses, except that, whenever the total outlay in respect of sinking any shaft shall exceed Rs. 10,000, the whole cost of sinking such shaft shall be charged to Capital, and no part thereof shall be treated as working expenses of the colliery, nor be charged to Revenue.

II.—Capital shall bear the cost of new works, additional rolling stock, plant and machinery, and substantial additions to, and improvements of, old works, stock, plant and machinery.

III.—The cost of repairs, restorations, renewals, replacements, or substitutions shall be borne by Revenue.

IV.—Provided nevertheless that the cost of any item of expenditure properly chargeable to Capital in accordance with the above rule, but not exceeding Rs. 2,000, be charged to Revenue.

In accordance with this decision, a sum of Rs. 2,67,112 will now be written back from Revenue to Capital in the accounts of the year 1883-84. Allowing for the necessary adjustments to be made in the accounts, the financial results of the past few years will stand approximately as follows :—

Year.	Amount of Capital expended.	Interest on Capital.	Total.	Net Revenue realised.	Interest more than Revenue realised.	Revenue realised more than Interest.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
To end of 1878-79 ...	7,24,865	1,61,590	8,86,455	79,552	82,038	...
1879-80 ...	5,856	32,750	38,606	—15,993	48,743	...
1880-81 ...	1,31,773	35,847	1,67,620	—48,377	84,224	...
1881-82 ...	72,860	35,958	1,08,818	86,672	...	50,714
1882-83 ...	36,468	38,144	74,612	1,26,290	...	88,146
Total ...	9,71,822	3,04,289	12,76,111	2,28,144	76,145	...

12. The net revenue for the years 1881-82 and 1882-83, according to the accounts as amended, amounts to Rs. 86,672 and Rs. 1,26,290, equivalent to a return on the capital expended to the close of each year of 9·2 per cent. and 12·9 per cent. respectively. The net revenue from the starting of the works down to the close of the year 1882-83 fell short of the total interest charges by Rs. 76,145 only.

13. As a considerable portion of the outlay standing at the debit of the Capital Account, which has been expended in sinking shafts, erecting engine houses and the like, as well as the Capital charges on account of establishment in superintending these works, will cease to have any value when the coal which can be won by their means has been exhausted, it becomes necessary to establish a sinking fund in order to recoup the Capital Account. For the present it has been determined that a sum of 5 annas a ton for large coal and 2 annas a ton for small coal raised and sold shall be set aside to form a sinking fund for the redemption of the capital sunk on works which will in time cease to be remunerative.

ORDER.—Ordered, that copy of this Resolution be published in the *Gazette of India* for general information.

W. S. TREVOR, Colonel, R.E.,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

Nº 42.} SIMLA, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 20, 1883.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—
The Protection of Inventions Act, 1883.
The Native Passenger Ships Act, 1883.
The Cattle-trespass Act, 1883.
The Agricultural Loans Act, 1883.
The Panjáb District Boards Act, 1883.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—
The Legal Practitioners Bill, 1883.
The Indian Ports Act Amendment Bill, 1883.
Bill for the Registration of Instruments of Partition in the Madras Presidency, 1883.

SUPPLEMENT No. 42.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 19th October, 1883.

No. 17.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General has been pleased to accept the resignation by the Hon'ble D. G. Barkley of his office of Additional Member of the Council of the Governor General for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations.

No. 18.—The following Statute is published for general information:—

46 VICT., CHAPTER 6.

An Act to provide, during twelve months, for the Discipline and Regulation of the Army.

[*26th April, 1883.*]

Whereas the raising or keeping a standing army within the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland in time of peace, unless it be with the consent of Parliament, is against law:

And whereas it is adjudged necessary by Her Majesty and this present Parliament, that a body of forces should be continued for the safety of the United Kingdom and the defence of the possessions of Her Majesty's Crown, and that the whole number of such forces should consist of one hundred and thirty-seven thousand six hundred and thirty-two men, including those to be employed at the depôts in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland for the training of recruits for service at home and abroad, but exclusive of the numbers actually serving within Her Majesty's Indian possessions:

And whereas it is also judged necessary for the safety of the United Kingdom, and the defence of the possessions of this realm, that a body of Royal Marine forces should be employed in Her Majesty's fleet and naval service, under the direction of the Lord High Admiral of the United Kingdom, or the Commissioners for executing the office of Lord High Admiral aforesaid:

And whereas the said marine forces may frequently be quartered or be on shore, or sent to do duty or be on board transport ships or vessels, merchant ships or vessels, or other ships or vessels, or they may be under other circumstances in which they will not be subject to the laws relating to the Government of Her Majesty's forces by sea:

And whereas no man can be forejudged of life or limb, or subjected in time of peace to any kind of punishment within this realm by martial law, or in any other manner than by the judgment of his peers and according to the known and established laws of this realm; yet nevertheless it being requisite, for the retaining all the beforementioned forces, and other persons subject to military law, in their duty, that an exact discipline be observed, and that persons belonging to the said forces who mutiny or stir up sedition, or desert Her Majesty's service, or are guilty of

crimes and offences to the prejudice of good order and military discipline, be brought to a more exemplary and speedy punishment than the usual forms of the law will allow :

44 & 45 Vict., c. 58. And whereas the Army Act, 1881, will expire—

(*a*) In the United Kingdom, the Channel Islands, and the Isle of Man, on the thirtieth day of April one thousand eight hundred and eighty-three ; and

(*b*) Elsewhere in Europe, inclusive of Malta, also in the West Indies and America, on the thirty-first day of July one thousand eight hundred and eighty three ; and

(*c*) Elsewhere, whether within or without Her Majesty's dominions, on the thirty-first day of December one thousand eight hundred and eighty-three :

Be it therefore enacted by the Queen's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows :

Short title. **1.** This Act may be cited as the Army (Annual) Act, 1883.

Army Act (44 & 45 Vict., c. 58) to be in force for specified times. **2.** (1) The Army Act, 1881, shall be and remain in force during the periods hereinafter mentioned, and no longer, unless otherwise provided by Parliament ; that is to say,

(*a*) Within the United Kingdom, the Channel Islands, and the Isle of Man, from the thirtieth day of April one thousand eight hundred and eighty-three to the thirtieth day of April one thousand eight hundred and eighty-four, both inclusive ; and

(*b*) Elsewhere in Europe, inclusive of Malta, also in the West Indies and America, from the thirty-first day of July one thousand eight hundred and eighty-three to the thirty-first day of July one thousand eight hundred and eight-four, both inclusive ; and

(*c*) Elsewhere, whether within or without Her Majesty's dominions, from the thirty-first day of December one thousand eight hundred and eighty-three to the thirty-first day of December one thousand eight hundred and eighty-four, both inclusive;

[illegible] day from which the Army Act, 1881, is [illegible] in any place by this Act is in relation [illegible] place referred to in this Act as the [illegible] of this Act.

44 & 45 Vict., c. 58. The Army Act, 1881, while in force shall apply to persons subject to military law, whether within or without Her Majesty's dominions.

44 & 45 Vict., c. 58. (2) A person subject to military law shall not be exempted from the provisions of the Army Act, 1881, by reason only that the number of the forces for the time being in the service of Her Majesty, exclusive of the marine forces, is either greater or less than the number hereinbefore mentioned.

Prices in respect of billeting. 44 & 45 Vict., c. 58. **3.** There shall be paid to the keeper of a victualling house for the accommodation provided by him in pursuance of the Army Act, 1881, the prices specified the schedule to this Act.

Amendments of Army Act, 1881.

Amendment of s. 46 (3) of 44 & 45 Vict., c. 58, as to power of commanding officer. **4.** Whereas the words hereinafter mentioned in section forty-six of the Army Act, 1881, are superfluous, inasmuch as the offence therein mentioned is an aggravated offence of drunkenness, and it is expedient to omit the same : Be it therefore enacted as follows :—

In section forty-six of the Army Act, 1881, the words "was guilty of drunkenness after being warned for duty, or unless he" shall be omitted from the third sub-section.

Amendment of s. 80 (1) of 44 & 45 Vict., c. 58, as to attestation paper. **5.** Whereas by section eighty of the Army Act, 1881, provision is made with respect to the recording of the answers of a recruit in an attestation paper to the questions put to him, and with respect to the signing and attesting of the attestation paper, and doubts have arisen with respect to the application of the said section to duplicates of such paper if duplicates are required by the regulations of a Secretary of State under Part II of the said Act, and it is expedient to remove such doubts : Be it therefore enacted as follows :—

There shall be added to section eighty of the Army Act, 1881, after the sixth sub-section the following enactment :—

(7.) Where the regulations of a Secretary of State under this part of this Act require duplicate attestation papers to be signed and attested, this section shall apply to both such duplicates, and in the event of any amendment of an attestation paper the amendment shall be made in both of the duplicate attestation papers.

Amendment of s. 94 of 44 & 45 Vict., c. 58 as to justices of the peace for the purpose of enlistment. **6.** Whereas by the second sub-section of section ninety-four of the Army Act, 1881, it is enacted that an officer while subject to military law shall not act as a justice of the peace for the purpose of the attestation of soldiers :

And whereas militiamen can be attested before any officer as well as before a justice of the peace, and it is expedient to make provision for the attestation of soldiers before officers : Be it therefore enacted as follows :—

In section ninety-four of the Army Act, 1881, the words "an officer in the United Kingdom or elsewhere, if authorised in that behalf under the regulations of a Secretary of State also," shall be inserted before the words "every person exercising the office of a Magistrate" in the first sub-section ; and the second sub-section shall be omitted.

Amendment of s. 145 (2) of 44 & 45 Vict., c. 58, as regards the liability of a soldier to maintain his wife and children. **7.** Whereas under section one hundred and forty-five of the Army Act, 1881, it is provided that in the case either (*a*) of an order or decree made for payment by a soldier either of the cost of the maintenance of his wife or child, or of any bastard

child, or of the cost of any relief given to his wife or child, by way of loan, being sent to a Secretary of State, or (*b*) of it appearing to the satisfaction of a Secretary of State that a soldier has deserted or left in destitute circumstances, without reasonable cause, his wife or any of his legitimate children under fourteen years of age, the Secretary of State may order a sum therein mentioned to be deducted from the daily pay of such soldier, and to be appropriated in the first case in liquidation of the sum adjudged to be paid by such order or decree, and in the second case towards the maintenance of such wife or children :

And whereas it is expedient to make it obligatory on the Secretary of State to make the order in such cases : Be it therefore enacted as follows :—

In section one hundred and forty-five of the Army Act, 1881, the words "Secretary of State shall order" shall be substituted for the words "Secretary of State may order" in the second sub-section.

Amendment of s 172 of 44 & 45 Vict., c. 58, respecting provisions as to warrants and orders of military authorities. **8.** Whereas it is expedient to make further provision respecting the validity of orders of military authorities for the detention in custody of persons subject to military law when on boardship : Be it therefore enacted as follows :—

There shall be added to section one hundred and seventy-two of the Army Act, 1881, after the fourth sub-section the following enactment :—

(5.) Where a military convict, or a military prisoner, or a person who is subject to military [illegible] and charged with an offence, is a prisoner in [illegible] custody, and for the purpose of conveyance by sea is delivered on board a ship to the person in command of the ship or to any other person on board the ship acting under the authority of the commander, the order of the military authority which authorises the prisoner to be conveyed by sea shall be a sufficient authority to such person, and to the person for the time being in command of the ship, to keep the said prisoner in custody and convey him in accordance with the order, and the prisoner while so kept shall be deemed to be kept in military custody.

Amendment of s. 175 (1) of 44 & 45 Vict., c. 58, as to officers subject to military law. **9.** Whereas in section one hundred and seventy-five of the Army Act, 1881, which declares what persons shall be subject to military law as officers, the first sub-section is as follows :—

"The Officers of the regular forces on full pay, and not otherwise subject to military law, officers of the staff of the army, and officers employed on military service under the orders of an officer of the regular forces :"

And whereas, having regard to the terms of the Royal Warrant regulating the pay and promotion of the army, doubts have arisen with respect to the construction of the above enactment, and it is expedient to remove such doubts : Be it therefore enacted as follows :—

In section one hundred and seventy-five of the Army Act, 1881, the words "officers of the regular forces on the active list, within the meaning of any Royal Warrant for regulating the pay and promotion of the regular forces, and officers not on such active list who are employed on military service under the orders of an officer of the regular forces, who is subject to military law" shall be substituted for the first sub-section (above recited).

Amendment of s. 182 of 44 & 45 Vict., c. 58, as to warrant officers. **10.** Whereas by section one hundred and eighty-two of the Army Act, 1881, power is given to a court-martial to sentence a warrant officer to be suspended from rank, pay and allowances, or any of them, and injustice may arise if a warrant officer is sentenced to a suspension in any one of such cases, and not in all of them, and it is expedient to prevent the same ;

And whereas by the same section power is given to a court-martial to sentence a warrant officer to be transferred to a corps in the same arm or branch of the service, and in the same regimental rank as that in which he served immediately before his transfer to be warrant officer, and such power is unnecessary, as the power to order such transfer is by section eighty-three of the same Act vested in the competent military authority : Be it therefore enacted as follows :—

In section one hundred and eighty-two of the Army Act, 1881, the words "or any of them" shall be omitted after the words "rank and pay and allowances" in the second sub-section.

In section one hundred and eighty-two of the Army Act, 1881, the words "or to be transferred to a corps in the same arm or branch of the service and in the same rank as that in which he served immediately before his transfer to be warrant officer" shall be omitted from the second sub-section.

Printing of amendments. **11.** In all copies of the Army Act, 1881, which may be printed after the commencement of this Act the words by this Act directed to be substituted for other words shall be printed therein in lieu of the latter words, and the words directed by this Act to be added shall be added thereto, and the words directed by this Act to be omitted shall be omitted therefrom.

Schedule.

Accommodation to be provided.	Maximum Price.
Lodging and attendance for soldier where hot meal furnished.	Two pence [illegible] per night.
Hot meal as specified in Part I of the second Schedule to the Army Act, 1881.	One shil[illegible] penny each.
Where no hot meal furnished, lodging and attendance, and candles, vinegar, salt, and the use of fire, and the necessary utensils for dressing and eating his meat.	Four pence per [illegible]
Ten pounds of oats, twelve pounds of hay and eight pounds of straw per day for each horse.	One shilling and [illegible] pence per day.
Lodging and attendance for officer	Two shillings [illegible] night.

Note.—An officer shall pay for his food.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secretary to the Government of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

Simla, the 18th October 1883.

No. 1542.—The services of Mr. G. Godfrey, B.C.S., are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Assam.

No. 1544.—His Excellency the Governor General is pleased to confer the privilege of private entrée to Government House upon Raja Rajendra Narayan Deb, Bahadur.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 15th October 1883.

No. 206.—*Appointment.*—Lieutenant-Colonel C. H. Grace, Deputy Commissioner, 2nd Class, in the Central Provinces, to be Deputy Commissioner, 1st Class, with effect from the 8th September 1883, the date of the retirement of Major-General E. M. Playfair.

The 16th October 1883.

No. 209.—Major the Hon'ble Sir Evelyn Baring, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., R.A., resigned his seat as an Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor General of India on the afternoon of the 28th August 1883.

CENSUS.

The 16th October 1883.

No. 108.—The services of Mr. W. C. Plowden, late Census Commissioner for India, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, with effect from the 1st ultimo.

JUDICIAL.

The 15th October 1883.

No. 1379.—The services of Lieutenant G. H. Watson, of the 25th Punjab Native Infantry, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab for employment as Officiating Cantonment Magistrate.

EDUCATION.

The 16th October 1883.

No. 230.—The services of Mr. K. Deighton, B.A., on special duty with the Education Commission, are placed at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, with effect from the afternoon of the 13th October.

The 18th October 1883.

No. 334.—*Erratum.*—In Home Department Notification No. 208, dated the 1st June 1883, *for* "Moulvi Muhammad Sami-id-la Khan" *read* "Moulvi Muhammad Sami-ullah Khan."

A. MACKENZIE,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—POLITICAL.

Simla, the 18th October, 1883.

No. 2445 *G.*—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 1851 G., dated the 23rd July, 1883, the recognition of the appointment by the Government of India of Mr. Henry Furrer, as Acting Vice-Consul for Austria and Hungary, at Aden, has been confirmed by Her Majesty's Government.

No. 2448 *G.*—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 1854 G., dated the 23rd July, 1883, the recognition of the appointment by the Government of India of Mr. Paul Masotti, as Acting Consul for Belgium, at Bombay, has been confirmed by Her Majesty's Government.

GENERAL.

No. 2442 *G.*—Rae Bishen Sarup, Deputy Magistrate at Kekri, is appointed to hold charge of the current duties of the office of Assistant Commissioner of Merwara, with effect from the 19th September, 1883, and during the absence on privilege leave of Lieutenant T. C. Pears.

C. GRANT,
Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 19th October 1883.

No. 3887.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 8 of the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, the Governor General in Council has reduced to annas eight the stamp duty payable under Article 50 (*b*), Schedule I, appended to the said Act on a Power-of-Attorney required in suits or proceedings under the Presidency Small Cause Courts Act, 1882.

No. 3894.

ORDER—By the Government of India, Department of Finance and Commerce.

Read the following :—

[To be substituted for the original Appendix C.]

REVISED.

APPENDIX C.

FINANCE AND REVENUE ACCOUNTS FOR 1881-82.

ACCOUNT OF MUNICIPALITIES

FOR

1881-82.

ACCOUNT OF MUNICIPALITIES FOR 1881-82.

	India.	Central Provinces.	British Burmah.	Assam.	Bengal.	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	Punjab.	Madras.	Bombay.	TOTAL.
Receipts.	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
By Balance in hand at the close of last year—										
Deposits	72	27,617	272	1,389	17,684	5	10,000	5,965	14,474	800,707
Actual Municipal Balance	4,754		111,246		217,577	59,753	95,314	19,379	215,206	
A.—MUNICIPAL TAXES.										
1.—Octroi	9,975	64,997	...	...	...	171,079	214,532	...	243,044	703,627
2.—Assessed Taxes—										
(*e.g.*, Conservancy Cess, Licenses on Trades, &c., in the following details).										
Arrear collections for the previous year ...	176	2,295	2,025	...	1,987	864	...	1,726	9,607	251,237
Collections for the current year	476		13,458	...	114,411	14,596	1,467	26,838	61,311	
Penalties	...	...	...	...	504	42	17	551	15	1,129
3.—Tax on Houses and Lands	290	2,443	29,644	2,045	182,472	6,219	10,378	77,309	130,904	441,704
4.—Tax on Vehicles	...	31	4,410	68	24,706	1,112	259	11,753	31,402	82,746
5.—Tax on Animals	27	...	...	63	6,816	139	271		2,189	
6.—Other Taxes, Tolls, &c.	41	2,249	2,461	2,180	111,267	2,039	...	58,040	13,656	191,933
B.—MISCELLANEOUS RECEIPTS.										
1.—Realizations under special Acts	...	...	2,940	...	6,901	5,283	...	464	1,264	16,852
2.—Proceeds of Land, &c.	2	...	...	265	1,392	2,106	3,285	1,156	8,427	16,633
3.—Income derived from Markets, &c.—										
(Rents, fees, sale of refuse, &c.)	694	2,230	27,816	1,000	18,646	8,020	9,239	9,343	25,571	102,559
4.—Conservancy and road cleaning—										
(Fees, sale proceeds of night-soil, street refuse, &c.)	65	...	251	...	4,129	6,652	6,623	3,433	6,699	27,852
5.—Municipal Fines	223	611	1,077	266	5,988	1,689	1,677	3,249	4,465	19,245
6.—Sundries—										
(Rents of Municipal lands, Government Grants, Receipts from Public Gardens, &c.)	3,910	40,867	59,697	2,903	87,150	35,358	20,979	30,303	129,661	410,828
TOTAL REVENUE ...	15,879	115,723	143,779	8,790	565,869	255,198	268,727	224,165	668,215	2,266,345
C.—DEBT.										
1.—Loans	3,200	...	36,700	...	60	1,050	16,902	45	10,550	68,507
2.—Deposits—										
(Contractors, salaries unpaid, &c.)	4	...	6,382	...	20,284	...	2	11,588	29,862	68,122
3.—Advances	155	...	9,159	...	18,226	477	1	15,331	459,919	503,268
TOTAL RECEIPTS £	19,238	115,723	196,020	8,790	604,439	256,725	285,632	251,129	1,168,546	2,906,242
GRAND TOTAL £	24,064	143,340	307,538	10,179	839,700	316,483	390,946	276,473	1,398,226	3,706,949

Disbursements.										
A.—GENERAL ESTABLISHMENT.										
1.—Office Establishment, Inspection, Honorary Magistrates' Establishment, &c.	603	2,030	9,484	533	28,206	5,622	11,231	12,632	31,887	102,228
2.—Collection of Municipal Taxes (Establishment, purchase of account books and paper, money boxes, repair to outposts, &c.)	739	7,446	3,525	1,379	26,462	23,398	17,821	6,797	33,025	120,593
B.—PUBLIC SAFETY.										
1.—Fire (Establishment, purchase of fire-engine, buckets, repairs, &c.)	3	...	3,328	...	4,158	152	107	399	5,820	13,967
2.—Lighting (Establishment, purchase of lamps, oil, repairs, &c.)	326	140	4,522	3	32,611	5,253	2,796	9,362	40,038	95,051
3.—Police (Establishment, purchase of clothing, lanterns, &c., repairs to outposts, &c.)	1,075	11,500	15,709	1,130	86,774	59,478	46,276	13,399	43,806	279,147
C.—PUBLIC HEALTH.										
1.—Buildings and other works—										
(Erection of slaughter-houses, latrines, &c.) ...	182	...	11,881	219	2,853	3,260	18,302	7,338	16,758	60,793
2.—Repairs (to market, dispensary, &c.)	97	...	2,240	...	6,151	477	6,302	2,862	5,460	23,589
3.—Maintenance of Medical Institutions—										
(Dispensary Establishment, purchase of medicines, &c.)	206	3,083	6,037	97	11,486	7,135	18,477	20,033	14,667	89,133
4.—Vaccination (Establishment)	103		481	30	1,259	1,282	801	1,673	2,283	
5.—Water-Works (Establishment, repairs) ...	...	18,895	111,666	294	60,306	2,913	5,054	1,488	61,449	262,056
6.—Road-watering (Establishment, purchase of water-carts, repairs, &c.)	25	91	2,744	19	9,774	2,954	7,637	708	12,957	36,909
7.—Road cleaning (Establishment, purchase and repair of dust bins, &c.)	9	18,064	10,861	...	38,970	5,082	3,789	3,436	18,199	397,722
8.—Conservancy (Establishment, repairs, purchase of carts, dry earth, land for burying night-soil, &c.)	1,781		6,777	1,495	60,961	41,171	34,504	52,234	100,389	
Refunds, &c., of fines or over-assessment ...	2	...	...	...	1,556	128	498	...	514	2,698
Remissions of cess	...	...	...	...	709	...	...	...	336	1,045
9.—Drainage Works (Establishment, repairs) ...	44	393	15,553	609	89,777	18,045	7,853	2,762	55,352	190,388
10.—Other measures—										
(*a*) Markets and Slaughter-houses (Establishment, contingencies)	1,498	20,400	3,759	374	5,674	15	1,794	4,224	13,963	63,226
(*b*) Public Garden (Establishment, purchase of seeds, repair of well, purchase of bullocks, &c.)			1,271			3,789	6,460			
D.—PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.										
Contributions to Schools	530	3,342	3,956	37	2,585	5,873	14,061	9,608	11,219	51,211
E.—PUBLIC CONVENIENCE.										
1.—Public Works (Establishment)	100	11,937	6,066	...	86,432	2,993	2,020	2,779	6,869	392,846
New Works	4,125		8,440	2,062		18,697	14,497	31,853	75,839	
Repairs	849		10,615	68		30,133	20,002		56,470	
2.—Survey of land	...	...	...	...	29	305	316	52	1,744	2,446
3.—Other charges (Printing, rewards, &c.)... ...	2,095	...	1,419	...	13,787	5,608	12,276	22,218	76,343	133,746
TOTAL EXPENDITURE ... £	14,392	97,321	240,334	8,349	570,520	243,763	252,874	205,857	685,383	2,318,793
Carried over ... £	14,392	97,321	240,334	8,349	570,520	243,763	252,874	205,857	685,383	2,318,793

ACCOUNT OF MUNICIPALITIES FOR 1881-82—*concluded.*

DISBURSEMENTS—*contd.*	India.	Central Provinces.	British Burma.	Assam.	Bengal.	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	Punjab.	Madras.	Bombay.	TOTAL.
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
Brought over ...	14,392	97,321	240,334	8,349	670,520	243,763	252,874	205,857	685,383	2,318,793
F.—DEPT.										
1.—Loans (instalments payable during the year) ...	...	3,589	5,295	...	31,948	3,797	3,000	3,450	20,726	71,805
Interest ... { Last year	...	427	56	...	190	...	...	...	7,658	140,574
... { Current year	...		5,240	...	72,956	1,592	6,000	6,694	40,361	59,151
2.—Deposits (salaries attached, contractors, &c.) ...	73	...	386	...	19,935	11	...	9,427	29,319	521,040
3.—Advances (on account of Departmental Works, &c.) ...	402	...	10,917	...	20,807	192	...	20,845	467,877	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS ...	14,867	101,337	262,228	8,349	716,356	249,355	261,874	245,673	1,251,324	3,111,363
Closing Balance—										
Deposits ...	3,097	42,003	6,268	1,830	16,814	67,128	10,000	6,775	22,107	595,586
Actual Municipal Balance ...	6,100		39,042		106,530		119,072	24,025	124,795	
GRAND TOTAL ...	24,064	143,340	307,538	10,179	839,700	316,483	390,946	276,473	1,398,226	3,706,949

ORDERED, that the foregoing be published in the *Gazette of India* for general information.

The following addendum to the Codes of the Financial Department is published for general information:—

No. 3897.

P. & A. A. C.

PAGE 260.

Section 5.

Insert the following as Note (2) under this Section:—

NOTE (2).—This Section does not apply in the case of appointments made under Section 34 in consequence of the absence of an officer on privilege leave: the allowances authorised in that Section are admissible for the first 30 days of an officer's absence on privilege leave to any officer acting in two or more offices at one time in consequence of the leave. It applies, however, to cases coming under Section 36.

No. 3905.—Privilege leave for one month, beginning on the 18th October 1883, having been granted to Mr. E. Rule, Comptroller of Indian Treasuries, Mr. T. H. Biggs has been appointed to officiate as Comptroller of Indian Treasuries during Mr. Rule's absence. Mr. Biggs received charge of the duties of the said appointment from Mr. Rule after noon on the 5th October 1883.

D. M. BARBOUR,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 19th October, 1883.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 556.—STAFF CORPS—

The undermentioned officer is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the date specified, subject to the confirmation of the Secretary of State for India;—

Lieutenant Alfred Bassett Pritchard, Somersetshire Light Infantry, Officiating Wing Officer, 39th Native Infantry,—27th October, 1881.

No. 557.—VOLUNTEER CORPS—

Northern Bengal Volunteer Rifle Corps.

Lieutenant-Colonel Wellesley Campbell, Bengal Infantry, to be Major-Commandant, *vice* Colonel H. H. Stansfeld, resigned,

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 558.—The undermentioned officer is granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) T. J. Watson, Bengal S. C., Commandant, 9th Bengal Cavalry, (p. a.) for two years, under rule IX of the regulations of 1881.

No. 559.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant-Colonel C. R. Matthews, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for six months.

Major R. S. Thompson, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for one month.

Major H. O. Cumberlege, General List, Infantry, (p. a.) for 15 days.

Captain A. S. McRae, Bengal S. C., (p. a.) for four months.

Surgeon-Major R. G. Mathew, (p. a.) for one month.

Sub-Conductor C. Lightening, Commissariat Department, (m. c.) for 184 days.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 560.—The following extracts are published for general information:—

"London Gazette," dated the 14th September, 1883, page 4509.

"INDIA OFFICE;
14th September, 1883.

Her Majesty has approved of the following promotions among the Officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Military Services, made by the Governments in India:—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonels.

Major Edward George Wace. Dated 1st July, 1883.

Major Henry Warde Webster. Dated 26th July, 1883.

To be Majors.

Captain Edwin Henry Hayter Collen. Dated 1st July, 1883.

Captain Henry Affleck Graves. Dated 16th July, 1883.

Captain James Bird Hutchinson. Dated 17th July, 1883.

BENGAL ARMY.

Infantry.

To be Colonel.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Patrick Wheeler. Dated 18th July, 1883.

* * * *

BREVET.

To be Colonel.

Lieutenant-Colonel Woodburn Francis Bartleman, Bengal Infantry. Dated 20th July, 1881.

ERRATA.

* * * *

In the *London Gazette* of the 29th June, 1883, delete the heading *Madras Cavalry* above the Brevet promotion of Major A. R. Kenney-Herbert."

"London Gazette," dated the 18th September, 1883, page 4584.

"WAR OFFICE;
Pall Mall, 18th September, 1883.

MEMORANDA.

* * * *

The undermentioned Deputy Commissaries and Honorary Captains, Bengal Establishment, to have the honorary rank of Major on retirement:—

Henry Edward Mitchell. Dated 16th September, 1882 (since deceased).

Henry Smith. Dated 16th September, 1882.

Lawrence Lesmond. Dated 16th September, 1882.
James Murray. Dated 16th September, 1882.
Thomas Shanahan. Dated 1st October, 1882.
John Walshe. Dated 1st December, 1882.
John Halliday. Dated 21st December, 1882.
Charles Dodge. Dated 22nd December, 1882.
John Copeland. Dated 6th January, 1883.

The undermentioned Assistant Commissaries and Honorary Lieutenants, Bengal Establishment, to have the honorary rank of Captain on retirement. Dated 16th September, 1882 :—

Robert John Baldwin.
David Marshall.
Thomas Scott."

PENSIONS.

No. 561.—Honorary Lieutenant and Assistant Commissary Michael Moloney, Public Works Department, is transferred to the pension establishment.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 562.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Major.

Captain Walter Hailes,—16th October, 1883.

To be Captain.

Lieutenant Alfred Montanaro,—14th October, 1883.

No. 563.—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—

Store-Sergeant James Toohey to be Sub-Conductor, on probation, *vice* Sub-Conductor J. Penfold, seconded, with effect from the 30th August, 1883.

No. 564.—NATIVE ARMY—

12th Native Infantry.

Jemadar Ramadhar Panday to be Subadar, *vice* Suddanund Sookul, invalided,—10th April, 1883.

Jemadar Kurrum Shah to be Subadar, *vice* Chundermund Ditchit, invalided,—1st September, 1883.

Havildar Rampersad Doobay to be Jemadar, *vice* Ramadhar Panday, promoted,—10th April, 1883.

Havildar Hajee Shah to be Jemadar, *vice* Kurrum Shah, promoted,—1st September, 1883.

REWARDS.

No. 565.—ORDER OF BRITISH INDIA—

His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to admit the undermentioned Native officers to the 1st and 2nd Classes of the Order of British India from the dates specified :—

BENGAL.

To the 1st Class, with the title of "Sirdar Bahadur."

Ressaldar-Major Mahomed Kazim Khan, "Bahadur," 3rd Bengal Cavalry, *vice* Subadar-Major Durriao Sing, "Sirdar Bahadur," deceased,—18th January, 1883.

Ressaldar Mirza Abdulla Khan, "Bahadur," 10th Bengal Lancers, *vice* Ressaldar-Major Ghulam Nuxbund Khan, "Sirdar Bahadur," Honorary Aide-de-Camp to the Viceroy, deceased,—20th January, 1883.

To the 2nd Class, with the title of "Bahadur."

Ressaldar and Woordie-Major Murdan Ali Khan, 12th Bengal Cavalry, *vice* Ressaldar-Major Mahomed Kazim Khan, "Bahadur," promoted,—18th January, 1883.

Subadar-Major Nundh Singh, 14th Native Infantry, *vice* Ressaldar Abdulla Khan, "Bahadur," promoted,—20th January, 1883.

Subadar Oomed Ali, 39th Native Infantry, *vice* Jemadar Gurja Sing, "Bahadur," deceased,—4th March, 1883.

Subadar-Major Mahaboola Khan, 44th Native Infantry, *vice* Subadar Gunness Sing, "Bahadur," deceased,—7th April, 1883.

Subadar Bulbhudder Naigee, 5th Goorkha Regiment, Aide-de-Camp to the Viceroy, *vice* Subadar Chutterbhooj Awasti, "Bahadur," deceased,—8th April, 1883.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

No. 50.—The services of Assistant Engineer George Murray, Indian Marine, are dispensed with.

G. CHESNEY,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 16th October 1883.

No. 231.—The following Assistant Engineers, 2nd Grade, appointed by the Secretary of State for India in Council from the Royal Indian Engineering College who have gone through their practical training in England are posted as follows :—

To Madras.

Mr. J. F. Somers-Eve.
„ F. W. Ashpitel.
„ J. Inglis.

To Bengal.

Mr. A. E. Silk.
„ H. Barlow.
„ H. Phillips.
„ E. B. Le Pelley.
„ H. O. Walling.

To North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

Mr. G. Wylie.
„ C. C. S. Clark.
„ H. C. Sanders.
„ P. L. Rooper.

To Punjab.

Mr. R. Douglas.
„ R. P. Russell.
„ R. W. Rowland.
„ L. H. Butcher.

To Central Provinces.

Mr. B. Chirnside.

To State Railways.

Mr. W. J. Weightman.
„ J. C. Mills.
„ L. A. Light.
„ S. G. Batten.
„ W. D. Burrow.
„ C. S. Killick.
„ J. A. A. Wallace.
„ G. F. Thompson.

No. 232.—The following students of the Royal Indian Engineering College who have been appointed by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India as Assistant Engineers, 2nd Grade, are posted as follows for the purpose of undergoing a course of practical training for one year :—

To Bengal.

Mr. W. B. Starkey.
„ T. H. Clowes.
„ H. H. Green.

To Central Provinces.

Mr. A. Rowland.

To State Railways.

Mr. H. S. Jones.
„ H. McMillan.
„ J. N. A. Eaton.

No. 234.—Major L. Conway-Gordon, R.E., Deputy Accountant General and *ex-officio* Under Secretary to the Government of India, is placed on special duty under the Director General of Railways, with effect from the 16th September 1883.

No. 235.—Mr. W. C. L. Floyd, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*, Railway Branch, is appointed Officiating Deputy Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Guaranteed Railways, Calcutta.

No. 236.—Lieutenant G. K. Scott-Moncrieff, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Railway Branch, is transferred from the office of the Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Guaranteed Railways, Lucknow, to the Establishment under the Director General of Railways.

The 18th October 1883.

No. 237.—Mr. G. Cowper, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, temporary rank, Railway Branch, is transferred from the Establishment under the Director General of Railways to that under the Government of Madras, for employment on the Vizagapatam-Raipur Railway Surveys.

Mr. W. Michell, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Railway Branch, is transferred from the Establishment under the Government of Madras to that under the Director General of Railways.

No. 238.—The services of Lieutenant-Colonel K. A. Jopp, R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, Deputy Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Guaranteed Railways at Calcutta, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Madras, for employment as Deputy Consulting Engineer for Railways.

Major W. Sedgwick, R.E., Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, Railway Branch, Acting Manager and Superintendent of Way and Works of the Tirhoot State Railway, is, on relief, appointed Deputy Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Guaranteed Railways at Calcutta, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel K. A. Jopp, R.E., transferred.

The 19th October 1883.

No. 239.—Mr. F. L. Dibblee, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, Railway Branch, is transferred from the Establishment under the Government of Bombay to that under the Government of Madras, for employment as Engineer-in-Chief of the Nellore-Tirupati Railway Survey.

No. 240.—Colonel J. H. M. Shaw-Stewart, R.E., Consulting Engineer for Railways to the Government of Madras, is transferred from the Establishments under the Government of India to the Establishment under the Government of Madras, with effect from date of Major-General Sankey's resignation of his appointment in the Public Works Department of that Presidency.

No. 241.—Major-General J. G. Medley, R.E., Chief Engineer, Class I, and Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Guaranteed Railways, Lahore, who vacates his appointment under the operation of Public Works Department Notification No. 293, dated 3rd September 1880, is reappointed to the Department as Chief Engineer, Class I, and retains the same appointment.

No. 242.—The services of Lieutenant H. H. Barnet, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Railway Branch, are placed at the disposal of the Military Department.

TELEGRAPH.

The 16th October 1883.

No. 233.—The Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India in Council has been pleased to appoint the undermentioned passed students of the Royal Indian Engineering College to the Telegraph Department in India, as Assistant Superintendents, 4th Grade :—

Mr. H. E. Chappel.
„ A. E. Shawe.

W. S. TREVOR, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The Gazette of India

EXTRAORDINARY.

Published by Authority.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 27, 1883.

MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 27th October 1883.

In continuation of the notification published in the *Gazette of India* of the 13th October 1883, regarding the arrival of His Excellency the Viceroy in Calcutta, it is hereby notified that a Guard of Honor of the Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps with Band will be drawn up in front of the Grand Staircase of Government House, Calcutta, in addition to the Guard of Honor of British Infantry, also a Guard of Honor of the East Indian Railway Volunteers will be drawn up on the platform of the Howrah Railway Station.

By Command,

WILLIAM BERESFORD, *Captain*,
Military Secretary to the Viceroy.

Printed & published for the GOVT. OF INDIA *at the* OFFICE *of* SUPDT. GOVT. PRINTING, *166, Dharrumtollah Street, Calcutta.*

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

Nº 43.] SIMLA, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 27, 1883.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General :—
The Cattle-trespass Act, 1883.
The Agricultural Loans Act, 1883.
The Panjáb District Boards Act, 1883.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22 :—
The Indian Ports Act Amendment Bill, 1883.
Bill for the Registration of Instruments of Partition in the Madras Presidency, 1883.

SUPPLEMENT No. 43.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—EXAMINATIONS.

Simla, the 23rd October 1883.

No. 80.—The services of Lieutenant-Colonel A. C. Toker, Bengal Staff Corps, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the forenoon of the 13th instant.

The 24th October 1883.

No. 84.—The following Regulations respecting the Examination of Candidates for the Civil Service of India, to be held in June 1884, are published for general information :—

EXAMINATIONS FOR THE CIVIL SERVICE OF INDIA.

Regulations for the Open Competition of June 1884.

N.B.—The Regulations are liable to be altered in future years.

1. On the 3rd June, 1884, and following days, an Examination, open to all qualified persons, will be held in London (*a*). Not fewer than persons will be selected, if so many shall be found duly qualified; viz., for the Lower Provinces of Bengal (including Assam); for the Upper Provinces of Bengal (including the Punjab and Oudh); for Burma; for Madras; and for Bombay (*b*).

2. No person will be deemed qualified who shall not satisfy the Civil Service Commissioners—

(i) That he is a natural-born subject of Her Majesty.

(*a*) An order for admission to the Examination will be sent to each Candidate on the 20th of May.
(*b*) The numbers will be announced hereafter.

(ii) That his age will be above seventeen years and under nineteen years on the 1st January, 1884. [*N.B.—In the case of Natives of India this must be certified by the Government of India, or of the Presidency or Province in which the Candidate may have resided.*]

(iii) That he has no disease, constitutional affection, or bodily infirmity unfitting him, or likely to unfit him, for the Civil Service of India.

(iv) That he is of good moral character.

3. Should the evidence upon the above points be *primâ facie* satisfactory to the Civil Service Commissioners, the Candidate, on payment of the prescribed fee (*c*), will be admitted to the Examination. The Commissioners may however, in their discretion, at any time prior to the grant of the Certificate of Qualification hereinafter referred to, institute such further inquiries as they may deem necessary; and if the result of such inquiries, in the case of any Candidate, should be unsatisfactory to them in any of the above respects, he will be ineligible for admission to the Civil Service of India; and if already selected will be removed from the position of a Probationer.

4. The Examination will take place only in the following branches of knowledge:—

	Marks.
English Composition	300
(*d*) History of England—including a period selected by the Candidate ...	300
(*d*) English Literature—including books selected by the Candidate ...	300
Greek	600
Latin	800
French	500
German	500
Italian	400
(*e*) Mathematics (pure and mixed)	1,000
Natural Science: that is, the Elements of any two of the following Sciences, *viz.*:— Chemistry, 500; Electricity and Magnetism, 300; Experimental Laws of Heat and Light, 300; Mechanical Philosophy, with outlines of Astronomy, 300.	
Logic	300
Elements of Political Economy	300
(*f*) Sanskrit	500
(*f*) Arabic	500

Candidates are at liberty to name any or all of these branches of knowledge. No subjects are obligatory.

5. The merit of the persons examined will be estimated by marks; and the number set opposite to each branch in the preceding regulation denotes the greatest number of marks that can be obtained in respect of it.

6. The marks assigned to Candidates in each branch will be subject to such deduction as the Civil Service Commissioners may deem necessary (*g*), in order to secure that "a Candidate be allowed no credit at all for taking up a subject in which he is a mere smatterer."

7. The Examination will be conducted on paper and *vivâ voce*, as may be deemed necessary.

8. The marks obtained by each Candidate, in respect of each of the subjects in which he shall have been examined, will be added up, and the names of the several Candidates who shall have obtained, after the deduction above mentioned, a greater aggregate number of marks than any of the remaining Candidates, will be set forth in order of merit, and such Candidates shall be deemed to be Selected Candidates for the Civil Service of India, provided they appear to be in other respects duly qualified. Should any of the Selected Candidates become disqualified, the Secretary of State for India will determine whether the vacancy thus created shall be filled up or not. In

(*c*) The fee (£5) will be payable by means of a special stamp according to instructions which will be communicated to Candidates.

(*d*) A considerable portion of the marks for English History and Literature will be allotted to the work selected by the Candidate. (See notice on p. 4.) In awarding marks for this, regard will be had partly to the extent and importance of the periods or books selected, but chiefly to the thoroughness with which they have been studied.

(*e*) The examination will range from Arithmetic, Algebra, and Elementary Geometry up to the elements of the differential and integral calculus, including the lower portions of applied Mathematics.

(*f*) The standard of marking in Sanskrit and Arabic will be determined with reference to a high degree of proficiency, such as may be expected to be reached by a Native of good education.

(*g*) Marks assigned in English Composition and Mathematics will be subject to no deduction.

the former case, the Candidate next in order of merit, and in other respects duly qualified, shall be deemed to be a Selected Candidate. A Selected Candidate declining to accept the appointment which may be offered to him will be disqualified for any subsequent competition.

9. Selected Candidates, before proceeding to India, will be on probation for two years, during which time they will be examined periodically, with a view of testing their progress in the following subjects:—(*h*)

	Marks.
1. Law	1,250
2. Classical Languages of India—	
Sanskrit	500
Arabic	400
Persian	400
3. Vernacular Languages of India (each)	400
4. The History and Geography of India	350
5. Political Economy	350

In these Examinations, as in the Open Competition, the merit of the Candidates examined will be estimated by marks, and the number set opposite to each subject denotes the greatest number of marks that can be obtained in respect of it at any one Examination. The Examination will be conducted on paper and *vivâ voce*, as may be deemed necessary. The last of these Examinations will be held at the close of the second year of probation, and will be called the "Final Examination," at which it will be decided whether a Selected Candidate is qualified for the Civil Service of India. At this Examination Candidates will be permitted to take up any one of the following branches of Natural Science, *viz.*,—Botany, Geology, or Zoology, for which 350 marks will be allowed.

10. Candidates will be tested during their probation as to their ability to perform journeys on horseback; and no Candidate will be deemed qualified for the Civil Service of India who fails to satisfy the Civil Service Commissioners of his competence in this respect.

11. Any Candidate who, at any of the periodical Examinations, shall appear to have wilfully neglected his studies, or to be physically incapacitated for pursuing the prescribed course of training, will be liable to have his name removed from the list of Selected Candidates.

12. The Selected Candidates who, at the Final Examination, shall be found to have a competent knowledge of the Subjects specified in Regulation 9, and who shall have satisfied the Civil Service Commissioners of their eligibility in respect of nationality, age, health, character, and ability to ride, shall be certified by the said Commissioners to be entitled to be appointed to the Civil Service of India, provided they shall comply with the regulations in force, at the time, for that Service.

13. Persons desirous to be admitted as Candidates must apply on forms, which may be obtained from "The Secretary, Civil Service Commission, London, S. W." at any time after the 1st December, 1883. The forms must be returned so as to be received at the office of the Civil Service Commissioners on or before 31st March, 1884 (*i*).

The Civil Service Commissioners are authorized by the Secretary of State for India in Council to make the following announcements:—

(1) *Selected Candidates will be permitted to choose, according to the order in which they stand in the list resulting from the Open Competition, so long as a choice remains, the Presidency (and in Bengal the Division of the Presidency) to which they shall be appointed; but this choice will be subject to a different arrangement, should the Secretary of State, or the Government of India, deem it necessary* (*k*).

(2) *The Probationers, having passed the necessary Examinations, will be required to report their arrival in India within such period after the grant of their Certificate of Qualification as the Secretary of State may in each case direct.*

(3) *The seniority in the Civil Service of India of the Selected Candidates shall be determined according to the order in which they stand on the list resulting from the Final Examination.*

(*h*) Full instructions as to the course of study to be pursued will be issued to the successful Candidates as soon as possible after the result of the Open Competition is declared.

(*i*) These forms should be accompanied by evidence on the points mentioned in Regulation 2, and by a list of the subjects in which the Candidate desires to be examined. Evidence of health and character must bear date not earlier than 1st March, 1884. Applications for leave to alter or add to the list of Subjects named will not be entertained unless received on or before the 5th of May.

(*k*) This choice must be exercised immediately after the result of the Open Competition is announced, on such day as may be fixed by the Civil Service Commissioners.

(4) An allowance amounting to £300 will be given to all candidates who pass their probation at one of the Universities or Colleges which have been approved by the Secretary of State, viz., the Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, Glasgow, Edinburgh, St. Andrew's, and Aberdeen; Trinity College, Dublin; University College, London; and King's College, London; provided such Candidates shall have passed the required Examinations to the satisfaction of the Civil Service Commissioners, and shall have complied with such rules as may be laid down for the guidance of Selected Candidates.

(5) All Selected Candidates will be required, after having passed the first periodical Examination, and before receiving the first instalment of their allowance, to attend at the India Office for the purpose of entering into an agreement binding themselves, amongst other things, to refund in certain cases the amount of their allowance in the event of their failing to proceed to India. A surety will be required.

(6) After passing the Final Examination, each Candidate will be required to attend again at the India Office, with the view of entering into covenants, by which, amongst other things, they will bind themselves to agree to such Regulations for the provision of pensions for their families as may be approved by the Secretary of State for India in Council. The stamps payable on these covenants amount to £1.

(7) Candidates rejected at the Final Examination of 1886 will in no case be allowed to present themselves for re-examination.

Notice respecting the Examination in the History of England, and English Literature.

History of England.

For the guidance of Candidates who may have a difficulty in making their selections for special study under this head, the following list is given as indicating the character and amount of reading that would be regarded as satisfactory.

Any one of the following periods, to be studied generally in "Bright's History," and particularly in portions, selected by the Candidate, of the Text books named:—

1. Henry II. to Edward III., A.D. 1154-1377.—Stubbs' Select Charters; Stubbs' Constitutional History of England.

2. The Tudors, A.D. 1485-1603.—Hallam's Constitutional History of England; Froude's History of England.

3. The Stuarts, A.D. 1603-1714.—Hallam's Constitutional History of England; Macaulay's History of England.

4. A.D. 1714-1805.—Lord Stanhope's History; Sir T. E. May's Constitutional History; *either* Massey's Reign of George III. *or* Lord Stanhope's Life of Pitt.

English Literature.

Under this head there will be (besides the general paper) a special paper on the following books:—

1. **Spenser.**—Faery Queen, Books I. and II.
2. **Shakespeare.**—King John, As You Like It.
3. **Bacon.**—Essays, I. to XXX. inclusive.
4. **Goldsmith.**—Poems.
5. **Macaulay.**—Biography of Goldsmith. Essays on Clive and on Boswell's Johnson.

The oral examination in English Literature will have reference chiefly to such works, *not included in the foregoing list*, as the Candidate may offer for the purpose.

EVIDENCE OF AGE TO BE REQUIRED FROM CANDIDATES FOR THE CIVIL SERVICE OF INDIA.

I.—Every candidate born in England or Wales should produce a certificate from the Registrar-General of Births, Marriages, and Deaths, or from one of his provincial Officers. This certificate may be obtained at Somerset House, or from the Superintendent Registrar of the District in which the birth took place.

II.—A candidate who is a native of India must have his age certified by the Government of India, or of the presidency or province in which he may have resided.

III.—Every other Candidate *not producing the Certificate* mentioned in Clause I, must prove his age by statutory declaration, and should also, if possible, produce a record of birth or baptism from some official Register; under which term may be included the Parochial Registers of baptism, the non-Parochial Registers of baptisms and births deposited at Somerset House under Acts of Parliament, the Register kept at the India Office of persons born in India, &c., &c. This Regulation applies—

1. To all candidates not born in England or Wales.
2. To candidates, who, though born in England or Wales, cannot produce the Registrar-General's certificate.

The Civil Service Commissioners reserve to themselves the right of deciding in each case upon the sufficiency of the evidence produced, but they subjoin the following general rules for the guidance of candidates:—

(*a*) The declaration should specify precisely the date and place of birth, and should, if possible, be made by the father or mother of the candidate. If made by any other person, it should state the circumstances which enabled the Declarant to speak to the fact. If an entry in a Bible or other family record be referred to, the Bible or other record must be produced at the time of making the declaration, and must be mentioned in the declaration as having been so produced.

(*b*) If the candidate was born in England or Wales, the declaration must contain a statement that after due inquiry no entry has been found in the books of the Registrar-General; or a separate declaration must be made to that effect.

(*c*) If no extract from any Register is produced, the Declaration must contain a statement, that after due inquiry no such record is believed to exist; or a separate Declaration must be made to that effect.

(*d*) Statutory Declarations must be exactly in the form prescribed by the Act of 5 & 6 William IV., c. 62. A printed Form, if required, will be supplied on application to the Civil Service Commissioners.

N.B.—Clergymen who are not Magistrates, are not qualified to take Declarations.

CIVIL SERVICE OF INDIA.

FORM OF APPLICATION; TO BE FILLED UP BY CANDIDATES.

****** This Form must be sent so as to be received at the Office of the Civil Service Commission on or before the 31st March, 1884.***

*Date*_____

SIR,

BEING desirous to offer myself as a candidate at the examination for the Civil Service of India, which is appointed to commence on the 3rd of June 1884, I transmit herewith, as required by the Regulations—

(1) If a General Register Office certificate cannot be obtained, the instructions printed on the other side will show what evidence should be supplied. If evidence is already in the hands of the Commissioners, strike out "A certificate of my birth," and insert "Evidence is already in the possession of the Commissioners."

(1) A certificate of my birth, showing that I was born on the day of 18 , and that therefore my age was above 17 years and under 19 years on the 1st of January, 1884.

(2) The terms indicated by the marks of quotation must appear in the certificate, which must be given after personal examination, and bear date not earlier than 1st March, 1884.

(2) A certificate signed by of my having "no disease, constitutional affection, or bodily infirmity unfitting me, or likely to unfit me, for the Civil Service of India."

(3) Two testimonials must be sent bearing date not earlier than 1st March, 1884. One of them should be given by an intimate acquaintance (not a relative) of not less than three or four years' standing; the other, if the candidate has recently left school, should be given by his late schoolmaster, or if he has had employment of any kind, by his late employer. If the candidate has been at any University, he should send a certificate of good conduct from his College tutor.

(3) Proof of my moral character, *viz.*,—

(1) A testimonial from .

(2) A testimonial from

(4) This should be given on the form herewith. If the History of England or English Literature be named, the schedule should also be filled up.

(4) A statement of the branches of knowledge in which I desire to be examined.

I have also to state, with reference to Section 2, Clause (i) of the Regulations, that I am a natural-born subject of Her Majesty.

I am, SIR,

Your obedient Servant,

Name in full _____

Address _____

_____

To the Secretary,
Civil Service Commission.

CIVIL SERVICE OF INDIA.

OPEN COMPETITION OF 1884.

SELECTION OF SUBJECTS.

*** *Place your Initials against the Subjects which you select, and strike out the remainder.*

	INITIALS.
English Composition	.....
* History of England	.....
* English Literature	.....
Greek	.....
Latin	.....
French	.....
German	.....
Italian	.....
Mathematics (Pure)	.....
„ (Mixed)	.....
Natural Science, *viz.*—	
Chemistry	.....
Electricity and Magnetism	.....
Experimental Laws of Heat and Light	.....
Mechanical Philosophy and Astronomy	.....
Logic	.....
Elements of Political Economy	.....
Sanskrit	.....
Arabic	.....

Two of these only may be selected.

Signature _____

Date _____

* State Periods and Books selected on the next sheet.

[OVER]

To the Director of Examinations,
Civil Service Commission.

CIVIL SERVICE OF INDIA.

OPEN COMPETITION OF 1884.

History of England—Period selected by the undersigned Candidate :—

English Literature—Books selected by the undersigned Candidate :—

Signature _____

To the Director of Examinations,
Civil Service Commission.

JUDICIAL.

The 22nd October 1883.

No. 1389.—Under the provisions of Section 3 of Act XXVI of 1881 (The Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881), the Governor General in Council has been pleased to appoint Muhammad Anwarulla Sahib, a Sub-Registrar in the Madras Presidency, to perform the functions of a Notary Public under that Act.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 22nd October 1883.

No. 263.—The services of the Reverend Arthur E. Stone, B.A., Domestic Chaplain to the Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Calcutta, are placed at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

The 23rd October 1883.

No. 266.—The Reverend A. C. Pearson, M.A., a Junior Chaplain on the Bengal Establishment, to be a Senior Chaplain, with effect from the 4th November 1883.

FORESTS.

The 24th October 1883.

No. 792 *F.*—Mr. C. J. Ponsonby, Deputy Conservator of Forests of the 2nd Grade in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is appointed to officiate in the 1st Grade of Deputy Conservators, with effect from the date on which Mr. I. E. O'Callaghan, Deputy Conservator of the 1st Grade, assumed charge of the Central Circle in those Provinces from Mr. G. Greig, Conservator of Forests, when the latter officer availed himself of [illegible] months' privilege leave, and until the return on furlough of Mr. W. R. J. Brereton, Deputy Conservator of the 2nd Grade in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, or until the issue of further orders.

No. 794 *F.*—Consequent on the retirement from the service of Mr. I. E. O'Callaghan, Deputy Conservator of Forests of the 1st Grade in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, Captain C. W. Losack, Deputy Conservator of Forests of the 2nd Grade in the Central Provinces, and officiating in the 1st Grade of Deputy Conservators, is confirmed in the latter appointment, with effect from the 28th September 1883.

A. MACKENZIE,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—MILITARY.

Simla, the 24th October, 1883.

No. 2490 *G.*—With reference to Foreign Department Notification, No. 2093 G., dated the 27th August, 1883, Lieutenant J. B. Edwards will, on appointment as Squadron Officer, continue to officiate as Squadron Commander of the 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, in addition to his own duties.

POLITICAL.

The 23rd October, 1883.

No. 2477 *G.*—In supersession of Foreign Department Notification, No. 1178 G., dated the 24th April, 1883, it is hereby notified that Mr. C. C. Bancroft, Vice and Deputy Consul-General for the United States of America, at Calcutta, has assumed charge of the duties of the Consul-General at Calcutta, during the absence of Mr. H. Mattson.

GENERAL.

No. 2480 *G.*—The services of Surgeon J. Scully, Medical Officer of the Erinpoorah Irregular Force, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Department of Finance and Commerce, with effect from the 24th November, 1883.

The 25th October, 1883,

No. 2496 *G.*—Pundit Sarup Narain, Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, and 3rd Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Central India, is appointed to hold charge of the current duties of the office of Political Agent in Bhopawar, in addition to his own duties, with effect from the date of assuming charge, during the absence on privilege leave of Major J. Biddulph.

C. GRANT,
Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 26th October 1883.

No. 3945.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 23 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878, the Governor General in Council is pleased to exempt methylated ether containing less than 20 per cent. of rectified spirit from the duty to which it is liable on importation into British India under the Indian Tariff Act, 1882.

This Notification shall take effect on and after the date thereof.

No. 3990.—Mr. W. H. Dobbie, having been appointed to officiate as Deputy Accountant General, Punjab, assumed charge of the duties of the office before noon on the 20th October 1883.

The following Addenda and Corrigenda to the Codes of the Financial Department are published for general information :—

No. 3993.

C. P. C.

PAGE 54.

Section 106, Rule 6 (a).

In the second sentence after "Works" *insert* the words "and Telegraph"; *and for* "Department" *substitute* the word "Departments."

Insert the following as Note 2 and mark the present Note 2 as Note 3 :—

[NOTE 2.—The operation of the proviso in this Rule to officers in the Telegraph Department is limited similarly to that of Rule 1B.]

PAGE 55.

Insert the following Rule under the Section :—

10. The tenure of the appointment of Director General of Telegraphs is limited to five years. Extensions of this term can be sanctioned by the Secretary of State alone.

D. M. BARBOUR,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 26th October, 1883.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 566.—STAFF CORPS—

The undermentioned officers are admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to the confirmation of the Secretary of State for India :—

Lieutenant Herbert John James Middleton, East Kent Regiment, Squadron Officer, 3rd Bengal Cavalry,—1st October, 1880.

Lieutenant Henry Frederick Tucker Macartney, Yorkshire Regiment, Officiating Squadron Officer, 9th Bengal Cavalry,—2nd October, 1880.

Lieutenant William Hall Mackintosh Stewart, Oxfordshire Light Infantry, Officiating Squadron Officer, 1st Punjab Cavalry,—21st May, 1881.

Lieutenant George Stewart Ommanney, Norfolk Regiment, Wing Officer, 10th Native Infantry,—3rd July, 1882.

Lieutenant William Edmund Hill, Northumberland Fusiliers, Wing Officer, 18th Native Infantry,—31st July, 1882.

Lieutenant Alexander Clement O'Donnell, Somersetshire Light Infantry, Wing Officer, 10th Native Infantry,—17th August, 1882.

No. 567.—ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT—

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel G. de C. Morton, Royal Warwickshire Regiment, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, to be an Assistant Adjutant General on the establishment, *vice* Colonel M. C. Farrington, whose tenure of appointment is about to expire.

Major E. A. Brind, Connaught Rangers, Officiating Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, to be a Deputy Assistant Adjutant General on the establishment, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel G. de C. Morton, appointed an Assistant Adjutant General.

Dated the 28th October, 1883.

No. 568.—VOLUNTEER CORPS—

Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps.

To be Captains.

Lieutenant William James Gardiner.
Lieutenant William Berry Rutledge.
Mr. Stephen Mesrope Gregory.
Mr. Harry Bartram Kiddell.

To be Lieutenant.

Color-Sergeant Godfrey Samuel Bomwetsch.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 569.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave :—

Major W. Barron, Bengal S. C., Deputy Superintendent, 3rd Grade, Officiating 2nd Grade, Survey of India, (p. a.) for two years, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Captain W. G. C. Halkett, Bengal S. C., Wing Commander, 30th Native Infantry, (p. a.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

Surgeon-Major C. F. Oldham, 1st Goorkha Regiment, (p. a.) for one year and 8 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

No. 570.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Secretary of State for India :—

Major W. S. S. Bisset, R.E., (p. a.) for 31 days.

Major E. N. D. LaTouche, General List, Infantry, (m. c.) for six months.

Lieutenant F. S. Sorell, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for one month.

Surgeon-Major A. B. Strahan, (m. c.) for six months.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 571.—The following extract is published for general information :—

"London Gazette," dated the 25th September, 1883, page 4675.

"WAR OFFICE;

Pall Mall, 25th September, 1883.

MEMORANDA.

* * * * *

Lieutenant-Colonel William Walker Pemberton, Madras Staff Corps, to be Colonel. Dated 13th July, 1883.

Lieutenant-Colonel William George Cubitt, V.C., Bengal Staff Corps, to be Colonel. Dated 26th July, 1883."

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 572.—1st Class Apothecary Charles Cordell is promoted to the grade of Senior Apothecary for services in the field during the Afghan campaigns, with effect from the 28th May 1883, under the provisions of Clause 225, India Army Circulars, 1882.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 573.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

BREVET.

To be Colonels.

Lieutenant-Colonel Donald Macdonald, Bengal S. C.,—20th October, 1883.

Lieutenant-Colonel John Bartleman, Bengal S. C.,—20th October, 1883.

No. 574.—NATIVE ARMY—

30th Native Infantry.

Pay Havildar Nizamdeen to be Jemadar, *vice* Khoorum Khan, invalided,—26th August, 1883.

No. 575.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

6th Punjab Infantry.

Jemadar Jeypal Sing to be Subadar, *vice* Devi Sing, deceased; Havildar Khazana to be Jemadar, *vice* Jeypal Sing, promoted,—2nd September, 1883.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

No. 576.—Captain Alfred Allen Stokes, late of the East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps, who resigned his commission at his own request, is permitted to retain his rank and to continue to wear the uniform of his regiment.

G. CHESNEY,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 22nd October 1883.

No. 243.—Mr. J. W. B. Duthy, Assistant Superintendent, 1st Grade, Indian Telegraph Department, is appointed to officiate as Superintendent, 4th Grade, with effect from the 8th October 1883, and until further orders.

No. 245.—Public Works Department Notification No. 241, dated 19th October 1883, is cancelled.

The 23rd October 1883.

No. 246.—Baboo Jadab Lall Dutt, Accountant, 1st Grade, in the Office of the Examiner of Telegraph Accounts, is promoted to the honorary rank of Assistant Examiner.

No. 247.—Mr. G. W. MacGeorge, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, Railway Branch, is, on his return from furlough, appointed Deputy Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Guaranteed Railways, Lucknow.

No. 248.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to order the undermentioned *temporary promotions* to Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, with effect from the dates specified :—

Bhagat Singh, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Rajputana, from 6th September 1883.

Mr. M. P. Coode, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Hyderabad, from 20th September 1883.

The 24th October 1883.

No. 249.—*Corrigendum.*—In Public Works Department Notification No. 231, dated 16th instant, posting certain students of the Royal Indian Engineering College who have gone through their practical training, *for* "W. D. Burrow," *read* "W. D. Barrow."

No. 250.—The following is published for general information :—

Statement showing operation of Irrigation Works in India for the year 1882-83.

Provinces.	Capital expenditure (direct and indirect) to end of 1882-83. Productive Public Works.	Public Works for which Capital and Revenue Accounts are kept.	Total.	Gross assessed revenue direct and indirect.	Maintenance charges direct and indirect.	Net revenue.	Percentage of net revenue on Capital outlay to end of year.	Acres irrigated.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
Punjab	2,43,76,076	14,37,819	2,58,13,895	33,20,449	14,67,012	18,53,437	7·18	1,423,937
North-Western Provinces.	6,49,91,371	27,58,572	6,77,49,943	64,46,068	21,53,052	42,93,016	6·34	1,973,636
Bengal	5,53,23,367	6,94,996	5,60,18,363	12,98,867	12,28,401	70,466	0·12	372,866
Madras	3,91,03,451	28,04,582	4,19,08,033	35,02,255	9,11,729	25,90,526	6·18	1,848,267
Bombay and Sind ...	1,60,70,233	82,56,920	2,43,27,153	16,27,323	7,63,705	8,63,618	3·55	1,630,000†
Total ...	19,98,64,493	1,59,52,889	21,58,17,387	1,61,94,962	65,23,899	96,71,063	4·48	7,248,706

* Percentage of profit reduced by Government having taken over the Madras Irrigation Company's Canal.
† Estimated area. Exact area cannot be ascertained until October.

Statement showing operation of Irrigation Works in India for the year 1881-82.

Provinces.	Capital expenditure (direct and indirect) to end of 1881-82.			Gross assessed revenue direct and indirect.	Maintenance charges direct and indirect.	Net revenue.	Percentage of net revenue on Capital outlay to end of year.	Acres irrigated.
	Productive Public Works.	Public Works for which Capital and Revenue Accounts are kept.	Total.					
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
Punjab	2,38,45,044	14,37,063	2,52,82,107	33,25,979	13,20,625	20,05,354	7·93	1,439,132
North-Western Provinces	6,36,10,633	23,78,757	6,59,89,425	61,09,073	20,26,323	40,82,750	6·19	1,915,949
Bengal	5,44,44,970	6,53,363	5,50,98,322	12,56,869	11,49,633	1,07,176	0·19	414,787
Madras	2,09,95,698	29,24,961	2,39,20,659	36,30,105	11,55,884	24,74,221	10·34	1,813,795
Bombay and Sind ...	1,54,57,123	80,51,925	2,35,09,048	14,74,604	7,28,444	7,46,160	3·17	1,631,862
Total ...	17,83,53,482	1,54,46,079	19,37,99,561	1,57,96,570	63,80,909	94,15,661	4·86	7,215,525

Statement showing operation of Irrigation Works in India for the year 1880-81.

Provinces.	Capital expenditure (direct and indirect) to end of 1880-81.			Gross assessed revenue direct and indirect.	Maintenance charges direct and indirect.	Net revenue.	Percentage of net revenue on Capital outlay to end of year.	Acres irrigated.
	Productive Public Works.	Public Works for which Capital and Revenue Accounts are kept.	Total.					
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
Punjab	2,34,01,800	11,40,832	2,48,42,632	32,82,911	12,81,077	20,01,834	8·05	1,325,971
North-Western Provinces.	5,93,89,821	51,71,895	6,45,61,716	54,45,053	19,06,112	35,38,941	5·48	1,732,696
Bengal	5,32,33,021	1,02,933	5,33,36,554	10,19,371	10,50,726	—31,355	—0·06	4,28,708
Madras	2,07,57,153	28,33,935	2,35,96,038	41,05,459	13,99,482	27,05,977	11·47	1,888,807
Bombay and Sind ...	1,17,02,971	1,01,73,473	2,18,81,444	12,70,633	6,57,655	6,12,973	2·80	1,363,157
Total ...	16,84,85,366	1,97,33,063	18,82,18,434	1,51,23,427	62,95,052	88,28,375	4·69	6,738,839

Statement showing operation of Irrigation Works in India for the year 1879-80.

Provinces.	Capital expenditure (direct and indirect) to end of 1879-80.			Gross assessed revenue direct and indirect.	Maintenance charges direct and indirect.	Net revenue.	Percentage of net revenue on Capital outlay to end of year.	Acres irrigated.
	Productive Public Works.	Public Works for which Capital and Revenue Accounts are kept.	Total					
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
Punjab	2,10,63,103	14,11,195	2,33,74,298	32,94,310	14,85,825	18,08,485	7·73	1,220,344
North-Western Provinces.	5,73,14,574	51,07,054	6,24,21,628	46,92,433	18,39,611	28,52,872	4·57	1,400,405
Bengal	5,16,56,972	...	5,16,56,972	11,03,781	9,75,729	1,28,052	0·25	339,772
Madras	2,04,42,429	23,73,646	2,28,16,075	33,07,921	11,12,151	26,95,770	11·81	1,917,129
Bombay and Sind ...	1,15,57,796	95,00,434	2,10,58,230	11,76,669	6,11,638	5,65,031	2·68	1,364,192
Total ...	16,29,34,874	1,83,92,329	18,13,27,203	1,40,75,164	60,24,954	80,50,210	4·44	6,241,842

The 25th October 1883.

No. 251.—Major L. Conway-Gordon, R.E., Deputy Accountant General and *ex-officio* Under Secretary to the Government of India, was relieved, on the afternoon of the 22nd October 1883, of the special duty on which he was placed, under Public Works Department Notification No. 234, dated the 16th idem.

No. 252.—Mr. A. B. Sampson, B.A., Under Secretary to the Government of India in the Public Works Department, has been granted four months' furlough by the Secretary of State in extension of that granted to him in Public Works Department Notification No. 281, dated 22nd November 1882.

No. 253.—Mr. R. W. Woollcombe, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Punjab, is transferred to the State Railway Establishment, and his services placed at the disposal of the Director General of Railways.

The 26th October 1883.

No. 254.—The services of Mr. R. E. Nelson, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, Central India, are placed at the disposal of the Director General of Railways.

W. S. TREVOR, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 44.] SIMLA, SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 3, 1883.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—

The Panjáb District Boards Act, 1883.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—

Nothing for publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 44.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—JUDICIAL.

Simla, the 2nd November 1883.

No. 719.—In supersession of Home Department Notification No. 996, dated the 6th June 1879, and in exercise of the power conferred by Section 35 of the Court Fees Act, 1870, the Governor General in Council is pleased to remit the fees leviable on the following documents, namely,—

(1) Copy of the charge given to the accused under Section 210 of the Code of Criminal Procedure.

(2) Copy of the evidence of witnesses given to the accused under Section 219 of the Code.

(3) Copy of the judgment in any case other than a summons case, or of the heads of the charge to the jury given to the accused under Section 222 of the Code.

(4) Copy of an order of maintenance given under Section 490 of the Code.

(5) Copy of the Judge's charge to the jury, or of any order or deposition or other part of the record furnished free of cost to a person affected by a judgment or order under Section 548 of the Code.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 29th October 1883.

No. 720.—The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Calcutta has appointed the Reverend Brook Deedes, M.A., to be His Lordship's Domestic Chaplain, with effect from the 30th October 1883.

The 1st November 1883.

No. 272.—Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India has permitted the Reverend W. J. Rowland, a Junior Chaplain on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, to resign the service, with effect from the expiry of his leave, the 23rd November 1883.

PATENTS.

The 29th October 1883.

No. 1085.—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act XV of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay, and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, at all reasonable hours, at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department at the Presidency, upon payment of a fee of one rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same, on payment of the expense of copying:—

No. 75 of 1883.—James Morgan Blackman, of the City of Chicago, in the County of Cook and State of Illinois, United States of America, for improvements in ventilating and exhaust fans, and in the application thereof for drying malt and other materials.

No. 124 of 1883.—James Watson, of Westbourne Park, London, Engineer, for improvements in baling presses.

No. 133 of 1883.—Alfred Hamlyn Williams, of London, England, for improved constructions of pontoons or air vessels for use in the formation of military bridges, for raising sunken vessels, and for use in saving life and property at sea.

No. 140 of 1883.—Thomas Alva Edison, of Menlo Park, New Jersey, United States of America, for improvements in, or relating to, incandescing electric lamps.

No. 141 of 1883.—Thomas Alva Edison, of Menlo Park, New Jersey, United States of America, for improvements relating to the distribution of electrical energy for light power and other purposes.

No. 142 of 1883.—Thomas Alva Edison, of Menlo Park, New Jersey, United States of America, for improvements in electrical generators and motors.

No. 146 of 1883.—Allen Westley Rose, of Farringdon Road, in the County of Middlesex and Kingdom of England, Engineer, for improvements in telephones.

No. 153 of 1883.—James Robert Dry, of London, England, Engineer, for an improvement in the preparatory treatment of flax and other like straws and fibrous material.

No. 154 of 1883.—James Robert Dry, of London, England, Engineer, for improved means and apparatus for boiling seed, separating straw, breaking and scutching flax and other like fibrous bodies.

No. 162 of 1883.—James Crighton Kinmond, Manufacturer, residing at Leamington, in the County of Warwick, England, for improvements in, or applicable to, machinery or apparatus for drying or withering tea-leaf.

No. 163 of 1883.—James Crighton Kinmond, Manufacturer, residing at Leamington, in the County of Warwick, England, for improvements in, or applicable to, machinery or apparatus for drying or withering tea-leaf.

A. MACKENZIE,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.—SURVEYS.

Simla, the 2nd November 1883.

No. 503-114 S.—In supersession of Notification No. 355 S., dated the 14th August last, Mr. J. McGill, Deputy Superintendent, 4th Grade, Survey of India, is granted furlough for 1 year 11 months and 16 days under Section 49, Chapter V of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the 7th instant, or from any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

E. C. BUCK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—MILITARY.

Simla, the 31st October, 1883.

No. 2539 *G.*—Lieutenant H. Daly, 2nd Battalion, Gloucestershire Regiment, is appointed to officiate as Squadron Officer of the 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, with effect from the 4th October, 1883, *vice* Lieutenant C. J. B. H. Dressner, officiating as Cantonment Magistrate, Nowgong.

JUDICIAL.

The 2nd November, 1883.

No. 3281 *I.*—Foreign Department Notification, No. 2892 I., dated the 28th September, 1883, investing Colonel M. M. Procter with the powers of a Magistrate of the 1st Class, to be exercised within the limits of the Morar Cantonment, is hereby cancelled, consequent on the return from privilege leave of Colonel Playfair, Cantonment Magistrate of Morar.

POLITICAL.

The 30th October, 1883.

No. 2520 *G.*—With reference to Foreign Department Notification, No. 1901G., dated the 31st July, 1883, the recognition of the appointment by the Government of India of Mr. Jacob Steiner, as Acting Consul for the Netherlands, at Bombay, has been confirmed by Her Majesty's Government.

No. 2523 *G.*—With reference to Foreign Department Notification, No. 1946 G., dated the 6th August, 1883, the recognition of the appointment by the Government of India of Mr. Alberto Pogliani, as Acting Vice-Consul for Italy at Aden, has been confirmed by Her Majesty's Government.

GENERAL.

No. 2526 *G.*—Surgeon-Major C. E. Bedlock, Medical Officer, 3rd Regiment, Bengal Native Infantry, is appointed to the medical charge of the Bundelkhand Political Agency, in addition to his other duties, with effect from the 16th August, 1883.

The 1st November, 1883.

No. 2542 *G.*—In supersession of Foreign Department Notification, No. 1607 G., dated the 14th June, 1883, it is hereby notified that Brigade Surgeon J. Houston, M.D., Surgeon to the Mysore Government, officiated as Residency Surgeon at Bangalore, in addition to his own duties, during the absence on privilege leave of Surgeon P. H. Benson, M.B.

No. 2550 *G.*—Kazi Sayyid Ahmad, "Khan Bahadur," Attaché in the Foreign Department, is granted fifteen days' privilege leave, with effect from the 26th October, 1883.

C. GRANT,
Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 31st October 1883.

No. 4050.—Whereas under the terms of Notification in the Department of Finance and Commerce, No. 3646, dated the 13th November 1880, the Commissioners for making improvements in the Port of Calcutta have paid Rs. 3,875 as composition for the stamp duty chargeable on a sum of Rs. 7,75,000, which has been raised by the said Commissioners, by the issue of the undermentioned debentures bearing date the 1st April 1883 :—

		Rs.
502 to 531 for	Rs. 5,000 each	... 1,50,000
532 to 631 for	„ 1,000 „	... 1,00,000
632 to 731 for	„ 500 „	... 50,000
732 to 746 for	„ 5,000 „	... 75,000
747 to 756 for	„ 10,000 „	... 1,00,000
757 to 856 for	„ 1,000 „	... 1,00,000
857 to 876 for	„ 5,000 „	... 1,00,000
877 to 1076 for	„ 500 „	... 1,00,000
	Total	... 7,75,000

Therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 8 of the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, the Governor General in Council has exempted the abovementioned debentures from the payment of any stamp duty with which they might otherwise be chargeable, whether on issue, renewal or sub-division.

No. 4100.

ORDER—By the Government of India, Department of Finance and Commerce.

Read the following :—

FINANCIAL; INDIA OFFICE;
No. 280. *London, 27th September 1883.*

To—His Excellency the Most Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council.

MY LORD MARQUIS,—I forward herewith a copy of the report of the Deputy Master of the Royal Mint, dated the 7th of September 1883, on the pyx coins of the Calcutta and Bombay Mints issued in 1882, from which you will observe that the "Standard weight and fineness of the coins have been maintained with the usual approximation to accuracy.

I have, &c.,
(Sd.) KIMBERLEY.

ROYAL MINT;
7th September 1883.

To—The Secretary, Treasury.

SIR,—The examination of the pyx coins of the Indian Mints, transmitted to me by direction of the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury on the 17th ultimo, being completed, I have the honour to forward herewith a report on the weight and fineness of the coins, and to return the bullion remaining.

No. 14758-83.

CALCUTTA MINT.

Gold.		oz.
Fine	...	200
Silver.		
Fine	...	7·252
Standard	...	13·159
		20·918

BOMBAY MINT.

Silver.		oz.
Fine ...	...	6·230
Standard ...	...	9·907
	...	16·137

The coins were first weighed singly by the Mint balance and were then handed to the Assayer of the Mint, by whom each coin has been separately assayed and reported upon.

The standard weight and fineness of the coins have been maintained with the usual approximation to accuracy.

In accordance with the directions of Their Lordships, I have caused parting assays to be made of the silver coins of each Presidency, in order to ascertain the average proportion of gold contained in them, and the result is shown in my report. These assays have been made in the manner detailed in my report of the 25th of October 1869.

I am, &c.,
(Sd.) C. W. FREMANTLE.

Memorandum of the weight and fineness of coins issued from the Indian Mints in the year 1882.

No. of pieces.	Mint.	Denomination of coin.	Average weight of a piece.	Average proportion of gold or silver in 1,000 parts.	Average proportion of gold in the silver coins, as ascertained by parting assay in 1,000 parts.
			Grains.		
1	Calcutta ...	Gold Mohur ...	179·970	916·20	
40		Rupee ...	180·022	915·73	·503
20		Half rupees ...	89·957	916·14	
20		Quarter rupees ...	44·905	915·91	
20		Eighth rupees ...	22·491	915·82	
40	Bombay ...	Rupees ...	180·073	915·47	·385
8		Half rupees ...	89·945	915·95	
5		Quarter rupees ...	44·552	917·00	
4		Eighth rupees ...	22·582	915·80	

ROYAL MINT;
7th September 1883.

(Sd.) C. W. FREMANTLE,
Deputy Master and Comptroller.

ORDER.—Ordered, that these papers be communicated to the Mint Masters, Calcutta and Bombay, for information.

Ordered also, that the papers be published in the *Gazette of India* for general information.

No. 4133.

The following Corrigendum to the Codes of the Financial Department is published for general information:—

C. L. C.

PAGE 209.

Section 162, Rule 8.

Strike out the Rule.

D. M. BARBOUR,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 2nd November, 1883.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 577.—STAFF CORPS—

The undermentioned officer is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the date specified, subject to the confirmation of the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant Rolland Frederick Hart Anderson, East Surrey Regiment, Wing Officer, 5th Native Infantry,—18th July, 1882.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 578.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Lieutenant-Colonel A. Battye, C.B., Bengal S. C., Commandant, 2nd (Prince of Wales' Own) Goorkha Regiment, (p. a.) for two years, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Major (Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel) W. H. Macnaghten, C.B., Cavalry, Commandant, 13th Bengal Lancers, (p. a.) for two years, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant C. G. M. Fasken, Bengal S. C., Wing Officer and Adjutant, 2nd [illegible] Infantry, (p. a.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

Conductor W. J. McDermott, Ordnance Department, (m. c.) under the regulations of 1875.

Conductor J. Ventham, Ordnance Department, Manufacturer of Fulminate of Mercury, Small Arm Ammunition Factory, Dum-Dum, (m. c.) for one year, under the regulations of 1868.

Conductor D. McNeill, Ordnance Department, Overseer, Gun Carriage Factory, Fatehgurh, (m. c.) for one year, under rule VI of the regulations of 1875.

Sub-Conductor C. S. McRae, Adjutant General's Office, (m. c.) under the ruling on rule VI of the regulations of 1875, with effect from the date of embarkation.

No. 579.—In G. G. O. No. 221 of 1883, for "the first 61 days being on full staff pay" read *the first 60 days, &c.*

No. 580.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Æ. Perkins, C.B., R.E., (p. a.) for six months.

Major, A. J. Stead, General List, Infantry, (p. a.) for fifteen days.

Brigade Surgeon C. Kilkelly, M.B., (m. c.) for six months.

Honorary Captain J. Brown, Ordnance Department, (m. c.) for six months.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 581.—The following extracts are published for general information:—

"London Gazette," dated the 28th September, 1883, page 4711.

"INDIA OFFICE;
28th September, 1883.

The Queen has approved of the following Admissions to the Staff Corps made by the Governments in India:—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenants.

Lieutenant Devereux Walter Hickman, from the Dorsetshire Regiment. Dated 26th March, 1882, but to rank from 11th February, 1876.

Lieutenant Arthur Walter Lyster, from the 1st West India Regiment. Dated 10th March, 1880, but to rank from 8th March, 1876.

Lieutenant George Bowring, from the Dorsetshire Regiment. Dated 18th March, 1882, but to rank from 11th September, 1876.

Lieutenant Frederick Joseph Blakiston Priestley, from the Leicestershire Regiment. Dated 29th July, 1881, but to rank from 6th August, 1879.

Second Lieutenant Hedley Wright, from the Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders. Dated 1st March, 1880.

Lieutenant George Patrick Ranken, from the Manchester Regiment. Dated 2nd January, 1882, but to rank from 26th May, 1880.

Lieutenant Norman Chichester Perkins, from the Wiltshire Regiment. Dated 11th November, 1880, but to rank from 4th September, 1880.

Lieutenant James Robert Dunlop-Smith, from the Cheshire Regiment. Dated 26th March, 1883, but to rank from 2nd February, 1881.

Lieutenant Thomas Henry Bairnsfather, from the Cheshire Regiment. Dated 22nd January, 1882, but to rank from 3rd March, 1881.

Lieutenant Irton Eardley-Wilmot, from the Border Regiment. Dated 25th February, 1882, but to rank from 30th April, 1881.

Lieutenant Herbert Richard Browne, from the Shropshire Light Infantry. Dated 27th February, 1882, but to rank from 1st July, 1881.

Lieutenant Frederic Blundell Mein, from the Manchester Regiment. Dated 11th April, 1883, but to rank from 1st July, 1881.

Lieutenant James William Cowley, from the South Yorkshire Regiment. Dated 16th March, 1882, but to rank from 1st July, 1881."

* * * *

"London Gazette," dated the 2nd October, 1883, page 4751.

"WAR OFFICE;
Pall Mall, 2nd October, 1883.

MEMORANDA.

* * *

Deputy Assistant Commissary and Honorary Lieutenant John Ford, Madras Establishment, to have the honorary rank of Captain on retirement. Dated 15th July, 1882."

PENSIONS.

No. 582.—SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

Senior Apothecary John Birch is transferred to the Pension establishment.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 583.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Captains.

Lieutenant Averell Daniell,—23rd September, 1883.

Lieutenant Robert Feild Jameson,—28th October, 1883.

Lieutenant Charles Hugh Manners Smith,—28th October, 1883.

Lieutenant William Henry Fothergill Macmullen,—28th October, 1883.

Lieutenant Charles Pulley,—28th October, 1883.

Lieutenant George Henry B. Coats,—28th October, 1883.

Lieutenant Percy Edward Henderson,—28th October, 1883.

Lieutenant Thomas Smalley Boileau,—28th October, 1883.

Lieutenant Arthur George Frederic Browne,—28th October, 1883.

Lieutenant John Haughton,—28th October, 1883.

Lieutenant William George Dunsford,—28th October, 1883.

Lieutenant Francis Sheffield Sorell,—28th October, 1883.

Lieutenant Lambart John Browne,—28th October, 1883.

No. 584.—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—

Sub-Conductors John Sexton and Thomas Tookey, on probation, are confirmed in their present grade from the 30th March, 1883.

No. 585.—VOLUNTEER CORPS—

Calcutta Naval Artillery Volunteer Corps.

Mr. George McDonald Anderson, to be Lieutenant, *vice* Lieutenant E. W. Petley, R.N., resigned.

Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps.

Mr. Stephen Wall to be Lieutenant, *vice* Lieutenant A. B. Gardiner, promoted.

East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps.

Lieutenant James Craven to be Captain, *vice* Captain A. B. Langham, deceased.

No. 586.—NATIVE ARMY—

In G. G. O. No. 490 of 1883, promoting Jemadar Izzat Khan, of the 6th Bengal Cavalry, for "1st April, 1883" read *1st May, 1882.*

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

No. 587.—The services of Colonel J. Browne, R.E., C.B., C.S.I., Superintending Engineer, class II, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Public Works Department.

G. CHESNEY,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 29th October, 1883.

Under Clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned Commissioned Officers, on the dates specified, were received in the Military Department from the 2nd to the 29th October, 1883 :—

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Date of decease.	Place of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
Bengal Staff Corps ...	Brevet Colonel M. H. Heathcote, C.B.	22nd Oct., 1883	Lahore ...	...	...
King's Royal Rifle Corps ..	Major B. Frend	26th Oct., 1883	Dalhousie ...	...	...

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Officiating Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 29th October 1883.

No. 255.—Mr. J. W. Fordham, Examiner, 4th Class, 1st Grade, sub. *pro tem.*, is appointed to officiate as Examiner of Accounts, Rajputana-Malwa State Railway, with rank of Examiner, 3rd Class, during the absence of Colonel Moberly, on special duty.

Mr. C. R. T. Balston, Deputy Examiner, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*, is appointed to officiate as Examiner of Accounts, Punjab Northern State Railway, with rank of Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade, during the absence of Mr. Quinlan, on special duty.

No. 256.—The undermentioned officers of the Railway Branch are transferred from the establishment under the Government of Bombay to that under the Government of Madras for employment on the Nellore-Tirupátís Railway Survey :—

Mr. W. A. Lesmond, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*
Mr. G. A. Anderson, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, temporary rank.
Mr. A. V. Heath, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.
Mr. H. A. D. Wathen, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.

The 31st October 1883.

No. 258.—Public Works Department Notification No. 173, dated 18th July 1883, appointing Major R. P. Tickell, R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, to officiate as Superintending Engineer during Major Harrison's absence on privilege leave is cancelled.

No. 259.—The services of Mr. C. V. MacIvor, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, Railway Branch, are, on his return from furlough, placed at the disposal of the Director General of Railways.

No. 260.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 231, dated 16th October 1883, the services of the following Assistant Engineers, 2nd Grade, State Railways, are placed at the disposal of the Local Governments and Administration and of the Director General of Railways, as noted below :—

Madras.
Mr. C. S. Killick.
„ G. T. Thompson.

North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
Mr. W. J. Weightman.
„ J. C. Mills.
„ S. G. Batten.
„ W. D. Barrow.

Assam.
Mr. J. A. A. Wallace.

Director General of Railways.
Mr. L. A. Light.

The 1st November 1883.

No. 261.—Mr. J. Y. Davidson, Class II, State Railway Revenue Establishment, Manager of the Nagpur-Chhattisgarh and Wardah Coal Railways, is granted seven months' furlough to Europe, with ten days' subsidiary leave.

No. 262.—Mr. J. Conder, Class II, State Railway Revenue Establishment, Traffic Department, is, on return from furlough, appointed Officiating Manager of the Nagpur-Chhattisgarh and Wardah Coal State Railways.

No. 263.—With reference to Bombay Government, Public Works Department, Notification No. 39, dated 20th October 1883, the services of Mr. W. Drew, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, are placed at the disposal of the Director General of Railways.

No. 264.—Mr. I. S. Hubbard, Deputy Examiner, is, on return from furlough, posted to the Office of Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Bengal.

Mr. W. H. Brand, Examiner, is transferred from the Office of Examiner, Public Works Accounts, Bengal, to that of the Examiner, Public Works Accounts, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, to join after arrival of Mr. Hubbard.

No. 266.—The services of Lieutenant-Colonel H. J. Nuthall, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, Railway Branch, are, on his return from furlough, placed at the disposal of the Director General of Railways.

The 2nd November 1883.

No. 267.—The following promotions are made in the Public Works Department, Railway Branch :—

Names.	From	To	Date.	Nature of promotion.
Mr. W. C. Rennie ...	Exe. Engr., 1st Grade, *sub. pro tem.*	Exe. Engr., 1st Grade ...	21st Sept. 1883 ...	Permanent.
Capt. M. C. Brackenbury, R.E.	Exe. Engr., 2nd Grade, *sub. pro tem.*	„ „ 2nd „ ...	21st „ „ ...	„
Mr. W. A. Lesmond ...	Exe. Engr., 3rd Grade, *sub. pro tem.*	„ „ 3rd „ ...	21st „ „ ...	„
Mr. B. P. Milsom ...	Exe. Engr., 4th Grade, *sub. pro tem.*	„ „ 4th „ ...	21st „ „ ...	„
Mr. M. J. Chabrel ...	Asst. Engr., 1st Grade ...	„ „ 4th „ ...	3rd July 1883 ...	Temporary.
Mr. R. W. Roberts ...	„ „ 1st „ ...	„ „ 4th „ ...	11th August 1883 ...	„
Mr. W. H. Cole ...	„ „ 1st „ ...	„ „ 4th „ ...	6th Sept. 1883 ...	„
Mr. H. E. Haddon ...	„ „ 1st „ ...	„ „ 4th „ ...	16th „ „ ...	„
Mr. J. M. Montague ...	„ „ 1st „ ...	„ „ 4th „ ...	19th „ „ ...	„
Mr. R. T. Denne ...	„ „ 2nd „ ...	Asst. Engr., 1st „ ...	19th „ „ ...	*sub. pro tem.*

No. 268.—Mr. H. Johnson, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, is appointed Superintendent of Way and Works of the Punjab Northern State Railway.

No. 269.—Mr. J. C. Ledger, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, sub. *pro tem.*, attached to the Office of the Director General of Railways, is placed in charge of those portions of the Offices of the Secretary to the Government of India, Public Works Department, and Accountant General, Public Works Department, which will remain at Simla, until further orders.

No. 270.—Consequent on the relief from special duty of Major L. Conway-Gordon, R.E., the following reversions are made in the Superior Accounts Establishment :—

Names.	From	To	With effect from
Lieut.-Colonel D. H. Trail, R.E.	Examiner, 1st Class, *sub. pro tem.* ...	Examiner, 2nd Class ...	23rd Oct. 1883.
Lieut.-Colonel P. Lambert, R.E.	„ 2nd „ „ ...	„ 2nd „ tempy. rank ...	23rd „ „
Mr. D. C. Gordon ...	„ 2nd „ tempy. rank ...	„ 3rd „ ...	23rd „ „
Mr. R. G. Macdonald ...	„ 3rd „ *sub. pro tem.* ...	„ 3rd „ tempy. rank ...	23rd „ „
Mr. W. Palmer ...	„ 3rd „ tempy. rank ...	„ 4th „ 1st Grade ...	23rd „ „
Mr. J. W. Fordham ...	Examiner, 4th Class, 1st Grade, *sub. pro tem.*	„ 4th „ 2nd „ ...	23rd „ „
Mr. J. L. Macpherson ...	Examiner, 4th Class, 2nd Grade, *sub. pro tem.*	„ 4th „ 3rd „ ...	23rd „ „
Mr. S. M. Johnson ...	Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade, *sub. pro tem.*	„ 4th „ 3rd „ tempy.	23rd „ „
Mr. W. B. Gray ...	Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade, *sub. pro tem.* (Supernumerary).	Deputy Examiner, 2nd Grade (Supernumerary).	23rd „ „
Mr. S. G. Wood ...	Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade, *sub. pro tem.*	Deputy Examiner, 2nd Grade ...	23rd „ „

TELEGRAPH.

The 31st October 1883.

No. [illegible]—Mr. R. Boteler, Superintendent, 4th Grade, Indian Telegraph Department, is appointed to officiate as Superintendent, 3rd Grade, with effect from the 6th October 1883, and until further orders.

The 1st November 1883.

No. 265.—The following Revised Rules and Rates for Inland Telegrams are published for general information :—

Rules and Tariff for Inland Messages.

Rules and Tariff, relating to the transmission of Telegraph Messages in India, sanctioned by the Governor General of India in Council, with effect from the 1st December 1883.

GENERAL.

Rule 1.—The accuracy of messages is not guaranteed, and the Sender and Receiver must accept all risks arising from non-delivery, errors or delays.

Rule 2.—Telegraph Stations are divided into three classes, *viz.* :—

Class of office.	General working hours (local time).	Special working hours (local time) on Sunday, Christmas Day, New Year's Day, Good Friday, and the Queen's Birthday.
I.	Day and night ...	Day and night.
II.	7 A.M. to 9 P.M.*	7 to 9 A.M., and 4 to 9 P.M.
III.	10 A.M. to 5 P.M.*	7 to 9 A.M., and 4 to 6 P.M.

* These hours are subject to modification to suit local requirements.

In cases of life and death, or of extraordinary emergency, a message countersigned by the Chief Civil or Military Authority at a Station, or by any of the Authorities empowered to "clear the line" (see Rule 40), can be sent from any Office at any time.

Exception in favor of emergent telegrams signed by competent authority.

Rule 3.—Senders of messages are advised to write their messages in an unmistakable and distinct hand.

Messages should be legibly written.

ACCEPTANCE OF MESSAGES FOR TRANSMISSION.

Rule 4.—Messages are accepted at all Post Offices. Where the Post Office is unconnected by wire, the messages are despatched by first post "registered" to the nearest Telegraph Station without extra charge. Post Offices which accept and despatch messages by wire are called "Combined" Offices: Post Offices unconnected by wire are called "Receiving Offices."

Acceptance of messages at Post Offices.

Rule 5.—No message or messages of more than five hundred words can be sent at any one time by any private individual or firm, and no second messages by the same individual or firm till after the lapse of three hours, unless the lines be free and not required by any one else.

Limit to length of messages.

Rule 6.—All messages must be legibly written in the Roman character or in Arabic figures: subject to the above limitation, messages may be sent in the vernacular, or any foreign language, or in cipher, if written in Arabic numerals.

Messages must be in the Roman character or Arabic figures.

At Telegraph and Post Offices in Stations other than the Presidency Towns, every assistance possible is afforded to natives in the translation of messages into English, and *vice versâ*.

Messages translated for natives.

Rule 7.—The body of the message must be preceded by the *address* (as defined in Rule 18). The true signature and address of the Sender must always be written at the foot of the message.

Form to be followed.

The Sender of a private message can always be called upon to prove that the signature attached to it is genuine.

Verification of signature to private messages may be insisted upon.

Rule 8.—The address must contain all the information necessary to ensure the delivery of the message at its destination, and the Sender in all cases supports the consequences of insufficiency of address. After the message is once despatched, it can neither be cancelled, completed, nor rectified, except by the despatch of a fresh *paid* message.

Full address necessary.

Rule 9.—Every interlineation, reference, erasure, or alteration of words must be authenticated by the Sender of the message, or by his representative.

Authentication of corrections necessary.

Rule 10.—Messages from places where there is no Telegraph Station should be tendered at the local Post Office with cash or with postage stamps, in which case the Post Master will grant a receipt for the amount, or they may at the option of the Sender be addressed to the nearest Government Telegraph Office by post registered, together with Telegraph or Postage stamps sufficient for their payment, in which case a Receipt for the amount will be posted free to the Sender.

Messages sent by post to telegraph stations for transmission.

In the case of a message sent by Post to a Telegraph Station with an insufficient number of stamps, the excess charge will be recovered from the addressee.

Treatment of messages received by post for transmission insufficiently stamped.

Rule 11.—Messages can be addressed to places where there are no Telegraph Stations. In such cases, the Sender must state (free) from what Telegraph Office delivery is to be effected.

Messages addressed to non-telegraph stations.

Example.—"To Sherghotty, Post Burhee."

No charge will be made for ordinary *Inland* postage, or for registration, but postal registration is compulsory in the case of messages which have to be posted in India to places beyond Indian limits, and in such cases both the postage and registration fees* must be prepaid by the Sender.

Rule 12.—With the following exception, all charges for messages must be prepaid in cash or in stamps:—

"Bearing" messages.

Messages are sent "bearing" from Sea-ports when received for despatch by mail steamers or other vessels, but no such message, whether "prepaid" or "bearing," will be received for transmission until the name of the vessel has been made known. ***Bearing messages will not be delivered to the Addressees until after payment has been obtained.***

Rule 13.—All charges on telegrams tendered at Government Telegraph Offices are prepaid in Telegraph Stamps, which are procurable at every Treasury and every Government Telegraph Station.

Use of Stamps.

Telegraph stamps are double-headed, the object being that the *upper half* shall be returned on the Receipt (whereby the Sender receives a guarantee that his message has not been suppressed for the sake of the stamps), and the *lower half* shall be affixed to the message as voucher to Government that it has been prepaid.

Form of stamp provides a guarantee to the Sender and to Government.

The Senders of messages should be careful to affix their Telegraph stamps on the spaces left blank for the purpose on the message forms, *the upper half on the Receipt, the lower half on the message*, and to see that the stamps are defaced with the office stamp which bears the name of the station and the date.

Stamps to be properly affixed to the forms.

Telegraph stamps cut in two, before being sent into a Telegraph Office, or which are in any way defaced, discolored, or damaged, cannot be accepted.

Cut or defaced stamps cannot be received.

Application for the refund of the value of such stamps, accompanied by particulars of the way in which the stamps became damaged, may, however, be made to the Telegraph Check Office, Calcutta, which will ordinarily comply with the application when no doubt exists that the damaged stamps are genuine, and that the damage was not caused intentionally.

* 8 annas.

At "combined offices" (see Rule 4) telegrams can be prepayed in postage stamps.

Proper forms on which to write messages are available *gratis* at all Telegraph Stations and Post Offices, and *Senders are requested to use these forms only.*

Forms obtainable *gratis* at all stations.

Rule 14.—State messages from all Public Functionaries must be paid for in cash or in stamps prior to despatch; the rates are the same for State messages as those charged to private individuals. This Rule will be relaxed in case of great emergency: *whenever an 'urgent' State message is tendered for despatch under this permission, the Sender must take the necessary steps to ascertain the charges on it, and pay them into the Telegraph Office within 24 hours.*

Charges on *State* messages.

Rule 15.—State messages not marked "urgent" will be treated as "deferred" (*see Rule 19*): they take their turn for despatch with "urgent" and "deferred" private messages according to the order in which they were tendered.

State messages take their turn for despatch with private, urgent or deferred messages.

Rule 16.—No unpaid messages, except those specified in the Departmental Regulations, shall, on any account, be transmitted. A violation of this rule will subject the Signaller or Telegraph Master in charge of the station from which a message is improperly despatched to dismissal from the public service.

No unpaid messages to be despatched under penalty.

Rule 17.—Telegraph Masters are required to refuse to transmit a message which may be of a decidedly objectionable or alarming character. Should the character of a message be open to doubt, the matter shall be referred to a Secretary to Government, if the message be tendered at the seat of Government, or the Chief Civil or Military Officer, if at a provincial station.

Objectionable messages to be refused acceptance.

CHARGES.

Rule 18.—No charge is made for the transmission of the Address.

The "Address" includes names of stations from and to which the message is to be despatched, the *bonâ fide* names or designations* of the Sender and Addressee, and the *latter's* address. No other words can be transmitted unless paid for as part of the body of the message, and the officers of the Telegraph Department are authorised to omit from the address any words which are not essential to the correct delivery of the message.

Free address.

If the Sender of a message desire *his own* address to be telegraphed, it must be included in the body of the message, and paid for.

Rule 19.—The following are the rates of charges for a message:—

Charge for a message.

(No charge is made for the transmission of the address.)

	Local messages,—*i.e.*, those tendered during the working hours of a Telegraph Office for transmission in ordinary course within a radius of six miles of a Central Government Telegraph Office.		*Deferred* messages,—*i.e.*, those tendered during the working hours of a Telegraph Office for transmission at night and to be delivered at destination early on the following morning.		*Ordinary* messages,—*i.e.*, those tendered during the working hours of a Telegraph Office for transmission and delivery in ordinary course.		*Urgent* messages,—*i.e.*, those tendered during the working hours of a Telegraph Office for immediate transmission with precedence over ordinary messages.	
	First eight words or groups of three figures.	Each additional eight words or groups of three figures.	First eight words or groups of three figures.	Each additional word or group of three figures.	First eight words or groups of three figures.	Each additional word or group of three figures.	First eight words or groups of three figures.	Each additional word or group of three figures.
	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Between any two stations in India	0 4	0 4	0 8	0 1	1 0	0 2	2 0	0 4

Rule 20.—A message can be sent from any Station of the Government Telegraph Department to any Railway Telegraph Station, or *vice versâ*, without additional charge.

Messages despatched to and from railway stations without extra charge.

APPLICATION OF CHARGES.

Rule 21.—The maximum length of a word is fixed at six syllables; the excess is counted as a word.

Rule 22.—Messages must not contain any unusual combinations, abbreviations, or constructions. Any word in common use, which, although requiring two words to express it, is generally recognised as one word, is charged as one word when so written; when the two parts are not joined by a hyphen or apostrophe, and when of, or less than, six syllables. "Halfpenny," "Twopence," "Threepence," &c., up to "Elevenpence," when written as a single word, count as one word only. "F. O. B.," "C. F. I.," "A. M.," and "P.M.," when written as separate letters, are each counted as two and three words, respectively, but when written "Fob," "Cfi," "Am," "Pm," as one word.

No unusual abbreviations or combinations permitted.

Rule 23.—Words joined by a hyphen are counted as so many separate words.

Words joined by a hyphen.

* Name and designation cannot both be admitted, *unless it would otherwise be obviously impossible for the Addressee to identify the Sender.*

A message can only be sent in the name of one individual or firm.

Rule 24.—Words separated by an apostrophe are counted as so many separate words. (*This rule does not apply to nouns in the possessive case, as "General's," "Charles'," "Brother's."*)

Words separated by an apostrophe.

Rule 25.—Proper names of towns and persons, names of places, streets, ships, titles, Christian names, prefixes, and qualifications, are counted for the number of words employed by the Sender to express them.

Proper names, titles, &c.

Rule 26.—Every *isolated* character, whether letter or figure, is counted as a word. The same applies to an underline.

Every *separate* character, including an underline, charged as a word.

Rule 27.—Signs of punctuation, hyphens, apostrophes, inverted commas, parentheses, fresh paragraphs, are not counted or signalled, but decimal points, commas, bars of division, &c., *used with figures*, are each counted as a figure and signalled.

Signs of punctuation.

Rule 28.—When numbers are expressed in figures, all the characters, figures, letters, or signs in each group are added together, the total divided by three, and the quotient, plus one for the remainder, if there be any, gives the number of words the group represents. Signs used to separate groups and letters added to figures to form ordinal numbers are counted each as a figure or letter; groups of letters not forming words (letter cipher) cannot be transmitted.

Charges for figures.

Method of counting figures.

Rule 29.—All that the Sender writes in his message to be transmitted to be included in the cost, but the Address of a message, as *defined in Rule 18*, will be transmitted without charge.

All words to be transmitted charged for.

The day, hour and minute (Madras time) of receipt of a message into a Telegraph Office for despatch are in every instance added by the Department *and telegraphed free of charge*. Senders may, however, date their messages if they think fit, but the Sender's date, if given, will be charged for.

Date and time of receipt added by the Department and transmitted free.

Rule 30.—A message addressed to several persons, or to the same person in localities where delivery is to be effected by different offices, is charged for as so many separate messages.

Multiple messages charged as separate messages.

Rule 31.—A message addressed to several persons in one locality, or to the same person at several places of residence in one locality, with or without transmission by post, is charged for as a single message; but a copying fee of four annas, independently of postage, if any, is charged for each destination after the first.

Multiple messages charged as one message.

REPETITION OF MESSAGES.

Rule 32.—The Sender of any message can require that it be repeated. In this case the different stations employed in its transmission collate it as it passes, repeating it to each other integrally.

Collation of message.

Rule 33.—The charge for repeating is equal to half the charge for the message. A repeated message is indicated by the word "*collated*," which, to ensure the greatest accuracy, is telegraphed (free) both in the official instructions and as the first word of the text of the message.

Charge for collation.

ADVICE OF DELIVERY.

Rule 34.—Any Sender can require that a notice of the time at which his message is delivered be transmitted to him by telegraph. This advice of delivery may be addressed to him at any Station he may name.

Advice of delivery.

Rule 35.—If the message cannot be delivered, the return-telegram indicates the circumstances which prevented delivery, and, if possible, gives the information necessary to enable the Sender to cause his message to reach its destination.

Case of non-delivery.

Priority of return-message.

The return-message has priority in transmission over "ordinary" messages.

Charge for advice of delivery.

Rule 36.—The charge for an advice of delivery or non-delivery is one rupee.

PREPAYMENT OF REPLY.*

Rule 37.—The Sender of a message can prepay a reply, depositing for this purpose a sum not exceeding *ten times* the cost of his original telegram; but the message to which a reply is prepaid must not be addressed to more than one person. On depositing the corresponding sum, the Sender can add (free) the words "*Reply paid*" or "*Answer paid*" and the amount to which he wishes the reply to be limited. The Terminal Station pays to the Receiver, in Telegraph or Postage stamps, or in money, the amount prepaid, leaving it to him to send his answer how, and when, and to what address he pleases, or not to send one at all. The reply, if sent, is considered in every respect as a fresh message.

In the case of a message to which a reply is prepaid addressed to a station where there is no Telegraph Office, the amount is forwarded to destination from the nearest Government Telegraph Office, not in Telegraph stamps, but by currency notes and Postage stamps in an insured cover, the Sender must accordingly prepay the postal insurance fees.

Reply deposits exceeding Rs. 2 in value cannot be received at or delivered from any Railway Telegraph Office, or received at any Postal Receiving Office (see Rule 4). Messages addressed to Stations on Railways to which replies exceeding Rs. 2 in value are prepaid are *posted* with currency notes and Postage stamps enclosed from the nearest Government Telegraph Office, direct to the addressee. In the case of such messages also, the postal insurance fees are payable by the Sender.

Should it be impossible to effect delivery of a "*Reply paid*" message, the Terminal Station sends a Service telegram to that effect to the Sender, and the amount deposited will be refunded on application being made to the Telegraph Check Office, Calcutta. The words "*Reply paid*" or "*Answer paid*" *entitle the Addressee to receive the equivalent of the minimum charge only.*

* The Sender of a State message addressed to a Government official may not prepay a reply. And in the case of a State message addressed to other than a Government Official, any sum deposited by the Sender under this rule must be intended for no other purpose than to cover the cost of a return telegram.

It should be distinctly understood that it is not compulsory on the Addressee to send a reply. The duty of the Terminal Station consists simply in paying to him, in Telegraph stamps or in money, the amount prepaid, leaving him at liberty to do what he pleases with it.

DELIVERY.

Rule 38.—"Local" messages will be delivered free of charge within one mile, and other messages within five miles of a Telegraph Station. Beyond this distance messages will be sent by post without charge or by such other means as the Sender may arrange and pay for. Should the addressee of a message (other than a "local" message) have left the Station to which it is addressed, it will, if returned unopened with definite instructions as to the new address, be retransmitted without extra charge.

Free delivery radius.

If the Sender requests it, messages will be delivered open. In this case the words *Deliver open* must be included free in the body of the message.

The Telegraph Department may deliver "deferred" messages through the Post Office of the place of destination.

The messenger who delivers a message may be entrusted with the reply, provided he be not detained for this purpose more than five minutes. The fact of the reply having been given to the messenger, and the amount paid to him, should be mentioned on the receipt given for the original message.

Rule 39.—Any Firm or Individual expecting to receive Inland or Foreign messages can register an abbreviated address at the Government Telegraph Office from which such messages have to be delivered.

Rules for registration of abbreviated addresses.

No abbreviated address can be accepted which has already been registered *locally* by another Firm or Individual.

The fee for registration of *each* abbreviated address is Rs. 10 per annum, payable in advance on the 1st January in each year or Rs. 50 for all time, with a fine of Rs. 5 for every change of address. Abbreviated addresses are considered confidential.

The Department accepts no responsibility in respect of the delivery of any telegram having an abbreviated address if such address has not been registered.

CLEAR LINE MESSAGES.

Rule 40.—On emergent occasions of great importance, the public functionaries named below have the power to "clear the line," that is, to suspend the receipt and despatch of all messages until the one for which the line is "cleared" is passed on:—

(1)—The Governor General of India.
(2)—The Governors of Madras and Bombay.
(3)—Commanders-in-Chief, India, Madras and Bombay.
(4)—Lieutenant-Governors of Bengal, North-Western Provinces and the Punjab.
(5)—Secretaries to the Government of India.
(6)—Secretaries to the Governments of Madras, Bombay, Bengal, North-Western Provinces, and Punjab.
(7)—Chief Commissioners of Oudh, the Central Provinces, British Burma, and Assam.
(8)—Agents to the Governor General, Rajputana, Central India and Biluchistan.
(9)—Commissioners of Sind and Peshawar.
(10)—The Residents at Hyderabad (Deccan) and Mysore.
(11)—Director General of Telegraphs in India.
(12)—The Maharaja of Patiala; *from the Patiala Office only.*

The messages so sent are, however, to be paid for, in cash or in stamps, as other State messages.

REFUNDS.

Rule 41.—No refund will under any circumstances be made for a State message of any class or for a "local" or "deferred" private message; and no refund will be made for an "ordinary" or "urgent" private message delivered wholly or partially in an unintelligible state, unless the extra charge for repetition has been paid by the Sender.

No refund given for State messages or for "local" or "deferred" private messages or for errors in uncollated "ordinary" or "urgent" private messages.

Rule 42.—If an "ordinary" or "urgent" private message be not delivered, or be subjected to serious delay through the fault of the Telegraph Department, the whole charge made for it will be returned to the Sender.

Conditions of refund in the case of non-delivery or delay" of private messages.

Rule 43.—Applications for refunds, as also all complaints respecting messages, should be addressed to the TELEGRAPH CHECK OFFICE, CALCUTTA. Such claims for refund should be made, under penalty of rejection, within two months from the date of the message; but this period is extended to six months in the case of a repeated message, or of a message for which a *Reply* or an *Advice of Delivery* has been prepaid. (*When an overcharge has been made on an inland message through the neglect of the Telegraph employés, and when there exists no doubt whatever as to the justice of the claim, the amount overcharged will be repaid at once by the Telegraph Master.*)

CANCELLATION OF MESSAGES.

Rule 44.—If the Sender of an inland message wishes to cancel it before transmission has commenced he can do so, but the charges upon it will not be returned when once the stamps are obliterated. If the message is in course of transmission, or has already been despatched, it can only be cancelled by a paid message from the Sender to the Telegraph Master of the Terminal Station. If in addition the Sender wishes to be informed by telegraph in what manner his request has been acted upon, he must deposit the cost of the return telegram.

Refund not admissible when a message is cancelled at the Sender's request.

OBLIGATION OF SECRECY.

Rule 45.—To secure secrecy as much as possible, all persons (including officers of the Department) not actually on duty are strictly prohibited from entering the Signal-room. Breach of this regulation renders an offender liable to a fine of Rs. 500 under Act I of 1876.

Rule 46.—Violation of secrecy on the part of any person in the Department will be punished by dismissal from office, forfeiture of arrears of pay, and a declaration in the official Gazette of the incapacity of the delinquent to serve the Government in any capacity. He

Penalties for divulging the contents of a message.

will also be liable to the further punishment of fine, or to imprisonment (with or without labor) not exceeding three years, or to both.

It is a violation of secrecy to mention the fact that a message has been received or despatched by any particular person or firm.

COPIES OF MESSAGES.

Certified copies of messages obtainable by Sender and Receiver.

Rule 47.—The Sender and Receiver have a right to be furnished with certified true copies of any message sent or received by them; a fixed charge of four annas is made for every copy furnished. As no Telegraph Office keeps copies of messages longer than three days, applications for copies required after that time has elapsed should be made to the TELEGRAPH CHECK OFFICE, CALCUTTA.

Applications for copies must be made within six months of the date of the message. At the expiration of that period all message drafts are destroyed.

One anna must be enclosed for postage of the reply—failing which, it will be sent "bearing."

Application may be made, as above, by an interested party for the preservation of specified telegrams exchanged between other persons on the ground of pending or contemplated judicial proceedings. Such telegrams will be preserved for a further period of six months, at the expiration of which they will, in default of a renewed application, be destroyed.

Should the particulars furnished be insufficient to enable the *Check Office* to trace the telegrams at once, the estimated cost of the required search must be deposited by the applicant. It must be understood that the duty of the Telegraph Department in the matter is confined to making the search and preserving the telegrams if found. No information as to the result of the search will be furnished, and any telegrams answering the description given which may be found will only be produced on the order of a competent court of law or other competent authority.

PRESS MESSAGES.

Rule 48.—*Bonâ fide* Press messages, *i.e.*, messages in the ordinary English language addressed to, and intended for publication in, a newspaper, can be despatched at the following rates:—

Urgent.—Two rupees for the first 32 words and four annas for every additional 4 words.

Ordinary.—One rupee for the first 32 words and two annas for every additional 4 words.

Deferred.—Eight annas for the first 32 words and one anna for every additional 4 words.

The 25th October 1883.

No. 303 T.

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Public Works Department.

Establishment of Telephonic Exchanges, and private Telephone lines, by the Agency of Telephone Companies in India.

Read—

Proceedings of the Government of India, dated February 1882, Nos. 1—97A.

Letter No. 309T., dated 13th June 1882, from the Government of India, to the Director General of Telegraphs.

Despatch No. 12T., dated 7th November 1882, from the Government of India, to Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India.

Despatch No. 16T., dated 5th December 1882, from the Government of India, to Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India.

Despatch No. 7T., dated 22nd February 1883, from Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, to the Government of India.

Despatch No. 9T., dated 15th March 1883, from Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, to the Government of India.

OBSERVATIONS.—In November 1881, licenses were granted by His Excellency the Governor General in Council to the Oriental Telephone Company, under which Telephone Exchanges have been established in Madras, Bombay, Calcutta and Rangoon. Permission was also given to the Oriental Telephone Company to establish and work, under separate licenses in each case, private telephone lines within the areas defined in the Telephone exchange licenses held by the Company. During the past year, various questions have arisen with regard to the further development of this class of enterprise; and His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to lay down the following general rules under which licenses for similar purposes will be granted in future.

I.—Competition between the State Telegraph Department and the Company or between Rival Companies.

In its letter No. 404T., dated 10th November 1881, the Government of India addressed the Manager of the Oriental Telephone Company in the following terms:—

"The Government of India have expressly laid down that they will not give to any Company a monopoly for Telephone Exchanges. They reserve to themselves full power to erect one for themselves anywhere or for the public in any place for which no license has been granted to a private Company; as also to grant licenses to more than one Company on due application."

And again in its letter No. 465T., dated 9th December 1881, the Government of India wrote:—

"That in the event of any private Company wishing to work Telephone Exchanges in any city, in which the Government has already established such an institution, the Government of India will be willing to treat with any private Company, capable of working it properly, for a transfer of the exchange.

"While the Government of India has no desire to compete with private enterprise in the matter of Telephone Exchanges in this country, it reserves to itself the right to undertake such business in places where private agency is not prepared to take it up."

So far as the operations of the Oriental Telephone Company are concerned, the Government of India is by the wording of these letters to a certain extent debarred from a full exercise of the right of State competition in the exchange business. So long as the business is conducted satisfactorily and on sufficiently advantageous terms to the public, there will be no necessity for departing from the practice hitherto followed in this matter; but in view of the desirability of securing adequate protection of the public interests, it is necessary that full discretion should be reserved to the Government to step in and undertake the carrying on of telephonic communication in the event of failure, overcharge, or other misconduct on the part of a Company, or of other circumstances which appear to render such a course desirable. His Excellency the Governor General in Council is therefore pleased to rule that all future licenses will be granted, subject to a full reservation of the rights of Government in this respect.

The right of the Government to license more than one Company in any town has been maintained from the first, and is now reaffirmed.

The construction, maintenance, and working of all [illegible] and lines between, Government offices will be undertaken in all cases by the Government Telegraph Department. The instructions contained in Public Works Department letter No. 309T., dated 13th June 1882, to the address of the Director General of Telegraphs are therefore cancelled.

II.—Connection between the companies exchanges and lines, and the Government system will be permitted under rules to be hereafter laid down, and on payment of a certain fee.

When such connections have been established the receipt and delivery at Telephone Exchanges of written messages for transmission over the Government wires will be permitted under rules hereafter to be laid down.

III.—Ultra-radial connections. Telephone Companies holding licenses for an exchange within certain defined limits may be permitted to connect with their exchange, isolated subscribers living beyond the limits defined subject to the payment of an extra royalty.

When connections are desired between towns each possessing a licensed exchange, the trunk line of communication will, in all cases, be erected, maintained, and owned by the Government Telegraph Department, and let to the Company at an annual rental.

But it must be understood that no Company has a right to *claim* the erection of a trunk line, and that the State is free to approve or decline in each individual case.

IV.—Royalties. The royalty fixed in the licenses to the Oriental Telephone Company is at the rate of 10 per cent. With a view to encouraging the development of telephone enterprise, Companies obtaining licenses in future under the conditions now laid down will be required to pay a royalty of 5 per cent., with an additional royalty of 1 per cent. on *ultra-radial* connections.

V.—Good-will. In all future licenses, it will be expressly stipulated in accordance with the English system, that, in case of purchase of the Company's

property by the Government, nothing will be paid for the "good-will" of the business.

VI.—On points not specially dealt with above the licenses will be based on the form already adopted and in force.

ORDER.—Ordered, that this Resolution be published in the Supplement to the *Gazette of India* for public information, and that a copy of it be forwarded to the Director General of Telegraphs for information and guidance.

W. S. TREVOR, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 45. SIMLA, SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 10, 1883.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Port Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—
Nothing for publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—
Nothing for publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 45.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 8th November 1883.

No. 217.—The following extract paragraph 1 from a despatch received from Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, No. 107 (Public), dated 27th September 1883, is published for general information:—

Para. 1.—The undermentioned gentlemen have been appointed members of the Bengal Civil Service in the following order and to the divisions of your Government placed against their names:—

Mr. William Reginald Partridge, North-Western Provinces, Punjab and Oudh.

Mr. Michael William Fenton, North-Western Provinces, Punjab and Oudh.

Mr. John Mitchell Holms, North-Western Provinces, Punjab and Oudh.

Mr. Henry Sulivan Hartnoll, Burma.

Mr. William Teunon, Bengal (Lower Provinces).

Mr. George Forrest Greenlaw Forbes, North-Western Provinces, Punjab and Oudh.

Mr. Thomas Corby Wilson, North-Western Provinces, Punjab and Oudh.

Mr. Herbert William Cameron Carnduff, Bengal (Lower Provinces).

Mr. Arthur Trevor Ambrose Shaw, Bengal (Lower Provinces).

Mr. Hugh Cecil Cookson, [illegible] inces, Punjab and Oudh.

Mr. William Hey Cobb, [illegible] inces, Punjab and Oudh.

Mr. Percy Comyn Lyon, [illegible] inces).

Mr. Norman Goodford Chalmers, [illegible]

Mr. Walter Maude, Bengal (Lower Provinces).

Mr. Arthur William Rees Cadell, Bengal (Lower Provinces).

Mr. John Lumgair Herald, Bengal (Lower Provinces).

Mr. John Stratheden Campbell, North-Western Provinces, Punjab and Oudh.

Mr. James Henry Monahan, Bengal (Lower Provinces).

MEDICAL.

The 3rd November 1883.

No. 398.—The services of Surgeon W. Deane are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the forenoon of the 2nd October 1883.

The 8th November 1883.

No. 399.—The services of Surgeon G. A. Dundas are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the afternoon of the 4th August 1883.

A. MACKENZIE,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—POLITICAL.

Simla, the 6th November, 1883.

No. 2568 *G.*—With reference to Foreign Department Notification, No. 1427 G., dated the 16th May, 1883, Monsieur J. Gallian, Consul-General for Italy, at Calcutta, resumed charge of his office on the 25th October, 1883.

The 8th November 1883.

No. 2587 *G.*—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor General in Council is pleased to recognize Mr. James Duncan as in charge of the Netherlands Consulate, at Rangoon, during the absence of Mr. J. E. Borland.

No. 2589 *G.*—With the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. G. Buhmeyer as Consul for Austria, at Rangoon.

GENERAL.

The 1st November, 1883.

No. 2454 *A.G.*—Mr. H. S. Barnes, C.S., Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class, and Political Agent in Pishin, is appointed to be a Political Agent of the 3rd Class, and is posted as Political Agent in Quetta and Pishin, with effect from the 8th June, 1883.

No. 2455 G.—Subject to the sanction of Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, Mr. J. A. Crawford, Bombay Civil Service, is appointed to be a Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, and is posted as an Attaché in the Foreign Department.

Mr. Crawford is appointed to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 1st Class.

The 6th November, 1883.

No. 2571 *G.*—Captain W. H. C. Wyllie, C.I.E., Political Agent of the 3rd Class, is posted as Assistant Commissioner of Ajmere, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

The 8th November, 1883.

No. 2581 *G.*—Surgeon G. H. D. Gimlette, M.D., Indian Medical Service, is appointed to be Residency Surgeon at Katmandhu, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Brigade-Surgeon J. Browne, M.D.

No. 2583 *G.*—The services of Brigade-Surgeon J. Browne, M.D., are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department.

No. 2585 *G.*—Surgeon-Major O. T. Duke, M.B., Indian Medical Service, is appointed to officiate as a Political Agent of the 3rd Class, and is posted for special duty under the orders of the Governor-General's Agent in Biluchistan, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

No. 2595 *G.*—Captain J. H. Newill, Political Assistant of the 1st Class, is posted as an Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Rajputana, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

JUDICIAL.

No. 2597 *G.*—Captain J. H. Newill, Assistant to the Agent to the Governor-General in Rajputana, is appointed to be Magistrate of Abu and Assistant to the General Superintendent of Operations for the Suppression of Thuggee and Dacoity in Lower Rajputana, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

While acting in the capacity of Magistrate at Abu, Captain Newill will exercise the powers of a Magistrate of the District as described in the Code of Criminal Procedure.

Captain Newill will also, during the same period, exercise the powers of a District Court for hearing original suits, whatever be the amount or value of the subject-matter, at Abu.

C. GRANT,
Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 6th November 1883.

No. 4196.—Privilege leave for two months, beginning on the 22nd November 1883, is granted to Mr. D. M. Barbour, B.C.S., Secretary to the Government of India in the Department of Finance and Commerce.

Mr. J. Westland, B.C.S., is appointed to officiate as Secretary to the Government of India in the Department of Finance and Commerce, during the absence on leave of Mr. Barbour.

Mr. E. F. T. Atkinson, B.C.S., is appointed to officiate as Comptroller General and Head Commissioner of Paper Currency, *vice* Mr. Westland.

J. F. FINLAY,
Offg. Under Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The following Addenda and Corrigenda to the Codes of the Financial Department are published for general information :—

The 8th November 1883.

No. 4265.

C. P. C.

Page 31.

Section 70.

Insert the following as Rule 4A. under this Section :—

4A. In the State Railway Revenue Establishment, the different classes of service are as follows :—

(*a*) *Permanent pensionable*, that is—
Service in all permanent appointments made before the 1st September 1881, and service of officers, such as Civil Engineers and members of the Engineer and Upper Subordinate Establishment, who may be transferred to the Revenue Establishment as Managers, &c., even after 31st August 1881.

(*b*) *Permanent non-pensionable*, that is—
Service in all permanent appointments made after 31st August 1881, except as allowed for in clause (*a*).

(*c*) *Temporary*, that is—
Service in appointments made from time to time for periods not exceeding six months, according to the requirements of traffic.

(*d*) *Special service*, that is—
Service of engine drivers, firemen, and mechanics, &c., under covenant with the Secretary of State.

C. L. C.

Page 181.

Section 125.

Insert the following Note under this Section :—

[NOTE.—Members, Superior and Subordinate, of the State Railway Revenue Establishment, whose service is classed under clauses (*a*) and (*b*) in Rule 4A. under Section 70 of the Civil Pension Code, are entitled to leave under the Rules in this Chapter.]

Page 186.

Section 126.

Substitute the following for Exception (5) under this Section :—

(5) Leave on medical certificate, with half pay to the extent of 60 days in any calendar year, may, in addition to any leave admissible under the Rules in this chapter, be granted, at the discretion of the Manager, to drivers and other subordinate employés of the State Railway Revenue Establishment, whose service is classed under clauses (*a*) and (*b*) in Rule 4A. under Section 70 of the Civil Pension Code, and who are employed exclusively on out-door work, provided the illness has not been caused by the man's misconduct. The leave thus granted is included in the leave to which the limit of three years prescribed in Section 127 applies.

Insert the following as Exception (6) under this Section :—

(6) Members, subordinate, of the State Railway Revenue Establishment, whose service is classed under clause (*d*) in Rule 4A. under Section 70 of the Civil Pension Code, may, at the discretion of the Manager, be allowed privilege leave on full pay to the extent of one month in twelve, and also leave on medical certificate on half pay to the extent of 60 days in one calendar year, provided the illness has not been caused by misconduct. In the case of deserving men, the Manager may extend the leave on medical certificate admissible under this rule to a maximum of six months in one calendar year.

Pages 186 and 187.

Section 126, Rule 7.

Strike out the words in italics in the passage within parenthesis in this Rule.

Insert the following Note under the Rule :—

[NOTE.—This Rule does not apply to officers whose service is classed under clauses (c) and (d) in Rule 4A. under Section 70 of the Civil Pension Code.]

Page 187.

Section 127, Rule 1.

Strike out the passage within parenthesis.

Insert the following Note under this Rule :—

[NOTE.—See Note under Rule 7, Section 126.]

Pages 189 and 190.

Section 136, Rule 2.

Insert the following Note under this Rule :—

[NOTE.—See Note under Rule 7, Section 126.]

Page 190.

Section 136.

Cancel Rule 3.

Rule 4.

For the words "a subordinate" at the end of the Rule, substitute the following :—

"Officers whose case forms Exceptions (5) and (6) under Section 126."

Rule 5.

Substitute the following for this Rule :—

5. In applying Rule 1 under Section 73 to officers whose case forms *Exceptions (5) and (6)* under Section 126, the words "otherwise than as provided by *Exceptions (5) and (6)* under Section 126 should be added after certificate."

The 9th November 1883.

No. 4318.—Mr. E. J. Sinkinson, Officiating Accountant General and Deputy Commissioner of the Department of Issue of Paper Currency, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, having returned from privilege leave, resumed charge of his duties before noon on the 1st November 1883.

Privilege leave for three months having been granted to Mr. R. Logan, Officiating Accountant General and Deputy Commissioner of the Department of Issue of Paper Currency, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, Mr. Logan made over charge of his duties after noon on the 31st October 1883, and availed himself of leave, with effect from the 1st November 1883.

D. M. BARBOUR,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 9th November, 1883.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 588.—STAFF CORPS—

The undermentioned officer is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the date specified, subject to the confirmation of the Secretary of State for India :—

Lieutenant John Walter Graham Tulloch, Royal West Surrey Regiment, Wing Officer, 38th Native Infantry,—11th October, 1882.

No. 589.—Lieutenant H. Daly, Gloucestershire Regiment, has been appointed on probation to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the 4th October, 1883, and has been posted to a Corps under the Government of India.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 590.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave :—

Major J. B. Hutchinson, Bengal S. C., Assistant Commissioner, 1st class, Officiating Deputy Commissioner, Punjab, (p. a.) for one year and 143 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Conductor J. Chapman, Sub-Engineer, 3rd grade, Public Works Department, Punjab, (m. c.) for one year, under rule VI of the regulations of 1875.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 591.—The following extract is published for general information :—

"London Gazette" dated the 5th October, 1883, page 4791.

"INDIA OFFICE;
5th October, 1883.

The Queen has approved of the transfer of the undermentioned Officer to the Half-Pay List of the Staff Corps :—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

Lieutenant Charles Blenheim Porter. Dated 7th October, 1883."

PENSIONS.

No. 592.—Conductor James William Watson, Ordnance Department, is transferred to the pension establishment.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 593.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Major (Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel) Alexander George Ross,—4th November, 1883.

To be Major.

Captain Frank Barrow,—6th November, 1883.

BREVET.

To be Colonel.

Lieutenant-Colonel George William Cox, Madras Infantry,—20th February, 1883.

No. 594.—The names of the following officers of the Indian Staff Corps are moved up on the Indian Gradation List from the 16th July, 1883, where not otherwise specified, under the terms of the Royal Warrant of the 10th November, 1881 :—

Placed on the list of Lieutenant-Generals.

Major-General Sir C. H. Brownlow, K.C.B., Bengal,—1st August, 1883.

Placed on the list of Major-Generals.

Colonel C. F. Hicks, Bengal.
Colonel A. Carnegy, Bombay.
Colonel W. R. Houghton, Bombay.
Colonel L. W. Buck, Madras.
Colonel A. B. Marsack, Madras,—20th July, 1883.
Colonel C. S. Elliot, Madras,—1st August, 1883.
Colonel H. C. Anderson, Bengal,—1st August, 1883,

in consequence of the transfer to the Unemployed Supernumerary List of the undermentioned officers on the dates specified :—

Lieutenant-General F. C. Maisey, Bengal Infantry,—16th July, 1883.
Major-General H. B. Stevens, Bengal Infantry,—16th July, 1883.
Major-General J. Buchanan, Madras Cavalry,—16th July, 1883.
Major-General W. M. Cafe, V.C., Bengal Infantry,—16th July, 1883.
Colonel (Major-General on the Indian Gradation List) H. S. Obbard, Bengal Staff Corps,—20th July, 1883.
Lieutenant-General W. H. Watts, Madras Infantry,—1st August, 1883.
Major-General G. T. Radcliffe, Madras Cavalry,—1st August, 1883.

No. 595.—MILITARY SECRETARIAT—

Captain J. E. Broadbent, R.E., Assistant Secretary to the Government of India in the Military Department, is promoted from Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, to Executive Engineer, 1st grade. Dated 23rd July, 1883.

No. 596.—NATIVE ARMY—

6th Native Infantry.

Jemadar Sibdial Sing to be Subadar, *vice* Soonder Misser, deceased; Havildar Soonder Sing to be Jemadar, *vice* Sibdial Sing, promoted,—9th August, 1883.

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 597.—The following promotions, *sub. pro tem.*, are made in the Engineering Establishment, with effect from the 23rd July, 1883 :—

Captain S. C. Turner, R.E., Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, to the 1st grade.

Captain C. H. Brookes, R.E., Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, to the 2nd grade.

Captain S. Grant, R.E., Executive Engineer, 4th grade, to the 3rd grade.

Captain A. C. Bruce, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, to Executive Engineer, 4th grade.

G. CHESNEY,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 7th November 1883.

No. 271.—During the absence of the Accountant General, Public Works Department, from Simla, Mr. J. C. Ledger, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, attached to the Office of the Director General of Railways, will have charge of the Office of Deputy Examiner, State Railway Stores.

The 8th November 1883.

No. 272.—Mr. A. Morton, Class III, State Railway Revenue Establishment, Locomotive Department, is appointed to officiate, in addition to his own duties, as Manager of His Highness the Nizam's State Railway during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. H. W. Warden, or until further orders.

No. 273.—With reference to Military Works Department Notification No. 587, dated 2nd November 1883, the services of Colonel J. Browne, C.B., C.S.I., R.E., Superintending Engineer, Class II, sub. *pro tem.*, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Director General of Railways.

No. 274.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 232, dated 16th October 1883, the services of the following Assistant Engineers, 2nd Grade, State Railways, are placed at the disposal of the Director General of Railways :—

Mr. H. S. Jones.
" H. McMillan.
" J. N. A. Eaton.

The 9th November 1883.

No. 275.—Mr. J. F. H. Collet, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Railway Branch, is transferred from the Establishment under the Director General of Railways to that under the Government of Bengal.

Mr. H. E. Haddon, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Railway Branch, is transferred from the Establishment under the Government of Bengal to that under the Director General of Railways.

W. S. TREVOR, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 46. SIMLA, SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 17, 1883.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General :—
Nothing for publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22 :—
Nothing for publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 46.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

Simla, the 12th November 1883.

No. 1676.—The Governor General in Council is pleased, under Section 27 of the Indian Arms Act, 1878, to make the following addition to clause (4) of the exemptions made in Notification No. 518, dated the 6th March 1879 :—

"and officers of the Public Works Department of and above the rank of Assistant Engineer."

The 14th November 1883.

No. 1690.—Under the provisions of Section 9 of the Statute 24 & 25 Vic., Cap. 67, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that His Excellency's Council shall assemble at Calcutta in the jurisdiction of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 13th November 1883.

No. 225.—The services of Lieutenant Cecil Sydney de Butts Martindale, 5th Goorkha Infantry, are placed at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab for employment in the Punjab Commission.

A. MACKENZIE,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—GENERAL.

Simla, the 12th November, 1883.

No. 2615 *G.*—Major F. H. Jackson, Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent at Baroda in charge of Amreli Mehals, and Superintendent of His Highness the Gaekwar's Contingent in Kathiawar, is appointed to hold charge of the current duties of the office of Agent to the Governor-General at Baroda, in addition to his own duties, with effect from the date of assuming charge, during the absence on privilege leave of Major-General J. Watson, C.B., V.C.

The 14th November, 1883.

No. 2626 *G.*—The services of Surgeon C. G. W. Lowdell, Indian Medical Service (Bombay), are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department.

The 15th November, 1883.

No. 2638 *G.*—Mr. J. R. FitzGerald, Officiating Political Agent of the 3rd Class, and First Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Biluchistan, is appointed to hold charge of the current duties of the office of Agent to the Governor-General in Biluchistan, in addition to his own duties, with effect from the date of assuming charge, during the absence on deputation of Lieutenant-Colonel Sir R. G. Sand[illegible] K.C.S.I.

MILITARY.

No. 2635 *G.*—The following promotions are made in the Mhairwarra Battalion, with effect from the 24th September, 1883:—

Jemadar Ramlall to be Subadar, *vice* Sunkurlall, dismissed.

Havildar Subba to be Jemadar, *vice* Ramlall, promoted.

JUDICIAL.

No. 3463 *I.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by Sections 8 and 9 respectively of the Indian Christian Marriage Act, 1872, the Governor-General in Council is pleased—

(*a*) to appoint the Reverend G. Hiram Greenig, Missionary of the Methodist Episcopal Church, to be a Marriage Registrar in respect of all places within the territories of Mysore, including the civil and military station of Bangalore; and

(*b*) to license the said Reverend G. Hiram Greenig to grant certificates of marriage between Native Christians within the said territories.

No. 3465 *I.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by Sections 8 and 9 respectively of the Indian Christian Marriage Act, 1872, the Governor-General in Council is pleased—

(*a*) to appoint Mr. William Alfred Redwood, a Missionary, to be a Marriage Registrar in respect of all places within the district of Kolar in the State of Mysore; and

(*b*) to license the said Mr. William Alfred Redwood to grant certificates of marriage between Native Christians within the said district.

The 16th November, 1883.

No. 3495 *I.*—In supersession of the Notification by the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 391.J., dated the 27th January 1881, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to extend the Cantonments Act, 1880, to the Cantonment of Deesa, subject to the following modifications, namely:—

(i) The second paragraph in Section 1 shall be omitted.

(ii) For the words "Local Government," or "such Government," wherever they occur, the words "the Governor of Bombay in Council" shall be substituted.

(iii) For the words "any cantonment," or "a cantonment," wherever the occur, the words "the cantonment of Deesa" shall be substituted.

(iv) For section 9 the following section shall be substituted:—

"9. Bombay Act VII of 1867 (The Bombay District Police Act, 1867) shall apply to the cantonment of Deesa, and all the provisions of that Act shall, as far as may be, apply to the police force employed in that cantonment.

"The administration of the police in the cantonment of Deesa shall be vested in such person as the Governor of Bombay in Council may, by name, or in virtue of his office, appoint in this behalf, subject to the general control and direction of the Commanding Officer of the cantonment."

(v) Sections 10, 12, and 13 shall be omitted

(vi) The second paragraph in section 25 shall be omitted.

(vii) Sections 31 and 32 shall be omitted.

(viii) In section 34, for the words "Commanding Officers of cantonments or" the words "the Commanding Officer of the Cantonment, or of Commanding Officers" shall be substituted.

(ix) Section 35 shall be omitted.

C. GRANT,
Secretary to the Government of India.

GENERAL.

The 14th November, 1883.

No. 2624 *G.*—Mr. C. Grant, C.S.I., C.S., Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department, is granted three months' privilege leave, with effect from the 30th November 1883, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the same.

J. W. RIDGEWAY, *Lt.-Col.*,
Offg. Under-Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 16th November, 1883.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 598.—The undermentioned officer is granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Conductor P. Wyer, Ordnance Department, (m. c.) for one year, under rule VI of the regulations of 1875.

No. 599.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) L. H. Williams, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for 182 days.

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) P. C. Dalmahoy, Infantry, (p. a.) for ninety-six days.

Major C. S. Beauchamp, R.E., (m. c.) for three months.

Major T. O. Wingate, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for three months.

Major S. H. Cowan, Bengal S. C., (p. a.) for sixty-one days.

Major A. L'E. H. Holmes, Bengal S. C., (p. a.) for ninety-two days.

Major R. E. S. Smyth, General List, Infantry, (m. c.) for six months.

Captain F. C. N. Goldney, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for 122 days.

Lieutenant V. M. Stockley, Bengal S. C., (u. p. a.) without pay, for two months.

Surgeon F. J. Tuohy, M.D., (m. c.) for six months.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 600.—The following promotion is made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

BREVET.

To be Colonel.

Lieutenant-Colonel Edward Ridley Colbourne Bradford, C.S.I., Madras S. C.,—13th November, 1883.

No. 601.—NATIVE ARMY—

1st Goorkha Regiment.

Jemadar Bahadoor Goorung to be Subadar, *vice* Ruttonbeer Thappa; Color-Havildar Gujbeer Rana to be Jemadar, *vice* Bahadoor Goorung, promoted,—14th August, 1883.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 602.—Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) John Roberts, Bengal S. C., has been permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 28th September, 1883, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

G. CHESNEY,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

CALCUTTA, THE 12TH NOVEMBER, 1883.

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates from the 11th September to the 12th November, 1883.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
British Military Service.					Rs. A. P.		
Maximilian Grant (*a*) ...	Surgeon-Major	Army Medical Department.	24th Aug., 1883	Will left	1,400 15 0	...	12th Jan., 1884.

(*a*) *Children*—Percy Maximilian Grant. Gertrude Grant.
Executors—H. J. W. Smythe, Esq. Lieutenant-Colonel B. H. Heathcote.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Officiating Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 10th November 1883.

No. 276.—Mr. C. Swappe, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, is appointed to carry on the current duties of the office of Engineer-in-Chief of the Bhopal State Railway, in addition to his own duties, during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. H. T. Geoghegan, or until further orders.

No. 277.—Mr. J. N. D. La Touche, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Central Provinces, is transferred temporarily to State Railways and his services placed at the disposal of the Director General of Railways.

The 13th November 1883.

No. 278.—Mr. F. E. Braham, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Railway Branch, is granted by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India extension of furlough for 8 months and 17 days, in continuation of the leave granted to him in the Government of North-Western Provinces and Oudh, Public Works Department, Notification No. E.581R., dated 25th April 1883.

The 16th November 1883.

No. 279.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following officiating appointments in the Indian Telegraph Department, with effect from the dates specified and until further orders:—

Name.	From	To	With effect from
Mr. H. P. Owen ...	Superintendent, 2nd Grade ...	Superintendent, 1st Grade	12th September 1883.
Mr. F. W. F. Wiese ...	" 3rd " ...	" 2nd "	12th September 1883 to 28th October 1883, inclusive.
Mr. J. F. Bevan ...	" 3rd " ...	" 2nd "	29th October 1883.

W. H. TREVOR, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 47. } CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 24, 1883.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.

Nothing for publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22.

Nothing for publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 47.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

Simla, the 14th November 1883.

No. 1690.—Under the provisions of Section 9 of the Statute 24 and 25 Vic., Cap. 67, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that His Excellency's Council shall assemble at Calcutta in the jurisdiction of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Fort William, the 21st November 1883.

No. 226.—The Honorable J. Gibbs, C.S.I., C.I.E., an Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor General of India, returned to India from the leave of absence granted to him in Notification No. 86, dated 5th April 1883, and resumed his seat on the afternoon of the 24th October 1883.

JUDICIAL.

The 23rd November 1883.

No. 1515.—Under the provisions of Section 3 of Act 26 of 1881 (The Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881), the Governor General in Council has been pleased to appoint V. Masilamony Mudaliyar, a Sub-Registrar in the Madras Presidency, to perform the functions of a Notary Public under that Act.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 23rd November 1883.

No. 305.—The Reverend D. B. Morris, M.A., a Junior Chaplain on the Bengal Establishment, to be a Senior Chaplain, with effect from the 24th ultimo.

PATENTS.

The 23rd November 1883.

No. 1204.—Specifications of the under-mentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act XV of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay, and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, at all reasonable hours, at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department at the Presidency upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given

to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:

No. 64 of 1883.—The Gülcher Electric Light and Power Company, Limited, of the City of London, England, for improvements in electric lamps.

No. 77 of 1883.—Joseph Pignatelli d'Aragon of No. 1, Rue Laffitte, Paris, France, for improvements in the construction and arrangement of ventilating apparatus for Railway cars and other vehicles.

No. 81 of 1883.—George Fleming Campbell, Manager, Churrie Tea Estate, Kangra Valley, Punjab, India, for rolling tea leaf.

No. 85 of 1883.—Henry Bull Templer Strangways, of Pump Court Temple, in the City of London, Barrister-at-Law, for improvements in Telephones.

No. 104. of 1883.—James Howden, of Glasgow, in the County of Lanark, North Britain, Engineer, for improvements in means and apparatus for supplying air to the furnaces of marine and other steam boilers and increasing the rapidity and efficiency of combustion therein for diminishing waste of heat and for preventing the overheating of stokeholds.

No. 106 of 1883.—Prankissen Mookerjee, of Buddibatty, Zillah Hooghly, Bengal, and Clerk in the Firm of Messrs Anderson, Wright and Co., Calcutta, for a rope-making machine.

No. 112 of 1883.—Edward Croft Greenway Thomas, of Norland Square, Notting Hill, London, in the County of Middlesex, England, Gentleman, for improvements in breakwaters.

No. 117 of 1883.—Basel Mission Tile-works in India, Mangalore, for the manufacture upon new principles of Mangalore tiles.

No. 118 of 1883.—Pieter Van Gelder, of Sowerly Bridge, in the County of York, England, for improvements in and relating to machinery applicable for separating one kind of grain or seed from another.

No. 119 of 1883.—Pieter Van Gelder, of Sowerly Bridge, in the County of York, England, for improvements in and relating to machinery applicable for separating one kind of grain or seed from another.

No. 122 of 1883.—Joseph Oliphant and Ebenezer Banton Burr, both of London, England, for improvements in galvano-electric batteries.

No. 125 of 1883.—Andrew Charles Guy Thompson, Engineer, Windsor Tea Estate, Darjeeling, for improvements in machinery or apparatus for rolling and twisting tea leaves, relating more especially to patent No. 113 of 1882.

No. 135 of 1883.—Lucian Gaulard of Montague Place, Bedford Square, and John Dixon Gibbs, of Burry Street, St. James, both in the County of Middlesex, England, for a new system of distributing electricity for the production of light and power.

No. 143 of 1883.—Thomas Alva Edison of Menlo Park, New Jersey, United States of America, for improvements in incandescing conductors for electric lamps and in moulds for the carbonization of the same.

No. 149 of 1883.—Muttatt Paranchunni Lazer, residing at Valiapathayathodu Pattom, Cochin Amshom and Taluq, Malabar District, for lifting water, named "Fire pump."

No. 152 of 1883.—James Henry Floyd of Jamalpore, in Bengal, for an improved cement.

No. 158 of 1883.—John Alexander Gibbons, of Singlo Tea Estate, Assam, but at present residing in London, England, Tea Planter, for an improvement in the treatment or preparation of tea-leaf in the green state.

No. 159 of 1883.—John Clark, of Kensington, in the County of Middlesex, England, Metallurgist, for improvements in reducing metals from their ores or chemical compounds and in apparatus employed therefor.

No. 167 of 1883.—William Stroudley, of Brighton, in the County of Sussex and Kingdom of England, Engineer, and Edward John Houghton, of Pilkington Road, Peckham, in the County of Surrey and Kingdom of England, Electrical Engineer, for improvements in the means and apparatus for electric lighting on railway trains and other vehicles, also partly applicable for the production and distribution of electric currents generally.

A. MACKENZIE,
Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 23rd November 1883.

No. 1606.—Mr. E. Rule, having returned from privilege leave, received charge of his duties as Comptroller of Indian Treasuries, from Mr. T. H. Biggs, after noon, on the 17th November 1883.

No. 1611.—Privilege leave for three months having been granted to Mr. T. W. Biss, Deputy Accountant General, Bombay, and Mr. A. F. Cox, M.C.S., having, in consequence, been appointed to officiate as Deputy Accountant General, Bombay, Mr. Biss made over, and Mr. Cox received, charge of the said office, after noon, on the 9th November 1883.

No. 1613.—Mr. A. H. Anthony, having been appointed to officiate as Assistant Accountant General, Bombay, made over charge of his duties as Assistant Comptroller, Indian Treasuries, before noon, on the 15th November 1883.

No. 1607.—Mr. D. M. Barbour, B.C.S., made over, and Mr. J. Westland, B.C.S., received, charge of the office of Secretary to the Government of India in the Department of Finance and Commerce, after noon, on the 21st November 1883.

No. 1614.—Mr. J. Westland, B.C.S., made over, and Mr. E. F. T. Atkinson, B.C.S., received, charge of the offices of Comptroller General and Head Commissioner of Paper Currency, before noon, on the 21st November 1883.

No. 1612.—Mr. A. C. Tupp, B.C.S., having been directed to join his substantive appointments as Accountant General, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and Deputy Commissioner of Paper Currency at Allahabad, made over charge of the office of Accountant General, Bengal, to Mr. J. E. Cooke, after noon, on the 10th November 1883.

No. 1604.—Mr. A. C. Tupp, B.C.S., received charge of the offices of Accountant General, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and Deputy Commissioner of Paper Currency at Allahabad, from Mr. E. J. Sinkinson, B.C.S., after noon, on the 13th November 1883.

No. 1610.—Mr. E. J. Sinkinson, B.C.S., having been appointed to officiate as Accountant General, Bengal, received charge of the said office from Mr. J. E. Cooke, after noon, on the 22nd November 1883.

No. 1609.—*Abstract of the Accounts of the Department of Issue of Paper Currency on the 31st October 1883, published as required by Section 27 of the Indian Paper Currency Act XX of 1882.*

Circles of Issue.	Whole amount of Notes in circulation.	Reserve in Silver Coin and Bullion.		
		Coin.	Bullion.	Total.
	R	R	R	R
Calcutta	6,29,07,860	35,10,249	47,62,000	82,72,249
Allahabad	67,78,305	90,61,360	...	90,61,360
Lahore	78,72,630	76,54,175	...	76,54,175
Bombay	4,92,43,040	4,30,94,966	38,27,319	4,69,22,285
Kurrachee	28,97,075	29,27,340	18,530	29,45,870
Madras	1,23,36,985	58,97,425	8,10,000	67,07,425
Calicut	10,60,345	5,24,595	...	5,24,595
Rangoon	17,60,575	27,68,890	...	27,68,890
Total	14,48,56,815	7,54,39,000	94,17,849	8,48,56,849
Price paid for Government Securities of the nominal value of R6,25,37,700 held under Section 19 of the Act				5,99,99,966
Grand Total				14,48,56,815

J. WESTLAND,
Officiating Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 23rd November, 1883.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 603.—STAFF CORPS—

The undermentioned officer is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the date specified, subject to the confirmation of the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant Frederick Campbell, South Lancashire Regiment, Officiating Wing Officer, (Queen's Own) Corps of Guides, Punjab Frontier Force,—18th September, 1882.

No. 604.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

4th Sikh Infantry.

Lieutenant J. A. Brown, Officiating Wing Officer, on probation, to be Wing Officer to complete the establishment.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 605.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) R. Murray, Bengal S.C., (p. a.) for two years, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Major C. D. Swete, Bengal S.C., Wing Commander, 10th Native Infantry, (p. a.) for one year, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868, embarking on or after the 18th January, 1884.

Lieutenant G. W. M. Dundas, Bengal S.C., Wing Officer and Quartermaster, 4th Goorkha Regiment, (p. a.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

Lieutenant G. J. Younghusband, Bengal S.C., Squadron Officer, (Queen's Own) Corps of Guides, (p. a.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

No. 606.—Major R. Patch, Bengal S.C., Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class, is granted leave in India, (p. a.) for the 27th October, 1883, under rule XXV of the regulations of 1868, in extension of privilege leave.

No. 607.—Sub-Conductor J. J. Carter, Commissariat Department, is granted leave in India, (m. c.) for 182 days, under rule X of the regulations of 1875, with effect from the 21st September, 1883.

No. 608.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant-Colonel F. F. Rowcroft, Bengal S.C., (m. c.) for six months.

Captain M. A. Gray, Bengal S.C., (p. a.) for six months.

Lieutenant E. Blunt, R.E., (p. a.) for ten months.

Lieutenant A. E. P. Burn, Bengal S.C., (p. a.) for 122 days.

Lieutenant F. A. Harris, Bengal S.C., (m. c.) for six months.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 609.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonels.

Major Norman Macleod Thomas Horsford,—20th November, 1883.

Major William Leycester Samuells,—20th November, 1883.

Major William Lynd Noverre,—20th November, 1883.

No. 610.—The following Lieutenant-Colonels of the Bengal Staff Corps are promoted to the rank of Colonel by brevet, from the 22nd November, 1883, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

Charles Smith Maclean, C.B.
Harry Chippindale Plunkett Rice.
Charles Edward Stewart.
Frederick John Keen, C.B.
Benjamin Williams.
Henry Collett, C.B.
Robert Byng Patricia Price Campbell.
Robert Adam Wauchope.
Alfred FitzHugh, C.B.
George Nicolas Channer, V.C.
Hamilton Cnapman.
George Stewart.
Arthur Power Palmer.
Alexander George Ross.
Charles Lorrain Woodruffe.

No. 611.—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—

The undermentioned Sub-Conductors, on probation, are confirmed in their present grade, from the dates specified :—

George Henry Briggs,—1st April, 1883.
George James Stokes,—1st October 1883.
William Pannell,—11th October, 1883.

No. 612.—NATIVE ARMY—

6th Bengal Cavalry.

Duffadar Thakur Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Ala Singh, invalided,—1st May, 1833.

38th Native Infantry.

Havildar Kulloo to be Jemadar, *vice* Lowton Singh, invalided,—1st May, 1883.

PAY AND ALLOWANCES.

No. 613.—Expunge paragraph 2 of G. G. O., No. 1220 of 1878, and substitute the following :—

"2. The claim to the gratuity will be preferred and adjusted by the regimental paymaster."

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

No. 614.—The corps designated "Toungoo Volunteer Rifles" is hereby constituted a company of the Rangoon and Irrawaddy State Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps.

No. 615.—The Akyab Volunteer Rifle Corps is constituted a company of the Rangoon Volunteer Rifle Corps.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Officiating Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 23rd November, 1883.

Under Clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that report of the death of the undermentioned Commissioned Officer, on the date specified, was received in the Military Department from 30th October to 23rd November, 1883 :—

Corps.	Rank and Name.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	REMARKS.
Indian Medical Service .	Surgeon-Major H. W. Spry .	3rd Nov., 1883	Ferozepore.		

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates from the 13th to the 23rd November, 1883.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
					R a. p.		
British Military Service.							
Sidney Parry (*a*) . .	Major (Bt. Lt.-Col.).	Royal Artillery.	14th July, 1883.	Intestate .	217 6 8	. .	
Indian Military Service.							
Charles Mason Johnston (*b*).	Surgeon .	Army Medical Department.	17th June, 1883.	Intestate .	463 10 5	. .	23rd Jan., 1884.

(*a*) *Widow.*—Ellen Parry.
Children.—Methold Sidney.
Guy Sidney.
Father.—Frederick John Sidney Parry, 18, Onslow Square, London, S. W. Administrator General, Bengal, administering.
(*b*) *Next-of-kin.*—Dr. Johnston, Park View, Cork, Ireland.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Officiating Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

№ 48. } CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, DECEMBER 1, 1883.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.
Nothing for publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22.
Nothing for publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 48.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 30th November, 1883.

PROGRAMME

FOR

THE ARRIVAL IN CALCUTTA

OF

HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS THE DUKE OF CONNAUGHT.

Their Royal Highnesses the Duke and Duchess of Connaught will arrive in Calcutta by a Special Train on Monday, the 3rd December 1883, at 8 A.M. Railway time, or 8-33 Calcutta time.

Their Royal Highnesses will be received at the Howrah Railway Station by the Military Secretary and an Aide-de-Camp to the Viceroy, the Deputy Commissioner of Police, Calcutta, and the Magistrate of Howrah.

A Guard of Honor of the East Indian Railway Volunteers will be drawn up on the platform of the Howrah Railway Station, and a Guard of Honor of Native Troops with Band outside the Station.

The route taken will be by the Strand Road to Fairlie Place, down Fairlie Place, Clive Street to Dalhousie Square, Dalhousie Square North, Dalhousie Square East, and Old Court House Street to Government House, and will be lined by the Police.

Their Royal Highnesses will be escorted from Howrah Station to Government House by His Excellency the Viceroy's Body-Guard.

Guards of Honor of British Infantry and of the Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps with Bands will be drawn up in front of the Grand Staircase of Government House.

A Royal Salute will be fired from the ramparts of Fort William as Their Royal Highnesses pass the Hooghly Bridge.

At Government House Their Royal Highnesses will be received by His Excellency the Viceroy, attended by his Personal Staff, His Honor the Lieutenant-Governor and his Personal Staff, the Chief Justice of Bengal, the Bishop of Calcutta, the Members of Council, the principal Civil and Military Officers, and other Gentlemen who are desirous of attending.

After being received by His Excellency, an address of welcome will be presented to Their Royal Highnesses by the Corporation of Calcutta and the representative Committee of its inhabitants.

Full dress will be worn by Officers entitled to uniform. Gentlemen not entitled to wear uniform will appear in morning dress.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General will open the Calcutta International Exhibition in State on Tuesday the 4th December 1883.

Full dress will be worn by officers entitled to uniform. Gentlemen not entitled to wear uniform will appear in morning dress.

By Command,

WILLIAM BERESFORD, *Captain*,
Military Secretary to the Viceroy.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 24th November, 1883.

No. 19.—In exercise of the power conferred by the Statute 24 & 25 Vic., cap. 67, section 17, the Governor General in Council has been pleased to appoint Friday, the 7th December next, at 11 o'clock A.M., as the time, and the Council Chamber in the Government House, Calcutta, as the place, for a meeting of the Council of the Governor General for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations.

The 30th November, 1883.

No. 20.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General, under the authority vested in him by the Statute 24 & 25 Vic., cap. 67, section 10, has been pleased to nominate Mr. R. Miller to be an additional Member of the Council of the Governor General for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secretary to the Government of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

Calcutta, the 28th November 1883.

No. 1722.—With reference to paragraph 5 of Home Department Resolution Nos. 26—953 to 963, dated the 19th July 1883, it is hereby notified that the examination prescribed for the filling up of vacancies in the clerical establishments of the Secretariat Offices of the Government of India and the Departments directly attached thereto, will be held at Calcutta, in the Senate House of the Calcutta University, on Tuesday, the 15th January 1884, and following days. The hours of examination will be from 10 A.M. to 1 P.M., and from 1-30 P.M. to 4-30 P.M., daily.

The probable number of vacancies to be competed for is 4 in the Upper Division of Clerkships and 30 in the Lower Division. These figures represent the number of vacancies which may be expected to occur during the year 1884 in the two Divisions, respectively; but it is not possible to estimate with absolute accuracy the number of vacancies which will actually occur.

Candidates should pay the prescribed fees* into the nearest Treasury and forward the Treasury receipt to the Secretary to the Board of Examiners. Candidates paying their fees in Calcutta should pay them into the Bank of Bengal.

	R
* For Upper Division	20
For Lower Division	10

Application for permission to appear at the examination should, as directed in the Home Department Resolution of 19th July last, be made to the Secretary to the Board of Examiners, Calcutta, between the 1st and 15th days of December next (inclusive).

The attention of intending candidates is called to paragraphs 7 and 8 of the Resolution of 19th July last prescribing the particulars and documents* which should accompany the application for permission to appear at the examination.

* (1) Evidence that the candidate is not less than 18 and not more than 24 years of age.
(2) A certificate that the candidate is of good moral character from the head of the institution in which he has last been educated, or (when a year or more has elapsed since his education terminated) from some respectable householder, to whom he is well known in private life, and who is himself personally known to the head of some Government Office—this last fact being certified by the countersignature of the officer in question.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 27th November 1883.

No. 232.—The services of Mr. J. Kennedy, B.C.S., are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Assam.

MEDICAL.

The 27th November 1883.

No. 419.—The services of Surgeon J. Armstrong, late Officiating Civil Surgeon, 2nd Class, Dehra Dun, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the forenoon of the 24th October 1883.

No. 421.—The services of Brigade-Surgeon W. Watson, M.D., Officiating Deputy Surgeon-General, Central Provinces, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

No. 424.—Brigade-Surgeon J. H. Loch, M.D., Civil Surgeon, 2nd Class, Saharanpur, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Surgeon-General, Central Provinces.

JUDICIAL.

The 27th November 1883.

No. 1552.—The services of Mr. W. Macpherson, of the Bengal Civil Service, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal, with effect from the 17th instant.

No. 1554.—The Hon'ble C. D. Field, a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, resumed his seat on the Bench of the High Court on the forenoon of the 17th instant.

Mr. Field is granted subsidiary leave for four days, *viz.*, from the 13th to the 16th instant, both days inclusive.

No. 1557.—The Honorable C. J. Wilkinson, an Officiating Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, has obtained privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 19th instant.

The 29th November 1883.

No. 1569.—Under the provisions of section 3, Act XXVI of 1881 (The Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881), the Governor General in Council has been pleased to appoint the following persons in the Bombay Presidency to perform the functions of Notaries Public under that Act. This cancels Home Department Notification, No. 1312, dated the 26th September 1883:—

Mr.	J. F. Fernandez	City Magistrate.
,,	Vishnu Narsing	Special Sub-Registrar.
,,	Bapalal Lalbhai	,, ,,
,,	Lalitanand Gowrinand	,, ,,
,,	Motilal Dalpatram	,, ,,
,,	Ramchandra Narayen	,, ,,
,,	Pranlal Mathuradass	Huzur Deputy Collector.
,,	Varajdas Lalbai	Special Sub-Registrar.
,,	Ganpatrao Balwant	,, ,,
,,	Kasturchand Girdhar	Pleader.
,,	Balwantrao Atmaram	Special Sub-Registrar.
,,	Chotalal Shewlal	,, ,,
,,	Bolanath Dowlatrai	,, ,,
,,	Chaganlal Parbhashankar	,, ,,
,,	Keshavlal Mulshanker	,, ,,
,,	Karsanlal Mowji	,, ,,
,,	Nanalal Mulji	,, ,,
,,	Vanmalidas Nagardas	,, ,,
,,	Jayanand Harinand	,, ,,
,,	Adarji Jiwanji	Huzur Deputy Collector.
,,	Ratiram Motiram	Special Sub-Registrar.
,,	Bapalal Danatram	,, ,,
,,	Dayabhai Dirojdas	,, ,,
,,	Balkrishna Abaji	,, ,,
,,	Trimbak Krishna	,, ,,
,,	Luxumon Janardan	,, ,,
,,	Wamnaji Vithal	,, ,,
,,	Trimbuck Narayen	,, ,,
,,	Sadashew Eshwant	,, ,,
,,	Jagannath Keshao Kulkarni	District Government Pleader.
,,	Govind Nilkant	Special Sub-Registrar.
,,	Ramkrishna Balwant	,, ,,
,,	Mahadeo Dadshet Khâde	,, ,,
,,	Kuvarji Kawasji	Huzur Deputy Collector.
,,	Sitaram Trimbak	Special Sub-Registrar.
,,	Trimbuck Ballal	,, ,,
,,	Mahipat Ramchundra	,, ,,
,,	Balkrishna Keroji	,, ,,
,,	Madhowrao Balaji	,, ,,
,,	Mahadeo Sadasheo	,, ,,
,,	W. R. Hamilton	Huzur Deputy Collector.
,,	Gunpat Lingo	Special Sub-Registrar.
,,	Govind Pundlik	,, ,,
,,	Daji Ballal	,, ,,
,,	Ramchandra Sadasheo	,, ,,
,,	Bapu Purshotum	Huzur Deputy Collector.
,,	Eshwant Balkrishna	Special Sub-Registrar.
,,	Ramchandra Chintamon	,, ,,
,,	Ganesh Ramchundra	,, ,,
,,	Balkrishna Mahadeo	,, ,,
,,	Damodar Ganesh	,, ,,

Mr. Shridhar Wamon	...	Special Sub-Registrar.
„ Balkrishna Mahadeo	...	„ „
„ Balwant Pandurang	...	„ „
„ Balkrishna Devrao	...	Huzur Deputy Collector.
„ Sukaram Datatrya	...	Special Sub-Registrar.
„ Appaji Balkrishna	...	„ „
„ Ganpatrao Sakharam	...	„ „
„ Govind Ramchandra	...	„ „
„ Luxumon Pandurung	...	„ „
„ Syed Ahmed Ali	...	„ „
„ C. W. Richardson	...	City Magistrate.
„ D. H. Plunkett	...	Cantonment Magistrate.
„ Madhavrao Malhar	...	Special Sub-Registrar.
„ Khanderao Bapuji	...	„ „
„ Wasudeo Sakharam	...	„ „
„ Mahadaji Sakharam	...	„ „
„ Ganpatrao Mahadeo	...	„ „
„ Shitaram Chintamon	...	„ „
„ Mohoniraj Sadasheo	...	„ „
„ Vinayek Gopal Wagh	...	Pleader.
„ E. T. Richardson	...	Huzur Deputy Collector.
Nabab Abdool Rahiman	...	Special Sub-Registrar.
Mr. Ramchundra Anant	...	„ „
„ Kashinath Ramchandra	...	„ „
„ Amrit Bapuji	...	„ „
„ Govind Martand	...	„ „
Surgeon-Major J. Davidson	...	Superintendent, Malcolm Peth.
Mr. Wasudeo Sakharam	...	Special Sub-Registrar.
„ Bapuji Vinayak	...	„ „
„ Venkaji Sakharam	...	„ „
„ Balkrishna Nilkant Joshi	...	Pleader.
„ Ghanasham Bapaji	...	Special Sub-Registrar.
„ Vittulroo Appaji	...	„ „
„ Ramchundra Gundo	...	„ „
„ Appaya Hooshuti	...	... ...
„ Annaji Kalyanrao	...	Special Sub-Registrar.
„ Hanmant Govind	...	„ „
„ Rango Govind	...	„ „
„ Ramchundra Bapuji	...	Huzur Deputy Collector.
Mahomed Akberkhan	...	Special Sub-Registrar.
Mr. Laxuman Raghavendra	...	„ „
„ Hunmant Binduroo	...	„ „
„ Babaji Sidheshwar	...	„ „
„ Gundo Rajirao	...	„ „
„ Bhimrao Udapi	...	Pleader.
„ J. Hearn	...	Huzur Deputy Collector.
„ Ramchandra Vithal	...	Special Sub-Registrar.
„ Ramchundra Anaji	...	„ „
„ H. Ingle	...	Huzur Deputy Collector.
„ M. R. Saldanha	...	Special Sub-Registrar.
„ B. Theodore	...	„ „
„ Rangappa Subrao	...	„ „
„ Shamrao Sakharam	...	„ „
„ Luksmi Narayen Shesgiri	...	„ „
„ E. Leggett	...	Solicitor.
„ R. H. Alexander	...	Attorney-at-Law.
Kazi Abdul Satar	...	Special Sub-Registrar.
Mr. Haji Khoodabux	...	„ „
Haji Ahmed	...	„ „
Syud Umed Ali Shah	...	„ „
Munshi Fattechand	...	„ „
Mirza Gulam Haider	...	„ „
Rao Bahadur Navalrai Shokiram	...	Huzur Deputy Collector.
Kazi Umed Ali	...	Special Sub-Registrar.
„ Mahomed	...	„ „
„ Mahomed Hassan	...	„ „
Mr. Akhund Nalechango	...	„ „
Meya Gowhar Ali	...	„ „
Kazi Mahomed Saki	...	Special Sub-Registrar.
„ Khan Mahomed	...	„ „
„ Abdul Hafiz	...	„ „
„ Abdul Latif	...	„ „
Mr. Dowlutram Suratsing	...	Pleader.
„ E. Nash	...	Barrister-at-Law.
Kazi Mahomed Azam	...	Special Sub-Registrar.
„ Sumar Ali	...	„ „
Major J. M. Hunter	...	First Asst. Political Resident.
Mr. Muncherji Rustomji	...	Sub-Registrar.

PORT BLAIR.

The 28th November 1883.

No. 501.—Lieutenant-Colonel T. Cadell, V.C., Chief Commissioner of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands, and Superintendent of Port Blair and the Nicobars, is granted subsidiary leave from the 30th October to the 28th November 1883, to enable him to resume charge of his duties on return from furlough.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 26th November 1883.

No. 311.—The Reverend F. Horton, B.A., a Junior Chaplain on the Bengal Establishment, reported his arrival at Calcutta on the afternoon of the 12th instant.

Mr. Horton is appointed to be Chaplain of Nowgong, Bundelcund, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

The 28th November 1883.

No. 316.—Privilege leave for six weeks is granted to the Venerable B. T. Atlay, Officiating Archdeacon of Calcutta, with effect from the 15th ultimo, or from such subsequent date as he may have availed himself of it.

The 29th November 1883.

No. 318.—The services of the Reverend R. J. Langford, M.A., Chaplain of Kamptee in the Central Provinces, are placed at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh with effect from the 15th instant.

The Reverend J. O'F. Willcocks, M.A., is appointed to be Chaplain of Kamptee with effect from the date of his taking over charge from the Reverend R. J. Langford.

The 30th November 1883.

No. 322.—The services of the Revd. T. B. Speedy, B.A., Chaplain of Nowgong, Bundelcund, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bengal, with effect from the date of giving over charge to the Reverend F. Horton, B.A.

FORESTS.

The 29th November 1883.

No. 878 *F.*—Consequent on the retirement from the service of Mr. H. Leeds, Deputy Conservator of Forests of the 1st Grade in the Punjab, the following promotions are made among Deputy Conservators of Forests, with effect from the 1st October 1883:—

Mr. W. R. J. Brereton, Deputy Conservator of the 2nd Grade, in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh (on furlough)—to be a Deputy Conservator of the 1st Grade.

Mr. M. H. Ferrars, B.A., Deputy Conservator of the 2nd Grade, in British Burma (on deputation to the Andamans)—to officiate in the 1st Grade of Deputy Conservators, until the issue of further orders.

A. MACKENZIE,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—GENERAL.

Fort William, the 28th November, 1883.

No. 2677 *G.*—Mr. H. S. Barnes, C.S., Political Agent of the 3rd Class, and Political Agent in Quetta and Pishin, is granted privilege leave for one month, with effect from the 25th November, 1883, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the same

No. 2679 *G.*—Hak Nawaz Khan, Native Assistant to the Agent to the Governor General in Biluchistan, at Harnai, was on leave on medical certificate from the 1st April to the 25th August, 1883.

This cancels that part of Foreign Department Notification, No. 1276 G., dated the 1st May, 1883, which granted three months' privilege leave to Hak Nawaz Khan.

POLITICAL.

The 28th November, 1883.

No. 2681 *G.*—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. Alfred Ritz as Acting Consul for the Austro-Hungarian Empire at Calcutta during the absence of Mr. H. Reinhold.

H. M. DURAND,
Officiating Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 29th November 1883.

No. 1681.—Privilege leave for one month and eighteen days having been granted to Surgeon-Major H. W. Graham, Assay Master, Bombay Mint, and Surgeon J. Scully having, in consequence, been appointed to officiate as Assay Master, Bombay Mint, Surgeon J. Scully received charge of the said office from Surgeon-Major H. W. Graham, after noon, on the 19th November 1883.

The 30th November 1883.

No. 1673.—Whereas under the terms of Notification in the Department of Finance and Commerce, No. 3646, dated 13th November 1880, the Municipality of Calcutta have paid to the Collector of Stamp Revenue, Calcutta, ₹489 as composition for the stamp duty chargeable on a sum of ₹97,800 which the said Municipality were authorised to borrow and which has been raised by the issue of the undermentioned debentures, dated 1st August 1883, *viz.*:—

Nos.	₹	Amount. ₹
1 to 15 @	1,000 each	15,000
16 „ 26 „	500 „	5,500
27 „ 40 „	1,000 „	14,000
41 „ 43 „	4,000 „	12,000
44 & 45 „	1,000 „	2,000
46 „ 47 „	500 „	1,000
48 to 53 „	5,000 „	30,000
54		5,400
55		2,400
56		500
57		10,000

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 8 of the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, the Governor General in Council has exempted the above-mentioned debentures from any stamp duty with which they might otherwise be chargeable, whether on issue, renewal, or sub-division.

No. 1659.—The following addendum to the Codes of the Financial Department is published for general information:—

CODES OF THE FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Definitions.

Page iii.

Insert the following under ACTIVE SERVICE:—

In the case of Engineers appointed from the Royal Indian Engineering College at Cooper's

Hill who passed out of the College from the years 1878 to 1886, inclusive, Active Service includes also the whole period from date of appointment to the service to date of joining their appointments in India, provided they fulfil the conditions in regard to date of landing in India specified in Section 64 (*a*) of the Civil Pension Code.

[NOTE.—The exception in favour of officers of these years is made in consequence of an error in the letters of appointment and in the College prospectus which affected students of these years, as ruled in Secretary of State's Despatch No. 24, dated 26th April 1883.]

J. WESTLAND,
Officiating Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 30th November, 1883.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 616.—STAFF CORPS—

The undermentioned officers are admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to the confirmation of the Secretary of State for India :—

Lieutenant Allan Elderton, Wiltshire Regiment, Wing Officer, 7th Native Infantry, 18th December, 1880.

Lieutenant Cecil Sydney deButts Martindale, East Lancashire Regiment, Officiating Wing Officer, 5th Gurkha Regiment,—3rd July, 1882.

Lieutenant Henry Horace Frederick Fagan, Hampshire Regiment, Officiating Squadron Officer, 15th B.C.,—10th July, 1882.

Lieutenant George Hastings Butcher, Bedfordshire Regiment, Wing Officer, 42nd Native Infantry,—11th July, 1882.

Lieutenant Francis Cracroft Colomb, Scottish Rifles, Officiating Wing Officer, 39th Native Infantry,—18th October, 1882.

Lieutenant Charles Edward Johnson, South Yorkshire Regiment, Officiating Wing Officer, 27th Native Infantry,—20th October, 1882.

No. 617.—The undermentioned officers appointed by the Secretary of State probationers for the Indian Staff Corps, are placed at the disposal of the Governments of Madras and Bombay, in view to their appointment to the Staff Corps of those Presidencies respectively, with effect from the date of their arrival in India :—

Madras.

Lieutenant E. W. S. K. Maconchy, East Yorkshire Regiment.

Bombay.

Lieutenant H. W. Raymond, Royal Irish Rifles.

No. 618.—PERSONAL STAFF—

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General has been pleased to make the following appointment on His Excellency's personal staff :—

Lieutenant C. R. Burn, 8th (King's Royal Irish) Hussars, to be an extra Aide-de-Camp. Dated 29th November, 1883.

No. 619.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

5th Punjab Cavalry.

Lieutenant C. G. F. Edwards, Officiating Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Officer, *vice* Lieutenant E. Inglis, transferred to the 3rd Punjab Cavalry.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 620.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave :—

Lieutenant Colonel F. Knowles, Bengal S.C., Squadron Commander and 2nd-in-Command, 2nd Bengal Cavalry, (p. a.) for one year, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Brigade-Surgeon G. A. Watson, Medical Storekeeper, Allahabad, (p. a.) for two years, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 621.—The following extracts are published for general information :—

"London Gazette," dated the 19th October, 1883, page 5001.

India Office, 19th October, 1883.

The Queen has approved of the following promotions among the Officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Military Forces made by the Governments in India :—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonels.

Major George Scott Hills. Dated 4th August, 1883.

Major Charles James Durand. Dated 4th August, 1883.

Major Henry Gordon Waterfield. Dated 4th August, 1883.

Major Talbot Bradford Middleton Glascock. Dated 11th August, 1883.

Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel Frederick Knowles. Dated 13th August, 1883.

Major Henry John Nuthall. Dated 16th August, 1883.

Major Richard Percival Davis. Dated 22nd August, 1883.

To be Majors.

Captain Robert John Humphrey Wyllie. Dated 4th August, 1883.

Captain William Brydon. Dated 28th August, 1883.

Captain Lorn Robert Henry Dick Campbell. Dated 28th August, 1883.

BENGAL ARMY.

CAVALRY.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel Robert Morris. Dated 4th August, 1883.

INFANTRY.

To be Colonel.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Rowley Sale Hill, C.B. Dated 29th August, 1883.

"London Gazette," dated the 23rd October, 1883, page 5047.

War Office, Pall Mall, 23rd October, 1883.

MEMORANDA.

Colonel John Doran, C.B., Bengal Staff Corps, has been transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 2nd October, 1883.

The undermentioned Lieutenant-Colonels of the Indian Staff Corps to be Colonels :—

William Hill, Madras. Dated 15th August 1883.

James Clephane Minto, Bengal. Dated 19th August, 1883.

Henry McDonell DeWendt Douglas, Bengal. Dated 29th August, 1883.

"London Gazette," dated the 26th October, 1883, page 5090.

India Office, 26th October, 1883.

The Queen has approved of the retirement from the Service of the undermentioned Officers of Her Majesty's Indian Military Forces :—

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel John Roberts, of the Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 28th September, 1883.

Lieutenant-Colonel Richard Fisher Angelo, of the Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 1st August, 1883.

Lieutenant-Colonel Richard Charles Evanson, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 1st October, 1883.

BREVET.

The undermentioned Officers are granted a step of honorary rank on retirement :—

To be Major-General.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel John Roberts, of the Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 28th September, 1883.

To be Colonel.

Lieutenant-Colonel Richard Fisher Angelo, of the Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 1st August, 1883.

Lieutenant-Colonel Richard Charles Evanson, of the Madras Staff Corps. Dated 1st October, 1883.

"London Gazette," dated the 30th October, 1883, page 5148.

India Office, 30th October, 1883.

The Queen has approved of the following Admissions to the Staff Corps made by the Governments in India :—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant.

Lieutenant George John Younghusband, from the Leicestershire Regiment. Dated 5th October, 1880, but to rank from 15th March, 1880.

* * * * *

PENSIONS.

No. 622.—Conductor Robert Livingstone, Cattle Farm, Hissar, is transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 30th October, 1883.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 623.—The following promotion is made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Major.

Captain John Robert Burlton-Bennet,—24th November, 1883.

No. 624.—Under the provisions of the Royal Warrant of the 10th November, 1881, Colonel H. H. James, Bombay S. C., is placed on the list of Major-Generals on the Indian Gradation List, in consequence of the transfer to the Unemployed Supernumerary List of Colonel (Major-General on the Indian Gradation List) J. Doran, C.B., Bengal S. C., on the 2nd October, 1883.

No. 625.—SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

First Class Apothecary William Blackburn Grassby, to be Senior Apothecary from the 25th April, 1883, *vice* Senior Apothecary W. Sinclair, deceased.

First Class Assistant Apothecary William Archelaus Williams to be 2nd Class Apothecary from the 25th April, 1883, *vice* 1st Class Apothecary W. B. Grassby, promoted.

First Class Assistant Apothecary Louis DeCruze to be 2nd Class Apothecary from the 6th June, 1883, *vice* 1st Class Apothecary G. R. Jenkins, pensioned.

Passed Hospital Apprentice James Fraser to be 2nd Class Assistant Apothecary from the 26th April, 1883, *vice* 2nd Class Assistant Apothecary J. Robinson, resigned.

Passed Hospital Apprentice William Dickson to be 2nd Class Assistant Apothecary from the 6th June, 1883, *vice* 1st Class Assistant Apothecary L. DeCruze, promoted.

No. 626.—VOLUNTEER CORPS—

East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps.

Color Sergeant Henry Dale to be Lieutenant, *vice* Lieutenant J. Craven, promoted.

Corporal Lancelot Crosier to be Lieutenant, *vice* Lieutenant P. Parkinson, deceased.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

No. 627.—The medal for good shooting sanctioned in clause 151, India Army Circulars, 1880, has been awarded to Sergeant J. H Johnson, 3rd or Sind Punjab and Indus Valley Railways Volunteer Rifle Corps, for the season 1882-83.

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

No. 628.—Sergeant W. Greaves, Officiating Barrack Master, reverts to the rank of Barrack Sergeant with effect from the 30th October, 1883.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Officiating Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort William, the 30th November 1883.

No. 280.—The services of Mr. W. K. Stent, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, Railway Branch, are, on his return from furlough, placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner, Assam.

W. S. TREVOR, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India

EXTRAORDINARY.

Published by Authority.

CALCUTTA, FRIDAY, DECEMBER 7, 1883.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort William, the 7th December 1883.

IN honour of the visit of Their Royal Highnesses the Duke and Duchess of Connaught, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that Monday, the 10th December, shall be observed as a general holiday in all public offices under the Government of India in Calcutta.

The Currency Office will remain open for the transaction of business till one o'clock.

By Order,

J. WESTLAND,

Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

Printed and published for the GOVT. OF INDIA *at the Office of* SUPDT. GOVT. PRINTING, INDIA, *166, Dhurrumtollah Street.*

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

№ 49.] CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, DECEMBER 8, 1883.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.

Nothing for publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22.

Nothing for publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 49.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 4th December, 1883.

No. 21.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General has been pleased to accept the resignation by the Hon'ble Sayyad Ahmad Khán, Bahádur, C.S.I., of his office of Additional Member of the Council of the Governor General for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations.

No. 22.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General, under the authority vested in him by the Statute 24 & 25 Vic., cap. 67, section 10, has been pleased to nominate Mr. Amír Alí, Barrister-at-Law, to be an Additional Member of the Council of the Governor General for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations.

The 7th December, 1883.

No. 23.—The following Statutes are published for general information:—

45 & 46 VICT., CHAPTER 45.

An Act to make provision for the transfer of the Assets and Liabilities of the Provident Branch of the Bombay Civil Fund and other Funds to the Secretary of State for India in Council. [*18th August 1882.*]

WHEREAS an institution known as the Provident Branch of the Bombay Civil Fund (founded on the Bombay Civil Fund of earlier date) was established in Bombay under the authority given by the Court of Directors of the East India Company in a public despatch to the Governor in Council at Bombay, dated the thirty-first of December one thousand eight hundred and twenty-four, the said Provident Branch having a separate capital for making provision for such of the civil servants of the said company as should be obliged by ill-health to leave India either temporarily or permanently, and for the granting of annuities to the widows and children of its members and of portions for the children of members, and the said fund was supported by the subscriptions of the civil servants of the said company and by certain contributions from the said company:

And whereas in a Financial despatch to the Government of India, dated the twenty-first of July one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one, certain changes respecting the grant of annuities to widows were authorised by the Secretary of State for India in Council, and certain terms were stated on which the Secretary of State for India in Council was willing to take over the assets, liabilities, and management of the said institution:

And whereas in accordance with the instructions contained in the aforesaid despatch the Government of India caused the inquiry to be made, whether upon the terms offered by the Secretary of State for India in Council in the said despatch the subscribers to the said fund were willing to surrender the accumulated fund to the Secretary of State for India in Council, and the proposition so to make over the accumulated fund on the terms

offered by the Secretary of State for India in Council was carried in the affirmative by the subscribers by a large majority of votes:

And whereas in order to avoid any doubt that may arise in regard to the legality of such transfer it is necessary to make provision by law for enabling the trustees of the said fund to transfer the assets and liabilities thereof to the Secretary of State for India in Council, and for enabling the Secretary of State for India in Council to accept the same:

Be it therefore enacted by the Queen's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:

Assets, &c., of Provident Branch of Bombay Civil Fund transferred to Secretary of State.

1. It shall be lawful for the trustees of the Provident Branch of the Bombay Civil Fund to transfer to the Secretary of State for India in Council the assets and liabilities of the fund, including any assets and liabilities to which the said trustees may have succeeded as representing the trustees of the earlier fund at Bombay, and for the Secretary of State for India in Council to accept the same.

Payments charged on said fund to be payable from revenues of India.

2. As soon as the assets and liabilities of the said fund, including as aforesaid, shall be transferred to the Secretary of State for India in Council, and the acceptance thereof by the Secretary of State for India in Council notified by the Government of India, all existing liabilities of the said fund shall be deemed to be liabilities of the revenues of India, and all such liabilities may be enforced against the Secretary of State for India in Council in like manner as they might have been enforced against the trustees of the said fund if this Act had not been passed; and every civil servant, or widow or child of a civil servant, who shall at the date of such notification be an incumbent of an annuity from the said fund or from any earlier fund, the assets and liabilities of which shall have been transferred as aforesaid, shall be entitled to receive from time to time the amount of such annuity from the revenues of India; and every civil servant, and every widow or child of a civil servant, who shall be a subscriber to the said fund, or shall be an incumbent annuitant of the said fund at or after the date of such notification, shall be entitled to the benefits to which they are entitled under the existing rules at the date of the passing of this Act, with the additional benefit in the case of widows of a pension of sixty pounds per annum, such additional benefit to take effect as from the first of April one thousand eight hundred and eighty-two.

Provided that nothing in this Act contained shall be held to preclude the Secretary of State for India in Council from assigning to the incumbents on and subscribers to the said fund, or to any such widow or child as aforesaid, any benefits in addition to those secured to them by this Act, if on considering the assets and liabilities of the said fund the Secretary of State for India in Council shall deem it reasonable so to do.

How notifications, &c., to be given.

3. All notifications or applications on the part of the subscribers to or beneficiaries under the said fund which are required or prescribed by the rules of the said fund as existing at the date of this Act shall be given and made in such manner and to such person or persons as the Secretary of State for India in Council shall from time to time appoint.

Powers of trustees of fund vested in Secretary of State.

4. From and after the passing of this Act there shall vest in the Secretary of State for India in Council all powers and authorities, discretionary or otherwise, which were prior to the date of this Act vested in the trustees of the said fund, or the subscribers thereto in general meeting: Provided always, that notwithstanding anything herein contained, the Secretary of State for India in Council shall, as far as may be practicable, conform to and adopt the practice heretofore followed in the management of the said fund.

Saving for subscribers' claims.

5. Provided that nothing in this Act shall prejudice any claim which may be made by any subscriber to or beneficiary under the said fund, or by the representatives of any such subscriber or beneficiary upon the funds so transferred, and in case any question shall arise between any such subscriber, or the representatives of any deceased subscriber, or the widow or a child of any such subscriber, or the representatives of any such widow or child on the one hand, and the Secretary of State for India in Council on the other, as to any liability or alleged liability of the said fund, such question shall be determined by Her Majesty's Court of Appeal in such manner as may be provided by any General Orders, or as the said Court may on special application think fit to prescribe, anything in the Statute of Limitations to the contrary notwithstanding.

Assets, &c., of Bengal and Madras Funds may be transferred to Secretary of State, after vote.

6. And whereas it may be expedient that the Secretary of State for India in Council should have authority in like manner to accept the transfer of the assets, liabilities, and management of other institutions, known as the Bengal Civil Fund and the Madras Civil Fund, with the consent of the subscribers to the said institutions respectively: It shall be lawful for the managers or trustees to make over the assets, liabilities, and management of both or either of the said funds, and for the Secretary of State for India in Council to take and assume the same upon such terms as the Secretary of State for India in Council may approve, if at any time hereafter it shall appear by a vote, specially taken for the purpose, that a majority of not less than three-fourths of the subscribers to those institutions who may vote upon the question are in favour of such transfer.

---

45 & 46 VICT., CHAPTER 55.

An Act to amend the Law with respect to the Charges on and Payments to the Mercantile Marine Fund, and to Expenses of Prosecutions for Offences committed at Sea. [*18th August 1882.*]

WHEREAS with a view to the adjustment of the receipts and expenditure under the Merchant Shipping Acts between the Mercantile Marine Fund and moneys provided by Parliament it is expedient to make the provision hereinafter mentioned:

Be it therefore enacted by the Queen's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:—

Short title and construction.

1. This Act may be cited as the Merchant Shipping (Expenses) Act, 1882.

This Act shall be construed as one with the Merchant Shipping Acts, 1854 to 1880, and together with those Acts may be cited as the Merchant Shipping Acts, 1854 to 1882.

17 & 18 Vict. c. 104, &c.

Commencement of Act.

2. This Act (save as is in this Act otherwise expressly provided) shall come into operation on the first day of April, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-three, which day is in this Act referred to as the commencement of this Act.

Charges on Mercantile Marine Fund.

3. There shall be charged on and payable out of the Mercantile Marine Fund the following sums, so far as they are not paid by any private person:—

(*a*) The salaries of all surveyors and officers appointed, and all expenses incurred in connection with the survey and measurement of ships under the Merchant Shipping Acts, 1854 to 1876:

18 & 19 Vict. c. 119.

35 & 36 Vict. c. 73.

(*b*) The salaries and expenses of persons employed under the Passengers Act, 1855, as amended by the Merchant Shipping Act, 1872:

(*c*) The superannuation allowances, gratuities, pensions, and other allowances granted either before or after the passing of this Act to any of the said surveyors or persons:

(*d*) The expenses of obtaining depositions, reports, and returns respecting wrecks and casualties:

(*e*) The allowances and expenses paid for the relief of distressed British seamen and apprentices, including the expenses declared by any of the Merchant Shipping Acts, 1854 to 1882, to be payable as such expenses, and any contributions to seamen's refuges and hospitals:

(*f*) Any sums which the Board of Trade, in their discretion, think fit to pay in respect of claims to moneys carried to the Mercantile Marine Fund on account of the wages and effects of deceased seamen, or on account of the proceeds of wreck:

45 & 46 Vict. 22.

(*g*) All costs and expenses incurred by the Board of Trade under the Boiler Explosions Act, 1882 (so far as not otherwise provided for) including any remuneration paid in pursuance of section seven of that Act, and any costs and expenses ordered by the court in pursuance of that Act to be paid by the Board of Trade.

Payments to the Mercantile Marine Fund.

4. There shall be accounted for and paid to the Mercantile Marine Fund—

(*a*) All fees, charges, and expenses payable in respect of the survey or measurement of ships under the Merchant Shipping Acts, 1854 to 1876:

(*b*) All fees and other sums payable in respect of any services performed by any person employed under the authority of the Passengers Act, 1855, as amended by the Merchant Shipping Act, 1872:

(*c*) The net proceeds of wreck which otherwise would be payable into the Exchequer under section four hundred and seventy-five of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1854, as amended by section fifty-three of the Merchant Shipping Act Amendment Act, 1862: 25 & 26 Vict. c. 63.

(*d*) The moneys arising from the unclaimed wages and effects of deceased seamen, except where the same are required to be paid as directed by the Accountant General of Her Majesty's navy:

(*e*) All such sums in respect of expenses incurred with respect to distressed seamen and apprentices as are recovered by the Board of Trade under section two hundred and thirteen of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1854, and the enactments amending the same:

(*f*) All costs and expenses ordered by the court to be paid to the Board of Trade in pursuance of the Boiler Explosions Act, 1882.

All the fees in this section mentioned shall be paid at such times and in such manner as the Board of Trade from time to time direct.

Subsidy out of moneys provided by Parliament to the Mercantile Marine Fund.

5. There shall be paid to the Mercantile Marine Fund out of moneys provided by Parliament an annual sum of forty thousand pounds, or after the expiration of five years from the commencement of this Act such other sum as may be from time to time determined by the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, with the concurrence of the Board of Trade, having regard to the receipts and expenditure of the Mercantile Marine Fund under sections three and four of this Act.

Suspension of fees on engagements and discharges under 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104, s. 125.

6. The Board of Trade may, if they think fit, at any time after the passing of this Act, abolish or suspend the fees payable upon engagements and discharges effected before shipping masters in pursuance of section one hundred and twenty-five of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1854, and in the event of such abolition, or pending such suspension, no deduction shall be made in pursuance of section one hundred and twenty-six of the said Act from the wages of any person engaged or discharged.

Audit of accounts of Mercantile Marine Fund.

7. The accounts of the Mercantile Marine Fund shall be deemed to be public accounts within the meaning of section thirty-three of the Exchequer and Audit Departments Act, 1866, and shall be examined and audited accordingly. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 39.

Grant of pension to existing officers.

8. Where a surveyor appointed under the Merchant Shipping Acts, 1854 to 1876, or a person employed under the Passengers Act, 1855, has in pursuance of section thirty-nine of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1876, received during part of his term of service his salary out of moneys provided by Parliament, his service during the period that his salary was paid out of moneys provided by Parliament, and his service during the period that his salary was paid out of the Mercantile Marine Fund shall be reckoned indifferently as the same service for the purpose of entitling him to any superannuation allowance, gratuity, 39 & 40 Vict. c. 80.

pension, or other allowance, out of the Mercantile Marine Fund.

Costs of prosecution for offences committed at sea.

3. Such costs and expenses of and incidental to any prosecution for a felony or misdemeanour as are by law payable out of any county or other local rate shall, where such felony or misdemeanour was committed within the jurisdiction of the Admiralty of England, be paid in the same manner and subject to the same regulations as if such felony or misdemeanour had been committed in the county in which the same is heard and determined, or when the same is heard and determined at the Central Criminal Court as if the same had been committed in the county of Middlesex, and all sums properly paid out of any county or other local rate in respect of the said costs and expenses shall be repaid out of moneys provided by Parliament.

The expenses under section two hundred and sixty-eight of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1854, of imprisoning any such offender as therein mentioned, and of conveying him and the witnesses to the United Kingdom, or to such British possession as mentioned in that section, in any manner other than in the ship to which they respectively belong, shall, where not paid as part of the costs of the prosecution, be paid out of moneys provided by Parliament.

Repeal.

10. The Acts in the Schedule to this Act shall be repealed to the extent in the third column of that Schedule mentioned, without prejudice to anything done or suffered, or any right acquired or accrued in pursuance of the enactments hereby repealed.

SCHEDULE.

ENACTMENTS REPEALED.

A description or citation of a portion of an Act in this Schedule is inclusive of the word section or other part first and last mentioned, or otherwise referred to as forming the beginning or as forming the end of the portion described in the description or citation.

Section and chapter.	Title.	Extent of Repeal.
7 Geo. 4. c. 64	An Act for improving the administration of criminal justice in England.	Section twenty-seven.
4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 36	An Act for establishing a new court for the trial of offences committed in the metropolis and parts adjoining.	Section twenty-two from "and that it shall and may be lawful for any three" to the end of the section.
7 & 8 Vict. c. 2	An Act for the more speedy trial of offences committed on the high seas.	Section one from "and it shall be lawful for the court to order" to the end of the section.
17 & 18 Vict. c. 104	The Merchant Shipping Act, 1854.	Section two-hundred and two from "and subject to the provision hereinafter contained" to the end of the section. Section two hundred and eleven from "out of any moneys applicable" to "for the purpose." Section two hundred and sixty-eight from "and the expense of imprisoning" to the end of the section. Section four hundred and twenty-eight.
39 & 40 Vict. c. 80	The Merchant Shipping Act, 1876.	Section thirty-nine from the beginning down to "vested in the Board of Trade," and the words "there may be paid out of moneys provided by Parliament all costs and compensation payable by the Board of Trade in pursuance of this Act."
40 & 41 Vict. c. 44	The Superannuation (Mercantile Marine Fund Officers) Act, 1877.	The whole Act.

45 & 46 VICT. CHAPTER 76.

An Act to amend the Merchant Shipping Acts, 1854 to 1880, with respect to Colonial Courts of Inquiry. [*18th August 1882.*]

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Merchant Shipping Acts, 1854 to 1880, with respect to Inquiries held in British possessions abroad into charges of incompetency or misconduct on the part of masters, mates, or engineers of ships, or into shipwrecks or other casualties affecting ships: 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104, &c.

Be it enacted by the Queen's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:

Short title.

1. This Act may be cited as the Merchant Shipping (Colonial Inquiries) Act, 1882.

Construction of Act.

2. This Act shall be construed as one with the Merchant Shipping Act, 1854, and the Acts amending the same, and the said Acts and this Act may be cited collectively as the Merchant Shipping Acts, 1854 to 1882.

Colonial courts or tribunals to have jurisdiction to make inquiry into charges of misconduct or incompetency and shipping casualties in certain cases occurring outside the limits of the colony.

3. Every court or tribunal which is already authorised or which may hereafter be authorised by the legislative authority in any British possession to make inquiry into charges of incompetency or misconduct on the part of masters, mates, or engineers of ships, or as to shipwrecks or other casualties affecting ships, shall in the cases following; that is to say,

I. When the incompetency or misconduct has occurred on board of a British ship on or near the coasts of the British possession or on board of a British ship in the course of a voyage to a port within the British possession:

II. When the incompetency or misconduct has occurred in any part of the world on board a British ship registered in the British possession:

III. When the shipwreck or casualty occurs to a British ship on or near the coasts of the British possession or to a British ship in the course of a voyage to a port within the British possession:

IV. When the shipwreck or casualty occurs in any part of the world to a British ship registered in the British possession:

V. When the master, mate, or engineer of a British ship who is charged with incompetency or misconduct on board of such British ship is found in the British possession:

VI. When some of the crew of a British ship which has been wrecked or to which a casualty has occurred, and who are competent witnesses to the facts, are found in the British possession:

wherever the incompetency, misconduct, shipwreck, or casualty has occurred, have the same jurisdiction as such court or tribunal would have had if such incompetency, misconduct, shipwreck, or casualty had occurred within the ordinary jurisdiction of such court or tribunal, but subject to all provisions, restrictions, and conditions which would have been applicable if they had so occurred: Provided that no inquiry shall be held under this Act into any shipwreck, or other casualty, or charge of incompetency or misconduct, which has once been the subject of such an inquiry and has been reported on by any competent court or tribunal in any part of Her Majesty's dominions, or in respect of which the certificate of a master, mate, or engineer has been suspended or cancelled by a naval court; and provided also, that where any inquiry has been commenced in the United Kingdom no inquiry shall be made in the same case under the authority of this Act in any British possession.

In all the above cases the "British possession" shall mean the British possession by the legislative authority whereof the court or tribunal is authorised to make inquiry.

Colonial legislative authorities empowered to authorise inquiries into shipping casualties and charges of misconduct and incompetency in certain cases.

4. The legislative authority in any British possession is hereby empowered to authorise courts or tribunals to make inquiries in the cases enumerated in the last preceding section of this Act into charges of incompetency or misconduct on the part of masters, mates, or engineers of ships, or as to shipwrecks or other casualties affecting ships, subject to the provisions in the last preceding section of this Act mentioned.

Suspension or cancellation of certificates.

5. The powers of suspending or cancelling the certificate of any master, mate, or engineer of a ship, conferred by the provisions of the Merchant Shipping Acts, 1854 to 1880, upon or after any inquiry or investigation held under the provisions of the said Acts, shall be applicable to and be exercised upon or after any inquiry by any court or tribunal authorised by this Act, or authorised by the legislative authority of any British possession under the powers conferred by this Act. Such power of suspension or cancellation shall be exercised by the court or tribunal holding the inquiry in the manner provided by section twenty-three of the Merchant Shipping Act Amendment Act, 1862, and the Board of Trade shall in such cases have all the powers conferred upon them by the said section. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 63.

Appeal from colonial courts.

6. Whenever any inquiry authorised by or in pursuance of this Act has been held, a rehearing for the case may be ordered, and if an application for such rehearing has not been made or has been refused, an appeal shall lie from any order of finding of the court or tribunal holding such inquiry to the following court, namely, the Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Division of Her Majesty's High Court of Justice in England.

Provided always, that no appeal shall lie from any order or finding in an inquiry into a casualty affecting a ship registered in a British possession, or from any decision respecting the suspension or cancellation of the certificate of a master, mate, or engineer, unless such certificate has been granted under the authority of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1854, or any Act amending the same, or of the Merchant Shipping Colonial Act, 1869. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 11.

Any such appeal shall be subject to and conducted in accordance with such conditions and regulations as may from time to time be prescribed by general rules made under section thirty of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1876. 39 & 40 Vict. c. 80.

Repeal of part of 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104, s. 242.

7. The words "and such report is confirmed by the governor or person administering the government of such possession" in case (V) of the cases enumerated in section two hundred and forty-two of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1854, are hereby repealed, and this repeal shall be deemed to take effect as if the said words had been expressly repealed by the Merchant Shipping Act Amendment Act, 1862. The confirmation of the report required by the said words shall be deemed to have been no longer necessary after the passing of the Merchant Shipping Act Amendment Act, 1862, as a condition precedent to the suspension or cancellation of the certificate of any master, mate, or engineer.

45 & 46 VICT. CHAPTER 79.

An Act to make provision for the arrangement of Accounts between the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury and the Secretary of State in Council of India in respect of certain Home Charges for Her Majesty's Forces serving in India. [*18th August 1882.*]

WHEREAS certain home charges of Her Majesty's forces serving in India payable out of the revenues of India are defrayed in the first instance out of the Exchequer, and under an arrangement in force since the thirty-first day of March one thousand eight hundred and seventy advances were from time to time made out of the revenues of India to the Exchequer by way of repayment of those charges, and the actual expenditure was to be subsequently ascertained and adjusted:

And whereas differences have been pending between the Secretary of State for the War Department and the Secretary of State in Council of India which prevented such adjustment, and in consequence the accounts of the said actual expenditure fell into arrear; so that while the claim on the part of the Exchequer for the period from the thirty-first day of March one thousand eight hundred and seventy to the thirty-first day of March one thousand eight hundred and seventy-seven amounted to three million three hundred and two thousand two hundred and forty-six pounds eleven shillings and eight pence the total amount advanced by way of repayment to the Exchequer out of the revenues of India amounted only to two million eight hundred and ninety thousand pounds, and the balance claimed by the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury as due to the Exchequer, but disputed in part by the Secretary of State in Council of India, amounted to four hundred and twelve thousand two hundred and forty-six pounds eleven shillings and eight pence,

which balance was reduced by a subsequent settlement of twenty-one thousand six hundred and thirty-five pounds to a net claim of three hundred and ninety thousand six hundred and eleven pounds eleven shillings and eight pence as due to the Exchequer but in part disputed as before mentioned:

And whereas the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, by a Minute dated the second day of July one thousand eight hundred and seventy-eight, proposed as an arrangement of the said differences and accounts that the sums actually advanced out of the revenues of India to the Exchequer by way of repayment of the said charges during the years abovementioned should be taken in full discharge of all the claims of the Exchequer upon the revenues of India in respect of the aforesaid charges:

And whereas it is expedient to sanction the said arrangement:

Be it therefore enacted by the Queen's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:

Short title.

1. This Act may be cited as the India (Home Charges Arrears) Act, 1882.

Sanction of arrangement of Treasury Minute of 2nd July, 1878.

2. The arrangement of the above-recited differences and accounts proposed in the said Minute of the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, dated the second day of July one thousand eight hundred and seventy-eight, is hereby sanctioned.

---

46 & 47 VICT. CHAPTER 30.

An Act to authorise Companies registered under the Companies Act, 1862, to keep Local Registers of their Members in British Colonies. [*20th August 1883.*]

WHEREAS many companies registered under the Companies Act, 1862, carry on business in British colonies, and dealings in their shares are frequent in such colonies, but delay, inconvenience, and expense are occasioned by reason of the absence of any legal provision for keeping local registers of members, and it is expedient that such provisions as this Act contains be made in that behalf:

Be it therefore enacted by the Queen's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:

Short title and construction.

1. This Act may be cited for all purposes as the Companies (Colonial Registers) Act, 1883; and this Act shall, so far as is consistent with the tenor thereof, be construed as one with the Companies Acts, 1862 to 1880, and the said Acts and this Act may be referred to as the Companies Acts, 1862 to 1883.

Definitions.

2. In this Act the term "company" means a company registered under the Companies Act, 1862, and having a capital divided into shares; the term "shares" includes stock; the term "colony" does not include any place within the United Kingdom, the Isle of Man, or the Channel Islands, but includes such territories as may for the time being be vested in Her Majesty by virtue of an Act of Parliament for the Government of India, and any plantation, territory, or settlement situate elsewhere within Her Majesty's dominions.

Power for companies to keep colonial registers.

3. (1) Any company whose objects comprise the transaction of business in a colony may, if authorised so to do by its regulations, as originally framed or as altered by special resolution, cause to be kept in any colony in which it transacts business a branch register or registers of members resident in such colony.

(2) The company shall give to the registrar of joint stock companies notice of the situation of the office where any such branch register (in this Act called a colonial register) is kept, and of any change therein, and of the discontinuance of any such office in the event of the same being discontinued.

(3) A colonial register shall, as regards the particulars entered therein, be deemed to be a part of the company's register of members, and shall be *primâ facie* evidence of all particulars entered therein. Any such register shall be kept in the manner provided by the Companies Acts, 1862 to 1880, with this qualification, that the advertisement mentioned in section thirty-three of the Companies Act, 1862, shall be inserted in some newspaper circulating in the district wherein the register to be closed is kept, and that any competent court in the colony where such register is kept shall be entitled to exercise the same jurisdiction of rectifying the same as is by section thirty-five of the Companies Act, 1862, vested, as respects a register, in England and Ireland in Her Majesty's superior courts of law or equity, and that all offences under section thirty-two of the Companies Act, 1862, may, as regards a colonial register, be prosecuted summarily before any tribunal in the colony where such register is kept having summary criminal jurisdiction.

25 & 26 Vict. c. 89.

(4) The company shall transmit to its registered office a copy of every entry in its colonial register or registers as soon as may be after such entry is made, and the company shall cause to be kept at its registered office, duly entered up from time to time, a duplicate or duplicates of its colonial register or registers. The provisions of section thirty-two of the Companies Act, 1862, shall apply to every such duplicate, and every such duplicate shall, for all the purposes of the Companies Acts, 1862 to 1880, be deemed to be part of the register of members of the company.

(5) Subject to the provisions of this Act with respect to the duplicate register, the shares registered in a colonial register shall be distinguished from the shares registered in the principal register, and no transaction with respect to any shares registered in a colonial register shall, during the continuance of the registration of such shares in such colonial register, be registered in any other register.

(6) The company may discontinue to keep any colonial register, and thereupon all entries in that register shall be transferred to some other colonial register kept by the company in the same colony, or to the register of members kept at the registered office of the company.

(7) In relation to stamp duties the following provisions shall have effect:—

(*a*) An instrument of transfer of a share registered in a colonial register under this Act shall be deemed to be a transfer of property situated out of the United Kingdom, and unless executed in any part of the United Kingdom shall be exempt from British stamp duty.

(*b*) Upon the death of a member registered in a colonial register under this Act, the share or other interest of the deceased member shall for the purposes of this Act so far as relates to British duties be deemed to be part of his estate and effects situated in the United Kingdom for or in respect of which probate or letters of administration is or are to be granted, or whereof an inventory is to be exhibited and recorded in like manner as if he were registered in the register of members kept at the registered office of the company.

(8) Subject to the provisions of this Act, any company may, by its regulations as originally framed, or as altered by special resolution, make such provisions as it may think fit respecting the keeping of colonial registers.

---

46 & 47 VICT. CHAPTER 58.

An Act to amend the Post Office (Money Orders) Acts, 1848 and 1880, and extend the same to Her Majesty's Dominions out of the United Kingdom. [*25th August 1883.*]

43 & 44 Vict. c. 33.

WHEREAS by the Post Office (Money Orders) Act, 1880, it is provided that, subject to the Post Office regulations as defined by that Act, the Postmaster General, with the consent of the Treasury, may authorise his officers to issue orders in the form set forth in the schedule to that Act, subject to the proviso that the order shall be for one of the amounts therein named, and in respect thereof the poundage therein named shall be taken for the use of Her Majesty:

And whereas it is expedient to make such further provision respecting the same as hereinafter appears:

Be it enacted by the Queen's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:

Alteration of form of orders.

1. Notwithstanding anything in the Post Office (Money Orders) Act, 1880, any of the orders issued in pursuance of that Act shall, in lieu of the form specified in that Act, be in the form set forth in the Schedule to this Act with such modifications as may be prescribed.

Alteration of amounts of orders.

2. An order issued in pursuance of the Post Office (Money Orders) Act, 1880, shall be for the prescribed amount not exceeding twenty shillings, and there shall be taken in respect thereof, for the use of Her Majesty, the prescribed poundage not exceeding two pence.

Issue of orders by officers of the Crown.

3. The Postmaster General may, if the post office regulations so provide, authorise any person holding office under the Crown to issue an order in pursuance of the Post Office (Money Orders) Act, 1880, and a person so authorised shall be deemed for the purpose of the issue and payment of such order, to be an officer of the Postmaster General and of the Post Office within the meaning of the said Act.

Extension of 43 & 44 Vict. c. 33, respecting money orders to British possessions.

4. (1) Whereas by reason of the form of the order issued under the Post Office (Money Orders) Act, 1880, and of the provisions of that Act authorising the issue thereof by officers of the Postmaster General only, doubts have arisen with respect to the application of the Post Office (Money Orders) Act, 1880, to orders issued in pursuance of arrangements made with the governments of Her Majesty's dominions out of the United Kingdom, and it is expedient to remove such doubts: Be it therefore enacted as follows:

Where an arrangement is made with the Government of any British possession for the transmission of small sums through the post offices of the United Kingdom and such British possession by means of money orders, of a like character to those issued under the Post Office (Money Orders) Act, 1880, as amended by this Act, the said Act, as amended by this Act, shall, so far as is consistent with the tenour thereof, and subject to the prescribed modifications, apply in like manner as if an order issued in pursuance of such arrangement, whether by an officer of the Post Office or of such British possession, was an order under the said Act, as amended by this Act, and such portions of the said Act as enact punishments shall apply accordingly.

Provided that—

(*a*) Any Post Office regulations in relation to any money orders issued in pursuance of any such arrangement as aforesaid may differ from the regulations respecting any other money orders; and

(*b*) Any money orders issued in pursuance of any such arrangement as aforesaid may be of such amount not exceeding the maximum amount in this Act mentioned and in such form and subject to such conditions respecting poundage, commission, the periods during which they are payable and other matters, as the Treasury, on the recommendation of the Postmaster General, may direct.

(2) In this section the expression "United Kingdom" includes the Channel Islands and the Isle of Man, and the expression "British possession" means any part of Her Majesty's dominions other than the United Kingdom, the Channel Islands, and the Isle of Man.

Commencement of Act.

5. This Act shall come into operation on the first day of January one thousand eight hundred and eighty-four.

Construction of Act.

6. This Act shall be construed as one with the Post Office (Money Orders) Acts, 1848 and 1880.

Short title.

7. This Act may be cited as the Post Office (Money Orders) Act, 1883, and together with the Post Office Money Orders Acts, 1848 and 1880, may be cited as the Post Office (Money Orders) Acts, 1848 to 1883.

11 & 12 Vict. c. 88.

43 & 44 Vict. c. 33.

8. The Post Office (Money Orders) Act, 1880, is hereby repealed to the extent mentioned in the third column of the second schedule to this Act;

Partial repeal of 43 & 44 Vict. c. 33.

Provided that all money orders issued before the commencement of this Act shall have effect, and be paid in like manner in all respects as if this Act had not passed.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

FORM OF ORDER.

Section 1.

[No. of Order.]

Issuing Office Stamp, with date.

5*s.**

Postal Order for* [five shillings].

To the Postmaster in charge of the money order office at† , pay to† at any time within three calendar months from the last day of the month of issue the sum of* [five shillings] on account of Her Majesty's Postmaster General.

Inland Revenue Stamp. Postal Order. [One Penny.]

Postmaster.

* Alter according to amount.

† The person to whom this order is issued must, before parting with it, fill in the name of the person to whom the amount is to be paid, and may fill in the name of the money order office at which the amount is to be paid.

Except when the order is paid through a banker, the person so named must sign the receipt at the foot hereof, and must also fill in the name of the money order office if that has not already been done.

Paying Office Stamp, with date cancelling this Order.

1. If this order be crossed "_____ & Co.," payment will only be made through a banker, and if the name of a banker is added payment will only be made through that banker.

2. After this order has once been paid,—to whomsoever it is paid,—the Postmaster General will not be liable for any further claim.

3. If any erasure or alteration be made, or if this order be cut, defaced, or mutilated, payment may be refused.

4. The regulations under which this order is issued allow the postmaster to refuse or delay the payment of this order, but he must at once report his reasons for so doing to the Postmaster General.

5. After the expiration of three months from the last day of the month of issue this order will be payable only on payment of a commission equal to the amount of the original poundage, with the addition (if more than three months have elapsed since the said expiration) of the amount of the original poundage for every further period of three months which has so elapsed, and for every portion of any such period of three months over and above every complete period.

Received the abovenamed sum.

_____, Signature.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

Section 8.

ACT REPEALED.

Section and Chapter.	Title.	Extent of Repeal.
43 & 44 Vict. c. 33	The Post Office (Money Orders) Act, 1880.	In section one, the first proviso, namely, from "any such order" down to "twenty shillings two pence"; and the Schedule.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secretary to the Government of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Fort William, the 6th December 1883.

No. 247.—Mr. C. J. Lyall, M.A., C.I.E., B.C.S., Officiating Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Assam, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 1st October 1883.

JUDICIAL.

The 6th December 1883.

No. 1607.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that, for the purposes of Section 399 of the Code of Criminal Procedure (Act X of 1882), as applied to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts by Foreign Department Notification No. 1494 I., dated the 21st December 1882, the Juvenile Reformatory at Poona, in the Bombay Presidency, shall be deemed to be a Reformatory established by the Local Government of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts for the confinement of persons, under the age of 16 years, sentenced to imprisonment in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts.

No. 1610.—Under the provisions of Section 3, Act XXVI of 1881 (The Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881), the Governor General in Council has been pleased to appoint the following persons in British Burma to perform the functions of Notaries Public under that Act:—

Maung Tun Aung, Advocate.
Mr. J. C. Dias "
" Scott Smith "
" E. C. Paul "
" D. W. Wollaston "

A. MACKENZIE.
Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—GENERAL.

Fort William, the 5th December, 1883.

No. 2697 *G.*—With reference to Foreign Department Notification, No. 1324 G.-G., dated the 13th July, 1881, Mr. R. A. D'O. Bignell, Officiating District Superintendent of Police, Ajmere, is confirmed in his appointment, with effect from the 20th January, 1882, *vice* Mr. R. C. Bower, deceased.

The 6th December, 1883.

No. 2706 *G.*—Surgeon A. F. Dobson, M.B., Indian Medical Department (Madras), is appointed to be Residency Surgeon at Bangalore, sub. *pro tem.*, with effect from the date of his assuming charge, *vice* Surgeon P. H. Benson, M.B., whose services have been lent to the Government of the Mysore State.

This cancels Foreign Department Notification, No. 2232 G., dated the 13th September, 1883.

H. M. DURAND,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 4th December, 1883.

No. 1721.—The following addenda and corrigenda to the Codes of the Financial Department are published for general information:—

C. L. C.
PAGE 143.
Section 14.

Add the following to this Section:—

If the absence exceeds a month, an officer is not entitled to draw his local allowance for any part of the absence. This rule applies also to an officer in receipt of Presidency allowance at a Presidency town who is absent from the Presidency town on duty connected with his office; but an officer in receipt of house-rent at a Presidency town may, during absence from the Presidency town, whether on other duty or on duty connected with his office, continue to draw his house-rent, provided the term of his absence does not exceed two months, exclusive of the months of departure and return; if the absence exceeds this term, the house-rent is not admissible for any part of the absence. **A claim to house-rent under this rule must be supported by a certificate by the officer that his previous rate of expenditure for a house at the Presidency town continued during his absence.**

PAGES 164 AND 165.
Section 75.

Insert the following as Rule 4A:—

4A. A local allowance may be drawn by an officer on privilege leave provided that it is not drawn by his *locum tenens*.

[NOTE.—An officer on privilege leave may draw Presidency allowance or Presidency house-rent, provided that no extra expense is thereby caused to the State.]

Cancel Rules 9 and 10.

The 7th December 1883.

No. 1739.—Mr. A. H. Anthony assumed charge of his appointment as Officiating Assistant Accountant General, Bombay, before noon, on the 20th November 1883.

The 6th December 1883.

No. 1755.—The services of Major-General J. F. Tennant, R.E., C.I.E., Mint Master, Calcutta, are placed at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the 10th January 1884.

No. 1751.

RESOLUTION,—By the Government of India, Department of Finance and Commerce.

Read—

Letter from the Mint Master, Calcutta, No. 858, dated 27th September 1883, forwarding the Administration Reports of the Mints at Calcutta and Bombay for the year 1882-83.

RESOLUTION.—The value of gold received in the Calcutta Mint from private persons during 1882-83 amounted to Rs. 1,88,216 against Rs. 2,30,390 in the

previous year, thus showing a decrease of Rs. 42,174. The net imports of gold into India during the year amounted to Rs. 4,93,08,715, so that, as in former years, but a fraction of the large quantity of gold imported into the country found its way into the Mints. Silver amounting to Rs. 81,00,533 was received from private persons in the year under review. That received in 1881-82 was Rs. 61,11,750. The amount transferred for coinage from the Paper Currency Department was Rs. 88,58,710 against Rs. 55,60,066 in the previous year.

2. In the Bombay Mint the sum transferred by the Paper Currency Department for coinage in 1882-83 was Rs. 4,25,82,408 against Rs. 1,54,06,664 in 1881-82. Uncurrent coin to the value of Rs. 23,14,549 was received against Rs. 19,71,168 in the previous year. Old Portuguese coin, amounting to Rs. 8,61,564, was also received at that Mint for recoinage, the amount so received in 1881-82 having been Rs. 9,97,034. The total coinage of gold, silver, and copper at each Mint is shown separately for the last four years in the following table:—

	Calcutta.				Bombay.			
	1879-80.	1880-81.	1881-82.	1882-83.	1879-80.	1880-81.	1881-82.	1882-83.
Tale of pieces of all kinds . .	74,181,243	24,408,796	17,785,150	90,298,537	81,215,596	31,986,936	22,207,320	71,076,331
Value—	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Gold	1,46,040	1,33,545	3,39,705	1,74,945	1,255	...	...	...
Silver	2,13,54,164	1,05,09,825	84,77,510	1,42,99,076	8,12,15,511	3,19,86,936	1,33,85,242	5,07,85,404
Copper	7,07,900	1,85,600	39,950	8,62,580	...	...	50,009	2,14,214
TOTAL . .	2,22,08,104	1,08,28,970	88,57,165	1,53,36,601	8,12,16,766	3,19,86,936	1,34,35,251	5,09,99,708

4. Gold was coined in the Calcutta Mint to the value of Rs. 1,74,945 against Rs. 3,39,705 in 1881-82. The increase in the coinage in 1881-82 is attributed by the Mint Master to a larger influx of gold and to a desire to increase the balance in the Bank, in order to avoid the necessity of further coinage until after repairs to the Mint could be effected. In the Bombay Mint 1,050 medallions were struck for the Travancore Government (350 of the value of sovereigns and 700 of half sovereigns), but the value was not brought to account in the year under review, as the amount of the bill was paid by the State during the current official year. No gold was coined either in 1880-81 or 1881-82.

5. The coinage of silver at both Mints during 1882-83 largely exceeded that of the previous year, amounting in value to Rs. 6,50,84,570 against Rs. 2,18,62,752 in 1881-82. The Calcutta Mint struck a larger number of coins than the Mint at Bombay, but the value of the total coinage in Bombay was greater, more rupees having been coined than at Calcutta. The increased coinage of silver is due chiefly to short sales of bills by the Secretary of State during a portion of the year. As bills were not offered for sale below a certain rate, it was found more profitable to import silver than to buy bills.

6. The copper coinage of the Calcutta Mint amounted to Rs. 8,62,580 against Rs. 2,14,214 at Bombay. The coinage in Bombay includes Rs. 8,10,561 and Rs. 4,941 worth of silver and copper coins struck for the Portuguese Government. The copper coins were struck in 1881-82, but issued to the copper coin depôt during the year under review.

7. The net imports of silver and the coinage in each year from 1872-73 are—

	Net imports. Lakhs.	Coinage. Lakhs.
1872-73	72	398
1873-74	249	237
1874-75	464	490
1875-76	155	255
1876-77	720	627
1877-78	1,468	1,618
1878-79	397	721
1879-80	787	1,025
1880-81	389	425
1881-82	538	219
1882-83	748	651

8. Besides imported silver, bullion in the form of native coin and ornaments was received for coinage in the Bombay Mint as follows—

	Native silver ornaments. Lakhs.	Native coin. Lakhs.
1877-78	124	...
1878-79	116	67
1879-80	92	45
1880-81	10	25½
1881-82	4	1
1882-83	½	15½

The native coins tendered in 1882-83 were more by 14½ lakhs than in the previous year.

9. The operative losses during the year 1881-82 and 1882-83 were respectively,—in Calcutta Rs. 61,103 and 1,05,258, and in Bombay Rs. 36,908 and 94,289. These sums include losses on account of the withdrawal of old coins to the extent of Rs. 48,883 and 68,455 in the Calcutta Mint, and Rs.15,184 and 29,694 in the Bombay Mint.

10. The proportion of loss in the melting of silver in Calcutta during 1882-83 is stated to be Rs. 40·9 per lakh of tolahs against Rs. 39·8 in Bombay. The loss in both Mints is slightly in excess of that for the year 1881-82.

11. The proportion of loss in the coining of silver in the number of pieces of coins coined at Calcutta during 1882-83 was Rs. 44·1 per lakh against Rs. 53·3 at Bombay. If calculated on the value of the coinage for the year, the rate per lakh would be for Calcutta Rs. 99·2, while at Bombay the proportion is taken, after making certain adjustments, at Rs. 61·2.

12. In accordance with instructions conveyed in the Resolution in this Department, No. 401, dated 22nd January 1883, the charge for interest on capital sunk in the Mints has been reduced from 4½ to 4 per cent., and interest has been calculated on the average balance of silver actually locked up in the Mints and not available for other purposes during the year, whether such silver is held on behalf of the General Treasury or of the Paper Currency Department.

13. The total revenue of each of the Mints and the total charges to be made against them from 1878-79 to 1882-83, according to the new classification, are shown below:—

	Revenue.		Expenditure.	
	Calcutta.	Bombay.	Calcutta.	Bombay.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1878-79 . . .	5,41,985	11,59,614	11,42,489	9,80,356
1879-80 . . .	5,17,277	18,51,834	10,60,646	11,06,806
1880-81 . . .	2,32,366	6,41,704	8,61,901	7,74,325
1881-82 . . .	2,11,295	3,83,528	8,90,413	6,45,716
1882-83 . . .	2,70,213	11,57,658	10,51,988	9,42,708
TOTAL .	17,73,136	51,94,338	50,07,437	44,49,911

The total revenue of both Mints during the last five years has been Rs. 69,67,474, and the total charges Rs. 94,57,348, showing a total loss for this period of Rs. 24,89,874, or an average annual loss of Rs. 4,97,975. The chief item under receipts is the seignorage duty of 2 per cent. on silver coined.

14. The expenditure on account of salaries and establishments in the two Mints was as follows:—

	Calcutta.		Bombay.	
	1881-82.	1882-83.	1881-82.	1882-83.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Fixed establishment .	2,13,319	2,19,700	2,10,577	2,21,041
Extra establishment .	47,955	67,632	17,295	48,607
Total .	2,61,274	2,87,332	2,27,872	2,69,648

The increase in 1882-83 over 1881-82 is mainly due to additional establishments required on account of heavier coinage.

The expenditure on stores was Rs. 54,931 and 63,594 in the Calcutta Mint, and Rs. 45,574 and 87,650 in Bombay. The increase in the two Mints during the year under review is due to larger coinage. The increase of expenditure in the Bombay Mint over that in Calcutta is on account of heavier silver coinage.

15. The capital expenditure in 1882-83 amounted to Rs. 4,673 in the Calcutta Mint against Rs. 9,408 in Bombay.

The total at debit of the Capital Accounts to end of 1882-83 was Rs. 74,08,988 in Calcutta against Rs. 34,24,238 in Bombay. A sum of Rs. 18,67,865 has been added in the year under review on account of a revised and more accurate valuation of land, buildings, and plant of the Calcutta Mint.

16. The saving effected in the Bombay Mint by the adoption of the electro-plating process was Rs. 3,553 against Rs. 2,378 in 1881-82.

17. In the Bombay accounts a sum of Rs. 1,34,223 is shown as gain on copper coinage. Such gain is taken credit for in the accounts of Government only as the coin passes from the Mint and Depôts into actual circulation; and its amount depends upon many other circumstances besides the quantity of coin manufactured at the Mints. It is in fact not specifically separable between the two Mints, and the entry in the Bombay Mint accounts appears to arise merely from the fact that that Mint has not adopted the same method of stating its figures as is adopted in the Calcutta Mint and in the accounts of Government. The attention of the Comptroller General is directed to the point, and he is requested to report the gain on copper coinage for each of the past few years, and to report it in future years in time for inclusion in the annual Resolution on the reports of the Mints.

ORDERED, that this Resolution be published in the *Gazette of India*, and communicated to the Mint Masters, Calcutta and Bombay, and, with special reference to paragraph 11 to the Comptroller General.

The 7th December 1883.

No. 1773.—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 5 of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, the Chief Commissioner of Assam is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to extend Act I (B.C.) of 1883 (an Act to amend the Bengal Excise Act, 1878), with the exception of Section 13, to the Chief Commissionership of Assam.

J. WESTLAND,
Officiating Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 7th December, 1883.

APPIONTMENTS.

No. 629.—STAFF CORPS—

The undermentioned officers are admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to the confirmation of the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant Newdigate Addington Knightley Burne, Loyal North Lancashire Regiment, Wing Officer, 23rd Native Infantry,—2nd October, 1880.

Lieutenant Mordaunt Lea Shipley, Royal Fusiliers, Officiating Squadron Officer, 14th Bengal Lancers,—1st November, 1880.

Lieutenant Simpson Hackett Beresford Hobbs' Loyal North Lancashire Regiment, Officiating Squadron Officer, 14th Bengal Lancers,—1st July, 1882.

Lieutenant John Russell Colquhoun Colvin, Officiating Squadron Officer, 9th Bengal Cavalry,—1st November, 1882.

No. 630.—MILITARY SECRETARIAT—

Lieutenant-Colonel O. R. Newmarch, Bengal S.C., Accountant General, Military Department, to officiate as Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department, during the absence on privilege leave of Colonel G. Chesney;

Lieutenant-Colonel A. C. W. Crookshank, Bengal S.C., Second Assistant Secretary, and Officiating First Assistant Secretary, to officiate as Deputy Secretary, *vice* Major E. H. H. Collen, appointed to officiate as Accountant General, Military Department;

Major T. Deane, Bengal S.C., Third Assistant Secretary, and Officiating Second Assistant Secretary, to officiate as First Assistant Secretary, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel A. C. W. Crookshank;

Lieutenant W. J. B. Bird, Bengal S.C., Officiating Third Assistant Secretary, to officiate as Second Assistant Secretary, *vice* Major T. Deane;

With effect from the 1st December, 1883.

No. 631.—MILITARY SECRETARIAT, ACCOUNTS BRANCH—

Major E. H. H. Collen, Bengal S.C., First Assistant Secretary, and Officiating Deputy Secretary, Military Department, to officiate as Accountant General, Military Department, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel O. R. Newmarch, officiating as Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department, with effect from the 1st December, 1883.

No. 632.—COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT—

Lieutenant H. S. G. Hall, Bengal S.C., Wing Officer, 25th Native Infantry, to be a Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 2nd Class, on probation, with effect from the 9th November, 1883.

No. 633.—HYDERABAD CONTINGENT—

No. 1 Field Battery.

Lieutenant W. A. Urquhart, R.A., Subaltern to be Commandant, *vice* Major P. F. M. Baddeley R.A., vacated on promotion.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 634.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Lieutenant F. G. Delamain, Bengal S.C., Squadron Officer, 11th (Prince of Wales' Own), Bengal Lancers, (m. c.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

Lieutenant-Colonel E. Temple, Bengal S.C., Wing Commander and 2nd-in-Command, Meywar Bheel Corps, (p.a.) for one year, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

No. 635.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) C.V. Conway-Gordon, Bengal S.C, (p.a.) for fourteen days.

Lieutenant-Colonel R. S. Robertson, Bengal S.C., (m.c.) for six months.

Lieutenant T. Digby, R.E., (p.a.) for one year.

No. 636.—Lieutenant Colonel (Brevet Colonel) A. K. Comber, Bengal S.C., has been permitted by the Secretary of State for India to reside in England under the terms of G.G. Orders Nos. 209 of 1882 and 192 of 1883, with effect from the date of expiration of his furlough to the 12th December, 1883, the date on which he will succeed to the Colonel's allowances.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 637.—The following extract is published for general information:—

"London Gazette," dated the 2nd November, 1883, page 5198.

India Office, 2nd November, 1883.

MEMORANDUM.

The Christian name of Lieutenant A. Montanaro, Bengal Staff Corps, is *Alfred*, and not Alfredo as hitherto stated.

PENSIONS.

No. 638.—Conductor Edward Whyte, Ordnance Department, is transferred to the pension establishment.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 639.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Major Theodore William Hogg,—4th December, 1883.

BREVET.

To be Colonel.

Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Fraser, Madras Cavalry,—27th May, 1883.

Lieutenant-Colonel Arthur Dewar Parsons, Madras Cavalry,—18th October, 1883.

No. 640.—COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT, TRANSPORT BRANCH—

To be Deputy Assistant Commissary.

Conductor Thomas Lee,—Commissariat Department.

To be Conductor.

Sub-Conductor John Lindiboom, Commissariat Department.

To be Sub-Conductors.

Transport Sergeant J. Harrington.
" " T. Beresford.
" " R. Surdival.
" " A. Sharples.

With effect from the 7th December, 1883.

No. 641.—NATIVE ARMY—

13th Bengal Lancers.

Ressaldar Urbell Singh to be Ressaldar Major *vice* Hussun Ali Khan, "Sirdar Bahadur," seconded on appointment as Aide-de-Camp to the Commander-in-Chief in India; Jemadar Azeemoolla Khan to be Ressaidar *vice* Dowlut Sing, invalided; Duffadar Akbar Khan to be Jemadar *vice* Azeemoolla Khan, promoted,—24th March, 1883.

No. 642.—VOLUNTEER CORPS—

Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps.

Lieutenant Godfrey Samuel Bomwetsch to be Captain.

Lance Corporal Charles Vincent McCarthy Pritchard to be Lieutenant.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 643.—Lieutenant-Colonel Richard Percival Davis, Bengal S.C., has been permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 22nd October, 1883, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 51.—Mr. D. P. Jones, 1st grade officer, Indian Marine, is granted six months' leave on private affairs, under Section 129 of the Civil Leave Code.

O. R. NEWMARCH, *Lieut.-Colonel,*
Officiating Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 1st December 1883.

No. 281.—CORRIGENDUM.—In Public Works Department Notification No. 254, dated 26th October 1883, placing the services of Mr. R. E. Nelson, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, Central India, at the disposal of the Director General of Railways, after the word *placed*, read *temporarily*.

The 5th December 1883.

No. 282.—Furlough for fifty-one days, in extension of that granted in Public Works Department Notification No. 181, dated 7th August 1883, is granted to Mr. R. A. Way, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*, Railway Branch, who was recalled from leave for this period to enable him to attend the Committee assembled under the orders of the Government of India, Public Works Department, Resolution No. 1120 G., dated August 17th, 1883.

No. 283.—Mr. W. R. Gilbert, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, British Burma, is promoted to Executive Engineer, 4th grade, temporary rank, with effect from the 9th November 1883.

The 6th December 1883.

No. 285.—Mr. A. Stoddard, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, British Burma, is transferred to Central India.

TELEGRAPH.

The 6th December 1883.

No. 284.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following promotions in the Indian Telegraph Department, with effect from the date specified :—

Name.	From	To	With effect from
Mr. J. M. Lane . .	Supdt., 2nd Grade	Supdt., 1st Grade	12th September 1883.
Mr. W. C. Darling .	" 3rd "	" 2nd "	
Mr. R. Trower . .	" 4th "	" 3rd "	
Mr. C. Duffin . .	Asst. Supdt., 1st Grade. . .	" 4th "	

W. S. TREVOR, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

№ 50. } CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, DECEMBER 15, 1883.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.

Nothing for publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—

Bill to repeal Bengal Regulation XIX of 1810.
Burma Courts Act Amendment Bill.

SUPPLEMENT No. 50.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

The 12th December, 1883.

No. 24.—ERRATUM.—In Act XX of 1883 (the Panjáb District Boards Act, 1883), section 57 (1), as published in the *Gazette of India* of the 3rd November, 1883, *for* "he" *read* "the offender."

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secretary to the Government of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

Calcutta, the 12th December 1883.

No. 1792.—The Governor General in Council has been pleased to appoint Alay Muhammad, a Probationer in the Central Provinces, to be a Member of the Bengal Civil Service, in accordance with the rules issued under Section 6 of the Statute 33 Victoria, Cap. 3.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 13th December 1883.

No. 256.—APPOINTMENT.—Colonel A. E. Campbell, Deputy Commissioner, 2nd Grade, in Assam, to be Deputy Commissioner, 1st Grade, *vice* Colonel A. K. Comber.

POLICE.

The 11th December 1883.

No. 333.—The services of Mr. C. H. Parish, Officiating Assistant Superintendent of Police, Chittagong Hill Tracts, are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Assam.

PORT BLAIR.

The 12th December 1883.

No. 528.—Mr. H. Godwin-Austin, Officiating Extra Assistant Superintendent, 1st Class, Port Blair and the Nicobars, has obtained leave on medical certificate for one year, with effect from the 7th June 1883, together with the usual subsidiary leave.

The 13th December 1883.

No. 531.—APPOINTMENT.—Mr. O. H. Brookes, Extra Assistant Superintendent, 2nd Class, Port Blair and the Nicobars, to be Extra Assistant Superintendent, 1st Class, *vice* Mr. F. A. deRoepstorff, deceased.

Mr. M. V. Portman, Officiating Extra Assistant Superintendent, 2nd Class, is confirmed in that appointment *vice* Mr. Brookes, promoted.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 11th December 1883.

No. 329.—The following Junior Chaplains on the Bengal Establishment to be Senior Chaplains

with effect from the dates specified opposite their names :—

The Rev. E. M. Beasley, B.A.,—10th December 1883.
The Rev. W. MacCarthy,—20th December 1883.
The Rev. J. Brown-Brunesson, B.A.,—29th December 1883.

A. MACKENZIE,
Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.—GENERAL.

Calcutta, the 14th December, 1883.

No. 827 *G.*—Mr. T. W. Holderness, Officiating Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department, is confirmed in that appointment with effect from the 1st October 1883.

E. C. BUCK,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—GENERAL.

Fort William, the 8th December, 1883.

No. 2726 *G.*—Mr. H. M. Durand, C.S.I.,C.S., Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department, is appointed to officiate as Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department, with effect from the 1st December, 1883, during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. C. Grant, C.S.I.,C.S.

J. W. RIDGEWAY, *Lieut.-Colonel,*
Offg. Under-Secretary to the Government of India.

The 12th December, 1883.

No. 2754 *G.*—Surgeon-Major F. A. Smyth, Medical Officer, 27th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry, is appointed to the medical charge of the Gwalior Political Residency, Morar Cantonment Magistracy, and Morar Jail, in addition to his own duties, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Surgeon W. A. Mawson.

No. 2882 *E.*—Muhammad Mehndi Khan, Extra Assistant Commissioner in the Punjab Commission, is appointed to officiate temporarily as Native Assistant, at Sibi, to the Agent to the Governor-General in Biluchistan, with effect from the date of assuming charge, during the absence on special duty of Rai Bahadur Hittu Ram, C.I.E.

MILITARY.

No. 2756 *G.*—Jemadar Amir Khan, 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, is permitted to resign his commission, with effect from the 14th November, 1883.

POLITICAL.

No. 2737 *G.*—With reference to Foreign Department Notification, No. 1911 G., dated the 1st August, 1883, the recognition by the Government of India of the appointment of Mr. Henry Beer as Vice-Consul for Portugal, at Calcutta, has been confirmed by Her Majesty's Government.

No. 2741 *G.*—With reference to Foreign Department Notification, No. 2160 G., dated the 6th September, 1883, the recognition by the Government of India of the appointment of Monsieur E. Bertrand as Vice-Consul for France, at Aden, has been confirmed by Her Majesty's Government.

No. 2744 *G.*—With reference to Foreign Department Notification, No. 1714 G., dated the 2nd July, 1883, Mr. H. F. Brown, Consul-General for Denmark, at Calcutta, has resumed charge of his office.

No. 2749 *G.*—With the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Hamid Bey as Consul-General for Turkey, at Bombay.

The 13th December, 1883.

No. 2764 *G.*—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. James Rose Hunter as Acting Consular Agent for the United States of America, at Madras, *vice* Mr. L. Strange.

H. M. DURAND,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort William, the 14th December 1883.

No. 1874.—*Abstract of the Accounts of the Department of Issue of Paper Currency on the 30th November 1883, published as required by Section 27 of the Indian Paper Currency Act XX of 1882.*

CIRCLES OF ISSUE.	Whole amount of Notes in circulation.	RESERVE IN SILVER COIN AND BULLION.		
		Coin.	Bullion.	TOTAL.
	R	*R*	*R*	*R*
Calcutta	6,38,46,720	1,10,10,862	57,06,317	1,67,17,179
Allahabad	61,71,105	47,80,455	...	47,80,455
Lahore	84,34,855	74,18,965	...	74,18,965
Bombay	4,97,86,655	4,13,22,411	32,37,484	4,45,59,895
Kurrachee	27,38,145	26,56,675	17,900	26,74,575
Madras	1,10,46,510	41,99,535	8,00,000	49,99,535
Calicut	9,63,205	4,44,225	...	4,44,225
Rangoon	17,61,640	33,54,040	...	33,54,040
TOTAL	14,47,48,835	7,51,87,168	97,61,701	8,49,48,869
Deduct Suspense Account				2,00,000
				8,47,48,869
Price paid for Government Securities of the nominal value of R6,25,37,700 held under Section 19 of the Act				5,99,99,966
GRAND TOTAL				14,47,48,835

J. WESTLAND,
Officiating Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 14th December, 1883.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 644.—STAFF CORPS—

The undermentioned officers are admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to the confirmation of the Secretary of State for India :—

Lieutenant Maurice Zouch Darrah, South Lancashire Regiment, Officiating Wing Officer, 18th Native Infantry,—1st November, 1882.

Lieutenant William Charles Loudon, West Yorkshire Regiment, Officiating Wing Officer, 26th Native Infantry,—17th November, 1882.

No. 645.—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

The undermentioned Surgeons appointed to the Bengal Establishment in G.G.O. No. 537 of 1883, reported their arrival at Bombay on the 6th November, 1883 :—

John More Young.
Granville Jameson.

No. 646.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

6th Punjab Infantry.

Lieutenant G. R. MacMullen, Officiating Wing Officer, to be Wing Officer, *vice* Major T. F. Bruce, appointed Wing Commander.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 647.—Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) J. Burn, Bengal Staff Corps, is permitted, on succeeding to the Colonel's allowance, to reside out of India.

No. 648.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave :—

Captain A. T. Banon, Bengal S.C., Wing Officer, 39th Native Infantry, (p.a.) for two years, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Captain W. O. Harris, Bengal S.C., Wing Officer, 20th Native Infantry, (p. a.) for 323 days, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

Lieutenant W. J. Newell, Bengal S.C., Wing Officer, 11th Native Infantry, (p. a.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

No. 649.—Lieutenant C. H. Desvœux, Bengal S.C., Wing Officer, 4th Native Infantry, is granted an extension (m. c.) for 182 days of the furlough granted to him in G.G.O. No. 247 of 1883.

No. 650.—Honorary Captain and Deputy-Commissary D. Buckley, Ordnance Department, (m. c.) for one year, under the regulations of 1868.

Second Class Apothecary S. Saxon, (m. c.) for one year, under the regulations of 1868.

No. 651.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Secretary of State for India :—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) F. B. Norman, C.B., Bengal S.C., (p. a.) for one month.

Major D. W. Inglis, General List, Infantry (m. c.) for three months.

Lieutenant E. W. F. Martin, Bengal S.C., (m. c.) for six months.

Surgeon-Major W. A. C. Roe, (m. c.) for thirty-one days.

Conductor W. Howes, Ordnance Department, (m. c.) for three months.

Conductor A. Anderson, Ordnance Department, (m. c.) for three months.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 652.—The following extracts are published for general information :—

"London Gazette," dated the 9th November, 1883, page 5304.

India Office, 9th November, 1883.

The Queen has approved of the following promotions among the Officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Military Forces made by the Governments in India :—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonels.

Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel James Calder Stewart. Dated 4th September, 1883.

Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel John Francis FitzGerald Cologan. Dated 20th September, 1883.

To be Majors.

Captain Charles Henry Stoddart. Dated 11th September, 1883.

Captain James Graves Kelly. Dated 11th September, 1883.

Captain and Brevet Major Henry Vere Hunt. Dated 11th September, 1883.

To be Captains.

Lieutenant Alfred Fox Cotton. Dated 23rd September, 1883.

Lieutenant Frederick Charles Maisey. Dated 23rd September, 1883.

Lieutenant George Wingate. Dated 23rd September, 1883.

Lieutenant Charles Hogge. Dated 23rd September, 1883.

Lieutenant John William Hogge. Dated 23rd September, 1883.

Lieutenant Oswald Claude Radford. Dated 26th September, 1883.

BENGAL ARMY.

INFANTRY.

To be Colonel.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Henry Hamer Stansfeld. Dated 23rd September, 1883.

* * *

BREVET.

To be Colonel.

Lieutenant-Colonel William Duncan Macturk, Bengal Infantry, since transferred to the Retired List. Dated 1st July, 1881.

"London Gazette," dated the 13th November, 1883, page 5383.

War Office, Pall Mall, 13th November, 1883.

MEMORANDA.

* * *

Deputy Assistant-Commissary Graham Young, Bombay Establishment, to have the honorary rank of Lieutenant. Dated 16th July, 1883.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 653.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonels.

Major Charles Allan Baylay,—11th December, 1883.

Major William Henry Wilkins,—12th December, 1883.

Major Robert Henry Palmer,—12th December, 1883.

Major John Finnis,—12th December, 1883.

Major Charles Edward Macaulay,—12th December, 1883.

BENGAL ARMY.

To be Colonel.

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Thomas Martin Shelley, Bengal Infantry,—14th December, 1883.

BREVET.

To be Colonels.

Lieutenant-Colonel James Sconce, Bengal S.C.,—9th December, 1883.

Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Archibald Mallock, Bengal S.C.,—9th December, 1883.

Lieutenant-Colonel George Lodwick Warden, Bombay S.C.,—9th December, 1883.

Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas Weldon, Madras S.C.,—9th December, 1883.

Lieutenant-Colonel William Popham Dicken, Madras S.C.,—9th December, 1883.

Lieutenant-Colonel Woulfe Hay, Madras S.C.,—10th December, 1883.

Lieutenant-Colonel Francis Frederick Rowcroft, Bengal S.C.,—10th December, 1883.

Lieutenant-Colonel Harry DeBrett, Bengal S.C.,—10th December, 1883.

Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas Obbard, Madras S.C.,—10th December, 1883.

Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Walker Street, Madras S.C.,—10th December, 1883.

Lieutenant-Colonel George Shepherd Stevens, Bombay S.C.,—10th December, 1883.

Lieutenant-Colonel William Rice Morland Holroyd, Bengal S.C.,—10th December, 1883.

Lieutenant-Colonel John Germain Watts, Bombay S.C.,—10th December, 1883.

Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Ibbetson Lugard, Madras S.C.,—14th December, 1883.

Lieutenant-Colonel Robert Andrews Cole, Madras S.C.,—14th December, 1883.

Lieutenant-Colonel James Keating Clubley, Madras S.C.,—14th December, 1883.

No. 654.—COLONEL'S ALLOWANCE—

The undermentioned officers are admitted to the Colonel's allowance from the dates specified:—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Augustus Kirkwood Comber, Bengal S.C.,—12th December, 1883.

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) James Burn, Bengal S.C.,—12th December, 1883.

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) William Robert Gordon, Bengal S.C.,—12th December, 1883.

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Frederick Cortlandt Anderson, Bengal S.C.,—13th December, 1883.

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Montgomery Hunter, Bengal S.C., 13th December, 1883.

No. 655.—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—

In G.G.O. No. 611 of 1883, opposite the names of Sub-Conductors George James Stokes and William Pannell, for "1st October 1883" and "11th October 1883," read *1st April 1883* and *11th April 1883*, respectively.

No. 656.—VOLUNTEER CORPS—

Eastern Bengal Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps.

Captain William Innes to be Major-Commandant, *vice* Major T. Hindmarsh, resigned.

Lieutenant Walter Raleigh Haughton to be Captain, *vice* Captain W. Innes.

Mr. Charles Foster Chadburn to be Lieutenant, *vice* Lieutenant W. R. Haughton.

O. R. NEWMARCH, *Lieut.-Colonel,*
Officiating Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 7th December 1883.

No. 286.—The following reversions are ordered with effect from 24th October 1883, consequent on the return from furlough of Lieutenant-Colonel E. Swetenham, Superintending Engineer, Class II, sub. *pro tem.*:—

Major J. H. Western, R.E., Superintending Engineer, Class II, temporary rank, to Superintending Engineer, Class III, special.

Mr. W. D. Brockman, Superintending Engineer, Class III, temporary rank, to Executive Engineer, 1st Grade.

No. 287.—Mr. R. B. Buckley, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, Bengal, is appointed to officiate as Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Public Works Department, during the absence on furlough of Major G. F. L. Marshall, R.E., or until further orders.

The 11th December 1883.

No. 288.—The services of Mr. G. S. T. Harris, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, British Burma, are placed at the disposal of the Government of India in the Foreign Department.

No. 289.—Mr. W. A. Campbell, Accountant, 1st Grade, Military Works Department, is promoted to the honorary rank of Assistant Examiner.

The 12th December 1883.

No. 290.—Mr. W. B. Carter, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, Railway Branch, has been granted by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, twelve months' furlough on medical certificate, in extension of the one year's furlough granted in Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 196, dated the 25th August 1882.

The 13th December 1883.

No. 291.—Mr. W. Wiseman, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, is, on return from furlough, transferred from the Establishment under the Government of Bombay to that under the Director General of Railways.

No. 292.—The services of Mr. H. H. Gahan, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, temporary rank, Railway Branch, are placed at the disposal of the Foreign Department, with effect from the 19th September 1883.

The 14th December 1883.

No. 293.—Lieutenant-Colonel C. H. Luard, R.E., Chief Engineer, 3rd Class, temporary rank, Railway Branch, is attached temporarily to the Office of the Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Guaranteed Railways, Calcutta.

No. 294.—CORRIGENDUM.—In Public Works Department Notification No. 287, dated 7th December 1883, appointing Mr. R. B. Buckley to officiate as Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Public Works Department, for "Executive Engineer, 1st Grade," read "Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade."

No. 295.—Mr. S. A. L. Corrigan, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, British Burma, is permitted, at his own request, to resign his appointment in the Public Works Department.

No. 296.—Hon'ble L. M. St. Clair, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, temporary rank, Central Provinces, reverted to his substantive rank of Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, with effect from the 17th November 1883.

No. 297.—Consequent on the return to duty of Mr. I. S. Hubbard, Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade, temporary rank, Mr. W. F. Barrow reverted from Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade, temporary rank, to Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade, with effect from the 6th December 1883.

W. S. TREVOR, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 51. } CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, DECEMBER 22, 1883.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.

The Indian Emigration Act, 1883.
The Rangoon Tramways Act, 1883.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—

Bill to repeal Bengal Regulation XIX of 1810.
Burma Courts Act Amendment Bill.

SUPPLEMENT No. 51.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort William, the 19th December, 1883.

No. 25.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General, under the authority vested in him by the Statute 24 & 25 Vic., cap. 67, section 10, has been pleased to reappoint the Hon'ble W. W. Hunter, LL.D., C.I.E., of the Bengal Civil Service, to be an Additional Member of the Council of the Governor General for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations, with effect from the 21th instant.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secretary to the Government of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

Calcutta, the 19th December 1883.

No. 1812.—It is hereby notified for general information that the Deputy Commissioners of Salt Revenue, Madras Presidency, will take rank in the third class of the supplementary graded list of Civil Offices not reserved for Members of the Covenanted Civil Service, published with the Warrant of Precedence for India in Home Department Notification No. 2032, dated the 1st November 1877, that is to say, under Article 77 of the said Warrant.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 21st December 1883.

No. 264.—Mr. M. W. Sandys is permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, with effect from the 1st October 1883.

JUDICIAL.

The 20th December 1883.

No. 1672.—The following list of persons appointed Notaries Public in the Punjab by Home Department Notifications No. 1279, dated the 1st September 1882, and No. 262, dated the 21st February

1883, as amended by Notification No. 539, dated the 16th April 1883, is published for general information :—

Name.	Parentage.	Caste	Profession.	Present Place of Residence.
Tansukh Rai	Dis Ram	Arora	Pleader	Peshawar.
Mr. E. Charde	William Charde	*Nil*	Govt Pensioner	Mooltan.
Mr. Cycil Kirkpatrick	William Kirkpatrick	*Nil*	Pleader	Delhi.
Lala Jankidas	Gordhan Das	Agarwal Banniah	Banker	Delhi.
Lala Bihari Lal	Deoki Nandan	Dhusar	Banker	Rewari.
Lala Rameshar Das	Paras Ram	Mahajan	Banker	Bhiwani.
Babu Hit Lal	Babu Ram Lal Misra	Brahman	Pleader	Umballa.
Rai Baroda Kanth Lahiri	Rai Nil Kanth Lahiri	Brahman	Pleader	Ludhiana.
Mr. E. V. S. Cullen	Edward Cullen	*Nil*	Pleader and Journalist.	Simla.
Mr. L. J. Arathoon	Arathoon Hyraput Arathoon.	*Nil*	Pleader	Simla.
Lala Salig Ram	Jumna Das	Khatri	Sahukar	Jullundur.
Lala Daswandi Ram	Moti Ram	Rajput	Pleader	Hoshiarpur.
Lala Gaga Mal	Chamba Mal	Arora	Banker	Amritsar.
Sardar Arjan Singh	Diwan Hakim Rai	Puri Khatri	*Nil*	Sialkot.
Pandit Ram Narain	Pandit Golab Rae	Kashmiri Brahman	Pleader	Lahore.
Lala Tirath Ram	Sundar Das	Khatri	Shroff	Lahore.
Lala Joti Mal	Rae Nagar Mal	Khatri	Banker and Merchant.	Ferozepore.
Mr. H. Parsick	John Parsick	*Nil*	Pleader	Rawalpindi

The 21st December 1883.

No. 1676.—Under the provisions of Section 3, Act XXVI of 1881 (The Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881), the Governor General in Council has been pleased to appoint the following persons in the Lower Provinces of the Bengal Presidency to perform the functions of Notaries Public under that Act :—

Syed Hossain Quilly Khan, Sub-Registrar.
Abdur Rohaman, Sub-Registrar.
Babu Kanti Chundra Mitra, Pleader.

PATENTS.

The 20th December 1883.

No. 1369.—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act XV of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay, and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, at all reasonable hours, at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department at the Presidency, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying :—

No. 188 of 1882.—David Decimus Coath, Engineer, Rangoon, British Burma, for improvements in machinery for preparing, cleaning, and whitening rice.

No. 49 of 1883.—Arthur Butler, of Moteeharee, in the District of Chumparun, Engineer, for improvements in the construction of drills for sowing seed.

No. 84 of 1883.—William Buller Fullerton Elphinstone, Baron Elphinstone, of Carberry Tower, Musselburgh, North Britain, and Charles Wilson Vincent, of Holloway, in the County of Middlesex, England, Electrician, for improvements in dynamo-electric machines.

No. 89 of 1883.—Oswald Rose, of Manchester, in the County of Lancaster, in that part of the United Kingdom, called England, Engineer, for improvements in heating by electricity and in apparatus therefor.

No. 99 of 1883.—James Anthony Graham, Chemist, of Coleman Street, in the City of London, in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, for improvements in the method of treating certain vegetable fibrous substances for the production of fibres for spinning, paper-making, and other purposes.

No. 132 of 1883.—Lazare Weiller, of Angoulême, France, Chemist, for improvements in the manufacture of silicious copper and silicious bronze, and the preparation of certain compounds suitable to be employed in such manufacture.

No. 139 of 1883.—Henry Hamilton Remfry, of No. 5, Fancy Lane, in Calcutta, Solicitor and Patent Agent, for improvements in the method of, and means and apparatus for, effectually deodorising and purifying human excreta and rendering same valuable for manurial and fertilizing purposes.

No. 147 of 1883.—Victor Müller, of Panipoota Factory, Tezpore, Assam, for the Borelli Sifter.

No. 164 of 1883.—Alfred Cornwell, of Burnswick, in the Colony of Victoria, Potter and Michael Egan, of William Street, Melbourne, in the said Colony, Architect, for an improved process of manufacturing artificial stone.

No. 166 of 1883.—Louis John Crossley, of Halifax, John Frederic Harrison, of Bradford, and Walter Emmott, of Halifax aforesaid, all in the County of York, England, Manufacturers, for improvements in electric signalling apparatus, applicable also to other purposes.

No. 182 of 1883.—John William Post, of the City, County, and State of New York, in the United States of America, for improvements in sewing machines.

No. 185 of 1883.—Richard William Palmer and Richard Randell, both of Cheetham, Manchester, in the County of Lancaster, England, Coach-builders, and William Hely, of Bath, in the County of Somerset, England, Coach-builder, for improvements in means for raising, supporting, and lowering the hoods or coverings of carriages.

No. 186 of 1883.—Carroll Livingston Riker, of Brooklyn, in the State of New York and United States of America, Mechanical Engineer, for improvements in combined boiler and steam vacuum pumps, and in the regulation of the boiler feed and of the water level therein.

No. 190 of 1883.—Brice Tydeman, of Manor House, Crossness, in the Parish of Erith, Kent, England, for improvements in apparatus for bulking or mixing tea, and for weighing and re-filling tea into chests or boxes.

No. 489.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to authorize the extension for a period of seven years from 18th June 1884 of the term of the exclusive privilege granted to Richard Johnson, of Allahabad, Coach-builder and Government Contractor, on the 18th June 1870, in respect of his invention for the improvement of thermantidotes.

A. MACKENZIE,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—JUDICIAL.

Fort William, the 20th December, 1883.

No. 3792 *I.*—Under Section 9 of the Cantonments Act, 1880, as extended to the Cantonment of Baroda, in Foreign Department Notification, No. 38 I.-J., dated the 27th January, 1881, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to vest the administration of the Police in the Cantonment of Baroda in the officer holding for the time being the appointment of Cantonment Magistrate at Baroda.

GENERAL.

The 18th December, 1883.

No. 2801 *G.*—Lieutenant C. W. Ravenshaw is appointed to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, and is posted as 2nd Assistant to the Agent to the Governor-General in Central India, with effect from the 3rd November, 1883.

No. 2803 *G.*—Mr. A. H. T. Martindale, Madras Civil Service, Officiating Political Agent of the 3rd Class, and Assistant Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department, is granted three months' privilege leave, with effect from the 22nd December, 1883, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the same.

The 19th December, 1883.

No. 2809 *G.*—Mirza Hassan Ali Khan, C.I.E., Attaché to the Agent to the Governor-General in Biluchistan, substantive *pro tempore*, is granted two months' privilege leave, with effect from the 1st January, 1884.

POLITICAL.

The 15th December, 1883.

No. 2919 *E.*—The services of Surgeon M. L. Bartholomeusz, lately Agency Surgeon at Zanzibar, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bombay.

The 17th December, 1883.

No. 2795 *G.*—With the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. L. Biedermann as Consul for Belgium, at Rangoon.

H. M. DURAND,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 17th December 1883.

No. 1920.—Major Robert Vansittart Riddell, R.E., is appointed to be Mint Master, Calcutta, with effect from the 10th January 1884, or such later date as he may assume charge.

The 21st December 1883.

No. 1931.—Mr. J. E. Cooke, Deputy Accountant General, Bengal, was in charge of the Office of Accountant General, Bengal, from the 18th to the 20th October, 1883, and officiated as Accountant General, Bengal, from the 10th November, 1883, after noon, to the 22nd idem after noon.

No. 1995.—In exercise of the power conferred by Sections 20 and 21 of the Indian Post Office Act, 1866 (XIV of 1866), the Governor General in Council authorises, with effect from the 1st February 1884, the transmission by letter post of Inland Reply Postcards, bearing embossed stamps of ½ anna on each of their two portions, and of Foreign Reply Postcards, bearing embossed stamps of 1½ anna on each of their two portions.

2. Inland Reply Postcards are subject to the conditions which govern inland single postcards : Foreign Reply Postcards are subject to the conditions which govern foreign single postcards.

The 18th December 1883.

No. 1937.

RESOLUTION,—By the Government of India, Department of Finance and Commerce.

READ again the following Proceedings recorded in this Department on the subject of the best means of obtaining early information regarding the monthly receipts and disbursements at the Civil Treasuries in India, in anticipation of the audited and final accounts :—

Account Proceedings, July 1881, Nos. 1152—1161.
" " November 1881, Nos. 2007—17.

RESOLUTION.—In July 1880 the Secretary of State appointed a Committee to enquire into the system of military account and estimate in India, to ascertain

the relations between the Military Account Department and the Comptroller General, and to report whether any defects existed in the system, and the best mode of remedying those defects. This Committee, among other conclusions, decided that for purposes of current finance it was necessary to establish a system by which the Government of India should be informed of the receipts and issues of the Civil Treasuries of the country at a much earlier period than that at which the accounts of audited expenditure could under any circumstances be rendered. In accordance with this decision, the Comptroller General was directed to report to the Department of Finance and Commerce on the 9th of each month the receipts into, and issues from, Civil Treasuries in the preceding month under certain heads; and he was also directed to publish the information in the *Gazette of India*, in order to give the public an approximate idea of the extent to which, as the year goes on, the estimates of revenue and expenditure were being realised. It is not known that the published statements have attracted much attention up to the present time, and as this result may be due to the fact that the account as published is not in such form and detail as to be readily intelligible to the public, the Governor General in Council has now decided to postpone the publication of this information from the 9th to the 16th of the month following that to which the figures relate, because on the latter date the distribution of the revenue under each of the eleven principal heads is known, and the expenditure under *Interest on Ordinary Debt and that charged on Productive Public Works*, *Opium*, and *Exchange* is ascertained and can be supplied. The form has also been simplified with a view to public convenience.

A copy of the revised form is appended, and an explanatory memorandum of the figures is added.

ORDERED, that the foregoing Resolution be communicated to the Comptroller General, with the request that, commencing with the preliminary accounts for November 1883, the revised form may be adopted, and copies regularly supplied to the Government of India in the Department of Finance and Commerce. The statement will henceforth be published in Part I of the *Gazette of India* under the signature of the Secretary to Government, instead of in Part II as heretofore.

Ordered also, that the foregoing Resolution, and the revised form of account, with explanations, be published in the *Gazette of India* for general information; and also that copies be forwarded to the Press Commissioner for communication to the Public Press.

Explanatory Memorandum.

The receipts in India of the Government of India are as a rule paid into the Civil Treasuries and Presidency Banks, and all outgoings of the Government are disbursed from the same Treasuries and Banks. It is only in the case of a few Departments, and with regard to receipts of no great magnitude, that a Department is allowed to appropriate receipts before they have reached the Treasury and to devote them to meeting the obligations of Government.

2. But a simple account of the receipts and disbursements of the various Civil Treasuries does not correspond, with even the slightest approach to accuracy, to the Revenue and Expenditure account of the Government of India. This is due to the fact that the transactions at the Treasuries include Debt, Deposit, Advance and Remittance transactions, as well as Revenue and Expenditure. Thus, among the receipts and disbursements of the Civil Treasuries are necessarily shown such transactions as those on account of the Public Debt, Judicial, Departmental and Savings Bank Deposits, Money Orders, Remittances, &c.

3. Although the receipts and issues at the Civil Treasuries do not represent even approximately the Revenue and Expenditure of the Government of India, it is manifest that they must always stand in a certain relation to the Revenue and Expenditure, and that the transactions at the Civil Treasuries are the outcome of the receipts of Revenue and disbursements of Expenditure coupled with the Debt and Remittance transactions of the Government of India.

Moreover, it is possible as regards certain heads of Revenue and Expenditure to distinguish at the Treasury between transactions dealing with Revenue or Expenditure and receipts and disbursements which merely represent Debt or Remittance transactions.

It is possible, for instance, to draw this distinction in the case of Land Revenue, Opium, Salt, &c., and generally as regards branches of what is technically called the Civil Department, namely, those branches of the Administration which do not appertain to Departments having a separate organisation for purposes of account and audit. Thus the receipts in connection with the Land Revenue are known to be Revenue, and the disbursements in connection with it are known to be Expenditure; but the receipts from, and issues to, the Post Office deal, for example, with money on account of Money Orders and Savings Banks and cannot be taken as Revenue and Expenditure. The same holds good in the case of the Marine Department, the Public Works Department, the Forest Department (other than in Bombay and Madras), and the Military Department.

4. It is therefore possible to prepare at the Treasuries a monthly account which will show—

(1) the Revenue and Expenditure under certain heads;
(2) the receipts from, and issues to, certain Departments which have a separate system of audit and account.

The Preliminary Statement of Receipts and Payments at Treasuries in India to which this memorandum is attached has been prepared on this principle.

The Revenue, as distinguished from the receipts, under certain heads, which are called Civil Heads, is shown separately, and in the same way the expenditure under certain heads, which are called Heads of Civil Expenditure, is also separately shown.

In the case of the Departments referred to in the preceding portion of this memorandum, which have a separate organisation for purposes of account and audit, the receipts and issues at the Treasuries are shown without any attempt being made to discriminate between Revenue and Expenditure on the one hand and Debt and Remittance transactions on the other.

In the case of the Post Office, the Forest, Telegraph, and Marine Departments, and of the Guaranteed and Subsidized Railways, a net figure is given, *i.e.*, the figure entered in the account is the difference between the receipts and the issues. In the case of the Military Department and the Public Works Department, the transactions of which are heavy, both receipts and issues are given.

In a separate section are shown the Civil Debt and Remittance transactions, namely, the Debt and Remittance transactions not included in the transactions of the Departments for which receipts and issues are shown.

The account necessarily works from the opening to the closing balance of the Treasuries and Banks concerned.

5. An explanation will now be given in detail of the figures included in the four sections of the account. These sections are—

I.—Civil Revenue.
II.—Civil Expenditure.
III.—Receipts into and issues from the Civil Treasuries in the case of Departments which audit and make up their own accounts.
IV.—Debt and remittance transactions other than those of the Departments referred to under III.

6. *Civil Revenue.*—The figures under the heads *Land Revenue*, *Opium*, *Salt*, *Stamps*, *Excise*, *Provincial Rates*, *Customs*, *Assessed Taxes*, *Registration*, and *Tributes* represent the entire revenue received in India under those heads. The figures against *Forest* represent the realisations in the Madras and Bombay Presidencies only, together with some very small "Local" transactions in the India section of the accounts. The following table shows the several heads which are included under the head "*Other Civil Revenue*," and the extent to which the actual Revenue under these heads is shown.

Other Civil Revenue, viz.:—

XII.—Post Office	(Local only.)	XXI.—Interest	(The whole.)
XIV.—Mint	(The whole.)	XXII.—Receipts in aid of Superannuations	"
XV.—Law and Justice	"	XXIII.—Stationery and Printing	"
XVI.—Police	"	XXIV.—Miscellaneous	"
XVII.—Marine	(Non-Departmental.)	XXVIII. & XXXIII.—Irrigation and Navigation:—Productive and Non-productive	(The portion in charge of Civil Officers.)
XVIII.—Education	(The whole.)		
XIX.—Medical	"		
XX.—Scientific and other Minor Departments	"	XXXV.—Civil Buildings, Roads and Services.	(The portion in charge of Civil Officers.)

In cases in which only a portion of the revenue under any head is shown under "*Civil Revenue*," the balance appears under the appropriate head in "*Receipts into Civil Treasuries from, and issues from those Treasuries to, Non-Civil Departments.*

7. *Civil Expenditure.*—Under *Interest on Ordinary Debt and that charged on Productive Public Works*, and under *Opium*, and *Exchange* is shown the whole expenditure brought to account in India under these heads; nearly the whole of the net exchange figure represents exchange on Secretary of State's bills drawn. The annexed table gives details of the combined head, *Other Civil Expenditure*, and shows the portion of expenditure taken directly under each head. As in the case of *Other Civil Revenue*, any portion of the expenditure under the Heads included in *Other Civil Expenditure* which is not shown under *Other Civil Expenditure* appears under "*Receipts into Civil Treasuries from, and issues from those Treasuries to, Non-Civil Departments.*"

2. Interest on deposits	(The whole.)
3. Refunds and Drawbacks	,,
4. Assignments and Compensations	,,
5. Land Revenue	,,
7. Salt	,,
8. Stamps	,,
9. Excise	,,
10. Provincial Rates	,,
11. Customs	,,
12. Assessed Taxes	,,
13. Forest (Madras and Bombay)	
14. Registration	(The whole.)
15. Post Office	(Local only.)
17. Mint	(The whole)
18. General Administration	,,
19. Law and Justice	,,
20. Police	,,
21. Marine	(Non-Departmental.)
22. Education	(The whole.)
23. Ecclesiastical	,,
24. Medical	(The whole.)
25. Political	,,
26. Scientific and other Minor Departments	,,
27. Territorial and Political Pensions	,,
28. Civil Furlough and Absentee Allowances	,,
29. Superannuation Allowances and Pensions	,,
30. Stationery and Printing	,,
31. Miscellaneous	,,
32. Famine Relief	(Outlay by Civil Officers.)
35. Reduction of Debt	(The whole.)
39 & 46. Irrigation and Navigation :—Productive and Non-productive.	(The portion in charge o Civil Officers.)
48. Civil Buildings, Roads and Services.	(The portion in charge of Civil Officers.)

8. *Receipts into Civil Treasuries, &c.*—These figures simply represent Treasury receipts from, and issues to, the several Non-Civil Departments on all the accounts on which they pay in, and draw out, money. In other words, the figures comprise Revenue and Expenditure proper, and Debt and Remittance transactions. It is only when the accounts are made up, by the several Non-Civil Departments having dealings with the Civil Treasuries, *i.e.*, between three and four months after occurrence of the transactions, that it can be stated how much of the receipts and issues represents Revenue and Expenditure. For information on this point, the final account of each month published in the *Gazette of India* must be referred to.

9. *Civil Debt and Remittance transactions.*—The collective head "Other Debt Heads Nett" comprises the following :—

1. Temporary Loans.
2. Special Loans.
3. Treasury Notes.
4. Deposits of Service Funds.
5. Savings Bank Deposits.
6. Balances of Provincial Savings.
7. Appropriation for Reduction of Debt.
8. Excluded Local Funds.
9. Political Funds.
10. Railway Funds.
11. Military Prize Funds.
12. Departmental and Judicial Deposits.
13. Advances Repayable.
14. Permanent Advances.
15. Accounts with Foreign States.
16. Suspense Accounts.
17. Cheques and Bills.
18. Departmental Balances.
19. Miscellaneous.
20. Loans to Municipalities, Native States, &c.
21. Local Remittances and Adjustments.
22. Local Bills.
23. Foreign Bills.
24. Foreign Remittances.
25. Accounts between Civil and Civil.
26. Remittance Account between England and India, excluding Council Bills.

10. Finally, the figures shown in the present account as the Budget of 1883-84 and Accounts of 1882-83 represent the Estimates and Accounts of payments into, and issues from, Civil Treasuries, and are not the Estimates and Accounts attached to the Budget Statement as Estimates and Accounts of Revenue and Expenditure only, including transactions both in India and in England. As already explained, the figures in some cases represent Revenue and Expenditure, while in other cases they represent Revenue and Expenditure combined with Debt and Remittance transactions.

Monthly Preliminary Statement of Receipts and Payments at Civil Treasuries in India published in accordance with Resolution in this Department, No. 1937, dated the 18th December 1883.

November 1883. **Lakhs of Rupees.**

	In November		To end of November		Whole year.	
	1883-84.	1882-83.	1883-84.	1882-83.	Budget, 1883-84.	"Revised," 1882-83.
Civil Revenue.						
Land Revenue (including Land Revenue due to Irrigation)	1,24	1,21	10,22	10,20	22,34	22,23
Opium	84	80	6,27	6,32	9,20	9,56
Salt	61	52	4,01	3,96	6,17	6,13
Stamps	26	20	2,29	2,19	3,43	3,41
Excise	30	28	2,49	2,34	3,62	3,62
Provincial Rates	23	21	1,47	1,39	2,69	2,67
Customs	8	6	69	74	1,26	1,27
Assessed Taxes	2	2	48	46	52	52
Forest (Madras and Bombay only)	2	1	15	13	28	28
Registration	2	2	19	19	28	28
Tributes from Native States	3	2	28	25	70	71
Other Civil Revenue	15	18	1,72	1,80	2,94	3,07
TOTAL CIVIL REVENUE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS	3,80	3,53	30,26	29,97	53,43	53,75
Civil Expenditure.						
Interest on Ordinary Debt and that on Productive Public Works	39	42	2,62	2,70	3,72	3,68
Opium	2	1	1,60	2,07	2,16	2,34
Exchange on transactions with London	18	10	2,23	89	3,68	3,26
Other Civil Expenditure	1,45	1,53	12,38	12,55	20,44	21,34
TOTAL CIVIL EXPENDITURE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS	2,04	2,06	18,83	18,21	30,00	30,62
Receipts into Civil Treasuries from, and issues from those Treasuries to, the following Non-Civil Departments. (The figures comprise Revenue, Expenditure, and Debt and Remittance transactions.)						
Post Office (Net: + Receipts more, —Receipts less than issues)	+4	+4	+32	+17	+25	+33
Forest, Telegraph, Marine (Net as above)	—1	—16	—9	—73	—8	—78
Guaranteed and Subsidised Railways (Net as above)	+38	+46	+3,01	+2,69	+3,64	+4,08
Do. Repayment of surplus profits, &c.	—47	—39	—57	—50	—49	—49
Military receipts	+4	+20	—45	+67	+87	+1,05
Military issues	—1,02	—1,08	—7,69	—8,56	—11,86	—12,50
Public Works Department—						
State Railways Receipts	+19	+30	+1,47	+2,49	} —2,38	—1,21
,, ,, Issues	—28	—41	—2,61	—3,27		
East Indian Railway Receipts	+39	+41	+3,02	+2,91	} +2,78	+2,6
,, ,, ,, Issues	—13	—24	—1,02	—1,34		
Ordinary Branches Receipts	+9	+45	+1,06	+2,88	} —5,52	—5,33
,, ,, Issues	—49	—74	—4,48	—5,99		
TOTAL NON-CIVIL DEPARTMENTS	—1,27	—1,16	—7,13	—8,58	—12,79	—12,20
Civil Debt and Remittance Transactions.						
Permanent Debt (Net: + Receipts more,—Receipts less than payments)	...	+2,39	+2,50	+1,90	+2,57	+2,04
Mint Certificates and Bullion Advances (Net as above)	...	—24	+32	—13	...	...
Council Bills paid (including Telegraphic) at Rs. 10 per £	—1,19	—31	—11,26	—5,87	—16,30	—15,47
Other Debt heads (Net as above)	+5	+29	+11	+78	+95	+1,82
TOTAL DEBT AND REMITTANCE TRANSACTIONS	—1,14	+2,13	—8,33	—3,32	—12,78	—11,61
NET TOTAL RECEIPTS AND ISSUES	—65	+2,44	—4,03	—14	—2,14	—68
Opening Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks	11,44	11,94	14,82	14,52	13,84	14,52
Closing Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks	10,79	14,38	10,79	14,38	11,70	13,84

J. WESTLAND,
Officiating Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 21st December, 1883.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 657.—GOVERNOR GENERAL'S BODY GUARD—

His Excellency the Governor General is pleased to make the following appointment :—

Captain C. W. Muir, Bengal S.C., Officiating Commandant, to be Commandant, *vice* Major G. C. Jackson, whose tenure of appointment has expired. Dated 13th December, 1883.

No. 658.—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—

Lieutenant C. P. Triscott, R.A., Second Subaltern, No. 2 Mountain Battery, Punjab Frontier Force, to be Commissary of Ordnance, 3rd class.

No. 659.—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

Brigade Surgeon P. W. Sutherland, Officiating Deputy Surgeon-General, to be a Deputy Surgeon-General, *vice* Deputy Surgeon-General S. C. Townsend, C.B., whose tour of service has expired. Dated 18th December, 1883.

Brigade Surgeon A. Eteson, M.D., to be a Deputy Surgeon-General, *vice* Deputy Surgeon-General W. B. Beatson, M.D., whose tour of service has expired. Dated 20th December, 1883.

No. 660.—HYDERABAD CONTINGENT—

4th Cavalry.

Surgeon G. J. Kellie, Medical Officer, 1st Infantry, to be Medical Officer *vice* Brigade Surgeon G. A. Burn, M.D., deceased, but to continue to officiate as Medical Officer, 3rd Cavalry, until the return from furlough to Europe of Surgeon-Major C. E. McVittie.

1st Infantry.

Surgeon C. Mallins, M.B., Medical Officer, 4th Infantry, to be Medical Officer, *vice* Surgeon G. J. Kellie, appointed to the 4th Cavalry, but to continue to officiate as Medical Officer, 4th Cavalry, until relieved by Surgeon Kellie.

4th Infantry.

Surgeon H. Greany, M.D., officiating Medical Officer, to be Medical Officer, *vice* Surgeon C. Mallins.

No. 661.—NATIVE ARMY—

13th Bengal Lancers.

Jemadar Soorjun Singh, appointed on probation in G.G.O. No. 602 of 1881, is confirmed in that rank, with effect from the 12th November, 1881.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 662.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave :—

Lieutenant-Colonel R. Morris, Cavalry, Squadron Commander, 1st Bengal Cavalry, (p.a.) for 1 year and 273 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Honorary Captain and Deputy Commissary D. Buckley, Ordnance Department, (m.c.) for 1 year, under the regulations of 1868. (This cancels the furlough granted to Captain Buckley in G.G.O. No. 650 of 1883.)

Second Class Apothecary S. Saxon, (m.c.) for 1 year, under the regulations of 1868. (This cancels the furlough granted to Apothecary Saxon in G.G.O. No. 650 of 1883.)

No. 663.—Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) S. Black, Bengal S.C., is permitted to reside out of India.

No. 664.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Secretary of State for India :—

Major (Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel) W. A. J. Wallace, R.E., (m.c.) for 183 days.

Major W. T. Stuart, Bengal S.C., (m.c.) for 62 days.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 665.—The following extract is published for general information :—

"*London Gazette," dated the 16th November, 1883, page 5438.*

War Office, Pall Mall, 16th November, 1883.

MEMORANDA.

The undermentioned Lieutenant-Colonels of the Indian Staff Corps to be Colonels :—

Charles James Jennings, Madras. Dated 10th September, 1883.

Charles Adolphus deKantzow, Bengal. Dated 14th September, 1883.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 666.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonels.

Major Arthur L'Estrange Hamilton Holmes,—15th December, 1883.

Major Horace Ralph Spearman,—18th December, 1883.

Major James Duncan Macpherson,—19th December, 1883.

Major William Heathcote Unwin,—20th December, 1883.

To be Captain.

Lieutenant William John Butterworth Bird,—15th December, 1883.

BREVET.

To be Colonel.

Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Loftus Alexander Tottenham, Bengal S.C.,—20th December, 1883.

No. 667.—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—

Store Sergeants Hector McLeod and John F. Dwyer to be Sub-Conductors, on probation, with effect from the 1st and 7th November, 1883, respectively, *vice* Sub-Conductors G. J. Stokes and H. W. Warrington, seconded.

No. 668.—NATIVE ARMY—

Bengal Sappers and Miners.

Jemadar Ram Golam to be Subadar, *vice* Byroo, invalided; Jemadar Soondur Singh to be Subadar, *vice* Boota Singh, invalided; Havildar Drigpal Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Ram Golam, promoted; Havildar Jewun Beg to be Jemadar, *vice* Soondur Singh, promoted,—8th October, 1883.

10th Native Infantry.

Jemadar Munbodh to be Subadar, *vice* Ramadheen, deceased; Color Havildar Pursun to be Jemadar, *vice* Munbodh, promoted,—8th October, 1883.

42nd Native Infantry.

Havildar Drig Sing Thappa to be Jemadar, *vice* Gungadin Rai, invalided,—16th August, 1883.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 669.—Brigade Surgeon William Watson, M.D., is permitted to retire from the service, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

REWARDS.

No. 670.—GOOD SERVICE PENSIONS—

It is notified that on the recommendation of the Government of India, Her Majesty's Government has been pleased to confer a good service pension on the undermentioned officer, with effect from the date specified :—

From the 29th August, 1883, in the room of Colonel (Brigadier-General) R. S. Hill, C.B., Bengal Infantry, succeeded to the Colonel's allowance—

COLONEL (LOCAL MAJOR-GENERAL) SIR CHARLES METCALFE MACGREGOR, K.C.B., C.S.I., C.I.E., Bengal Staff Corps.

Dates of Commissions.

Ensign	20th October, 1856.
Lieutenant	17th November, 1857.
Captain	20th October, 1868.
Brevet Major	21st October, 1868.
Major	20th October, 1876.
Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel	10th November, 1869.
Lieutenant-Colonel	26th October, 1882.
Brevet Colonel	18th June, 1877.
Local Major-General.	19th November, 1880.

Appointments.

Regimental duty, 57th Native Infantry	5th January, 1857, to 24th September, 1857.
Regimental duty, 1st European Bengal Fusiliers	25th September, 1857, to 16th September, 1858.
Regimental duty, Hodson's Horse	17th September, 1858, to 8th February, 1860.
Regimental duty, Fane's Horse	9th February, 1860, to 16th November, 1860.
Regimental duty, 1st Sikh Irregular Cavalry	17th November, 1860, to 30th January, 1861.
Recruit Depôt, Barrackpore	31st January, 1861, to 26th April, 1861.
2nd-in-Command, 2nd Regiment Hodson's Horse	27th April, 1861, to 19th January, 1864.
2nd Squadron Officer, 10th Bengal Lancers	20th January, 1864, 1st June 1864.
2nd Squadron Officer, 13th Bengal Lancers	2nd June, 1864, to 27th September, 1864.
Brigade Major, Bhootan Field Force	28th September, 1864, to 15th May, 1865.
Officiating Deputy-Assistant Quartermaster-General, Eastern Frontier District	16th May, 1865, to 23rd January, 1867.
Deputy-Assistant Quartermaster-General, Abyssinian Field Force	December, 1867, to July, 1868.
Assistant Quartermaster-General	6th July, 1868, to 5th March, 1875.
Director of Transport during Famine Relief Operations, Behar	October to December, 1874.
1st Assistant Quartermaster-General	6th March, 1875, to 23rd July, 1880.
Officiating Deputy Quartermaster-General	25th February, 1878, to 21st April, 1879.
Deputy Adjutant and Deputy Quartermaster-General, 1st Division, Peshawar Valley Field Force	22nd April, 1879, to 25th June, 1879.
Officiating Deputy Quartermaster-General	26th June, 1879, to 14th September, 1879.
Deputy Adjutant and Quartermaster-General, 1st Division, Kabul Field Force	15th September, 1879, to 1st May, 1880.
Chief of the Staff, Northern Afghanistan Field Force	2nd May, 1880, to 5th August, 1880.
Brigadier-General Commanding 3rd Infantry Brigade, Kabul-Kandahar Field Force	6th August, 1880, to 3rd October, 1880.
Brigadier-General Commanding Marri Field Force	4th October, to 10th November, 1880.
Deputy Quartermaster-General	24th July, 1880, to 18th November, 1880.
Quartermaster-General in India	19th November, 1880, to date.

War Services.

Indian Mutiny, 1857-58-59.—Actions of Narnaul, Gangiri, Pattiali, and Mainpuri; siege and capture of Lucknow; operations in Oudh; actions of Bara, Nawabganj, Dariabad, and Bhamorighat (wounded); passage of the Gogra; actions of Vaziragaon, Machligaon, Kamdakot, Maharajpore (wounded), Serwaghat (wounded), and Pachgaon. Despatches, *London Gazette*, 31st January, 1859. Medal with clasp.

China War, 1860.—Action of Sinho (twice wounded); surrender of Pekin. Despatches, *London Gazette*, 4th November, 1860. Medal with clasp. Brevet of Major.

Bhootan Campaign, 1864-66.—Actions of Dalimkot (wounded), Chamorchi, Bala (wounded), and Nagola. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp. Brevet of Lieutenant-Colonel.

Abyssinian Expedition, 1867-68.—Action of Arogi; capture of Magdala. Despatches, *London Gazette*, 30th June 1868. Medal.

Afghan War, 1878-79-80.—Operations in the Bazar and Jelalabad Valleys; action of Charasiah; capture of Kabul; operations round Kabul; recovery of guns near Kila Kazi. In command of 3rd Infantry Brigade on the march from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar, and in the battle of 1st September. In command of the Marri Field Force in the operations against the Marris. Despatches, *London Gazette*, 7th November, 1879, 1st January, 4th May, and 3rd December, 1880. Medal with three clasps and Bronze Star; C B., K.C.B.

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

No. 671.—Mr. J. Southon, Sub-Engineer, 1st grade, is promoted to the rank of Honorary Assistant Engineer, with effect from the 22nd May, 1883.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 52.—In Marine G.G.O. No. 42 of 1883, the date of seniority of Mr. H. A. Livermore as a 3rd grade Officer should be 27th September, *1881*, and not 27th September, *1883*, as therein stated.

O. R. NEWMARCH, *Lieut.-Colonel*,
Officiating Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 18th December 1883.

No. 298.—Lieutenant C. R. Hoskyn, R.E., Deputy Examiner of Accounts, is transferred from the Office of the Examiner, Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Calcutta, to that of the Examiner, Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Bombay.

The 20th December 1883.

No. 299.—Mr. R. M. Marsh, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, ceased to belong to the Public Works Department with effect from the 20th October 1883.

No. 300.—Captain H. O. Selby, R.E., is confirmed in the appointment of Deputy Consulting Engineer for Railways, Bombay, with the rank of Executive Engineer, 4th grade, *vice* Captain H. Pilkington, R.E.

No. 301.—Mr. W. H. Price, Traffic Department, Indus Valley and Kandahar State Railway, is promoted from the Candidate Class to Class IV of the State Railway Revenue Establishment, Traffic Department, with effect from the 1st January 1884.

No. 302.—Major G. F. O. Boughey, R.E., Manager, Class I, Grade 3, Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is promoted temporarily to Class I, Grade 2, with effect from 1st October 1883.

W. S. TREVOR, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

№ 52. } CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, DECEMBER 29, 1883.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.
The Indian Emigration Act, 1883.
The Rangoon Tramways Act, 1883.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—
Bill to repeal Bengal Regulation XIX of 1810.
Burma Courts Act Amendment Bill.

SUPPLEMENT No. 52.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Calcutta, the 22nd December 1883.

No. 270.—The services of Mr. O. G. R. McWilliam, C.S., Deputy Commissioner of the 2nd Grade, Assam, at present on furlough, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

FORESTS.

The 28th December 1883.

No. 963 *F.*—Mr. J. L. Pigot, who has been appointed by Her Majesty's Secretary of State to the Forest Department of India, is appointed an Assistant Conservator of Forests of the 3rd grade.

Mr. Pigot is posted to the Punjab, and his appointment will have effect from the 14th December 1883.

A. MACKENZIE,
Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—GENERAL.

Calcutta, the 28th December 1883.

No. 864 *G.*—Mr. E. C. Buck, Secretary to the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department, is granted privilege leave of absence for 2 months and 19 days, from the 2nd January 1884.

Mr. T. W. Holderness, Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department, is appointed to officiate as Secretary during the absence of Mr. Buck.

Mr. H. M. Kisch, Under-Secretary to the Government of Bengal, is appointed to officiate as Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department, *vice* Mr. Holderness.

T. W. HOLDERNESS,
Under-Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—JUDICIAL.

Fort William, the 24th December, 1883.

No. 2833 *I.*—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 5 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act), the Honorable the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, to extend Act XII of 1850 to the Scheduled Districts of the Punjab.

POLITICAL.

The 22nd December, 1883.

No. 2845 *G.*—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General

in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mohammad Hassan Khan as Vice-Consul for Persia, at Bombay, during the absence of Mirza Suleiman Khan.

The 26th December, 1883.

No. 2855 *G.*—With reference to Foreign Department Notification, No. 2523G., dated the 30th October, 1883, it is notified that Mr. Victor Bienenfeld, Vice-Consul for Italy, at Aden, resumed charge of his office on the 2nd November, 1883.

H. M. DURAND,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 28th December, 1883.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 672.—MILITARY SECRETARIAT—

Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel A. C. Toker, Bengal S.C., Wing Commander, 18th Native Infantry, to officiate as Third Assistant Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department, *vice* Captain W. J. B. Bird, appointed to officiate as Second Assistant Secretary. Dated 20th December, 1883.

No. 673.—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—

Colonel T. E. Hughes, R.A., Deputy Adjutant-General, Royal Artillery in India, to be Inspector-General of Ordnance, Bengal, *vice* Lieutenant-General N. G. Campbell, R.A., whose tenure of service in that appointment is about to expire. Dated 1st January, 1884.

No. 674.—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

Surgeon-Major J. E. T. Aitchison, M.D., C.I.E., Indian Medical Service, to be Secretary to the Surgeon-General, Her Majesty's Forces, Bengal, *vice* Brigade Surgeon A. Eteson, M.D., who vacates the appointment on promotion.

No. 675.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

3rd Sikh Infantry.

Lieutenant E. J. N. Fasken, Wing Officer and Quartermaster, to be Adjutant, *vice* Captain C. H. M. Smith, who vacates the appointment on promotion.

Lieutenant W. Cook, Wing Officer (on furlough), to be Quartermaster, *vice* Lieutenant E. J. N. Fasken.

Lieutenant W. D. Gordon, Wing Officer, to continue to officiate as Quartermaster until the return from furlough of Lieutenant W. Cook.

4th Punjab Infantry.

Lieutenant G. W. C. Bruce, Wing Officer, to be Adjutant, *vice* Captain O. C. Radford, who vacates the appointment on promotion.

Lieutenant W. du G. Gray, Wing Officer, to be Quartermaster, *vice* Captain A. Daniell, who vacates the appointment on promotion.

5th Punjab Infantry.

Lieutenant F. B. Mein, Wing Officer, to be Adjutant, *vice* Captain R. F. Jameson, who vacates the appointment on promotion.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 676.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Secretary of State for India :—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) T. W. Rutherfurd, S.C., (m.c.) for sixty-two days.

Captain H. N. M'Rae, S.C., (m.c.) for six months.

Surgeon-Major J. C. Morice, (m.c.) for six months.

Conductor T. Carr, Ordnance Department, (m.c.) for three months.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 677.—The following extract is published for general information :—

"London Gazette," dated the 27th November, 1883, pages 5858-9.

War Office, Pall Mall, 27th November, 1883.

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

Colonel Charles Frederick Hicks, Bengal, has been transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 24th October, 1883.

INDIAN LOCAL SERVICE.

Colonel Sidney Chalmers, Bengal Infantry, to be Major-General. Dated 24th October, 1883.

India Office, 27th November, 1883.

The Queen has approved of the Admission of the undermentioned Surgeons to Her Majesty's Indian Medical Service.

To be Surgeons. Dated 31st March, 1883 :—

BENGAL.

John More Young.

Granville Jameson.

* * * *

PROMOTIONS.

No. 678.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

5th Punjab Cavalry.

Ressaidar Abdoolla Khan, to be Ressaldar, *vice* Jimaiyat Singh, deceased; Jemadar Kesur Singh, to be Ressaidar, *vice* Abdoolla Khan, promoted; Kote Duffadar Amur Singh, to be Jemadar, *vice* Kesur Singh, promoted,—5th November, 1883.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 679.—The undermentioned officers have been permitted to retire from the service, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel John Chalmers, Unattached List, with effect from the 20th November, 1883.

Major William Atkins, General List, Infantry, with effect from the 12th January, 1884.

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 680.—The following reversions are made in the Engineering Establishment :—

Lieutenant G. M. Porter, R.E., from temporary Executive Engineer, 4th grade, to Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, with effect from the 13th October, 1883.

Lieutenant A. L. Mein, R.E., from temporary Executive Engineer, 4th grade, to Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, with effect from the 8th November, 1883.

O. R. NEWMARCH, *Lieut.-Colonel,*
Officiating Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort William, the 21st December 1883.

No. 303.—Mr. C. Pratt, Apprentice Engineer, Railway Branch, is promoted to Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade, with effect from the 14th November 1883.

W. S. TREVOR, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

INDEX TO

The Gazette of India.

JANUARY TO JUNE 1883.

CONTENTS OF INDEX.

	Page
INDEX TO GAZETTE, FROM JANUARY TO JUNE 1883, PART I	1
Governor General's Orders and Notifications—	
Military Secretary's Office	38
Legislative Department	*ib.*
Home Department	*ib.*
Foreign Department	*ib.*
Department of Finance and Commerce	39
Military Department	40
Public Works Department	*ib*
Telegraph Department	*ib.*
Revenue and Agricultural Department	41
Specifications of Inventions	*ib.*
INDEX TO GAZETTE, FROM JANUARY TO JUNE 1883, PART II	43
DITTO DITTO PART III	51
DITTO DITTO PART IV	53
DITTO DITTO PART V	55
INDEX TO GAZETTE OF INDIA, EXTRAORDINARY, FROM JAN. TO JUNE 1883	57
INDEX TO SUPPLEMENTS TO GAZETTE, FROM JANUARY TO JUNE 1883	59

INDEX TO

The Gazette of India.

JANUARY TO JUNE 1883.

PART I.

Page

A

ABBOTT, Maj. H. B., to be poll. agent, 2nd class . 179
Abbott, Capt. (Bt. Maj.) G. M., promtd. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval 175
Abdul Rahim Hakim, Khan Bahadur, native asst. to poll. resdt. in Persian Gulf, granted priv. leave 138; notfn. granting priv. leave to—cancelled . 202
Acklom, Mr. R. E., a dist. supdt. of police in C. P., services of—placed temply. at disp., foreign dept., 219; apptd. supdt. of police on Rajputana-Malwa railway system 232
Act II of 1857, section 12:—Affiliation of schools and colleges to universities under—2, 45, 146, 170, 219
Act III of 1864, sections 1 to 4:—Extended to Hyderabad assigned dists. with modifications . 241
Act III of 1869:—Extended in part to Bangalore . 137
Act passed in 33rd year of H. M.'s reign, section 1:—Made applicable to certain parts of Godavari dist. 265
Act I of 1870:—Quarantine rules for Aden under— 239
Act VII of 1870, section 35:—Remission of court-fees under—122, 202; reduction of do. under— . 271
Act VII of 1870, sections 26 and 35:—Notfn. for Punjab under—254; directions regarding use of adhesive and impressed stamps under— . . 189
Act VII of 1870, section 26:—Postponement of date of effect of certain notfn. under—243; notfn. for Hyderabad assigned dists. under— . . . 254
Act XXII of 1870, section 16:—Authority to cut or break coin under— 3
Act XXIII of 1870, section 28:—Rules under— . 4
Act XV of 1872, section 8:—Apptt. of marriage registrar for Baroda under— 200
Act XIV of 1874, section 5:—Extn. of certain Act to Cachar under— 265
Act XVII of 1875, section 8:—Estabt. of courts, &c., for Burma under— 239
Act I of 1876:—Extended to Cachar with certain omission 265
Act VIII of 1876, section 46:—Rule under— . . 173
Act XIII of 1876:—Order for South Australia under— 221
Act XXII of 1876, section 3:—Apptt. made under— 79
Act XVII of 1877, section 5:—Apptt. made under— 229
Act I of 1878, section 1:—Above Act extended to cantt. of Morar under— 266
Act I of 1878, sections 5 & 13:—Rules under—for cantt. of Morar 266

Page

Act VIII of 1878, section 19:—Importation of dynamite, &c., prohibited under— 202
Act XI of 1878, section 17:—Rule under—35; addn. to rule under— 35
Act I of 1879, section 8:—Exemption from stamp-duty of certain debentures under—14, 171, 215, 241; remission of duty for Assam and ord. dept. contracts under—179, 241; duty on certain instruments under— 249
Act I of 1879, section 9:—Addition to rules under— 159
Act XI of 1879, section 5:—Direction under— . 40
Act XXI of 1879, sections 4 and 5:—Notfn. regarding Madras ry. lands under—80; notice for certain Kandahar state ry. lands under—220; directions under—268; do. regarding Sindia state ry. lands under— 120, 121
Act XII of 1880:—Extended to Bangalore . . 137
Act XXII of 1881:—Extended to Bangalore . . 137
Act XXVI of 1881, section 3:—Apptts. under—129, 240, 265
Act IV of 1882:—Extended to Bangalore . . 137
Act VI of 1882:—Extended to Bangalore . . 137
Act VIII of 1882:—Extended to Bangalore . . 137
Act X of 1882:—Extended, with exceptions, to Bangalore 137
Act X of 1882, section 196:—Certain prosecutions by comr. of Pegu under— 194
Act XIV of 1882:—Erratum in—119; extended, with exceptions, to Bangalore 137; do. to Hyderabad assigned dists. 200; do. to cantt. of Secunderabad . 201
Adam, Bde.-Surgn. H., Madras army, retirement of —approved 116; to have hony. rank of depy. surgn.-genl. on retirement 191
Adams, Surgn. A., M.D., apptd. medl. offr. of Western Rajputana states 36
Addaita Churn Dass, Bairagee:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 136
Addison, Lt. J. C., R.E., exe. engr., 4th grade, asst. secy., p. w. d., C. P., furlo. out of India . . 9
Aden:—Rules to provide for quarantine against cholera in port of—239; above rules cancelled . 247
Adie, Mr. A. E., class III, state railway reve. estabt., traffic dept., p. w. d., transfd. to estabt. under dir. genl. of railways 44
Adkin, Mr. H. A., apptd. to offe. as solicitor to govt. 130
Adye, Lt. A., to offe. as wg. comdr., and 2nd-in-comd., 5th infy., Hyderabad contgt. . . . 181
Ahmed Khan, Havildar No. 4, mountain batty., Punjab frontier force, promtd. to jemadar . . 251

Page

Ahmedyar Khan, Kot-Duffadar, 18th Bengal cavy., to be jemadar 245
Aitchison, Maj.-Genl. C. T., C.B., Bombay, placed on list of lt.-genls. 191
Aitchison, Surgn.-Maj. J. E. T., M.D., Indian medl. service, Bengal presdy., to be a C.I.E., 2; to offe. as secy. to surgn.-genl., H. M.'s forces, Bengal . 202
Aitken, Capt. W., R.A., comdt., No. 3 mountain batty., furlo. out of India 76
Akhbar Khan, Havildar, 6th Punjab infy., promtd. to jemadar 176
Akram Khan, Subadar, 12th N. I., promtd. to subadar-maj. 256
Aleem Khan, Havildar, 20th N. I., promtd. to jemadar 261
Alexander, Capt. F. G., Bo. S.C., squad. offr., 2nd Sind Horse, apptd. to offe. as wg. comdr., and 2nd-in-comd., Mhairwarra battn. 211
Ali Kuli Khan, Mukhbared-Daula, H. E., to be a C.I.E. 2
Alladad Khan Raisani, Tahsildar of Thal, apptd. to offe. as native asst. to agent to govr. genl. in Biluchistan at Harnai 202
Alladad Khan, Jemadar, 15th Bengal cavy., to be Ressaidar 273
Allen, Lt. B. M., B.S.C., wg. offr., 2nd Punjab infy., furlo. out of India 142; bde. order apptg.—to offe. as adjt., 1st regt., C. I. Horse, confirmed . 170
Allen, Mr. C. E., apptd. to offe. as asst. supdt., Persian Gulf Tels. 78
Allen, Mr. C. F. E., B.A., barrister-at-law, govt. advocate, Rangoon, to offe. as recorder of Rangoon 146
Allen, Lt.-Col. F., B.S.C., promn. of—to col. approved 32
Allen, Lt. R. F., R.E., apptd. an asst. engr., 2nd grade, mily. works dept. 174
Allen, Mr. W. G., exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. rank, transfd. to estabt. under dir. genl. of railways . 117
Allum, Depy. Comsy. and Hony. Lt. E. W., promtd. to hony. capt. 115
Alpin, Mr. W., asst comptr., post office, to offe. as comptr. 40; date when—assumed charge of duties as above 131
Alves, Mr. J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 136
Anandidin, Babu, supdt. of office of supdg. engr., and secy. to govr. genl.'s agent for C. I., p. w. d.:—Title of "Rai Bahadur" conferred upon— . . 231
Anand Rao Puar of Dhar, K.C.S.I., H. H., apptd. a C.I.E. 2
Anderson, Condr. A., ord. dept., granted extn. of furlo. 123
Anderson, Lt.-Col. C. J., Bo.S.C., promtd. to bt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval 234
Anderson, Mr. G. A., reverted to asst. engr., 1st grade, p. w. d. 44
Anderson, Maj. H. S., Bengal infy., transfer of—to half-pay list approved 123; correction in date of above 256
Anderson, 1st Class Vety. Surgn. J., apptd. asst. supdt., Horse breeding operations . . . 142
Anderson, Mr. J. C., barrister-at-law, apptd. to offe. as reporter for Indian law reports in high court, Bombay 169
Anderson, Asst. Comsy. W., Madras estabt., promtd. to hony. lt. 115

Page

Anderson, Lt.-Col. W. C., B.S.C., squad. comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., 3rd Punjab cavy., furlo. out of India 30; promn. of—to lt.-col. approved . . 175
Anderson, Capt. W. R. LeG., Bo.S.C., mily. acctt., 2nd class, 2nd grade, furlo. out of India . . 250
Angelo, Lt. F. W. P., B.S.C., furlo. out of India . 196
Angelo, Lt. J. W. E.:—Promn. of—to capt. approved 115
Anthony, Mr. A.:—Date when—resumed charge of duties as depy. acctt. genl., Punjab, 141; assumed charge of duties of acctt. genl., Punjab, and depy. comr. of paper currency, Lahore . . . 179
Anthony, Mr. G. T., appce. engr., N.-W.-P. and Oudh, promtd. to asst. engr., 3rd grade, p. w. d. . 34
Anthony, Mr. H. B., apptd. an asst. consvr. of forests of 3rd grade sub. *pro tem.* . . . 200
Anup Sing, Rai Bahadoor, late station gomasta, Meean Meer:—Notified that—is disqualified for further employment under govt. 190
Apperley, Maj. C. O. W., Bengal infy.:—Restoration of—from half pay to effective list approved . . 168
Appleton, Lt. H., R.E., promtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, mily. works dept. . . 153
Arbuthnot, Mr. J. C., asst. magte. and collr., Hazaribagh:—Services of—placed at disp., chief comr., Assam 120
Armstrong, Lt.-Col. E. F. H., M.S.C.:—Promn. of—to col. approved 32
Armstrong, Surgn. J., late offg. civil surgn., 2nd class, Almora:—Services of—replaced at disp., mily. dept. 194
Armstrong, Maj. J. A., R.E., apptd. to offe. as supdg. engr., class III, p. w. d., 44; promtd. to class III., tempy. 144
Arnott, Capt. N., R.E., exe. engr., 2nd grade, mily. works dept., furlo. out India 76
Ashburner, Mr. B.:—Apptt. of—as 4th grade offr. in Indian marine, confirmed 235
Ashby, Mr. B. H.:—Apptt. of— as actg. consul for United States of America at Aden, recognised, subject to confirmation 212
Ashfield, Capt. W.:—Period during which — held charge of office of cantt. magte., Mhow . . 202
Ashton, Mr. A. H., apptd. to p. w. d. as appce. engr., and posted to N.-W. P. and Oudh . . 197
Assam:—Regulation No. I of 1883 to provide for apptt., &c., of rural police in dists. of Sylhet and Kachar 207
Athim, Mr. S., appce. engr., N.-W.P. and Oudh, promtd. to asst. engr., 3rd grade, p. w. d. . . 176
Atkins, 2nd Class Apothy. C., promtd. to 1st class apothecary 273
Atkins, Maj. G., B.S.C.:—Promn. of—to lt.-col. approved 175
Atkins, Maj. W., genl. list, infy., wg. comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., 6th N. I., furlo. out of India 76; extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 260
Atkinson, Hony. Lt. and Depy. Asst. Comsy. C., (supy.) to be asst. comsy. (supy.), p. w. d., 116; promtd. to rank of hony. asst. engr., 3rd grade, 217; rank not hony. in last promn. . . . 251
Atmaram Bhikaji, to be extra asst. comr., 3rd class, Berar commn. 270
Austen, Mr. H. G., offg. extra asst. supdt., 2nd class, confirmed in that apptt. 157
Austin, Capt. G. B., B.S.C., wg. offr., 3rd N. I., furlo. out of India 153

Page

Avron, Mr. A., promtd. to asst. engr., 1st class, H. M.'s Indian marine 117
Azeezoolla Khan, Ressaidar, 4th Bengal cavy., to be ressaldar 273

B

Badcock, Lt.-Col. A. R., C.B., promtd. to asst. comsy. genl., 1st class, comst. dept. . . . 9
Badgley, Maj. W. F., B.S.C., promtd. to lt.-col., subject to H. M's approval 175
Bainta, Jemadar, 20th N. I., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India with title "Bahadur" . 20
Bairnsfather, Lt. T. H., Cheshire regt., wing offr., 29th N. I., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 195
Baker, Lt.-Col. (Bt. Col.) T. N., B.S.C., comdt., 2nd (Queen's own) N. I., furlo. out of India . 165
Baldwin, Lance-Corpl. J., 6th dragoon guards, to be sub.-condr. 223
Balfour, Mr. W., to be 2nd class engr., H. M.'s Indian marine, on probn. 205
Balla, Jemadar, 45th N. I., promtd. to subadar . 175
Ballaram "Bahadur," subadar-maj., 3rd infy., Hyderabad contgt., admtd. to 1st class of Order of British India, with title "Sirdar Bahadur" . . 262
Balmakoond Sing, Pay-havildar, 7th N. I., to be jemadar 273
Bal Singh, Havildar, 2nd Punjab infy., promtd. to jemadar 256
Balston, Mr. C. R. T., promtd. to depy. exmr., 2nd grade (tempy.), superior accts. estabt., p. w. d., 127; promtd. to depy. exmr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.* 246
Baluckram Bist, Pay-havildar, 1st Goorkha regt., promtd. to jemadar 196
Balwant Rao Gopal Javdekar, Mr., of Judapur:—Title of "Rao Bahadur" conferred upon— . . 76
Baly, the Ven'ble J., M.A., archdeacon of Calcutta, obtained furlo. 36
Bancroft, Mr. C. C.:—Apptt. of— as actg. consul-genl. for United States of America at Calcutta recognised, subject to confirmation . . . 194
Bangalore:—Notification regarding land forming —branch of Madras ry. 80; certain regns. declared to have force in civil and mily. station of— 80; certain Acts extended to a certain extent, and with modifications, to civil and mily station of— . . 137
Bannerman, Maj. A. J., Bo.S.C.:—Retirement of—from the service approved 32; to have hony. rank of lt.-col. 33
Bannerman, Col. P. W., apptd. to offe. as a resdt. of 1st class, and posted as agent. to govr.-genl. in C. I. 159
Bannerman, Lt.-Col. (Bt. Col.) W., Bo.S.C.:—Good service pension conferred upon— 224
Banon, Capt. A. T., S.C., wg. offr., 39th regt., N. I., apptd. to hold charge of current duties of office of asst. cantt.-magte., Morar . . . 3
Barclay, Surgn. A., M.B., apptd. temply. to be secy. to surgn.-genl. and sanitary comr. with govt. of India 194
Barff, Mr. F. S.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 211
Barkley, Mr. D. G., B.C.S., nominated to be an addl. member of govr. genl's. legis. council . . 219

Page

Barlow, Capt. C. C. C., R. E., exe. engr, 3rd grade, ry. branch, p. w. d.:—Services of—placed at disp. govt. of Madras. 176
Barnes, Mr. H. C., depy. exmr. of accts., Punjab, transfd. to office of exmr. of accts., mily. works branch, p. w. d. 185
Barnes, Mr. H. S., C. S., offg. poll. agent, 3rd class, posted as asst. to govr. genl.'s agent, Biluchistan poll. agency, 12; to revert to offg. poll. asst., 1st class, 12; posted as poll. agent in Pishin . . 241
Barnet, Lt. H. H., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, ry. branch, placed at disp. of dir. genl. of rys. . . 251
Barnett, Maj. C. St. J. B., B.S.C.:—Retirement of—approved 116; to have hony. rank of lt.-col. on retirement 116
Baroda:—Second asst. to agent to govr. genl. at—apptd. marriage registrar in respect of cantt. of— 200
Barras, Lt.-Col. J., Bo.S.C.:—Retirement of—approved 116; to have hony. rank of bt. col. on retirement 116
Barrow, Lt. E. G., B.S.C., royal license and permn. granted to—to accept and wear insignia of 5th class of order Medjidie 31
Barrow, Mr. O. T., B.C.S., apptd. to offe. as asst. acctt. genl., N.-W. P. and Oudh, and assumed charge of office 19
Barrow, Maj. S. D., B.S.C.. royal license and permn. granted to—to accept and wear insignia of 4th class of order Osmaineh; promn. of—to bt. lt.-col. approved 31
Barrow, Mr. W. F., to offe. as exmr. of accts., mily. works branch, 163; transfd. to Rajputana-Malwa ry. 163; promtd. to tempy. exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, supr. accts. estabt., p. w. d. . . . 246
Barry, Corpl. D., to be lt., E. I. ry. voltr. rifle corps 272
Barry, Lt. J. E., Worcestershire regt., apptd. a probnr. for Indian S.C. and placed at disp., govt. of Bombay 142
Barter, Surgn.-Maj. J. F., apptd. civil surgn. of Nagpur 265
Bartlett, Sub-condr. J., to be condr. (seconded) . 223
Barton, Maj. (Bt. Lt.-Col.) H. J., B.S.C., depy. asst. comsy. genl., 2nd class, furlo. out of India . . 161
Batchelor, Lt.-Col. (Bt. Col.) C., Bengal cavy., accepted certain conditions regulating promn. and succession to col.'s allwce. 42
Bateson, Surgn.-Maj. R. S.:—Promn. of—to bde. surgn. approved 115
Bather, Depy. Asst. Comsy. C., Bombay estabt., to have hony. rank of lt. 181; correction in Christian name of— 272
Batt, Insptg. Vety. Surgn. E. J., Bengal, furlo. out of India 174
Battye, Maj. (Bt. Lt.-Col.) A., C.B., B.S.C., promtd. to lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval 42; promn. of—to lt.-col. approved 196
Battye, Lt.-Col. and Bt. Col. A. F., Bo.S.C.:—Retirement of—approved 116
Battye, Capt. L. R., B.S.C.:—Promn. of—to maj. approved 223
Baugh, Mr. G. J., to be 3rd offr., H. M.'s Indian marine 205
Baxter, Mr. B., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, ry. branch, p. w. d. 21
Baylay, Maj. C. A., Bengal, placed on list of lt.-cols. 191
Bayley, Mr. C. S., apptd. a lt., Calcutta voltr. rifle corps 142

Page

Bayley, Maj. the Hon'ble H. L., to be lt.-col. comdt., Bombay vol. rifle corps. 203
Baynes, Capt. T. J., B.S.C.:—Transfer of—to retired list approved 234
Beadon, Capt. (Bt. Lt.-Col.) R., late 4th European light cavy., accepted certain conditions regulating promn. and succession to col.'s allwce. 42; promtd. to lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval 42; promn. of—to lt.-col. approved. 196
Beaman, Bde.-Surgn. A. H., Madras army, to have hony. rank of depy. surgn.-genl. on retirement . 116
Beamish, Mr. G. H. T.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 46
Beasley, Revd. E. M., apptd. chaplain of Morar . 146
Beatson, Surgn. C. H., Bengal medl. estabt., restoration of—from half-pay to effective list, approved . 168
Beauchamp, Sub-Condr. A., promtd. to condr. (seconded), ord. dept. 261
Beauchamp, Maj. C. S., R.E., exe. engr., 1st grade, N.-W. P. and Oudh, transfd. temply. to ry. branch 251
Beauclerk, Capt. F., R.E., examr., 4th class, 3rd grade, apptd. joint audr. and exmr. of accts., Assam ry. and trading compy. 155
Becher, Mr. A. R., exmr., p. w. accts., Mysore, granted furlo. 159
Beckett, Maj. S., B.S.C., apptd. depy. asst. comsy. genl. for transport, 1st class, mily. dept., 152; promtd. to lt.-col. subject to H. M.'s approval . 256
Beddy, Maj. E., B.S.C., promtd. to lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval 132; furlo. out of India 153; promn. of—to lt.-col. approved 217
Bedford, Mr. W., apptd. to offe. as chief supdt., finl. dept., in office of comptr., C. P., and assumed charge of his duties 254
Beeching, Lt.-Col. F., Madras infy.:—Promn. of—to bt.-col. approved 223
Beeman, Mr. J. S.:—Specfns. of inventions filed by— 248
Beeston, Mr. R. C., exe. engr., 3rd grade, in ry. estabt. of B. Burma, deputed to Madras on spl. duty . 44
Beevers, Sub-Condr. W., mily. works dept., transfd. to pension estabt. 272
Begbie, Maj. A. G., R.E., exmr. of accts., Punjab N. S. ry., to offe. as depy. acctt. genl. and *ex-officio* under-secy., govt. of India, ry. branch, p. w. d. . 163
Beg Mahomed Khan, Ressaldar-Maj., 2nd. cavy., Hyderabad contgt., admtd. to 2nd class of order of British India with title "Bahadur" . . 262
Behari Sookul, Havildar, 1st N. I., promtd. to jemadar 191
Bell, Mr. H., to be supdg. engr., class II, sub. *pro. tempore*, p. w. d., 117; promtd. to class II permt.. 144
Bell, Lt.-Col. W. J., apptd. comdt., 2nd cavy., Hyderabad contgt. 131
Bellew, Surgn.-Maj. P. F., Bengal army:—Retirement of—from the service approved . . . 161
Bennett, Lt. E. H., Royal Munster Fusiliers, apptd. a probnr. for Indian S.C., and placed at disp., govt. of Madras 189
Bennett, Mr. W. S.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 46
Bensley, Surgn.-Maj. C E. W., M.D., Bengal army:—Retirement of—from the service approved . . 161
Beresford, Mr. H. W., 4th grade offr., H. M.'s Indian marine, to be a 3rd grade offr. . . . 273
Bergman, Lt.-Col. C. H., infy., wg. comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., 19th N. I., furlo. out of India 132; promtd. to bt. col. 244

Page

Berkeley, Lt.-Col. J. C., M.I., poll. agent, 1st class, posted as poll. agent at Jacobabad, Biluchistan poll. agency, 12; apptd. to offe. as resdt. of 2nd class, and posted as resdt. at Gwalior 159
Bernard, Mr. C. E., C.S.I., chief comr. of B. Burma, granted furlo. 120
Berry, Sub-Condr. (Offg. Condr.) E., promtd. to condr., ord. dept., 224; above promn. cancelled . 261
Berry, F. C., Esqr., B.A., B.C.S., apptd. a C.I.E. . 230
Berthet, Mr. A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 211
Beville, Maj. and Bt. Lt.-Col. G. F., Bo.S.C., promtd. to bt. col. 123; promn. as above antedated, subject to H. M.'s approval 217
Bhag Singh, Jemadar, 4th Sikh infy., to be subadar 217
Bhima Rao, Mr. C., promtd. to asst. comr., 3rd class, sub. *pro tem.*, in Berar commn. 159
Bhoopal Thappa, Jemadar, 4th Goorkha regt., promtd. to subadar 143
Bhugwan Sahai, Kote-Duffadar, 2nd Punjab cavy., to be jemadar 217
Bhup Singh, Jemadar (Queen's own) corps of guides, Punjab frontier force, promtd. to woordie-maj. . 154
Bhyroo Singh, Havildar, 17th N. I., promtd. to jemadar 261
Biluchistan:—Poll. offrs. belonging to graded list in—agency to have certain designations . . 11
Biddulph, Maj. J., offg. resdt., 2nd class, to revert to his substantive grade of poll. agent, 2nd class . 12
Biddulph, Mr. T. H. S., assumed charge of duties of depy. acctt. genl., N.-W. P. and Oudh . . 233
Bidie, Surgn.-Maj. G. M. B., secy., &c., to surgn.-genl. of H. M.'s forces, Madras, &c., to be a C.I.E. 2
Biggs, Mr. T. H.:—Date when—assumed charge of duties of office of asst. comptr. genl., dept., finance and commerce 171
Bilderbeck, Surgn.-Maj. J., Madras army:—Retirement of—approved 272
Billings, Lt. C. H., East Lancashire regt., wg. offr., 11th N. I., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 18
Bingham, Depy. Comsy. and Hony. Lt. J., Bombay estabt., to have hony. rank of capt. . . . 124
Birch, Lt. A. H. C., R.A., to offe. as 2nd subaltern, No. 3 mountain batty., Punjab frontier force . 216
Birch, Mr. H. H.:—Services of—replaced at disp., govt. of Bengal 3
Birch, Maj. (Bt. Lt.-Col.) R. G., late 1st European light cavy., permtd. to retire, subject to H. M.'s approval 20; retirement of—from the service approved 191; to have hony. rank of col. on retirement 191
Birch, Maj. W. B., offg. depy. supdt. of Port Blair and Nicobars, obtained priv. leave . . . 2
Bird, Lt. W. J. B., apptd. to offe. as 3rd asst. secy., mily. dept. 152
Biscoe, Mr. C. L., asst. traffic supdt., acted as dist. traffic supdt. of the Sabarmati dist., Rajputana-Malwa state ry. 44
Bishu Singh, Jemadar, 12th N. I., promtd. to subadar 33
Bishop, Capt. and Bt. Maj. E. B., B.S.C.:—Promn. of—to maj. approved 175
Bishop, Maj. L. T., B. S. C., squad. offr., 2nd Punjab cavy., apptd. depy. asst. comsy. genl. for transport, 2nd class, mily. dept. 152

Page

Bisset, Capt. (Bt. Maj.) W. S. S., R.E., manager, Rajputana-Malwa ry. system, furlo. out of India . 181
Blanford, Mr W. T., senr. depy. supdt. in geol. surv. of India, permtd. to retire from his apptt. . . 211
Blascheck, Mr. A., vice-consul for Spain at Bombay, resumed charge of his office 130
Bleazby, Hony. Capt. and Depy. Comsy. G. B., to have hony. rank of maj. on retirement . . . 174
Blissett, Mr. T., supdt., 2nd grade, tele. dept., promtd. to supdt., 1st grade 163
Blunt, Lt. E., R.E., instr., army signalling and telegraphy, sappers and miners, furlo. out of India 244
Blyth, Mr. W. D., to be capt., Calcutta voltr. rifle corps 142
Boileau, Lt.-Col. F. W., proceeded to Bombay on subsidiary leave 178; furlo. out of India . . 196
Boileau, Capt. H., B.S.C., extn. of furlo. (u. p. a.) . 222
Bolton, Lt. H. J., B.S.C., wg. offr. and adjt., 4th Goorkha regt., furlo. out of India . . . 174
Bond, Lt. W. J. H., sub.-asst. comsy. genl., 2nd class, on probn., confirmed in apptt. . . . 250
Bonnet, Mr. J. T., promtd. to asst. engr., 1st class, H. M.'s Indian marine 78
Boota Khan, Color Havildar, 10th N. I., promtd. to jemadar 166
Borham, Mr. W. E., asst. engr., 2nd class, mily. (marine) dept., permtd. to resign the service . . 10
Bose, Mr. P. N., asst., 3rd grade, geol. surv. of India, to offe. in 2nd grade 120
Boswell, Lt. W. L., from Essex regt.:—Admn. of—to B.S.C. as a lt., approved 123
Bourke, Depy. Asst. Comsy. M., Madras estabt., promtd. to hony. lt. 115
Bovill, Surgn. E., M.B., extn. of furlo. 161
Bower, Mr. G.:—Specification of invention filed by— 211
Bowring, Lt. G., Dorsetshire regt., wg. offr., 17th N. I., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation . 233
Bowyer, Lt. W. G., R.E., extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 166; further extn. of furlo (m. c.) 260
Brackenbury, Capt. M. C., R.E., exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.* apptd. asst. to manager of Punjab northern state ry. 127; services of—placed at disp., foreign dept., for employment in Mysore . 176
Braddon, Mr. J. B., exmr., p. w. accts., granted furlo. 21; promtd. to exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, supr. acct. estabt., p. w. d. . . . 127
Brake, Bde.-Surgn. J., furlo. out of India . . 250
Brand, Mr. W. H., exmr., p. w. accts., apptd. to offe. as exmr. of tel. accts. 197
Brandenburg, Mr. J.:—Recognition of apptt. of—as actg. consul for Germany at Bombay, confirmed . 121
Brandis, Mr. D., C.I.E., inspr. genl. of forests to govt. of India on spl. duty, granted priv. leave 24; recognition of services rendered by—placed on public record 199
Branfill, Capt. (Bt. Lt.-Col.) B. R., late 5th European light cavy., accepted certain conditions regulating promn. and succession to col.'s allwce. 42; promtd. to lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval 42; promn. of—to lt.-col. approved 196
Brebner, Lt. J., late Indian Navy, shipping mr. at Bombay:—Services of—temply. placed at disp., govt. of Bengal 162
Bredin, Sub-Condr. E., to be condr. (seconded) . . 223

Page

Briggs, Lt.-Col. G., M.S.C., promtd. to bt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval 42; promn. of—to bt. col. approved 216
Briggs, Store Sergt. (Tempy. Sub-Condr.) G. H., promtd. to sub-condr. on probn., ord. dept . . 224
Brindley, Depy. Comsy. and Hony. Capt. J. C., late Madras estabt., to have hony. rank of maj. on retirement 260
Briscoe, Capt. H. M., B.S.C., granted furlo. on medl. certi. 115
Broderick, Mr. J. M., promtd. to depy. exmr., 2nd grade, supr. accts. estabt., p. w. d. . . . 127
Brooke, Mr. W. R., supdt., 1st grade, tel. dept., promtd. to dir., constn. branch, 163; promtd. to dir., Indian tel. dept. 257
Brookes, Capt. C. H., R.E., apptd. asst. engr., 1st grade, mily. works dept., 174; temply. promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade 234
Brown, Hony. Lt. J., ord. dept., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.), 190; to have hony. rank of capt. . 234
Brown, Lt. J. A., Seaforth Highlanders, a candidate for B.S.C., to offe. as wg. offr. on probn., 4th Sikh infy., Punjab frontier force 161
Brown, Capt. R. H., R.E., exe. engr., 3rd grade, Bengal, granted extn. of furlo. 255
Browne, Lt. C. A. R., R.E., apptd. an asst. engr., 2nd grade, mily. works dept. 174
Browne, Col. C. M., R.E., apptd. to offe. as chief engr. and secy. to chief comr. of C. P., p. w. d., 44; to continue to offe. as above with rank of chief engr., class III, tempy. 44
Browne, Lt. H. R., Shropshire regt., wg. offr., 38th N. I., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 195; apptd. to be a supy. asst. comr. of 3rd grade, in Assam 199
Browne, Col. J., R.E., C.S.I., promtd. temply. to supdg. engr., class II, mily. works dept., 160; promtd. to supdg. engr., class II, sub. *pro tem.* . 262
Browne, Surg.-Maj. J., M.D., promn. of—to bde.-surgn., approved 223
Browne, Mr. J. F., apptd. to offe. as judl. comr., B. Burma, 145; services of—replaced at disp., of govt. of Bengal 260
Browne, Lt.-Col. S. J., wg. comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., 6th Punjab infy., to be comdt. . . . 203
Browning, Lt. A. R., Worcestershire regt., a candidate for B.S.C., to be offg. wg. offr. on probn., 4th Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force . . . 153
Brownlow, Lt. C. B., B.S.C., extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . 166
Brownlow, Lt. H. B., R.A., apptd. to offe. as 2nd subaltern No. 1, mountain batty., Punjab frontier force, 41; to be 2nd subaltern, ditto ditto . 272
Bruce, Capt. (Bt. Maj.) E., B.S.C., squad. comdr., 19th Bengal lancers, granted leave to sea . . 174
Bruce, Bde.-Surgn. L. S., Bombay, promn. of—to depy. surgn.-genl. approved 223
Bruce, Mr. R. T., C.I.E., U.C.S., poll. agent, 2nd class, posted as poll. agent, at Thal Chutiali, Biluchistan poll. agency, 12; to offe. as poll. agent, 1st class 201
Bruce, Maj. T. F., to be wg. comdr., 6th Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force 203
Brush, Mr. C. F.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 248
Bryant, Lt. G. E., R.A., to offe. as comsy. of ord., 3rd class, ord. dept. 203

Page

Bryant, Maj. G. F., Bo.S.C., royal license and permn. granted to—to accept and wear insignia of 4th class of order, Osmanieh. 31
Buck, Mr. E. C., secy. to govt. of India, in reve. and agril. dept., placed on spl. duty 220
Buckett, Mr. J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 248
Buckley, Depy. Comsy. and Hony. Lt. D., Bengal estabt., to have hony. rank. of capt. . . . 234
Bull, Mr. W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 211
Bullee Ram, Havildar, 9th N. I., promtd. to jemadar 250
Buller, Capt. (Bt. Lt.-Col.) H. M., late 5th European light cavy., accepted certain conditions regulating promn. and succession to col.'s allwce. 42; promtd. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval 42; apptd. to offe. as comdt. of C. I. Horse, and poll. agent in western Malwa 138; promn. of—to maj., approved 196
Bullock, Maj. R., depy. comr., 3rd class, Hyderabad assigned dists., and depy. comr. of Amraoti, held charge of current duties of office of comr., Hyderabad assigned dists. 158
Bulwant Singh, Havildar-Maj., infy. branch, Deoli irr. force, promtd. to jemadar 130
Bunbury, Maj. W. R., promtd. to asst. comsy. genl., 2nd class, comst. dept. 9
Burchell, Depy. Asst. Comsy. J., Bombay estabt., to have hony. rank of lt. 32
Burlton, Lt.-Col. N. R., B.S.C., depy. comsy. genl., furlo. out of India 167
Burlton-Bennet, Capt. J. R., promtd. to depy. asst. comsy. genl., 1st class, comst. dept. . . . 9
Burma:—Certain prosecutions by depy. comr. of Pegu, British—authorized 194; court of asst. comr. of Pyoontaza sub-divn. established, and local limits of its jurisdiction fixed . . . 239
Burn, Lt. A. E. P., B.S.C., wg. offr. and adjt., 27th N. I., furlo. out of India 142
Burn, Mr. R. N., confirmed in apptt. as audr. of acct., Oudh and Rohilcund ry., and permtly. promtd. to exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, p. w. d. . 33
Burne, Maj.-Genl. H. K., C.B., B.S.C., placed on list of lt.-genls. 124
Burne, Maj. J., offg. poll. asst., 1st class, to revert to offg. poll. asst., 2nd class, 13; apptd. to offe. as comdt., Malwa Bheel corps, 158; to be poll. asst., 3rd class 179
Burn-Murdoch, Lt. J., R.E., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. rank, ry. branch, p. w. d., 21; reverted to asst. engr., 1st grade . . . 44
Burns, Depy. Asst. Comsy. J., Bengal estabt., to have hony. rank of lt. 234
Burrard, Lt. S. G., R.E., apptd. asst. engr., 2nd grade, mily. works dept. 174
Burton, Maj.-Genl. E. F., Madras, transfd. to unemployed supy. list 143
Bushby, Lt.-Col. (Bt. Col.) J. T., B.S.C., depy. comr., 1st class, offg. judl. comr., Hyderabad, furlo. out of India 41
Busteed, Surgn.-Maj. H. E., M.D., assay mr., Calcutta mint, date when—resumed charge of his duties . 40
Busteed, Surgn.-Maj. W. J., M.D., Madras army:—Retirement of—approved 116; to have hony. rank of hds.-surgn. on retirement 116
Butler, Maj. A. D., B.S.C., promn. of—to lt.-col. approved 175; name corrected to Butter . . 217

Page

Butler, Depy. Asst. Comsy. R., Madras estabt., promtd. to hony. lt. 115
Buyers, Mr. W. L., exe. engr., 1st grade, ry. branch:—Services of—placed at disp. of southern Mahratta ry. co. 185
Byrne, Mr. E. S., made over charge of duties of depy. acctt. genl., N.-W. P. and Oudh . . . 233

C

CADELL, Lt. H. F., mily. acctt., 3rd class, promtd. to 2nd class, 2nd grade 174
Cadell, Lt.-Col. T., V.C., B.S.C., extn. of furlo. . 216
Cafe, Col. W. M., V.C., Bengal infy., to be maj.-general. 124
Caldecott, Surgn.-Maj. R., medl. offr., 2nd regt., C. I. Horse, apptd. to medl. charge, Goona poll. agency 195
Callarman, Mr. J., Specfn. of invention filed by— . 178
Calrow, Capt. R., R.E., apptd. to mily. works dept. as supy., with rank of exe. engr., 4th grade . 217
Cama, Surgn. R. H., Madras. medl. dept., to be offg. medl. offr., 3rd infy., Hyderabad contgt. . . 260
Cameron, Surgn.-Maj. A., M.D., granted extn. of furlo. 77
Cameron, 1st Class Apothy. J., furlo. out of India . 161
Campbell, Mr. A., staff offr., Calcutta dockyard, mily. (marine) dept.:—Services of—temply. placed at disp., chief comr., B. Burma 197
Campbell, Mr. A., offg. asst. consvr. of forests, 3rd grade, in N.-W. P. and Oudh, confirmed in his appointment. 194
Campbell, Maj. A. D., B.S.C., extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . 166
Campbell, Lt.-Col. A. H. E., comdt., resdt.'s escort at Hyderabad, apptd. to offe. as mily. secy. to resident 254
Campbell, Lt.-Col. C. W., B.S.C., extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 166
Campbell, Lt.-Col. D. W., (hony. a.-d.-c. to the viceroy), comdt., E. I. ry., vol. rifle corps, apptd. a C.I.E. 230
Campbell, Lt. J. C., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, promtd. temply. to exe. engr., 4th grade . . 234
Cantor, Maj. C. H., B.S.C.:—Promn. of—to lt.-col. approved 175
Capel, Capt. (Bt. Lt.-Col.) A. W., late 8th European light cavy., accepted certain conditions regulating promn. and succession to col.'s allwce. 42; promtd. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval, 42; promn. of—to maj. approved 196; promn. of—to bt. lt.-col. approved 223
Carew, Depy. Asst. Comsy. M., Bengal estabt., to have hony. rank of lt. 234
Carey, Mr. A. D., Bo. C.S., offg. comr. of northern India salt reve., confirmed in that apptt. . . 40
Carey, Maj. H. R. LeM., S.C., apptd. exmr., p. w. d. accts., B. Burma 163
Carpendale, Lt. J. M., B.S.C., furlo. out of India . 190
Carr, Lt. A. N., B.S.C., furlo. out of India . . 222
Carr, Sub-Condr. T., to be condr. (seconded) . . 223
Carroll, Supy. Condr. T., absorbed in grade of condr., comst. dept. 154
Carruthers, Lt. G. A., M.S.C., wg. offr., 9th Madras N. I., to be sub.-asst. comsy. genl., 3rd class, on probation. 131

Page

Carter, Capt. C. C., R.E., apptd. asst. engr., 1st grade, mily. works dept., 174; temply. promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade 234
Castellari, Depy. Asst. Comsy. R. F., Bengal estabt., promtd. to hony. lt. 115
Cather, Lt. T. P., R.E., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, mily. works dept., 153; promtd. to same grade permtly. 160
Center, Surgn.-Maj. W.:—Services of—replaced at disp., govt. of Punjab 1
Chalmers, Maj. (Bt. Lt.-Col.) J., unattd. list, extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 272; promtd. to bt. lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval 273
Chambers, Mr. F.:—Services of—placed at disp., govt. of Bombay, for employment as supdt., govt. observatory at Colaba 253
Chambers, Maj. W. E., B.S.C., furlo. out of India 19; promtd. to lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval 132; promn. of—to lt.-col. approved . . 217
Chamier, Lt. C., royal marine light infy., apptd. a probnr. for Indian S. C., and placed at disp., govt. of Madras 190
Chandra, Surgn.-Maj. R. C., professor, medl. college, Calcutta, furlo. out of India 132
Chapman, Maj. (Bt. Col.) E. F., C.B., R. A., a.-d.-c. to the queen, mily. secy. to c.-in-c. in India, furlo. out of India 190
Chapman, Sub-Condr. J., to be condr., p. w. d. . 224
Charles, Surgn.-Maj. T. E., M.D., Bengal army, to have hony. rank of bde.-surgn. on retirement . 191
Chase, Mr. W. H., chief loco. foreman, N. B. S. ry., promtd. to class III, supr., as asst. loco. supdt., p. w. d. 143
Cherry, Lt.-Col. R. M., Madras engrs., appointed to his retinue 244
Chesney, Bt.-Col. G. T., R.A., secy. to govt. of India, mily. dept., apptd. a C.S.I. . . . 230
Chester, Lt.-Col. H. D. E. W., B.S.C., transfer of—to retired list, approved 161
Chew, Mr. A. J., apptd. to p. w. d. as supvg. engr., and posted to rys. under dir. genl. . . 197
Chisholm, Mr. J. W., apptd. comr., Chhattisgarh divn., C. P. 129
Chisholm, Lt.-Col. W., M.S.C.:—Retirement of—from the service approved 191; to have hony. rank of col. on retirement 191
Chowne, Col. W. C., wg. comdt., 6th Punjab infy., to be 2nd-in-comd. 203
Christison, Depy. Surgn.-Genl. *Sir A., Bart.*, M.D., Bengal army, retirement of—from the service approved 191; to have hony. rank of surgn.-genl. on retirement 191
Christopher, Capt. L. W., R.E., supt. govt. convy. genl., 2nd class, furlo. out of India 41; promtd. to depy. asst. comsy. genl., 1st class . . . 131
Church, Lt.-Col. T. R., M.S.C., comdt., Madras voltr. guards, apptd. a C.I.E. 230
Chutter Sing, Subadar, 7th N. I., admtd. to 2nd class of order of British India, with title "Bahadur" 20
Chuttur Sing, Jemadar, 21st N. I., to be subadar . 272
Civil Fund:—Notice regarding transfer of assets and liabilities of provident branch of Bombay—40; applications, &c., by subscribers to—and benefices under said fund to whom to be made in England and in India 40

Page

Civil Leave Code:—Rule regarding furlo. 29; correction in sec. 44, p. 151, of— 233
Civil Pension Code:—Exceptions under Rule 6 (*a*), sec. 106, p. 54, 203; insertion of note under sec. 30, p. 17 249
Civil Travelling Allowance Code:—Addenda and corrigenda to— 179
Clabby, Depy. Comsy. and Hony. Capt. J., Bombay estabt., to have hony. rank of maj. on retirement 124
Clague, Mr. P. E.:—Date when—resd. charge of duties of offg. apptt. as chief clerk in comptr. genl.'s office 146
Claridge, Lt.-Col. and Bt. Col. H. C. Z., M.S.C.:—Retirement of—approved 32; altn. in date of retirement of— 116
Clarke, Depy. Asst. Comsy. and Hony. Lt. F., Madras estabt., to have hony. rank of capt. on retirement . 32
Clarke, C. P., Esq., science and art. dept., South Kensington Museum, to be a C.I.E. 2
Clarke, Depy. Surgn.-Genl. J. J., M.D., Bengal medl. service:—Good service pension conferred upon— 184
Clarke, Lt.-Col. T. G., M.S.C., promtd. to bt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval, 42; promn. of—to bt. col. approved 216
Clementi, Maj. M., B.S.C.:—Royal license and permn. granted to—to accept and wear insignia of 4th class of order, Osmanieh 31
Clerk, Capt. C., tutor to H. H. the Nizam of Hyderabad, to be a C.I.E. 2
Cleveland, Bde.-Surgn. E. S., M.D., Madras army:—Retirement of—approved 116; to have hony. rank of depy. surgn.-genl. on retirement . . 161
Clifford, Lt.-Col. R. C. R., B.S.C., supdt. comdr., 2nd Punjab cavy., appointed asst. convy. genl. for transport, mily. dept., 152; promn. of—to lt.-col. approved 175
Cloete, Lt.-Col. J. G., Madras infy.:—Promn. of—to bt. col. approved 223
Clogstoun, Mr. H. F., M.C.S., made over charge of duties of acctt. genl., Madras, and comr. for paper currency, Madras 215
Cockin, Revd. J. J. B., apptd. chaplain of Sangor in C. P. 136
Coddington, Maj. F., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) 190; promtd. to lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval 256
Codrington, Lt.-Col. E. C., B.S.C., wing comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., 2nd Punjab infy., furlo. out of India 153
Codrington, Lt. E. W., apptd. offg. wing offr. on probn., 3rd Sikh infy., Punjab frontier force . 131
Coinage Act, 1870:—Certain offrs. authorized to cut or break coin under sec. 19 of Indian—3; rules under sec. 28 of— 4
Coke, Lt. R. B., Welsh regt., a probnr. for Indian S.C., placed at disp., govt. of Bombay . . 180
Cole, Mr. W. H., asst. engr., 1st grade, ry. branch, p. w. d., apptd. to offe. as exe. engr., 4th grade 278
Collen, Capt. E. H. H., apptd. to offe. as depy. secy., mily. dept., 152; will offe. as secy. to govt. of India in mily. dept. at the presidency. . . 152
Collins, Lt. G. A., to offe. as 2nd-in-comd., Maywar Bheel corps, 196; order apptg. —as above confirmed 241

Collins, Depy. Comsy. and Hony. Capt. L., Madras estabt., to have hony, rank of maj. on retirement 32
Combe, Lt.-Col. B. A., 10th Hussars, apptd. an asst. adjt. genl. on estabt. 123
Combes, Depy. Comsy. and Hony. Lt. J., promtd. to hony. capt. 115
Comins, Surgn. D. W. D.:—Services of — permtly. placed at disp. of govt. of Bengal 229
Comptroller Genl.:—Designation of certain depy. — changed 222
Cones, Surgn. G. A., offg. medl. offr., Meywar Bheel corps:—Regtl. order granting — provisional leave confirmed 76; services of — placed at disp. of mily. dept. 76; furlo. out of India 244
Coningham, Lt.-Col. H., Madras infy.:—Promn. of — to bt. col. approved 223
Connor, Capt. A. S. W., exe. engr., 3rd grade, ry. branch, p. w. d., transfd. to estabt. under Madras govt. for employment on ry. survs. 218
Constable, Maj. F. R. A. B., B.S.C., permtd. to retire, subject to H. M.'s approval 124; retirement of — approved 244; to have hony. rank of lt.-col. on retirement 244
Constable, Lt. W. V., R.E., offtd. as depy. manager, Rajputana-Malwa ry., 205; to act as depy. manager of the line, and hold tempy. rank in class III, reve. scale, 205; for class III, read class II 218
Conway-Gordon, Maj. L., R.E., depy. acctt. genl. and *ex-officio* under-secy. to govt. of India, placed on spl. duty under dir. genl. of rys. 163; services of — placed temply. at disp. of dept. of finance and commerce 205
Cook, Maj. J., B.S.C., wing comdt., 14th N. I., depy. asst. adjt. genl., furlo. out of India 174
Cooke, Capt. C. B., offg. poll. agent, 1st class, to revert to his substantive grade of poll. agent, 2nd class 12
Cooke, Sub-Condr. J., ord. dept., confirmed in his grade 154
Cooke, Mr. R. T.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 211
Cooper, Sergt. G., promtd. to sub-condr. 191
Cooper, Lt. L. E., to be offg. wg. offr. on probn., 5th Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force 9
Coorg:—Charge of p. w. accts. — transfd. to exmr. of p. w. accts., Madras 227
Copeland, Hony. Capt. and Depy. Comsy. J., mily. works dept., transfd. to pension estabt. 166
Copeland, Mr. S.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 211
Corbett, Condr. S., comst. dept., transfd. to pension establishment 250
Corbyn, Maj. E. C., promtd. to lt.-col., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 217
Cordery, Mr. J. G., B.C.S., comr. and supdt. of Peshawar divn., apptd. resdt. at Hyderabad 178; to be hony. col., Hyderabad voltr. rifle corps 255
Cornish, Lt. W. H., West Riding regt., offg. wg. offr., Meywar Bheel corps, granted leave to study the native languages 3; to offe. as adjt., Meywar Bheel corps 188
Cornwall, Mr. J. H., apptd. capt., Calcutta voltr. rifle corps 30
Corrigan, Sub-Condr. H., to be condr. 223
Cotton, Lt. A. F., B.S.C., extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 166; further extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 255
Cotton, Maj. F. F., R.E., exe. engr., 1st grade, mily. works dept., furlo. out of India 132
Cottrell, Sub-Condr. W., ord. dept., promtd. to condr. 132; transfd. to pension estabt. 143
Coughrane, Sub-Condr. T., to be condr. (seconded) 223
Couper, Lt.-Col. (Bt. Col.) J. K., B.S.C., admtd. to col.'s allwce. 256
Court fees:—Directions as to cases in which adhesive or impressed stamps shall be used 189
Coussmaker, Maj. G., Bo.S.C.:—Retirement of — approved 272; to have hony. rank of lt.-col. on retirement 272
Cowan, Maj. S. H., B.S.C., depy. supdt., 4th grade, surv. of India, furlo. out of India 272
Cowell, Mr. J., promtd. to asst. engr., 1st class, Indian marine 185
Cowie, Mr. H. G., B.A.:—Date when — assumed charge of duties of apptt. as comptr., Assam 146
Cowley, Lt. J. W., south Yorkshire regt., wg. offr., 43rd N. I., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 216
Cowley, Revd. W. D., D.D., a senr. chaplain, Bengal eccl. estabt., permtd. to retire from the service 177
Cowley, Mr. W. D. F., apptd. to offe. as asst. acctt. genl., N.-W. P. and Oudh, assumed charge of his duties 254
Cowper, Mr. G., reverted to asst. engr., 1st grade, p. w. d., 44; promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. rank, ry. branch, p. w. d. 227
Cowper, Lt. H., Leicestershire regt., a probnr. for Indian S. C., placed at disp. of govt. of Bombay 173
Cowper, Maj. H. H. P., genl. list, cavy., furlo. extended (m. c.), 132; apptd. mily. acctt., 1st class, 1st grade 152
Cox, Lt.-Col. A. T., M.S.C., promtd. to bt. col. 181
Cracknall, Mr. W. B., barrister-at-law, 2nd asst. to poll. agent at Zanzibar, granted furlo. to Europe 114
Cracroft, Lt.-Col. B., B.S.C., squad. comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., 3rd Bengal cavy., furlo. out of India 165
Cracroft, Lt. B. W., north Lancashire regt., wg. offr., 11th N. I., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 173
Crawford, Mr. F., to offe. as asst. supdt. of police, Hyderabad assigned dists. 266
Crawford, Depy. Asst. Comsy. W., Bengal estabt., to have hony. rank of lt. 234
Crawley, Mr. C. E.:—Date when — resumed charge of his duties as asst. acctt. genl., Bombay 29
Creagh, Maj. O'M., v.c., apptd. to offe. as comdt., Mhairwarra battn., 170; date when — assumed charge of comd. of battn. 176
Creak, Capt. (Bt. Maj.) H. C., late 4th European light cavy., accepted certain conditions regulating promn. and succession to col.'s allwce. 42; promtd. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval 42; promn. of — to maj. approved 196
Cregeen, Mr. A. C., supdg. engr., ry. branch, p. w. d.:—Furlo. granted to — extended 117; promtd. to class I, tempy. 144
Crichton, Maj. H. McV., R.E., tempy. supdg. engr., class III, promtd. to same class, spl. 160; promtd. to tempy. supdg. engr., class II 217
Crocker, Bde.-Surgn. H., M.D., Madras army:—Retirement of — approved 244; to have hony. rank of depy. surgn.-genl. on retirement 244
Crofts, Surgn. J., M.D., Indian medl. service, apptd. to be medl. offr. of poll. agencies at Kotah and Jhalrapatan 130

Crombie, Surgn. A., M.D., furlo. out of India 115
Crookshank, Lt.-Col. A. C. W., apptd. to offe. as 1st asst. secy., mily. dept., 152; will offe. as depy. secy. during absence of govr. genl. and council from Calcutta 152
Crosthwaite, Mr. C. H. T., C. S., to offe. as chief comr. of British Burma 120; resignation by — of his office of addl. member of govr. genl.'s legis. council accepted 135; recd. charge of office of chief comr., British Burma 157
Crosthwaite, Mr. R. J., B.C.S., apptd. temply. as addl. secy. to govt. of India, legis dept., 1; to offe. as judl. comr., C. P. 157
Cummings, Depy. Asst. Comsy. W., promtd. to asst. comsy., p. w. d., 116; to have hony. rank of lt. 124; transfd. to pension estabt. 175
Cuningham, Surgn.-Genl. J. M., M.D., surgn.-genl. and sany. comr. with govt. of India, obtained leave of absence 169
Cunliffe, Lt. E. W., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 190
Cunningham, the Hon'ble H. S., a judge of the high court of judicature at Fort William in Bengal, obtained priv. leave 199
Currie, Capt. and Bt. Lt.-Col. A. P., Bombay army:—Retirement of — approved 116; to have hony. rank of col. on retirement 116
Currie, Capt. (Bt. Maj.) F., late 1st European light cavy., accepted certain conditions regulating promn. and succession to col.'s allwce. 42; promtd. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval 42; promn. of — to maj approved 196

D

D'Aguiliar, Capt. F. B. G., R.E., exe. engr., 3rd grade, mily. works dept., furlo. out of India 132
Daji Govind Gupte, Mr., late actg. 1st class, 2nd grade, subordinate judge of Nasik:—Title of "Rao Bahadur" conferred upon— 138
Dallas, Surgn.-Maj. A. M., promtd. to bde.-surgn., subject to H. M.'s approval 77; promn. of—to bde.-surgn. approved 217
Dalmahoy, Lt.-Col. (Bt. Col.) P. C., infy., depy. inspr.-genl. of police, N.-W. P., furlo. out of India 142
Daly, Lt. E. D. H., B.S.C.:—Transfer of—to half-pay list approved 261
Daniell, Mr. C. J., C.S., apptd. a fel. of the university of Calcutta 240
Darrigan, Mr. J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 136
Daukes, Mr. F. C., C.S., under-secy. to govt. of India in home dept., obtained furlo. 23
Daunt, Lt.-Col. (Bt. Col.) J. C. C., v.c., B.S.C., dist. supdt. of police, 1st grade, Bengal, furlo. out of India 220
Davidson, Lt.-Col. A. A., M.S.C.:—Rretirement of—approved 272; to have hony. rank of col. on retirement 272
Davidson, Capt. (Bt. Maj.) J., B.S.C., promtd. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval 168; promn. of—to maj. approved 256
Davidson, Mr. J. Y.:—Apptt. of—in class II of reve. estabt. of state rys., p. w. d., antedated 166
Davidson, Mr. S. C.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 46
Davies, Mr. C. M., dist. loco. supdt. on estabt. under dir. genl. of rys., placed temply. at disp. of chief comr., C. P. 176
Davies, Lt. H. S. P., Cheshire regt., offg. wg. offr., 2nd Sikh infy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 160; services of—placed at disp. of govt. of Punjab 169
Davis, Maj. R. P., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 190
Davitt, Asst. Comsy. P., Bombay estabt., promtd. to hony. lt. 115
Dawan Sing, Jemadar, 12th N. I., promtd. to subadar 33
Dawes, Lt. W. M., Royal Dublin fusiliers, placed at disp. of govt. of Madras, in view to apptt. to S. C. of that presdy. 216
Dawson, Comdr. L. S., R.N., granted leave of absence on p. a. 185
Dawson, Lt. R. H., Manchester regt., apptd. a probnr. for Indian S. C., and placed at disp. of govt. of Madras 190
Day, Surgn.-Maj. H., M.D., Bombay army:—Retirement of—from the service approved 191
Day, Lt. J. G., R.E., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade (tempy.) 234
Dayrell, Maj. T., B.S.C.:—Retirement of—from service approved 32; to have hony. rank of lt.-colonel 33
Deane, Maj. T., apptd. to offe. as 2nd asst. secy., mily. dept. 152
Deaths:—Report of—recd. in mily. dept. 20, 43, 117, 133, 154, 197, 204, 226, 235 245
Debnam, Depy. Comsy and Hony. Capt. J., Madras estabt., to have hony. rank of maj. on retirement 32
deGuigné, Mr. A.:—Apptt. of—as actg. vice-consul for France at Madras recognized, subject to confirmation 158; recognition as above confirmed 254
DeKantzow, Lt.-Col. C. A., B.S.C., Boundary sett. offr., Meywar:—Services of—replaced at disp. of mily. dept. 138
Delageniere, Mr. A.:—Apptt. of—as actg. vice-consul for France at Aden, recognized, subject to confirmation 180; apptt. of—as above confirmed 232
DeMarsac, Mr. F. R., supdt., 4th grade, Indian tel. dept., promtd. to offe as supdt., 3rd grade 186
Dempster, Bde.-Surgn. R., Madras army:—Retirement of—from the service approved 191; to have hony. rank of depy. surgn.-genl. on retirement 244
Dennis, Revd. G. T., apptd. chaplain of Nagpur in C. P. 210
Dennys, Mr. E. A., depy. exmr. of p. w. accts, 2nd grade, promtd. to rank of depy. exmr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.* 257
Dennys, Lt. W. B., B.S.C.:—Services of—replaced at disp. of mily. dept. 158
DePrée, Col. G. C., depy. survr. genl., apptd. to offe. as suvr. genl. of India 130
DeRenzy, Depy. Surgn.-Genl. A. C. C., C.B., Bengal army:—Retirement of—from the service approved 161
Dessa Singh, "Bahadur," Subadar-Maj., 27th N. I., admtd. to 1st class of order of British India, with title "Sirdar Bahadur" 261
DesVœux, Lt. C. H., B.S.C., wg. offr. and adjt., 4th N. I., granted furlo. (m. c.) 204
Devi Singh, Jemadar, 6th Punjab infy., promtd. to subadar 251

Page

Devon, Voltr. A. T., to be a lt., E. I. ry. voltr. rifle corps 272
Dewa, Col.-Havildar, infy. branch, Deoli irr. force, promtd. to jemadar 130
Dewa Singh, Jemadar, 20th N. I., promtd. to subadar 162
Dhan Bir, Jemadar (Queen's own), corps of guides, Punjab frontier force, promtd. to subadar . . 162
Dholpur:—Sidh Sri Maharaj Kumari Patiala Wali Maharani Sahaba Basant Kunwar Devi of—decoration of Imperial order of crown of India conferred upon— 230
Dick, Mr. G. A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 248
Dickinson, Mr. F. B., depy. consvr. of forests of 3rd grade, to offe. in 2nd grade 241
Dickson, Surgn.-Maj. L. F., M.D., Bengal army:—Retirement of—from the service approved . . 161
Dickson, Sub-Condr. R., on probn., ord. dept., confirmed in present grade 33
Digby, Lt. T., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, mily. works dept., furlo. out of India 142
Dillon, Mr. J., comptr., post office, to offe. as post mr. genl., Bengal, 40; date when—assumed charge of duties as above 131
Dinabandhu Sen, Babu, late 1st grade inspr. of police in Bengal:—Title of "Rai Bahadur" conferred upon— 158
Dinabundhoo Dutt, Babu, apptd. a fel. of the university of Calcutta 240
Dobbs, Maj. A. F., M.S.C., apptd. temply. to hold charge of current duties of office of asst. to genl. supdt. of operations for suppression of thuggee and dacoity in Hyderabad 212
doCanto e Castro, Mr. F. M., Apptt. of—as consul of 1st class for Portugal in British India recognized . 171
Dodge, Depy. Comsy. and Hony. Lt. C. (retired), to have hony. rank of capt. 234
Donald, Mr. W., assumed charge of duties of acctt. genl., Madras, and comr. for paper currency, Madras 215
Dooley, Mr. M. S., exe. engr., 2nd grade, p. w. d., replaced at disp. of dir. genl. of rys. . . . 21
Doorga, Havildar, Bengal sappers and miners, promtd. to jemadar 143
Doran, Col. J., C.B., Bengal, placed on list of maj.-generals 191
Dosh Mahomed, Subadar, 29th Beloochees, N. I.:—Royal license and permn. granted to—to accept and wear insignia of 5th class of order Medjidie . 31
Douglas, Maj. A. B., B.S.C., wg. comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., 4th N. I., granted furlo. 233
Douglas, Mr. E. R., C.I.E.:—Date when—resumed charge of his duties as depy. dir. genl. of post office of India 29
Dowding, Revd. C., apptd. hony. chaplain, E. I. ry. voltr. rifle corps 181
Dowlut Ram Singh, "Bahadur," Ressaldar-Maj., 8th Bengal cavy., admtd. to 1st class of order of British India, with title "Sirdar Bahadur" . . 261
Downes, Mr. P., promtd. to a 1st grade offr., H. M.'s Indian marine 33
Downie, Surgn. K. M., M.D., extn. of furlo. . . 161
Downing, Lt. J. G., asst. mily. acctt., promtd. to mily. acctt., 3rd class, mily. acct. dept. . . . 174
Down Opudhya, Subadar, 9th N. I., promtd. to subadar-maj. 250

Page

Drawbridge, Revd. W. B., senr. chaplain, Bengal eccl. estabt., permtd. to retire from the service 177
Dressner, Lt. C. J. B. H., apptd. squad. offr., 2nd regt., C. I. Horse, 24; apptd. to offe. as squad. comdr., 2nd regt., C. I. Horse 170
Driscoll, Mr. D. P., asst. engr., 1st class, Indian marine:—Services of—dispensed with . . . 133
Drury, Lt. F. M., B.S.C., extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . 19
Drysdale, Mr. A. T., consvr. of forests of 3rd grade in Berar, to offe. in 2nd grade 240
Duff, H. E., Mrs. (Anna Julia) Grant:—Decoration of imperial order of crown of India conferred upon— 230
Duke, Surgn.-Maj. O. T., M.B., extn. of furlo. . . 115
Dulail, to be jemadar, 6th N. I. 204
Duncan, Surgn.-Maj. W., M.B., 10th N. I., granted leave to sea 222
Dunlop, Mr. A. J., to offe. as asst. comr., 1st class, Berar commn. 189
Dunlop, Depy. Asst. Comsy. H. W., Madras estabt., promtd. to hony. lt. 115
Dunlop-Smith, Lt. J. R., 4th Sikh infy.:—Services of—placed at disp. of govt. of Punjab 169; admtd. to B.S.C., subject. to confirmation . . . 195
Dunsterville, Lt. K. S., R.A., to be comsy. of ord., 3rd class, ord. dept. 216
Duperier, Capt. H. W., R.E., promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, mily. works dept., 153; promtd. to same grade permtly. 160
Durand, Lt.-Col. A., Bo.S.C.:—Retirement of—approved 116; to have hony. rank of bt. col. on retirement 116
Durand, Maj. C. J., mily. acctt., 1st class, 2nd grade, promtd. to 1st class, 1st grade 174
Durand, Mr. H. M., C.S.I., C.S., under-secy. to govt. of India in foreign dept., granted furlo. to Europe 158
Durant, Surgn.-Maj. J. J., permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval . . 273
Durson Sing, Subadar-Maj., 11th N. I., admtd. to 2nd class of order of British India, with title "Bahadur" 262
Dwarka Tewari, Jemadar, in escort of resdt. in Nipal, promtd. to subadar 211
Dyah Singh, Subadar, 7th Bengal N. I.:—Royal license and permn. granted to—to accept and wear insignia of 5th class of order Medjidie . . . 31
Dymott, Surgn. D. F., M.B., to be medl. offr., 6th infy., Hyderabad contgt. 255
Dyson, Mr. C. L., 4th grade offr., H. M.'s Indian marine, permtd. to resign the service . . . 262

E

Eales, Lt. C. M., Royal Scots fusiliers, apptd. a probnr. for Indian S.C., and placed at disp. of govt. of Madras 41
Eardley-Wilmot, Lt. I., Border regt., offg. squad. offr., 12th Bengal cavy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation. 195
Edmundson, Hony. Lt. J., promtd. to depy. comsy., p. w. d., 116; to have hony. rank of capt. . . 234
Edwardes, Lt.-Col. and Bt. Col, S. deB., C.B., Bombay infy.:—Promn. of—to col. approved . . 217

Page

Edwards, Lt., C. G. F., Dorsetshire regt., offg. squad. offr., 5th Punjab cavy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 180
Edwards, 1st Class Asst. Apothy. G., extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 166
Edwards, Lt. J. B., Liverpool regt., offg. squad. offr., 2nd regt., C. I. Horse, admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 123; bde. order apptg.—to offe. as 3rd squad. comdr., 2nd regt., C. I. Horse, confirmed 170; admn. of—to B.S.C., as a lt., approved 255
Edwards, Mr. R. M., permtd. to resign H. M.'s B.C.S. 79
Edwards, Mr. T. S., apptd. a 4th grade offr. in H. M.'s Indian marine, on probn. 78
Education:—Affiliation of London mission school, Benares, to Calcutta university up to B.A. standard, authorized 2; affiliation of city college, Calcutta, to Calcutta university in law, authorized 45; affiliation of Prince of Wales' college, Moratuwa, Colombo, to university of Calcutta up to 1st arts standard, authorized 45; affiliation of free church institution, Nagpur, to Calcutta university up to 1st arts standard, authorized 146; affiliation of girls' dept. of Allahabad high school to university of Calcutta up to 1st art standard, authorized 170; affiliation of St. George's college, Mussoorie, to do. up to do., authorized 219
Egan, Capt. C., B.S.C., apptd. sub-asst. comsy. genl. for transport, 1st class, mily. dept. . . . 152
Egypt:—Despatch from H. M.'s secy. of state for India, acknowledging certain letters, &c. 46; do. do., forwarding copies of votes of thanks in relation to recent naval and mily. operations in—124; issue of gratuity to troops engaged in recent operations in—sanctioned 181
Ekman, Mr. C. D.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 211
Elias, Mr. N., offg. poll. agent, 3rd class, to revert to his substantive grade of poll. asst., 1st class, 12; to offe. as poll. agent, 3rd class 201
Elles, Capt. (Bt. Maj.) E. R., R.A., to be a depy. asst. qr.-mr. genl. on estabt. 243
Elliot, F. A. H., Esq., Bo.C.S., apptd. a C.I.E. . . 230
Elliot, Lt.-Col. H. R., Madras infy., promtd. to bt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval 143; promn. of—to bt. col. approved 256
Elliott, Mr. A., to offe. as depy. comr., 3rd class, Berar commn. 188
Elliott, Mr. C. A., C.S.I., C.S., chief comr. of Assam, obtained priv. leave 259
Elliott, Maj. G. H., B.S.C., squad. offr., 3rd Bengal cavy., apptd. depy. asst. comsy. genl. for transport, 2nd class, mily. dept. 152
Elliott, Mr. J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 211
Ellis, Mr. C. C.:—Apptt. of—as actg. consular agent for United States of America at Rangoon, recognised, subject to confirmation . . . 232
Ellis, Surgn.-Maj. J., M.B., furlo. out of India . 181
Ellis, Sergt. T. J., promtd. to sub-condr., comst. department 33
Ellison, Revd. W., M.A., apptd. a junr. chaplain on Bengal eccl. estabt. 253
Elliston, Capt. E. C., B.S.C., apptd. sub-asst. comsy. genl. for transport, 1st class, mily. dept. . 152
Engledue, Maj. W. J., R.E., exe. engr., 1st grade, p. w. d., offg. manager and engr.-in-chief, N. B. ry., furlo. out of India 76; above cancelled, and other furlo. granted 132
Enright, Condr. J., ord. dept., transfd. to pension estabt. 175
Enriquez, Lt. A. D., B.S.C., wg. offr. and qr.-mr., 16th N. I., furlo. out of India 166
Ensor, Mr. E. H., Indian marine:—Services of—placed temly. at disp. of govt. of Bombay . . 133
Errington, Lt. R., 1st West India regt.; a probnr. for Indian S.C., placed at disp. of govt. of Bombay 173
Erusberger, Revd. D. O., apptd. a marriage registrar in respect of all places within territories of H. H. the Nizam of Hyderabad 158; license granted to—authorizing him to grant certis. of marriage between native Christians within said territories 158
Estates:—Statement of deposits on account of—, 10, 20, 77, 117, 126, 154, 162, 184, 197, 226, 235
Eteson, Bde.-Surgn. A., M.D., secy. to surgn.-genl., H. M.'s forces, Bengal, furlo. out of India 41
Etty, Revd. A. H., M.A., promtd. to be a senr. chaplain on Bengal estabt. 46
Euan-Smith, Maj. (Bt. Lt.-Col.) C. B., C.S.I., offg. resdt., 2nd class, to revert to offg. poll. agent, 3rd class, 12; posted as asst poll. agent at Banswarra 158; apptd. to offe. temply. as an addl. poll. agent of 2nd class, and posted as poll. agent in Bhurtpore and Karauli 201
Evans-Gordon, Lt. W. E., wg. offr., 8th Madras N. I., and extra a.-d.-c. to govr. of Madras, apptd. to offe. as squad. offr., 1st regt., C. I. Horse, 114; bde. order apptg.—to offe. as 3rd squad. comdr., 1st regt., C. I. Horse, confirmed, 158; to be poll. agent, 3rd class, 179; period during which—offtd. as 2nd squad. commander . 233
Evans, Lt.-Col. L. E., Bengal infy., to be bt. col. . 244
Ewan, Passed Hospl. Appce. H. R. W., promtd. to 1st class asst. apothy. 273
Ewart, Maj. C. H., B.S.C., promtd. to lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval 132; promn. of—to lt.-col. approved 217
Ewing, Lt.-Col. J., M.S.C., depy. qr.-mr. genl., Madras, to offe. as supdt. of reserve depot, Oosoor 160
Exchange:—Rate of—for adjustment of finl. transactions between Imperial and Indian govts. for 1883-84 114
Exhibition:—Designation of offr. in charge of Indian exhibits for Amsterdam 158
Explosives:—Importation into British India of certain—prohibited 202
Eyre, Lt. T. H., asst. mily. acctt., on probn., confirmed in his apptt. 243
Eyre, Capt. V. G. L., B.S.C., wg. offr., 23rd N. I., furlo. out of India 196

F

Fagan, Revd. C. C. T., promtd. to be a senr. chaplain on Bengal estabt. 46
Fanshawe, Mr. H. W. A., promtd. to offg. supdt., 4th grade, Indian tel. dept. 278

Page

Farquharson, Maj. C. J., half-pay, B.S.C., permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval 273
Farrington, Lt.-Col. G. B., squad. comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., 1st cavy., Hyderabad contgt., apptd. comdt. 180
Farrington, Lt.-Col. (Bt. Col.) M. C., South Yorkshire regt., asst. adjt. genl., Oudh divn., furlo. out of India 250
Farthing, Mr. J. G.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 248
Fedden, Mr. F., to offe. as asst., 1st grade, geol. surv. of India 188
Feistmantel, Dr. O., palæontologist to geol. surv. of India, granted furlo. 136
Fergusson, Mr. F. J., registrar of the diocese:—Furlo. granted to—by Lord Bishop of Calcutta, confirmed by govr. genl. in council 23
Ferns, Sergt. W., promtd. to sub-condr. 132
Ferrars, Mr. M. H., deputed to charge of forests of Port Blair and Nicobars, and apptd. to be *ex-officio* an asst. supdt. in that sett. 120
Ferris, Surgn. J. E. C., granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) 190
Field, Hon'ble C. D., a judge of high court of judicature at Fort William in Bengal, obtained furlough 120
Financial Dept.:—Addenda and corrigenda to codes of—29, 114, 131, 179, 189, 248, 270; erratum in notfn. No. 267 of 13th April 1883, 195; resolution sanctioning modification of para. 6 of resolution No. 355 of 18th January 1882 76
Finch, Mr. F., store-keeper, promtd. to class III of state ry. reve. estabt., p. w. d. 185
Finlay, Mr. J. F., M.A., B.C.S., availed himself of leave granted 179
Finlayson, Mr. F.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 136
Finnis, Lt. H., R.E., promtd. temply. to exe. engr., 4th grade, mily. works dept., 153; reverted to asst. engr., 1st grade, 153; promtd. temply. to exe. engr., 4th grade 153
FitzGerald, Lt.-Col. C. J. O., promtd. to be comdt., 3rd cavy., Hyderabad contgt. 180
FitzGerald, Lt. C. M., B.S.C., sub-asst. comsy. genl., 1st class, granted leave in India . . . 255
FitzGerald, Mr. C. O'B., apptd. an asst. engr., 2nd class, in H. M.'s Indian marine, on probn. . . 143
FitzGerald, Maj. J., to offe. as depy. comr., 2nd class, Berar commn, 188; to offe. as depy. comr., 1st class 221
FitzGerald, Mr. J. R., Bo.C.S., posted as 1st asst. to govr. genl.'s agent in Biluchistan . . 201
FitzGibbon, F., countess of Kimberley:—Decoration of imperial order of crown of India conferred upon— 230
FitzGibbon, Depy. Asst. Comsy. J., Bengal estabt., to have hony. rank of lt. 124
FitzPatrick, Mr. H. E. J., offg. extra asst. comr. of 5th class, Hyderabad assigned dists., confirmed in that class 195
Fleet, Mr. J. F., Bo.C.S., apptd. epigraphist to govt. of India 120
Fleming, Depy. Asst. Comsy. and Hony. Lt. E. J., ord. dept., Hyderabad contgt., promtd. to rank of asst. comsy. 261

Page

Fletcher, Capt. A. F., R.A., comsy. of ord., 2nd class, apptd. asst. to inspr. genl. of ord., Bengal . . 19
Floyd, Mr. W. C. L., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, ry. branch, p. w. d. 227
Follet, Mr.:—Apptt. of—as consul for France at Bombay recognized 171
Forbes, Maj. E. M., genl. list, infy., wg. comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., 39th N. I., furlo. out of India 132
Forbes, Mr. G. S., M.A., M.C.S., apptd. to offe. as under-secy. to govt. of India in home dept. . 23
Forbes, Lt.-Col. J. G., R.E., promtd. to chief engr., class III, spl., p. w. d., 44; apptd. a fel. of the university of Calcutta 240
Ford, Maj. H. T. E., R.A., promtd. to 1st asst. adjt. general 123
Ford, Hony. Capt. and Depy. Comsy. J., to have hony. rank of maj. on retirement 175
Fordham, Mr. J. W., promtd. to exmr., 4th class, 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, superior accts. estabt., p. w. d. 246
Formby, Lt. R. F. R., Royal Irish rifles, apptd. a probnr. for Indian S. C., and placed at displ. of govt. of Madras 41
Forrest, Capt. R. H., B.S.C., extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 166
Forsyth, Asst. Comsy. A., Bengal estabt., to have hony. rank of lt. 124; promtd. to rank of hony. asst. engr, 2nd grade, 217; rank not hony. in last promotion 250
Forsyth, 1st Class Apothy. J., promtd. to senr. apothy. 273
Forteath, Lt.-Col. F. P., Bo.S.C., promtd. to bt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval 132; promtd. to col. 234
Fortey, Condr. W. J., ord. dept., extn. of furlo. . 161
Foss, Lt. K. M., M.S.C., wg. offr., 10th Madras N. I., apptd. a sub-asst. comsy. genl., 3rd class, on probn. 30
Foucar, Mr. F. L.:—Apptt. of—as actg. consul for German empire at Moulmein recognized, subject to confirmation 188; above confirmed . . 259
Fox, Asst. Comsy. E. T., Bombay estabt., promtd. to hony. lt. 115
Foxton, Hony. Lt. and Asst. Comsy. T., to have hony. rank of capt. on retirement . . . 175
Framji Ardasir, Mr., of Ahmednagar:—Title of "Khan Bahadur" conferred upon— 232
Francis, Sub-Condr. R., promtd. to condr. (seconded), ord. dept. 261
Fraser, Capt. E. A., offg. poll. agent, 3rd class, to revert to offg. poll. asst., 1st class, 12; to be poll. asst., 2nd class, and to continue to offe. as poll. asst., 1st class 179
Fraser, Depy. Comsy. and Hony. Lt. F., Bengal estabt., to have hony. rank of capt. 234
Fraser, Lt.-Col. (Bt. Col.) H., M.S.C., mily. secy. to resdt. Hyderabad, granted leave to sea (m.c.) 204
Fraser, Lt. S., Middlesex regt., apptd. a probnr. for Indian S.C., and placed at disp. of govt. of Madras 189; services of—placed at disp. of govt. of Bombay in view to apptt. to S. C. of that presidency 233
Frazer, Lt.-Col. W. M., M.S.C.:— promn. of—to col. approved 32

Page

Freeman, Mr. W. H., dist. traffic supdt., class III, superior reve. estabt., state rys., promtd. to class II 117
Freeth, Maj. W., M.S.C.:—Retirement of—approved 272; to have hony. rank of lt.-col. on retirement . 272
Fry, Surgn.-Maj. W., Madras army:—Retirement of —approved 116
Fryer, Lt.-Col. G. E., M.S.C., promtd. to bt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval 42; promn. of—to bt. col. approved 216
Fuller, Mr. J. B., C.S., apptd. asst. secy. to chief comr., C. P., 145; date when above apptt. to have effect 145
Fulton, Maj.-Genl. J., R.A., supdg. engr., class II:—Services of—placed at disp. of mily. dept. . . 33
Furnivall, Mr. W. C., chief engr., class II:—Services of—placed at disp. of Bengal Central and Bengal and North-Western ry. compys. 205
Futteh Jung, Havildar, 1st Punjab infy., to be jemadar 273
Fyfe, Mr. J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 46

G

Gaisford, Capt. G., B.S.C., wg. offr., 5th Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force, apptd. asst. supdt. of levies in Biluchistan 220
Gaisford, Surgn. M.:—Services of—replaced at disp. of mily. dept. 11
Gale, Lt. W. A., R.E., promtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, mily. works dept. . . 153
Galloway, Lt.-Col. J., Bo.S.C., to be a C.B. 30; royal license and permn. granted to—to accept and wear insignia of 3rd class of order Medjidie 31; promtd. to bt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval . 256
Gallwey, Maj. P. FitzG., R.A., comsy. of ord., 1st class, furlo. out of India 222
Ganga Charn, Babu, late head acctt. in Indore treasury:—Title "Rai Bahadur" conferred upon— 231
Ganpat Rai, native asst. to govr. genl.'s agent in Biluchistan:—Title of "Diwan" conferred upon— 231
Garbett, Capt. C. H. V., B.S.C, squad. offr., 3rd Bengal cavy., furlo. out of India . . . 166
Gardiner, Capt. H., Bo.S.C.:—Transfer of—to retired list approved 234
Gardiner, Capt. R., R.E., offtd. as manager, Rajputana-Malwa ry. 205; to act as manager, Rajputana-Malwa ry. and hold tempy. rank in class I, grade 3, reve. scale 205
Garrett, Capt. A. J., wg. offr., 3rd infy., Hyderabad contgt., promtd. to wg. comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., 3rd infy., Hyderabad contgt., 180; apptd. asst. adjt. genl., 3rd infy., Hyderabad contgt., 180; to be wg. offr. and 2nd-in-comd., 5th infy., Hyderabad contingent 243
Garrett, Lt. R. V., apptd. wg. offr., 4th infy., Hyderabad contgt., 180; to be adjt., 4th infy., Hyderabad contgt. 243
Garstin, Maj. C. J., B.S.C.:—Promn. of—to lt.-col. approved 175
Garstin, Lt.-Col. E. C., S.C., exe. engr., 2nd grade, Punjab, apptd. to offe. as supdg. engr. of the Sirhind canal circle 197

Page

Garstin, Lt. G. L., B.S.C., promtd. to capt., subject to H. M.'s approval 244
Gaselee, Capt. (Bt. Maj.) A., B.S.C., promtd. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval 42; promn. of—to maj. approved 196
Gastrell, Lt. G. D. C., B.S.C.:—Promn. of—to capt. approved 223
Gatherer, Mr. A. B., exe. engr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, p. w. d., reverted to exe. engr., 2nd grade . 117
Gellie, Maj. F., B.S.C.:—Promn. of—to lt.-col. approved 115
Geoghegan, Mr. H. T.:—Initials of name of—corrected 21; promtd. to supdg. engr., class I, temporarily 144
George, Mr. E. M.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 247
Gerard, Lt.-Col. M. G., B.S.C., to be a C.B. 30; royal license and permn. granted to—to accept and wear insignia of 3rd class of order Medjidie . . . 31
Gerner, Mr. H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 248
Gerrard, Lt. H. D.:—Exchange of—to M.S.C. approved 123
Ghoolam Mohdeen, Subadar, 26th N. I., Madras, admtd. to 2nd class of order of British India with title of "Bahadur" 43
Ghouse Mahomed Khan, Kote-Duffadar, 1st Punjab cavy., promtd to jemadar 77
Ghulam Muhammad Hasan Ali Sahib, of the Carnatic family:—Title "Khan Bahadur" conferred upon— 232
Gibbon, Mr. T. M., C.I.E., nominated for apptt. as addl. member of council of govr. genl. . . 187
Gibbs, Hon'ble J., C.S.I., C.I.E., an ordy. member of govr. genl's council, granted leave of absence on medl. certi. 169; date on which—reptd. his departure from Bombay 199
Gillan, Revd. G. G., M.A., senr. chaplain of church of Scotland on Bengal estabt., obtained furlo. on medl. certi. 23
Gillies, Surgn. W., 20th N. I., granted furlo. (p. a.) . 204
Ginnivan, Mr. W., promtd. to be asst. engr., 1st class, H. M.'s Indian marine 44
Glennie, Capt. E., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, mily. works dept., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.* 166
Goad, Lt. H., B.S.C., squad. offr., 12th Bengal cavy., furlo. out of India 167
Godavery Dist.:—Act to make better provision for making laws and regns., &c., extended to certain parts of— 265
Godby, Lt.-Col. and Bt. Col. C. J., B.S.C.:—Retirement of—from service approved 32; to have hony. rank of maj.-genl. on retirement 32; retirement of —antedated 245
Godfrey, Mr. F. E., apptd. joint audr. and exmr. of accts., Bengal and N.-W. ry. 78
Goff, Sub.-Condr. G. C., to be condr. 224
Gokul Pershad Misser, Havildar, 7th N. I., to be jemadar 273
Goldney, Capt. F. C. N., B.S.C., wg. offr., 43rd N. I., granted furlo. (p. a.) 204
Goldney, Capt. T. H., wg. offr., 38th N. I., adjt., 2nd Punjab or Simla voltr. rifle corps, to be a depy. asst. adjt. genl. for musketry 250
Goldsmid, Lt. G. S., Cheshire regt., wg. offr., 40th N. I., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 40; admn. of—to B.S.C., as a lt. approved . . 216

Page

Gonsalves, Mr. J. V., promtd. to asst. engr., 1st class, H. M.'s Indian marine 78
Goordut Sing, Subadar, 7th N. I., admtd. to 2nd class of order of British India, with title of "Bahadur" 20
Gopal Chundar Sarkar, Babu, hony. magte., Bhagalpur:—Title of "Rai Bahadur" conferred upon— 231
Gopal Chandra Chatopadhya, Babu, B.A., asst. engr., 3rd grade, Assam, promtd. to asst. engr., 2nd grade 218
Gopal Singh, Jemadar, 45th N. I., promtd. to subadar 261
Gordon, Mr. D. C., promn. to exmr., 2nd grade (tempy.), superior accts. estabt., p. w. d. . . 245
Gordon, *Sir* J. D., K.C.S.I., B.C.S., resdt. in Mysore, and chief comr. of Coorg, granted spl. leave 195
Gordon, Mr. J. E. H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 46
Gordon, Brigdr.-Genl. J. J. H., C.B., B.S.C., comdg. Mooltan bde., granted extn. of furlo. 19; good service pension conferred upon— . . . 226
Gordon, Lt. S. D., B.S.C.:—Royal license and permn. granted to—to accept and wear insignia of 5th class of order of Medjidie 31; extn. of furlo. . 250
Gordon, Col. (Brigdr.-Genl.) T. E., C.B., C.S.I., B.S.C., hony. a.-d.-c. to the viceroy:—Good service pension conferred upon— 225
Gorman, Mr. J. R.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 46
Gosselin, Mr. G. A., supdt., 3rd grade, tel. dept., promtd. to 2nd grade 163; ditto ditto . 218
Gough, Lt.-Col. (Bt. Col.) *Sir* C. J. S., K.C.B., V.C., Bengal cavy., accepted certain conditions regulating promn. and succession to col.'s allwce. . . 42
Gouldsbury, Capt. D. E., 19th Punjab N. I.:—Services of—placed tempy. at disp. of govt. of the Punjab for employment as offg. cantt. magte. . . . 247
Gouri Sanker De, Baboo, M.A., apptd. a fel. of the university of Calcutta 240
Govan, Surgn.-Maj. G. M., M. D.:—Services of—permtly. placed at disp. of govt., N.-W. P. and Oudh 45
Govr. Genl.:—Notice as to date of departure of—from Calcutta and arrival at Simla, also as to address to be put on covers intended to reach—and party during H. E.'s journey 135; amendments of rules for conduct of legis. business of council of—119; arrangements regarding charge of that portion of foreign dept. which is left at Calcutta during absence of — 146; do. regarding conduct of business in mily. dept., during absence of—152; do. regarding that portion of office of govt. of India in p. w. d. which is left at the presdy. 163; do. regarding that portion of home dept. which is left at Calcutta 165; do. regarding that portion of reve. and agricultural dept. which is left at Calcutta 165; H. E. the—'s council to assemble at Simla 167, 169; apptt. of time and place for a meeting of council of—177; H. E. the viceroy and—will hold a levée at "Peterhoff" 193
Gowri Shunkor, Havildar, Bengal sappers and miners, promtd. to jemadar 143
Graham, Lt.-Col. G. F., B.S.C., extn. of furlo. (p.a.), 166; promn. of—to lt.-col. approved . . . 175

Page

Gramatzki, Mr. E. L., exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.* reverted to exe. engr., 3rd grade, p.w.d. . 117
Grant, A., Esq., Mem. Inst. C.E., late engr.-in-chief of P. N. S. ry., apptd. a C.I.E. 230
Grant, Maj. C., offg. poll. agent, 2nd class, to revert to offg. poll. agent, 3rd class, 13; granted priv. leave 159
Grant, Lt. F. C., 2nd battn. the South Wales Borderers, to be offg. squad. offr., on probn., 1st regt., C. I. Horse 260
Grant, Maj. F. W., B.S.C.:—Promtd. to lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval 191
Grant, Surgn. Maj. G., M.B., furlo. out of India . 153
Grant, Mr. G. R.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 136
Grant, Condr. J., supy., to be depy. asst. comy., supy., p. w. d., 154; extn. of furlo. 161
Grant, Surgn. P. M., M.B., I.M.S., apptd. to medl. charge of western Malwa agency 12
Grant, Mr. T. W., exe. engr., 4th grade, ry. branch, p. w. d., placed at disp. of govt. of Madras 162
Gratuity:—Contr. of mily. accts. added to certain list of offrs. entitled to draw—as col. on the staff . 223
Graves, Lt. A. A., Royal Inniskilling fusiliers, probnr. for Indian S.C., placed at disp. of govt. of Bombay 250
Graves, Capt. H. A., S.C., promtd. permtly. to exe. engr., 4th grade, mily. works dept. . . . 153
Gray, Capt. M. A., B.S.C., extn. of furlo. (p.a.) . 222
Gray, Surgn.-Maj. R., M.B., furlo. out. of India . 174
Greenstreet, Capt. W. L., exe. engr., 1st grade, promtd. temply. to supdg. engr., class III, mily. works dept. 160
Greig, Mr. O., asst. consvr. of forests, 1st grade, N.-W. P. and Oudh, permtd. to resign his apptt. in forest dept. 188
Grey, Maj. L. J. H., C.S.I., B.S.C.:—Promn. of—to lt.-col. approved 175; furlo. out of India . . 216
Grierson, Mr. G. A., C.S., apptd. a fel. of the university of Calcutta 240
Griesbach, Mr. C. L., asst. supdt., geol. surv. of India, actg. in 2nd grade, confirmed in that grade 211
Griffin, *Sir* L. H., K.C.S.I., C.S., resdt. of 1st class, and agent to govr. genl. in central India, granted furlough 159
Griffiths, Surgn. G. S.:—Services of—replaced at disp. of mily. dept. 145
Griffiths, Surgn. H. T.:—Services of—replaced at disp. of mily. dept. 130; permtd. to resign his commn., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . 256
Groves, Mr. H., exe. engr., 3rd grade, p. w. d.:—Services of—placed permtly. at disp. of dir. genl. of rys. 133; promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.* 227
Groves, Mr. H. S., B.A., assumed charge of his duties as offg. depy. acctt. genl., Madras . . . 215
Gucht, Lt.-Col. (Bt. Col.) T. E. V., B.S.C., permtd. to retire from service, subject to H. M.'s approval 256
Gujadher, Drill Havildar, 44th N. I., promtd. to jemadar 124
Gujbahadoor, Color Havildar, 44th N. I., promtd. to jemadar 12
Gujja Sing, Subadar-Maj. 29th N. I., admtd. to 2nd class of order of British India, with title of "Bahadur" 26
Gunda Singh, Ressaldar, 19th Bengal lancers, admtd. to 2nd class of order of British India, with title "Bahadur" 26

Page

Gungadhur, Jemadar, 39th N. I., promtd. to subadar 162
Gunn, Mr. J., chief engr., H. M.'s marine, granted furlough 155
Gunter, Maj. H., royal Highlanders, garrison instn. staff, granted extn. of tenure of his apptt. . . 272
Gupta, Mr. B. L., B.C.S., presented with certain donation 177
Gwyn, Mr. A., comdg. I. G. S. *Amberwitch*, mily. (marine) dept., granted leave on p. a. 176

H

Hadow, Capt. R. C., B.S.C., 15th N. I., furlo. out of India 142
Hafiz Rahim Ullah:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 136
Hak Nawaz Khan, native asst. to agent to govr. genl. in Biluchistan at Harnai, granted priv. leave 202
Haldwell, Mr. E., sub-engr., 1st grade, p. w. d., hony. rank of asst. engr., 1st grade, conferred upon— 176
Halkett, Capt. H. C., B.S.C., wg. offr., 32nd N. I. (Pioneers), to be adjt., 2nd Punjab or Simla voltr. rifle corps 255
Hall, Lt.-Col. (Bt. Col.) C. H., B.S.C., furlo. out of India 30
Hall, Maj. C. McK., wg. comdr. and offg. 2nd-in-comd., 5th Punjab infy., apptd. to be 2nd-in-command 190
Hall, Depy. Comsy. and Hony. Capt. G., Bombay estabt., to have hony. rank of maj. on retirement 124
Hall, 2nd Lt. H. S. G., Derbyshire regt.:—Admn. of—to B.S.C. as lt. approved 190
Halliday, Depy. Comsy. and Hony. Lt. J. (retired), Bengal estabt., to have hony. rank of capt. . 234
Halliday, Lt.-Genl. J. G., Madras infy., transfd. to unemployed supy. list 175
Halliday, Capt. (Bt. Maj.) G. T., late 4th European light cavy., accepted certain conditions regulating promn. and succession to col.'s allwce. 42; promtd. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval, 42; promn. of—to maj. approved 196; furlo. out of India 243
Halliday, Mr. W. F.:—Apptt. of—as consular agent for United States of America at Chittagong recognised, subject to confirmation, 121; above recognition confirmed 170
Hallidie, Mr. A. S.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 211
Halsey, Mr. W. S., permtd. to resign H. M.'s Bengal civil service 11
Hamilton, Lt. F. C., Bedfordshire regt., apptd. a probnr. for Indian S.C., and placed at disp. of govt. of Madras 8
Hamilton, Maj. H. C., apptd. squad. comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., 2nd cavy., Hyderabad contgt. . . 131
Hamilton, Depy. Asst. Comsy. J., Bombay estabt., to have hony. rank of lt. 124
Hamilton, Mr. R. E., assumed charge of his duties as comptr., C. P. 76
Hammick, Maj. St. V. A.:—Date when apptt. of—as garrison instr. to have effect 142
Hammond, Maj. and Bt. Lt.-Col. F., B.S.C.:—Promn. of—to lt.-col. approved 223
Hamzoollah Khan, Jemadar, 19th Bengal lancers, promtd. to ressaidar 20

Page

Hancock, Col. H. F., R.E., apptd. to offe. as dir. genl. of rys. and depy. secy. to govt. of India in p. w. d., ry. branch 192
Hanley, Asst. Comsy. M., Bombay estabt., to have hony. rank of lt. 124
Hanna, Maj. (Bt. Lt.-Col.) H. B., B.S.C., asst. qr. mr. genl., furlo. out of India 190; promtd. to lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval 223
Harden, Maj. A., genl. list infy., wg. offr., 2nd (Queen's Own) N. I., furlo. out of India . . 9
Hardinge, Hony. Lt. and Asst. Comsy. W. F., to have hony. rank of capt. on retirement . . 175
Harington, Surgn. H. N. V., Indian medl. service, Madras, apptd. to offe. as medl. offr. of Meywar Bheel Corps 121
Harold, Mr. C. C., examr. of p. w. accts., Hyderabad, apptd. to offe. as manager, Nizam's state ry. . 251
Harris, Lt. C. G., royal Irish rifles, apptd. probnr. for Indian S.C., and placed at disp. of govt. of Bombay 8; apptd. to offe. as wg. offr. of Bhopal battalion 178
Harris, Lt. F. A., B.S.C., wg. offr., 1st infy., Hyderabad contgt., furlo. out of India 9; apptd. wg. offr., 3rd infy., Hyderabad contgt. . . 180
Harrison, Voltr. C. E. G., to be lt., E. I. ry. voltr. rifle corps 272
Harrison, Mr. H. B., apptd. to act as asst. supdt., Persian gulf tel. 21
Harrison, Mr. H. L., B.A., C.S., apptd. a fel. of the university of Calcutta 240
Harrison, Sub-Condr. J., to be condr. (seconded) . 224
Harrison, Hony. Surgn. J. E., apptd. hony. surgn.-major 143
Harrison, Lt. J. H. C., R.E., asst. prinl. Thomason civil engrg. college, Roorkee, furlo. out of India . 181
Hart, Capt. H. H., R.E., garrison instn. staff, granted extn. of tenure of his apptt. . . . 272
Hartigan, Lt. E. R., royal marine light infy., apptd. a probnr. for Indian S.C., and placed at disp. of govt. of Bombay 8
Hartshorne, Maj. A. G., genl. list infy., extn. of furlo. (m.c.) 19
Hartt, Mr. W. E., dist. traffic supdt. on estabt. under dir. genl. of rys.:—Services of—placed temply. at disp. of govt. of Bengal . . . 176
Harvey, Maj. E., R.E., exe. engr., 2nd grade, p. w. d., Punjab, furlo. out of India . . . 9
Harvey, Surgn.-Maj. R., M.B., Bengal estabt., to be hony. surgn. on persnl. staff of H. E. the viceroy and govr. genl. 233
Harvey, Mr. W., exe. engr., 2nd grade, p. w. d., placed in charge of those portions of offices of secy. to govt. of India, p. w. d., and acott. genl., p. w. d., which are left at Simla 144
Hatchell, Surgn.-Maj. C., granted extn. of furlo. . 77
Hatton, Lt. A., apptd. wg. offr., 1st infy., Hyderabad contgt. 180
Hay, Lt.-Col. J. C., M.S.C., promtd. to bt. col. . 181
Hayter, Lt.-Col. C., M.S.C., to be a C.B. 30; royal license and permn. granted to—to accept and wear the insignia of 3rd class of order Medjidie 30
Hearsay, Mr. C. C., 1st grade offr., mily. (marine) dept., granted leave 33
Heathcote, Sub-Condr. (tempy. Condr.) O. D., to be conductor 223

Page

Hedderwick, Mr. S. G.:—Apptt. of—as actg. consular agent for United States of America at Moulmein recognised, subject to confirmation . . . 188
Heenan, Sergt. M., to be sub-condr., p. w. d. . . 224
Heera Singh, Color Havildar, 39th N. I., promtd. to jemadar 162
Heber, 2nd Class Asst. Apothy. P., furlo. out of India 41
Hem Chunder Dutt, Babu, late treasurer of paper currency office and reserve treasury and bullion-keeper of the Calcutta mint:—Title of "Rai Bahadur" conferred upon—. 259
Henderson, Depy. Comsy. and Hony. Capt. J., Bombay estabt., to have hony. rank of maj. on retirement 124
Henderson, Mr. J. R.:—Apptt. of—as actg. vice-consul for Sweden and Norway at Moulmein recognised, subject to confirmation 188
Henderson, Lt. P. E., B.S.C., supy. asst. comr., 3rd grade, Naga Hills, Assam, furlo. out of India . 244
Hendley, Surgn.-Maj. T. H., furlo. out of India . 196
Hennessey, Maj. D. C., genl. list infy., wg. offr., 10th N. I., to offe. as supdt. of kheddah estabt. at Dacca 233
Hennessey, Mr. J. B. N., M.A., depy. supdt., 1st grade, apptd. to offe. as depy. survr. genl., surv. of India 130
Hennessy, Depy. Comsy. and Hony. Capt. E., Madras estabt., to have hony. rank of maj. on retirement 32
Henvey, Mr. F., C.S., apptd. comr. of Hyderabad assigned dists. 3
Herbert, Lt. L., 1st battn., Suffolk regt., to be offg. squad. offr. on probn., 1st regt., C. I. Horse . 260
Hervey, Lt. C. G. B., B.S.C.:—Promn. of—to capt. approved 175
Heth Ram, Havildar, 6th Punjab infy., promtd. to jemadar 251
Hewetson, Lt.-Col. G. S. B., M.S.C.:—Retirement of—approved 244; to have hony. rank of col. on retirement 244
Hewett, Maj. G. L. K., B.S.C., promtd. to lt.-col. subject to H. M.'s approval, 42; promn. of—to lt.-col. approved 196
Hewett, Lt. W. S.:—Services of—replaced at disp. of mily. dept. 145
Hewitt, Mr. St. J., promtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade, sub. *pro. tem.*, ry. branch, p. w. d., 21; reverted to substantive grade of asst. engr., 2nd grade, 155; transfd. to Rajputana provl. estabt. 251; promtd. to 1st grade sub. *pro tem.* . . 251
Hewson, Store Sergt. (tempy. Sub-Condr.) J., to be sub-condr. on probn. 184
Hext, Capt. J., R.N.:—Date when—assumed charge of office of dir. of Indian marine 143
Heysham, Mr. H. R., apptd. lt., Calcutta voltr. rifle corps 30
Heywood, Lt.-Col. J. M., R.E., supdg. engr., class I, tempy. rank, to offe. as chief engr. and joint secy. to govt. of India in p. w. d. 185
Hickman, Lt. D. W., Dorsetshire regt., wg. offr., 1st N. I., ad—d. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation . 195
Higginson, 2nd Class Apothy. R., transfd. to pension estabt. 116
Higham, Mr. T., Punjab, to offe. as supdg. engr., with tempy. rank, in class III 205

Page

Hight, Lt. E. L., Hampshire regt., wg. offr., 1st Punjab infy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 180
Hildebrand, Capt. G., R.E., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 190
Hill, Mr. S. A., B.S.C., apptd. a fel. of the university of Calcutta 240
Hill, Mr. T. S.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 136
Hills, Lt.-Col. G. S., R.E., extn. of furlo. . . 142
Hitchins, Lt. C. H. M., 1st West India regt., probnr. for Indian S.C., placed at disp. of govt. of Madras 173
Hodgert, Mr. W., apptd. an asst. engr., 2nd class on probn., mily. (marine) dept., 10; services of—dispensed with 245
Hodges, Mr. R. N., exe. engr., 3rd grade, ry. branch, p. w. d., transfd. to N. W. P. and Oudh for employment on provl. rys. 176
Hodgkins, 1st Class Apothy. H. C., promtd. to senr. apothecary 273
Hogan, Condr. D., ord. dept., furlo. out of India . 77
Hogg, Mr. F. R., B.C.S., dir. genl. of the post office of India, allowed priv. leave 40; date when—made over charge of apptt. of dir. genl. of post office of India 130; date when—resumed charge of duties 222
Hogg, Maj. T. W., B.S.C., cantt. magte., Saugor, offg. depy. comr., 4 class, C. P., furlo. out of India 153
Holderness, Mr. T. W., to offe. as secy. to govt. of India in reve. and agri. dept. 220
Holland, Lt. P., Duke of Cornwall's light infy., a probnr. for Indian S.C., placed at disp. of govt. of Bombay 254
Holmes, Mr. H. B., apptd. to state ry. reve. estabt. as a probnr. in traffic candidate class and placed at disp. of govt. of Bengal . . . 227
Holmes, Surgn. R. A. K., M.D., extn. of furlo. . 161
Holmwood, Mr. F., 1st asst. to poll. agent at Zanzibar, apptd. to offe. as 2nd asst. 114
Home, Maj. F. J., R.E., reverted to supdg. engr., class III, tempy. rank, p. w. d., 117; promtd. to supdg. engr., class III, tempy. rank, p. w. d., 117; promtd. to class III, permt. . . . 144
Home, Col. R., R.E., chief engr., class III, *special*, temply. promtd. to chief engr., class II, 127; ditto ditto 263
Home, Maj. S. B., genl. list infy., extn. of furlo. (medl. certi.) 166
Honner, Lt. W. J., R.A., apptd. to offe. as 1st subaltern, No. 1 mountain batty., Punjab frontier force, 41; apptd. 1st subaltern, No. 1 mountain batty., Punjab frontier force 142
Honorary Distinctions:—Bombay sappers and miners to bear upon their apptts. the inscription "Kandahar, 1880" 142; certain regts. permtd. to bear on their standards, &c., the words "Egypt. 1882, Tel-el-Keber" 255; mily. letter approving of the 13th Bengal Lancers being designated the "13th (Duke of Connaught's) Bengal Lancers" . 260
Honywood, Lt. W., South Wales Borderers, apptd. a probnr. for Indian S.C., and placed at disp. of govt. of Madras 8
Hooper, Lt.-Col. G. S., Madras cavy., promtd. to bt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval, 132; promn. of—to bt. col. approved 217
Hope, Capt. T., to offe. as junr. under-secy. to govt. in foreign dept., subject to sanction of H. M.'s secy. of state for India 159

Page

Horsley, Lt.-Col., (Bt. Col.) F., M.S.C.:—Retirement of—from the service approved 191; to have hony. rank of maj.-genl. on retirement 191
Host, Mr. G. P., appce. engr., N. W. P. and Oudh, promtd. to asst. engr., 3rd grade, p. w. d. . . 34
Horton, Revd. F., B.A., apptd. a junr. chaplain on the Bengal eccl. estabt. 253
Hoskyn, Lt. C. R., R.E., depy. exmr. of accts., Bombay, transfd. temply. to office of exmr., guaranteed ry. accts., Calcutta, p. w. d., 185; promtd. to tempy. exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, supr. accts. estabt., p. w. d. 246
Hounsom, Mr. W., constructor, Indian Marine, reptd. his arrival and posted to Bombay dockyard . 245
Houston, Bde. Surgn. J., M.D., surgn. to Mysore govt., apptd. to hold charge of current duties of office of residy. surgn. at Bangalore . . . 254
Howell, Mr. A. P., C.S., late comr., Hyderabad Assigned Dists. sub. *pro tem.*, services of—replaced at disp. of home dept. 158
Howes, Lt.-Col. A. J., Madras infy.:—Promn. of—to bt. col. approved 223
Howling, Mr. R. M.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 136
Hubbard, Mr. I. S., p. w. d., exmr. of state ry. accts., British Burma, granted leave on m. c. . 44
Huddlestone, Voltr. G., to be lt., E. I. ry. voltr. rifle corps 255
Hughes, Mr. A. J., exe. engr., 1st grade, to offe. as supdg. engr., p. w. d. 185
Hughes, Lt. H. W., squad. offr. and adjt., 2nd regt., C. I. Horse, apptd. to offe. as squad. comdr. . 170
Hughes, Mr. J. B., apptd. to be an extra asst. comr. in Berar commn. and supdt. of the civil offices of Hyderabad residy. 241
Hughes, Mr. T. W. H., asst., 2nd grade, geol. surv. of India, apptd. to offe. in 1st grade and as depy. supdt. 158; confirmed in 1st grade . . . 253
Humphreys, Mr. J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 211
Hunt, Lt. C H., Leicestershire regt., offg. wg. offr., 2nd infy., Hyderabad contgt., on probn. for B.S.C., services of—placed at disp. of govt. of Bombay . 173
Hunt, Col. J. V., C.B., depy. comsy. genl., promtd. to comsy. genl., comst. dept. 131
Hunter, Lt.-Col. A. S., R.A., garrison instn. staff, granted extn. of tenure of his apptt. . . . 272
Hurdut Singh, Ressaldar Maj., 9th Bengal cavy., admtd. to 2nd class of order of British India with title of "Bahadur" 262
Hussin Ali, Ressaldar, 13th Bengal Lancers, royal license and permn. granted to—to accept and wear insignia of 5th class of order of "Medjidie" . 31
Hussun Ally, Khan Bahadur, Ressaldar Maj., 13th Bengal Lancers, admtd. to 1st class of order of British India with title of "Sirdar Bahadur" . 20
Hustee Goorung, Color Havildar, 1st Goorkha regt., promtd. to jemadar 33
Hutchinson, Mr. C. W., offg. post mr. genl., Madras, date when—returned from priv. leave and resumed charge of duties 29; furlo. out of India 159; date when—made over charge of duties of apptt. of offg. post mr. genl., Madras 189
Hutchinson, Condr. N., promtd. to depy asst. comsy., p. w. d., 116; to have hony. rank of lt. . . 234
Hutchinson, Bde. Surgn. R. F., M.D., Bengal medl. estabt., promn. of—to depy. surgn.-genl. approved 175

Page

Hyderabad:—Notice regarding the spelling of names of important places in dominions of H. H. the Nizam of—47; announcement of death of regent and minister of—state 122; Act XIV of 1882 (the Code of Civil Procedure), with certain exceptions and modifications, extended to—Assigned Dists. 200; secs. 1 to 4 of Act III of 1864, with modifications, extended to—Assigned Dists. 241; certain notfn. regarding court-fees not to have effect in— 254
Hynes, 2nd Class Asst. Apothy. G., furlo. out of India 196

I

Imrie, Sub-Condr. D. B., promtd. to condr., p. w. d. 116
Indus Valley and Kandahar Rys:—Designation of offr. in charge of engrg. dept. of—changed . 227
Inglis, Maj. D. W., genl. list infy., extn. of furlo. (medl. certi.) 166
Inglis, Condr. J., mily. works dept., extn. of furlo. (medl. certi.) 142
Innes, Mr. G., reapptd. to p. w. d. as tempy. asst. exmr., 2nd grade, on probn., and posted to office of exmr., p. w. accts., Punjab, 144; permtd. to resign his apptt. 278
Ishan Chundra Basu, M.A., Babu, date when—returned from priv. leave and resumed charge of duties as asst. acctt. genl., Bombay 29
Izat, Mr. A., supdg. engr., class III, apptd. to offe. as under-secy. to govt. of India in p. w. d., ry. branch, 21; promtd. to class II temply. 144; promtd. to class II, sub. *pro tem.*, 144; promtd. to class II permtly. 144; services of—placed at disp. of Bengal and N. W. ry. co. 185

J

Jack, Depy. Asst. Comsy. W., Bengal estabt., promtd. to hony. lt. 115
Jackson, Capt. (Bt. Maj.) G. C., late 2nd European light cavy., promtd. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval, 42; promn. of—to maj. approved 196; furlo. out of India 216
Jackson, Lt. H. M., R.E., apptd. an asst. supdt., 2nd grade, of surv. of India. 253
Jackson, Hony. Capt. J., late barrack mr., Bombay, to have hony. rank of maj. on retirement . . 174
Jackson, Bde. Surgn. J. R., M.D., extn. of furlo. (medl. certi.) 222
Jackson, Lt.-Col. S., comdt., G. I. P. ry. voltr. rifle corps, apptd. a C.I.E. 230
Jackson, Mr. W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by—136; ditto ditto 211
Jackson, Surgn.-Maj. W.:—Services of—replaced at disp. of mily. dept. 120
Jackson, Mr. W. E., mate, H. M.'s Indian marine, granted furlo. 165
Jacob, Mr. S., C.S., under-secy. to govt. of India in dept. of finance and commerce, date when—availed himself of leave granted him 141
Jacob, Lt.-Col. W. V. FitzG., B.S.C., extn. of furlo. (medl. certi.) 132

Page

Jacob, Mr. W., to offe. in 1st grade of depy. consvr. of forests in C. I. 188
Jaffey Alli Khan, Subadar Maj., 2nd N. I., admtd. to 2nd class of order of British India with title of "Bahadur" 262
Jamal Din, Subadar Maj., 1st Sikh infy., admtd. to 2nd class of order of British India with title of "Bahadur" 262
James, Capt. C., R.E., exe. engr., 2nd grade, N. W. P. and Oudh :—Services of—placed at disp. of mily. dept. 218
James, Mr. H. E. M., Bo.C.S., post mr. genl., Bengal, to offe. as dir. genl. of post office of India 40; date when—recd. charge of above apptt. . . 130
James, Mr. H. W., promtd. to asst. engr., 2nd grade, p. w. dept. 21
James, Surgn. R., M.B., apptd. medl. offr., 5th infy., Hyderabad contgt. 181
James, Depy. Asst. Comsy. W., Bengal estabt., to have hony. rank of lt. 124; to be asst. comsy., p. w. dept. 224
Jameson, Mr. J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 136
Jameson, Sub-Condr. T., promtd. to condr. . . 191
Jamsetji Framji Palkiwala, Mr., late head appraiser in Bombay custom house :—Title of "Khan Bahadur" conferred upon— 232
Jani Khan, Subadar Maj., 6th Punjab infy., admtd. to 2nd class of order of British India with title of "Bahadur" 262
Jansen, the Revd. Father, apptd. a justice of peace for purpose of attesting soldiers in cantt. of Morar 241
Jarrett, Lt.-Col. H. S., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. 123; promn. of—to lt.-col. approved . . . 175
Jeetman, Pay Havildar, 18th N. I., promtd. to jemadar 9
Jeetman Goorung, to be jemadar, 44th N. I. . . 204
Jeffries, Revd. E., apptd. a marriage registrar in respect of all places within territories of H. H. the Nizam of Hyderabad 158; license granted authorizing—to grant certis. of marriage between native Christians within said territories . . 158
Jehandad, Havildar, 2nd Punjab infy., promtd. to jemadar 256
Jelall Khan, Ressaldar, 13th Bengal Lancers, admtd. to 2nd class of order of British India with title of "Bahadur" 262
Jelly, Condr. J. H., ord. dept., transfd. to pension establishment 132
Jenkins, Lt.-Col. and Bt. Col. A., M.S.C. :—Retirement of — from the service approved 32; to have hony. rank of maj.-genl. 32; alteration in date of retirement of— 116
Jenkins, Lt.-Col. E. G., Bo.S.C. :—retirement of—from service approved 32; to have hony. rank of col. 33
Jenkins, 1st Class Apothy. G. R., transfd. to pension establishment 234
Jennings, Lt. R., R.E., offg. poll. asst., 1st class, to revert to offg. poll. asst., 3rd class, 12; posted as asst. to agent to govr. genl. for Rajputana . . 13
Jennings, Maj. R. M., 6th Bengal cavy., royal license and permn. granted to—to accept and wear insignia of 4th class of order of "Osmanieh" 31; promn. of—to bt. lt.-col. approved 31; furlo. out of India 132
Jephson, Lt. W. C., from royal Warwickshire regt., admn. of—to B.S.C. as a lt. approved . . . 123

Page

Jermyn, Lt. T., royal Irish regt., to offe. as wg. offr. on probn., 2nd Sikh infy., Punjab frontier force 272
Jerrard, Maj. F. B. J., West Riding, regt., to be a depy. asst. adjt. genl. on the estabt. 114
Jervis, Lt. S. W. :—Exchange of—to B.S.C. approved 123
Jewun Sing, Subadar Maj., 42nd N. I., admtd. to 2nd class of order of British India with title of "Bahadur" 262
Jewun Sing, Subadar Maj., 15th N. I., admtd. to 2nd class of order of British India with title of "Bahadur" 262
Jewund Singh, "Bahadur," Subadar. Maj., 32nd N. I., admtd. to 1st class of order of British India with title of "Sirdar Bahadur" 261
Jeyaram, Subadar, Madras sappers and miners, admtd. to 2nd class of order of British India with title of "Bahadur" 20
Jeypore :—Expression of satisfaction at abolition, with certain exception, of transit duties on roads leading to that portion of certain ry. which lies within the — territory 114
Jiwand Singh, Havildar, (Queen's Own) corps of guides, Punjab frontier force, promtd. to jemadar 162
Joel, Mr. H. F.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 211
Johnson, Lt.-Col. A. A., M.S.C., promtd. to bt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval 162; promtd. to col. . 256
Johnson, Right Revd. E. R., D.D., Lord Bishop of Calcutta and metropolitan of India and Ceylon, obtained furlo. 46
Johnson, Mr. H., exe. engr., 1st grade, ry. branch, apptd. to act as manager of Punjab northern state. ry. 198; grade in which—will act while offg. as above 218
Johnson, 1st Class Apothy. H. W., transfd. to pension estabt. 77
Johnson, Sergt. J. H., 3rd or Sind, Punjab and Indus valley rys. voltr. rifle corps :—Medal for good shooting awarded to — for season 1881-82 . 33
Johnson, Mr. S. M., promtd. sub. *pro tem.* to exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, supr. accts. estabt., p. w. d. . 246
Johnson, Lt. T. G., Wiltshire regt., wg. offr., 24th N. I., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation, 114; admn. of—to B.S.C. as a lt. approved . 255
Johnston, Hony. Capt. and Depy. Comsy. D., to have hony. rank of maj. on retirement . . . 175
Johnstone, Mr. F. J., promtd. to supdg. engr., class II, sub. *pro tem.* 144
Johnstone, Lt.-Col. (Bt. Col.) J., C.S.I., infy., extn. of furlo. 77; promn. of—to bt. col. approved 115; correction of date of above promn. . . . 256
Johnstone, Lt.-Col. J. W. H., B.S.C., promtd. to bt. colonel 181
Johnstone, Hony. Lt. M., promtd. to depy. comsy., p. w. d., 116; to have hony. rank of capt. . . 234
Johnstone, Capt. W. G. C., wg. comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., 1st infy., Hyderabad contgt., to offe. as commandant 180
Jones, Mr. G. E., genl. foreman, workshops, Indus valley state ry., promtd. to class III, supr. as asst. loco. supdt., p. w. d. 143
Jones, Lt.-Col. (Bt. Col.) G. T., infy., furlo. out of India 165
Jones, Mr. P. A., to be an asst. engr., 2nd class, in H. M.'s Indian marine on probn. 33; permtd. to resign the service 143

Page

Jones, Mr. W. B., barrister-at-law, B.C.S., apptd. chief comr. of C. P. 169; services of—replaced at disp. of home dept. 178; recd. charge of office of chief comr., C. P., 210; apptd. a C.S.I. . . 230
Jones, Mr. W. R. S., M.I.M.E. :—Specfn. of invention filed by— 178
Jopp, Lt.-Col. K. A., R.E., confirmed in his apptt. as depy. consg. engr. to govt. of India for guaranteed rys., Calcutta 262
Joseph, Mr. A., promtd. to asst. engr., 1st class, Indian marine 185
Jowalla Singh, Jemadar, 14th N. I., promtd. to subadar 256
Joyce, Mr. A., asst. engr., 1st grade, p. w. d., placed permtly. at disp. of govt. of Madras . . . 163
Juda Chandran, sub-registrar of Cochin, Madras presdy., to perform functions of a notary public . 240
Jugbeer Rana, Havildar, 4th Goorkha regt., promtd. to jemadar 143
Juggernaúth Dooby, Jemadar, 1st N. I., promtd. to subadar 191
Jummoo :—Rules for guidance of travellers visiting the dominions of H. H. the Maharajah of—and Kashmir 212
Justice, Lt. C. LeG., Wiltshire regt., wg. offr., 13th N. I., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation . 173
Juswant Singh, Jemadar, 11th Bengal Lancers, promtd. to woordie major 166

K

Page

Kahruddin Ahmad, chief maulvi to board of exmrs., Calcutta :—Title of "Khan Bahadur" conferred upon—as a persnl. distinction 2; name corrected to Kabir-ud-din Ahmad 24
Kandahar state ry. :—Notice regarding jurisdiction in civil cases over lands made over by the Khan of Kelat and assigned for purposes of—220; do. in criminal cases do. do. . . . 220
Kashinath Lakshman, Mr., inspr. of police in Khandesh :—Title of "Rao Bahadur" conferred upon— 232
Kashmir :—Rules for guidance of travellers visiting dominions of H. H. the Maharajah of Jummoo and— 212
Keane, Depy. Comsy. and Hony. Lt. J., Bengal estabt., to have hony. rank of capt. . . . 124
Keatinge, Col. R. H., C.S.I., V.C., Bombay, placed on list of maj.-genls. 191
Keefer, Surgn.-Maj. W. N., Bengal medl. service, royal license and permn. granted to—to accept and wear insignia of 4th class of order of "Osmanieh" 31
Keene, H. G., Esq., late of B.C.S., to be a C.I.E. . 2
Keene, Mr. H. G. H., apptd. to offe. as asst. comptr., British Burma, and assumed charge of office . 14
Keighly, Capt. C. M., promtd. to depy. asst. comsy. genl., 2nd class, comst. dept. 9
Kellie, Lt. A. H., royal marine light infy. and probnr. for Indian S.C., placed at disp. of govt. of Madras 173
Kellie, Lt. J., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, mily. works dept., granted extn. of furlo. 204; promtd. temply. to exe. engr., 4th grade 234
Kelly, Lt. F. H., R.E., apptd. an asst. engr., 2nd grade, mily. works dept. 174

Page

Kelly, Mr. F. W., survr., 1st grade, surv. of India, apptd. an asst. supdt., 2nd grade 130
Kelly, Depy. Asst. Comsy. J., Bengal estabt., to have hony. rank of lt. 234
Kemble, Maj. H. C., 2nd Bengal cavy. :—Royal license and permn. granted to—to accept and wear insignia of 4th class of order of "Osmanieh" 31; promn. of—to bt. lt.-col. approved 31; accepted certain conditions regulating promn. and succession to col.'s allwce. 42; promtd. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval, 42; promn. of—to maj. approved 196; promtd. to lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval 256
Kennedy, Capt. J. J., apptd. wg. comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., 5th infy., Hyderabad contgt., 180; to offe. as comdt., 2nd infy., Hyderabad contgt., 181; apptd. wg. comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., 3rd infy., Hyderabad contgt. 243
Kennedy, Mr. R. :—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 136
Kenney, Lt. A. H., R.E., promtd. temply. to exe. engr., 4th grade, mily. works dept., 153; reverted to asst. engr., 1st grade, 153; promtd. temply. to exe. engr., 4th grade, 153; promn. of—as above cancelled 235
Kenney-Herbert, Maj. A. R., genl. list, cavy., Madras, promtd. to bt. lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval . 223
Kesheo Mahipat Kharkar, to be extra asst. comr., 4th class, Berar commn. 270
Kessur Mull, Jemadar, 1st Goorkha regt., promtd. to subadar 33
Khalifa Sayyid Muhammad Hasan Khan Bahadur, wazir of the Patiala state :—Title of "Wazir-ud-Daula Mudabbir-ul-Mulk" conferred upon— . 36
Khalifa Sayyid Muhammad Husain, foreign minister of the Patiala state :—Title of "Mushir-ud-Daula Mumtaz-ul-Mulk" conferred upon— . . . 36
Khan Bahadur, Jemadar, 2nd Punjab infy., promtd. to subadar 256
Khazan Singh, Havildar, 4th Sikh infy., to be jemadar 217
Khoodayar Khan, Jemadar, 17th N. I., promtd. to subadar 261
Khoosial Khan, Subadar, 1st Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force, pro. to subadar maj. . . . 256
Khurruck Singh, subadar maj., 22nd N. I., admtd. to 2nd class of order of British India with title of "Bahadur" 262
Khushi Ram, zamindar of Bhatona, in Bulandshahr dist., N. W. P. :—Title "Rai Bahadur" conferred upon— 231
Kiernander, Mr. C. R. C., confirmed in apptt. of depy. comptr. genl., class I of enrolled list of finl. department 131
Kilkelly, Surgn.-Maj. C., M.B., promtd. to bde. surgn., subject to H. M.'s approval, 77; extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 132; promn. of—to bde. surgn. approved 217
King, Capt. R. A. C., R.A., to be offg. comdt., No. 3 mountain batty., Punjab frontier force . . 153
King, Mr. R. M., permtd. to resign H. M.'s B.C.S. 229
King-Harman, Maj. M. J., B.S.C., furlo. out of India 131
Kingzett, Mr. C. T. :—Specfn. of invention filed by— 248
Kirk, Mr. H. A., asst. supdt., 1st grade, tel. dept., promtd. to supdt., 4th grade 163

Page

Kirkpatrick, Mr. H. C., granted leave of absence from office of reporter for Indian law reports in high court, Bombay 169
Kirpal Singh, Havildar, 26th N. I., promtd. to jemadar 261
Kishen Singh, Havildar, 31st N. I., to be jemadar . 273
Kissore Singh, Jemadar, 18th N. I., promtd. to subadar 9
Kitchin, Revd. A., M.A., apptd. a junr. chaplain on Bengal eccl. estabt. 194; reptd. his arrival at Calcutta, and services of—placed at disp. of govt. of Bengal 247
Kitts, Mr. E. J., B.C.S., apptd. to offe. as a poll. agent, 3rd class, and posted as asst. comr. of Ajmere 221
Knowles, Maj. F., B.S.C. :—Royal license and permn. granted to—to accept and wear insignia of 3rd class of order of "Medjidie" 31; promn. of—to bt. lt.-col. approved 31
Knowles, Mr. W. :—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 136
Knowlys, Mr. H. B., asst. comr., 1st class, Berar commn., to offe. as depy. comr, 3rd class . . 221
Knox-Wight, Mr. J., C.S., apptd. maj. comdt., Cachar mounted rifle voltr. corps 176
Kowroo Khan, Kote Duffadr, 15th Bengal cavy., to be jemadar 273
Kristodas Pal, Babu, Rai Bahadur, C.I.E., nominated an addl. member of govr. genl.'s legis. council 79
Krizik, Mr. F. :—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 211
Kuddum Khan, Kote Duffadar, 4th Bengal cavy., to be jemadar 273
Kulian, Jemadar, 39th N. I., promtd. to subadar . 162

L

Page

Lala Anup Singh, :—Notfn. conferring title of "Rai Bahadur" upon—cancelled 188
Lala Daulat Ram, supdt. of mails, Simla divn. :—Title of "Rai Bahadur" conferred upon— 3
Lala Gobind Pershad, Havildar, 5th N. I., promtd. to jemadar 116
Lamb, Mr. G. F., reverted to asst. engr., 1st grade, p. w. dept. 44
Lamb, Inspg. Vety. Surgn. W., to offe. as genl. supdt., horse-breeding operations in India . . 190
Lambert, Capt. S. J., R.E., exe. engr., 4th grade, mily. works. dept., promtd. to 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.* 160
Lambert, Lt.-Col. P., R.E., promtd. to exmr., 2nd class, sub. *pro tem.*, supr. accts. estabt., p. w. d. . 245
Lampen, Lt.-Col. J., M.S.C., promtd. to bt. col. . 181
Lane, Mr. W., C.S., to be maj. comdt., Agra, voltr. rifle corps 233
Lang, Col. A. M., R.E., supdg. engr., 1st class, mily. works dept :—Services of—placed at disp. of p. w. d. 41; apptd. to offe. as chief engr. and secy. to chief comr., British Burma, with rank of chief engr., class III, temply., 44; pro. to chief engr., class III, sub. *pro tem.* 262
Large, Mr. P. E., exe. engr., promtd. to 2nd grade . 34
Larpent, Lt.-Col. (Bt. Col.) L. H. P. de H., B.S.C., comdt., 1st N. I., furlo. out of India . . . 30
Larymore, Mr. A. D. :—Specfn. of invention filed by— 178

Page

La Touche, Maj. E. N. D., genl. list infy., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 204
La Touche, Mr. H. C. D., promtd. to supdg. engr., class III, sub. *pro tem.* 144
La Touche, Mr. T. H. D., asst., 3rd grade, geol. surv. of India, to offe. in 2nd grade 120
Law, Lt.-Col. V. E., poll. asst., 1st class, apptd. temply. an addl. poll. agent, 2nd class, and posted as poll. agent at Chirkari 171
Lawrence, Maj. H. J., genl. list infy., asst. comr., 1st class, offg. judl. asst., Punjab, furlo. out of India 76
Lawrence, Maj. (Bt. Lt.-Col.) W. A., B.S.C., furlo. out of India 181
Lawrence, Mr. W. R., C.S., posted as asst. to agent to govr. genl. for Rajputana 13; to offe. as poll. asst., 2nd class 202
Lay, Lt. T., B.S.C., permtd. to resign his commn., subject to H. M.'s approval, 261; resignation of—approved 272
Leach, Lt. H. P., R.E., interpreter and qr. mr., Bengal sappers and miners, exe. engr., 4th grade, p. w. d., furlo. out of India 181
Leahy, Mr. A. W. D., apptd. surgn. on Bengal estabt. 174; admn. of—to H. M.'s Indian medl. dept. approved 196; date when—reptd. arrival at Bombay 203
Leahy, Depy. Asst. Comsy. P., Bengal estabt., to have hony. rank of lt. 234
Ledger, Mr. J. C., promtd. to exe. engr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, ry. branch, p. w. d. . . . 227
Lee, Mr. E. A., asst. engr., 2nd grade, N. W. P. and Oudh, temply. transfd. to accts. branch with tempy. rank of an asst. exmr., 1st grade, and posted to office of exmr., p. w. accts., N. W. P. and Oudh 192
Lees, Lt.-Col. (Bt. Col.) W. M., B.S.C., depy. secy. to govt. of India, mily. dept., furlo. out of India 115
Leigh, Lt. H. P. P., B.S.C., promtd. to capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 42; promn. of—to capt. approved 196
Lemaire, Mr. G., consul-genl. for France at Calcutta :—Date when—resumed duties of his office . 220
Le Messurier, Lt.-Col. A., R.E., promtd. to supdg. engr., class I, permt. 144
Lenthardt, Mr. P. :—Apptt. of—as acting consul for the Netherlands at Karachi recognized, subject to confirmation 241
Leonard, Depy Comsy. and Hony. Lt. G., Bengal estabt., promtd. to hony. capt. 115
Leonard, Mr. J., Assam, promtd. to asst. engr., 3rd grade 205
Leppoc, Mr. A. J., depy. dir. genl., Indian tel. dept., promtd. to dir. genl. 257
Leslie, Mr. M., asst. engr., 1st grade, Hyderabad, promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. rank . 218
Levinge, Mr. H. C., B.A., promtd. to chief engr., class I, p. w. d. 44
Lewin, Lt. W. H., 1st West India regt., probnr. for Indian S.C., placed at disp. of govt. of Madras 250
Lewis, Capt. E. J. G., mily. acctt., 2nd class, 1st grade, promtd. to 1st class, 2nd grade . . . 174
Lewis, Capt. J. F., R.E., is temply. attd. to mily. works dept. with rank of exe. engr., 2nd grade . 234

Page

Lewis, Surgn.-Maj. T. R., M.B., army medl. dept., special asst. to sanitary comr. with govt. of India, granted priv. leave 35
Lewis, Mr. W. C., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Assam :—Services of—placed permtly. at disp. of govt. of Madras 176
Lewtas, Surgn. J. :—Services of—replaced at disp. of govt. of Punjab 11
Lidderdale, Surgn.-Maj. R., M.D., extn. of furlo. . 260
Lightening, Sub-Condr. C., comst. dept., furlo. out of India 167
Lightoller, Mr. C. W. :—Specfn. of invention filed by— 136
Limond, Col. D., C.B., R.E., promtd. to chief engr., class II, p. w. d. 44
Lissenburg, Depy. Comsy. and Hony. Capt. D., to have hony. rank of maj. on retirement . . 32
List, Mr. G. H., exe. engr., 2nd grade, p. w. d. :—Services of—placed at disp., Bengal and N. W. ry. company 198
Litchfield, Mr. E. F., asst. consvr. of forests, 1st grade, attd. to forest surv. branch, apptd. to offe. as depy. consvr. of forest survs. . . . 194
Litster, Hony. Lt. and Asst. Comsy. A., to have hony. rank of capt. on retirement 175
Little, Lt.-Col. H. A., B.S.C., promtd. to bt. col. 244; extn. of furlo. 255
Little, Maj. J. A., exe. engr., 2nd grade, Indus Valley and Kandahar rys., to offe. as supdt. of way and works, Indus Valley state ry., with rank of supdg. engr., class III 227
Loakhnauth Singh, Havildar, 40th N. I., to be jemadar 273
Loch, Capt. W., to be poll. asst., 2nd class . . . 179
Lockhart, Lt.-Col. W. S. A., C.B., Bengal infy., promtd. to bt. col. 244
Logan, Lt.-Col. A. G. D., M.S.C., promtd. to bt. colonel 181
Logan, Maj. G., B.S.C. :—Royal license and permn. granted to—to accept and wear insignia of 4th class of order of "Osmanieh" 31
Logan-Home, Lt. F. C., Royal Scots, apptd. a probnr. for Indian S.C., and placed at disp. of govt. of Madras 41
Longshaw, Mr. J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by— 136
Losack, Capt. C. W., depy. consvr. of forests of 2nd grade, to offe. in 1st grade 241
Loughlin, Depy. Asst. Comsy. J., Bengal estabt., promtd. to hony. lt. 115
Lovett, Lt.-Col. B., C.S.I., R.E., exe. engr., 1st grade, Bengal, promtd. to supdg. engr., class III, tempy. rank 218
Low, Col. R. C., C.B., Bengal cavy., apptd. depy. comsy. genl. for transport, mily. dept. . . 152
Lowrie, Mr. A. E., sub-asst. consvr. of forests in N. W. P. and Oudh, transfd. to Ajmere 79; to offe. as asst. consvr. of forests, 3rd grade . . 266
Lowry, Lt. H. W., Royal West Kent regt., a probnr. for Indian S.C., placed at disp. of govt. of Madras 250
Luard, Lt.-Col. F. P., B.S.C., promtd. to bt. col. . 154
Luchman Pandey, Havildar, 17th N. I., promtd. to jemadar 261
Luchman Singh, Jemadar, 4th Bengal cavy., promtd. to rissaldar 273

Page

Luchmessur Singh, "Bahadur," Maharaja of Darbhanga, nominated to be an addl. member, govr. genl.'s legis. council 129
Luckhardt, Lt.-Col. W., Bo.S.C., to be a C.B., 30; royal license and permn. granted to—to accept and wear insignia of 3rd class of order of "Medjidie" 30
Lugard, Capt. (Bt. Maj.) H. T., R.A., apptd. bde. maj. to inspr. genl. of arty. for India . . . 195
Luke, Mr. S. P. W. V., C.I.E., promtd. to offg. supdt., 4th grade, Indian tel. dept. . . . 278
Lumsdaine, Depy. Surgn.-Genl. J., Indian medl. service, Bombay :—Good service pension conferred upon—224; retirement of—approved . . . 272
Lumsden, Mr. J. J. T., C.S., to offe. as agent to govr. genl. at Benares 189
Lushington, Lt. E. C. M., B.S.C., wg. offr. and adjt., 6th infy., Hyderabad contgt., granted extn. of furlo. 196
Lyall, Mr. C. J., C.S., M.A., C.I.E., offg. secy. to chief comr. of Assam, apptd. to offe. temply. as judge and comr. of Assam Valley dists. . . . 1
Lyall, Mr. J. B., finl. comr. of Punjab :—Services of—placed at disp. of govt. of N. W. P. and Oudh 178; apptd. to offe. as resdt. of 1st class, and posted as resdt. in Mysore and chief comr. of Coorg 195; services of—replaced at disp. of govt. of Punjab 211
Lynch, Capt. J. B., S.C., apptd. to hold charge of current duties of office of cantt. magte., Nowgong 12
Lyons, 1st Class Apothy. T., granted extn. of furlo. 41
Lyster, Lt. A. W., 1st West India regt., wg. offr., 3rd Goorkha regt., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 195

M

Macbay, Capt. W. G. W., Bo.S.C. :—Promn. of—to bt. lt.-col, approved 31
Macbean, Lt.-Col. and Col. G. S., C.B., B.S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list 216
MacCartie, Mr. C. F., M.C.S., apptd. to offe. as post mr. genl., Madras, 159; date when—recd. charge of duties of above apptt. 189
Macdonald, Lt. C. H., royal marine light infy., apptd. a probnr. for Indian S.C., placed at disp. of govt. of Bombay 190
Macdonald, Col. J. A. M., C.B., Bo.S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list 168
Macdonald, Mr. R. G., offg. exmr. of accts., Madras, apptd. to offe. as exmr. of accts., mily. works branch, p. w. d., 163; promtd. to exmr., 3rd class, sub. *pro tem.*, supr. accts. estabt., p. w. d. . . 245
Macdonald, Lt.-Col. (Bt. Col.) W., B.S.C., comdt., 12th N. I., granted leave to sea 260
Macfadyen, Mr. J. :—Apptt. of—as actg. consul-genl. for Denmark at Calcutta recognized, subject to confirmation 171
MacGregor, Maj. and Bt. Lt.-Col. and Local Maj.-Genl. *Sir* C. M., K.C.B., C.S.I., C.I.E. :—Promn. of—to lt.-col. approved 115
Macintire, Capt. A. H., offg. depy. comr. and magte. of Bangalore dist., apptd. a justice of peace within state of Mysore 194

Page

Macintyre, Lt. D. C. F., Seaforth Highlanders, offg. wg. offr., 2nd Goorkha regt., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 173
MacIvor, Lt. J., B.S.C., 1st asst. to poll. resdt. in Persian Gulf, granted furlo. to Europe . . 195
Mackenzie, Lt.-Col. A. R. D., Bengal cavy. :—Promn. of—to bt. col. approved 223
Mackenzie, Sergt. G. G., promtd. to sub-condr. . 132
Mackenzie, Maj. K. J. L., to offe. as depy. comr., 1st class, Berar commn. 188
Mackenzie, Surgn.-Maj. S. C., M.D., apptd. a fel. of the university of Calcutta 240
Mackinnon, Mr. M. C., exe. engr., 3rd grade :—Services of—placed at disp. of govt. of N. W. P. and Oudh 44
Mackinnon, Maj. W. C., half pay list, asst. adjt. genl. for musketry, granted an extn. of tenure of apptt., subject to approval 243
Maclagan, Lt. R. S., R.E., apptd. an asst. engr., 2nd grade, mily. works dept., 174; services of—placed at disp. of p. w. d. 262; posted to Punjab p. w. d. 278
Maclean, the Hon'ble A. T., a judge of the high court of judicature at Fort William, Bengal, obtained priv. leave 199
MacLellan, Mr. T. R. :—Apptt. of—as actg. consular agent for Austro-Hungarian empire at Karachi recognized, subject to confirmation, 146; above recognition confirmed 248
Macmullen, Maj. F. W., genl. list cavy., furlo. out of India 132
MacMullen, Lt. G. R., Duke of Cornwall's light infy., offg. wg. offr., 6th Punjab infy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 160
Macnaghten, Lt.-Col. W. H., Bengal cavy., to be a C.B. 30; royal license and permn. granted to—to accept and wear the insignia of 3rd class of order of "Osmanieh," 30; accepted certain conditions regulating promn. and succession to col.'s allowance 42
Macpherson, Capt. D. A. A., mily. acctt., 2nd class, 2nd grade, promtd. to 2nd class, 1st grade, 174; furlo. out of India 222
Macpherson, Maj.-Genl. *Sir* H. T., V.C., K.C.B., B.S.C. :—H. M.'s royal license and permn. granted to—to accept and wear the insignia of 2nd class of order of "Medjidie" 30; admtd to col.'s allowance 143
Macpherson, Mr. J. L., exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, p. w. d., apptd. to charge of state ry. accts., British Burma, 44; placed in charge of current duties of office of exmr., p. w. accts., British Burma, 163; promtd. sub. *pro tem.* to exmr., 4th class, 2nd grade, supr. accts. estabt., p. w. d. 246
Macpherson, Mr. W., apptd. to offe. as a judge of the high court of judicature at Fort William in Bengal 145; date when—took his seat as above . 170
Macqueid, Lt.-Col. (Bt. Col.) R. K., M.S.C., comdt., 3rd infy., Hyderabad contgt., leave in India . 190
Madhavrao Jangji, Mr., late subordinate judge of Panwell :—Title of "Rao Saheb" conferred upon— 178
Madho Parsad Singh, talukdar of Adhargauj, Partabgarh, Oudh :—Title of "Rai" as hereditary title of—recognised 24
Madden, Maj. T. D., B.S.C., promtd. to lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval 256

Page

Maguire, Lt. C. M., M.S.C., apptd. offg. wg. offr., 1st infy., Hyderabad contgt. 39
Mahattim Singh, to be subadar, 44th N. I. . . 204
Mahboob Khan, Havildar, 22nd N. I., promtd. to jemadar 251
Mahmood Yusaf Khan, ressaldar, 2nd Bengal cavy. :—Royal license and permn. granted to—to accept and wear insignia of 5th class of order of "Medjidie" 31
Mahomed Bux, Havildar, 14th N. I., promtd. to jemadar 256
Mahomed Hossein Khan, "Bahadur," ressaldar maj., 7th Bengal cavy., admtd. to 1st class of order of British India with title of "Sirdar Bahadur" . 261
Mahomed Ruza Khan, ressaldar, 2nd Bengal cavy., admtd. to 2nd class of order of British India with title of "Bahadur" 20
Mahomed Saib, subadar, 17th N. I., Madras, admtd. to 2nd class of order of British India with title of "Bahadur" 43
Mahoney, Mr. H. C. :—Specfn. of invention filed by— 136
Maibulla, Jemadar, (Queen's Own) corps of guides, Punjab frontier force, promtd. to subadar . . 162
Maisey, Maj.-Genl. F. C., Bengal infy., to be lt.-general 234
Maitab Sing, jemadar, 6th Bengal cavy., admtd. to 2nd class of order of British India with title of "Bahadur" 20
Maitland, Maj. F. H., B.S.C., poll. agent, Chirkari, C. I., furlo. out of India 182
Maitland, Maj. G. T., B.S.C., exe. engr., 1st grade, mily. works dept., furlo. out of India . . . 123
Major, Maj. F. W., mily. acctt., 3rd class, promtd. to mily. acctt., 2nd class, 2nd grade . . . 182
Malcolmson, Lt.-Col. and (Bt. Col.) J. H. P., C.B., Bo.S.C. :—Retirement of—from the service approved 32; to have hony. rank of maj.-genl. . . 32
Mallet, Mr. F. R., asst. supdt., geol. surv. of India, actg. in 1st grade, confirmed in that grade 211; promtd. to depy. supdt. 253
Mallet, Mr. R. T., promtd. to supdg. engr., class I., sub. *pro tem.*, 144; promtd. to class I, permt. . 144
Mallock, Lt.-Col. H. A., S.C., dir., Indian tel. dept., promtd. to depy. dir. genl. 257
Mance, H. C., Esq., engr. and electrician, Indo-European tel. dept., to be a C.I.E. 2
Manifold, Lt. J. F., R.A., 2nd subaltern, No. 3 mountain batty., furlo. out of India . . . 196
Mansel, Lt. W. G., B.S.C., wg. offr. and adjt., 8th N. I., furlo. out of India 153
Man Singh Bhundaree, Color Havildar, 1st Goorkha regt., promtd. to jemadar 196
Manson, Revd. G. W., B.D., chaplain of the Church of Scotland on Bengal estabt., apptd. to offe. as senr. chaplain 23
Mantz, Sub-Condr. J. T., ord. dept., extn. of furlo. (medl. certi.). 166
Marillier, Lt. W., to be capt. comdt., Sylhet voltr. rifle corps. 174
Marks, Mr. C. B. D., supdt., 4th grade, tel. dept., promtd. to 3rd grade 163
Marryat, Maj. H. L., manager, Punjab Northern state ry., reverts to 2nd grade of class I, revs. scale, p. w. d., 34; promtd. to grade I, class I, tempy. rank 205

Page

Marsh, Maj. H. C., B.S.C. :—Royal license and permn. granted to—to accept and wear insignia of 4th class of order of "Osmanieh" . . . 31
Martelli, Capt. N. C., addl. poll. agent, 1st class, to revert to offg. poll. agent, 3rd class, 12; to revert to offg. poll. asst., 1st class, 13; to be poll. asst., 2nd class, 178; to be poll. asst., 1st class . . 179
Marten, Mr. W. H., promtd. to depy. exmr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, supr. accts. estabt., p. w. d. 127
Martin, Lt.-Col. (Bt. Col.) C., C.B., Bengal cavy., accepted certain conditions regulating promn. and succession to col.'s allwce. 42; granted furlo. out of India 76
Martin, Lt. E. W. F., B.S.C., wg. offr. and qr. mr., 1st Goorkha regt., furlo. out of India . . . 30
Martin, Mr. E. J., promtd. to supdg. engr., class I, temporarily 144
Martin, Mr. K., to be asst. engr., 2nd class, H. M.'s Indian marine, on probn. 205
Martin, Capt. M., R.E., doing-duty offr., Bengal sappers and miners, furlo. out of India . . 260
Martindale, Mr. A. H. T., C.S., to offe. as a poll. agent, 3rd class, and to be asst. secy. to govt. of India in foreign dept. 159
Martindale, Lt. C. S. deB., apptd. offg. wg. offr. on probn., 5th Goorkha regt. 131
Mason, Capt. H. M., apptd. squad. offr., and to offe. as squad. comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., 2nd cavy., Hyderabad contgt. 131
Massey, 2nd Class Asst. Apothy. J. R., promtd. to 1st class asst. apothy. 273
Masters, Capt. A., 3rd squad. comdr., 2nd regt., C. I. Horse :—Rte. under applic.—to offe. as 2nd squad. comdr. confirmed 170; appnd. to offe. as 2nd in-comd. 170; promtn. of—to date, approved . 176
Mathew, Mr. G. F., C.I.E., offg. manager, H. H. the Nizam's state ry., granted leave on p. a. . . 217
Mathew, Surgn.-Maj. R. G., furlo., out of India . 166
Mathews, Mr. W. G. H., to be asst. engr., 2nd class, Indian marine, on probn. 185
Matthews, Lt.-Col. C. R., B.S.C., extn. of furlo. (medl. certi.) 142
Maulvi Khuda Baksh, govt. pleader at Patna :—Title of "Khan Bahadur" conferred upon—. . . 3
Maxim Weston Electric Co., Ld. :—Specfn. of invention filed by— 248
Maxwell, Lt.-C., R.E., sappers and miners, furlo. out of India 161
Maxwell, Lt.-Genl. H. H., C.B., Royal (late Bengal) Arty., admtd. to col.'s allwce. 116
Maynard, Maj. F. N. M., B.S.C., promtd. to lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval 191
Mayne, Col. J. O., R.E., promtd. to chief engr., class I, p. w. d., 44; transfd. to N. W. P. and Oudh as chief engr. and secy. to govt. in p. w. d. . . 44
Mayne, Surgn. T., acting civil surgn. of Balaghat :—Services of—replaced at disp. of mily. dept. . . 219
McArthur, Depy. Comsy. and Hony. Lt. G., Bengal estabt., to have hony. rank of capt. . . . 124
McCaffery, Mr. T., 1st class asst. apothy., permtd. to resign the service 217
McCarthie, Mr. V., promtd. to be a 2nd grade offr., H. M.'s Indian marine 33
McCausland, Mr. A. H. E. M. :—Apptt. of—as 4th grade offr., Indian marine, confirmed . . . 235

Page

McCrea, Mr. J. W. K., apptd. lt., Calcutta voltr. rifle corps 30
McDermott, Hony. Lt. J., promtd. to depy. comsy., p. w. d., 116; to have hony. rank of capt. . . 234
McGowan, Mr. P. S., depy. exmr. of accts., p. w. d., transfd. to Indus Valley state ry. 163; above cancelled, and transfd. to office of exmr., p. w. accts., Punjab 185
McGrath, Mr. E. R., asst. supdt., 1st grade, Indian tel. dept., reduced to asst. supdt., 3rd grade . . 192
McHutchin, Mr. W., asst. engr., 1st grade, Mysore, will be in charge of current duties of office of secy. to chief comr., Coorg, in p. w. d. . . . 143
McKelvey, Mr. T., supdt., 4th grade, Indian tel. dept., to offe. as supdt., 3rd grade . . . 186
McKenna, Surgn.-Maj. C. J., granted extn. of furlo. (medl. certi.) 244
McKenzie, Asst. Comsy. and Hony. Lt. E., Bombay estabt., to have hony. rank of capt. on retirement 124
McLeod, Mr. C. F., promtd to asst. engr., 3rd grade, p. w. dept. 78
McManus, Depy. Asst. Comsy. J., Madras estabt., promtd. to hony. lt. 115
McMillan, Depy. Comsy. and Hony. Capt. C., Bombay estabt., to have hony. rank of maj. on retirement 124
McMinn, Sergt. J., to be sub-condr., p. w. d. . . 224
McNalty, Surgn.-Maj. G. W., M.D., army medl. dept., apptd. an hony. surgn. on H. E. the viceroy's persnl. staff. 180
McNair, Lt.-Col. H. A., Bengal infy. :—Promn. of—to bt. col. approved 115
McNair, Mr. J. W. A., asst. exmr. of accts., permtd. to resign his apptt. 155; apptd. a store-keeper on state ry., tempy. estabt., and his services placed at disp. of govt. of Bengal 162
McNeile, Lt.-Col. J. M., R.E., promtd. to supdg. engr., class I, sub. *pro tem.*, 144; promtd. to class I, permanent 144
McPherson, Mr. D. W., promtd. sub. *pro tem.* to depy. exmr., 1st grade, supr. accts. estabt., p. w. department 246
McRae, Lt. H. N., B. S.C., wg. offr. and adjt., 45th N. I., furlo. out of India 77; promtd. to capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 168; promn. of — to capt. approved 256
Meade, Sub-Condr. J., on probn., ord. dept., confirmed in present grade 223
Meade, Lt. J. W. B., from Royal Arty. :—Admn. of — to B.S.C. as a lt. approved 161; apptd. squad. offr., 3rd cavy., Hyderabad contgt. . . 180
Meade, Lt. M. J., offg. poll. asst., 2nd class, to revert to poll. asst., 3rd class, sub. *pro tem.*, 12; to be poll. asst., 3rd class, 179; granted furlough . 215
Mealin, Hony. Capt. and Depy. Comsy. J., p. w. d., transfd. to pension estabt. 162
Medals :—Extract from g.o. No. 42 of 1883 . . 230
Medley, Lt. E. J., Suffolk regt., offg. squad. offr., 3rd Bengal cavy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 173
Meiklejohn, Maj. W. H., 20th Punjab infy. :—Royal license and permn. granted to — to accept and wear insignia of 4th class of order of "Osmanieh" 31; furlo. out of India . . . . . 2[illegible]
Mein, Lt. A. L., R.E., tempy. exe. engr., 4th grade, mily. works dept., reverted to asst. engr., 1st

Page

grade, 153; promtd. temply. to exe. engr., 4th grade, 153; reverted to asst. engr., 1st grade, 234; promtd. temply. to exe engr., 4th grade . 234
Mein, Lt. F. B., Manchester regt., wg offr., 5th Punjab infy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 195
Melliss, Capt. H., Bo.S.C.:—Royal license and permn. granted to — to accept and wear insignia of 4th class of order of "Medjidie" 31; promn. of— to bt. lt.-col. approved 31
Melvill, Lt.-Col. (Bt. Col) H., Bengal cavy., accepted certain conditions regulating promn. and succession to col.'s allwce. 42; promtd. to mily. acctt., 2nd class, 2nd grade 152
Melvill, Lt. P. J., B.S.C., apptd. to offe. as a poll. asst., 3rd class, and posted as asst. to resdt. at Hyderabad and to genl. supdt. of operations for suppression of thuggee and dacoity . . . 232
Melville, Mr. W. B., asst. supdt., 1st grade, Indian tel. dept., to offe. as supdt., 4th grade . . . 186
Menzies, Col. H. C., depy. comr., 3rd class, Berar commn., to offe. in 2nd class 221
Merchant Shipping Act, 1876:—Order regarding certis. granted by the legislature of British possession of South Australia for passenger steamers . 221
Michaux, Mr. F. A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 136
Michaux, Mr. P. H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 136
Michell, Revd. F. R., senr. chaplain on Bengal estabt., apptd. chaplain of Mhow in C. I. . . 2
Michell, Capt. St. J. F., B.S.C., apptd. a depy. asst. qr. mr. genl. on the estabt. 260
Miley, Capt. J. A., mily. acctt., 2nd class, 2nd grade, promtd. to 2nd class, 1st grade 152
Mily. Dept.:—Addenda in g. g. o. No. 65 of 1883, 114; date from which certain apptts. to have effect 203; correction in g. g. o. No. 290 of 1883, 243; correction in spelling of a name . . . 261
Miller, Mr. A. B., barrister-at-law, nominated by lord bishop of Calcutta to offe. as registrar of the diocese 23
Miller, Lt.-Col. J., B.S.C., comdt., Malwa Bheel Corps, furlo. out of India 222
Miller, Hony. Capt. and Depy. Comsy. J., v.c., to have hony. rank of maj. on retirement. . . 174
Miller, Capt. J. F. J., B.S.C., exe. engr., 2nd grade, p. w. d., Punjab, furlo. out of India . . . 115
Miller, Hon'ble R.:—Resignation by — of his office of addl. member of govr. genl.'s legis. council accepted 194
Milne, Surgn. A., M.B., I.M.S. (Bombay), offg. medl. offr., 2nd regt., C. I. Horse, apptd. temply. to medl. charge of Goona agency 12; held medl. charge of 2nd regt., C. I. Horse 194
Mints:—Resolution on administration reports of — at Calcutta and Bombay for 1881-82 . . . 36
Mira Buksh, "Bahadur," subadar maj., 2nd Punjab infy., admtd. to 1st class of order of British India with title of "Sirdar Bahadur" 261
Mir Ihsan-ul-Hakk, offg. attaché to resdt. at Hyderabad, confirmed in that apptt. 159
Mir Ufzal Ulee, Jemadar, 1st Bengal cavy., to be ressaidar 273
Mitchell, Revd. A. L., apptd. hony. chaplain, E. I. ry. voltr. rifle corps 181

Page

Mitchell, Mr. E. J., apptd. to p. w. d. as apprentice engr., and posted to Assam 197
Mithan, Sub-Condr. A., ord. dept., confirmed in that grade 166; name corrected to Mitham . . . 217
Mockler, Maj. E., offg. poll. agent, 2nd class, to revert to his substantive grade of poll. agent, 3rd class, 12; posted as poll. agent at Muscat 171; to offe. as poll. agent, 2nd class 201
Mohamad Akbar Khan, Duffadar, 13th Bengal Lancers, promtd. to jemadar 154
Mohendro Lal Sirkar, Dr., presdy. magte., Calcutta, to be a C.I.E. 2
Moncrieff, Lt.-Col. C. C. S., C.S.I., R.E., proceeded on subsdy. leave preparatory to retirement 44; services of — placed at disp. of mily. dept. . 44
Money, Capt. G. E., apptd. squad. comdr., 1st regt., C. I. Horse, 24; bde. order apptg.—to offe. as 2nd squad. comdr., 1st regt., C. I. Horse, confirmed 170; period during which—offtd. as 2nd-in-comd., 1st regt., C. I. Horse 232
Money, Lt.-Col. G. N., C.B., B.S.C.:—Retirement of—from service approved 32; to have hony. rank of colonel 32
Montague, Col. A. W., asst. comsy. genl., 1st class, promtd. to depy. comsy. genl. 131
Moore, Mr. F. S., asst. engr., 1st grade, N. W. P. and Oudh, permtd. to retire 127
Moore, Lt. G. H. J., royal Irish regt., offg. wg. offr., Mhairwarra battn., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 173
Moore, Col. H., C.B., C.I.E., Bo.S.C.:—Royal license and permn. granted to — to accept and wear insignia of 3rd class of order of "Osmanieh" . 30
Moore, Capt. R. F., R.E., promtd. permtly. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, mily. works dept. . . . 153
Moore-Lane, Lt. W., R.A., to be offg. 2nd subaltern, No. 2 mountain batty., Punjab frontier force . 153
Moozuffur Khan, ressaldar maj., 4th cavy., Hyderabad contgt., admtd. to 2nd class of order of British India with title of "Bahadur" . . 262
Moran, Surgn. J., M.D., 6th N. I., furlo. out of India 106
More-Molyneux, Capt. G. H., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. 161
Moret, Mr. J. L:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 211
Morgan, Lt.-Col. and Bt. Col. O., M.S.C.:—Retirement of — from service approved 32; to have hony. rank of maj. genl. 32
Morris, Maj. C. C., Madras cavy.:—Promn. of — to bt. lt.-col. approved 175
Morris, Mr. D., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.* ry. branch, p. w. d. 227
Morris, the Hon'ble G. G., a judge of the high court of judicature at Fort William in Bengal, permtd. to resign H. M.'s Bengal civil service . . . 1
Morris, Capt. G. T., B.S.C., promtd. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval, 42; promn. of — to maj. approved 196
Morris, Lt. J. G., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. . 190
Morris, Mr. J. H., C.S., C.S.I.:—Recognition of services of — placed upon public record 187; permtd. to resign H. M.'s Bengal civil service 199; apptd. a K.C.S.I. 229
Morris, Capt. (Bt. Maj.) R, late 1st European light cavy., accepted certain conditions regulating promn. and succession to col.'s allwce. 42; promtd. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval, 42;

Page

name of — placed on list of majs. on regtl. gradn. list of cavy. branch 43; promtd. to bt. lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval, 191; promn. of — to maj. approved 196
Morrison, Mr. F., exmr., 4th class, 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, p. w. d., permtly. promtd. to that rank . 33
Mortimer, Depy. Asst. Comsy. G., Bengal estabt., to have hony. rank of lt. 124; promtd. to rank of hony. asst. engr., 3rd grade, 217; promn. to asst. comsy., supy., p. w. d., 224; rank not hony. in promn. to asst. engr. 251
Morton, Lt.-Col. H., B.S.C., wg. comdr. and 2nd-in comd., 40th N. I., granted extn. of furlo. . . 123
Mosley, Maj. J. E. P., comdt. of the Biluch Guides:—Notfn. granting priv. leave to — cancelled 114; granted furlo. in and out of India . . . 161
Moteeram Thappa, subadar,-maj., 2nd Goorkha regt., admtd. to 2nd class of order of British India with title of "Bahadur" 262
Moulvi Muhammad Sami-id-la-Khan, apptd. a fel. of the university of Calcutta 240
Moulvi Suraj-ul-Islam, apptd. a fel. of the university of Calcutta 240
Mowladad, Sirdar Bahadur, subadar-maj., 20th regt. of Bengal (Punjab) N. I., to be a C.I.E. 30; royal license and permn. granted to — to accept and wear insignia of 5th class of order of "Medjidie" 31
Mozoodeen Khan, Ressaidar and Woordie Maj., 15th Bengal cavy., promtd. to ressaldar 273
Mudge, Sub-Condr. H., to be condr., p. w. d. . . 154
Mohammad Hamid, of the Carnatic family:—Title of "Khan Bahadur" conferred upon — 36
Muhammad Khan, Duffadar (Queen's Own) corps of guides, Punjab frontier force, promtd. to jemadar 154
Muhammad Mahmud, of the Carnatic family:—Title of "Khan Bahadur" conferred upon— . . 154
Muir, Capt. A. M., offg. poll. asst. of 2nd class and asst. to genl. supdt. of operations for suppression of thuggie and dacoity at Hyderabad, posted as 2nd asst. to govr. genl.'s agent in C. I. 195; to offe. as poll. asst., 2nd class, 201; offtd. as poll. asst., 1st class, 259; to offe. as poll. asst., 1st class 260
Muir, Capt. C. W., B.S.C., extra a.-d.-c. to the viceroy, apptd. to offe. as comdt. of H. E.'s body guard 243
Muktoola, Color Havildar, 45th N. I., promtd. to jemadar 175
Mulkere, Asst. Comsy. and Hony. Lt. P., Bombay estabt., to have hony. rank of capt. on retirement 124
Mullins, 1st Class Asst. Apothy. W., promtd. to 2nd class apothy. 273
Munnee Ram, Jemadar, Bengal sappers and miners, promtd. to subadar 143
Munsubdad Khan, ressalder-maj., 4th Bengal cavy., admtd. to 2nd class of order of British India with title of "Bahadur" 262
Murphy, Sergt.-Maj. E., 13th Hussars, to be condr., transport branch, comst. dept. 233
Murphy, Surgn. W. R., 19th Bengal Lancers, furlo. out of India 132
Murray, Lt.-Col. A., B.S.C., asst. comr., 1st grade, N. W. P. and Oudh, furlo. out of India 115; promn. of — to lt.-col. approved 175

Page

Murray, Capt. (Bt. Maj.) H. Y., late, 4th European light cavy., accepted certain conditions regulating promn. and succession to col.'s allwce. 42; promtd. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval, 42; promn. of — to maj. approved 196
Murray, Mr. J. H., apptd. to reve. estabt. of state rys. in traffic candidate class, and posted to state rys. under dir. genl. of rys. 133
Murray, Col. R., B.S.C., good service pension conferred upon—225; admtd. to col.'s allwce. 256; services of — placed at displ., mily. dept. . . 257
Murray, Surgn.-Maj. W. F.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 178; furlo. out of India 181; specfn. of invention filed by — 248
Museum:—Apptt. as trustee of public — Calcutta . 79
Mustapha Shah, Kote Duffadar, 15th Bengal cavy., to be jemadar 273
Mylne, Mr. J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 247; ditto ditto 248
Mylne, Col. W. C. R., B.S.C.:—Good service pension conferred upon — 43; furlo. out of India 132; admtd. to col.'s allwce. 132; date from which good service pension conferred upon — to have effect . 256

N

Napier, Maj. the Hon'ble G. C., C.I.E.:—Services of — placed at disp. of govt. of Punjab . . 194
Napier, Capt. (Bt. Maj.) the Hon'ble R. W., B.S.C., promtd. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval, 42; furlo. out of India 161; permtd. to retire, subject to H. M.'s approval, 184; promn. of — to maj. approved 196; retirement of — approved 272; to have hony. rank of lt.-col. on retirement . . 272
Narain Singh, Jemadar, 1st Punjab cavy., Punjab frontier force, confirmed in his rank . . . 30
Narain Singh, Ressaldar, 2nd Bengal cavy., admtd. to 2nd class of order of British India, with title of "Bahadur" 20
Narayanrao Krishnarao, Mr., late 1st grade inspr. of police, Ahmedabad dist.:—Title of "Rao Sahib" conferred upon— 232
Nash, Lt.-Col. H. P. P., B.S.C.:—Retirement of—from service approved 32; to have hony. rank of col. 32
Nawab Abdul Latif, depy. magte., Sealdah, 24-perganas, to be a C.I.E. 2
Neal, Depy. Comsy. and Hony. Lt. J., Bengal estabt., to have hony. rank of capt. 234
Nedham, Lt. E. M., B.S.C., wg. offr., 33rd N. I., apptd. sub-asst. comsy. genl. for transport, 2nd class, mily. dept. 152
Nehal Singh, Havildar, 12th N.I., promtd. to jemadar 33
Neill, Maj. A. H. S., S.C., apptd. poll. asst., Goona, 12; apptd. 2nd-in-comd., 2nd regt., C. I. Horse, 24; furlo. out of India 132
Neill, Maj. G. F. E. S., exe. engr., 1st grade, Bengal:—Period during which—offtd. as supdg. engr., class III, p. w. d. 218
Neill, Mr. J. W., C.S., apptd. a fel. of the university of Calcutta 240
Neill, Mr. L., C.S., depy. comr., 3rd class, apptd. secy. to chief comr. of C. P. 129

Page

Nelson, Mr. R. E., exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.* p. w. d., reverted to exe. engr., 4th grade, 117; promtd. to 3rd grade sub. *pro tem.* . . . 251
Neville, Lt. J., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, tempy., exe. engr., 4th grade, mily. works dept., furlo. out of India 142
Newcomen, Mr. A. H. G., traffic candidate, Tirhoot state ry., promtd. to class IV of state ry., superior reve. estabt. 197
Newell, Sub.-Condr. (Offg. Condr.) J. E., to be condr. 184
Newill, Capt. J. H., offg. poll. agent, 3rd class, to revert to offg. poll. asst., 1st class, 12; to be poll. asst., 1st class 179
Newnham, Lt. A. T. H., Yorkshire regt., a probnr. for Indian S.C., placed at disp. of govt. of Bombay 250
Newton, Condr. P., comst. dept., transfd. to pension estabt. 77
Nicholls, Maj. T., genl. list, infy., extn. of furlo. (medl. certi.) 19
Nicolay, Maj. F. W., B.S.C., apptd. to offe. as comdt., Calcutta voltr., rifle corps, and administrative battn., presdy. voltrs. 167
Nihal Chand, Babu, apptd. to p. w. d. as appce. engr. and posted to Punjab 196
Nimmo, Col. T. R., B.S.C., comdt., 28th Bo. N. I., apptd. hony. a.-d.-c. on the viceroy's persnl. staff . 41
Nixon, Lt. J. E., B.S.C., squad. offr., 18th Bengal cavy., furlo. out of India 142
Noor Allum, Jemadar, 1st Punjab infy., to be subadar 273
Norman, Lt.-Col. (Bt. Col.) F. B., C.B., B.S.C., comdt., 24th N. I., furlo. out of India . . . 272
Norris, Mr. M. O., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to ry. branch 263
Norten, Lt. C. E., R.E., apptd. an asst. engr., 2nd grade, mily. works dept. 234
Northrop, Revd. J. A., missionary of Methodist episcopal church, to be marriage registrar in respect of all places within territories of Mysore, including civil and mily. station of Bangalore . . . 121
Notaries Public:—List of persons apptd. to perform functions of— 129, 247; correction in name of one of the persons apptd. as above 188
Nubbee Bux, Havildar, 17th N. I., promtd. to jemadar 261
Nuckchet Singh, Havildar in escort of resdt. in Nipal, promtd. to jemadar 211
Nuntram, Jemadar, 5th N. I., promtd. to subadar . 116
Nutha Singh, Havildar, 14th N. I., promtd. to jemadar 166

O

OBBARD, Col. H. S., B.S.C., placed on list of maj.-genrals 223
O'Callaghan, Mr. F. L., promtd. to supdg. engr., class II, sub. *pro tem.*, 144; promtd. to class II., permt., 144; granted furlo. to Europe 218; apptd. a C.I.E. 230
O'Conor, Mr. J. E.:—Date when—resumed charge of his duties as asst. secy. to govt. of India in dept. of finance and commerce 19
O'Connell, Sub-Condr., Offg. Condr. L. J., promtd. to condr., ord. dept. 261

Page

O'Connor, Revd. H. K., M.A.:—Services of—placed at disp., govt. of N.-W. P. and Oudh . . . 146
O'Connor, Depy. Asst. Comsy. M., Bengal estabt., to have hony. rank of lt. 234
O'Donel, Maj. C., B.S.C.:—Promn. of—to lt.-col. approved 175
O'Donoghue, Mr. W. F., depy. exmr. of accts., Indus Valley state ry., granted furlo. 117; promtd. to tempy. exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, superior accts. estabt., p. w. d. 246
O'Dwyer, Surgn. M., offg. medl. offr., 1st N. I.:—Services of—temply. placed at disp. of govt. of Punjab 194
Oertal, Mr. O., apptd. to p. w. d. as appce. engr., and posted to N.-W. P. and Oudh 197; posted temply. to Simla, imperial circle 197
O'Farrell, Condr. J. H., to be depy. asst. comsy., p. w. d. 224
Ogley, Color Sergt. L., 1st battn., South Yorkshire regt., to be condr. 233
O'Gorman, Depy. Asst. Comsy. C., Bengal estabt., to have hony. rank of lt. 234
O'Kinealy, Mr. J., B.C.S., apptd. a judge of the high court of judicature at Fort William in Bengal 177
Olcese, Mr. G.:—Recognition of apptt. of—as actg. consul for Italy at Bombay, confirmed . . 3
Oldfield, Lt. F. H., R.E., apptd. an asst. engr., 2nd grade, mily. works dept. 262
Oldham, Mr. R. D., asst., 3rd grade, geol. surv. of India, to offe. in 2nd grade 120; granted priv. leave 211; confirmed in 2nd grade . . . 253
Ollivant, Maj A., B.S.C., promtd. to lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval, 154; promn. of—to lt.-col. approved 256
Oodmi, Jemadar, 1st Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force, promtd. to subadar 261
Opium:—Notfn. as to announcing number of chests of—for sale 159; notfn. regarding sales of— . 271
O'Reilly, Lt.-Col. H. T., M.S.C.:—Retirement of—approved 244; to have hony. rank of col. on retirement 244
Orr, Lt. C. J., B.S.C., wg. offr. and adjt., 3rd infy., Hyderabad contgt., furlo. out of India . . 250
Osborne, Lt.-Col. J. H. W., infy., permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval . 166
Oswald, Lt. F., from Bedfordshire regt.:—Admn. of—to B.S.C. as a lt., approved 161
Ottley, Capt. J. W., R.E., promtd. to supdg. engr., class III, p. w. d. 197
Owen, Surgn. C. W., C.I.E., Indian medl. service, apptd. to offe. as resdy. surgn. of eastern Rajputana states resdy. 195
Owens, Depy. Comsy. and Hony. Lt. C., Bengal estabt., to have hony. rank of capt. . . . 234

P

PACKER, Store Sergt. (Tempy. Sub-Condr.) J., promtd. to sub-condr. on probn., ord. dept. . . 132
Padday, Maj. A. C., R.E., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 190
Pain, Depy. Comy. and Hony. Capt. C., Bombay estabt., to have hony. rank of maj. on retirement. 124
Palmer, Maj. (Bt. Lt.-Col.) A. P., B.S.C., promtd. to bt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval 132; promn. of—to lt.-col. approved 217

Page

Palmer, Mr. W., promtd. to exmr., 3rd class (tempy.), superior accts. estabt., p. w. d. 245
Pandarang Hari Vaidya, Mr., late supdt. of the drawback and reporter genl.'s dept. at Bombay:—Title of "Rao Bahadur" conferred upon— . . . 231
Pannell, Store Sergt. W., to be sub-condr. on probn., ord. dept., 224; above promn. cancelled 261; to be sub-condr. on probn. 261
Paper Currency:—Abstract of accts. of dept. of issue of—on 31st Dec. 1882, 19; on 31st Jan. 1883, 122; 28th Feb. 160; 31st Mar. 179; 30th Apl. 222; on 31st May 1883 254
Parker, Maj. N. F., asst. comsy. genl., 2nd class, promtd. to asst. comsy. genl., 1st class . . 131
Parker, Mr. W. H., promtd. to supdg. engr., class I, sub. *pro tem.* 144
Parry, Mr. J. W., asst. engr., 2nd grade, on estabt. under dir. genl. of rys., transfd. for employment on ry. survs. under orders of govt. of Madras . 163
Partridge, Mr.—, M.R.C.S., L.C.P., Edin., comdt., Lakhimpur voltr. rifle corps:—Correction in Christian names of— 9
Pasley, Lt.-Col. (Bt. Col.) J. G., B.S.C., comdt., 17th N. I., furlo. out of India 174
Patch, Capt. R., depy. asst. comsy. genl., 1st class, to be asst. comsy. genl., 2nd class, 131; promtd. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . 256
Paterson, Capt. and Bt. Maj. H., B.S.C.:—Promn. of—to maj. approved 223
Patten, Mr. F. A., apptd. to act. as supdt., Persian Gulf tel. 21
Patten, Mr. T. A., promtd. to asst. supdt., tel. dept 263
Patterson, Mr. W. H., survr., 1st grade, promtd. to 2nd grade of asst. supdts., surv. of India . 36
Pay and Allowances:—Sanction of gratuity to troops engaged in recent operations in Egypt . 181
Payne, Depy.-Surgn. Genl., A. J., M.D., surg.-genl., Bengal, apptd. to offe. as surgn.-genl. and sany. comr. with govt. of India 170
Peacock, Lt.-Col. H. P., offg. poll. agent, 1st class, to revert to his substantive grade of poll. agent, 2nd class, 13; promn. of—to rank of lt.-col. by bt. antedated 175; promn. of—to bt. lt.-col. approved 223
Peacock, Mr J. W., to be an asst. engr., 2nd class, in Indian marine 235
Pearce, Mr. R., to be capt., E. I. ry. voltr. rifle corps 9
Pears, Lt. T. C., S.C., offg. poll. asst., 3rd class, posted as asst. comr., Mherwara, 13; held apptt. of asst. comr., Ajmere, 241; offtd. as poll. asst., 2nd class and 1st class, 259; to offe. as poll. asst., 2nd class 260
Pearson, Mr. A. N.:—Date when—made over charge of office of meteorological reporter for Western India 253
Peart, Maj. G.R.:—Period during which—held charge of office of poll. agent, Bhopal 202
Peary Mohun Mookerjee, Baboo, apptd. a fel. of the university of Calcutta 240
Peat, Maj. W. S., squad. comdr., 1st Bombay lancers, to offe. as cantt. magte., Mhow 114
Peck, Surgn. F. S., offg. medl. offr., 33rd N. I.:—Services of—temply. placed at disp. of govt. of Bengal 188

Page

Pedder, Maj. D.C., Bo.S.C.:—Retirement of—approved 116; to have hony. rank of lt.-col. on retirement 116
Peel, Lt. F., R.E., promtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, mily. works dept., 153; promtd. to same grade permtly. 160
Peel, Mr. W. de W., promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, ry. branch, p. w. d. . . . 227
Peer Bux, Subadar, 29th Bo. N. I., admtd. to 2nd class of order of British India with title of "Bahadur" 20
Peile, Maj.-Genl. F.W., R.E.:—Services of—replaced at disp. of mily. dept. 44
Peile, Lt. S. C. F., B.S.C., sub-asst. comsy. genl., 2nd class, extn. of furlo. 9
Pemberton, Lt.-Col. (Bt. Col.) R. C. B., R.E., extn. of furlo. 142
Penell, Lt. H. L., 1st (King's) Dragoon guards, to be offg. squad. offr. on probn., 2nd regt., C. I. Horse 260
Pennington, Lt.-Col. C. R., B.S.C.:—Royall icense and permn. granted to—to accept and wear insignia of 4th class of order of Osmanieh . . . 31
Pension:—Notfn. regarding comdts. of native regts. who have not completed 32 years' service for—on 31st Mar. 1883, 142; correction in g. g. o. No. 120 of 1883 168
Perkins, Col. Æ., C.B., R.E., supdg. engr., 1st class, mily. works dept.:—Services of—placed at disp. of p. w. d. 42; promtd. to chief engr., class III, spl., 44; posted to C. P. as chief engr., and secy. to chief comr. in p. w. d. 44
Perkins, Lt. N. C., Wiltshire regt., wg. offr., 39th N. I., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation . 243
Perreau, Lt.-Col. M. C., mily. accts., 1st class, 1st grade, apptd. contr. of mily. accts. 152; furlo. out of India 174
Peters, Lt. L. C., royal marine light infy., placed at disp. of govt. of Madras, in view to apptt. to S.C. of that presdy. 215
Peterson, Lt.-Col. F., comdt., 2nd Punjab or Simla voltr. rifle corps, apptd. a C.I.E. 230
Peterson, Mr. F. W., F.C.S.:—Date when—resumed charge of his duties as depy. assay mr., Calcutta mint 40
Peyton, Lt. W. J., Welsh regt., a probnr. for Indian S.C., placed at disp. of govt. of Bombay . . 173
Phelps, Sub-Condr. W. E., ord. dept., confirmed in his grade 166
Phillips, Lt.-Col. H., Bo.S.C.:—Retirement of—from service approved 32; to have hony. rank of col. . 32
Phillpotts, Lt. R. O., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade:—Services of—placed temply. at disp. of govt. of N.-W. P. and Oudh, in p. w. d., for employment in Thomason college 204
Picot, Lt. H. P., B.S.C., wg. offr. and adjt., 29th N. I., furlo. out of India 153
Picthall, Bde.-Surgn. J., M.D., Bengal army:—Retirement of—from the service approved . . . 161
Piercy, Mr. W. T.:—Date when—made over charge of his duties as asst. accts. genl., N.-W. P. and Oudh 248
Piette, Mr. L.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 211
Pike, Sub-Condr. H., comst. dept., leave in India (m. c.) 8
Pinder, Mr. R. J. P., Oudh, to offe. as asst. consvr. of forests, 3rd grade 266

Pinkstone, Condr. G., transfd. to pension estabt. . 143
Piot, Mr. D. T. :—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 136
Plowden, Lt.-Col. F. D., Madras infy. :—Promn. of— to bt. col. approved 223
Plumer, Lt. T. H., apptd. wg. offr., 5th infy., Hyderabad contgt. 180
Pogliani, Mr. A. :—Recognition of apptt. of—as actg. vice-consul for Italy at Aden, confirmed . 24
Poignand, Maj. G., Leinster regt., to be garrison instructor 9
Political :—Designations of—offrs. belonging to—graded list in Beluchistan agency . . . 11
Pollard, Maj. C., R.E., chief engr., class I, and secy. to govt. of Punjab, p. w. d. :—Services of—placed at disp. of mily. dept. 34
Pollen, Lt. W. H., R.E., apptd. to be an extra a.-d.-c. on H. E. the viceroy's persnl. staff . . . 180
Pollott, Sub-Condr. J., army remount dept., transfd. to pension estabt. 77
Pont, Lt. V., to be capt. E. I. ry. voltr. rifle corps . 272
Poole, Maj. M. C., M.S.C., apptd. maj. comdt., Rangoon voltr. arty. corps 181
Pope, Mr. A. W. U., class III of state ry. reve. estabt., traffic dept., transfd. to British Burma, ry. branch, p. w. d. 44
Popert, Mr. E. P., reverted to substantive apptt. of depy. consvr. of forests, 2nd grade, British Burma, 120; altn. in date of above reversion . . . 130
Porter, Lt. C. B., B.S.C., extn. of furlo. (medl. certificate) 166
Porter, Lt. G. M., R.E., tempy. exe. engr., 4th grade, reverted to asst. engr., 1st grade, 234; temply. promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade 234
Powell, Mr. B. H. Baden, C.S., to offe. as a judge of chief court of the Punjab 229
Power, Sergt. J., to be sub-condr., p. w. d. . . . 224
Poyser, 1st Class Vety. Surgn. R., army vety. dept., to offe. as insptg. vety. surgn., 2nd circle, Bengal 255
Pramada Dasa Mittra, Baboo, apptd. a fel. of the university of Calcutta 240
Pran, Havildar, 39th N. I., promtd. to jemadar . 162
Pratt, Mr. C., apptd: to p. w. d. as appce. engr., and posted to rys. under dir. genl. 197
Pratt, Lt.-Col. H. M., B.S.C., wg. comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., 2nd Sikh infy., furlo. out of India, 167; promn. of — to lt.-col. approved 175
Prem Sookh, to be subadar, 6th N. I. 204
Prendergast, Lt.-Col. C. O'L. L., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (medl. certi.) 190
Prentie, 1st Class Asst. Apothy. J., promtd. to 2nd class apothy. 273
Price, Maj. R. A., genl. list, infy., wg. comdr., 9th N. I., furlo. out of India 132
Prichard, Depy. Asst. Comsy. and Hony. Lt. B., Madras estabt., to have hony. rank of capt. on retirement 32
Prideaux, Maj. W. F., offg. resdt., 2nd class, to revert to offg. poll. agent, 1st class . . . 13
Priestly, Lt. F. J. B., Leicestershire regt., offg. squad. offr., 3rd Punjab cavy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmn. 195
Prisons :—All buildings or parts of buildings situated on royal bastion of Fort St. George, to be deemed and taken to be part of mily. — of Fort St. George 20
Pritchard, Maj. H. G., mily. acctt., 1st class, 1st grade, apptd. contr. of mily. accts 174
Probyn, Maj. O., Bombay army, supdt. of police, Khandesh dist., and comdt., Khandesh Bheel corps, to be a C.I.E. 2
Procter, Lt.-Col. M. M., B.S.C. :—Promn. of — to col. approved 32
Promissory Notes :—Notice of discharge of certain lost original — 14; lists of govt. — advertised for discharge in notfn. of 11th Aug. 1882, 15; rules relating to claims to lost — 171
Priyanath Datta, Babu, confirmed in apptt. of chief supdt., class I, finl. dept. 243
Public Works Dept. :—Corrigendum in notfn. No. 266 of 2nd Nov. 1882, 34; correction in notfn. No. 61 of 3rd Mar. 1883, 185; do. in notfn. No. 107 of 27th Apl. 1883, 246; nett transactions of — for 1873-74 to 1883-84 inclusive . . . 274
Puckle, Lt.-Col. H. G., M.S.C., promtd. to bt. col. . 181
Pundit Premnath, promtd. to tempy. exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, superior accts. estabt., p. w. d. . 246
Pundit Sarup Narain, offg. poll. asst., 1st class, to revert to offg. poll. asst., 2nd class, 13; promtd. to poll. asst., 3rd class, 178; posted as 3rd asst. to govr. genl's. agent in C. I. 195; to offe. as poll. asst., 2nd class 202
Punjab N. S. Ry. :—Remarks on the opening of the Attock bridge over the river Indus . . 235
Purdon, Lt. D. W., to be offg. wg offr., 4th Madras N. I. 203
Purtab Bist, Havildar, 1st Goorkha regt., promtd. to jemadar 33

Q

Quin, Lt. T., Manchester regt., apptd. a probnr. for Indian S. C., and placed at disp. of govt. of Madras 189
Quinlan, Mr. F. P., apptd. exmr. of accts., Punjab N. S. ry., p. w. d. 163
Quinn, Sergt. J., to be sub-condr., comst. dept. . 154
Quinnell, Hony. Surgn. R. J., M.D., apptd. hony. surgn.-maj. 143
Quinton, Mr. J. W., C.S., comr. of Allahabad, nominated to be an addl. member of govr. genl's. legis. council 129

R

Radcliffe, Lt. S. G., royal Inniskilling fusiliers, apptd. a probnr. for Indian S. C., and placed at disp. of govt. of Madras 41
Raffin, Store-Sergt. G., to be sub-condr. on probn. . 223
Raghunath Narayen Khoté, member, municipal corporation, and justice of peace, Bombay, to be a C.I.E. 2
Raheemoodeen, "Sirdar Bahadur", ressaldar, 6th Bengal cavy., to be ressaldar-maj. . . . 245
Rahman Khan, Pay Havildar, 45th N. I., promtd. to jemadar 261
Rai Bakhtawar Singh, subordinate judge of Meerut :—Title of "Rai Bahadur" conferred upon — 3

Rai Bishen Sarup, depy. magte. of Kekree, held charge of current duties of office of asst. comr. of Merwara 195
Railways :—Use of loco. engines or other motive power, and carriages and wagons to be propelled or drawn thereby on certain — sanctioned . . 21
Raingeard, Mr. A. C. :—Specfn. of invention filed by— 136
Raja Amir Hasan, Talukdar of Mahmudabad in Sitapur dist., Oudh :—Title of "Khan Bahadur" conferred upon — 232
Raja Sourindra Mohun Tagore, C.I.E. :—Priv. of private entree to govt. house conferred upon — . 145
Rajah Ram "Bahadur," Subadar, (Queen's own) sappers and miners, Madras, admtd. to 1st class of order of British India, with title of "Sirdar Bahadur" 176
Rajeswar Mittra, Babu, apptd. to p. w. d. as appce. engr., and posted to Rajputana 197
Rajmir, Havildar, 2nd Sikh infy., Punjab frontier force, promtd. to jemadar 166
Rajwali, Jemadar, 2nd Punjab infy., promtd. to subadar 256
Ramasawmy, Subadar, 27th N. I., Madras, admtd. to 2nd class of order of British India, with the title of "Bahadur" 176
Ram Girie, Jemadar, 1st Goorkha regt., promtd. to subadar 33
Ramsay, Lt. H. L., offg. poll. asst., 1st class, to revert to offg. poll. asst., 2nd class, 12; to revert to offg. poll. asst., 3rd class, 13; posted as asst. poll. agent at Busreh 171; to be poll. asst., 3rd class, 179; to offe. as poll. asst., 1st class . . . 201
Ramsden, Lt. H. F. S., confirmed in apptt. as asst. mily. acctt. 9
Ram Sing, Subadar-Maj., 5th Goorkha regt., admtd. to 2nd class of the order of British India, with title of "Bahadur" 262
Randell, Maj. G., M.S.C. :—Retirement of—approved 116; to have hony. rank of lt.-col. on retirement 116
Ranken, Lt. G. P., Manchester regt., wg. offr., 6th N. I., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation . 222
Ransford, Maj. C., offtd. as 2nd-in-comd., Bhopal battn., in addn. to his own duties . . . 270
Rawlins, Mr. T. W., B.C.S., acctt. genl., Punjab, and depy. comr. of paper currency, Lahore, availed himself of leave 179; resumed charge of his duties 233
Rawson, Mr. F., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Bengal, transfd. to accts. branch, with tempy. rank of asst. exmr., 1st grade, and posted to office of exmr., p. w. accts., Bengal 163
Read, Sergt. R., promtd. to sub-condr., p. w. d. . 116
Reade, Mr. A. J. M., promtd. to offg. supdt., 4th grade, Indian tel. dept. 278
Reed, Lt. E. M., royal Sussex regt., probnr. for Indian S. C., placed at disp. of govt. of Madras . 173
Reed, Mr. H. M., apptd. asst. consvr. of forests, 3rd grade, and posted to British Burma . . . 24
Regulation No. 1 of 1883 for rural police in Assam . 207
Reid, Lt.-Col. A. T., Bo.S.C., promtd. to bt. col. . 181
Reid, Lt. C. C., East Lancashire regt., a candidate for B.S.C., to offe. as wg. offr. on probn., 4th Sikh infy., Punjab frontier force 250
Reid, Lt. L. H., Manchester regt., apptd. a probnr. for Indian S.C., and placed at disp. of H. E. the c.-in-c. in view to apptt. to B.S.C. 189
Reid, Surgn.-Maj. R. :—Services of — replaced at disp. of mily. dept. 1
Reilly, Depy. Asst. Comsy. J B., Bengal estabt., to have hony. rank of lt. 234
Reinhold, Mr. H., consul for Austro-Hungarian empire at Calcutta :—Notfn. of date when — resumed charge of his office 201
Remfry, Mr. J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 136
Rennick, Mr. C. S., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Rajputana, transfd. to estabt. under dir. genl. of rys. 251; above transfer is to ry. branch . . 257
Rennick, Capt. E. F. J. deC., promtd. to sub-asst. comsy. genl., 1st class, comst. dept. . . . 9
Rennie, Mr. W. C., exe. engr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, ry. branch, p. w. d., transfd. to estabt. under govt. of Bengal 21
Renny, Lt. G. B., B.S.C., asst. mily. acctt., furlo. out of India, 142; granted leave in India (p. a.) . 190
Reynolds, Lt.-Col. E. S., B.S.C., poll. agent, 3rd class, posted as poll. agent in Pishin, Biluchistan poll. agency, 12; apptd. to offe. as a poll. agent, 2nd class, 13; to be poll. agent, 2nd class, 179; posted as poll. agent at Jacobabad 179
Reynolds, Sergt. G. A., comst. dept., to be condr. . 233
Reynolds, the Hon'ble H. J., B.A., C. S., apptd. vice-chancellor of the university of Calcutta . 45
Reynolds, Mr. W. B., asst. loco. supdt., Rajputana-Malwa ry., promtd. to class III of state ry. reve. establishment 192
Reynolds, Mr. W. H., depy. supdt. of forest survs., granted furlo. 194; other furlo. granted . . 219
Rhind, Mr. J., loco. supdt., class IV of reve. scale, p. w. d. :—Services of — placed at disp. of Bengal and N.-W. ry. compy. 198
Rhind, Mr. R. H., promtd. to supdg. engr., class II, temporarily 144
Richardson, Lt. F. B. W., Lincolnshire regt., wg. offr., 3rd N. I., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 76; admn. of — to B.S.C. as a lt., approved 255
Richardson, Surgn.-Maj. J., M.B., depy. sany. comr., N.-W. P. and Oudh, furlo. out of India . 161
Richardson, Revd. J., to be hony. chaplain, Behar mounted voltr. rifle corps 203
Ricketts, Lt.-Col. M. P., B.S.C., depy. comr., 1st class, C. P., granted furlo. 41
Riddell, Maj. R. V., R.E., assumed charge of his duties as offg. mint mr., Bombay . . . 215
Ridgeway, Maj. (Bt. Lt.-Col.) J. W., to offe. as under-secy. to govt. of India in foreign dept. . 159
Ridsdale, Mr. S. O. B., C.S., secy. to chief comr. of Assam, apptd. to offe. as comr., Hyderabad assigned dists. 178
Riordan, Hony. Capt. and Depy. Comsy. P., to have hony. rank of maj. on retirement . . . 175
Ritz, Mr. A. :—Apptt. of — as actg. consul for the Austro-Hungarian empire at Calcutta recognized, subject to confirmation 24
Rivett-Carnac, Lt. E. H., B.S.C. :—Royal license and permn. granted to — to accept and wear insignia of 5th class of order of Medjidie 31
Roberts, Maj. A. W., poll. agent, 3rd class, to be offg. poll. agent, 2nd class 178
Roberts, Lt. C. A., B.S.C., squad. offr., 14th Bengal lancers, furlo. out of India 166; above cancelled and other furlo. granted 190

Roberts, Bde.-Surgn. E. H., army medl. dept., apptd. an hony. surgn. on H. E. the viceroy's persnl. staff 180
Roberts, Lt.-Col. J., B.S.C.:—Promn. of — to col. approved 32; granted extn. of furlo. . . . 77
Robertson, Capt. D., poll. agent, 3rd class, sub. *pro tem.*, to revert to offg. poll. asst., 1st class, 12; promtd. to poll asst., 1st class, 178; offtd. as poll. agent, 3rd class, 259; to offe. as poll. agent, 3rd class 260
Robertson, Lt. E. E., apptd. squad. offr., 1st regt., C. I. Horse, 24; to offe. as adjt., 1st regt., C. I. Horse 233
Robertson, Mr. J., comdg. I. G. S. *Koladyne*, granted leave to Europe on medl. certi. . . . 133
Robertson, Mr. P. J. C., poll. asst., 3rd class, posted as asst. to govr. genl's agent in Rajputana 76; posted as 1st asst. to poll. resdt. in Persian Gulf, 171; promtd. to poll. asst., 2nd class, 178; to offe. as poll. asst., 1st class 201
Robertson, Lt.-Col. R. S., B.S.C., extn. of furlo. (medl. certi.) 255
Robinson, Mr. G. M., asst. supdt., 1st grade, Indian tel. dept., to offe. as supdt., 4th grade . . . 186
Robinson, Offg. Condr. H., to be condr. . . . 224
Robinson, 2nd Class Asst. Apothy. J., permtd. to resign the service 245
Robinson, Surgn. M., Madras army, apptd. civil surgn. of Coorg 35
Rochfort, Capt. A. N., R.A., apptd. an a.-d.-c. on H. E. the viceroy's persnl. staff . . . 76
Rochfort, Capt. (Bt. Lt.-Col.) T. F. C., late 4th European light cavy., accepted certain conditions regulating promn. and succession to col.'s allwce. 42; promtd. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval, 42; promtd. to lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval, 191; promn. of — to maj. approved . . 196
Rogers, Capt. and Bt. Maj. G. W., B.S.C.:—Promn. of—to maj. approved 223
Rogers, Mr. P. P., asst. engr., 2nd grade, ry. branch, p. w. d., transfd. to estabt. under dir. genl. of railways 21
Rogers, Col. R. G., C.B., B.S.C.:—Royal license and permn. granted to—to accept and wear insignia of 3rd class of order of Medjidie 31; apptd. extra a.-d.-c. to the queen, with rank of col. in the army 31
Rooderbeer Bagtie, Color Havildar, 1st Goorkha regt., promtd. to jemadar 33
Roogha Singh, jemadar, 14th N. I., promtd. to subadar 166
Rose, Capt. E. T., 10th (Prince of Wales' own royal) Hussars, a.-d.-c. to lt.-govr. of N. W. P. and Oudh, furlo. out of India 196
Rose, Mr. G. A., apptd. a 3rd grade offr. in H. M.'s Indian marine, on probn. 143
Rose, Lt. H., from Cheshire regt.:—Admn. of—to B. S. C. as lt. approved 123
Rose, Lt.-Col. and Bt. Col. W., M.S.C.:—Retirement of—from service approved 32; to have hony. rank of maj.-genl. 32; altn. in date of retirement of— . 116
Ross, Maj. G. C., B.S.C., promtd. to lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval 261
Ross, Mr. H. G., C.S., apptd. to offe. temply. as agent to govr. genl. at Benares 171
Ross, Sergt. J., 1st battn., royal Welsh fusiliers, to be sub-condr. 223; initials corrected to A. T. . . 243
Ross, Lt.-Col. W. H., Bo.S.C., promtd. to bt. col. . 181
Rowband, Lt.-Col. (Bt. Col.) H., infy., depy. asst. comsy. genl., 1st class, extn. of priv. leave . . 190
Rowcroft, Lt.-Col. F. F., B.S.C., comdt., 44th N. I., furlo. out of India 76
Rowcroft, Lt. G. F., Dorsetshire regt., offg. wg. offr., 15th N. I., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation, 131; admn. of—to B.S.C. as a lt. approved 255
Rowlandson, Maj. M. A., M.S.C.:—Royal license and permn. granted to—to accept and wear insignia of 4th class of order of Osmanieh 31
Rubie, Depy. Comsy. and Hony. Maj. P., Bengal estabt., to have hony. rank of lt.-col. on retirement 31
Rub Newaz Khan, Jemadar, 15th Bengal cavy., to be ressaidar 273
Rugobeer Groon, Havildar, 2nd Goorkha regt., promtd. to jemadar 162
Rule, Mr. E., apptd. depy. comptr. genl. in class I of enrolled list of finl. dept. 131; assumed charge of duties as depy. comptr. genl., treasury accts. branch 189
Rutherford, Lt.-Col. (Bt. Col.) T. W., B.S.C., extn. of furlo. 115
Ruttie Ram, Jemadar, infy. branch, Deoli irr. force, promtd. to subadar 130
Ruttun Singh, Havildar-Maj., No. 4 mountain batty., Punjab frontier force, promtd. to subadar . . 251
Ryan, Condr. J., promtd. to depy. asst. comsy., p. w. d., 116; promtd. to rank of hony. asst. engr., 2nd grade, 217; to have rank of hony. lt. 234; rank not *hony.* asst. engr. 251
Ryan, Condr. P. J., to be depy. asst. comsy., p. w. d. 154
Ryland, Lt. H. G., sub-asst. comsy. genl., 2nd class, promtd. to sub-asst. comsy. genl., 1st class . . 131
Rynd, Lt. F. C., Welsh regt., apptd. a probnr. for Indian S. C., and placed at disp. of govt. of Madras 189
Rynd, Lt.-Col. P. C., B.S.C.:—Promtd. to bt.-col. subject to H. M.'s approval 256
Ryves, Maj. H. E., B.S.C.:—Promn. of—to bt. lt.-col. approved. 31

S

Sadler, Capt. J. H., B.S.C., asst. to agent to govr. genl. at Baroda:—Unexpired portion of furlo. granted to—cancelled 24
Salig Ram, Kote-Duffadar, 5th Bengal cavy., promtd. to jemadar 256
Salmon, Capt. W. H., to offe. as wg. comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., 5th infy., Hyderabad contgt. . . 243
Salmond, Mr. J. M., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. rank, ry. branch, p. w. d. 227
Sambhar Salt Lake:—Certain clause of rule XIII regarding—cancelled 189
Samuells, Maj. W. L., B.S.C., asst. comr., 1st grade, Bengal, furlo. out of India 142
Sanderson, Maj. H. B., B.S.C.:—Promn. of—to lt.-col. approved 175
Sandilands, Capt. A. N., B.S.C., promtd. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval 175
Sankatha Ahir, Havildar-Maj., Bhopal battn., promtd. to jemadar 212

Sapooran Singh, apptd. jemadar on probn., 18th Bengal cavy. 216
Sardar Baghail Singh, 2nd class extra asst. supdt. in Andaman and Nicobar Islands:—Title of "Rai Bahadur" conferred upon— 231
Sarfaraz, Jemadar (Queen's own) corps of guides, Punjab frontier force, promtd. to subadar . . 162
Sargeaunt, Maj. R. A., R.E., apptd. to offe. as undersecy. to govt. of India in p. w. d., ry. branch . 127
Sargent, Surgn.-Maj. J. F., apptd. medl. offr., 2nd cavy., Hyderabad contgt. 181
Savi, Maj. T. B. B., R.E., exe. engr., 1st grade:—Services of—placed at disp. of govt. of Bengal, p. w. d. 133
Savielle, Mr. G. A., asst. engr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, on estabt. under dir. genl. of rys., p. w. d., reverted to substantive grade of asst. engr., 2nd grade 155
Sawyer, Capt. G. W., Bo. S. C., mily. acctt., 2nd class, 1st grade, furlo. out of India 123
Sayyid Bakir Ali Khan, Bulundshahr dist., to be a C.I.E. 2
Savings Banks:—Report on—in India for 1881-82 . 147
Sedgwick, Maj. W., R.E., invested with powers of a depy. consg. engr., and to offe. in that capacity . 262
Schwanke, Condr. G., ord. dept., transfd. to pension estabt. 184
Scobell, Revd. J. F., M.A., a junr. chaplain on Bengal eccl. estabt., to be a senr. chaplain . . . 210
Scott, Lt. B., R.E., extn. of furlo. 142
Scott, Sub-Condr. T., ord. dept., confirmed in that grade 166
Scott, Maj. T. A., B.S.C., promtd. to lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval 256
Scott-Moncrieff, Lt. G. K., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, mily. works dept., transfd. to p. w. d., 160; posted to ry. branch, and apptd. to act as depy. consg. engr. to govt. of India for guaranteed rys. at Lucknow 217; promtd. temply. to exe. engr., 4th grade, 234; reverted to substantive apptt. of asst. engr., 1st grade 278
Secunderabad:—Act XIV of 1882, with certain exceptions, extended to cantt. of— 201
Seereerama, Jemadar, infy. branch, Deoli irr. force, promtd. to subadar 130
Seetardeen, Jemadar, 10th N. I., promtd. to subadar . 166
Sernon, Mr. J.:—Apptt. of— as consular agent for France at Coconada recognised, subject to confirmation 232
Seth Balabh Das, of Jabalpur:—Title of "Rai Bahadur" conferred upon— 114
Seth Gokal Das, of Jabalpur:—Title of "Rai Bahadur" conferred upon— 114
Sewell, Lt.-Col. H. F. H., promtd. to comdt., 5th infy., Hyderabad contgt. 180
Sew Sing, Havildar, 12th N. I., promtd. to jemadar . 33
Sexton, Sergeant J., to be sub-condr., on probn. (seconded) 223
Sexton, Lt.-Col J. M., Bo.S.C., promtd. to bt. col. . 244
Shaick Allee Bux, Jemadar, 7th N. I., to be subadar 273
Shaick Elaheebux, "Bahadur," ressaldar, Erinpura irr. force, promtd. to 1st class of order of British India, with title of "Sirdar Bahadur" . . . 261
Shaick Nizamoodeen, Subadar, 1st N. I., promtd. to subadar-maj. 191
Shakespear, Maj. G. R. J., B.S.C., squad. comdr., 12th Bengal lancers, apptd. depy. asst. comsy. genl. for transport, 1st class, mily. dept. . . . 152
Shakespear, Capt. (Bt. Lt.-Col.) H. A., late 5th European light cavy., accepted certain conditions regulating promn. and succession to col.'s allwce. 42; promtd. to maj., subject to H. M's approval 42; promn. of— to bt. lt.-col. approved 175; promn. of to maj. approved 196; furlo. in and out of India 244
Shamshuddin, Drill and Color Havildar, 1st Sikh infy., Punjab frontier force, promtd. to jemadar . 168
Sham Singh, Havildar, 20th N. I., promtd. to jemadar 162
Shanahan, Condr. M., supy., to be depy. asst. comsy., supy. p. w. d. 154
Shanahan, Depy. Comsy. and Hony. Lt. T. (retired), to have hony. rank of capt. 234
Sharpe, Hony. Lt. and Asst. Comsy. J. H., comst. dept., granted leave in India 216
Shaw, Col. D., promtd. to comdt., 3rd Infy., Hyderabad contgt. 180
Shaw, Maj. (Lt.-Col.) E. W., M.S.C., placed on list of lt.-cols. 124; retirement of—approved 244; to have hony. rank of col. on retirement . . 244
Shawe, Lt. R. B., offg. sub-asst. comsy. genl., 1st class:—Services of—replaced at disp. of c.-in-c., 222; furlo. out of India 250
Sheikh Hussein Buksh, "Bahadur," subadar-maj., 33rd N. I., admtd. to 1st class of order of British India, with title of "Sirdar Bahadur" . . . 261
Sheikh Nuther, "Bahadur," subadar-maj., 17th N. I., admtd. to 1st class of order of British India, with title of "Sirdar Bahadur" 43
Shekh Bhagoo, Havildar, Bengal sappers and miners, promtd. to jemadar 143
Shekh Homed, subadar, 2nd N. I., Madras, admtd. to 2nd class of order of British India, with title of "Bahadur" 176
Sheo Dayal, Baboo, reverted to asst. engr., 1st grade, p. w. d. 44
Shere Khan, Kote-Duffadar, 1st Bengal cavy., to be jemadar 273
Sherman, Mr. G. J. H. M., store-keeper, offg. in class III of state ry. reve. estabt., confirmed in that class 185
Sherriff, Lt.-Col. J. P., B.S.C.:—Promn. of—to rank of col. by bt. antedated, subject to H. M.'s approval 250
Sher Singh, subadar-maj., 4th Punjab infy., admtd. to 2nd class of order of British India, with title of "Bahadur" 262
Shewen, Lt. M. T., royal marine light infy., apptd. a probnr. for Indian S.C., and placed at disp. of govt. of Bombay 190
Shib Chander Banerji, Babu, B.A., B.L., hony. magte., Bhagalpur:—Title of "Rai Bahadur" conferred upon— 231
Shirres, Lt. J. C., R. A., apptd. to offe. as comdt., No. 1 mountain batty., Punjab frontier force, 41; to be comdt., No. 1 mountain batty., Punjab frontier force 272
Shone, Lt. W. T., R.E., exe. engr., 3rd grade, mily. works dept., furlo. out of India 30; promtd. permtly. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, mily works dept. 153

Page

Siam:—Agreement between govts. of Great Britain and—for regulating traffic in spirituous liquors, and despatch on the subject 242
Sib Chandra Nandi, asst. supdt., govt. tel. dept.:—Title of "Rai Bahadur" conferred upon— . . 138
Sibdial Singh, Havildar, 6th N. I., promtd. to jemadar 256
Silver, Lt.-Genl. A. C., Madras infy., transfd. to unemployed supy. list 234
Sim, Mr. R. B., to be asst. engr., 2nd class, H. M.'s Indian marine, on probn. 205
Simonds, Lt.-Col. (Bt. Col.) R. S., B.S.C., permtd. to retire from the service subject to H. M.'s approval 191; retirement of—approved 244; to have hony. rank of maj.-genl. on retirement . . 244
Simpson, Depy. Surgn.-Genl. B., M.D., apptd. to offe. as surgn.-genl., Bengal 170
Simpson, Condr. J., comst. dept., transfd. to pension estabt. 9
Sinclair, Depy. Asst. Comsy. A. S., Bengal estabt., promtd. to hony. lt. 115
Sindia State Ry:—Certain powers to be exercised by cantt. magte. of Morar within certain portions of lands forming—120; ditto to be exercised by poll. agent of Dholpur within certain portions of lands forming— 121
Singh Bir, Havildar (Queen's Own) corps of guides, Punjab frontier force, promtd. to jemadar . . 162
Sivewright, Mr. R., asst. engr., 1st grade, ry. branch, p. w. d., transfd. to estabt. under govt. of Madras 176
Skipwith, Maj. G. T., R.E., granted extn. of furlo. 9; ditto ditto 142
Slade, Mr. H., apptd. asst. consvr. of forests, 3rd grade, and posted to British Burma . . . 24
Smith, Lt. A., of Bombay voltr. rifle corps, to be lt., Calcutta voltr. rifle corps 41
Smith, Depy. Surgn.-Genl. C., M.D., Madras medl. service, to be a C.B. 30; Royal license and permn. granted to—to accept and wear insignia of 3rd class of order of Osmanieh 31
Smith, Lt.-Col. and Bt. Col. C. B. L., Madras S.C.:—Retirement of—approved 244; to have hony. rank of maj.-genl. on retirement 244
Smith, Lt. E. A., R.A., to be offg. comdt., No. 5 garrison batty., Punjab frontier force . . . 153
Smith, Lt. J. G., B.S.C., wg. offr., 14th N. I., apptd. a sub-asst. comsy. genl., 3rd class, on probn . . 174
Smith, Mr. L. G., offg. asst. consvr. of forests, 3rd grade, confirmed in his apptt. . . . 194
Smith, Lt.-Col. R., B.S.C.:—Promn. of—to col. approved 32
Smith, Maj. W. G., promtd. to depy. comsy. genl., comst. dept. 9
Smith, Store Sergt. W. H., to be sub-condr. on probation 223
Smyth, Surgn.-Maj. F. A.:—Services of—replaced at disp. of mily. dept. 45
Smyth, Maj. R. E. S., genl. list, infy., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 204
Smythies, Mr. A., asst. consvr. of forests, N. W. P.:—Notfn. directing transfer of—to Punjab cancelled. 170
Soap:—Resolution regarding the supply of salt, duty free, to be used in the manufacture of—and alkali 5
Sobarun Singh, Jemadar, 40th N. I., to be subadar 273

Page

Soorjoo Chauby, Jemadar, Bengal sappers and miners, promtd. to subadar 143
Soper, Sub-Condr. E. G., ord. dept., confirmed in that grade 166
Sowerby, Mr. C., hony. asst. exmr., p. w. d., apptd. to offe. as depy. exmr. of accts., Assam . . 21
Speedy, Revd. T. B., apptd. chaplain of Nowgong, Bundelcund 229
Spence, Mr. A., promtd. to asst. engr., 1st class, H. M.'s Indian marine 78
Spence, Lt. E. K. E., B.S.C., wg. offr., 44th N. I., apptd. sub-asst. comsy. genl. for transport, 2nd class, mily. dept. 152
Spence, Capt. M. R., B.S.C., sub-asst. comsy. genl., 1st class, furlo. out of India 76
Spencer, Surgn.-Maj. L. D. S., M.D., apptd. medl. offr. of Rajputana agency, and supdt. genl. of dispensaries and vaccination in Rajputana . . . 36
Spratt, Capt. F. T. N., R.E., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, mily. works dept., 153; promtd. to same grade permtly. 160
Spring, Revd. H. C., B.A., apptd. chaplain of Gowhati and Shillong in Assam 157
Stack, Lt.-Col. C. E., Bombay cavy., promtd. to bt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval, 33; promn. of—to bt. col. approved 256
Stafford, Lt.-Col. (Bt. Col.) B. T., B.S.C., comdt., 22nd N. I., furlo. out of India 165
Stafford, Lt. H. L., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade:—Services of—replaced at disp. of H. E. the c.-in-c. 204
Staines, Corpl. J. L. A., royal horse arty., to be sub-conductor 239
Stamp:—Certain debentures of municipalities, &c., exempted from—duty in consideration of a sum paid as composition for same, 13, 122, 171, 215, 241; addn. to rules published under notfn. No. 1288 of 3rd Mar. 1882, 159;—duty on certain contracts for service in Assam remitted 179; remission of—duty on certain contracts with ord. dept. 241;—duty payable on an instrument of partition of certain land 249; notfn. No. 361 of 18th Apl. 1883, not to have effect in Hyderabad assigned dists. 254
Stansfeld, Lt.-Col. H. H., Bengal infy., promtd. to bt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval 244
Stanton, Lt. E. C., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, mily. works dept., granted furlo. out of India . 196
Stanton, Lt.-Col. (Bt. Col.) F. S., R.E., dir. genl. of rys., and depy. secy. to govt. of India, ry. branch, p. w. d., granted furlo. out of India . 142
Statute 24 and 25 Vic., cap. 67, sec. 10:—Nomination to apptt. under—79, 187; do. do. do. sec. 9, direction regarding assembling of H. E. the govr. genl.'s council under—167; do. do. do. section 17, apptt. of time and place for meeting of council of govr. genl. under— . . . 177
Statute 45 and 46 Vic., cap. 45:—Notice regarding provident branch of Bombay civil fund under— . 40
Statute 44 and 45 Vic., cap. 58:—Apptt. for cantt. of Morar under— 241
St. Barbe, Mr. H. L., C.S., posted as supdt. of Rajputana state ry. police 3; services of—replaced at disp., of Home dept., for re-employment in British Burma commn. 130; services of—replaced at disp. of chief comr. of British Burma . 135
Steel, Maj. E. H., B.S.C., extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . 216

Page

Steel, Lt.-Col. J. P., R.E., supdg. engr., class II, tempy., to be supdg. engr., class II, sub. *pro tem.* 117; to be permt. in class II 117
Stent, Mr. W. K., exe. engr., 3rd grade, ry. branch, p. w. d., granted extn. of furlo. 176
Stephens, Sub-Condr. J., promtd. to condr., comst. department 33
Stevens, Maj. (Bt. Lt.-Col.) G. B., B.S.C., wg. comdr., and 2nd-in-comd., 13th N. I., furlo. out of India 165
Stevens, Capt. H. FitzG., B.S.C., wg. offr., 42nd N. I., furlo. out of India 190
Stevenson, Capt. F., Bo.S.C., wing offr., 19th Bombay N. I., apptd. offg. asst. secy., mily. dept. . 174
Steward, Lt.-Col. C. S., Madras cavy.:—Promn. of—to bt. col. approved 175
Steward, Hony. Capt. and Depy. Comsy. H. B., to have hony. rank of maj. on retirement . . 175
Stewart, Mr. A., asst., consvr. of forests, 1st grade:—Services of—placed at disp. of govt. of Bombay . 200
Stewart, Lt.-Col. C. E., wg. comdr., and 2nd-in-comd., 5th Punjab infy., apptd. comdt. . . 190
Stewart, Maj. D. J., genl. list, infy., wg. comdr., 3rd N. I., furlo. out of India 41
Stewart, Maj. and Bt. Lt.-Col. G., B.S.C.:—Promn. of—to lt.-col. approved 223
Stewart, Maj. H. S., promtd. to squad. comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., 3rd cavy., Hyderabad contgt. . . 180
Stewart, Lt. J. M., Gloucestershire regt., a probnr. for Indian S.C., placed at disp. of govt. of Bombay 180
Stewart, Lt.-Col. R. C., Madras cavy., apptd. hony. a.-d.-c. on H. E. the viceroy's persnl. staff 8; promtd. to bt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval 217
St. John, Maj. (Bt. Lt.-Col.) *Sir* O. B. C., K.C.S.I., R.E., resdt. of 2nd class, apptd. to be offr. on spl. duty in Kashmir 3
Stockinger, Mr. F.:—Apptt. of—as consul for Austro-Hungarian empire at Bombay recognised . . 188
Stockley, Lt. V. M., B.S.C., squad. offr., 2nd Bengal cavy., furlo. out of India 174
Stokes, Store Sergt. G. J., promtd. to sub-condr. on probn., ord. dept. 224
Stone, Revd. A. E., domestic chaplain to lord bishop of Calcutta, obtained leave of absence on u. p. a. 130
Stone, Capt. J. G., R. A., apptd. supdt. of factories, ord. dept. 131
Stores:—List of articles which can be procured of Indian manufacture 25
Stoton, Lt.-Col. T. H., M.S.C.:—Retirement of—from the service approved 191; to have hony. rank of col. on retirement 191
St. Quintin, Lt. F. S., 30th N. I., apptd. an extra a.-d.-c. on H. E. the viceroy's persnl. staff . . 8
Strachey, Lt. J., South Yorkshire regt., wg. offr., 11th N. I., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation, 41; furlo. out of India 115; admn. of—to B.S.C., as a lt. approved 216
Strahan, Surgn.-Maj. A. B., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 233
Straight, The Hon'ble D., barrister-at-law, apptd. a fel. of the university of Calcutta . . . 240
Strangways, Maj.-Genl. G., Bengal infy., to be a lt.-genl. on unemployed supy. list 234

Page

Stuart, Lt. C. J. L., B.S.C., squad. offr. and adjt., 2nd Punjab cavy., furlo. out of India . . . 142
Stuart, Maj. W. T., B.S.C.:—Leave to sea granted to—cancelled 41; granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . 255
Sturt, Lt. R. R. N., B.S.C., wg. offr. and adjt., 2nd Punjab infy., furlo. out of India 19; above cancelled and other furlo. granted . . . 41
Suchait Singh, Havildar, 1st Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force, promtd. to jemadar . . . 261
Surrupjeet Doorah, jemadar, 2nd Goorkha regt., promtd. to subadar 162
Sutherland, Surgn.-Maj. G. S., M.D., to be exmr. of medl. and fund accts., Bengal, 9; granted extn. of furlough 196
Sutherland, Bde.-Surgn. P. W., medl. offr., 14th Bengal lancers, to be depy. surgn.-genl., with tempy. rank 255
Swete, Lt. J. C., apptd. offg. wg. offr. on probn., 5th infy., Hyderabad contgt. 19
Swetenham, Lt.-Col. E., S.C., promtd. to supdg. engr., class II, sub. *pro tem.*, 144; promn. of—to lt.-col. approved 175
Swinnerton, Hony. Capt. and Depy. Comsy. W., to have hony. rank of maj. on retirement . . . 175
Swinton, Lt.-Col. G., R.E., exe. engr., 1st grade, p. w. d., Punjab, furlo. in and out of India . . 9
Symes, Mr. E. S., C.S., to offe. as secy. to chief comr. of British Burma 239
Szczepanski, Maj. H. C. A., depy. comr., 2nd class, apptd. to offe. as judl. comr., Hyderabad assigned dists., 130; promtd. to lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval 256

T

Tahour Khan, Sirdar Bahadur, ressaldar-maj., 6th regt., Bengal cavy., to be a C.I.E. 30; royal license and permn. granted to—to accept and wear insignia of 5th class of order of Medjidie . . 31
Talbot, Capt. A. C., poll. asst., 2nd class, to be poll. agent, 2nd class 178
Tamna, Mr. J. E.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 46
Tanner, Col. O. V., C.B., Bo.S.C., promtd. to be a K.C.B. 30; royal license and permn. granted to—to accept and wear insignia of 2nd class of order of Medjidie 30; apptd. to comd. of Quetta dist., temply., with rank of brigdr.-genl. . . . 254
Taylor, Maj. A. FitzW., B.S.C., wg. offr., 16th N. I., furlo. out of India 153
Taylor, Lt. H. N., Bedfordshire regt., a probnr. for Indian S. C., placed at disp. of govt. of Bombay . 255
Taylor, Revd. J. H., B.A., chaplain of Saugor:—Services of—placed at disp. of govt., N.-W. P. and Oudh 130
Taylor, Revd. S. B., M.A., chaplain of Shillong and Gauhati:—Services of—placed at disp. of govt. of Bengal 135
Taylor, Maj.-Genl. W. W., Bombay infy., to be a lt.-genl. on unemployed supy. list 234
Teale, Maj. F. G., of Calcutta voltr. rifles, granted leave of absence 41
Teja Singh, Kote-Duffadar, 11th Bengal lancers, promtd. to jemadar 166
Telegraph:—Certain addn. to rules and rates for inland telegrams sanctioned 21; addns. to rules for

press messages in India 155; modification in rules and rates for inland telegrams 185; revised para. 6 of rules for press messages in India . . 227
Temple, Lt. H. M., to be poll. asst., 3rd class . . 179
Temple, Lt. R. C., B.S.C., promtd. to capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 42; promn. of—to capt. approved 196
Tescari, Mr. A. :—Recognition of apptt. of—as consul for Italy at Rangoon, confirmed . . . 188
Thakoor Singh, subadar-maj., 8th N.I., admtd. to 2nd class of order of British India, with title of "Bahadur" 262
Thakur Bichu Singh, prinl. member of Dholpur state council, apptd. a C.I.E. 230
Thakur Madhu Singh, a zamindar of the Jaunpur dist., N.-W. P.:—Title of "Rai Bahadur" conferred upon— 231
Thakur Randhir Singh, Talukdar of Singraman, in Jaunpur dist., N.-W. P.:—Title of "Rai Bahadur" conferred upon— 231
Thole, Mr. A.:—Apptt. of—as actg. consul for the German empire at Karachi recognised, subject to *confirmation* 241
Thomas, Maj. C. F., mily. acctt., 2nd class, 1st grade, apptd. mily. acctt., 1st class, 2nd grade . 152
Thomas, Qr.-Mr. Sergt. J. R., to be a lt., Calcutta voltr. rifle corps 153
Thomas, Mr. S. G.:—Specfns. of inventions filed by— 136
Thompson, Mr. A. C. G.:—Specfn. of invention filed by—46; ditto ditto 211
Thompson, Col. C., Bo.S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list 168
Thompson, Maj. D. H., B.S.C., permtd. to retire *from service, subject to H. M.'s approval* 77; retirement of—approved 244; to have *hony. rank* of lt.-col. on retirement 244
Thompson, Mr. H. E., supdt., 2nd grade, Indian tel. dept., reduced to supdt., 3rd grade . . . 192
Thompson, Mr. R. H., to be a 3rd grade offr. in H. M.'s Indian marine on probn. 205
Thompson, Mr. R. H. E., to offe. as consvr. of *forests* of 3rd grade 240
Thompson, Maj. R. S., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (medl. certi.) 196
Thompson, Capt. W. O., B.S.C., promtd. to maj. subject to H. M.'s *approval* 168; promn. of—to maj. approved 256
Thornton, Capt. A. P., offg. poll. agent, 3rd class, to be poll. asst., 3rd class, 178; posted as an asst. to govr. genl.'s agent in Rajputana 195; furlo. out of India 216
Thuillier, Lt. W., royal West Surrey regt., offg. wg. offr., 15th N. I. (now wg. offr., 21st N. I.) admtd. to B.S.C., subject to *confirmation* 160
Tims, Depy. Comsy. and Hony. Capt. J., Madras estabt., to have hony. rank of maj. on retirement . 32
Tintner, Mr. J.:—Apptt. of—as actg. vice-consul for Spain at Bombay, recognised, subject to *confirmation* 254
Todd, Mr. A. B., asst. engr., 2nd grade, p. w. d.:—Services of—placed permtly. at disp. of govt. of Madras 163
Toke, Maj. F. F. J., B.S.C., promtd. to lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s *approval* 42; promn. of—to lt.-col. approved 196
Toker, Maj. A. C., B.S.C., royal license and permn. granted to—to accept and wear insignia of 4th class of order of Osmanieh 31; promn. of—to bt. lt.-col. approved 31
Tomkins, Maj. W. P., R.E., exe. engr., 1st grade, apptd. to offe. as *supdg. engr., Beluchistan*, 41; promtd. temply. to supdg. engr., class III, mily. works dept., 160; promtd. to supdg. engr., class III, sub. *pro tem.* 262
Tookey, Store Sergt. T., to be sub-condr. on probn. . 223.
Toolsee "Bahadur," subadar-maj., 1st Punjab infy., admitted to 1st class of order of British India, with title of "Sirdar Bahadur" 261
Towers, Mr. G. L., promtd. to offg. supdt., 4th grade, Indian tel. dept. 278
Townsend, Lt. C. C., R.A., apptd. 2nd subaltern, *No. 4 mountain batty.*, Punjab frontier force . 243
Townshend, Lt. E., R.E., apptd. an asst. engr., 2nd grade, mily. works dept. 174
Trail, Lt.-Col. D. H., R.E., promtd. to exmr., 1st class, sub. *pro tem.*, supperior accts. estabt., p. w. d. 245
Travelling Allowance Code:—Resolution regarding— 138
Travers, Lt. E. A., B.S.C., wg. offr. and adjt., 2nd (Prince of Wales' Own) Goorkha *regt., furlo. out* of India 153
Trench, Lt. G. F. C., Royal Scots, apptd. probnr. for Indian S. C., and placed at disp. of govt. of Bombay 142
Trench, Maj. H. W., royal West Surrey regt., offg. depy. asst. qr.-mr. genl., confirmed in apptt. . 123
Trevor, Maj. E. A., R.E., exmr. of accts., mily. works dept., furlo. out of India 19
Trevor, Col. S. T., R.E., promtd. to chief engr., class II, p. w. d., 44; to offe. as chief engr. and secy. to govt. of India in p. w. d. 185
Triscott, Lt. C. P., R.A., to be offg. 1st subaltern, *No. 2 mountain batty.*, Punjab frontier force . 153
Tucker, Lt.-Col. (Bt. Col.) H. St. G., C.B., infy., comdt., 32nd N. I., furlo. out of India 174; promn. of — to bt. col. approved . . . 175
Tulloch, Lt.-Col. and Bt. Col. A., B.S.C.:—Retirement of — from service approved 32; to have hony. rank of maj.-genl. 32; promtd. to bt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval 42; promn. of — to bt. *col.* approved 216
Tuohy, Surgn. J. F., M.D., apptd. offg. medl. offr., 3rd infy., Hyderabad contgt., 181; apptt. as above cancelled 203; extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . 260
Turnbull, Capt. S. D., B.S.C., *squad. offr., 15th* Bengal cavy., apptd. sub.-asst. comsy. genl. for transport, 1st class, mily. dept. 152
Turner, Capt. S. C., R.E., promtd. temply. to supdg. engr., class III, mily. works dept., 153; reverted to exe. engr., 2nd grade, 153; offtd. as supdg. engr., class III 184
Tuson, Mr. F. E., extra asst. supdt., 2nd class, *Port* Blair and Nicobars, to be extra asst. supdt., 1st class 157
Tweedie, Maj. (Bt. Lt.-Col) W., C.S.I., promtd. to lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval 42; promn. of — to lt.-col. approved 196; promtd. to bt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval 250
Tyers, Sub-Condr. T., to be condr., p. w. d. . . 224
Tyndall, Lt.-Col. H., C.B., B.S.C.:—Promn. of — to col. approved 32
Tyndall, Mr. R., promtd. to supdg. engr., class I, sub. *pro tem.* 263
Tyrrell, Lt.-Col. F. H., Madras infy.:—Promn. of — to bt. col. approved 223

U

Uchloo Singh, Jemadar, 9th N. I., promtd. to subadar 250
Ummer Sing Goorung, Havildar, 4th Goorkha regt., promtd. to jemadar 143
Unwin, Lt. G. B., Somersetshire regt., offg. squad. offr., 1st Punjab cavy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 19; comma. of — antedated, subject to H. M.'s approval 19; admn. of — to B.S.C. as a lt. approved 216
Upperton, Lt.-Col. J., B.S.C., to be a C.B. 30; royal license and permn. granted to — *to accept and* wear *insignia* of 3rd class of order of Medjidie . 31
Upton, Mr. R. L., solicitor to govt., obtained leave of absence to Europe on medl. certi. . . . 129
Urbell Sing, Ressaldar, 13th Bengal lancers, admtd. to 2nd class of order of British India, with title of "Bahadur" 20
Urmston, Lt. H. B., B.S.C., extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . 255

V

Vansittart, Lt. E., to be wg. offr. and qr.-mr., 4th Sikh infy., Punjab frontier force . . . 41
Van Someren, Mr. G. G. B., apptd. to offe. as govt. advocate, Rangoon 146
Van-Someren, Maj. G. J., offg. consvr. of forests, 2nd grade:—Services of — placed at disp. of dept. of finance and commerce 36; reverted to substantive apptt. of consvr. of forests, 3rd grade, *120*; *date* when — assumed charge of duties of offg. asst. *comptr.* genl., forest branch, 122; *altn. in* date of reversion to substantive apptt. of — 130; date when — assumed charge of duties of asst. comptr. genl., forest branch 146
Varadaraja Mudali, inspr., Madras police:—Title of "Rai Bahadur" conferred upon— . . . 178
Venkata Jagga Rao, Mr. C., B.A., confirmed in apptt. as a member of the civil service of Madras presidency 177
Vertannes, Mr. J. C., promtd. to supdg. engr., class I, p. w. d. 197
Vincent, Capt. *H. A., apptd. 2nd squad.* comdr., 2nd regt., C. I. Horse, 24; bde. order apptg. — to offe. as 2nd-in-comd., 2nd regt., C. I. Horse, confirmed 170; apptd. to offe. as squad. comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., 1st regt., C. I. Horse 170
Viney, Sub-Condr. W., to be condr. (seconded) . 224
Vining, Mr. C. E., class IV of state ry. reve. *estabt.*, traffic dept., transfd. to estabt. under dir. genl. of rys., p. w. d., 44; promtd. to class III, state ry. reve. estabt. 117
Vivian, Lt. F. G., B.S.C., promtd. to capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 42; promn. of — to capt. approved 196
Vizard, *Lt.-Col.* and Bt. Col. W. J., M.S.C.:—Retirement of — from service approved 32; to have hony. rank of maj.-genl. 32; altn. in date of retirement of — 116
Volkers, Mr. R. C. F., promtd. to asst. exmr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, superior accts. estabt., p. w. d. 246
Volunteer Corps:—Certain words in para. 48, sec. 5, of regns. for voltr. forces in India, to be omitted 9; Hyderabad voltr. rifle corps to be considered under immediate orders of resdt. at Hyderabad, 143; formation of "Cachar mounted rifles" sanctioned 176
Vyall, Mr. F. W., appce. engr., Punjab, promtd. to asst. engr., 3rd grade, p. w. d. 133
Vyse, Lt. C. F., B.S.C.:—Promn. of — to capt. approved 175; granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) . . 190

W

Waddell, Surgn. L. A., M.B.:—Services of — permtly. placed at disp. of govt. of Bengal . . 229
Wadley, Mr. H. J., apptd. to p. w. d. as appce. engr., and posted to rys. under dir. genl. 197; initials of name of — corrected to H. T. . . 227
Wadsworth, Condr. E., comst. dept., furlo. out of India 161
Wahab, Lt. R. A., R.E., promtd. temply. to exe. engr., 4th grade, mily. works dept., 153; reverted to asst. engr., 1st grade 153
Wajid Ali Khan, Kote-Duffadar, 1st regt., C. I. Horse, promtd. to jemadar 248
Walker, Mr. F. B., supdg. engr., 3rd class, tempy. rank, ry. branch, p. w. d., posted to Bengal . 163
Walker, Mr. G. C., B.C.S.:—Date when — recd. charge of duties as offg. asst. acctt. genl., Punjab 195
Walker, Maj. J. G. D., squad. offr., 1st cavy., Hyderabad contgt., apptd. squad. comdr. and 2nd-in-command 180
Walker, Lt.-Genl. J. T., C.B., R.E., survr. genl. of India, granted furlo. 130
Walker, Lt.-Col. R. J., B.S.C.:—Retirement of — from the service approved 32; to have hony. rank of colonel 32
Walker, Bde.-Surgn. W., M.D., Bengal medl. estabt.:—Promn. of — to depy. surgn.-genl. approved . 115
Wallace, Maj. (Bt. Lt.-Col.) W. A. J., R.E., extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 260
Waller, Sub-Condr. F., to be condr. (seconded) . 223
Waller, Lt. J. D. H., R.A., to be offg. asst. supdt. of factories, ord. dept., 9; apptd. an asst. supdt. of factories 153
Walshe, Hony. Capt. and Depy. Comsy. J., mily. works dept., transfd. to pension estabt. . . 77
Walter, Lt.-Col. (Bt. Col.) C. K. M., offg. resdt., 1st class, to revert to his substantive grade of resdt., 2nd class 12
Walter, Maj. H. L., Bo.S.C.:—Retirement of — approved 116; to have hony. rank of lt.-col. on retirement 116
Wapshare, Lt. R., royal marine light infy., apptd. a probnr. for Indian S. C., and placed at disp. of govt. of Bombay 8
Warburton, Surgn. G. A., permtd. to resign his commn., subject to H. M.'s approval 273
Ward, Capt. A. E., S.C., exe. engr., 3rd grade, mily. works dept., promtd. to 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.* . 160
Ward, Mr. W. E., C.S., M.A., apptd. to offe. temply. as judl. comr. of C. P. 1; apptd. a *fel. of* the uni-

Page

versity of Calcutta 240; to offe. as chief comr. of Assam 259
Warden, Mr. H. W., exe. engr., promtd. to 2nd grade 34; transfd. temply. to estabt. under the resdt. at Hyderabad to offe. as manager of H. H. the Nizam's state ry. 217
Warden, Mr. S., 4th grade offr., H. M.'s Indian marine, to be 3rd grade offr., and seconded for employment as asst. marine survr. 262
Warlow, Lt.-Col. J. P., M.S.C.:—Retirement of — approved 244; to have hony. rank of col. on retirement 244
Warrington, Lt.-Col. H. H. C. G., Madras infy.:—Promn. of — to bt. col. approved 223
Waterfield, Lt.-Col. W. G., C.S.I., B.S.C., promtd. to bt. col. 154
Waterhouse, Revd. C. J., M.A., a senr. chaplain of Bengal estabt., permtd. to retire from the service . 170
Watson, Lt.-Col. and Bt. Col. J. T., B.S.C.:—Retirement of—from the service approved 32; to have hony. rank of maj.-genl. on retirement . . . 32
Watson, Bde.-Surgn. W., M.D., apptd. to offe. as depy. surgn.-genl., C. P. 170
Watson, Lt. W. A.:—Bde. order apptg.—to offe. as squad. offr., 1st regt., C. I. Horse, confirmed 138; do. to offe. as squad. offr., 2nd regt., confirmed 170; apptd. to offe. as squad. offr. and adjt., 2nd regt. . 170
Wavell, Lt.-Col. L., B.S.C., furlo. out of India . . 123
Webb, Mr. W. W., apptd. surgn. on Bengal estabt. 174; admn. of—to H. M.'s Indian medl. dept. approved 196; date when—reptd. arrival at Bombay 203
Weiller, Mr. L.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 248
Weir, Mr. R. R., apptd. surgn. on Bengal estabt. 174; admn. of—to H. M.'s Indian medl. dept. approved 196; date when—reptd. arrival at Bombay 203
Welchman, Lt. F. D., B.S.C.:—Promn. of—to capt. approved 175; apptd. to offe. as wg. comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., 1st infy., Hyderabad contgt. . . 180
Weller, Lt. A. T., B.S.C.:—Promn. of—to capt. approved 115
Wells, Mr. W.:—Date when—assumed charge of duties of office of comptr., dept. of finance and commerce, British Burma 171
West, Mr. D. K.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 248
Western, Maj. J. H., R.E., promtd. to supdg. engr., class II, tempy. 144
Westropp, Lt. G. R. C., Bo.S.C., exe. comst. offr., Neemuch, apptd. to offe. as cantt. magte. of Neemuch 220
Wetherall, Lt.-Col. and Bt. Col. P. J. P., M.S.C.:—Retirement of—from the service approved 32; to have hony. rank of maj.-genl. on retirement 32; altn. in date of retirement of— 116
Wharry, Lt. H., M.S.C., wg. offr. and qr.-mr., 23rd Madras N. I., to be a sub-asst. comsy. genl. on probation 131
Wheatley, Capt. H. S., 2nd (Prince of Wales' Own) Goorkha regt., to be adjt., Rajputana-Malwa voltr. rifle corps 216
Wheeler, Lt.-Col. P., infy., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 233; promtd. to bt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval 244
Whelan, Mr. H. G., is confirmed in apptt. of asst. to contr. of mily. accts., Bengal 250

Page

Wheler, Maj. H. J., B.S.C., promtd. to lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval 154; permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval 191; promn. of—to lt.-col. approved 256; retirement of—approved 272; to have hony. rank of col. on retirement 272
Whish, Maj. J. T., B.S.C., extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . 132
White, Mr. H. F., to offe. as supdg. engr. and secy. to agent, govr. genl., in p. w. d. 205; to offe. as junr. secy. to chief comr. of British Burma . . 239
White, Surgn.-Maj. J. B., Bengal army, to have hony. rank of bde.-surgn. on retirement . . 191
White, Col. J. H., R.E.:—Date when—resumed charge of his duties as mint mr., Bombay . . 29
White, Lt. W.H., R.E., exe. engr., 3rd grade, p. w. d. Bengal, furlo. out of India 19
Whiteway, Mr. R. S., C.S., apptd. sett. offr. of Ajmere and Merwara 138
Wickham, Depy. Asst. Comsy. C., Bengal estabt., to have hony rank of lt. 32; above antedated . . 115
Wiche, Capt. F. G. A., Durham light infy., to be a depy. asst. adjt. genl. for musketry . . . 272
Wight, Mr. C. F., promtd. to be a 2nd grade offr. in H. M.'s Indian marine 33
Wightman, Depy. Asst. Comsy. and Hony. Lt. J., Madras estabt., to have hony. rank of capt. on retirement 32
Wilcox, Lt.-Col. (Bt. Col.) E. R. C., B.S.C., transfd. to retired list 116; transfer of—to retired list approved 214; to have hony. rank of maj.-genl. . 244
Wilkins, Maj. W. H., B.S.C., depy. supdt., 3rd grade, surv. of India, furlo. out of India 161
Wilkinson, Mr. C. J., B.A., barrister-at-law, recorder of Rangoon, apptd. to offe. as a judge of high court of judicature at Fort William in Bengal 145; date when—took his seat as offg. judge of high court of judicature at Fort William 157
Wilkinson, Mr. J. W., exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, tempy. rank, reverted to his substantive rank of depy. exmr., 1st grade, 21; promtd. to exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade (tempy.), superior accts. estabt., p. w. d., 127; granted leave on medl. certi. to Europe 127
Wilks, Hony. Lt. and Asst. Comsy. J., to have hony. rank of capt. on retirement 175
Williams, Lt.-Col. B., B.S.C., confirmed in apptt. of dir. of army remount operations for India . . 260
Williams, Condr. J., ord. dept., transfd. to pension establishment 20
Williams, Lt.-Col. J. M., Madras infy., promtd. to bt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . 223
Williams, Mr. J. S.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 46
Williams, Lt.-Col. S. H., M.S.C., promtd. to bt. col. . 181
Williamson, Lt. C. V. W., promtd. to sub-asst. comsy. genl., 2nd class 19
Willis, Maj. J. L. N., B.S.C., squad. comdr., 9th Bengal cavy., offg. bde.-maj., to be a bde.-maj. on the estabt. 216
Willoughby-Osborne, Lt.-Col. J. H., Bengal army:—Retirement from the service of—approved . . 191
Willoughby, Capt. H. P., R.A., to be comsy. of ord., 2nd class, ord. dept. 216
Wilmer, Lt. A. H., York and Lancaster regt., wg. offr., 19th N. I., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to

Page

confirmation 131; admn. of—to B.S.C. as a lt. approved 255
Wilson, Mr. A., promtd. to tempy. exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, superior accts. estabt., p. w. d. . . 246
Wilson, Lt. A., Manchester regt., apptd. a probnr. for Indian S.C., and placed at disp. of govt. of Bombay 190
Wilson, the Hon'ble A., a judge of the high court of judicature at Fort William in Bengal, obtained furlo. 11; above cancelled and has obtained other furlough 23
Wilson, Mr. F. J., promtd. to asst. engr., 1st class, Indian marine 185
Wilson, Maj. F. A., offg. poll. agent, 2nd class, to revert to his substantive grade of poll. agent, 3rd class, 12; apptd. boundary sett. offr., in Bundelcund, and *ex-officio* asst. to poll. agent in Bundelcund 195
Wilson, Lance-Corpl. J., 72nd Highlanders, to be conductor 233
Wilson, Sub-Condr. T., to be condr. (seconded) . . 223
Wood, Capt. E. S., reverted to substantive apptt. of consvr. of forests, 2nd grade, Oudh, 120; altn. in date of above reversion 130; to offe. in 1st grade . 240
Wood, Capt. H. M. M., B.S.C., promtd. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval 42; promn. of—to maj. approved 196
Wood, Mr. T., offg., port store-keeper, state ry. dept., Calcutta, placed at disp. of govt., N. W. P. and Oudh 133
Wood, Depy. Comy. and Hony. Lt. W., Bombay estabt., promtd. to hony. capt. 115
Woodroffe, Mr. F. M., promtd. to depy. exmr., 2nd grade, (tempy.) superior accts. estabt., p. w. d. . 246
Woodtli, Mr. J.:—*Recognition of apptt. of*—as actg. consul for Holland at Aden confirmed . . . 13
Worsley, Col. H. R. B., B.S.C., to be a C.B. 30; royal license and permn. granted to—to accept and wear insignia of 3rd class of order of Medjidie . 31
Wortabet, Surgn. H. G. L., M.B., Madras medl. dept., to be offg. medl. offr., 1st infy., Hyderabad congt. 260
Wrafter, Hony. Surgn. R. E., apptd. hony. surgn.-major 143
Wright, Lt. E. L., apptd. offg. squad. officer on probn., and offg. adjt., 2nd cavy., Hyderabad congt., 131; admn. of—to B.S.C., as a lt. approved 161

Page

Wright, Surgn. F. W., M.B.:—Services of—replaced at disp. of mily. dept. 45; furlo. out of India . 161
Wright, Lt. H., Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, offg. squad. offr., 11th (Prince of Wales' Own) Bengal lancers, admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 203
Wyllie, Lt. F., to be offg. wg. offr., 3rd Madras N. I. 203
Wyllie, Capt. R. J. H., sub-asst. comy. genl., 1st class, promtd. to depy. asst. comy. genl., 2nd class 131
Wynne, Mr. A. B., promtd. to depy. supdt., geol. surv. of India, 211; permtd. to retire from his appointment 253

Y

YATE, Capt. C. E., to be poll. asst., 2nd class . . 179
Yate, Lt. W. G., B.S.C., squad. offr., 4th Bengal cavy., furlo. out of India 30
Yeatts, Mr. S. K. L., asst. exmr. of accts., Bengal p. w. d., transfer to office of exmr. of tel. accts. 163; promtd. to depy. exmr., 2nd grade, (tempy.) superior accts. estabt., p. w. d. 246
Yorke, Capt. H. A., R.E., exe. engr., 3rd grade, p. w. d., N.-W. P. and Oudh, furlo. out of India . 123
Young, Surgn. J., M.B., extn. of furlo. (medl. certi.) . 166
Young, Lt. J. H., sub-asst. comsy. genl., 3rd class, on probn., confirmed in his apptt. 180; to be sub-asst. comsy. genl., 2nd class 216
Young, Sergt. J. J., to be sub-condr., p. w. d. . . 154
Younghusband, Lt. G. W., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (u. p. a.) 190

Z

ZINGLER, Mr. M.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 248
Zuman Khan, Jemadar, 29th Bombay N. I., admtd. to 2nd class of order of British India, with title of "Bahadur" 20
Zunini, Mr. A.:—Apptt. of—as actg. consul genl. for Italy at Calcutta, recoguised, subject to confirmation 220

GOVERNOR GENERAL'S ORDERS AND NOTIFICATIONS.

Page

MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

Notice of date of departure of His Excellency the Governor General from Calcutta and arrival at Simla, &c. 135
His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General will hold a Levée at Peterhoff 193

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

No. 3.—Erratum in 13th line of section 484 of Act XIV of 1882 119
No. 4.—Amendments of Rules for Conduct of Business of Council of Governor General . . . 119
No. 10.—Appoints time and place for a meeting of Council of Governor General 177
No. 13.—Regulation No. 1 of 1883—a Regulation to provide for the appointment, maintenance and duties of the Rural Police in the districts of Silhat and Káchár 207

HOME DEPARTMENT.

EDUCATIONAL.

No. 7.—Authorises affiliation of certain school to Calcutta University up to a certain standard . 2
No. 35.—Authorises affiliation of City College, Calcutta, to Calcutta University in Law . . 45
No. 38—Authorises affiliation of Prince of Wales' College, Moratuwa, Colombo, to University of Calcutta 45
No. 103.—Authorises affiliation of Free Church Institution, Nagpur, to Calcutta University up to 1st Arts standard 146
No. 122.—Authorises affiliation of Girls' Department of Allahabad High School to University of Calcutta up to 1st Arts standard 170
No. 180.—Authorises affiliation of St. George's College, Mussooree, to Calcutta University up to 1st Arts standard 219

JUDICIAL.

No. 262.—Appoints persons to perform functions of notaries public in the Punjab 129
No. 539.—Erratum in Notification No. 262 of 21st February 1883 188
No. 581.—Empowers the Deputy Commissioner of Pegu District in British Burma to order or authorise, within his jurisdiction, the institution of certain prosecutions 194
No. 824.—Appoints certain persons to perform functions of notaries public 247
No. 912.—Notifies certain Act to be applicable to certain parts of the Godavari district . . 265
No. 926.—Extends Act I (B. C.) of 1876 with certain omission to the District of Cachar . . 265

Page

No. 943.—Appoints certain persons to perform functions of notaries public 265

PUBLIC.

No. 100.—Rule regarding grant of licenses for transport of dynamite, blasting gelatine, and detonating caps required for blasting purposes . 35
No. 114.—Addition to Rule 2 of certain rules framed under Indian Arms Act, 1878 . . . 35
No. 194.—Despatch from Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India replying to certain letters, &c., relating to recent disturbances in Egypt . . 46
No. 167.—Notice regarding the fixing of spelling of names of important places in dominions of His Highness the Nizam of Hyderabad . . . 47
No. 439.—Arrangements regarding charge of that portion of Home Department which is left at Calcutta during absence of Governor General in Council 165
No. 455.—Directs assembling of His Excellency the Governor General's Council at Simla . . . 167
Ditto Ditto Ditto . . . 169
No. 643.—Notice regarding the keeping of birthday of Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India . 211
No. 782.—Establishes Court of Assistant Commissioner of Pyoontaza Subdivision, and fixes local limits of its jurisdiction 239

PORT BLAIR.

SANITARY.

No. 152.—Rules to provide for quarantine against cholera in port of Aden 239
No. 178.—Cancels Notification No. 152 of 1st June 1883, publishing rules for quarantine against cholera in port of Aden 247

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

GENERAL.

No. 43 G.—Mentions what the designations of certain political officers in Beluchistan Agency shall be 11
No. 309 I.—Expresses satisfaction at abolition of certain transit duties on roads leading to that portion of Rajputana-Malwa Railway which lies within the Jeypore territory 114
Announcement of death of His Excellency the Nawab Sir Salar Jang, G.C.S.I., Regent and Minister of Hyderabad State 122
No. 703 G—Notifies arrangements for charge of that portion of Foreign Department which is left at Calcutta during absence of Governor General and Council 146
No. 901 E.—Rules for guidance of travellers visiting dominions of His Highness the Maharajah of Jummoo and Cashmir 212

Page

JUDICIAL.

No. 292 I.—Issues Notification regarding land forming Bangalore Branch of Madras Railway . 80
No. 319 I.—Declares that certain Regulations shall have force in civil and military station of Bangalore 80
No. 529 I.—Extends certain Acts, in whole or in part, to civil and military station of Bangalore . 137
No. 426 G.—Notifies the powers to be exercised by Cantonment Magistrate of Morar within certain lands of Sindia State Railway . . . 120
No. 427 G.—Notifies the powers to be exercised by Political Agent of Dholpur within certain lands of Sindia State Railway 121
No. 1096 I.—Appoints Second Assistant to Agent to Governor General at Baroda, to be a Marriage Registrar in respect of Cantonment of Baroda 200
No. 1099 I.—Extends to certain extent, and with modifications, provisions of Act XIV of 1882 (the Code of Civil Procedure) to Hyderabad Assigned Districts 200
No. 1100 I.—Ditto Ditto to Cantonment of Secunderabad 201
No. 947 E.—Gives certain directions and makes certain arrangements regarding the administration of civil justice in lands ceded by the Khan of Kelat and assigned by him for purposes of Kandahar State Railway. 220
No. 948 E.—Gives directions regarding the administration of criminal justice in the lands made over by the Khan of Kelat and assigned by him for purposes of Kandahar State Railway . . . 220
No. 1382 I.—Extends Sections 1 to 4 of Act III of 1864, with certain modifications, to Hyderabad Assigned Districts 241
No. 1747 I.—Directs that Opium Act I of 1878 shall extend to and come into force in Cantonment of Morar 266
No. 1750 I.—Rules under certain sections of Opium Act I of 1878 which apply to Cantonment of Morar 266
No. 1768 I.—Directs that certain criminal powers shall be exercised by certain Political officers of the Central India Agency 268
No. 1769 I.—Ditto ditto ditto . . 269

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

No. 57.—Authorises certain officers to cut or break coin under Section 16 of Indian Coinage Act, 1870, and prescribes certain rules under section 28 of said Act 3
No. 95.—Resolution regarding issue of salt, duty-free, to be used in the manufacture of soap and alkali 5
No. 142.—Makes rule in supersession of other rule relating to Native Passenger ships . . . 173
No. 190.—Exempts certain debentures of Karachi Harbour Board from further stamp-duty in consideration of sum paid by them as composition for the same 13

Page

No. 227.—Notice of discharge of certain original Promissory Notes 14
No. 228.—Lists of Government Promissory Notes which were advertised for discharge . . . 15
No. 353.—Corrigendum to Codes of Financial Department 189
No. 392.—List of articles which can be procured of Indian manufacture 25
No. 358.—Inserts Civil Leave Code rule regarding furlough 29
No. 401.—Resolution on Administration Reports of Mints of Calcutta and Bombay for 1881-82 36
No. 406.—Notice of transfer of assets and liabilities of Provident Branch of Bombay Civil Fund to Secretary of State for India in Council, and of acceptance by him of same 40
No. 407.—Notifies direction as to whom notifications and applications on the part of subscribers to, or beneficiaries under, Provident Branch of Bombay Civil Fund, are to be made in England and in India 40
No. 550.—Resolution sanctioning recommendation to modify paragraph 6 of Resolution No. 355 of 18th January 1882 76
No. 732.—Addenda and Corrigenda to Codes of Financial Department 114
No. 769.—Notifies rate of exchange for adjustment of financial transactions between Imperial and Indian Governments for 1883-84 114
No. 849.—Remits certain Court-fees 122
No. 883.—Exempts debentures of Municipality of Chiplun in Ratnagiri District, in Bombay Presidency, from stamp-duty in consideration of a sum paid by them as composition for same . . 122
No. 995.—Resolution regarding Travelling Allowance Code 138
No. 997.—Addendum to Codes of Financial Department 131
No. 1312.—Report on Savings Banks in India for 1881-82 147
No. 1418.—Notifies certain changes regarding the practice of announcing the number of chests of opium for sale 159
No. 1444.—Addition to rules published under Notification No. 1288 of 3rd March 1882 . . . 159
No. 75.—Exempts certain debentures of Municipality of Ahmedabad in Bombay Presidency from stamp-duty in consideration of a sum paid by them as composition for same 171
No. 112.—Rules relating to claims to lost Promissory Notes 171
No. 216.—Addendum to Codes of Financial Department 179
No. 282.—Remits whole of duties payable on certain contracts for service in Assam 179
No. 305.—Addenda and Corrigenda to Civil Travelling Allowance Code 179
No. 340.—Cancels certain clause of Rule XIII of Rules regarding Sambhar Salt Lake . . . 189
No. 353.—Corrigendum to Codes of Financial Department 189
No. 361.—Issues directions regarding use of adhesive and impressed Court-fees stamps . . . 189
No. 589.—Erratum in Notification No. 267 of 13th April 1883 195

Page

No. 666.—Prohibits importation into British India of dynamite, &c., unless under certain conditions . 202
No. 667.—Remits certain Court-fees . . . 202
No. 745.—Inserts certain exceptions under Rule 6 (a), Section 106, page 54, of Civil Pension Code 203
No. 822.—Exempts certain debentures of Calcutta Municipality from stamp-duty in consideration of a sum paid as composition for same . . . 215
No. 874.—Order regarding certificates granted for passenger steamers by the Legislature of British Possession of South Australia 221
No. 986.—Notifies change of designation of Deputy Comptroller General in charge of duties connected with the Treasuries under Government of India 222
No. 1113.—Inserts Note under section 44, page 151, of Civil Leave Code 233
No. 1150.—Remits stamp-duty on instruments of the nature of an agreement made with the Ordnance Department 241
No. 1158.—Exempts certain debentures of Port Commissioners of Calcutta from stamp-duty in consideration of a sum paid by them as composition for same 241
No 1243.—Publishes agreement between the Governments of Great Britain and Siam for regulating the traffic in spirituous liquors, and despatch on that subject 242
No. 1256.—Mentions date of effect of certain notification regarding description of stamps to be used for denoting Court-fees 243
No. 1333.—Addenda and Corrigenda to Codes of Financial Department 248
No. 1385.—Inserts Note under section 30, page 17, of Civil Pension Code 249
No. 1381.—Directs what stamp-duty shall be payable on an Instrument of Partition of certain land 249
No. 1412.—Directs that Notification No. 361 of 18th April 1883, regarding Court-fees, shall not take effect in Hyderabad Assigned Districts . 254
No. 1511.—Directs when Court-fees in the Punjab shall be denoted by adhesive stamps . . . 254
No. 1777.—Reduces certain Court-fees chargeable on copies of certain decrees or orders having the force of a decree 271
No. 1763.—Notifies arrangements regarding sales of opium 271

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

No. 19.—Directs that certain words in paragraph 48, section 5, of Regulations for Volunteer Forces in India are to be omitted 9
No. 27.—Declares that all buildings or parts of buildings situated on Royal bastion of Fort St. George shall be deemed and taken to be part of Military prison of Fort St. George . . . 20
No. 76.—Addenda in G. G. O. No. 65 of 1883 . 114
No. 110.—Notifies that Commandants of Native Regiments who have not completed 32 years' service for pension on 31st March 1883, may, with certain proviso, retain their commands until 1st April 1884 142

Page

No. 118.—Permits Bombay Sappers and Miners to bear the inscription "Kandahar, 1880," upon their appointments 142
No. 124.—Notifies that the Hyderabad Volunteer Rifle Corps is to be considered as under immediate orders of the Resident at Hyderabad . . . 143
No. 96.—Publishes Despatch from Secretary of State, forwarding copies of votes of thanks in relation to recent naval and military operations in Egypt 124
No. 126.—Notifies arrangements for conduct of business in Military Department during absence of Governor General and Council from Calcutta . 152
No. 153.—Correction in G. G. O. No. 133 of 1883 161
No. 169.—Correction in G. G. O. No. 120 of 1883 168
No. 177.—Despatch from Secretary of State regarding appointment of certain gentlemen as Surgeons on Bengal Establishment . . . 174
No. 190.—Sanctions formation of "Cachar Mounted Rifles" 176
No. 204.—Notifies sanction of issue of gratuity to troops engaged in recent operations in Egypt . 181
No. 280.—Announces that the Controller of Military Accounts is added to certain list of officers entitled to draw gratuity as Colonel on the Staff . . 223
No. 308.—Correction in G. G. O. No. 250 of 1883 243
No. 325.—Publishes extract from G. O. No. 42 of 1883, regarding Bronze Star Medal of the Khedive of Egypt, for services rendered by British Army . 250
No. 341.—Publishes Despatch regarding permission granted to certain Regiments to bear on their standards, &c., the words "Egypt, 1882, Tel-el-Kebir" 255
No. 356.—Military letter from Secretary of state, No. 178 of 17th May 1883, approving of the "13th Bengal Lancers being designated the 13th (Duke of Connaught's) Bengal Lancers" . . 260
No. 360.—Corrects the spelling of a name . . 261

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

No. 9.—Corrects initials of a name which appeared in certain notification 21
No. 10.—Sanctions use of locomotive engines or other motive power and carriages and wagons to be drawn or propelled thereby on certain Railways . 21
No. 17.—Corrigendum in Notification No. 266 of 2nd November 1882 34
No. 68.—Notifies person appointed to have charge of that portion of office of Government of India in the Department Public Works, which is left at the Presidency 163
No. 75.—Erratum in Notification No. 58 of 28th February 1883 163
No. 88.—Correction in Notification No. 61 of 3rd March 1883 185
No. 130.—Notifies change of designation of officer in charge of Engineering Department of Indus Valley and Kandahar Railways 227
No. 132.—Notifies transfer of charge of Public Works Accounts, Coorg, to Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Madras 227
No. 135.—Revised paragraph 6 of Rules for Telegraph Press Messages in India 227
No. 136.—Remarks on the opening of the Attock bridge over the river Indus 235

Page

No. 141.—Erratum in Notification No. 107 of 27th April 1883 246
No. 190-A. G.—Observations on net transactions of Public Works Department for 1873-74 to 1883-84, inclusive 274

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

No. 8.—Sanctions certain addition to Rules and Rates for Inland Telegrams 21
No. 62.—Additions to rules for Press Messages in India 155
No. 89.—Sanctions modification in Rules and Rates for Inland Telegrams 185

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 125 *Ex.*—Appoints Trustee of Public Museum, Calcutta 79
No. 242 *Ex.*—Notifies designation of officer in charge of Indian exhibits for Amsterdam Exhibition 158
No. 252—2-1 G.—Arrangements regarding charge of that portion of Revenue and Agricultural Department which is left at Calcutta during absence of Governor General in Council 165

SPECIFICATIONS OF INVENTIONS.

No. 146 of 1881.—Mr. E. M. George, for amended specification of his invention for a portable tabular wire fence 247
No. 85 of 1882.—Mr. J. R. Gorman, for a screw propeller and companion rail for railways chiefly intended for very steep gradients 46
No. 86 of 1882.—Mr. S. C. Davidson, for improvements in stoves or heating apparatus . . . 46
No. 92 of 1882.—Mr. J. Fyfe, for improvements in electric lamps 46
No. 98 of 1882.—Mr. J. S. Williams, for improvements in and relating to the generation, distribution, storage, regulation and utilization of electricity 46
No. 103 of 1882.—Mr. F. Finlayson, for cleaning and sifting linseed, rape-seed, wheat and other grain or seed, and separating the same from mud and other foreign substances 136
No. 113 of 1882.—Mr. A. C. G. Thompson, for rolling and twisting tea leaves; such invention materially economising the cost of the production of tea and causing it to give off a stronger liquor or infusion 46
No. 120 of 1882.—Mr. W. S. Bennett, for improvements in the construction of boxes and packing cases 46
No. 127 of 1882.—Mr. C. D. Ekman, for an improved method of treating fibrous plants in order to obtain fibre for paper-making and for textile and other purposes 211
No. 135 of 1882.—Mr. R. T. Cooke, for an improved method of sifting tea and other produce or materials 211

Page

No. 138 of 1882.—Mr. W. R. S. Jones, M.I.M.E., for improvements in combined central buffer traction and coupling gear suitable for railway, tramway, or roadway rolling-stock which couple up in trains 178
No. 147 of 1882.—Mr. J. Mylne, for improvements in roller mills for crushing sugarcane to express cane juice therefrom 247
No. 149 of 1882.—Mr. H. F. Joel, for improvements in magneto-electric machines 211
No. 153 of 1882.—Babu Addaita Churn Dass Bairagee, for a railway cast-iron combined sleeper chair 136
No. 155 of 1882.—Mr. D. T. Piot, for an improved electro-motive engine 136
No. 157 of 1882.—Mr. J. Callarman, for a motive power for driving punkhas, either revolving fans or swinging punkhas 178
No. 158 of 1882.—Mr. H. C. Mahony, for Hygeian Coolie House 136
No. 160 of 1882.—Jehangir Edalji Tamna, for a specific for cholera 46
No. 163 of 1882.—Mr. W. Jackson, for improvements in apparatus for signalling consecutively any given number of revolutions required for rolling equally each charge or bag of leaf in tea-rolling machines 136
No. 164 of 1882.—Mr. D. K. West, for improvements in machinery for pressing bales . . . 248
No. 165 of 1882.—Mr. S. G. Thomas, for improvements in and connected with Basic linings for Bessemer converters, open hearth or other furnaces 136
No. 166 of 1882.—Mr. S. G. Thomas, for improvements in Bessemer Converters 136
No. 167 of 1882.—Mr. J. E. H. Gordon, for improvements in dynamo-electric machines . . . 46
No. 168 of 1882.—Mr. G. R. Grant, for drying tea and withering leaf to be called the "Grant's Eureka tea-drying apparatus" 136
No. 169 of 1882.—Mr. C. F. Brush, for improvements in electric lamp apparatus . . . 248
No. 170 of 1882.—Mr. C. F. Brush, for improvements in secondary batteries or magazines of electricity and in apparatus connected therewith . 248
No. 173 of 1882.—Messrs. F. S. Barff and G. Bower, for improvements in effecting the protection of iron and steel surfaces and in the furnaces employed therein 211
No. 174 of 1882.—Mr. G. H. T. Beamish, for improvements in the construction of breakwaters, retaining walls, and other like structures . . 46
No. 175 of 1882.—Hafiz Rahim Ullah, for improvements in portable sugarcane mills . . . 136
No. 176 of 1882.—Mr. W. Jackson, for improvements in machinery for sifting, sorting, or separating tea leaf 211
No. 177 of 1882.—Mr. J. Alves, for improvements in apparatus for the extraction of gold and the concentration of gold-bearing material, such as pyrites, from finely divided auriferous material . 136
No. 178 of 1882.—Mr. J. Remfry, for improvements in the method of expressing juice from the sugarcane and apparatus therefor, part of which is applicable to cane-crushing machines in which rollers are used 136

	Page
No. 179 of 1882.—Mr. T. S. Hill, for the more complete extraction of the Indican of the indigo feroe and the increase of the quantity of fecula or colouring matter obtained from the indigo plant by crushing the said plant before subjecting it to the process of steeping	136
No. 180 of 1882.—Mr. W. Knowles, for improvements in governors for steam engines	136
No. 182 of 1882.—Messrs. C. W. Lightoller and J. Longshaw, for improvements in the treatment of yarn and other goods made from cotton	136
No. 184 of 1882.—Mr. J. Mylne, for an improvement in his invention for a portable sugarcane-crushing mill	248
No. 1 of 1883.—Mr. A. C. G. Thompson, for firing or drying tea or other substances, and, when required, reducing and sorting the same into kinds or qualities while passing through the machine, or the several processes may be performed separately if desired, and is also applicable to withering leaf prior to manipulation	211
No. 3 of 1883.—Mr. J. Humphrys, for improvements in secondary batteries for the storage of electricity	211
No. 9 of 1883.—Mr. J. Jameson, for improvements in the manufacture of coke	136
No. 10 of 1883.—Mr. R. M. Howling, for improvements in apparatus for arresting sparks from funnels, flues, and chimneys	136
No. 13 of 1883.—Mr. A. S. Hallidie, for improvements in rope tramways	211
No. 14 of 1883.—Mr. J. Darrigan, for improvements in bricks	136
No. 16 of 1883.—Mr. J. L. Moret, for an improved treatment for softening, unhairing, puring, ungreasing and preserving hides and skins	211
No. 17 of 1883.—Messrs. P. H. Michaux, F. A. Michaux, and A. C. Raingeard, for a new or improved injector for water liquids, air, gas, and vapours	136
No. 24 of 1883.—Mr. R. Kennedy, for a new or improved electric lamp of the arc type	136
No. 25 of 1883.—Messrs. F. Krizik and L. Piette, for improvements in electric lamps	211
No. 33 of 1883.—Mr. A. Berthet, for a machine to extract the fibres or filaments of all textile plants, whether stalks, stems, or leaves	211
No. 34 of 1883.—The Maxim Weston Electric Company, "Ld.," for improvements in electric lighting apparatus	248
No. 35 of 1883.—Mr. L. Weiller, for improvements in the manufacture of silicious copper and silicious bronze particularly suited for making electric conducting wires	248
No. 36 of 1883.—Mr. J. G. Farthing, for improvement in ice-making, for condensing vapour, either ammonia, or any other vapours into a liquid; also a compound receiver for same	248
No. 37 of 1883.—Messrs. W. F. Murray and A. D. Larymore, for a cheap self-acting punkha	178
No. 37 of 1883.—Messrs. W. F. Murray and A. D. Larymore, amended specification of their invention for a cheap self-acting punkha	248
No. 39 of 1883.—Mr. H. Gerner, for improvements in the treatment of India-rubber, gutta-percha, and analogous gums	248
No. 40 of 1883.—Mr. W. Bull, for improvements in the construction of wells for irrigation or drinking purposes	211
No. 44 of 1883.—Mr. J. Elliott, for an improved indigo-steeping vat valve	211
No. 46 of 1883.—Mr. S. Copeland, for improvements in wheels for carts, wagons, vans, and other vehicles	211
No. 50 of 1883.—Mr. J. S. Beeman, for improvements in electric lamp-holders and switches therefor, or for other purposes	248
No. 51 of 1883.—Mr. J. S. Beeman, for improvements in electric lamps	248
No. 52 of 1883.—Mr. G. A. Dick, for improvements in the manufacture of metallic alloys and compounds	248

INDEX TO

The Gazette of India.

JULY TO DECEMBER 1883.

JULY TO DECEMBER 1883.

INDEX TO

The Gazette of India.

EXTRAORDINARY,

JULY TO DECEMBER 1883.

13th July 1883—

No. 2050.—Notification regarding four per cent. loan

6th October 1883—

No. 203.—Appoints Sir Auckland Colvin, K.C.M.G., B.C.S., an Ordinary Member of Council of Governor General, and notifies that he assumed charge of his office

27th October 1883—

Notification regarding Guard of Honour on the occasion of the arrival of His Excellency the Viceroy in Calcutta

7th December 1883—

Notification regarding observance of general holiday in honour of visit of Their Royal Highnesses the Duke and Duchess of Connaught

CONTENTS OF INDEX.

	PAGE
INDEX TO GAZETTE, FROM JULY TO DECEMBER 1883, PART I	1
Governor General's Orders and Notifications—	
Military Secretary's Office	28
Legislative Department	*ib.*
Home Department	*ib.*
Foreign Department	*ib.*
Department of Finance and Commerce	29
Military Department	30
Marine Department	*ib.*
Public Works Department	*ib*
Telegraph Department	*ib.*
Specifications of Inventions	*ib.*
INDEX TO GAZETTE, FROM JULY TO DECEMBER 1883, PART II	35
DITTO DITTO PART III	43
DITTO DITTO PART IV	45
DITTO DITTO PART V	47
INDEX TO GAZETTE OF INDIA, EXTRAORDINARY, FROM JULY TO DEC. 1883	49
INDEX TO SUPPLEMENTS TO GAZETTE, FROM JULY TO DECEMBER 1883	51
INDEX TO EXTRA SUPPLEMENT TO GAZETTE, FROM JULY TO DEC. 1883	53

INDEX TO

The Gazette of India.

JULY TO DECEMBER 1883.

PART I.

Page

A

Abaz Khan, Jemadar, 4th Sikh infy., to be subadar 363
Abbott, Capt. and Bt. Maj. G. M., promn. to maj., B.S.C., approved 294
Abdoolla Khan, Ressaidar, 5th Punjab cavy., promtd. to ressaldar 506
Abdul Rahim Hakim, Khan Bahadur, asst. surgn., native asst. to poll. resdt. in Persian Gulf, granted priv. leave 401
Abdul Summud, Duffadar, 5th Punjab cavy., to be jemadar 322
Act XII of 1850:—Extended to scheduled dists. of the Punjab 505
Act II of 1857, sec. 12:—Affiliation of certain college to Calcutta university authorised under— 331
Act XI of 1865:—Extended to certain lands of Sindia state ry. 307
Act XIV of 1866, secs. 20 and 21:—Transmission by letter post of reply post-cards authorised under— 497
Act VII of 1870, sec. 35:—Remission, &c., of court-fees under— 397, 439
Act XIV of 1874, sec. 5:—Extn. of certain Act to Assam under— 486
Act XIV of 1874, sec. 5:—Extn. of certain Act to the scheduled dists. of the Punjab under— 505
Act XVII of 1875, sec. 38:—Apptts. made under—for Burma 355
Act XVII of 1875, sec. 8:—Estabt., &c., of courts in Burma under— 387
Act VIII of 1876, sec. 46:—Altns. in certain rule under— 388
Act X of 1877:—Extended in part to certain lands of Sindia state ry. 307
Act VIII of 1878, sec. 19:—Prohibition to import dynamite, &c., into British India under— 285
Act VIII of 1878, sec. 23:—Exemption from importation duty under— 434
Act XI of 1878, sec. 17:—Rule under—377; addn. to certain clause of exemptions under— 459
Act I of 1879, sec. 8:—Remission of stamp duty under—357; reduction of stamp duty under—418; exemption of stamp duty under— 441, 471
Act XI of 1879, secs. 5 and 7:—Rules under— 346
Act XXI of 1879, secs. 4 and 5:—Notfn. regarding Sindia state ry. lands under—307; declaration of application of certain Acts to station of Bangalore under— 332

Page

Act XXI of 1879, secs. 4 and 6:—Apptt. of justices of the peace under— 289, 346, 387
Act III of 1880, sec. 28:—Investing cantt. offrs. with certain powers under— 401
Act III of 1880, sec. 9:—Administration of police (Baroda) vested in certain offr. under— 497
Act III of 1880:—Extended to cantt. of Deesa (with modifications) 460
Act XVI of 1881, sec. 8:—Rules for fairways to certain ports under— 362, 397
Act XXVI of 1881, sec. 3:—Apptt. made under— 433, 463, 469, 483, 495, 496
Act (Army) of 1881, sec. 133:—Buildings set apart as mily. prisons under— 373
Act X of 1882, sec. 12:—Certain cantt. offr. invested with certain powers under— 401
Act XII of 1882, sec. 7:—Imposing of duty on certain salt under— 285, 327
Act I of 1883:—Extended to Assam 486
Act XX of 1883, sec. 57 (1):—Erratum in— 489
Addis, Mr. H. B., exc. engr., 2nd grade, ry. branch, p. w. d., granted furlo. 344
Aden:—Duty on salt manufactured in— 327
Aitchison, the *Hon'ble Sir* C. U., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., lt.-govr. of the Punjab, to be hony. col., 2nd Punjab vol. rifle corps 389
Aitchison, Surgn.-Maj. J. E. T., M.D., C.I.E., Indian medl. service, to be secy. to the surgn.-genl., H. M.'s forces, Bengal 506
Akbar Khan, Duffadar, 13th Bengal lancers, to be jemadar 488
Alay Muhammad, a probnr., C. P., to be a member of the B. C. S. 489
Allen, Mr. P. R.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 326
Allen, Surgn.-Maj. W. E., Bhopal battn., furlo. out of India 384
Alljar Khan, Havildar, 16th N. I., promtd. to jemadar 351
Amir Ali, Mr., barrister-at-law, nominated to be an addl. member of govr.-genl.'s legis. council 475
Amir Khan, Jemadar, 1st regt., C. I. Horse, permtd. to resign his commn. 490
Amur Singh, Kote-Duffadar, 5th Punjab cavy., promtd. to jemadar 506
Andeenaroydoo, Subadar, 30th N. I., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title "Bahadur" 390
Anderson, Condr. A., ord. dept., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 373; granted further extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 491

Page

Anderson, Lt.-Col. C. J., Bo.S.C., promtd. to col. 350
Anderson, Lt.-Col. (Bt. Col.) F. C., B.S.C., admtd. to col.'s allwce. 492
Anderson, Mr. G. A., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. rank, p. w. d., ry. branch, 344; transfd. to estabt. under govt. of Madras for employment on Nellore-Tirupatis ry. surv. 444
Anderson, Mr. G. M., to be lt., Calcutta N. A. V. corps 443
Anderson, Col. H. C., Bengal, placed on list of maj.-generals 457
Anderson, Maj. H. S., Bengal army:—Retirement of—approved 373; transfer of—to half-pay list cancelled 373; granted hony. rank of lt.-col. on retirement 373
Anderson, Lt. R. F. H., East Surrey regt., wg. offr., 5th N. I., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 442
Anderson, Asst. Comsy. and Hony. Lt. W., Madras estabt., to have hony. rank of capt. 321
Angelo, Lt.-Col. R. F., B.S.C., permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval 328; retirement of—approved 473; to have hony. rank of col. on retirement 473
Ansell, Lt. A. Y., Welsh regt., placed at disp. of govt. of Madras in view to apptt. to S.C. of that presidency 302
Anthony, Mr. A. H., apptd. to offe. as asst. acctt. genl., Bengal, and recd. charge of duties of apptt. 339; made over charge of duties as asst. comptr., Indian treasuries, 464; assumed charge of his apptt. as offg. asst. acctt. genl., Bombay 483
Appleton, Lt. H., R.E., promtd. permtly. to asst. engr., 1st grade, mily. works dept. 287
Armington, Mr. P.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 371
Armstrong, Surgn. J.:—Services of—temply. placed at disp. of govt. of N.-W. P. and Oudh 279; services of—replaced at disp. of mily. dept. 469
Ashfield, Capt. W., invested with powers of a magte. of 2nd class, to be exercised within limits of Mhow cantt. 401; invested with powers to try breaches of any rules or regns. made under sec. 25 of Act III of 1880 and applying to cantt. of Mhow 401
Ashpitel, Mr. F. W., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to Madras 424
Atkins, Maj. W., genl. list, infy., permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval 506
Atkinson, Mr. E. F. T., B.C.S., apptd. to offe. as comptr. genl. and head comr. of paper currency, 454; recd. charge of offices of comptr. genl. and head comr. of paper currency 464
Atlay, Ven'ble B. T., Offg. Archdeacon of Calcutta, granted priv. leave 471
Avetoom, Surgn. S. T.:—Bde. Order regarding—holding medl. charge of 1st regt., C. I. Horse, confirmed 371; held medl. charge of Western Malwa poll. agency 372
Ayrton, Mr. W. E.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 371
Azam Dulerai Raghunathrai, Mazumdar of province of Kathiawar:—Title of "Rao Bahadur" conferred upon— 355
Azeemoolla Khan, jemadar, 13th Bengal lancers, to be ressaidar 488

B

Page

Badgley, Maj. W., promn. to lt.-col., B.S.C., approved 294
Bagh Singh, Havildar, 24th N. I., promtd. to jemadar 286
Bagley, Mr. F. R., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, p. w. d., ry. branch 344
Bagshawe, Mr. C., offg. depy. consvr. of 2nd grade in N.-W. P. and Oudh, will act as consvr. of central circle, forest dept. 326
Bahadur Goorung, Jemadar, to be subadar, 1st Goorkha regt. 461
Bailey, Maj. F., R.E., offg. as consvr. of forests, 2nd grade, confirmed in that apptt. 307
Bailey, Mr. R. J., British Burma, promtd. temply. to exe. engr., 4th grade 375
Bairnsfather, Lt. T. H., from Cheshire regt.:—Admn. of—to B.S.C. as a lt., approved 443
Baldwin, Asst. Comsy. and Hony. Lt. R. J., to have hony. rank of capt. on retirement 424
Balston, Mr. C. R. T., to offe. as exmr. of accts., Punjab Northern state ry., with rank of exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade 444
Baly, the Ven'ble J., M.A., Archdeacon of Calcutta, permtd. to retire from the service 370
Bancroft, Mr. C.C., vice and depy. consul-genl. for U.S.A. at Calcutta, assumed charge of duties of consul-genl. at Calcutta 433
Banerjee, Babu Preonath, Assam, promtd. temply. to exe. engr., 4th grade 375
Bangalore:—Certain Acts declared to be applicable to a certain extent, and with modifications, to civil and mily. station of— 332
Banon, Capt. A. T., B.S.C., wg. offr., 39th N. I., granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) 491
Barbour, Mr. D. M., B.C.S., secy. to govt. of India in dept. of finance and commerce, granted priv. leave 454; made over charge of offe. of secy. to govt. of India in dept. of finance and commerce 464
Baring, Maj. E., C.S.I., C.I.E., member of govr. genl.'s council, nominated and apptd. an extra K.C.S.I. 396; resigned his seat as an ordy. member of govr.-genl.'s council 418
Barkley, *Hon'ble* D. G.:—Resignation by—of his office of addl. member of govr. genl.'s legis. council, accepted 415
Barlow, Mr. H., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to Bengal 424
Barlow, Lt.-Col. (Bt. Col.) W. J. P., B.S.C., admtd. to col.'s allwce. 322
Barnes, Mr. H. C., depy. exmr., 2nd grade, p. w. d., re-transfd. to engr. estabt., with rank of asst. engr., 1st grade, and posted to Bengal 398
Barnes, Mr. H. S., C. S., apptd. a poll. agent of 3rd class, and posted as poll. agent in Quetta and Peshin 454; granted priv. leave 471
Barnet, Lt. H. H., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, ry. branch:—Services of—placed at disp. of mily. dept. 425
Baroda:—Administration of police in cantt. of—vested in offr. holding for time being apptt. of cantt. magte. at— 497
Barron, Maj. W., B.S.C., depy. supdt., 3rd grade, offg. 2nd grade, surv. of India, furlo. out of India 434

Page

Barrow, Capt. F., B.S.C., promtd. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval 457
Barrow, Mr. W. D., asst. engr., 2nd grade, state rys.:—Services of—placed at disp. of govt. of N.-W. P. and Oudh 444
Barrow, Mr. W. F., reverted to depy. exmr., 1st grade, p. w. d. 493
Barter, Lt.-Col. (Bt. Col.) R., C.B., B.S.C.:—Good service pension conferred upon— 407
Bartholomeusz, Surgn. M. L.:—Services of—replaced at disp. of govt. of Bombay 497
Bartleman, Lt.-Col. J., B.S.C., promtd. to bt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval 435
Bartleman, Lt.-Col. W. F., Bengal infy., promtd. to bt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval 286; promn. of—to bt. col. approved 423
Basel Mission Tile-works:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 464
Batten, Mr. S. G., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to state rys. 424; services of—placed at disp. of govt. of N.-W. P. and Oudh 444
Battye, Lt.-Col. A., C.B., B.S.C., comdt., 2nd (Prince of Wales' (Own) Goorkha regt., furlo. out of India 442
Baumgartner, Col. T. M., Bo.S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list 397
Baylay, Maj. C. A., B.S.C., promtd. to lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval 492
Beasley, Revd. E. M., B.A., chaplain, Morar, granted priv. leave 377; to be a senr. chaplain 490
Beatson, Depy. Surgn.-Genl. W. B., M.D., granted furlo. (m. c.) 293
Beauchamp, Maj. C. S., R.E., granted extn. of furlo. 389; further extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 460
Beckett, Depy. Asst. Comsy. and Hony. Lt. G. S., to have hony. rank of capt. on retirement 350
Beckett, Maj. S., B.S.C.:—Promn. of—to lt.-col. approved 390
Beckett, Maj. W. H., genl. list, infy., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 350
Beeman, Mr. J. S.:—Specfns. of inventions filed by— 280
Beer, Mr. H.:—Apptt. of—as vice-consul for Portugal at Calcutta recognised, subject to confirmation 326; recognition as above confirmed 490
Beresford, Transport Sergt. T., comst. dept., to be sub-condr. 488
Bergman, Lt.-Col. C. H., Bengal Infy.:—Promn. of—to bt. col. approved 390
Bertrand, Mr. E.—Apptt. of—as vice-consul for France, at Aden, recognised, subject to confirmation 372; recognition as above confirmed 490
Bevan, Mr. J. F., apptd. to offe. as supdt., 2nd grade, Indian tel. dept 461
Beville, Lt.-Col. G. F., Bo.S.C.:—Promn. of—to rank of col. antedated 350
Bhagat Singh, Asst. Engr., 1st grade, Rajputana, temply. promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, p. w. d. 435
Bhavnagar-Gondal Ry.:—Kathiawar poll. agency courts to exercise jurisdiction in case of all civil suits against H. H. the Thakur Saheb of Bhavnagar and the admrs. of the Gondal state as proprietors of— 371
Bhawalpur.—Notfn. regarding extn. of laws to, and exercise of jurisdiction over, a piece of land situated in—territory and required for head works of Bhawalwah-Lodran canal 396

Page

Bhoop Singh, Jemadar, 25th N. I., to be subadar 322
Biddulph, Maj. J., poll. agent in Bhopawar, apptd. a justice of peace within certain limits 387
Biddulph, Mr. T. H. S., apptd. to offe. as depy. acctt. genl., N.-W. P. and Oudh, 327; recd. charge of above apptt. 350
Biedermann, Mr. L., actg. consul for Belgium at Rangoon, resumed charge of his office 280; apptt. of—as above recognised 497
Bienenfeld, Mr. V., vice-consul for Italy at Aden, resumed charge of his office 506
Biggs, Mr. T. H., asst. comptr. genl., availed himself of priv. leave 301; resumed charge of his duties 402; apptd. to offe. as comptr. of Indian treasuries, and recd. charge of duties of above 423
Bignell, Mr. R. A. D'O., offg. dist. supdt. of police, Ajmere, confirmed in his apptt. 483
Bilderbeck, Surgn.-Maj. J., Madras army, to have hony. rank of bde.-surgn. on retirement 342
Billings, Lt. C. H., from East Lancashire regt.:—Admn. of—to B.S.C. as lt. approved 351
Birch, Lt. A. H. C., R.A., to be 2nd subaltern, No. 4, mountain batty., Punjab frontier force 402
Birch, Mr. J., senr. apothy., transfd. to pension establishment 443
Birch, Maj. W. B., B.S.C., 2nd asst. supdt., offg. depy. supdt., Port Blair and Nicobars, furlo. out of India 302; above cancelled and other furlo. granted 407
Bird, Mr. E. C., promtd. to offe. as supdt., 3rd grade, Indian tel. dept. 353
Bird, Lt. W. J. B., B.S.C., to offe. as 2nd asst. secy. to govt. of India in mily. dept. 487; promtd. to capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 502
Biss, Mr. T. W., made over charge of office of depy. acctt. genl., Bombay 464
Bisset, Maj. W. S. S., R.E., granted extn. of furlo. 434
Black, Lt.-Col. (Bt. Col.) S., B.S.C., permtd. to reside out of India 502
Blackman, Mr. J. M.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 439
Blissett, Mr. T., promtd. to offe. as supdt., 1st grade, Indian tel. dept., 353; promtd. to supdt., 1st grade 391
Blunt, Lt. E., R.E., granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) 465
Boddam, Col. H. M., B.S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list 397
Boileau, Lt. T. S., promtd. to capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 443
Bomwetsch, Color-Sergt. G. S., to be a lt., Calcutta voltr. rifle corps, 434; to be a capt. 488
Boteler, Mr. R., to offe. as supdt., 3rd grade, Indian tel. dept. 445
Boughey, Maj. G. F. O., R.E., manager, promtd. temply. to class I, grade 2, superior reve. estabt. of state rys. 504
Boville, Surgn. E., M.B., extn. of furlo. (p. a.), 362; above cancelled and other extn. of furlo. granted 373
Bowen, Revd. E. G. A., to be hony. chaplain, E. I. ry. voltr. rifle corps 389
Bowring, Lt. G., from Dorsetshire regt.:—Admn. of — to B.S.C. as a lt., approved 443
Boyd, Mr. E. A., promtd. to supdt., 4th grade, Indian tel. dept. 391
Brackenbury, Capt. M. C., R.E., promtd. permtly. to exe. engr., 2nd grade 445

Page

Bradbury, Sub-Condr. C. G., adjt. genl.'s office, transfd. to pension estabt. 343
Bradford, Lt.-Col. E. B. C., C.S.I., M.S.C., promtd. to bt col., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . 461
Brady, Condr. G., ord. dept., Hyderabad contgt., to be a depy. asst. comsy. 294; to be an hony. lt. . 407
Braham, Mr. T. E., asst. engr., 1st grade, ry. branch, p. w. d., granted extn. of leave 461
Brake, Bde.-Surgn. J., civil surgn., Nagpur:—Services of — replaced at disp. of mily. dept. . 289
Braid, Mr. W. H., transfd. to office of exmr., p. w. accts., N.-W. P. and Oudh 444
Brander, Lt. H. R., Leinster regt., wg. offr., 32nd N. I., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation . 367
Branfill, Lt.-Col. B. R., cavy., extn. of furlo. (p. a.) 397
Brassington, Mr. J. W., exe. engr., 3rd grade, Rajputana:—Services of — placed temply. at disp. of Punjab govt. 287
Brebner, Lt. J. M., R.N.R., to be comdr., Calcutta naval arty. voltr. corps 391
Brereton, Mr. C. H., traffic candidate, Indus Valley and Kandahar state ry., promtd. to class IV of state ry., superior reve. estabt. 375
Brereton, Mr. W. R. J., promtd. to depy. consvr. of forests, 1st grade 471
Briggs, Sub-Condr. G. H., on probn., confirmed in his present grade 466
Brind, Maj. E. A., Connaught Rangers, to be a depy. asst. adjt. genl. on estabt. 434
Brind, Mr. M. J., promtd. to offg. as supdt., 4th grade, Indian tel. dept. 391
Briscoe, Capt. H. M., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. 293
Broadbent, Capt. J. E., R.E., asst. secy. to govt. of India, mily. dept., promtd. to exe. engr., 1st grade 457
Brockman, Mr. W. D., supdg. engr., class III, tempy. rank, reverted to exe. engr., 1st grade . . . 492
Brodrick, Mr. L. St. J., offg. asst. supdt. of police, Sarun:—Services of — placed at disp. of chief comr. of Assam 331
Brookes, Capt. C. H., R.E., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, mily. works dept., 287; promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, mily. works dept., 287; promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.* 457
Brookes, Mr. O. H., to be extra asst. supdt., 1st class, Port Blair and Nicobars 489
Broome, Lt. R. D., 1st West India regt., apptd. a probnr. for Indian S.C., and placed at disp. of govt. of Bombay 286
Brotherston, Depy. Asst. Comsy. W., Madras estabt., to be hony. lt. 384
Brown, Mr. H. F., consul-genl. for Denmark at Calcutta, resumed charge of his office . . . 490
Brown, Hony. Capt. J., ord. dept., extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 413
Brown, Lt. J. A., apptd. wg. offr., 4th Sikh infy., Punjab frontier force 465
Brown-Brunesson, Revd. J., B.A., apptd. a senr. chaplain on Bengal estabt. 490
Browne, Lt. A. G. F., promtd. to capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 443
Browne, Lt. H. R., from the Shropshire light infy.:—Admn. of — to B.S.C., as a lt. approved . . 443
Browne, Bde.-Surgn. J., M.D.:—Services of — replaced at disp. of mily. dept. 454

Page

Browne, Col. J., R.E., C.B., C.S.I., supdg. engr., class II:—Services of — placed temply. at disp. of p. w. d. 443; services of — placed temply. at disp. of dir. genl. of rys. 458
Browne, Lt. L. J., promtd. to capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 443
Browning, Lt. A. R., to be wg. offr., 4th Punjab infantry 372
Browning, Lt. H. A., to offc. as wg. offr., on probn., 2nd Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force . . 302
Brownlow, Lt. C. B., B.S.C., extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 286
Brownlow, Maj.-Genl. *Sir* C. H., K.C.B., Bengal, placed on list of lt.-genls. 457
Brice, Capt. A. C., R.E., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.* 457
Bruce, Lt. G. W. C., wg. offr., 4th Punjab infy., promtd. to adjt. 506
Bruce, Mr. R. I., C.I.E., reverted to poll. agent, 2nd class 378
Brydon, Capt. W., promtd. to maj., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 368; promn. of—to maj., approved 472
Buchanan, Maj.-Genl. J., Madras cavy., transfd. to unemployed supy. list 398; to be a lt.-genl. . 398
Buck, Mr. E. C., secy. to govt. of India in reve and agrl. dept., resumed charge of his apptt. 345; granted priv. leave 505
Buck, Col. L. W., Madras, placed on list of maj.-generals 457
Buckley, Hony. Capt. and Depy. Comsy. D., ord. dept., granted furlo. 491, ditto ditto . 502
Buckley, Mr. R. B., exe. engr., 1st grade, Bengal, apptd. to offc. as under-secy. to govt. of India in p. w. d. 492; correction in grade of— . . . 493
Buhmeyer, Mr. G.:—Apptt. of—as consul for Austria at Rangoon, recognised. 454
Bulbhudder Naigee, subadar, 5th Goorkha regt., a.-d.-c. to viceroy, admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of "Bahadur" . . 424
Bull, Mr. C. A., exe. engr., 1st grade, ry. branch, granted extn. of furlo. 364
Burke, Mr. J., promtd. to supdt., 2nd grade, Indian tel. dept. 398
Burlton-Bennet, Capt J. B., promtd. to maj., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 473
Burmadin, Resaidar, 2nd regt., C. I. Horse, promtd. to ressaldar 298
Burma:—Territories administered by chief comr. of British — constituted a circle of issue for purposes of Indian Paper Currency Act, 1882, with town of Rangoon as a place having office of issue of currency notes, 318; comptr., British—, apptd. comr. of paper currency for Rangoon 318; certain offrs. in—empowered to order or authorise within limits of their respective executive jurisdictions the making of certain complaints 345; court of extra asst. comr. of 3rd class of Pyindaye established and local limits of its jurisdiction fixed . . 387
Burn, Lt. A. E. P., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) 465
Burn, Lt. C. R., 8th (King's Royal Irish) Hussars, to be an extra a.-d.-c. on H. E. the viceroy's persnl. staff 472
Burn, Lt.-Col. (Bt. Col.) J., B.S.C., permtd. to reside out of India 491; admtd. to col.'s allowance 492

Page

Burne, Lt. N. A. K., Loyal North Lancashire regt., wg. offr., 23rd N. I., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 487
Burnett, Mr. J., promtd. to 2nd class apothy. . . 351
Burn-Murdoch, Lt. J., R.E., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. rank, p. w. d., ry. branch, 344; services of—placed at disp. of dir. genl. of rys. . 391
Burr, Mr. E. B.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 464
Burrian Singh, Jemadar, 20th N. I., to be subadar . 368
Burrow, Mr. W. D., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to state rys. 424; name corrected to Barrow . . 435
Burton, Capt. (Bt. Maj.) F. C., B.S.C., squad. comdr., 1st Bengal cavy., offg. bde.-maj., to be a bde.-maj. on the estabt. 293
Bushell, Mr. W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 280
Busher, Passed Hospl. Appce. W. D., promtd. to 2nd class asst. apothy. 351
Butcher, Lt. G. H., Bedfordshire regt., wg. offr., 42nd N. I., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 472
Butcher, Mr. L. H., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to the Punjab 424
Butler, Mr. A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 496
Butter, Lt.-Col. A. D., B.S.C., wg. comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., 42nd N. I., furlo. out of India . . 389
Buyers, Mr. J. W., exe. engr., 1st grade, ry. branch, temply. promtd. to supdg. engr., class III . 353
Byrne, Mr. E. S., apptd. depy. comptr. genl. in class I of enrolled list of finl. dept. 285; was absent on priv. leave 293; assumed charge of duties of his apptt. as depy. comptr. genl. 320

C

Cadell, Mr. A., W. R., apptd. a member of the B.C.S., Bengal (L. P.) 453
Cadell, Lt.-Col. T., V.C., chief comr. of Andaman and Nicobar Islands, and supdt. of Port Blair and Nicobars, granted subsdy. leave 471
Cafe, Maj.-Genl. W. M., V.C., Bengal infy., transfd. to unemployed supy. list 398
Cambridge:—Field-Marshal H. R. H., George William Frederick Charles, Duke of—K.G., K.T., K.P., G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., a.-d.-c., to be hony. col., 20th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal N. I. . . 403
Cameron, Capt. E. H., R.E., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 321
Campbell, Maj. A. D., B.S.C., extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 403
Campbell, Lt.-Col. (Bt. Col.) A. E., B.S.C., depy. comr., 2nd grade, offg. 1st grade, Assam, furlo. out of India 342; to be depy. comr., 1st grade . 489
Campbell, Lt.-Col. C. W., B.S.C., extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 384
Campbell, Lt. F., South Lancashire regt., offg. wg. offr. (Queen's Own), corps of guides, Punjab frontier force, admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation. 465
Campbell, Mr. G. F.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 404
Campbell, Maj. J. E., B.S.C., extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . 302
Campbell, Mr. J. S., apptd. a member of the B.C.S., N.-W. P., Punjab and Oudh 453
Campbell, Capt. L. R. H. D., to be offg. wg. comdr., 6th Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force, 293; promtd. to maj., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 368; promn. of—to maj. approved . . . 472
Campbell, Maj.-Genl. N. G., R.A., inspr.-genl. of ord., tenure of apptt. extended, subject to approval of secy. of state 302
Campbell, Lt.-Col. R. B. P. P., B.S.C., promtd. to bt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . 466
Campbell, Surgn. R. N., M.B., offg. depy. sanitary comr., 3rd circle, N.-W. P. and Oudh:—Services of—placed at disp. of chief comr. of Assam . . 355
Campbell, Lt.-Col. W., Bengal infy., to be maj.-comdt., Northern Bengal vol. rifle corps . . 423
Campbell, Mr. W. A., acctt., 1st grade, mily. works dept., promtd. to hony. rank of asst. exmr. . . 492
Cardew, Mr. C. E., class III reve. scale, state ry., loco. dept., transfd. to estabt. under dir. genl. of rys. . 295
Carmont, Mr. W. H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 371
Carnduff, Mr. H. W. C., apptd. to the B.C.S., Bengal, L. P. 453
Carnegy, Col. A., Bombay, placed on list of maj.-generals 457
Carr, Maj. F. S., to be 2nd squad. comdr., 5th Punjab cavy., Punjab frontier force 367
Carr, Condr. T., ord. dept., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 506
Carter, Sub-Condr. J. J., comst dept., leave in India . 465
Carter, Mr. W. B., exe. engr., 1st grade, ry. branch, granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 493
Cather, Lt. T. P., R.E., promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, mily. works dept. . . 287
Cemeteries:—Amended rules for care and use of certain govt.— 306
Central India:—2nd asst. to agent to govr. genl. for—being European British subject, to be a justice of peace, within limits of territories of princes and chiefs in relation with the—agency, 346; certain offrs. to be justices of the peace within territories of native chiefs included in the — agency . . 387
Chabrel, Mr. M. J., promtd. temply. to exe. engr., 4th grade 445
Chadburn, Mr. C. F., to be a lt., E. I. ry. voltr. rifle corps 492
Chalmer, Maj. J., Bengal unattd. list.:—Promn. of—to lt.-col. approved 390; permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval . . 506
Chalmers, Col. S., Bengal infy., to be maj.-genl. . 506
Chambers, Lt.-Col. (Bt. Col.) B. R., B.S.C., permtd. to reside in Europe on certain terms 321; above cancelled, and furlo. out of India granted to— . 342
Channer, Lt.-Col. G. N., V. C., B.S.C., promtd. to bt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval 466
Chapman, Lt.-Col. H., promtd. to bt. col. subject to H. M.'s approval 466
Chapman, Condr. J., sub-engr., 3rd grade, p. w. d., Punjab, furlo. out of India 457
Chappel, Mr. H. E., apptd. to tel. dept. in India as asst. supdt., 4th grade 425
Charles, Bde.-Surgn. T. E., M. D., Indian medl. dept., retired list, to be hony. physician to the queen, with hony. rank of depy. surgn.-genl. . . . 321
Cherry, Lt.-Col. E. M., Madras cavy.:—Promn. of—to bt. col. approved 390
Chesney, Lt. K., West Riding regt., offg. squad. offr., 18th Bengal cavy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 367

Page

Chippindall, Lt. W. H., R.E., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, mily. works dept. . . 287
Chinnside, Mr. B., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to the C. P. 424
Cholmeley, Mr N. G., apptd. a member of the B.C.S., Burma 453
Chowne, Col. W. C., to continue to offe. as comdt., 2nd Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force . . 293
Christie, Lt. J. H., West Yorkshire regt., offg. wg, offr., 21st N. I., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 367
Chuckerbutty, Babu U., to offe. as chief supdt. in class III, finl. dept., and attd. to office of acctt. genl., N.-W. P. and Oudh 397
Civil Service of India:—Regns. respecting exmn. of candidates for —to be held in June 1884 . . 427
Clancy, Mr. D. J., asst. engr., 3rd grade, Assam, promtd. to asst. engr., 2nd grade 391
Clark, Mr. C. C. S., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to N.-W. P. and Oudh 424
Clark, Mr. J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 464
Clogstoun, Mr. H. F., M.C.S., resumed charge of his duties as acctt. genl., Madras, and comr. of paper currency for Madras 339
Clowes, Mr. T. H., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to Bengal 425
Clubley, Lt.-Col. J. K., M.S.C., promtd. to bt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval 492
Coal:—Resolution regarding Warora colliery and Wardah coal ry. 411
Coath, Mr. D. D.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 496
Coats, Lt. G. H. B., promtd. to capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 443
Cobb, Mr. W. H., apptd. a member of the B.C.S., N.-W. P., Punjab and Oudh 453
Coddington, Lt.-Col. F., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.), 327; promn. of —to lt.-col. approved 390
Codrington, Lt.-Col. E. C., to be comdt., 2nd Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force 293
Cole, Lt.-Col. G. W., Madras infy., promtd. to bt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval 368
Cole, Lt.-Col. R. A., M.S.C., promtd. to bt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval 492
Cole, Mr. W. H., promtd. temply. to exe. engr., 4th grade 445
Collen, Capt. E. H. H., B.S.C., promtd. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval 286; promn. of—to maj. approved 423; to offe. as acctt. genl., mily. dept. . 487
Collet, Lt.-Col. H., C.B., B.S.C., promtd. to bt. colonel 466
Collet, Mr. J. F. H., asst. engr., 2nd grade, ry. branch, transfd. to estabt. under govt. of Bengal . . 458
Cologan, Maj. (Bt. Lt.-Col.) J. F. Fitz. G., B.S.C., promtd. to lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s. approval 390; promn. of—to lt.-col. approved 491
Colomb, Lt. F.C., Scottish rifles, offg. wg. offr., 39th N. I., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation . 472
Colonel's Allowances:—Arrangements with respect to the numbers of —to be allotted to certain classes . 366
Colvin, *Sir* A., K.C.M.G., B.C.S., apptd. an ordy. member of council of govr. genl. and assumed charge of his office 406; to be a C.I.E. 406
Colvin, Lt. J. R. C., offg. squad. offr., 9th Bengal cavy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation . 487
Comber, Lt.-Col. (Bt. Col.) A. K., B.S.C., permtd. to reside in England 487; admtd. to col.'s allwce. . 492

Page

Comber, Depy. Comsy. and Hony. Capt. J., Bengal estabt., to have hony. rank of maj. on retirement 321
Commands:—Mily. letter regarding apptt. of H. R. H. the Duke of Connaught, K. G., to the comd. of a divn. in the Bengal presdy. 389
Conder, Mr. J., class II, state ry., reve. estabt., traffic dept., apptd. offg. manager, Nagpur-Chhattisgarh and Wardah coal state ry. 444
Cones, Surgn. G. A., granted furlo. (m. c.). . . 407
Connaught:—Maj.-Genl., H. R. H. Arthur William Patrick Albert, Duke of—Strathearn, K.G., &c., to be a Maj.-genl., on staff of army in India to comd. a divn. in the Bengal presdy. . . . 390
Connaught:—Maj.-Genl. H. R. H., Arthur William Patrick Albert, Duke of—and Strathearn, K.G., K.T., K.P., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., C.B., a.-d.-c., to be hony. col., 7th Bengal N. I., 403; to be hony. col., 29th Bombay N. I. (2nd Beluch regt.) 403; programme for arrival in Calcutta of— 467
Conolly, Maj. (Bt. Lt.-Col.) A., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. 372
Constable, Mr. M.:—Specfn. of invention filed by—. 280
Conway-Gordon, Lt.-Col. (Bt. Col.) C. V., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) 487
Conway-Gordon, Maj. L., R.E., depy. acctt. genl. and *ex-officio* under-secy. to govt. of India, p. w. d.:—Services of —replaced at disp. of p. w. d. 402; placed on spl. duty under dir. genl. of rys. 425; relieved of spl. duty 437
Coode, Mr. M. P., asst. engr., 1st grade, Hyderabad, temply. promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, p. w. d. . 435
Cook, Lt. W., wg. offr., 3rd Sikh infy., Punjab frontier force, promtd. to qr. mr. 506
Cooke, Mr. J. E., to be depy. acctt. genl., N.-W. P. and Oudh, but to offe. temply. as depy. acctt. genl., Bengal, 285; period during which—offtd. as above, and was in charge of office of acctt. genl., Bengal 497
Cookson, Mr. H. C., apptd. a member of the B.C.S., N.-W. P., Punjab and Oudh 453
Cooper, Mr. A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 279
Cooper, Mr. W., promtd. to 2nd class apothy. . . 351
Copeland, Depy. Comsy. and Hony. Capt. J., to have hony. rank of maj. on retirement 424
Coppin, Mr. R. F., asst. engr., 1st grade, p. w. d.:—Services of—transfd. to estabt. under govt. of Madras, ry. branch 391
Corbyn, Maj. E. C., B.S.C.:—Promn. of—to lt.-col. approved 327
Cordell, Mr. C., 1st apothy., medl. dept., promtd. to grade of senr. apothy. 435
Cordery, J. G., Esq., C. S., resdt. at Hyderabad, to be hony. col., Behar voltr. rifle corps . . 286
Corfield, Lt. C. J., King's Own Borderers, wg. offr., 2nd N. I., admtd to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 384
Cornish, Lt. W. H., West Riding regt., offg. wg. offr., Meywar Bheel corps, admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 342
Cornwell, Mr. A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 496
Corrigan, Mr. S. A. L., asst. engr., 1st grade, British Burma, permtd. to resign his apptt. in p. w. d. . 493
Cotton, Lt. A. F., B.S.C., promtd. to capt., subject to H. M.'s approval 398; promn. of — to capt. approved 491

Page

Couper, Lt. E. E., Royal Warwickshire regt., offg. wg. offr., 1st Goorkha regt., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 320
Court-fees:—Fees on certain documents remitted . 439
Cowan, Maj. S. H., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) 460
Cowley, Lt. J. W., from South Yorkshire regt.:—Admn. of—to B.S.C. as a lt. approved . . . 443
Cowper, Mr. G., exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. rank, ry. branch, transfd. to estabt. under govt. of Madras for employment on Vizagapatam-Raipur ry. survs. 425
Cowper, Maj. H. H. P., genl. list, cavy., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 368
Cox, Mr. A. F., M.C.S., apptd. asst. comptr. genl. in class III of the enrolled list of the finl. dept., but will continue to offe. as asst. acctt. genl., Bombay, 285; recd. charge of office of depy. acctt. genl., Bombay 464
Cox, Lt. G. W., Madras infy., promtd. to bt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval 457
Cracroft, Lt.-Col. B., B.S.C., squad. comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., 3rd Bengal cavy., granted furlo. (p. a.) . 293
Cracroft, Lt. B. W., B.S.C., wg. offr., 11th N. I., to be a sub-asst. comsy. genl., 2nd class, on probn., 293; admn. of—to B.S.C. as lt., approved . . 351
Craven, Lt. J., to be capt., E. I. ry. voltr. rifle corps 443
Crawford, Mr. F. C., to offe. as asst. supdt. of police, Hyderabad assigned dists. 365
Crawford, Mr J. A., Bo.C.S., apptd. to be a poll. asst. of 3rd class, and posted as an attaché in the foreign dept., subject to sanction of H. M.'s secy. of state for India; also to offe. as a poll. asst., 1st class 454
Crawley, Mr. C. E., apptd. to offe. as depy. comptr. genl. in class II of enrolled list of finl. dept. . 327
Croft, Mr. A. W., M.A., dir. of public instn., Bengal, on spl. duty with the education commn., granted priv. leave 331
Crookshank, Lt.-Col. A. C. W., B.S.C., to offe. as depy. secy. to govt. of India in mily. dept. . . 487
Crosier, Corpl. L., to be lt., E. I. ry. voltr. rifle corps 473
Crossley, Mr. L. J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 496
Crot, Mr. H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 371
Croudace, Mr. C. H., exe. engr., 2nd grade, ry. branch, transfd. to estabt. under govt. of Bengal for employment in ry. branch 409
Cubitt, Lt.-Col. W. G., V.C., B.S.C., to be bt. col., Bengal army, subject to H. M.'s approval 321; promtd. to col. 435
Cumberlege, Maj. H. O., genl. list, infy., extn. of furlo. (p. a.) 423
Cunliffe, Lt.-Col. and Bt. Col. R. H., M.S.C.:—Retirement of—approved 373; granted hony. rank of maj.-genl. on retirement 373
Curry, Mr. W. E., posted temply. on probn. to accts. branch of p. w. d., with rank of asst. exmr., 1st grade, and attd. to office of exmr., p. w. accts., Madras 368

D

Dale, Color-Sergt. H., to be lt., E. I. ry. voltr. rifle corps 473
Dallas, Mr. R. F., promtd. to supdt., 2nd grade, Indian tel. dept. 353

Page

Dalmahoy, Lt.-Col. (Bt. Col) P. C., infy., granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) 460
Daly, Lt. H., to offe. as squad. offr., 2nd regt., C. I. Horse, 440; apptd. on probn. to B.S.C., and posted to a corps under govt. of India 457
Dane, Surgn. A. H. C., M.D., apptd. to offe. as medl. offr. of Bhopal battn. and of Bhopal poll. agency 396
Dangerfield, Mr. H., to offe. as manager of Rajputana-Malwa ry. and to hold tempy. rank in class I, grade 2, reve. scale, while so offg. . . . 368
Daniell, Lt. A., promtd. to capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 443
D'Aragon, Mr. J. P.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 464
Darling, Mr. W. C., promtd. to offg. supdt., 2nd grade, Indian tel. dept., 391; promtd. to supdt., 2nd grade 488
Darrah, Lt. M. Z., offg. wg. offr., 18 N. I., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 491
Davee Singh, Havildar, Meywar Bheel Corps, promtd. to jemadar 356
Davidson, Lt. A. G., Wiltshire regt., to be offg. wing offr. on probn., 2nd Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force, 362; to be offg. squad. offr., 5th Punjab cavy., on probn. 372
Davidson, Lt. C., North Lancashire regt., a candidate for B.S.C., to be offg. wing offr. on probn., 2nd Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force . . 407
Davidson, Mr. J. Y., class II, state ry. reve. estabt., manager, Nagpur-Chhattisgarh and Wardah coal rys., granted furlo. 444
Davies, Mr. C. M., class II, reve. scale state ry. loco. dept., placed permtly. at disp. of chief comr., C. P. 295
Davies, Lt. H. S. P., Cheshire regt., admn. to B.S.C. as lt. approved 321
Davis, Mr. D. L.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 401
Davis, Maj. R. P., promtd. to lt.-col., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 368; promn. of—to lt.-col. approved 472; permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval 468
Davis, Sergt. and Offg. Sub-Condr. T., comst. dept., promtd. to sub-condr. 390
Deane, Maj. T., B.S.C., to offe. as 1st asst. secy. to govt. of India in mily. dept. 487
Deane, Surgn. W.:—Services of—placed temply. at disp. of govt. of N.-W. P. and Oudh 355; services of—replaced at disp., mily. dept. 453
Deaths:—Report of—recd. in mily. dept., 294, 322, 343, 385, 404, 344, 466
DeBrett, Lt.-Col. H., B.S.C., promtd. to bt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval 492
Debt:—Proceedings at fourth meeting of commns. for reduction of—held at office of comptr. genl. on 12th July 1883 357
DeCruze, Mr. L., to be 2nd class apothy. . . . 473
Deedes, Revd. B., M.A., apptd. domestic chaplain of right revd. the Lord bishop of Calcutta . . 439
deFerranti, Mr. S. L.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 371
Defries, Mr. H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 326
deGuigné, Mr. A.:—Apptt. of—as consular agent for France at Madras recognised 326
Deighton, Mr. K., B.A.:—Services of—replaced at disp. of govt. of N.-W. P. and Oudh . . . 418

Page

deKantzow, Lt.-Col. C. A., B.S.C., promtd. to bt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval 385; promtd. to colonel 502
Delamain, Lt. F. G., B.S.C., squad. offr., 11th (Prince of Wales' Own) Bengal lancers, furlo. out of India 487
Denne, Mr. R. T., promtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.* 445
deRenzy, Depy. Surgn.-Genl. A. C. C., C.B., Bengal army, to have hony. rank of surgn.-genl. on retirement 342
Desvœux, Lt. C. H., B.S.C., wg. offr., 4th N. I., granted an extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . . 491
Dewah Singh, Havildar, 5th N. I., to be jemadar . 322
Dhurm Singh, Subadar, 25th N. I., to be subadar major 322
Dibblee, Mr. F. L., exe. engr., 1st grade, ry. branch, transfd. to estabt. under govt. of Madras for employment as engr.-in-chief of Nellore-Tirupati ry. surv. 425
Dicken, Lt.-Col. W. P., M.S.C., promtd. to bt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval 492
Dickie, Lt. J. E., R.E., promtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, mily. works dept. . . . 287
Dickson, Surgn.-Maj. L. F., M.D., Bengal army, to have hony. rank of bde.-surgn. on retirement . 342
Dickson, Mr. W., to be 2nd class asst. apothy. . . 473
Digby, Lt. T., R.E., granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) . 487
D'Lacy, 1st Class Asst. Apothy. H., to be 2nd class apothecary 390
Dobbie, Mr. W. H., assumed charge of duties of offg. depy. acctt. genl., Punjab 434
Dobson, Surgn. A. F., M.B., to offe. as resdy. surgn., Bangalore, 378; apptd. to be resdy. surgn. at Bangalore, sub. *pro tem.* 483
Dobson, Surgn. E. F. H.:—Services of—temply. placed at disp. of chief comr. of Assam 406
Dodd, Maj. C. A., promtd. to lt.-col., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 403
Dodge, Depy. Comsy. and Hony. Capt. C., to have hony. rank of maj. on retirement 424
Donald, Mr. W., resumed charge of his apptt. as depy. acctt. genl., Madras 339
Doran, Col. J., C.B., B.S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list 472
Dost Mohammad Khan, Havildar, 9th N. I., promtd. to jemadar 398
Douglas, Mr. E. R., C.I.E., placed on spl. duty under dir. genl. of post office of India 327; made over charge of his duties as depy. dir. genl. of post office of India 366
Douglas, Lt.-Col. H., McD. DeW., B.S.C., promtd. to bt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval 368; promtd. to col. 473
Douglas, Mr. R., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to the Punjab 424
Dowker, Lt.-Col. (Bt. Col.) H. C., M.S.C.:—Good service pension conferred upon— 328
Downing, Mr. W. S., staff offr., Bombay dockyard:—Services of—placed at disp. of govt. of Bombay . 343
Dressner, Lt. C. J. B. H., B.S.C., squad. offr. and offg. squad. comdr., 2nd regt., C. I. Horse, to offe. as cantt. magte. of Nowgong 297
Drew, Mr. W., asst. engr., 2nd grade:—Services of—placed at disp. of dir. genl. of rys. 444
Drigpal Singh, Havildar, Bengal sappers and miners, to be jemadar 503

Page

Dry, Mr. J. R.:—Specfns. of inventions filed by— . 440
D'Santos, Mr. W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 370
Dubern, Mr. G.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 400
Duff, Lt. B., B.S.C., wg. offr. and adjt., 9th N. I., furlo. out of India (p. a.) 407
Duffin, Mr. C., promtd. to offe. as supdt., 4th grade, Indian tel. dept., 353; promtd. to supdt., 4th grade, Indian tel. dept. 488
Duffy, Mr. D., promtd. to 1st class apothy., subject to passing certain exmn. 322
Duke, Surgn.-Maj. O. T., M.B., Indian medl. service, apptd. to offe. as a poll. agent, 3rd class, and posted for spl. duty under orders of govr. genl.'s agent in Biluchistan 454
Duncan, Mr. J., recognised as in charge of the Netherlands consulate at Rangoon, subject to confirmation 454
Dundas, Surgn. G. A.:—Services of—replaced at disp. of mily. dept. 453
Dundas, Lt. G. W. M., B.S.C., wg. offr. and qr. mr., 4th Goorkha regt., furlo. out of India . . . 465
Dunlop-Smith, Lt. J. R., from Cheshire regt.:—Admn. of—to B.S.C. as a lt., approved . . 443
Dunsford, Lt W. G., promtd. to capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 443
Duperier, Capt. H. W., R.E., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, mily. works dept. . . 287
Durand, Maj. C. J., B.S.C., promtd. to lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval 343; promn. of—to lt.-col. approved 472
Durand, Mr. H. M., C.S.I., C. S., apptd. to offe. as secy. to govt. of India in foreign dept. . . . 490
Durant, Surgn.-Maj. J. J., Bengal army:—Retirement of—approved 342
Durham, Depy. Comsy. and Hony. Lt. W., to have hony. rank of capt. on retirement . . . 407
Duthy, Mr. J. W. B., apptd. to offe. as supdt., 4th grade, Indian tel. dept. 435
Dwyer, Store Surgn. J. F., to be sub-condr., on probation 502

E

Eales, Lt. C. M., to be offg. wg. offr., 5th Punjab infy., on probn. 372
Eardley-Wilmot, Lt. I., from the Border regt.:—Admn. of—to B.S.C. as a lt. approved . . . 443
East, Col. C. J., apptd. to bde. staff of the army, with rank of brigdr.-genl. 342
Eaton, Mr. J. N. A., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to state rys. 425; services of—placed at disp. of dir.-genl. of rys. 458
Edison, Mr. T. A.:—Specfns. of inventions filed by —280, 440, 464
Edwards, Lt. A. T. F., Royal Irish regt., placed at disp. of govt. of Bombay in view to apptt. to S.C. of that presdy. 302
Edwards, Lt. C. G. F., from Dorsetshire regt.:—Admn. of—to B.S.C. as lt. approved 351; to be squad. offr., 5th Punjab cavy. 472
Edwards, 2nd Class Asst. Apothy. G., permtd. to resign the service 398
Edwards, Lt. J. B., apptd. squad. offr., 2nd regt., C. I. Horse, 365; bde. order apptg.—to offe. as 3rd squad. comdr., 2nd regt., C. I. Horse, confirmed

Page

371; to continue to offe. as squad. comdr. of 2nd regt., C. I. Horse 433
Egan, Mr. M.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 496
Egells, Mr. H.:—Specfn. of inventions filed by—371, 401
Egerton, Lt. R. G., Leicestershire regt., wg. offr., (Queen's Own) corps of guides, admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 327
Eicke, Mr. F. W., transfd. to office of exmr. p. w. accts., N.-W. P. and Oudh 398
Elderton, Lt. A., Wiltshire regt., wg offr., 7th N. I., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation . . 471
Elias, Mr. N., reverted to poll. asst., 1st class, 378; to offe. as poll. agent, 3rd class 396
Elliot, Col. C. S., Madras, placed on list of maj.-generals 457
Ellison, Revd. W., M.A., jr. chaplain, Bengal (Lahore) estabt., reptd. his arrival at Kurrachee . 297
Elphinstone, W. B. F., Baron:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 496
Emerson, Surgn. G. A., furlo. out of India . . 384
Enmott, Mr. W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 496
Engert, Mr. A. C.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 280
English, Mr. R. A., promtd. to depy. exmr., 2nd grade, superior accts. estabt., p. w. d., 344; transfd. to office of exmr. of accts., mily. works branch, p. w. d. 398
Estates:—Statement of deposits on account of—322, 343, 363, 385, 461, 466
Eteson, Bde.-Surgn. A., M.D., to be a depy. surgn.-general. 502
Ether:—Certain methylated—exempted from import duty 434
Euan-Smith, Maj. (Bt. Lt.-Col.) C.-B., C.S.I., poll. agent, 3rd class, posted as poll. agent, Bikanir . 388
Evans, Lt.-Col. L. E., Bengal infy.:—Promn. of—to bt. col. approved 390
Evanson, Lt.-Col. R. C., M.S.C.:—Retirement of—approved 473; to have hony. rank of col. on retirement 473
Evatt, Lt. J. T., Dorsetshire regt., a candidate for B.S.C., to offe. as wg. offr. on probn., 2nd Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force 327
Ewan, Mr. H. R. W., promtd. to 2nd class asst. apothecary 351
Ewing, Lt.-Col. J., M.S.C., depy. qr. mr. genl., Madras, confirmed in apptt. of supdt. of reserve depôt, Hosúr 402
Examination:—Regns. respecting — of candidates for civil service of India to be held in June 1884, 427; Notfn. regarding—prescribed for filling up of vacancies in clerical estabts. of sect. offices of govt. of India and depts. directly attd. thereto 468
Explosives:—Prohibition to import certain dynamite, &c., into British India 285
Eyre, Capt. G. S., B.S.C., asst. comr., 4th grade, offg. 3rd grade, British Burma, granted furlo. out of India 350

F

Fagan, Lt. H. H. F., Hampshire regt., offg. squad. offr., 15th B. C., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation. 472

Page

Fairways:—Rules for — leading to ports of False Point, Balasore, and Chittagong 362; rule prohibiting placing of fishing stakes in fairway leading to port of Bombay 397
Fairweather, Bde.-Surgn. J., M.D., to offe. as sanitary comr. of Punjab 325
Fanshawe, Mr. H. A. W., promtd. to supdt., 4th grade, tel. dept. 353
Farquhar, Mr. J. F. C.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 401
Farquharson, Maj C. J., of half-pay list, B.S.C.:—Retirement of—approved 342; to have hony. rank of lt.-col. 342
Fasken, Lt. C. G. M., B.S.C., wg. offr. and adjt., 2nd Sikh infy., furlo. out of India 442
Fasken, Lt. E. J. N., wg. offr. and qr. mr., 3rd Sikh infy., Punjab frontier force, promtd. to adjt. . 506
Fasson, Mr. W. C., asst. supdt. of police, Wokha, Naga Hills dist.:—Services of—replaced at disp. of govt. of Bengal 365
Feuñel, Mr. G., promtd. to be an asst. engr., 1st class, Indian marine 351
Fenton, Mr. M. W., apptd. a member of B.C.S., N.-W. P., Punjab and Oudh 453
Ferrars, Mr. H. M., B.A., to offe. in 1st grade of depy. conservs. of forests 471
Ferris, Surgn. J. E. C., granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) 373
Field, the *Hon'ble* C. D., a judge of the high court of judicature at Fort William in Bengal:—Date when — resumed his seat on the bench of the high court 469; granted subsdy. leave . . . 469
Field, lt. W. C. F., asst. mily. acctt., on probn., confirmed in his apptt. 384
Financial dept.:—Addendum and corrigendum to codes of — 285, 346, 366, 389, 400, 423, 434, 442, 455, 471 483
Financial statement:—resolution regarding altn. in form of accts. and estimates which accompany annual—&c. 308
Findlay, Mr. Q. F.:—Specfn. of invention filed by—. 280
Finlay, Mr. J. F., M.A., B.C.S., to offe. as depy. acctt. genl., N.-W. P. and Oudh, 285; assumed charge of his apptt. as above 301; to offe. as under-secy. to govt. of India in dept. of finance and commerce 318; recd. charge of office as above 357
Finnis, Maj. J., offg. 2nd-in-comd., 2nd Punjab infy., to be wg. comdr., 5th Punjab infy., 286; to continue to offe. as 2nd-in-comd, 2nd Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force 298
Finnis, Maj. J., promtd. to lt.-col., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 492
Fischer, Mr. W.:—Specfns. of invention filed by— . 401
Fitz Gerald, Mr. D. G.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 280
FitzGerald, Mr. J. R., apptd. to held charge of current duties of office of agent to govr. genl. in Beluchistan 459
Fitz-Hugh, Lt.-Col. A., C.B., B.S.C., promtd. to bt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval 466
Fleming, Hony. Lt. and Asst. Comsy. E. J., Hyderabad contgt., furlo. out of India 342
Fleming, Mr. J. A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 280
Flindell, Mr. R. B., promtd. to supdt., 1st grade, Indian tel. dept. 353
Floyd, Mr. J. H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 464

Page

Floyd, Mr. W. C. L., apptd. offg. depy. consg. engr. to govt. of India for guaranteed rys., Calcutta . 425
Forbes, Mr. G. F. G., apptd. a member of the B.C.S., N.-W. P., Punjab and Oudh . . . 453
Ford, Depy. Asst. Comsy. and Hony. Lt. J., Madras estabt., to have hony. rank of capt. on retirement 413
Fordham, Mr. J. W., to offe. as exmr. of accts., Rajputana-Malwa state. ry. with rank of exmr., 3rd class, 444; reverted to exmr., 4th class, 2nd grade 445
Foreign Dept.:—Erratum in notfn. No. 1363 G. of 9th May 1883 285
Forrest, Capt. R. H., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (m.c.) 373
Forrester, Passed Hospl. Appee. W., to be 2nd class asst. apothy. 390
Frame, Mr. J.:—Apptt. of—as vice-consul for Denmark at Bassein recognised, subject to confirmation 289; apptt. of—as consul for Germany at Bassein recognised 331; apptt. of — as consul for Austria at Bassein recognised, with sanction of H. M.'s govt. 388; recognition of apptt. of—as vice-consul for Denmark at Bassein confirmed 401
Fraser, Lt.-Col. H., Madras cavy., promtd. to bt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval 487
Fraser, Mr. J., to be 2nd class asst. apothy. . . 473
French, Maj. H., Bo.S.C.:—Retirement of—approved 403; granted hony. rank of lt.-col. on retirement 403
Fry, Mr. G.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . . 401
Fund:—Notfns. and applications on part of subscribers to, or beneficiaries under, provident branch of Bombay Civil—in India, to whom to be given and made 339
Furrer, Mr. H.:—Apptt. of—as actg. vice-consul for Austria and Hungary at Aden recognised, subject. to confirmation 307; above confirmed . . 418

G

Page

Gael, Mr. C. E., exe. engr., 2nd grade, C. I., temply. transfd. to Madras for employment on ry. surveys 329
Gahan, Mr. H. H., exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. rank, ry. branch:—Services of—placed at disp. of foreign department 493
Gaisford, Surgn. M.:—Services of—temply. placed at disp. of govt., N.-W. P. and Oudh . . . 279
Gallian, Mr. J., consul-genl. for Italy at Calcutta, resumed charge of his office 454
Galloway, Lt.-Col. J., C.B., Bo.S.C., promtd. to col. . 397
Gardiner, Capt. R., R.E., to offe. as manager and engr.-in-chief of Bhavnagar-Gondal ry., and to hold tempy. rank of class I, grade 3, reve. scale, while so offg. 368
Gardiner, Lt. W. J., to be a capt., Calcutta voltr. rifle corps 343
Garrett, Lt. R. V., B.S.C., wg. offr. and adjt., 4th infy., Hyderabad contgt., furlo. out of India . 402
Garstin, Lt. G. L., B.S.C.:—Promn. of—to capt. approved 390
Gaulard, Mr. L.:— Specfn. of invention filed by— . 464
Gelder, Mr. P. V.:— Specfns. of inventions filed by— 464
Gholam Mahomed Khan, Ressaidar and Woordie-Maj., 2nd Bengal cavy., promtd. to ressaldar . 385

Page

Gholam Mustapha Khan, Ressaidar, 1st Bengal cavy., promtd. to woordie-maj. 302
Ghose, Babu Prankissen, to offe. as chief supdt., finl. dept., and attd. to office of comptr. of Indian treasuries, and recd. charge of the duties of his appointment 301
Ghulam Mahomed, Havildar, to be jemadar, 6th Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force . . . 294
Gibbons, Mr. J. A.:— Specfn. of invention filed by— 464
Gibbs, The *Hon'ble* J., C.S.I., C.I.E., an ordy. member of the council of the govr. genl. of India, retnd. from leave of absence and resumed his seat 463
Gibbs, Mr. J. D.:— Specfn. of invention filed by— 464
Gilbert, Mr. W. R., exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. rank, reverted to substantive rank of asst. engr., 1st grade, 391; promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. rank. 488
Giles, Lt. W., Suffolk regt., wg. offr., 21st N. I., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation . . 327
Gill, Depy. Comsy. and Hony. Lt. T., to have hony. rank of capt. on retirement 407
Gillespie, Lt.-Col. and Bt. Col. W. A., Bo.S.C.:—Retirement of—approved. 342; to have hony. rank of maj.-genl. 342
Gimlette, Surgn. G. H. D., M.D., Indian medl. service, apptd. resdt. surgn. at Katmandhu . . . 454
Girdlestone, Mr. C. E. R., C.S., resdt. in Nipal, granted priv. leave 307
Glascock, Maj. T. B. M., B.S.C., promtd. to lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval 363; promn. of—to lt.-col. approved 472
Glennie, Capt. E., R.E., promtd. permtly. to exe. engr., 4th grade, mily. works dept., 287; granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) 327
Godby, Col. C. J., B.S.C.:—Retirement and promn. of—antedated 343
Godfrey, Mr. G., B.C.S.:—Services of—placed at disp. of chief comr. of Assam 418
Godwin-Austin, Mr. H., offg. extra asst. supdt., 1st class, Port Blair and Nicobars, obtained leave on medl. certi. 489
Goldney, Capt. F. C. N., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 460
Goodfellow, Mr. A. T., promtd. to depy. exmr., 1st grade, superior accts. estabt. (permt.), p. w. d., 344; posted to office of exmr. of guaranteed ry. accts., Calcutta 398
Gordon, Mr. D. C., reverted to exmr., 3rd class, superior accts. estabt., p. w. d. 445
Gordon, Mr. E. F., asst. engr., 1st grade, ry. branch, passed deptl. standard exmn. in Hindustani . . 287
Gordon, Lt. G. H. B., R.E., promtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, mily. works dept. . . 287
Gordon, Lt. W. D., wg. offr., to continue to offe. as qr. mr., 3rd Sikh infy., Punjab frontier force . 506
Gordon, Lt.-Col. (Bt. Col.) W. R., B.S.C., admtd. to col.'s allwce. 492
Gourisankar Agnihotre, Jemadar, 16th N. I.:—promtd. to subadar 351
Governor Genl.:—Notice of date of departure of H. E. the viceroy and — from Simla and arrival at Calcutta, 393, 400; H. E. the viceroy and — will hold a levée at govt. house, Calcutta, 399; notice of drawing-room to be held by their excellencies the viceroy and marchioness of Ripon at govt.

Page

house, Calcutta, 399; programme of H. E. the viceroy and —'s arrival in Calcutta, 405; H. E. the viceroy and — will open Calcutta international exhibition 468; apptt. of time and place for a meeting of — s' legis. council 468
Grace, Lt.-Col. C. H., apptd. depy. comr., 1st class, C. P. 418
Graham, Mr. J. A.:— Specfn. of invention filed by— 371, 496
Grant, Mr. C., C.S.I., C.S., secy. to govt. of India in foreign dept., granted priv. leave 460
Grant, Lt. F. C., South Wales borderers, apptd. on probn. to B.S.C., and posted to corps under govt. of India 286
Grant, Maj. F. W.:—Promn. to lt.-col., B.S.C., approved 294
Grant, Lt.-Col. G. C., Bo.S.C., promtd. to bt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval 403
Grant, Mr. H. E., Central India, promtd. to asst. engr., 2nd grade 368
Grant, Depy. Asst. Comsy. J., Bengal estabt., to have hony rank of lt. 350
Grant, Capt. S., R.E., promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.* 457
Grassby, 1st Class Apothy. W. B., to be senr. apothy. 473
Graves, Capt. H. A., to be maj., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 321; promn. of—to maj. approved 423
Gray, Revd. A. D., M.A., of United Presbyterian (Scottish) mission, licensed to grant certis. of marriage between Native Christians in native states comprised in Rajputana agency 396
Gray, Mr. G., asst. exmr., 2nd grade, Bengal, p. w. d., permtd. to resign his apptt. 344
Gray, Capt. M. A., B.S.C., extn. of furlo. (p. a.) . 465
Gray, Mr. W. B., promtd. sub. *pro tem.* to depy. exmr., 1st grade (supy.), superior accts. estabt., p. w. d., 344; reverted to depy. exmr., 2nd grade (supernumerary) 445
Gray, Lt. W. du G., wg. offr., 4th Punjab infy., promtd. to qr. mr. 506
Greany, Surgn. H., M.D., Indian medl. service, Madras, to be offg. medl. offr., 4th infy., Hyderabad contgt., 342; to be medl. offr., 4th infy., Hyderabad contgt. 502
Greaves, Sergt. (Offg. Barrack Mr.) W., reverts to rank of barrack sergt. 473
Green, Mr. H. H., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to Bengal 425
Greenig, Revd. G. H., apptd. a marriage registrar in respect of all places within territories of Mysore, and licensed to grant certis. of marriage between Native Christians within said territories . . 460
Greig, Mr. G., offg. as consvr. of forests, 1st grade, confirmed in that apptt. 307
Gregory, Mr. S. M., to be a capt., Calcutta voltr. rifle corps 434
Griffiths, Surgn. H. T., Bengal army.:—Resgn. of—approved 403
Groves, Mr. H. S., B.A., resumed charge of his apptt. as asst. acctt. genl., Madras 339
Gucht, Lt.-Col. (Bt. Col.) T. E. V., B.S.C.:—Retirement of—approved 403; granted hony. rank of maj.-genl. on retirement 403
Gujbeer Rana, Color-Havildar, 1st Goorkha regt., promtd. to jemadar 461

Page

Gülcher, Mr. R. J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 325
Gülcher, Electric Light and Power Company, limited:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . . 464

H

Haddon, Mr. H. E., promtd. temply. to exe. engr., 4th grade, 445; transfd. to estabt. under dir.-genl. of rys. 458
Hailes, Capt. W., promtd. to maj., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 424
Hajee Shah, Havildar, to be jemadar, 12th N. I. . 424
Hak Nawaz Khan, native asst. to agent to govr. genl. in Biluchistan, at Harnai:—Period during which.—was on leave on p. c. 471; notfn. granting priv. leave cancelled 471
Halkett, Capt. W. G. C., B.S.C., wg. comdr., 30th N. I., furlo. out of India 434
Hall, Lt. H. S. G., B.S.C., wg. offr., 25th N. I., to be a sub-asst. comsy.-genl., 2nd class, on probn. . 487
Halliday, Depy. Comsy. and Hony. Capt. J., to have hony. rank of maj. on retirement 424
Hamid Bey:—Apptt. of—as consul-genl. for Turkey at Bombay, recognised 490
Hamilton, Lt. A., King's Own borderers, offg. wg. offr., 25th N. I., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 384
Hamilton, Mr. J. B:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 371
Hammond, Lt.-Col. F., to be comdt., 5th Punjab cavy., Punjab frontier force 367
Hanna, Maj. and Bt. Lt.-Col. H. B., B.S.C.:—Promn. of—to lt.-col. approved 327
Hannay, Mr. J. B.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 280
Hare, Mr. R. D., to offe. as asst. comr., 1st class, Berar commn., 326; promtd. to asst. comr., 2nd class, Berar commn. 365
Hare, Mr. W. H. M., promtd. to offe. as supdt., 4th grade, Indian tel. dept. 391
Harrington, Transport Sergt. J., comst. dept., to be sub-condr. 489
Harris, Lt. C. G., Royal Irish rifles, offg. wg. offr., Bhopal battn., on probn., granted leave in India (m.c.) 372; services of—replaced at disp. of mily. department 378
Harris, Lt. F. A., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 465
Harris, Mr. G. S. T., exe. engr., 4th grade, British Burma:—Services of—placed at disp. of govt. of India in foreign dept. 492
Harris, Capt. W. O., B.S.C., wg. offr., 20th N. I., granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) 491
Harrison, Mr. H. B., 1st grade clerk, Persian Gulf sec., Indo-European tel. dept., to offe. as asst. supdt. 364
Harrison, Mr. J. F.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 496
Harrison, Lt. J. H. C., R.E., granted extn. of furlo. (m.c.) 368
Hartnoll, Mr. H. S., apptd. a member of the B.C.S., Burma 453
Hartshorne, Maj. A. G., genl. list, infy., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 321
Harvey, Mr. W., to offe. as depy. manager, Rajputana-Malwa ry., and to offe. in class II, reve. scale, while so actg. 368

Hatch, Lt. A. V., Connaught Rangers, offg. wg. offr., 1st Goorkha regt., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 367
Haughton, Lt. J., promtd. to capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 443
Haughton, Lt. W. R., E. I. ry. voltr. rifle corps, to be capt. 492
Hawkes, Mr. G.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 370
Hawks, Lt.-Col. (Bt. Col.) T. S., M.S.C.:—Good service pension conferred upon— 328
Hay, Lt.-Col. W., M.S.C., promtd. to bt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval 482
Haydon, Mr. W. T.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 280
Heath, Mr. A. V., asst. engr., 2nd grade, transfd. to estabt. under govt. of Madras, for employment on Nellore-Tirupatis ry. surv 444
Hedderwiek, Mr. S. G.:—Notfn. provisionally recognising apptt. of—as actg. consular agent for U. S. of America at Moulmein cancelled . . . 388
Hein, Sub-Condr. H. G., comst. dept., transfd. to pension estabt. 286
Hely, Mr. W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 496
Henderson, Mr. I. R.:—Apptt. of—as vice-consul for Sweden and Norway at Moulmein recognised . 297
Henderson, Lt. P. E., promtd. to capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 443
Herald, Mr. J. L., apptd. a member of the B.C.S., Bengal (L. P.) 453
Herbert, Lt. C., offg. poll. asst., 3rd class, to offe. as poll. asst., 2nd class 396
Herbert, Lt. L., Suffolk regt., apptd. on probn. to B.S.C., and posted to corps under govt. of India . 286
Herrenschmidt, Mr. H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 280
Hervey, Mr. H. J. A., promtd. to offe. as supdt., 4th grade, Indian tel. dept. 353
Hewson, Sub-Condr. J., ord. dept., confirmed in present grade 343
Heywood, Lt.-Col. J. M., R.E., to continue to offe. as chief engr. and joint secy. to govt. of Bengal, p. w. d. 344
Hickie, Mr. W. C., promtd. sub. *pro tem.* to asst. exmr., 1st grade, superior accts. estabt., p. w. d. . 344
Hickman, Lt. D. W., from Dorsetshire regt.:—Admn. of—to B.S.C., as a lt. approved 443
Hicks, Col. C. F., Bengal, placed on list of maj.-genls. 457; transfd. to unemployed supy. list. . 506
Hight, Lt. E. L., from Hampshire regt.:—Admn. of—to B.S.C. as a lt. approved 350
Hildebrand, Capt. A., R.E., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, mily. works dept. . . 287
Hill, Lt.-Col. (Bt. Col.) R. S., C.B., Bengal infy., promtd. to col., Bengal army, subject to H. M.'s approval 368; promn. of—to col. approved . 472
Hill, Lt.-Col. W., M.S.C., promtd. to bt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval 363; promtd. to col. . . 473
Hill, Lt. W. E., Northumberland Fusiliers, wg. offr., 18th N. I., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 434
Hills, Maj. G. S, B.S.C., promtd. to lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval 343; promn. of—to lt.-col. approved 472
Hobbs, Lt. S. H. B., Loyal North Lancashire regt., offg. squad. offr., 14th Bengal lancers, admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 487
Hodgson, Lt. G. B., B.S.C., wg. offr., 3rd Goorkha regt., apptd. an asst. supdt., 2nd grade of surv. of India 395
Hodson, Mr. C. W., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, ry. branch, p. w. d. . . . 344
Hogan, Sergt. and Offg. Sub-Condr. E., comst. dept., to be sub-condr. 363
Hogan, Mr. J. P., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. rank, p. w. d., ry. branch 344
Hogg, Maj. T. W., B.S.C., extn. of furlo. (p. a.) 384; promtd. to lt.-col., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 487
Hogge, Lt. C., B.S.C., promtd. to capt., subject to H. M.'s approval 398; promn. of—to capt. approved 491
Hogge, Lt. J. W., B.S.C., promtd. to capt., subject to H. M.'s approval 398; promn. of—to capt. approved 491
Holass Singh, Duffadar, 2nd Bengal cavy., promtd. to jemadar 385
Holderness, Mr. T. W., offg. secy., reverted to his apptt. of offg. under-secy. in reve. and agril. dept. 346; confirmed in his apptt. 490; to offe. as secy. to govt. of India, reve. and agril. dept. . . 505
Holdwell, Mr. E., sub.-engr., 1st grade, hony. asst. engr., transfd. permtly. to Madras, p. w. d. estabt. 287
Holmes, Maj. A. L. E. H., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) 460; promtd to lt.-col., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 502
Holms, Mr. J. M., apptd. a member of B.C.S. to N. W. P., Punjab and Oudh 453
Holroyd, Lt.-Col. W. R. M., B.S.C., promtd. to bt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval 492
Home Dept.:—Erratum in notfn. No. 208 of 1st June 1883 418
Home, Mr. A. L., offg. as consvr. of forests, 3rd grade, confirmed in that apptt. 307
Home, Maj. S. B., genl. list, infy., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 368
Homfray, Maj. J. R. McK., genl. list, infy., granted leave in India (p. a.) 372
Honorary distinctions:—Designations which certain regts. are in future to have 403
Horsford, Maj. N. M. T., B.S.C., promtd. to lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval 465
Horton, Revd. F., B.A., a junr. chaplain on Bengal estabt., reptd. arrival at Calcutta, and is apptd. chaplain of Nowgong, Bundelcund . . . 471
Hoskyn, Lt. C. R., R.E., depy. exmr. of accts., transfd. to office of exmr., guaranteed ry. accts., Bombay 504
Houghton, Mr. E. J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 484
Houghton, Col. W. R., Bombay, placed on list of maj.-generals 457
Houston, Bde.-Surgn. J., M.D., offtd. as resdy. surgn. at Bangalore in addn. to his own duties . . 440
Howden, Mr. J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 464
Howes, Condr. W., ord. dept.:—Extn. of furlo. (m c.) 397; granted further extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . 491
Hubbard, Mr. J. S., depy. exmr., posted to office of exmr., p. w. accts., Bengal 444
Hudson, Mr. R.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 326
Hughes, Mr. A. J., to continue to offe. as supdg. engr., class I, tempy. rank 344

Hughes, Col. T. E., R.A., to be inspr.-genl. of ord., Bengal 506
Hunt, Capt. (Bt. Maj.) H. V., B.S.C., promtd. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval 385; promn. of—to maj. approved 491
Hunter, Mr. J. R.:—Apptt. of—as actg. consular agent for United States of America at Madras recognised, subject to confirmation . . . 490
Hunter, Lt.-Col. (Bt. Col.) M., B.S.C., admtd. to col.'s allwce. 492
Hunter, the *Hon'ble* W. W., LL.D., C.I.E., B.C.S., to be an addl. member of the govr. genl.'s legis. council 495
Hurpal Sing, Havildar, 33rd N. I., promtd. to jemadar 286
Hussan Khan, Havildar, 20th N. I., to be jemadar . 368
Hutchinson, Capt. J. B., to be maj., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 321; promn. of—to maj. approved 423; furlo. out of India . . . 457
Hyder Shah, Jemadar, 5th Punjab cavy., to be ressaidar 322

I

Imtiaz Ali Khan, Duffadar, promtd. to jemadar, 6th Bengal cavy. 373
Inglis, Maj. D. W., genl. list, infy., granted extn. of furlo. 293; granted a further extn. of furlo. . 491
Inglis, Lt. E., to be squad. offr., 3rd Punjab cavy., Punjab frontier force 372
Inglis, Mr. J., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to Madras 424
Inman, Capt. W. H. J., ry. voltr. rifle corps, to be maj. [illegible] 497
Irrigation:—Statement showing operation of— works in India for 1882-83 435
Izzat Khan, Kote-Duffadar, promtd. to jemadar, 6th Bengal cavy. 373; date of above promn. corrected 443

J

Jackson, Maj. F. H., apptd. to hold charge of current duties of office of agent to govr. genl. at Baroda 459
Jacob, Mr. F.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 401
Jacob, Mr. H. P.:—Services of — replaced at disp. of govt. of Bombay 387
Jacob, Mr. S., B.C.S., to be depy. acctt. genl. Bengal, in class II of enrolled list of finl. dept. . . 285
Jacob, Mr. W., offg. as depy. consvr. of forests, 1st grade, confirmed in that apptt. 307
Jadab Lall Dutt, Babu, promtd. to hony. rank of asst. exmr., tel. accts. 486
Jagmohan Singh, talukdar of Raipur-Bichur, in Partabgarh dist. in Oudh:—Title of "Rai" conferred upon — recognised as hereditary . . 388
Jahn, Mr. J. W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 326
Jahn, Mr. J. W. G.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 326
Jahn, Mr. S. G. T.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 326
James, Lt. H., B.S.C., wg. offr., 4th N. I., to be a sub-asst. comsy.-genl., 2nd class, on probn. . . 389
James, Mr. H. E. M., Bo.C.S., resumed charge of his duties as post mr. genl., Bengal . . . 372
James, Col. H. H., Bo.S.C., placed on list of maj.-generals 473
Jameson, Mr. G., surgn., Bengal estabt., reptd. his arrival at Bombay 491; admn. of — to H. M.'s Indian medl. service approved 506
Jameson, Surgn.-Maj. G. W., Bengal army, to have hony. rank of bde.-surgn. on retirement . . . 342
Jameson, Lt. R. F., promtd. to capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 443
Jassa Rae, Jemadar, 16th N. I., promtd. to subadar 351
Jeah Singh Khuttree, Havildar, 2nd Goorkha regt., to be jemadar 342
Jehan Khan, Jemadar, 30th N. I., promtd. to subadar 302
Jenkin, Mr. F.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 326
Jenkins, Mr. E.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 371
Jenkins, Lt.-Col. (Bt. Col.) F. H., C.B., B.S.C., a.-d-c. to Queen, comdt. (Queen's Own), corps of guides, furlo. out of India 384
Jennings, Lt.-Col. C. J., M.S.C., promtd. to bt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval 385; promtd. to col. . 502
Jervis, Lt. S. W., to be wg. offr. and qr. mr., 1st Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force 293
Jessop, Mr. W., to offe. as extra asst. supdt., 2nd class, Port Blair and Nicobars 377
Jewun Beg, Havildar, Bengal sappers and miners to be jemadar 503
Jeypal Sing, Jemadar, to be subadar, 6th Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force 435
Johnson, Lt. C. E., South Yorkshire regt., offg. wg. offr., 27th N. I., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 372
Johnson, Mr. H., apptd. supdt. of way and works, Punjab Northern state ry. 445
Johnson, Sergt. J. H., 3rd or Sind, Punjab and Indus Valley rys. voltr. rifle corps:—Medal for good shooting awarded to — 473
Johnson, Mr. R., extn. of term of exclusive privilege granted to — in respect of certain invention of his authorised 497
Johnson, Mr. S. M., reverted to exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, tempy. rank, superior accts. estabt., p. w. d. 445
Johnson, Mr. W. P., promtd. from class IV to class III of state ry. reve. estabt., p. w. d. . . 344
Johnstone, Lt. A. A. J., to offe. as wg. offr., 5th Punjab infy., on probn. 372
Johnstone, Lt.-Col. (Bt. Col.) J., C.S.I., infy., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 368
Jones, Mr. D. P., 1st grade offr., Indian marine, granted leave (p. a.) 488
Jones, Mr. H. S., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to state rys. 425; services of — placed at disp. of dir. genl. of rys. 388
Jones, Lt. J., Welsh regt., a probnr. for Indian S.C., placed at disp. of govt. of Bombay . . . 337
Jones, Bde.-Surgn. J., M.D., offtg. as resdy. surgn. 397
Jones, Mr. T. J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 280
Jones, W. B., Esq., C.S.I., C.S., chief comr. of the C. P., to be hony. col., Nagpore voltr. rifle corps 389
Jopp, Lt.-Col. K. A., R.E.:—Services of — placed at disp. of govt. of Madras, for employment as depy. consg. engr. for rys. 495
Jussoojat, Jemadar, 9th N. I., promtd. to subadar . 308
Justice, Lt. C. LeG., from Wiltshire regt.:—Admn. of — to B.S.C. as a lt. approved 351

K

Kan Singh, Duffadar, 2nd regt., C. I. Horse, promtd. to jemadar 385

Page

Kazi Sayyid Ahmad, "Khan Bahadur," attaché in foreign dept., granted priv. leave 440
Keen, Lt.-Col. F. J., C.B., B.S.C., promtd. to bt. col., subject. to H. M.'s approval . . . 466
Kellie, Surgn. G. J., to be medl. offr., 4th cavy., Hyderabad contgt., but to continue to offe. as medl. offr., 3rd cavy. 502
Kellner, Mr. E. W., to offe. as acctt. genl., Bengal, 318; recd. charge of office as above 357; recd. charge of office of depy. comptr. genl. . . 406
Kelly, Capt. J. G., B.S.C., promtd. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval 385; promn. of—to maj. approved 491
Kemble, Maj. and Bt. Lt.-Col. H. C., Bengal cavy.:—Promn. of—to lt.-col. approved 390
Kemp, Mr. D. S.—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 279
Kennedy, Mr. J., B.C.S.:—Services of—placed at disp. of chief comr. of Assam 468
Kenney-Herbert, Maj. A. R., Madras cavy.:—Promn. of—to bt. lt.-col. approved 363
Kerr, Lt. M. A., Leicestershire regt., wg. offr., 1st Goorkha regt., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 367
Kesur Singh, Jemadar, 5th Punjab cavy., promtd. to ressaidar 506
Key, Condr. J., ord. dept., granted extn. of furlo. . 293
Khazana, Havildar, to be jemadar, 6th Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force 435
Kheyma, Havildar, 25th N. I., to be jemadar . . 322
Kiddell, Mr. H. B., to be a capt., Calcutta voltr. rifle corps 434
Kilkelly, Bde.-Surgn. C., M.B., extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 443
Killick, Mr. C. S., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to state rys., 424; services of—placed at disp. of govt. of Madras 444
Kinmond, Mr. J. C.:—Specfns. of inventions filed by— 440
King, Mr. F.:—Specfns. of inventions filed by— . 280
King, Bde.-Surgn. H., Madras army:—Retirement of—approved 403
King, Mr. J. E., to be sub-lt., Calcutta naval arty. voltr. corps 391
Kirton, Surgn.-Maj. W. H., medl. store-keeper, Mean Meer, furlo. out of India 362
Kisch, Mr. H. M., to offe. as under-secy. to govt. of India in reve. and agril. dept. 505
Kishan Lall, Kamavisdar of pargana Manpur, in C. I., invested with powers of a magte. of 2nd class 406
Knight, Voltr. A. O., to be a lt., Seebpore college voltr. rifle corps 384
Knowles, Maj. (Bt. Lt.-Col.) F., B.S.C., promtd. to lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval 363; granted furlo. out of India 472; promn. of—to lt.-col. approved 472
Kowda Sing, Havildar, 24th N. I., promtd. to jemadar 286
Kraemer, Mr. A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 401
Kulloo, Havildar, 38th N. I., promtd. to jemadar . 466
Kurrum Shah, Jemadar, to be subadar, 12th N. I. . 424
Kux, Mr. W. A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 371

L

Labdha Rama Sahni, Mr., promtd. to asst. engr., 2nd grade, ry. branch, p. w. d. 323

Page

Lacy, Lt. G. H., deL., Leicestershire regt., wg. offr., 45th N. I., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 367
Lalla Mool Chand, apptd. pay mr. of Rajputana-Malwa state ry. in class IV. of superior reve. estabt., p. w. d. 328
Lallbahadoor Doobay, Jemadar, 11th N. I., promtd. to subadar 302
Lamb, Mr. G. F., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. rank, p. w. d., ry. branch 344
Lamb, Lt.-Col. (Bt. Col.) T., B.S.C., depy. comr., 2nd grade, offg. 1st grade, Assam, furlo. out of India 402
Lambert, Lt.-Col. P., R.E., reverted to exmr., 2nd class, tempy. rank, superior accts. estabt., p. w. d. 445
Lambert, Capt. S. J., R.E., promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, permtly. 287
Lane, Mr. J. M., promtd. to offe. as supdt., 1st grade, Indian tel. dept., 391; promtd. to supdt., 1st grade 486
Lang, Maj. R. T. M., genl. list, cavy., depy. comr., 1st class, Punjab, furlo. out of India . . . 350
Langford, Revd. R. J., M.A., chaplain of Kamptee:—Services of—placed at disp. of govt. of N.-W. P. and Oudh 471
LaTouche, Maj. E. N. D., genl. list, infy., granted extn. of furlo. 434
LaTouche, Mr. H. C. D., supdg. engr., class III, sub. *pro tem.*, apptd. engr.-in-chief of the Jhansi-Manikpore state ry. 386
LaTouche, Mr. J. N. D., asst. engr., 2nd grade, transfd. temply. to state rys., and his services placed at disp. of dir. genl. of rys. . . . 461
Law, Mr. A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 371
Lawder, Mr. J. O., exe. engr., 3rd grade, permtd. to resign his apptt. in p. w. d. 364
Lawrence, 1st Class Apothy. C. St. J., sub-medl. dept., Madras, to have hony. rank of surgn. . 321
Lawrence, Mr. W. R., reverted to offg. poll. asst., 3rd class 378
Leask, Mr. A. R.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 326
LeBreton, Capt. W. I., B.S.C., apptd. to offe. as exmr., p. w. accts., Bombay 386
Ledger, Mr. J. C., transfd. to estabt. under dir. genl. of rys., p. w. d., 287; placed in charge of those portions of offices of secy. to govt. of India, p. w. d., and acctt. genl., p. w. d., which will remain at Simla 445; to have charge of office of depy. exmr., state ry. stores 356
Lee, Condr. T., comst. dept., to be depy. asst. comsy. 488
Lee-Warner, Mr. W., M.A., C.S.:—Services of—replaced at disp. of govt. of Bombay 370
Legate, Mr. W., asst. engr., 1st class, Indian marine:—Services of—dispensed with . . . 409
Legislative Dept.:—Corrigendum in first line of para. 5 of certain letter on C. P. Code Amendment Bill 400
Lenthardt, Mr. P.—Recognition of apptt. of—as actg. consul for the Netherlands at Karachi, confirmed 378
Leonard, Depy. Comsy. and Hony. Capt. G., Bengal estabt., to have hony. rank of maj. on retirement. 321
Lesmond, Depy. Comsy. and Hony. Capt. L., to have hony. rank of maj. on retirement. 424
Lesmond, Mr. W. A., exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, transfd. to estabt. under govt. of Madras, for employment on Nellore-Tirupatis ry. surv. 444; promtd. permtly. to exe. engr., 3rd grade 445
L'Estrange, Mr. F. W. A., to be 2nd class asst. apothecary 351
Lewis, Mr. R. J., to be 2nd class asst. apothy. . 351
Light, Mr. L. A., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to state rys. 424; services of—placed at disp. of dir. genl. of rys. 444
Lightening, Sub-Condr. C., comst. dept., extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 423
Lighthouses:—Despatch from secy. of state for India and order in council regarding dues payable in respect of Great Basses, Little Basses and Minicoy 318
Lindiboom, Sub-Condr. J., comst. dept., to be condr. 488
Lindsell, Lt. P. B., B.S.C., squad. offr., 15th Bengal cavy., granted furlo. (p. a.) 367
Little, Lt.-Col. H. A., B.S.C., promtd. to col. . . 397
Little, Maj. J. A., exe. engr., to act as supdt., way and works, Indus valley state ry., p. w. d. . . 323
Little, Lt. W. R., Connaught rangers, wg. offr., 21st N. I., admtd to B.S.C., subject to confirmation . 367
Livermore, Mr. H. A., to be a 4th grade offr. in H. M.'s Indian marine, and seconded for employment in Marine surv. dept. 363; correction in date of seniority of—as 3rd grade offr. . . 504
Livingstone, Condr. R., Cattle farm, Hissar, transfd. to pension estabt. 473
Loan:—Notice regarding four per cent.—290, 298; rules for raising of loans by local authorities in the open market 346
Loch, Bde.-Surgn. J. H., M.D., apptd. to offe. as depy. surgn.-genl., C. P. 469
Loch, Lt. H. F., Royal Irish regt., offg. wg. offr., 1st N. I., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation . 389
Lockhart, Lt.-Col. W. S. A., C.B., Bengal infy.:—Promn. of — to bt. col. approved 390
Logan, Mr. R., B.C.S., confirmed in apptt. of under-secy. to govt. of India in dept. of finance and commerce 286; to offe. as acctt. genl., N.-W. P. and Oudh, and depy. comr. of paper currency, Allahabad, 318; recd. charge of above offices 372; made over charge of duties and availed himself of priv. leave 454
Lossack, Capt. C. W., offg. in 1st grade of depy. conservs. of forests, C. P., confirmed in apptt. . 433
Loudon, Lt. W. C., offg. wg. offr., 26th N. I., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 491
Lowdell, Surgn. C. G. W., Indian medl. service (Bombay).—Services of—replaced at disp. of mily. department 459
Luard, Lt.-Col. C. H., R.E., chief engr., 3rd class, tempy. rank, ry. branch, attd. temply. to office of consg. engr. to govt. of India for guaranteed rys., Calcutta 493
Lucas, Lt. C. C. St. E., sub asst. comsy. genl., 2nd class, on probn., confirmed in his apptt. . . 342
Lucas, Mr. G., uncovtd. asst. to poll. resdt. in. Persian Gulf, granted priv. leave 307
Ludlow, Maj. E. S., C.I.E., M.S.C., comdt., to be lt.-col., Hyderabad voltr. rifle corps 384
Lugard, Lt.-Col. H. I., M.S.C., promtd. to bt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval 492
Lumsdaine, Depy. Surgn.-Genl. J., Bombay army, granted hony. rank of surgn.-genl. on retirement . 373

Page

Lyall, Mr. C. J., M.A., C.I.E., C.S., to offe. as judge and comr. of the Assam valley dists. 279; confirmed in apptt. of offg. secy. to chief comr. of Assam 483
Lyon, Mr. P. C., apptd. a member of the B.C.S., Bengal (L. P.) 453
Lyons, 1st Class Apothy. T., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 327
Lyster, Lt. A. W., from 1st West India regt.:—Admn. of — to B.S.C., as a lt. approved . . . 443

M

Maanen, Mr. P. J. V.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 400
Macaulay, Maj. C. E., promtd. to lt.-col., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 492
Macartney, Lt. H. F. T., Yorkshire regt., offg. squad. offr., 9th Bengal cavy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 434
MacCarthy, Revd. W., apptd. to be a senr. chaplain on Bengal estabt. 490
Macdonald, Lt.-Col. D., B.S.C., promtd. to bt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval 435
Macdonald, Surgn. D. P., M.D., furlo. out of India . 302
Macdonald, Mr. R. G., reverted to exmr., 3rd class, tempy. rank, superior accts. estabt., p. w. d. . . 445
Macdonald, Col. R. M., M.S.C.:—Name of — placed on list of maj.-genls. 398
Macfadyen, Mr. J.:—Recognition of apptt. of — as actg. consul-genl. for Denmark at Calcutta confirmed 280
MacGeorge, Mr. E. F.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 326
MacGeorge, Mr. G. W., apptd. depy. consg. engr. to govt. of India for guaranteed rys., Lucknow . 435
MacGregor, Col. (Local Maj.-Genl.) *Sir* C. M., K.C.B., C.S.I., C.I.E., B.S.C.:—Good service pension conferred on — 503
Macintyre, Lt. D. C. F., from Seaforth Highlanders:—Admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved. . 351
MacIvor, Mr. C. V., exe. engr., 2nd grade, ry. branch, granted extn. of furlo. 391; services of — placed at disp. of dir. genl. of rys. 444
Mackie, Mr. C. H., in class III of state ry., loco. dept., transfd. to estabt. under orders of dir. genl. of rys., p. w. d. 391
Mackinnon, Maj. C. K., to be wg. comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., 2nd Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force 293
Maclean, Lt.-Col. C. S., C.B., B.S.C., promtd. to lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval 466
MacMullen, Lt. G. R., Duke of Cornwall's light infy.:—Admn. to B.S.C. as lt. approved 321; to be wg. offr., 6th Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force 491
MacMullen, Lt. W. H. F., promtd. to capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 443
Macnaghten, Maj. (Bt. Lt.-Col.) W. H., C.B., cavy. comdt., 13th Bengal lancers, furlo. out of India . 442
Maconochy, Lt. E. W. S. K., East Yorkshire regt., apptd. a probbr. for Indian S.C., and placed at disp. of govt. of Madras 472
Macpherson, Maj. J. D., promtd. to lt.-col., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 502
Macpherson, Mr. J. L., reverted to exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, superior accts. estabt., p. w. d. . . 445

Page

Macpherson, Mr. W., B.C.S.:—Services of — replaced at disp. of govt. of Bengal 469
Macrae, Mr. J. K., depy. comr., 2nd grade, British Burma commn., promtd. to depy. comr., 1st grade 345
Macturk, Lt.-Col. W. D., Bengal infy.:—Promn. of — to bt. col. approved 491
Madden, Maj. T. D., B.S.C.:—Promn. of — to lt.-col. approved 390
Magar Singh, Duffadar, 1st regt., C. I. Horse, promtd. to jemadar 332
Mahaboola Khan, Subadar-maj., 44th N. I., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of "Bahadur" 424
Mahomed Hassan Khan:—Apptt. of — as vice-consul for Persia at Bombay recognised, subject to confirmation 506
Mahomed Kazim Khan, "Bahadur," Ressaldar-maj., 3rd Bengal cavy., admtd. to 1st class of Order of British India, with title of "Sirdar Bahadur" . 424
Maisey, Lt. F. C., B.S.C., promtd. to capt., subject to H. M.'s approval 398
Maisey, Lt.-Genl. F. C., Bengal infy., transfd. to unemployed supy. list 397; do. do. 457; promn. of — to capt. approved 491
Maitab Singh, "Bahadur," Jemadar, 6th Bengal cavy., to be ressaidar 322
Mallett, Mr. E. J., junr:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 325, 326
Mallins, Surgn. C., M.B., medl. offr., 4th infy., to be offg. medl. offr., 4th cavy., Hyderabad contgt., 342; to be medl. offr., 1st infy., Hyderabad contgt., but to continue to offe. as medl. offr., 4th cavy. 502
Mallock, Lt.-Col. H. A., B.S.C., promtd. to bt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval 492
Maloney, Hony. Lt. and Asst. Comsy. M., p. w. d., transfd. to pension estabt. 424
Mangles, Mr. R. L., V.C., permtd. to resign H. M.'s B.C.S. 297
Mann, Mr. G., consvr. of forests, 3rd grade, Assam, to offe. in 2nd grade 395
Mann, 1st Class Asst. Apothy. W., to be 2nd class apothy. 390
Manson, Revd. G. W., B.D., offg. senr. chaplain of church of Scotland on Bengal estabt.:—Services of — replaced at disp. of govt., N.-W. P. and Oudh 406
Mardan Ali Khan, Ressaidar and Woordie-maj., 12th Bengal cavy., promtd. to ressaldar 385
Marsh, Mr. R. M., asst. engr., 1st grade, ceased to belong to p. w. d. 504
Marine:—Offrs. of Indian — how to be graded, 408; do. in the table of precedence 409; port apptts. to be filled by offrs. of Indian—409; order regarding mily. guards for services as mariners on board Indian govt. vessels 409; order regarding colors to be worn by all vessels of Indian — . 409
Marine Surveys:—Offrs. of Indian — how to be graded 409
Marrett, Lt. E. U., to be subaltern, No. 3 field batty., Hyderabad contgt. 302
Marsack, Col. A. B., Madras, placed on list of maj.-generals 457
Marshall, Asst. Comsy. and Hony. Lt. D., to have hony. rank of capt. on retirement 424

Page

Marshall, Maj. G. F. L., R.E., exe engr., 1st grade, tempy. supdg. engr., 3rd class, under-secy. to govt. of India, p. w. d., furlo. out of India . . . 402
Martelli, Capt. N. C., poll. asst., 1st class, to offe. as poll. agent, 3rd class 396
Marten, Mr. W. H., depy. exmr., N.-W. P. and Oudh, granted furlo. in India 353
Martin, Surgn.-Maj. D. N., M.D., extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 362
Martin, Lt. E. W. F., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 491
Martin, Capt. G. W., B.S.C., depy. assay mr., Bombay mint, furlo. out of India . . . 402
Martin, Mr. K., asst. engr., Indian marine, permtd. to resign his apptt. 409
Martindale, Mr. A. H. T., M.C.S., offg. poll. agent of 3rd class, and asst. secy. to govt. of India, in foreign dept., granted priv. leave . . . 497
Martindale, Lt. C. S. deB., 5th Goorkha infy.:—Services of—placed at disp. of govt. of Punjab 459; admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation. . 472
Martyn, Mr. G. V., promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, p. w. d., ry. branch . . 344
Mason, Voltr. A. H., to be lt., Seebpore college voltr. rifle corps 384
Masotti, Mr. P.:—Apptt. of—as actg. consul for Belgium at Bombay recognised, subject to confirmation 307; above confirmed . . . 418
Massy, Lt. H. S., B.S.C., squad. offr., 19th Bengal lancers, furlo. out of India 389
Masters, Capt. A., apptd. poll. asst., Goona . . 372
Mathew, Surgn.-Maj. R. G., extn. of furlo. (p. a.) . 423
Mathura Singh, Ressaidar, 6th Bengal cavy., promtd. to ressaldar 373
Matthews, Lt.-Col. C. R., B.S.C., extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 423
Maude, Mr. W., apptd. a member of the B.C.S., Bengal (L. P.) 453
Maung Pokaw, Myook, to be extra asst. comr., 6th grade 355
Maung Shwe Go, Myook, to be extra asst. comr., 6th grade 355
Maxwell, Lt. R. C., R.E., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. rank, p. w. d., ry. branch . . 344
Maxwell, Lt. R. M., Royal Irish regt., wg. offr., 6th N. I., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation. . 367
May, Lt.-Col. J., Bengal infy., promtd. to bt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval 368
Maynard, Maj. F. N. M., promn. to lt.-col., B.S.C., approved 294
McDermott, Sergt. J., promtd. to sub-condr. . . 385
McDermott, Condr. W. J., ord. dept., furlo. out of India 442
McDonald, Mr. A., asst. engr., 2nd class, Indian marine:—Services of—dispensed with . . . 351
McGill, Mr. J., depy. supdt., 4th grade, surv. of India, granted furlo. 345, 440
McGregor, Mr. W. E. S., promtd. to class IV. of state ry., reve. estabt., p. w. d. 338
McLeod, Store-Sergt. H., to be sub-condr., on probn. 302
McMillan, Mr. H., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to state rys. 425; services of—placed at disp. of dir. genl. of railways 468
McNeill, Condr. D., ord. dept., furlo. out of India . 44
McRae, Capt. A. S., B.S.C., extn. of furlo. (p. a.) . 423
McRae, Sub-Condr. C. S., adjt.-genl.'s office, furlo. out of India 442

Page

McRae, Capt. H. N., S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 506
McWilliam, Mr. O. G. R., C.S., depy. comr., 2nd grade, Assam:—Services of—replaced at disp. of govt. of Bengal 505
Meade, Lt. J. W. B., squad. offr., to be adjt., 3rd cavy., Hyderabad contgt. 327
Medley, Lt. E. J., from Suffolk regt.:—Admn. of—to B.S.C. as a lt., approved 351
Medley, Maj.-Genl., J. G., R.E., chief engr., class I, and consg. engr. to govt. of India for guaranteed rys., Lahore, re-apptd. to p. w. d. as chief engr., class I, and retains same apptt. 425
Meiklejohn, Maj. W. H., genl list, infy., wg. comdr., 20th N. I., furlo. out of India . . . 402
Mein, Lt. A. L., R.E., reverted to asst. engr., 1st grade, mily. works dept. 507
Mein, Lt. F. B., from Manchester regt.:—Admn. of—to B.S.C. as a lt. approved 443; to be adjt., 5th Punjab infy. 506
Melvill, Lt. P. J., promtd. to asst. comr., 3rd class, Berar commn., 365; to offe. as poll. asst., 2nd class 396
Merwanjee Cooverjee, jemadar, 1st regt., C. I. Horse, permtd. to resign his commn. . . . 285
Mhow:—Cantt. magte. of—being European British subject, to be a justice of peace within limits of cantt. of— 346
Michea, Mr. P. P. F.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 325
Michell, Mr. W., asst. engr., 1st grade, ry. branch, transfd. to estabt. under dir. genl. of railways 425
Middleton, Lt. H. J. J., East Kent regt., squad. offr., 3rd Bengal cavy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 434
Miles, Lt.-Col. S. B., posted as poll. agent at Muscat 373
Military Dept.:—Correction of spelling of name of an offr. 294, 321; erratum in G. G. O. No. 426 of 1883, 403; correction in G. G. O. No. 611 of 1883 492
Miller, Mr. R., nominated to be an addl. member of govr. genl.'s legis. council 468
Mills, Mr. J. C., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to state rys. 424; services of—placed at disp. of govt. of N.-W. P. and Oudh 444
Milsom, Mr. B. P., promtd. permtly. to exe. engr., 4th grade. 445
Milton, Sergt. W. H., promtd. to sub-condr. . . 322
Minto, Lt.-Col. J. C., B.S.C., promtd. to bt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval 368; promtd. to col. 473
Mints:—Resolution regarding Calcutta and Bombay— 483
Mirza Hassan Ali Khan, C.I.E., attaché to agent to govr. genl. in Biluchistan, sub. *pro tem.*, granted priv. leave 497
Mitchell, Depy. Comsy. and Hony. Capt. H. E., to have hony. rank of maj. on retirement . . . 423
Mir Abdoor Rahman, Jemadar, 2nd Bengal cavy., to be ressaidar 385
Mir Ahsan-ul-Hak, offg. attaché to the resdt. at Hyderabad, confirmed in his apptt. 388
Mir Alam Khan, Bahadur, of Chamkanni, ressaldar-maj., 1st Punjab cavy., Punjab frontier force:—Title of "Khan Bahadur" conferred upon— . 372
Mirza Abdulla Khan, "Bahadur," Ressaldar, 10th Bengal lancers, admtd. to 1st class of Order of British India, with title of "Sirdar Bahadur" . 424
Mirza Suleiman Khan:—Apptt. of—as consul for Persia at Bombay, recognised 355

Page

Mobarak Singh, Kote-Duffadar, 12th Bengal cavy., promtd. to jemadar 385
Mockler, Maj. E., reverted to poll. agent, 3rd class, 378; posted as asst. poll. agent at Busreh . . 378
Mohomed Eussuf Khan, Ressaldar, 2nd Bengal cavy., to be ressaldar-maj. 385
Molesworth, Lt. E. H., 13th N. I.:—Services of—placed at disp. of chief comr. of Assam . . . 406
Molesworth, Mr. G. L.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 325
Monahan, Mr. J. H., apptd. a member of the B.C.S., Bengal (L. P.) 453
Monckton, Mr. M. J., exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. rank:—Services of—placed temply. at disp. of foreign. dept. for employment in Meywar state . 409
Money, Lt.-Col. G. N., C.B., B.S.C.:—Retirement and promn. of—antedated 343
Monk, Mr. H. L., exe. engr., 2nd grade:—Services of—temply. placed at disp. of govt. of N.-W. P. and Oudh, p. w. d. 364
Montague, Mr. J. M., promtd. temply. to exe. engr., 4th grade 445
Montanaro, Lt. A., B.S.C.:—Correction in Christian name of—343; promtd. to capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 424; correction of Christian name of— 487
Moore, Lt. G. H. J., from Royal Irish regt.:—Admn. of—to B.S.C. as a lt. approved 407
Moriarty, Surgn. M. D., M.B., granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) 327
Morice, Surgn.-Maj. J. C., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 506
Morris, Revd. D. B., M.A., to be a senr. chaplain on Bengal estabt. 463
Morris, 1st Class Apothy. E. A., sub-medl. dept., Madras, to have hony. rank of surgn. 321
Morris, Mr. F.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 280
Morris, Maj. (Bt. Lt.-Col.) R., Bengal cavy., promtd. to lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval 343; promn. of—to lt.-col. approved 472; granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) 502
Morse, Mr. F. H. W., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, p. w. d., ry. branch . . 344
Morton, Mr. A., to offe. as manager of H. H. the Nizam's state ry., in addn. to his own duties . 438
Morton, Bt. Lt.-Col. G. deC., Royal Warwickshire regt., depy asst. adjt. genl., to be an asst. adjt. general 434
Mosley, Maj. J. E. P., apptd. comdt., Biluchistan vol. rifle corps 286
Muhammud Afzul Khan, C.S.I., Khan Bahadur, ressaldar, 11th (Prince of Wales' Own) Bengal lancers:—Conferment of local and tempy. rank of lt.-col. upon—approved 321
Muhammad Mehndi Khan, to offe. temply. as native asst., at Sibi, to agent to govr. genl. in Biluchistan 490
Muir, Capt. A. M., offg. poll. asst., 2nd class, to offe. as poll. asst., 1st class 396
Muir, Capt. C. W., B.S.C., offg. comdt., govr. genl.'s body-guard, to be comdt. 502
Muller, Mr. V.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 496
Mulroney, Surgn. T. R., M.D.:—Services of—placed temply. at disp. of govt. of Punjab . . . 325
Munbodh, Jemadar, 10th N. I., to be subadar . . 503
Mungavin, Mr. M. E., promtd. to 2nd class. asst. apothecary 351

Page

Municipalities:—Account of—for 1881-82 . . . 419
Murdan Ali Khan, Ressaldar and Woordie-Maj., 12th Bengal cavy., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of "Bahadur" . . 424
Murray, Mr. E., apptd. to offe. as asst. consvr. of forests, 3rd grade 297
Murray, Mr. G., asst. engr., Indian marine:—Services of—dispensed with 424
Murray, Maj. H. Y., apptd. to offe. as supdg. engr. and secy. to agent, govr. genl. for Rajputana in p. w. d. 386
Murray, Depy. Comsy. and Hony. Capt. J., to have hony. rank of maj. on retirement 424
Murray, Mr. P. G., apptd. to state ry. reve. estabt. as a probnr. in the traffic candidate class . . 353
Murray, Col. R., B.S.C.:—Acknowledgment of services rendered to govt. by — 323; furlo. out of India . 465
Murzban, Mr. M. C., apptd. to the state ry. reve. estabt., as a probnr. in the traffic candidate class . 353
Muttatt Paranchunni Lazer:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 464
Mutty Lall Dey, Babu, exe. engr., 4th grade:—Services of — placed at disp. of govt. of Madras in ry. branch 287

N

Narain Singh, Subadar, to be subadar-maj., 6th Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force . . . 294
Narain Singh, Jemadar, 2nd regt., C. I. Horse, promtd. to ressaidar 298
Narain Singh, Subadar, 16th N. I., promtd. to subadar-maj. 390
Native Passenger Ships Act:—Alths. directed to be made in certain schedules of medicines and medl. appliances referred to in rule II of rules made under provisions of sec. 46 of — 388
Neilson, Surgn. W. H., M.B., to offe. as medl. offr., Erinpoorah irr. force 371
Nek Mahomed Khan, Jemadar, 15th Bengal cavy., confirmed in his rank 363
Nelson, Mr. R. E.—Services of — placed at disp. of dir. genl. of rys. 437; correction in above notfn. relative to — 488
Newell, Lt. W. J., B.S.C., wg. offr., 11th N. I., granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) . . . 491
Newill, Capt. J. H., poll. asst., 1st class, posted as an asst. to govr. genl.'s agent in Rajputana 454; apptd. to be magte. of Abu, and asst. to genl. supdt. of operations for suppression of thuggee and dacoity in Lower Rajputana 454; to exercise powers of a magte. of the dist., and of a dist. court for hearing original suits at Abu 454
Newmarch, Lt.-Col. O. R., B.S.C., to offe. as secy. to govt. of India, mily. dept. 487
Nicholson, Maj. W. G., R.E., promtd. to exe. engr., 1st grade, sub, *pro tem.*, mily. works dept. . . 287
Nisbet, Maj. R. P., B.S.C., extn. of furlo. . . 403
Nizam Ally Khan, Ressaidar, 2nd Bengal cavy., to be ressaldar 385
Nizamdin, Pay Hávildar, to be jemadar, 30th N. I. . 435
Norman, Lt.-Col. (Bt. Col.) F. B., C.B., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) 491
Norman, Lt. W. W., to offe. as squad. offr. on probn., 2nd Punjab cavy., Punjab frontier force . . 302

Page

Norris, *Hon'ble* J. F., barrister-at-law, judge, high court, Fort William, Bengal, obtained priv. leave . . 370
Notaries Public:—List of persons apptd. to perform functions of — 393, 433, 469, 495
Noverre, Maj. W. L., B.S.C., promtd. to lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval 465
Nowrutton Singh, Jemadar, 10th N. I., promtd. to subadar 302
Nripendro Narain Bahadoor, Maharajah of Cooch Behar, to have hony. rank of maj. in the army . 390
Nundh Singh, Subadar-maj., 14th N. I., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of "Bahadur" 424
Nuthall, Maj. H. J., B.S.C., promtd. to lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval 363; services of — placed at disp. of dir. genl. of rys. 444; promn. of — to lt.-col. approved 472

O

Obbard, Col. H. S., B.S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list 397
Obbard, Lt.-Col. T., M.S.C., promtd. to bt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval 492
O'Callaghan, Mr. I. E., apptd. to act as consvr. of forests of the central circle in N.-W. P. and Oudh 326
O'Donnell, Lt. A. C., Somersetshire light infy., wg. offr., 10th N. I., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 434
O'Donnell, Lt. H., South Wales Borderers, wg. offr., 44th N. I., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 302
O'Farrell, Depy. Asst. Comsy. J. H., Bengal estabt., to have hony. rank of lt. 350; promtd. to rank of asst. engr., 3rd grade 404
O'Gorman, Passed Hospl. Appce. P. W., to be 2nd class asst. apothy. 390
Oldham, Surgn.-Maj. C. F., 1st Goorkha regt., furlo. out of India 434
Oldham, Maj. F. G., R.E., apptd. exmr. of tel. accounts 398
Oldham, Mr. W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 401
Oliphant, Insptg. Vety. Surgn. G. A., to be prinl. vety. surgn. in India 402
Oliphant, Mr. J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 464
Olpherts, Mr. R.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 279
Ommanney, Lt. G. S., Norfolk regt., wg. offr., 10th N. I., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 434
Oomed Ali, Subadar, 39th N. I., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of "Bahadur" 424
Organisation:—Offrs. of Indian marine how to be graded 408; do. in the table of precedence 409; port apptts. to be filled by offrs. of Indian marine 409; order regarding mily. guards. for services as marines on board Indian govt. vessels 409; order regarding colors to be worn by all vessels of the Indian marine 409
Outum Sing, Kotá-Duffadar, 4th Bengal cavy., to be jemadar 332
Owen, Mr. H. P., apptd. to offe. as supdt., 1st grade Indian tel. dept. 461

Page

P

Packer, Sub-Condr. J., on probn., confirmed in his present grade 368
Palmer, Lt.-Col. A. P., B.S.C., promtd. to bt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval 466
Palmer, Maj. R. H., promtd. to lt.-col., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 492
Palmer, Mr. R. W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 496
Palmer, Mr. W., apptd. exmr., p. w. accts., C. I., 398; reverted to exmr., 4th class, 1st grade . . 445
Pandit Dharam Narain, Rai Bahadur, Mir Munshi of the C. I. agency, and offg. native asst. to govr. genl.'s agent in C. I., confirmed in apptt. of native asst. 406
Pandit Suraj Narain, attaché to resdt. at Hyderabad, sub. *pro tem.*, confirmed in his apptt. . . 388
Pannell, Sub-Condr. W., on probn., confirmed in his present grade 466
Paper Currency:—Abstract of accts. of dept. of issue of—on 30th June 1883, 393; on 31st July, 350; on 31st Aug., 384; on 30th Sept., 407; on 31st Oct., 465; on 30th Nov. 490
Parish, Mr. C. H., offg. asst. supdt. of police, *Chittagong* hill tracts:—Services of—placed at disp. of chief comr. of Assam 489
Parsons, Lt.-Col. A. D., Madras cavy., promtd. to bt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . 487
Parsons, Lt. C. G., Cheshire regt., offg. wg. offr., 1st N. I., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 327
Partridge, Depy. Surgn.-Genl. S. B., Indian medl. dept., retired list, to be hony. surgn. to the queen . 321
Partridge, Volr. W. A. M., to be lt., E. I. ry. volr. rifle corps 343
Partridge, Mr. W. R., apptd. a member of B.C.S., N.-W. P., Punjab and Oudh 453
Passy, Lt. H. E., asst. mily. acctt., on probn., confirmed in his apptt. 367
Patch, Capt. R., B.S.C.:—Promn. of—to maj. approved 390; granted leave in India . . . 465
Paterson, Maj. H., B.S.C., wg. comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., 23rd N. I., furlo. out of India . . . 327
Patterson, Mr. J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 280
Pay and Allowances:—Para. 2 of g. g. o. No. 1220 of 1878 expunged, and other words substituted for it 466
Payne, Depy. Surgn.-Genl. A. J., M.D., offg. surgn.-genl. and sanv. comr. with govt. of India, granted priv. leave 325; services of— replaced at disp. of govt. of Bengal 331
Pescock, Mr. J. W., asst. engr., 2nd class, Indian marine:—Services of—dispensed with . . . 409
Peare, Lt. T. C., asst. comr., Merwara, apptd. a justice of the peace within certain portions of the Rajputana-Malwa ry. 307; to offe. as poll. asst., 2nd class 397
Pearse, Lt.-Col. C. J., M.S.C., promtd. to col. . . . 397
Pearson, Revd. A. C., M.A., junr. chaplain on Bengal estabt., to be a senr. chaplain 433
Peile, Lt. S. C. F., B.S.C., sub-asst. comsy. genl., 2nd class, granted leave in India 302; granted extn. of leave 350; to be sub-asst. comsy. genl., 1st class, 389; granted leave in India . . . 403
Penny, Mr. E. B. Le., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to Bengal 424

Page

Pemberton, Lt.-Col. W. W., M.S.C., to be bt. col., Bengal army, subject to H. M.'s approval 321; promtd. to col. 435
Pennell, Lt. H. L., 1st Dragoon guards, apptd. on probn. to B.S.C., and posted to corps under govt. of, India 286; granted leave to study native languages 378
Pennington, Maj. (Bt. Lt.-Col). C. R., promtd. to lt.-col., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval . . 403
Perkins, Lt.-Col. (Bt. Col.) E., C.B., R.E., extn. of furlo. (p. a.) 442
Perkins, Lt. N. C., from Wiltshire regt.:—Admn. of —to B S.C. as a lt., approved 442
Perry, Mr. J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 371
Petley, Lt. E. W., R. N., to be lt., Calcutta naval arty. voltr. corps 391
Phillips, Lt. A. L., Dorsetshire regt., offg. wg. offr., 28th N. I., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 320
Phillips, Mr. H., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to Bengal 424
Phillips, Mr. H. A. D., B.C.S., presented with donation for having obtained a degree of honour in Bengali in 1st divn. 297
Pickard-Cambridge, Lt. G. T., B.S.C., granted furlo. (m. c.) 321
Pigot, Mr. J. L., apptd. asst. consvr. of forests, 3rd grade, and posted to the Punjab 505
Pilthall, Bde.-Surgn. J., M.D., Bengal army, to have hony. rank of depy. surgn.-genl. on retirement . 342
Pierce, Lt.-Col. (Bt. Col.) T. W. W., B.S.C.:—Good service pension conferred upon — 404
Piffard, Mr. A. J. G., promtd. to be a 3rd grade offr., Indian marine 351
Pifre, Mr. A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 371
Pilgrimage:—Quarantine spl. regns. applicable to the — of the year 1883 305
Pirie, Lt. C. P. W., Devonshire regt., offg. squad. offr., 15th Bengal cavy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 367
Pitman, Mr. C. E., C.I.E., promtd. to supdt., 3rd grade, Indian tel. dept. 391
Pitt, Capt. W. R. E., apptd. to p. w. d. as supy., with rank of exe. engr., 4th grade, and posted to ry. branch 344; posted to office of consg. engr. to govt. of India for guaranteed rys., Lahore . . 353
Pitumber Sing, Havildar, 11th N. I., promtd. to jemadar (supy.) 302
Plant, Lt.-Col. W. C., depy. comr., 1st grade, British Burma commn., promtd. to comr. . . . 345
Plowden, Mr. W. C., late census comr. for India:—Services of—replaced at disposal of N.-W. P. and Oudh 418
Plowden, Lt. W. F. C. C., 5th Bengal cavy.:—Services of—placed at disp. of chief comr. of Assam . . 406
Pogliani, Mr. A.:—Apptt. of—as actg. vice-consul for Italy at Aden recognised, subject to confirmation 331; recognition of apptt. of—as above confirmed 410
Political:—Amended rules for admn. to, and resignation of, apptts. in the—dept. 281; order regarding above rules 284
Pollock, Lt. F. G., South Yorkshire regt., squad. offr., 8th Bengal cavy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 342
Ponsonby, Mr. C. J., apptd. to offe. in 1st grade of depy. consvr. of forests, N.-W. P. and Oudh . . 433

Page

Porter, Lt. C. B., B.S.C., transfd. to half-pay list, subject to H. M.'s approval 390; transfer of—to half-pay list approved 457
Porter, Lt. G. M., R.E., reverted to asst. engr., 1st grade, mily. works dept. 507
Porter, Mr. L. A. S., B.C.S., presented with donation for having obtained a degree of honour in Persian in 1st divn. 297
Portman, Mr. M. V., to offe as extra asst. supdt., 1st class, Port Blair and Nicobars, 377; confirmed in his apptt. as offg. extra asst. supdt., 2nd class, Port Blair and Nicobars 489
Possmann, Mr. J., Supdt., Persian Gulf sec., Indo-European tel. dept., to offe. as engr. and electrician 364
Post, Mr. J. W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 496
Post Cards:—Transmission by letter post of inland and foreign reply—authorised 497
Poynder, Sergt. J. L., Madras medl. service, apptd. civil surgn. of Balaghat in C. P. 305
Prankissen Mookerjee, Baboo:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 464
Pratt, Mr. C. appce. engr., ry. branch, promtd. to asst. engr., 3rd grade, p. w. d. 507
Precedence:— Dy. comrs. of salt revs., Madras presdy., to take rank in 3rd class of certain supplementary graded list of civil offices not reserved for members of Covenanted Civil Service . . 495
Prendergast, Lt.-Col. C. O. L. L., B.S.C., extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 397
Preston, Lt. J. E., M.S.C., wg. offr., 13th Madras N. I., to be a sub-asst. comsy. genl., 2nd class, on probation 286
Price, Lt. C. H. U., Welsh regt., a probnr. for Indian S.C., placed at disp. of govt. of Bombay . 327
Price, Maj. T., M.S.C.:—Retirement of—approved 342; to have hony. rank of lt.-col. . . . 342
Price, Mr. W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 371
Price, Mr. W. H., promtd. to class IV of state ry. reve. estabt., traffic dept. 504
Priestley, Lt. F. J. B., from Leicestershire regt.:—Admn. of—to B.S.C. as a lt. approved . . 443
Prince of Wales—Field Marshal H. R. H. Albert Edward—and Duke of Cornwall, K.G., K.T., K.P., G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., a.d.c., to be hony. col., 6th Bengal cavy. 403
Pringle, Surgn.-Maj. R., M. D., depy. sany. comr., N.-W. P. and Oudh, furlo. out of India . . . 362
Prinsep, the *Hon'ble* H. T., a judge of the high court, Fort William, Bengal, obtained priv. leave . 370
Prisons:—Certain buildings or parts of buildings at certain stations set apart as part of mily.—at those stations 373
Pritchard, Lt. A. B., Somersetshire light infy., offg. wg. offr., 39th N. I., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 423
Pritchard, Lance Corpl. C. V. M. C., to be a lt., Calcutta voltr. rifle corps 488
Procter, Col. M. M., invested with powers of a magte. of 1st class, to be exercised within limits of Morar cantt. 396; apptd. to be a justice of peace within limits of Morar cantt. 396; invested with powers to try breaches of certain rules or regns. applying to cantt. of Morar 401; notfn. investing —with powers of a magte. of 1st class as above, cancelled 440

Page

Promissory Notes:—Notice regarding discharge of certain original—, 379; lists of—advertised for discharge 379
Public Works Dept.:—Amalgamation of—consg. and depy. consg. engrs. of Madras and Bombay with estabt. of ry. branch 374
Pulley, Lt. C., promtd. to capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 443
Pundit Premnath, exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, tempy. rank, transfd. to I. V. S. ry. 295
Pundit Sarup Narain, offg. poll. asst., 2nd class, to offe. as poll. asst., 1st class, 396; apptd. to hold charge of current duties of office of poll. agent in Bhopawar 433
Punjab:—Act XII of 1850 extended to scheduled dists. of— 505
Punjab N. S. Ry.:—List of engrs. employed on surv. and constn. of— 303
Pursun, Color-Havildar, 10th N. I., to be jemadar . 503
Pyx Coins:—Order regarding report, &c., on—of Calcutta and Bombay mints, issued in 1882 . . 441

Q

QUARANTINE:—Special regns. applicable to the pilgrimage of the year 1883 305
Quin, Lt. T., to be offg. wg. offr., 6th Punjab infy., on probn. 372
Quin, Maj. T. J., genl. list, infy., asst. comr., 2nd class, N.-W. P. and Oudh, granted furlo. (p. a.) . 293

R

RACHPAL SINGH, Kote-Duffadar, 6th Bengal cavy., to be jemadar 322
Radcliffe, Maj.-Genl. G. T., Madras cavy., transfd. to unemployed supy. list 398; to be a lt.-genl. . 398
Raddock, Surgn.-Maj. C. E., apptd. to medl. charge of Bundelkhand poll. agency, in addn. to his other duties 440
Radford, Lt. O. C., B.S.C., promtd. to capt., subject to H. M.'s approval 398; promn. of—to capt. approved 491
Raffin, Sub-Condr. G., on probn., ord. dept., confirmed in present grade 398
Rahimdad Khan, Jemadar, 12th Bengal cavy., to be ressaidar and woordie-maj. 385
Rae Bishen Sarup, depy. magte. at Kekri, apptd. to hold charge of current duties of office of comr. of Merwara 418
Raimer, Mr. P., asst. traffic supdt. in class IV of superior reve. estabt., apptd. to act in class III . 329
Raja Rajendra Narayen Deb, Bahadur:—Priv. of private entrée to govt. house conferred upon— . 418
Rajputana:—Certain offrs. apptd. justices of the peace within territories of native chiefs included in the—agency 387
Ramadhar Panday, Jemadar, to be subadar, 12th N. I. 424
Ramchurn Tewary, Color-Havildar, 10th N. I., promtd. to jemadar 302
Ramgolam, Jemadar, Bengal sappers and miners, to be subadar 502

Page

Ramlall, Jemadar, Mhairwarra battn., promtd. to subadar 460

Rampersad Doobay, Havildar, to be jemadar, 12th N. I. 424

Rampur:—Offr. holding certain offices, if a European British subject, apptd. a justice of the peace within territories of Nawab of— 289

Ramsay, Lt. H. L., reverted to offg. poll. asst., 2nd class, 378; posted as cantt. magte. at Nasirabad 378; to offe. as poll. asst. of 1st class 396

Rao Sahib Krishnaji Ballal Sugtankar, Mamlatdar of Hubli, in Dharwar collrte. of Bombay presdy.:—The title "Rao Bahadur" conferred upon— . . 388

Randell, Mr. R.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 496

Ranken, Lt. G. P., from Manchester regt.:—Admn. of — to B.S.C. as a lt. approved 443

Ravenshaw, Lt. C. W., apptd. to offe. as a poll. asst. of 3rd class and posted as 2nd asst. to agent to govr. genl. in C. I. 497

Raymond, Lt. H. W., Royal Irish rifles, apptd. a probnr. for Indian S.C., and placed at disp. of govt. of Bombay 472

Redwood, Mr. W. A., apptd. to be a marriage registrar in respect of all places within dist. of Kolar in state of Mysore, and licensed to grant certis. of marriage between Native Christians within said dist. 460

Reformatory:—Juvenile — at Poona, to be deemed a — established by local govt. of Hyderabad assigned dists. for confinement of persons under certain age, &c. 483

Regulation No. II of 1883 (relating to police offrs. in Assam) 369

Reid, Sub-Condr. asst. Offg. Condr. G. G. comst. dept., to be condr. 363

Remfrey, Mr. H. H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 280, 496

Rendel, Mr. A. M., consg. engr. to India office:—Name of— inadvertently omitted in certain notfn. 303

Rennick, Capt. A. deC., B.S.C., cantt. magte., 1st class, Mooltan, furlo. out of India . . . 384

Rennie, Mr. W. C., exe. engr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, ry. branch, transfd. to estabt. under dir. genl. of rys. 409; promtd. permtly. to exe. engr., 1st grade 445

Reorganisation:—Formation of a comttee. to consider certain proposals for the—of the p. w. d. . 351

Ribbentrop, Mr. B., consvr. of forests, 2nd grade, Punjab, to offe. in 1st grade 395

Rice, Lt.-Col. H. C. P., B.S.C., promtd. to bt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval 466

Riddell, Maj. R. V., R.E., apptd. to be mint mr., Calcutta 497

Riker, Mr. C. L.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 496

Rita, Mr. A.:—Apptt. of — as actg. consul for Austro-Hungarian empire at Calcutta recognised, subject to confirmation 471

Rivers, Lt.-Col. F. J., M.S.C.:—Retirement of — approved 403; granted hony. rank of col. on retirement 403

Rivett-Carnac, Lt. E. H., R.S.C., squad. offr., 19th Bengal lancers, furlo. out of India . . . 350

Roberts, Maj. A. W., posted as dist. poll. agent at Mhairwarra 356

Robertson, Lt.-Col. (Bt. Col.) J., B.S.C., extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 362; permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval 461; retirement of — approved 473; to have hony. rank of maj.-genl. on retirement 475

Roberts, Mr. R. W., promtd. temply. to exe. engr., 4th grade 445

Robertson, Lt.-Col. D., Bengal genl. list, infy., promtd. to bt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval . 368

Robertson, Lt.-Col. R. S., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 487

Robinson, Lt. J. G., Warwickshire regt., offg. wg. offr., 2nd (Prince of Wales' Own) Gurkha regt., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation . . 350

Rochfort, Maj. and Bt. Lt.-Col. T. F. C.:—Promn. to lt.-col., cavy., Bengal army., approved . . . 294

Roe, Surgn.-Maj. W. A. C., extn. of furlo. (m. c) . 491

Rogers, Mr. A. C.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 280

Rooke, Mr. T. H.:—Apptt. of — as actg. consular agent for Italy at Akyab recognised, subject to confirmation 285; above confirmed 401

Rooper, Mr. P. L., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to N.-W. P. and Oudh 424

Rose, Maj. (Bt. Lt.-Col.) A. G., B.S.C., promtd. to lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . 457

Rose, Mr. A. W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 440

Rose, Mr. O.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 496

Ross, Lt.-Col. A. G., B.S.C., promtd. to bt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval 466

Ross, Maj. G. C., B.S.C.:—Promn. of — to lt.-col. approved 390

Rowcroft, Lt.-Col. F. F., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 327; further extn. of furlo. 465; promtd. to bt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval . 492

Rowland, Mr. A., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to C. P. 424

Rowland, Mr. R. W., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to the Punjab 424

Rowland, Revd. W. J., junr. chaplain, Bengal eccl. estabt., permtd. to resign the service . . . 439

Rudr Partab Singh, Talukdar of Urayadih, in Partabgurh dist., in Oudh:—Title of "Dewan" recognised as hereditary title of— 388

Rule, Mr. E., recd. charge of duties as comptr. of Indian treasuries 464

Russell, Surgn. E. G., M.B.:—Services of—placed temply. at disp. of govt. of Bengal . . . 305

Russell, Mr. H., to be senr. apothy. 322

Russel, Mr. R. P., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to the Punjab 424

Rutherford, Lt.-Col. (Bt. Col.) T. W., B.S.C., extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 342; granted further extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 506

Rutledge, Lt. F. B., to be a supdt. Calcutta volnt. rifle corps 424

Ryan, Depy. Asst. Comsy. P. J., Bengal estabt., to have hony. rank of lt. 350

Ryder, Lt.-Col. P. C., B.S.C., promtd. to col. . . . 397

S

Sage, Capt. C. A. R., B.S.C., extn. of furlo. (p. a.) . 342

Salt:—Imposing of certain duty on — manufactured in mines in dist. of Kohat 285; duty on — manufactured in Aden 327; resolution regarding the supply of cheap — for cattle in a way compatible with the safety of the revs. 366

Page

Saltpetre:—Rule regarding grant of licenses for importation or transport of—in certain dists. when such—is required for certain purposes . 377
Sampson, Mr. A. B., B.A., under-secy. to govt. of India in p. w. d., granted extn. of furlo. 437
Samuells, Maj. W. L., B.S.C., promtd. to lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval . 465
Sandeman, Lt.-Col. *Sir* R. G., K.C.S.I., to be hony. col., Biluchistan voltr. rifle corps . 286
Sanders, Mr. H. C., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to N.-W. P. and Oudh . 424
Sandilands, Capt. A. N.:—Promn. to maj., B.S.C., approved . 294
Sandys, Mr. M. W., permtd. to resign H. M.'s B.C.S. 495
Sarain Singh, trumpeter, 13th Bengal lancers, admtd. to 3rd class of the Order of Merit . 373
Savielle, Mr, G. A., promtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, p. w. d., ry. branch . 344
Savings Banks:—Stamp-duty payable on receipts given by, or on behalf of, depositors in dist.—for sums of money withdrawn from such banks remitted in certain cases . 357
Sawun Singh, Havildar, 20th N. I., to be jemadar . 368
Saxon, 2nd Class Apothy. S., granted furlo. 491; ditto ditto . 502
Sayyad Ahmad Khan, The *Hon'ble*, Bahadur, C.S.I., resignation by—of his office of addl. member of govr. genl.'s legis. council accepted . 475
Scard, Mr. F. I.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 401
Schlich, Dr. W., confirmed in apptt. of inspr.-genl. of forests to govt. of India . 280
Schrottky, Mr. E. C.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 370
Schulze, Mr. G. A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 326
Sconce, Lt.-Col. J., B.S.C., promtd. to bt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval . 492
Scott, Capt. B., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, p. w. d.:—Notfn. relating to transfer of—cancelled . 391
Scott, Mr. G. W. D.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 370
Scott, Asst. Comsy. and Hony. Lt. T., to have hony. rank of capt. on retirement . 424
Scott, Maj. T. A., B.S.C.:—Promn. of—to lt.-col. approved . 390
Scott-Moncrieff, Lt. G. K., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, ry. branch, transfd. to estabt. under dir. genl. of rys. . 425
Scully, Surgn. J., Erinpoorah irr. force, granted leave to sea 384; services of—placed temply. at disp. of dept. of finance and commerce 433; recd. charge of office of assay mr., Bombay mint . 471
Sealy, Mr. E. T.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 326
Sedgefield, Surgn. A. R. W., Indian medl. service, apptd. medl. offr. of 1st regt., C. I. Horse, 382; apptd. to medl. charge of Western Malwa poll. agency . 372
Sedgwick, Maj. W., R.E., apptd. to act as manager and supdt. of way and works of Tirhoot state ry. 353; apptd. depy consg. engr. to govt. of India for guaranteed rys. at Calcutta . 425
Selby, Capt. H. O., R.E., confirmed in apptt. of depy. consg engr. for rys., Bombay, with rank of exe. engr., 4th grade . 504
Sexton, Sub-Condr. J., on probn., confirmed in present grade . 443
Sexton, Lt.-Col. J. M., Bo.S.C., promtd. to col. . 397
Shahnawaz Khan, Havildar, 4th Sikh infy., to be jemadar . 303

Page

Shahzada Sharyar, apptd. jemadar, 9th Bengal cavy., on probn., confirmed in that rank . 384
Shakespear, Lt. G. C. C., Royal Irish fusiliers, a candidate for the B.S.C., to be offg. wg. offr. on probn., 6th infy., Hyderabad contgt. . 384
Shannahan, Sergt.-Maj. J., chief warder, Chunar garrison, transfd. to pension estabt. . 368
Shanahan, Depy. Asst. Comsy. M., Bengal estabt., to have hony. rank of lt. 350; promtd. to hony. rank of asst. exmr. . 375
Shanahan, Depy. Comsy. and Hony. Capt. T., to have rank of maj. on retirement . 424
Sharigh:—Provisions of article 166, Indian articles of war (Act V of 1869) extended to outpost of— . 302
Sharp, Maj. W. G., M.S.C.:—Retirement of — approved 342; to have hony. rank of lt.-col. . 342
Sharples, Transport Sergt. A., comst. dept., to be sub-condr. . 488
Shaw, Mr. A. T. A., apptd. to the B.C.S., Bengal (L. P.) . 453
Shaw, Surgn.-Maj. J. C., furlo. out of India . 327
Shawe, Mr. A. E., apptd. to tel. dept. in India as asst. supdt., 4th grade . 425
Shaw-Stewart, Col. J. H. M., R.E., consg. engr. for rys. to govt. of Madras, transfd. to estabt. under govt. of Madras . 425
Shedlock, Mr. O. J., asst. engr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, British Burma, temply. transfd. to Madras . 364
Shelley, Lt.-Col. (Bt. Col.) T. M., Bengal infy., promtd. to col., Bengal army, subject to H. M.'s approval . 492
Sheo Dayal, Baboo, promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. rank, p. w. d., ry. branch . 344
Shepherd, Maj. C. E., S.C., apptd. to offe. as engr.-in-chief of the Rewari-Ferozepore state ry., with rank of offg. supdg. engr., class III . 353
Shepherd, Revd. T. C.:—Services of — transfd. to Bengal (Lahore) eccl. estabt. . 377
Shere Sing, Havildar, 30th N. I., promtd. to jemadar 302
Sheridan, Mr. P., will conduct duties of office of depy. dir. genl. during certain period . 327
Sherriff, Lt.-Col. J. P., B.S.C.:—Promn. of—to rank of col. antedated . 397
Shibdeo Singh, apptd., on probn., jemadar, 3rd Punjab cavy., confirmed in that rank . 384
Shipley, Lt. L. M., Royal fusiliers, offg. squad. offr., 14th Bengal lancers, admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation . 487
Shipnell, Condr. G., ord. dept., transfd. to pension estabt. . 363
Sibdial Sing, Jemadar, to be subadar, 6th N. I. . 457
Sibi:—Provisions of article 166, Indian articles of war (Act V of 1869) extended to outpost of — . 302
Silk, Mr. A. E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to Bengal . 424
Simpson, Depy. Surgn.-Genl. B., M. D., to offe. as surgn.-genl., Punjab . 370
Simson, Mr. J., barrister-at-law, permtd. to resign H. M.'s B. C. S. . 297
Sindia State Ry.:—Act XI of 1865 and certain secs. and chapters of Code of Civil Procedure extended to those portions of lands forming — which lie within territories of H. H. the Maharaja Sindia, and H. H. the Maharaj Rana of Dholpore, and certain offrs. invested with certain powers to administer aforesaid enactments . 307

Page

Sinkinson, Mr. E. J., B.C.S., offg. acctt. genl., N.-W. P. and Oudh, and depy. comr. of paper currency, Allahabad:— Priv. leave granted to —318; resumed charge of his duties 456; recd. charge of office of acctt. genl., Bengal . 464
Skipwith, Maj. G. T., R.E., extn. of furlo. (p.a.) 362
Smith, Depy. Surgn.-Genl. C., M.D., C.B., Indian medl. service, Madras:—Good service pension conferred upon— . 328
Smith, Lt. C. H. M., promtd. to capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval . 443
Smith, Depy. Comsy. and Hony. Capt. H., to have hony. rank of maj. on retirement . 423
Smith, Mr. H. C.:— Specfn. of invention filed by — 400
Smith, Maj. S., R.E.:—Services of—placed temply. at disp. of govt. of Madras . 368
Smith, Sub-Condr. W. H., on probn., ord. dept., confirmed in present grade . 390
Smyth, Surgn.-Maj. F. A., medl. offr., 27th (Punjab) regt. of N. I., apptd. to medl. charge of Gwalior poll. resdy., Morar cantt. magtcy. and Morar jail, in addn. to his own duties . 490
Smyth, Maj. R. E. S., genl. list, infy., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . 460
Somers-Eve, Mr. J. F., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to Madras . 424
Soobhan Ali, Ressaidar, 6th Bengal cavy., to be ressaldar . 322
Sookhnandan, Havildar, 38th N. I., promtd. to jemadar . 351
Soonder Sing, Havildar, to be jemadar, 6th N. I. . 457
Soonder Sing, Jemadar, Bengal sappers and miners, to be subadar . 502
Sooraj un Singh, Jemadar, 18th Bengal lancers, confirmed in that rank . 502
Sorell, Lt. F. S., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. 434; promtd. to capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval . 443
Southon, Mr. J., promtd. to rank of hony. asst. engineer . 504
Spall, Mr. J. M., exe. engr., 2nd grade, Assam, transfd. temply. to Madras . 404
Spearman, Maj. H. R., promtd. to lt.-col., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval . 502
Speedy, Revd. T. B., B.A.:—Services of—placed at disp. of govt. of Bengal . 471
Stack, Mr. E., C.S., to offe. as secy. to the chief comr. of Assam valley dists. . 279
Stamp:—Remission of—duty on certain receipts 357; reduction of—duty on certain power-of-attorney 418; certain debentures of comrs. for making improvements in port of Calcutta exempted from—duty in consideration of a sum paid as composition for same . 441
Stansfield, Lt.-Col. H. H., Bengal infy.:—Promn. of —to bt. col. approved 390; promtd. to col., subject to H. M.'s approval 398; furld. out of India 402; promn. of—to col. approved . 491
Starkey, Mr. W. B., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to Bengal . 425
St. Clair, *Hon'ble* L. M., C. P., promtd. temply. to exe. engr., 4th grade, 375; reverted to his substantive rank of asst. engr., 1st grade . 493
Stead, Maj. A. J., genl. list, infy., extn. of furlo. (p. a.) . 443
Steel, Maj. E. H., B.S.C., extn. of furlo. (p. a.) . 302

Page

Steers, Mr. S. B.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 326
Steiner, Mr. J.:—Apptt. of—as actg. consul for the Netherlands at Bombay recognised, subject to confirmation 326; recognition of apptt. of—as above confirmed . 440
Stenson, Sub-Condr. H., comst. dept., was on leave in India in extn. of priv. leave . 286
Stent, Mr. W. K., exe. engr., 3rd grade, ry. branch, granted extn. of furlo. 364; services of —placed at disp. of chief comr., Assam . 473
Stevens, Surgn. A. E. R., extn. of furlo., (m. c.) . 403
Stevens, Lt.-Col. G. S., B.S.C., promtd. to bt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval . 492
Stevens, Maj.-Genl. H. B., Bengal infy., transfd. to unemployed supy. list 397, 457; to be a lt.-genl. . 398
Steward, Lt.-Col. C. S., Madras cavy.:—Promn. of —to rank of col. by bt, antedated, subject to H. M.'s approval . 368
Stewart, Lt.-Col. C. E., B.S.C., promtd. to bt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval . 466
Stewart, Maj. D. J., genl. list, infy., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . 368
Stewart, Lt.-Col. G., B.S.C., promtd. to bt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval . 466
Stewart, Maj. (Bt. Lt.-Col.) J. C., to be 2nd-in-comd., 5th Punjab cavy., Punjab frontier force, 367; promtd. to lt.-col., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 373; promn. of—to lt.-col. approved 491
Stewart, Lt. J. M., to be offg. wg. offr., 1st Sikh infy., on probn. . 372
Stewart, Lt.-Col. R. C., promtd. to bt. col. . 328
Stewart, Lt. W. H. M., Oxfordshire light infy., offg. squad. offr., 1st Punjab cavy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation . 434
Still, Mr. C.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 326
Stock Notes:—Resolution on the objections to, and suggestions regarding,— . 339
Stockley, Lt. V. M., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (u. p. a.) . 460
Stoddard, Mr. A., exe. engr., 1st grade, British Burma, transfd. to Central India . 489
Stoddart, Capt. C. H., B.S.C., promtd. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval 385; promn. of—to maj. approved . 491
Stokes, Capt. A. A., late of E. I. ry. voltr. rifle corps, permtd. to retain his rank, and to continue to wear the uniform of his regt. . 435
Stokes, Sub-Condr. G. J., on probn., confirmed in his present grade . 466
Stollwerck, Mr. H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 401
Stollwerck, Mr. L.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 401
Stollwerck, Mr. R. J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 401
Stone, Revd. A. E., B.A.:—Services of—placed at disp. of govt. of N.-W. P. and Oudh . 433
Storey, Mr. H. F., to act as manager, Indus valley ry., p. w. d. . 323
Strachey, Lt. J., B.S.C., wg. offr., 11th N. I., granted furlo. (m. c.) . 293
Strahan, Surgn.-Maj. A. B., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . 434
Strangways, Mr. H. B. T.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 464
Stratton, Lt. W. C. R., R.A., to be offg. wg. offr., on probn., 3rd infy., Hyderabad contgt. . 362
Street, Lt.-Col. C. W., M.S.C., promtd. to bt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval . 493

Page

Strettell, Maj. A. D., wg. offr., 2nd Punjab infy., to offe. as wg. comdr., 5th Punjab infy. 286
Stroudley, Mr. W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 464
Stuart, Maj. W. T., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 502
Subba, Havildar, Mhairwarra battn., promtd. to jemadar 460
Surdival, Transport Sergt. R., comst. dept., to be sub-conductor 488
Sutherland, Surgn.-Maj. G. S., M.D., granted extn. of furlo. 327
Sutherland, Bde.-Surgn. P. W., offg. depy. surgn.-genl., to be a depy. surgn.-genl. 502
Swan, Mr. A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 371
Swappe, Mr. C., exe. engr., 2nd grade, apptd. to carry on current duties of office of engr. in-chief of Bhopal state ry. 461
Swete, Maj. C. D., B.S.C., wg. comdr., 10th N. I., furlo. out of India 465
Swetenham, Lt.-Col. E., B.S.C., extn. of furlo. (p. a.) 384
Sydney Smith, Maj. R. E., apptd. to p. w. d. as a supy. with rank of exe, engr., 4th grade 364
Symons, Mr. K. E., promtd. to offe. as supdt., 4th grade, Indian tel. dept. 353
Szczepanski, Maj. H. C. A., B.S.C.:—Promn. of—to lt.-col, approved 390

T

Talbot, Capt. A. C., apptd. to hold charge of current duties of office of asst. to govr. genl.'s agent in Rajputana, at Shujangarh, in addn. to his own duties 378
Tanney, Senr. Apothy. E., transfd. to pension estabt., sub-medl. dept. 385
Taylor, Lt. D. J. O., to be offg. wg. offr., 6th Punjab infy., on probn. 372
Taylor, Mr. W.:—Specfns. of inventions filed by— 280
Telegraph Dept.:—Resolution regarding Indian manufactured porous cells for—in India 320; acknowledgment of services rendered to govt. by Col. R. Murray, B.C.S., 323; resolution regarding utilisation of postal agency in operations of—410; revision of rule 12 of genl. rules relating to conduct of all electric tel., &c., 411; revised rules and rates for inland telegrams 445
Telephone:—Observations regarding estabt. of telephonic exchanges and private—lines by the agency of—companies in India 450
Temple, Lt.-Col. E., B.S.C., wg. comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., Meywar Bheel corps, furlo. out of India 437
Templer, Lt. H., to be squad. offr., 5th Punjab cavy., Punjab frontier force 367
Tennant, Maj.-Genl. J. F., R.E., C.I.E., mint mr., Calcutta:—Services of—placed at disp. of mily. department 483
Tennon, Mr. W., apptd. to the B.C.S., Bengal (L.P.). 453
Thakur Singh, Duffadar, 6th Bengal cavy., promtd. to jemadar 466
Thöle, Mr. A.:—Recognition of apptt. of—as actg. consul for the German empire, at Karachi, confirmed 297
Thomas, Capt. C., Agra voltr. rifle corps, to be maj. comdt., Lucknow voltr. rifle corps 389

Page

Thomas, Mr. E. C. G.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 461
Thomas, Mr. S. G.:—Specfns. of inventions filed by— 370, 371
Thompson, Mr. A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by—. 371
Thompson, Mr. A. C. G.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 370, 464
Thompson, Surgn.-C., M.B., recd. charge of office of depy. assay mr. of Bombay mint 402
Thompson, Lt. D. M., Royal Irish regt., offg. wg. offr., 32nd N. I., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 367
Thompson, Mr. G. F., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to state rys. 424
Thompson, Mr. G. T., asst. engr., 2nd grade, state rys.:—Services of—placed at disp. of govt. of Madras 444
Thompson, Maj. R. S., B.S.C.:—Extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 423
Thornhill, Lt. J., Derbyshire regt., placed at disp. of govt. of Madras in view to apptt. to S.C. of that presdy. 302
Thuillier, Lt. W., Royal West Surrey regt.:—Admn. to B.S.C. as lt. approved 321
Thul-Chotiali:—Provisions of article 166, Indian articles of war (Act V of 1869), extended to the outpost of— 302
Tickell, Maj. R. P., R.E., apptd. to offe. as supdg. engr., p. w. d., N.-W. P. and Oudh, 304; above notfn. cancelled 444
Tintner, Mr. J.:—Recognition of apptt. of—as actg. vice-consul for Spain at Bombay confirmed 401
Toker, Lt.-Col. A. C., B.S.C.:—Services of—replaced at disp. of mily. dept. 427
Toker, Maj. and Bt. Lt.-Col. A. C., B.S.C., to offe. as 3rd asst. secy. to govt. of India, mily. dept. 506
Tomkins, Maj. W. P., R.E., apptd. to offe. as supdg. engr. and secy. to agent to govr. genl. for Biluchistan, in p. w. d., in respect of civil works 323
Tonnochy, Lt. V. C., B.S.C., wg. offr. and adjt., 4th Sikh infy., furlo. out of India 402
Toohey, Store Sergt. J., to be sub-condr. on probn. 424
Tookey, Sub-Condr. T., on probn., confirmed in present grade 443
Tooze, Mr. R. W. L., asst. engr., 1st grade, Indus valley and Kandahar state rys., apptd. to offe. as an exe. engr., 4th grade 386
Tottenham, Lt.-Col. H. L. A., B.S.C., promtd. to bt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval 502
Townsend, Lt. C. C., to be 1st subaltern., No. 4 mountain batty., Punjab frontier force 367
Townsend, Depy. Surgn.-Genl. S. C., local surgn.-genl., Punjab, furlo. out of India 342
Trail, Lt.-Col. D. H., R.E., reverted to exmr., 2nd class, superior accts. estabt., p. w. d. 445
Tranfield, Mr. T., promtd. to 2nd class apothy. 351
Treasuries:—Resolution regarding best means of obtaining early information regarding monthly receipts and disbursements of civil—in India, in anticipation of audited and final accts. 437
Tremenheere, Mr. J. H. A., M.C.S., apptd. to offe. as civil and sessions judge of civil and mily. station of Bangalore 285; services of—replaced at disp. of govt. of Fort St. George 372
Tresham, Mr. D. J., promtd. to senr. apothy. 351
Trevelyan, Maj. W. R., Bo.S.C.:—Retirement of—approved 342; to have hony. rank of lt.-col. 342

Page

Triscott, Lt. C. P., R.A., 2nd subalturn, No. 2 mountain batty., Punjab frontier force, to be comsy. of ord., 2nd class 502
Trower, Mr. R., promtd. to supdt., 3rd grade, Indian tel. dept. 488
Tulloch, Lt. J. W. G., Royal West Surrey regt., wing. offr., 38th N. I., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 457
Tuohy, Surgn. F. J., M.D., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 460
Tuohy, Surgn. J. F.:—Services of—temply. placed at disp. of govt. of N.-W. P. and Oudh 305
Tupp, Mr. A. C., B.C.S., offg. acctt. genl., Bengal:—Priv. leave granted to—318; apptd. to offe. as comptr. genl. and head comr. of paper currency 388; recd. charge of office of acctt. genl., Bengal, 406; made over charge of above 464; recd. charge of office of acctt. genl., N.-W. P. and Oudh, and depy. comr. of paper currency, Allahabad 464
Turner, Lt. A. H. P., to be comdt., No. 3 field batty., Hyderabad contgt. 302
Turner, Capt. S. C., R.E., promtd. to exe. engr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.* 457
Tweedie, Lt.-Col. W., C.S.I., B.S.C., promtd. to col. 397
Tydeman, Mr. B.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 497
Tyndall, Lt.-Col. (Bt. Col.) H., C. B., B.S.C., permtd. to reside in Europe on certain terms 286

U

Unit Size, Havildar, 16th N. I., promtd. to jemadar 351
University:—Date of effect of affiliation of Prince of Wales' college, Moratuwa, Colombo, to—of Calcutta up to F. A. standard 331; affiliation of St. Thomas' college, Murree, to—of Calcutta up to F. A. standard authorised 331
Unwin, Maj. W. H., promtd. to lt.-col., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 502
Upar Singh, Lance Duffadar, 13th Bengal lancers, admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit 373
Upper Subordinates, P. W. Dept.:—Resolution on the apptt. of—to fill tempy. engr. ships 364
Urbell Singh, Ressaldar, 13th Bengal lancers, to be ressaldar-maj. 488
Urquhart, Lt. W. A., to offe. as comdt., No. 2 field batty., Hyderabad contgt., 302; to be comdt., No. 1 field batty., Hyderabad contgt. 487

V

Vencatachellum, Subadar, Queen's own sappers and miners, Madras, admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title "Bahadur" 390
Ventham, Condr. J., ord. dept., furlo. out of India 342
Vincent, Mr. C. W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by 496
Vossion, Monsr. L. P.:—Apptt. of—as vice-consul for France at Rangoon recognised 307
Volunteer Corps:—Formation of "Biluchistan voltr. rifle corps" sanctioned 286; do. of "Calcutta naval arty.—" sanctioned, &c., 391; corps designated "Toungoo voltr. rifles," constituted a company of Rangoon and Irrawaddy state ry. voltr. rifle corps, 466; Akyab voltr. rifle corps constituted a company of Rangoon voltr. rifle corps 466

W

Wack, Maj. E. G., B.S.C., promtd. to lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval 286; promn. of—to lt.-col. approved 423
Wakeman, Sergt. A., promtd. to sub-condr. 322
Waldron, Lt. H. F. K., East Surrey regt., offg. squad. offr., 3rd Bengal cavy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 407
Walker, Lt. P. G., Leicestershire regt., wg. offr., 13th N. I., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 362
Walker, Lt.-Col. T. N., B.S.C., permtd. to retire, subject to H. M.'s approval 286; retirement of—approved 403; granted hony. rank of col. on retirement 403
Wall, Mr. S., to be lt., Calcutta voltr. rifle corps 443
Wallace, Mr. J. A. A., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to state rys. 424; services of—placed at disp. of govt. of Assam 444
Wallace, Maj. (Bt. Lt.-Col.) W. A. J., R.E., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 502
Walling, Mr. H. O., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to Bengal 424
Walshe, Depy. Comsy. and Hony. Capt. J., to have hony. rank of maj. on retirement 424
Warburton, Surgn. G. A., Bengal army:—Resignation of—approved. 403
Ward, Capt. A. E., R.E., promtd. permtly. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, mily. works dept. 287
Warden, Lt.-Col. G. L., Bo.S.C., promtd. to bt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval 492
Warora Colliery:—Resolution regarding—and Wardah coal ry. 411
Warren, Lt. E. G. S., Royal Dublin Fusiliers, apptd. a probnr. for the Indian S.C., and placed at disp. of govt. of Madras 286
Waterfield, Maj. H. G., B.S.C., promtd. to lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval 343; promn. of — to lt.-col. approved 472
Wathen, Mr. H. A. D., asst. engr., 2nd grade, transfd. to estabt. under govt. of Madras for employment on Nellore-Tirupatis ry. surv. 444
Watson, Bde.-Surgn. G. A., medl. store-keeper, Allahabad, furlo. out of India 472
Watson, Lt. G. H., of 25th Punjab N. I.:—Services of — placed temply. at disp. of govt. of Punjab 418
Watson, Mr. J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —371; do. do. 440
Watson, Maj.-Genl. J., C.B., V.C., Bo.S.C., resdt. of 1st class, and agent to govr. genl. at Baroda, granted priv. leave 307; do. do. 356
Watson, Condr. J. W., ord. dept., transfd. to pension establishment 457
Watson, Lt. P. A., Bo.S.C., apptd. to offe. as wg. offr. of Bhopal battn. 406
Watson, Lt.-Col. (Bt. Col.) T. J., B.S.C., comdt., 9th Bengal cavy., furlo. out of India 423

Watson, Bde.-Surgn. W., M.D., to be depy. surgn.-genl. with tempy. rank 384; services of — replaced at disp. of govt., N.-W. P. and Oudh, 469; permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval 503
Watson, Lt. W. A., Worcestershire regt., offg. squad. offr., 2nd regt., C. I. Horse, admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 367
Watts, Capt. J. B., to be squad. comdr., 5th Punjab cavy., Punjab frontier force, 367; promtd. to maj., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . 403
Watts, Lt.-Col. J. G., Bo.S.C., promtd. to bt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval 492
Watts, Maj.-Genl. W. H., Madras infy., to be lt.-genl., 398; transfd. to unemployed supy. list . . 398
Wauchope, Lt.-Col. R. A., B.S.C., promtd. to bt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval 466
Wavell, Lt.-Col. L., B.S.C., permtd. to retire from the service 373; retirement of — approved 373; granted hony. rank of col. on retirement . . 373
Way, Mr. R. A., exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.* of ry. branch, extn. of furlo. 344; granted a further extn. of furlo. 488
Webster, Maj. H. W., to be lt.-col., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 321; promn. of — to lt.-col. approved 423
Weightman, Mr. W. J., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to state rys. 424; services of — placed at disp. of govt. of N.-W. P. and Oudh 444
Weiller, Mr. L.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 496
Weldon, Lt.-Col. T., M.S.C., promtd. to bt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval 492
Wells, Lt. (Local Capt.) H. L., R.E., asst. dir., Persian tel dept., furlo. out of India . . . 362
Western, Vety. Surgn. G., Madras army:—Retirement of — approved 403
Western, Maj. J. H., R.E., temply. promtd. to supdg. engr., class II, 353; reverted to supdg. engr., class III, spl. 492
Westland, Mr. J., B.C.S., comptr. genl. and head comr. of paper currency:—Priv. leave granted to — 388; resumed charge of duties 406; to offe. as secy. to govt. of India in dept. of finance and commerce 454; recd. charge of office of above 464; made over charge of offices of comptr. genl. and head comr. of paper currency 464
Wheeler, Lt.-Col. (Bt. Col.) P., to be col., Bengal army., subject to H. M.'s approval 321; promn. of — to bt. col. approved 390; promn. of — to col. approved 423
White, Lt. F. P. L., B.S.C., extn. of furlo. (p. a.) . 342
White, Col. W. E., M.S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list 321
Whittall, Lt. F. V., Leinster regt., to be offg. wg. offr. on probn., 2nd infy., Hyderabad contgt. . 362
Whitwell, Surgn. R. R. H., offg. medl. offr., 12th N. I.:—Services of — temply. placed at disp. of chief comr. of Assam 400
Whyte, Condr. E., ord. dept., transfd. to pension establishment 487
Wiese, Mr. F. W. F., promtd. to supdt., 3rd grade, Indian tel. dept., 353; apptd. to offe. as supdt., 2nd grade, Indian tel. dept. 461
Wilkins, Maj. W. H., B.S.C., promtd. to lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval 492
Wilkinson, The *Hon'ble* C. J., an offg. judge of the high court of judicature at Fort William in Bengal, obtained priv. leave 469
Wilkinson, Mr. M., to be maj., Hyderabad voltr. rifle corps 384
Willans, Maj. T. J., R.E., to offe. as supdg. engr. and secy. to chief comr. of Assam, p. w. d. . . 409
Willcocks, Revd. J. O., M.A., apptd. to be chaplain of Kamptee, C. P. 471
Williams, Mr. A. H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 440
Williams, Surgn. A. H., M.B., to offe. as medl. storekeeper, Mecan Meer 362
Williams, Lt.-Col. B., promtd. to bt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval 466
Williams, Lt. G. A., asst. mily. acctt., on probn., confirmed in his apptt. 402
Williams, Lt.-Col. J. M., Madras infy. (since retired), promtd. to bt. col. 328; granted hony. rank of maj.-genl. 342
Williams, Mr. J. S., consul for United States of America at Aden:—Date when—resumed charge of his office 307
Williams, Lt.-Col. (Bt. Col.) L. H., B.S.C., comdt., 14th N. I.:—Furlo. out of India 320; extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 460
Williams, Mr. W. A., to be 2nd class apothy. . . 473
Willson, Depy. Asst. Comsy. and Hony. Lt. W., to have hony. rank of capt. on retirement . . 350
Wilson, Maj. F. A., to offe. as a resdt. of 2nd class, and posted temply. as resdt. in Nipal . . . 365
Wilson, Surgn. J., M.D., 42nd (Assam) regt., N. I.:—Services of—placed temply. at disp. of govt. of Bengal 355
Wilson, Mr. T. C., apptd. a member of the B.C.S., N.-W. P., Punjab and Oudh 453
Wingate, Lt. G., B.S.C., promtd. to capt., subject to H. M.'s approval 398; promn. of — to capt. approved 491
Wingate, Maj. T. O., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 460
Winn, Mr. J., senr. apothy., transfd. to pension establishment 294
Winter, Lt. F. J., R.A., to be offg. subaltern, No. 1 field batty., Hyderabad contgt. 327
Wintle, Lt.-Col. (Bt. Col.) H. R., infy., furlo. in India 407
Wiseman, Mr. W., exe. engr., 3rd grade, transfd. to estabt. under dir. genl. of rys. 493
Wood, Lt. C., R.A., to be offg. subaltern, No. 4 field batty., Hyderabad contgt. 327
Wood, Mr. S. G., promtd. sub. *pro tem.*, to depy. exmr., 1st grade, superior accts. estabt., p. w. d., 344; reverted to depy. exmr., 2nd grade . . 445
Woodruffe, Lt.-Col. C. L., B.S.C., promtd. to bt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval 466
Woodtli, Mr. J.:—Apptt. of — as consul for the Netherlands at Aden recognised by govr. genl. in council 285; apptt. of—as consul for Germany at Aden recognised 326
Woollcombe, Mr. R. W., transfd. to state ry. estabt., and his services placed at disp. of dir. genl. of rys. 437
Wrigley, Mr. R.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 326
Wright, 2nd Lt. H., from the Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders:—Admn. of — to B.S.C. as a lt., approved 443

Wyer, Condr. P., ord. dept.:—Furlo. out of India . 460
Wylie, Mr. G., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to N.-W. P. and Oudh 424
Wyllie, Capt. R. J. H., B.S.C., promtd. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval 343; promn. of—to maj. approved 472
Wyllie, Capt. W. H. C., C.I.E., poll. agent, 3rd class, and 2nd asst. to resdt. at Hyderabad, granted priv. leave 331; posted as asst. comr. of Ajmere . 454
Wylly, Mr. E. E., apptd. a sub-asst. consvr. of forests and attd. to Bengal forest dept. . . 365
Wyman, Mr. A. S., promtd. to class IV of state ry. reve. estabt., p. w. d. 303
Wynne, Mr. T. R., asst. engr., 1st grade, ry. branch, p. w. d., granted furlo. 344

Y

Yate, Capt. C. E., apptd. to hold charge of current duties of office of poll. agent, in Bhopawar . . 397
Young, Depy. Asst. Comsy. G., Bombay estabt., to have hony. rank of lt. 492
Young, Mr. J. M., surgn., Bengal estabt., reptd. his arrival at Bombay 491; admn. of—to H. M.'s Indian medl. service approved 506
Younghusband, Lt. G. J., Leicestershire regt., squad. offr. (Queen's Own), corps of guides, admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 293; furlo. out of India 465; admn. to B.S.C. as lt. approved . 473

Z

Zunini, Mr. A.:—Recognition of apptt. of—as actg. consul-genl. for Italy at Calcutta, confirmed . 326

GOVERNOR GENERAL'S ORDERS AND NOTIFICATIONS.

Page

MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

Notice regarding the date of the Viceroy and Governor General's leaving Simla, and arrival at Calcutta 393
Notice regarding Levée and Drawing Room at Government House, Calcutta 399
Programme of His Excellency the Viceroy's arrival in Calcutta 405
Programme for arrival in Calcutta of H. R. H. the Duke of Connaught 467
Notice regarding opening of Calcutta International Exhibition by the Viceroy and Governor General . 468

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

No. 15.—Publishes Regulation No. II of 1883—a Regulation to enable certain Police Officers in Assam to exercise certain authority, and to empower the Chief Commissioner to confer on such officers certain Magisterial powers 369
No. 18.—Publishes Statute 46 Vict., Chapter 6—an Act to provide during twelve months for the Discipline and Regulation of the Army 415
No. 19.—Appoints time and place for a meeting of Governor General's Legislative Council . . 468
No. 23.—Publishes certain Statutes for general information 475
No. 24.—Erratum in section 57 (1) of Act XX of 1883 489

HOME DEPARTMENT.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

No. 169.—Notifies the manner in which Rule VIII of section 1 of Rules for the care and use of Government cemeteries has been amended . . 306

EDUCATIONAL.

No. 271.—Notifies date from which affiliation of Prince of Wales' College, Moratuwa, Colombo, to University of Calcutta up to F. A. standard is to take effect 331
No. 276.—Authorises affiliation of St. Thomas' College, Murree, to University of Calcutta, up to F. A. standard 331
No. 334.—Erratum in Notification No. 208 of 1st June 1883 418

EXAMINATIONS.

No. 84.—Publishes Regulations respecting examination of candidates for Civil Service of India to be held in June 1884 427

JUDICIAL.

No. 1135.—Empowers certain officers in British Burma to order or authorise, within limits of their respective Executive jurisdictions, the making of complaints of offences punishable under section 294A. of I. P. Code 345

Page

No. 1264.—Establishes Court of Extra Assistant Commissioner of 3rd class of Pyindaye, and fixes local limits of its jurisdiction 387
No. 1310.—Appoints certain gentlemen to perform functions of Notaries Public 393
No. 1312.—Ditto ditto ditto . 393
No. 1443.—Remits Court-fees leviable on certain documents 439
No. 1515.—Appoints certain person to perform functions of a Notary Public 463
No. 1569.—Appoints certain persons to perform functions of Notaries Public 469
No. 1607.—Directs that the Juvenile Reformatory at Poona shall be deemed to be a Reformatory established by Local Government of Hyderabad Assigned Districts for confinement of persons under 16 years of age 483
No. 1610.—Appoints certain persons to perform functions of Notaries Public 483
No. 1672.—Publishes list of persons appointed Notaries Public in the Punjab 495
No. 1676.—Appoints certain persons in Lower Provinces of Bengal Presidency to perform functions of Notaries Public 496

PUBLIC.

No. 1365.—Makes rule regarding grant of licenses for importation or transport of saltpetre in certain districts when such saltpetre is required for certain purposes 377
No. 1676.—Makes, under section 27 of Indian Arms Act, 1878, certain addition to clause (4) of exemptions made in Notification No. 518 of 6th March 1879 459
No. 1690.—Directs that the Council of His Excellency the Governor General shall assemble at Calcutta 459, 463
No. 1722.—Notifies time, place, &c., of examination prescribed for filling up of vacancies in clerical establishments of Secretariat Offices of Government of India, and Departments directly attached thereto 468
No. 1812.—Notifies that Deputy Commissioners of Salt Revenue, Madras Presidency, will take rank in 3rd class of the supplementary graded list of civil officers not reserved for Members of Covenanted Civil Service 495

SANITARY.

No. 226.—Publishes Quarantine Regulations and Rules applicable to the pilgrimage of 1883 and 1884, received from Her Majesty's Consuls at Jeddah and Alexandria 305

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

JUDICIAL

No. 1833 *I.*—Appoints certain officer to be a Justice of the Peace within territories of the Nawab of Rampur 289

Page

No. 2096 *I.*—Extends certain enactments to those lands of Sindia State Railway which lie within territories of His Highness the Maharaja Sindia and His Highness the Maharaj Rana of Dholpur, and invests certain officers with powers to administer the same enactments 307
No. 2252.—Declares that certain Acts apply to a certain extent and subject to certain modifications to Civil and Military Station of Bangalore . . 332
No. 2311 *I.*—Appoints officer holding office of Cantonment Magistrate of Mhow, being a European British subject, to be a Justice of the Peace within limits of that Cantonment 346
No. 2313 *I.*—Appoints officer for time being holding office of 2nd Assistant to Agent to Governor General for Central India, being a European British subject, to be a Justice of the Peace within limits of territories of Princes and Chiefs in relation with the Central India Agency 346
No. 2541 *I.*—Directs that the Kathiawar Political Agency Courts shall exercise jurisdiction in the case of all Civil suits against His Highness the Thakur Saheb of Bhavnagar and Administrators of the Gondal State as proprietors of the Bhavnagar-Gondal Railway 371
No. 2760 *I.*—Appoints certain officers to be Justices of the Peace within territories of Native Chiefs included in Central India Agency . . . 387
No. 2761 *I.*—Appoints certain officers to be Justices of the Peace within territories of Native Chiefs included in the Rajputana Agency . . . 387
No. 2854 *I.*—Notifies extension of laws and jurisdiction to certain piece of land situated in Bhawalpore territory and required for head-works of Bhawalwah-Lodran Canal 396
No. 3495 *I.*—Extends Cantonments Act, 1880, with certain modifications, to Cantonment of Deesa . 460
No. 3792 *I.*—Vests the administration of the Police in Cantonment of Baroda in officer holding for time being appointment of Cantonment Magistrate at Baroda 497
No. 2833 *I.*—Extends Act XII of 1850 to Scheduled Districts of the Punjab 505

MILITARY.

No. 1743 *G.*—Erratum in Notification No. 1363G. of 9th May 1883 285

POLITICAL.

No. 1723 *G.*—Amended rules for admission to, and retention of appointments in, the Political Department 281
No. 1724.—Order regarding publication, &c., of the amended rules for admission to, and retention of appointments in, the Political Department . . 284

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

No. 1659.—Addendum to Codes of Financial Department 471
No. 1673.—Exempts certain debentures of Calcutta Municipality from stamp-duty on issue, renewal, or sub-division 471

Page

No. 1721.—Addenda and Corrigenda to Codes of Financial Department 483
No. 1751.—Publishes Resolution regarding Calcutta and Bombay Mints 483
No. 1826.—Addendum to Codes of Financial Department 285
No. 1926.—Cancels certain Notification and substitutes other Notification regarding the precautions which should be taken to prevent the importation of impure explosives into British India . . 285
No. 1931.—Imposes certain duty on salt manufactured in the mines in the district of Kohat . . 285
No. 2050.—Notice regarding four per cent. loan of two hundred and fifty lakhs of rupees 290; ditto ditto 298
No. 2238.—Resolution, &c., regarding alteration in the form of accounts and estimates which accompany the annual Financial Statement . . . 308
No. 2286.—Despatch from Secretary of State for India and Order in Council regarding dues payable in respect of Great Basses and Little Basses and Minicoy Lighthouses 318
No. 2313.—Resolution regarding Indian manufactured porous cells for Telegraph Department in India 320
No. 2543.—Directs that in future all notifications and applications on part of subscribers to, or beneficiaries under, Provident Branch of Bombay Civil Fund, shall be given and made to Comptroller of Indian Treasuries, Calcutta, and that applications for advances under rules of the Fund shall continue to be made to Accountant General, Bombay 339
No. 2599.—Resolution regarding Stock Notes. . 339
No. 2644.—Addenda and Corrigenda to Codes of Financial Department 346
No. 2748.—Rules for raising loans by Local Authorities in the open market 346
No. 2757.— Ditto ditto . . 346
No. 2788.—Resolution on supply of cheap salt for cattle in a way compatible with the safety of the salt revenue 356
No. 2796.—Remits stamp-duty payable on receipts given by or on behalf of depositors in District Savings Banks for sums of money withdrawn from such Banks 357
No. 2870.—Publishes Proceedings at the fourth meeting of Commissioners for reduction of debt, held at Office of Comptroller General on 12th July 1883 357
No. 2877.—Makes rules for fairways leading to ports of False Point, Balasore, and Chittagong . 362
No. 2961.—Addendum to Codes of Financial Department 366
No. 3273.—Gives notice regarding discharge of certain original Promissory Notes 379
No. 3274.—Republishes lists of Government Promissory Notes which were advertised for discharge 379
No. 3290.—Directs certain alterations to be made in certain schedules of medicines and medical appliances referred to in Rule II of Rules made under provisions of section 46 of Native Passenger Ships Act, 1876 388
No. 3420.—Addendum to Codes of Financial Department 389

Page

No. 3470.—Makes rule prohibiting placing of fishing stakes in fairway leading to Port of Bombay 397
No. 3546.—Remits certain Court-fees . . . 397
No. 3612.—Remits stamp-duty payable on receipts given by or on behalf of depositors in Presidency Savings Banks and State Railway Savings Banks for sums of money withdrawn from such Banks . 402
No. 3887.—Notifies reduction of stamp-duty on certain Power-of-Attorney 418
No. 3894.—Account of Municipalities for 1881-82 . 419
No. 3897.—Addendum to Codes of Financial Department 423
No. 3945.—Exempts certain methylated ether from importation duty 434
No. 3993.—Addenda and Corrigenda to Codes of Financial Department 434
No. 4050.—Exempts certain debentures of Calcutta Port Commissioners from payment of further stamp-duty 441
No. 4100.—Order regarding report on pyx coins of Calcutta and Bombay Mints issued in 1882 . . 441
No. 4133.—Corrigendum to Codes of Financial Department 442
No. 4265.—Addenda and Corrigenda to Codes of Financial Department 455
No. 1773.—Extends Act I (B. C.) of 1883, with certain exception, to Chief Commissionership of Assam 486
No. 1995.—Authorises transmission by letter post of inland and foreign reply post-cards . . . 497
No. 1937.—Resolution regarding best means of obtaining early information regarding monthly receipts and disbursements at civil treasuries in India, in anticipation of audited and final accounts 497

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

No. 394.—Sanctions formation of "Biluchistan Volunteer Rifle Corps" 286
No. 405.—Corrects the spelling of surname of an officer 294
No. 417.—Extends provision of article 166, Indian Articles of War (Act V of 1869), to outposts of Thul Chotiali, Sharigh, and Sibi . . 302
No 473.—Notifies that certain arrangements with respect to numbers of Colonel's allowances to be allotted to certain classes will take effect . . 366
No. 488.—Sets apart certain buildings or parts of buildings at certain stations as part of Military prisons at those stations 373
No. 513.—Publishes Military letter regarding appointment of Major-General His Royal Highness the Duke of Connaught, K.G., to the command of a Division in Bengal Presidency . . . 389
No. 524.—Sanctions formation of "Calcutta Naval Artillery Volunteer Corps" 391
No. 613.—Expunges paragraph 2 of G. G. O. No. 1220 of 1878, and substitutes other words for it . 466
No. 614.—Constitutes the "Toungoo Volunteer Rifles" to be a company of Rangoon and Irrawaddy State Railway Volunteer Rifles Corps . . 466
No. 615.—Constitutes the Akyab Volunteer Rifle Corps to be a company of Rangoon Volunteer Rifle Corps 466

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Page

No. 42.—Directs how Officers of Indian Marine shall be graded with seniority 408
No. 43.—States how Officers of Indian Marine will be graded in Table of Precedence 409
No. 44.—Mentions certain Port appointments which are to be filled by Officers of Indian Marine . . 409
No. 45.—Directs how Military Guards for services as Marines on board Indian Government vessels will be detailed 409
No. 46.—Directs what colors all vessels of Indian Marine will wear 409
No. 47.—Directs how Officers of Indian Marine Survey shall be graded 409

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

No. 172.—Notices the inadvertent omission of name of certain officer in mention of those who took part in construction, &c., of Attock bridge over the Indus, and gives complete list of Engineers employed on survey and construction of Punjab Northern State Railway from commencement . 303
No. 1120*G*.—Resolution regarding formation of a committee to consider certain proposals for the reorganisation of the Public Works Department . 951
No. 1194*G*.—Observations and Resolution relative to the Amalgamation of the Consulting and Deputy Consulting Engineers of Madras and Bombay with the establishment of the Railway Branch under Government of India 374
No. 47*C*. and *I*.—Resolution on Warora Colliery and Wardah Coal Railway 411
No. 260.—Publishes Statement showing operation of Irrigation Works in India for 1882-83 . . 435

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

No. 105*T. E.*—Acknowledges services rendered to Government by Colonel R. Murray, Bengal Staff Corps, Director General of Telegraphs in India . 323
No. 227.—Resolution regarding utilisation of Postal Agency in operations of Telegraph Department . 410
No. 228.—Prescribes revision of Rule 12 of "General Rules relating to conduct of all Electric Telegraphs licensed to transmit paid messages for the Public" 411
No. 265.—Publishes Revised Rules and Rates for Inland Telegrams 445
No. 303*T*.—Observations regarding establishment of Telephonic exchanges and private Telephone lines by the agency of Telephone Companies in India 450

SPECIFICATIONS OF INVENTIONS.

No. 142 of 1882.—Mr. P. J. Van Maanen, for a new method of drying coffee, sugar, megass, indigo, cacao, coprah, and other produce at a low temperature by the circulating properties of heated air . 400
No. 156 of 1882.—Mr. D. S. Kemp, for filling medicine and other bottles with powder or other suitable solid material 279

Page

No. 161 of 1882.—Mr. R. Olpherts, for improvements in obtaining colouring matters from the indigo plant 279
No. 171 of 1882.—Mr. G. L. Molesworth, for an improved railway sleeper 325
No. 172 of 1882.—Mr. E. J. Mallet, Junior, for improvements in, and connected with, boiler and other furnaces 325
No. 181 of 1882.—Mr. P. P. F. Michea, for the complete utilisation of split-up indican and its derivatives, and also other indigo-producing compounds in the plant for the formation of indigo blue in the presence of ammonia and other alkalies and oxygen 325
No. 183 of 1882.—Mr. W. D'Santos, for the octonary dhekkeys, and the gundary mill combined . 370
No. 185 of 1882.—Mr. A. Cooper, for improvements in the treatment of iron or steel ingots . . . 279
No. 188 of 1882.—Mr. D. D. Coath, for improvements in machinery for preparing, cleaning, and whitening rice 496
No. 2 of 1883.—Mr. R. J. Gülchar, for improvements in magneto and dynamo-electric machines . 325
No. 4 of 1883.—Mr. T. A. Edison, for improvements in means for indicating and regulating the current of electrical generators for supplying electric lights and other purposes 280
No. 5 of 1883.—Mr. T. A. Edison, for improvements in means for regulating the generative capacity of dynamo or magneto-electric machines . . . 280
No. 6 of 1883.—Mr. T. A. Edison, for improvements relating to dynamo or magneto-electric machines for regulating the generative capacity of such machines 280
No. 7 of 1883.—Mr. T. A. Edison, for improvements relating to dynamo or magneto-electric machines for regulating the generative capacity of such machines 280
No. 8 of 1883.—Mr. T. A. Edison, for improvements in electrical generators and engines, and apparatus or means for regulating generators of electricity . 280
No. 11 of 1883.—Mr. G. W. D. Scott, for improvements in tea leaf rolling machines 370
No. 12 of 1883.—Mr. G. Hawkes, for improvements in apparatus for electric lighting 370
No. 15 of 1883.—Mr. S. Steers, for certain improvements in cotton compressors 326
No. 18 of 1883.—Mr. E. C. Schrottky, for the improvement of indigo manufacture 370
No. 20 of 1883.—Mr. A. C. G. Thompson, for withering, drying, and fermenting tea leaf or other substances materially facilitating such several processes, and reducing the amount of space and accommodation hitherto inseparable from such requirements 370
No. 21 of 1883.—Mr. C. F. Findlay, for improvements in rope traction railways or tramways . 280
No. 22 of 1883.—Messrs. F. Morris and J. Patterson, for improvements in amalgamating and settling apparatus 280
No. 26 of 1883.—Mr. S. G. Thomas, for improvements in the manufacture of basic furnaces and converter linings, and in the apparatus used in the preparation thereof 370
No. 27 of 1883.—Mr. S. G. Thomas, for improvements in railway permanent-way 371

Page

No. 29 of 1883.—Mr. E. J. Mallett, Junior, for improvements in, and connected with, boiler and other furnaces 326
No. 31 of 1883.—Mr. G. Dubern, for a cold storer and preserver 400
No. 38 of 1883.—Mr. A. C. Rogers, for improvements to Messrs. Death and Ellwood's patent post sugar mills 280
No. 42 of 1883.—Mr. H. C. Smith, for improvements in the treatment of fibre-bearing leaves and plants for the separation of the fibres therefrom, and for the washing, drying, bleaching of the same, and in the machinery or apparatus employed therein 400
No. 45 of 1883.—Messrs. E. T. Sealy and C. Still, for an improved dehattea plough 326
No. 48 of 1883.—Mr. R. Wrigley, for an improved three-roller double-feed vertical cane mill . . 326
No. 49 of 1883.—Mr. A. Butler, for improvements in the construction of drills for sowing seed . . 496
No. 54 of 1883.—Mr. F. I. Scard, for improvements in the process of fermenting liquids . . . 401
No. 55 of 1883.—Messrs. J. S. Beeman, W. Taylor, and F. King, for new apparatus for regulating and measuring electric currents 280
No. 56 of 1883.—Messrs. W. Taylor and F. King, for improvements in secondary batteries . . 280
No. 57 of 1883.—Messrs. J. S. Beeman, W. Taylor, and F. King, for improvements in electric secondary or storage batteries 280
No. 61 of 1883.—Messrs. H. Egells and W. A. Kux, for improvements in compound pumps for air and vapour 371
No. 63 of 1883.—Mr. G. Fry, for improvements in the extraction of saccharine matter from vegetable substances 401
No. 64 of 1883.—The Gülcher Electric Light and Power Company, Ld., for improvements in electric lamps 464
No. 65 of 1883.—Mr. H. Egells, for improvements in apparatus for cooling and refrigerating liquids 401
No 66 of 1883.—Mr. A. R. Leask, for improvements in the method or process of manufacturing incandescent lamps and in tools or apparatus therefor 326
No. 67 of 1883.—Messrs. H. Herrenschmidt and M. Constable, for an improved process of extracting the oxides of cobalt and manganese from their ores 280
No. 68 of 1883.—Mr. A. C. Engert, for improvements in steam boilers and furnaces . . . 280
No. 69 of 1883.—Mr. H. H. Remfry, for improvements in mechanism used for transporting goods and passengers by the aid of electricity. . . 280
No. 71 of 1883.—Mr. J. B. Hannay, for improvements in applying zinc for preventing corrosion in steam boilers 280
No. 72 of 1883.—Mr. H. Defries, for improvements in railway carriage roof lamps 326
No. 73 of 1883.—Mr. J. A. Fleming, for improvements in the preparation or production of insulating materials or articles 280
No. 74 of 1883.—Mr. E. F. MacGeorge, for an improved clinometer compass and an improved apparatus for reading its indications . . . 326

Page

No. 75 of 1883.—Mr. J. M. Blackman, for improvements in ventilating and exhaust fans, and in the application thereof for drying malt and other materials 439

No. 77 of 1883.—Mr. J. P. D'Aragon, for improvements in the construction and arrangement of ventilating apparatus for railway cars and other vehicles 464

No. 78 of 1883.—Messrs. D. G. FitzGerald and T. J. Jones, for improvements in secondary or storage batteries 280

No. 79 of 1883.—Mr. R. Hudson, for improvements in metallic and other wagons 326

No. 80 of 1883.—Mr. H. Crot, for an improvement in condensing grape juice or must 371

No. 81 of 1883.—Mr. G. F. Campbell, for rolling tea leaf 464

No. 82 of 1883.—Messrs. J. W. Jahn, G. A. Schulze, S. G. T. Jahn, and J. W. G. Jahn, for improvements in the manufacture of cloth having sides of different colours 326

No. 84 of 1883.—Messrs. W. B. F. Elphinstone, B. Elphinstone, and C. W. Vincent, for improvements in dynamo-electric machines 496

No. 85 of 1883.—Mr. H. B. T. Strangways, for improvements in telephones 464

No. 86 of 1883.—Messrs. W. Bushell and W. T. Haydon, for improvements in machinery or presses for expressing oil from seed and in the manufacture of oil-cakes therefrom 280

No. 87 of 1883.—Mr. P. R. Allen, for improvements in apparatus for lighting, heating, and communicating by electricity applicable in part to other purposes 326

No. 89 of 1883.—Mr. O. Rose, for improvements in heating by electricity, and in apparatus therefor . 496

No. 91 of 1883.—Mr. W. Fischer, for improvements in pianofortes 401

No. 92 of 1883.—Mr. J. Watson, for improvements in baling presses 371

No. 93 of 1883.—Mr. F. Jacob, for improvements in the arrangement and application of electrical conductors 401

No. 96 of 1883.—Mr. F. Jenkin, for improvements relating to mechanism for transporting goods and passengers by the aid of electricity and the regulation of the speed of machinery driven by electricity 326

No. 97 of 1883.—Mr. A. Pifre, for improvements in, and pertaining to, apparatus for utilising solar heat 371

No. 98 of 1883.—Mr. P. Armington, for improvements in steam engines 371

No. 99 of 1883.—Mr. J. A. Graham, for improvements in the method of treating certain vegetable fibrous substances for the production of fibres for spinning, paper-making, and other purposes . 496

No. 100 of 1883.—Mr. W. H. Carmont, for improvements in the manufacture of grooved tyres for wheels and in the fastening of India-rubber or other yielding material therein 371

No. 101 of 1883.—Mr. J. A. Graham, for improvements in coating or covering iron with lead . . 371

No. 104 of 1883.—Mr. J. Howden, for improvements in means and apparatus for supplying air to the furnaces of marine and other steam boilers, and increasing the rapidity and efficiency of combustion therein for diminishing waste of heat and for preventing the over-heating of stoke holds . . 464

Page

No. 105 of 1883.—Mr. A. Swan, for improvements in the manufacture or construction of incandescent electric lamps and in machinery or apparatus to be employed therein 371

No. 106 of 1883.—Prankissen Mookerjea, for a rope-making machine 464

No. 107 of 1883.—Mr. D. L. Davis, for improvements in cane mills 401

No. 110 of 1883.—Mr. J. B. Hamilton, for improvements in organs, harmoniums, or like reed key instruments 371

No. 112 of 1883.—Mr. E. C. G. Thomas, for improvements in breakwaters 464

No. 113 of 1883.—Messrs. E. Jenkins, A. Law, and W. Price, for an improved process of annealing chilled and other iron castings 371

No. 115 of 1883.—Messrs. P. J. Stollwerck, H. Stollwerck, and L. Stollwerck, for an improvement in the manufacture of effervescent sugar . 401

No. 116 of 1883.—Messrs. W. E. Ayrton and J. Perry, for an electrical haulage system and apparatus connected therewith 371

No. 117 of 1883.—Basel Mission Tile-works in India, for the manufacture upon new principles of Mangalore tiles 464

No. 118 of 1883.—Mr. P. V. Gelder, for improvements in, and relating to, machinery applicable for separating one kind of grain or seed from another . 464

No. 119 of 1883.— Ditto ditto . . . 464

No. 120 of 1883.—Mr. A. Kraemer, for an improved process of, and apparatus for, separating and preparing animal and vegetable fibres . . . 401

No. 121 of 1883.—Messrs. S. Z. de Ferranti and A. Thompson, for improvements in dynamo-electric machines, or electric generators . . . 371

No. 122 of 1883.—Messrs. J. Oliphant and E. B. Burr, for improvements in galvano-electric batteries 464

No. 124 of 1883.—Mr. J. Watson, for improvements in baling presses 440

No. 125 of 1883.—Mr. A. C. G. Thompson, for improvements in machinery or apparatus for rolling and twisting tea leaves 464

No. 127 of 1883.—Messrs. J. F. C. Farquhar and W. Oldham, for improvements in filtering apparatus 401

No. 132 of 1883.—Mr. L. Weller, for improvements in the manufacture of silicious copper and silicious bronze, and the preparation of certain compounds suitable to be employed in such manufacture . 496

No. 133 of 1883.—Mr. A. H. Williams, for improved constructions of pontoons or air vessels for use in the formation of military bridges, for raising sunken vessels, and for use in saving life and property at sea 440

No. 135 of 1883.—Messrs. L. Gaulard and J. D. Gibbs, for a new system of distributing electricity for the production of light and power . . . 464

No. 139 of 1883.—Mr. H. H. Remfry, for improvements in the method of, and means and apparatus for, effectually deodorising and purifying human excreta and rendering same valuable for manurial and fertilising purposes 496

No. 140 of 1883.—Mr. T. A. Edison, for improvements in, or relating to, incandescing electric lamps 440

Page

No. 141 of 1883.—Mr. T. A. Edison, for improvements relating to the distribution of electrical energy for light power and other purposes . 440

No. 142 of 1883.—Mr. T. A. Edison, for improvements in electrical generators and motors . 440

No. 143 of 1883.—Mr. T. A. Edison, for improvements in incandescing conductors for electric lamps, and in moulds for the carbonisation of the same . 464

No. 146 of 1883.—Mr. A. W. Rose, for improvements in telephones 440

No. 147 of 1883.—Mr. V. Müller, for the Borelli sifter 496

No. 149 of 1883.—Mr. M. P. Lazer, for lifting water named "Fire Pump" 464

No. 152 of 1883.—Mr. J. H. Floyd, for an improved cement 464

No. 153 of 1883.—Mr. J. R. Dry, for an improvement in the preparatory treatment of flax and other like straws and fibrous material . . . 440

No. 154 of 1883.—Mr. J. R. Dry, for improved means and apparatus for boiling seed, separating straw, breaking, and scutching flax and other like fibrous bodies 440

No. 158 of 1883.—Mr. J. A. Gibbons, for an improvement in the treatment or preparation of tea leaf in the green state 464

No. 159 of 1883.—Mr. J. Clark, for improvements in reducing metals from their ores or chemical compounds and in apparatus employed therefor . 464

No. 162 of 1883.—Mr. J. C. Kinmond, for improvements in, or applicable to, machinery or apparatus for drying or withering tea leaf 440

No. 163 of 1883.— Ditto ditto . 440

Page

No. 164 of 1883.—Messrs. A. Cornwell and M. Egan, for an improved process of manufacturing artificial stone 496

No. 166 of 1883.—Messrs. L. J. Crossley, J. F. Harrison and W. Emmott, for improvements in electric signalling apparatus, applicable also to other purposes 496

No. 167 of 1883.—Messrs. W. Stroudley and E. J. Houghton, for improvements in the means and apparatus for electric lighting on railway trains or other vehicles; also partly applicable for the production and distribution of electric currents generally 464

No. 182 of 1883.—Mr. J. W. Post, for improvements in sewing machines 496

No. 185 of 1883.—Messrs. R. W. Palmer, R. Randall, and W. Hely, for improvements in means for raising, supporting, and lowering the hoods or coverings of carriages 496

No. 186 of 1883.—Mr. C. L. Riker, for improvements in combined boiler and steam vacuum pumps, and in the regulation of the boiler feed, and of the water level therein 496

No. 190 of 1883.—Mr. B. Tydeman, for improvements in apparatus for bulking or mixing tea, and for weighing and refilling tea into chests or boxes 497

No. 489.—Extension of term of exclusive privilege granted to Mr. R. Johnson, in respect of his invention for the improvement of thermantidotes, authorised 497